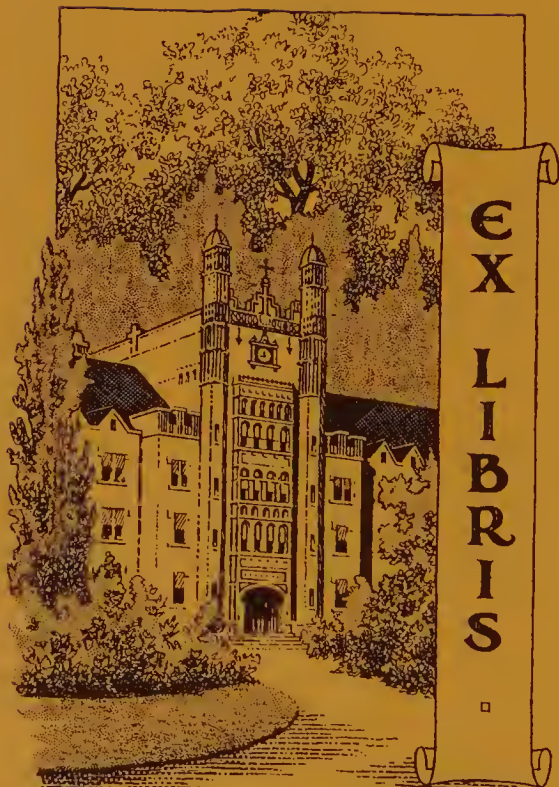


STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

**AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE**



MARYGROVE



STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

580.1
Am

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

A CATALOGUE OF APPROVED
SCIENTIFIC AND COMMON NAMES OF PLANTS
IN AMERICAN COMMERCE



Prepared by

FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED

FREDERICK V. COVILLE

HARLAN P. KELSEY

Sub-Committee

1924

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
SALEM, MASS.

COPYRIGHT, 1923, BY
AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE
ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, *Chairman*
HARLAN P. KELSEY, Salem, Mass., *Secretary*

Published December 1, 1923. Reprinted April, 1924

Organization of the American Joint Committee:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
ORNAMENTAL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

And in Coöperation with

AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY	AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY	AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY	AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PEONY SOCIETY	AMERICAN SWEET PEA SOCIETY

Mount Pleasant Press
J. Horace McFarland Company
Harrisburg, Pa.

241136-13-10

PREFACE

THE American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature was formed in 1915 by committees of the American Association of Nurserymen and of the Ornamental Growers' Association. Gradually enlarging in scope and representative character, its present make-up is as indicated on page xv.

Purposes. As first constituted, the stated purpose of the Committee was to "make buying easy" by bringing about, so far as practicable, the consistent use of a single standardized "scientific" name, and a single standardized "common" name for every tree, shrub, and plant in American commerce.

Related subjects which the Committee has had under consideration are a standard list of plant name abbreviations, and, of far greater importance, a well-organized mechanism for the registration and identification of horticultural varieties and the adoption of standard rules of nomenclature for the guidance of those naming new horticultural varieties.

Statement of the Problem. Included in its first publication in 1917 was the following statement by the Committee:

Practical Importance of Stability in Nomenclature. The confusion of names in the horticultural plant world is at present so great as to clog popular plant knowledge and actually to limit to no small degree the use of certain trees, shrubs, and flowers in our American plantings. The consequent loss to the tradesman and planter is obvious. For example, take the common Virginia creeper: We find this catalogued in 1916 under no less than six Latin binomials—*Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, *A. virginica*, *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, *P. virginica*, *Vitis hederacea*, and *Psedera quinquefolia*, while as common names we have Woodbine, American Woodbine, Virginia Creeper, American Ivy, Common Virginia Creeper, Virginian Creeper, Wild Woodvine, and Five-fingered Ivy. Today both American and foreign nursery catalogues are filled largely with confused and contradictory lists of plant names, while popular books on gardening and horticulture and the horticultural press themselves are at sea, and little if any better off than the tradesman. It is thus often impossible for the buyer to know whether he will get what he has in mind when placing an order, or something entirely different.

Further, owing to the differing names under which both new and old plants are often catalogued, described, and disseminated, the plantsman and buyer become perplexed and discouraged, and proper interest is not awakened. This often results in the over-use of the commoner and less worthy trees and plants to the exclusion of many beautiful things.

Causes of Confusion. Even when there is complete and well-established agreement among botanists as to the classification and naming of any given plant, mistakes by nurserymen or dealers in identification and labeling are liable to occur, giving rise to much confusion. When a dealer, either through

ignorance or accident, sends out a comparatively unknown plant labeled with the name of some other little-known plant, the misapplied name is likely to follow the first plant and become established in trade.

A striking case of this sort is that of the tree so widely disseminated for street planting under the common name "Carolina Poplar." Experts on the poplar state that this is probably *Populus eugenei*, a hybrid originated in Europe, and that the native Carolina Poplar practically never passes in the trade under that name. In this extreme case the transferred name is so universally accepted by the trade that an attempt to correct the original mistake would be inadvisable at present.

When, however, a plant has been widely distributed under the name of some other plant, through a mere mistake in identification, and the plant whose name was mistakenly applied to the other is also in cultivation, there is serious confusion, which can usually best be settled by correcting the original mistake even if it has become widely accepted.

Botanists Disagree. Other causes than mistaken identification of plants have contributed to the existing confusion. These involve differences of opinion and of practice among botanists in regard to plant names when there is no question at all about the identity of the plants. For one thing, in doubtful cases they are not yet wholly agreed upon the rules or "code" which shall apply, to decide which of two or more names shall stand; but these differences are comparatively few. Much more important are differences of personal judgment among botanists as to what constitutes in any given case a sufficient difference between two groups of related plants to place them in different genera; for example, whether the known difference between apples and pears is enough to separate them into two genera, *Malus* and *Pyrus*, or is so slight that they should be consolidated into a single genus. The same sort of difference in judgment arises as to what constitutes a sufficient difference to call for separation into distinct species, and as to what are of varietal rank. These differences are inevitable and are independent of rules or other arbitrary decisions.

For example, *Azalea* is now classed under *Rhododendron* by some botanists, yet for trade reasons it seems inexpedient to catalogue the *Azaleas* as *Rhododendrons*.

Why Botanical Names Change. Probably the most important cause of changes in botanical nomenclature in recent years is the constant collection of new evidence as to the facts. This evidence is of two sorts: evidence found in botanical literature as to the first proper description and naming of each kind of plant, and evidence as to the structure and habits of the plants themselves. When any group of plants is studied more carefully and thoroughly than before, new facts are sure to be discovered which may alter the classification and nomenclature based on previous incomplete knowledge.

Absolute and permanent fixity of botanical nomenclature, therefore, cannot be insured by any arbitrary agreement.

General Basis of the Committee's Work. In the face of the above facts the representatives of the organizations constituting this Committee have decided that the only practicable remedy is, for purposes of practical convenience in the horticultural trades, to agree arbitrarily upon some one name for each plant, by

which name it can be designated for a definite term of years, with provision for revising and correcting the list at probably five- or ten-year intervals, after due notice to all concerned.

In this catalogue it should be noted that this necessary arbitrary agreement upon a name does not imply criticism of any botanical authority. The Committee has been at the greatest pains to inform itself concerning the usage of the best authorities, and it has in most cases followed the usage of such authorities. In a few cases, and for reasons deemed adequate, deliberate departure from such usage has occurred. It should be noted that two codes of botanical nomenclature are in use among botanists—the American Code and the International, or Vienna, Code.

Official Code of 1917. In the winter of 1915–1916 the Committee took advantage of an opportunity afforded by the publication of the sixth volume of the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, in which Dr. L. H. Bailey, its editor, included a Finding List of Latin or Latinized binomials commonly used in North American literature and commerce, with their equivalents in the Cyclopedia. The Committee was permitted, through the courtesy of Dr. Bailey, to insert in this list “stars” to indicate the names recommended by the Committee as the standard names for use in the horticultural trades for a considerable number of plants, mainly trees and shrubs. A reprint of the list as it appeared in the Cyclopedia was distributed as the 1917 OFFICIAL CODE OF STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES, and has been extensively adopted and used. It is now superseded by this work, which records in the slight changes that may be observed the orderly progress of name revision above referred to.

Subsequent Work. The matter rested during the war, but in 1919 the Committee took up its work seriously, and after much labor and many delays due to the constant enlargements in scope and the ramifications of the subject, it has brought this work to the point of the present publication, which contains not only a vastly increased list of scientific names, including herbaceous as well as woody species, but also their approved common names, and the approved names of great numbers of horticultural varieties.

Horticultural Necessity and Convenience Paramount. What the Committee seeks to do is not to hamper the progressive correction and improvement of botanical nomenclature, and least of all the freedom of research, publication, and discussion among taxonomic botanists; but rather to provide a convenient and prac-

ticable means for bringing the matured results of such scientific research into use in the horticultural trades without damage and by agreement at definite periods.

The Basis Adopted. For many reasons, not the least of which was convenience in attaching each name to a generally accessible description, the Committee adopted as a general basis the scientific names given in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, and whenever the approved scientific name in this work differs from the Cyclopedia name, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Cy." Similarly, whenever a name in this work differs from the name applied to the same plant by the Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture, the latter is given in parentheses followed by the abbreviation "Ag." In certain genera, notably Azalea and Rhododendron, the names used at the Arnold Arboretum, where they differ from our usage, are similarly indicated by the Abbreviation "Ar."

*Disuse of Capital Initials.** In regard to two matters of typography and spelling, the Committee has broken with the prevailing practice among botanists, by a large majority vote but not without a vigorous and well-presented opposition by a minority. One of these decisions was to use no capitals in scientific names except for invariably beginning a genus name with a capital. This is a practice which some botanists and some horticulturists have long followed and which is universally followed by American zoölogists. The rule as to capitalizing species names as followed, for example, in Bailey's Cyclopedia and by many botanical authorities seems unnecessarily complicated in its application. The simple rule adopted by the American Joint Committee standardizes horticultural name typography and is unmistakable in meaning and use.

*Double "i" Ending of Species Names Changed to Single "i."**

*It should be noted in regard to such matters as the capitalizing or the decapitalizing of species names, the retention or omission of the second "i" in second declension genitives (as *Thunbergii* for *thunbergi*), and the insertion or omission of hyphens in compound names (as Horsechestnut, Horsechestnut), that no serious confusion of meaning is likely to be caused by diversity of usage or lack of standardization in these matters. While the Joint Committee believes the standards adopted in this publication in these matters are convenient, economical, and desirable as trade usages, the one essential purpose of the publication, namely, the *standardization of the names themselves*, will not be affected if some users of the publication choose to adhere to other standards in regard to these less essential details of typography.

On the other hand, in the case of compound names in which a name properly belonging to one genus is applied in compound to a different genus, like HORSECHESTNUT or MAY-APPLE, failure to write or print them as compound words, either with a hyphen or "solid," is in many cases likely to cause serious confusion and should be consistently avoided. The committee prefers and prints MAYAPPLE. It makes no serious objection to MAY-APPLE. It objects very positively to MAY APPLE, which is apt to mean, for any one not familiar with the plant, that it is a species or variety of the genus *Malus*.

The other of these decisions was to end all species names having the form of a second declension genitive with a single "i" instead of with "ii." This practice also has been followed for some time by zoölogists and by some horticulturists. There is just as good classic Latin authority for the "i" form as there is for the "ii" form, and it seems absurd to burden ourselves with trying to follow with precision the choice of each particular original author of a Latin plant name as to whether he would spell his genitive in "ii" or in the equally proper "i."

One Standard Common Name for Each Plant. The confusion in common names has been, of course, even worse than in scientific names. A single plant is sometimes known by twenty or more different names, some very closely localized, some very widespread. For example, Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names credits the European White Waterlily, *Nymphaea alba*, with 15 English, 44 French, 105 German, and 81 Dutch common names, or a total of 245 vernacular appellations—a ridiculous state of affairs. Many other examples similarly absurd could be cited. More confusing still, the same common name is often applied in different parts of the country to wholly different plants. Some of these contradictory and confusing names are so firmly entrenched in local popular usage that it may be quite impossible to eradicate them. The Committee, in proposing one of a plant's common names as a national standard common name for that plant, does not imply that some of the other common names in use for it are not just as good, or even in some respects better. But if we are ever going to reduce the confusion some *one* name must be selected more or less arbitrarily.

Common Name Suggestions Desired. It will be noticed that in this work many plants are listed only by their Latin names. In such cases the Committee will welcome the suggestion of suitable common names for insertion in future editions.

Committee's Procedure in Adopting Common Names. In general, the procedure of the Committee in regard to common names has been as follows: First, the collation of all the common names given for the plant in various publications. Among those most resorted to were Bailey's Cyclopedia, over 200 leading nursery catalogues, the leading American and English botanical and horticultural works and publications, the Century Dictionary, Sudworth's Trees of the United States, and Van Wijk's Dictionary of Plant Names, a monumental work on the common names of

plants in five languages, with frequent reference for comparison to many other works and sources.

Eliminating Synonyms. Second, we have undertaken the elimination of a name for any genus, species, or variety, of names clearly belonging more properly, according to accepted usage, to some other genus, species, or variety. The recklessness with which people, on moving into a new locality, have applied familiar old plant names to totally different plants of the new locality has been responsible for a great deal of existing confusion. For example, first settlers in a new country are likely to fix the name "Laurel" to almost anything that has handsome evergreen leaves, and any evergreen conifer is likely to be called "Cedar" or "Pine." Some of these misnomers have become so firmly and so widely established in popular usage, even where the plant is now growing along with the plants which have the first right to the name, that they cannot be changed. But in such cases the Committee has adopted this rule: *Whenever a common name properly belonging to one genus is used as a name for a plant of some other genus (unless rarely where very closely related) it is to be used only as part of a compound name, written either with a hyphen or solid.* Thus Apple (*Malus*), Pineapple (*Ananas*), Pond-apple (*Annona*), and Star-apple (*Chrysophyllum*); *not* Pine Apple, Pond Apple, or Star Apple.

Confusion of Common Name Synonyms Illustrated. In this book the Committee has to deal with no less than thirty-one genera in which the common name "Lily," usually with a qualifying adjective, has been heretofore applied—genera other than the true Lily genus, *Lilium*. In these cases the name "Lily" has obviously been used on account of the resemblance of the subjects to the true Lily. Many of these Lily combinations are too well fixed in common usage to change. To overcome this difficulty the Committee has therefore *applied its rule of consolidating these compounds* where a different suitable common name could not be supplied. Examples: Amazonlily (*Eucharis*), *not* Amazon Lily; Daylily (*Hemerocallis*), *not* Day Lily; Glorylily (*Gloriosa*); Rainlily (*Cooperia*); Plantainlily (*Hosta*); Troutlily (*Erythronium*); Waterlily (*Nymphaea*); Zephyrlily (*Zephyranthes*). No other satisfactory solution of this major difficulty was discovered, and this procedure is believed to be sound.

Horticultural Variety Synonyms in Chaos. In plant groups with a large and rapidly increasing number of purely horticultural

varieties the chaos of name duplication is especially prevalent. Lack of authoritative registration mechanism and other coöperative action among horticulturists, and the disappearance of thousands of horticultural varieties as they were superseded, has fostered the duplication of names.

This situation is well known to all horticulturists, and no group of plants is free from this name confusion; it is only too well illustrated in cultivated fruits, Rose, Peony, Iris, Gladiolus, Carnation, and other plant groups, including vegetables, grains, and annual flowering plants. For example, consider potato varieties. In Great Britain, out of 242 varieties of potatoes tested at Ormskirk in 1920 by the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, the Potato Synonym Committee found that 72 per cent were synonyms. Conditions cannot be said to be much better in America.*

Common Names for Horticultural Hybrids. For many reasons the Committee prefers the practice of calling horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties by distinctive non-Latinized names—like the American Beauty Rose or the Baldwin Apple—in preference to the use of Latinized names (in imitation of those applied by botanists to natural species and subspecies) which attempt to set forth the genealogy of the variety, such as *Prunus cerasus rhexi* Cy, Rhex Cherry; *Chamaecyparis pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy, Silvertip Retinospora; *Nephrolepis exaltata bostoniensis elegantissima compacta cristata*, Cockatoo Boston Fern.

These pseudo-scientific Latinized names of horticultural varieties tend to become cumbersome, and there has been the utmost inconsistency and lack of science in devising them. A hybrid is sometimes given the name of one of its parents with a varietal addition which makes its name a trinomial or a polynomial of the *n*th degree; sometimes it is given a brand-new binomial that looks like the name of a newly discovered natural species.

Use of Hyphen in Compound Names.† Some difficulty has been experienced in establishing a standard practice in the use or omission of hyphens in compound words. The trend of usage in English is undoubtedly toward the closer consolidation of the parts of a compound as the combination becomes familiar.

*As an example of the confusion in the names of vegetables the following quotation is made from an authoritative British publication: "In the case of vegetables it is probable that the 'orgy of synonyms' is more marked than in any other group of plants. Of the thousands of names of peas at present on the market there are probably less than 100 varieties, and these in turn include probably less than 20 types. Cabbages, turnips, and beans also suffer from a multitude of unnecessary names."

†See footnote on page viii referring to the use of hyphens.

Therefore, for simplicity and convenience, hyphens are avoided where they are not clearly desirable; but a hyphen must be used where the meaning is made clearer, or where the pronunciation of the compound would be seriously difficult to recognize when printed as a single word.

Examples: Vi-apple, *not* Viapple, for *Spondias cytherea*; but Pineapple, *not* Pine-apple *nor* Pine Apple, for *Ananas sativus*, because this compound has become sufficiently familiar. Bellflower, *not* Bell Flower *nor* Bell-flower; Pelicanflower, *not* Pelican Flower; Longleaf, *not* Long-leaf *nor* Long Leaf; Longspur, *not* Long-spur.

Sign of the Possessive (') Omitted. In possessive adjectival names the possessive sign has been dropped, and the accompanying letter "s" except where required for euphony or clearness. Examples: Schwedler Maple, *not* Schwedler's Maple; Wier Maple, *not* Wier's Maple; Josephs-coat (a horticultural variety of *Amaranthus*), *not* Joseph's-coat; Rivers Beech, *not* Rivers' Beech; Browns Lily, *not* Brown's Lily or Brown Lily, etc. This rule has already been adopted by the American Pomological Society, and we believe is sound practice.

Standardization of Nomenclature Unfinished. The following three large plant groups have yet to be considered and standard names adopted; viz., 1. VEGETABLES, such as Cabbage, Potato, Celery, Radish, Bean, Pea, etc. 2. FLOWERING ANNUALS, such as Petunia, Zinnia, Nasturtium, Cosmos, etc. 3. BULBOUS PLANTS, such as Narcissus, Jonquil, Hyacinth, Crocus, Ranunculus, Scilla, etc. (The genus *Tulipa* has been adequately considered.)

The first two groups, Vegetables and Flowering Annuals, are now being considered by a committee of the American Seed Trade Association, and it is expected that the result will be available for future editions of Standardized Plant Names. The "name-chaos" existing is easily seen by an even casual comparison of current seed catalogues. In Bulbous Plants, the Tulip group discloses another form of "name-chaos" in the use of identical names for varieties in different groups of the same genus.

Continuance of Joint Committee, and Revision. Obviously while the work of standardizing plant names is well begun it must be continuous. Files must be kept that will list all new names and show all name changes that experience and use make advisable, and it is certain that revision will be desirable in five-year or possibly longer periods.

The Joint Committee welcomes constructive criticism and

suggestions both as to the subject matter of this work and as to ways, means, and mechanism for establishing authoritative plant-name identification and registration.

Horticultural Variety Names Should be Registered. It is the hope of the Committee that ultimately all horticultural hybrids and other horticultural varieties may be known by individual non-Latinized names, *registered in connection with type specimens, illustrations, and descriptions of each variety*, and, so far as possible, free from duplication of varietal names within the same genus, or even within closely related genera. This seems a remote ideal today, but its influence on the present publication is shown in many genera where horticultural varieties known both by Latinized polynomials and by vernacular names have been listed in suitable groups under the latter, with the Latinized names given only as synonyms.

Mechanism Needed for Name Registration and Identification. The American Joint Committee urges as a first step that there be established in suitable locations in the different geographical regions and climatic zones of the United States, Government botanical gardens, arboreta, and test-gardens, with herbaria attached, where all varieties of horticultural and agricultural plant material may, so far as possible, be grown and accurately labeled in the field, and be accompanied by corresponding herbarium specimens of flower, fruit, and plant, and with accurate descriptions and photographs.

Nomenclature Code. The adoption by the American Joint Committee of a Code for use in the future naming of new horticultural varieties according to standardized rules and procedure, obviously is of the greatest importance in relation to simplified and definite horticultural terminology. Such a Code should be based on the principles adopted and practiced by the American Joint Committee in preparing Standardized Plant Names. The American Joint Committee may prepare and issue such a Nomenclature Code.

Names as Published in Standardized Plant Names are Declared Standard for Not Less Than a Five-Year Period. The American Joint Committee hereby adopts as standard, by authority of its constituent organizations, the scientific and common names as published in this 1923 edition of Standardized Plant Names for a period of not less than five years.

Reprints may be made as necessary, but the only permissible

changes are typographic or other errors, and the addition of new approved names or lists of names.

Every horticultural organization in America is invited and urged to endorse and adopt Standardized Plant Names to the common end that all plant names in horticultural use in America may become standardized.

Acknowledgment to Collaborators. The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the invaluable assistance rendered by many organizations and individuals in the preparation of Standardized Plant Names, and particularly in certain genera and groups, as follows:

COLLABORATORS

- Agave, Bean Trees, Dahlia, Peony, Rosewoods, various tropical plants and fruits, particularly Annona: DR. WILLIAM E. SAFFORD, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Annals: F. L. MULFORD, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; ALFRED PUTZ, W. Atlee Burpee Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Azalea, Japanese: BOBBINK & ATKINS, Rutherford, N. J.
- Begonia: PETER ARNOTT, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; L. A. BOBBINK, Rutherford, N. J.; J. A. PETERSON, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Cactus: DR. J. N. ROSE, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
- Camellia and Indian Azalea: JAS. G. BAILIE, Augusta, Ga.
- Canna: ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.
- Carnation: PROF. E. A. WHITE, N. Y. State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
- China Aster: W. H. DILDINE, James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y.
- Citrus: A. D. SHAMEL, DR. W. T. SWINGLE, and T. R. ROBINSON, of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Dahlia: PROF. J. B. S. NORTON, Hyattsville, Md.; WM. J. RATHGEBER, 198 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.
- Ferns: DR. W. R. MAXON, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.; R. C. BENEDICT, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fruits: DR. L. H. BAILEY, Ithaca, N. Y.; DR. W. H. CHANDLER, New York State College of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; LEONARD COATES, Lakeport, Calif.; R. B. CRUICKSHANK, University of Ohio, Columbus, Ohio; ORLANDO HARRISON, Berlin, Md.; PROF. U. P. HEDRICK, N. Y. State Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.; H. HAROLD HUME, Glen St. Mary, Fla.; PROF. E. R. LAKE, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; GEORGE C. ROEDING, Niles, Calif.; ROBERT A. SIMPSON, Vincennes, Ind.; PAUL STARK, Louisiana, Mo.
- Fiber Plants: L. H. DEWEY, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Gladiolus: PROF. A. C. BEAL, Ithaca, N. Y.
- Grasses: DR. A. S. HITCHCOCK, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Indexing, Tulip, and many minor genera: O. M. FREEMAN, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
- Iris: JOHN C. WISTER, Wister St. and Clarkson Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. S. STURTEVANT, Wellesley Farms, Mass.

Japanese Flowering Cherry: HOMER C. SKEELS, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.; DR. T. TANAKA, Kanagawa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ofuna, near Yokohama, Japan.
 Lilac (*Syringa*) and Willow (*Salix*) and special proofreading: DR. ALFRED REHDER, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 Nuts: WILLARD G. BIXBY, Baldwin, N. Y.
 Oaks (*Quercus*): W. W. ASHE, Washington, D. C.
 Orchids: OAKES AMES and F. TRACY HUBBARD, Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Mass.
 Peony: DR. A. P. SAUNDERS, Clinton, N. Y.
 Palms: DR. O. F. COOK, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
 Phlox: J. D. EISELE, Henry A. Dreer, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.; PROF. C. L. THAYER, Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.
 Prunus: JOHN DUNBAR, 208 Municipal Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
 Rose: J. HORACE MCFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.; ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.
 Rocky Mountain Plants: S. R. DE BOER, Denver, Colo.
 Sweet Pea: GEORGE W. KERR, Doylestown, Pa.; S. C. VICK, 205 Elwood Ave., Newark, N. J.
 Waterlily: PETER BISSET, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
 Common names and abbreviations: WARREN H. MANNING, North Billerica, Mass.
 Research work on common names: E. S. STEELE, 1522 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Research work on Latin names: DR. SIDNEY F. BLAKE, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
 Acknowledgment is also made to numerous correspondents rendering special service in proofreading and suggesting common name changes: GORDON D. COOPER, 4614 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; L. P. JENSEN, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.; B. W. POND, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; PROF. C. S. SARGENT, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; NORMAN TAYLOR, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N. Y.; ROBERT WHEELWRIGHT, 56 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

Sub-Committee:

FREDERICK LAW OLMSTED
 FREDERICK V. COVILLE
 HARLAN P. KELSEY

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, *Chairman*
 HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*

Participating Organizations:

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN
 ORNAMENTAL GROWERS' ASSOCIATION
 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES
 SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

Coöperating Organizations:

AMERICAN DAHLIA SOCIETY	AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY
AMERICAN GLADIOLUS SOCIETY	AMERICAN ROSE SOCIETY
AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY	AMERICAN SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN PEONY SOCIETY	AMERICAN SWEET PEA SOCIETY

The membership of the participating committees is given on page 547.

HOW TO USE STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

This Catalogue includes both the scientific and the common names, approved and synonymous, of plants in American commerce, very fully cross-indexed and arranged in one continuous main alphabetic sequence.

Throughout, the approved scientific names are in **bold-face**, whether in **CAPITALS** or in small letters. Synonyms and unapproved names are invariably in *italic*, either *small letters* or **CAPITALS**. Approved common names are always in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

These typographic distinctions make the use of the catalogue easy. The cross-indexing will facilitate finding approved names, directly or through synonyms.

The words constituting the main alphabetic sequence are at the left-hand margin of the columns. They are mainly the genus names, common and scientific, such as **ABIES** and **FIR**, cross-referenced to each other.

Following a scientific genus name is the alphabetic list of species of that genus, each accompanied by its common name, and by an italicized synonym when a synonym is in well-established and authoritative use, as, under **ABIES**, "**A. pectinata** (*A. picea* Cy; *A. alba* Ag-Ar) . . . **SILVER FIR**." Cross references are given from such synonyms in their proper alphabetic order.

Following a scientific species name and further indented to the right are listed alphabetically the names of natural varieties of that species recognized by botanists and found in American commerce, as, "**A. homolepis umbilicata** (*umbellata*) . . . **DIMPLECONE FIR**." The horticultural varieties of a genus are placed together in a special list, following the list of species of that genus, and arranged in the alphabetic order of their common names. There is usually a reference to this special horticultural variety list under each species of which there are varieties to be found in the list. Thus, under **A. pectinata** is the note "See also hort. var. list on page 2," and under the heading "Hort. var. of *Abies*" is found "**SENTINEL SILVER FIR** (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)." In very short species lists, such as **Allamanda**, and in genera in which most of the species have horticultural varieties, such as **Azalea** and **Rosa**, the references to the horticultural variety list are omitted.

A plant having a recognized Latin name and a recognized common name is entered under each of its names; for example **SUGAR MAPLE**, **Acer saccharum**, is entered under **A**, **M**, and **S**. In the case, however, of the very large number of horticultural varieties that have no recognized Latin name, no entry is made under the adjective; for example, **FIREFLY AZALEA** is entered under **A** but not under **F**.

Following the common name of a genus in the main alphabetical list is an alphabetical list of common names of species and varieties of that genus (except when the great length of such a list, as in case of **ROSE** makes it reasonable to refer to the full list under the scientific name of the genus) and also of compounds of that genus name applied to plants belonging to other genera; as under the heading **APPLE** (*Malus*), is found *Custard-apple*, although, of course, **CUSTARD-APPLE** also appears in the main alphabetical list under **C**.

STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES

BOLD-face, whether capitals or small letters, indicates approved scientific names.
ITALIC, whether capitals or *small letters*, indicates synonyms or unapproved names.

SMALL CAPITALS indicate approved common names.

Abbreviations: Ag=Economic Herbarium of the United States Department of Agriculture; Ar=Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University; Cy=Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture.

A dagger (†) indicates a horticultural variety for which the Joint Committee recommends the use of the common name alone, although recognizing that the scientific name in italics, followed by the dagger, has good botanical standing according to the authority cited.

AARONSBEARD CACTUS

Opuntia leucotricha

ABELIA **ABELIA**

chinensis (rupestris) . **CHINESE A.**

engleriana **ENGLER A.**

floribunda **MEXICAN A.**

grandiflora **GLOSSY A.**

ABELMOSCHUS . . . **HIBISCUS**

ABERIA **DOVYALIS**

ABIES **FIR**

alba Ag-Ar **A. pectinata**

The name *A. alba* is often misapplied to

Picea canadensis.

alcockiana **Picea alcockiana**

The name *A. alcockiana* has often been

misapplied to *Picea jezoensis hondoensis*.

amabilis **CASCADE FIR**

The name *A. amabilis* is sometimes

misapplied to *A. grandis*.

apollinis . **A. cephalonica apollinis**

arizonica (*Abies lasiocarpa arizonica* Cy) **CORK FIR**

baborensis Cy **A. numidica**

balsamea **BALSAM FIR**

—hudsonia(hudsonica). **HUDSON F.**

brachyphylla **A. homolepis**

bracteata **A. venusta**

canadensis . . . **Tsuga canadensis**

cephalonica **GREEK FIR**

—apollinis **APOLLO F.**

cilicica **CILICIAN F.**

concolor **WHITE F.**

—lowiana **PACIFIC WHITE F.**

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

douglasi . . **Pseudotsuga douglasi**

excelsa **Picea excelsa**

firma (momi) **MOMI FIR**

fraseri **FRASER F.**

grandis **GREAT SILVER F.**

ABIES, continued

holophylla **NEEDLE FIR**

homolepis (brachyphylla) . **NIKKO F.**

—umbilicata (umbellata)

DIMPLECONE F.

hudsonica . **A. balsamea hudsonica**

lasiocarpa (subalpina) . **ALPINE FIR**

—arizonica Cy **A. arizonica**

lowiana **A. concolor lowiana**

magnifica **RED FIR**

—shastensis **SHASTA F.**

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

mariesi **MARIES F.**

menziesi **Picea sitchensis**

momi **A. firma**

nobilis **NOBLE FIR**

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

nordmanniana . . . **NORDMANN F.**

numidica (*A. baborensis* Cy)

ALGERIAN F.

orientalis **Picea orientalis**

pectinata (*A. picea* Cy; *A. alba*

Ag-Ar) **SILVER FIR**

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

picea Cy **A. pectinata**

pindrow **PINDROW FIR**

pinsapo **SPANISH F.**

See also hort. var. list on page 2.

pungens **Picea pungens**

sachalinensis . . . **SAKHALIN FIR**

sibirica **SIBERIAN F.**

spectabilis (*A. webbiana* Cy)

HIMALAYAN F.

subalpina **A. lasiocarpa**

umbellata . **A. homolepis umbilicata**

venusta (bracteata).

BRISTLECONE FIR

veitchi **VEITCH F.**

webbiana Cy **A. spectabilis**

Hort. var. of *Abies*:

- AZURE FIR (*A. magnificaglauca*† Cy)
 BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo glauca*† Cy)
 BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*A. nobilis glauca*† Cy)
 PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*Abies concolor violacea*† Cy)
 SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pyramidalis*† Cy)
 WEeping SILVER F. (*A. pectinata pendula*† Cy)

ABOBRA CRANBERRY-GOURD
tenuifolia (viridiflora)

CRANBERRY-GOURD
 ABRONIA SANDVERBENA
latifolia (arenaria) YELLOW S.
umbellata PINK S.
villosa WOOLLY S.

ABRUS
preparatorius ROSARY-PEA
Absinth COMMON WORM-
 WOOD: *Artemisia absinthium*

ABUMON Ag AGAPANTHUS

ABUTILON ABUTILON
hybridum

A gardener's name loosely and erroneously used for various hybrids. See hort. var. list below.

megapotamicum (*veixillarium*)
 BRAZILIAN ABUTILON

pictum PAINTED A.
striatum REDVEIN A.
A. striatum often miscalled *A. pictum*.

Hort. var. of *Abutilon*:

- BOULE DE NEIGE (*Snowball*)
 CAPRICE
 FIREBALL
 GOLDBALL
 GOLDENFLEECE
 SAVITZ (*savitzi*)
 SOUVENIR DE BONN
 THOMPSON (*thomsoni*; *A. striatum thompsoni*† Cy)

ABYSSINIAN BANANA *Musa ensete*

ACACIA ACACIA
armata KANGAROO THORN
baileyana COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE
cavenia CAVENIA

ACACIA, continued

cornigera BULLHORN ACACIA
cultriformis KNIFE A.
cyanophylla BLUELEAF A.
cyclops CYCLOPS A.
dealbata *A. decurrens dealbata*
decurrens GREEN WATTLE
 —*dealbata* SILVER W.
 —*mollis (mollissima)* BLACK W.
drummondii DRUMMOND ACACIA
farnesiana SWEET A.
floribunda *A. longifolia floribunda*
julibrissin *Albizzia julibrissin*
juniperina PRICKLY WATTLE
latifolia BROADLEAF ACACIA
longifolia SYDNEY WATTLE
 —*floribunda* GOSSAMER W.
lophantha *Albizzia lophantha*
melanoxylon BLACKWOOD ACACIA
mollissima *A. decurrens mollis*
nemu *Albizzia julibrissin*
neriifolia BALD ACACIA
podalyriaefolia PEARL A.
pravissima SCREWPOD A.
pubescens HAIRY WATTLE
pycnantha GOLDEN W.
riceana RICE ACACIA
saligna WILLOW A.
verticillata STAR A.

ACACIA Acacia
 BALD A. *A. neriifolia*
 BLACK WATTLE *A. decurrens mollis*
 BLACKWOOD A. *A. melanoxylon*
 BLUELEAF A. *A. cyanophylla*
 BROADLEAF A. *A. latifolia*
 BULLHORN A. *A. cornigera*
 CAVENIA *A. cavenia*
 COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE

A. baileyana
 CYCLOPS A. *A. cyclops*
 DRUMMOND A. *A. drummondii*
 GOLDEN WATTLE *A. pycnantha*
 GOSSAMER W.

A. longifolia floribunda
 GREEN W. *A. decurrens*
 HAIRY W. *A. pubescens*
 KANGAROO THORN *A. armata*
 KNIFE A. *A. cultriformis*
 PEARL A. *A. podalyriaefolia*
 PRICKLY WATTLE *A. juniperina*

ACACIA, continued

- RICE A. *Acacia riceana*
 ROSE-ACACIA *Robinia hispida*
 SCREWPOD A. *A. pravissima*
 SILVER WATTLE

A. decurrens dealbata

- STAR A. *A. verticillata*
 SWEET A. *A. farnesiana*
 SYDNEY WATTLE *A. longifolia*
 WILLOW A. *A. saligna*

- ACAENA ACAENA
 argentea SILVER A.
 microphylla NEW ZEALAND BUR

ACALYPHA COPPERLEAF

- hispida (sanderi)* CHENILLE C.
marginata CRIMSONEDGE C.
 Hort. var. of *A. wilkesiana*. The true
A. marginata of botanists is not in the
 trade.

wilkesiana PAINTED COPPERLEAFHort. var. of *Acalypha*:

- BANANA COPPERLEAF (*A. wilkesiana musaica*† Cy; *mosaica*)
 CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana marginata*† Cy)
 MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)
 MILTON C. (*milloniana*)
 TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana triumphans*† Cy)

ACANTHOCEREUS

pentagonus (Cereus baxaniensis)

ACANTHOLIMON PRICKLY-THRIFT

glumaceum COMB P.

ACANTHOPANAX

- pentaphyllum (Aralia pentaphylla)*
ricinifolium (Kalopanax ricinifolium Ag) CASTOR-ARALIA
 —*maximowiczii (Kalopanax ricinifolium maximowiczii* Ag; *Aralia maximowiczii*)
sessiliflorum (Panax sessiliflorum)

ACANTHOPHOENIX

rubra (Areca rubra) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA

aculeata ROOTSPINE PALM

ACANTHUS ACANTHUS

mollis SOFT A.—*latifolius* BROADLEAF A.

ACANTHUS, continued

spinosus SPINY ACANTHUS

ACER MAPLE

buergerianum (trifidum) TRIDENT M.*campestre* HEDGE M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

*capillipes**cappadocicum (colchicum; laetum)*

COLISEUM MAPLE

circinatum VINE M.*colchicum* A. *cappadocicum**dasycarpum (A. saccharinum* Cy-
Ag) SILVER MAPLE

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

diabolicum DEVIL M.—*purpurascens* RED-DEVIL M.*ginnala* AMUR M.*glabrum* ROCKY MOUNTAIN M.*grandidentatum* BIGTOOTH M.*griseum**heldreichii* BALKAN M.*henryi* HENRY M.*insigne* PERSIAN M.—*velutinum* VELVET M.*japonicum* FULLMOON M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

laetum A. *cappadocicum**leucoderme* CHALK MAPLE*longipes (longifolium)**macrophyllum* OREGON M.*mandschuricum* MANCHURIAN M.*monspessulanum* MONTPELIER M.*negundo (Negundo aceroides; N.*
fraxinifolium) BOXELDER—*californicum* CALIFORNIA B.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

nigrum BLACK MAPLE*palmatum (polymorphum)*

JAPANESE M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

pennsylvanicum (striatum)

STRIPED M.

pictum PAINTED M.*platanoides* NORWAY M.

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

polymorphum A. *palmatum**pseudoplatanus* SYCAMORE MAPLE

See also hort. var. list on page 4.

rubrum RED M.—*globosum* DWARF RED M.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

ACER, continued

rufinerve

saccharinum Cy-Ag

Acer dasycarpum

Much of the stock listed as *A. saccharinum* is Sugar Maple, *A. saccharum*.

saccharum SUGAR MAPLE

This species was formerly known as *A. saccharinum*, but that name is now applied by botanists to Silver Maple.

See also hort. var. list below.

sanguineum

SCARLET JAPANESE MAPLE

Hort. var. of *A. palmatum*.

schwedleri SCHWEDLER M.

Hort. var. of *A. platanoides*.

spicatum MOUNTAIN M.

striatum *A. pennsylvanicum*

tataricum TATARIAN MAPLE

trautvetteri REDBUD M.

trifidum *A. buergerianum*

truncatum

velutinum VELVET MAPLE

Hort. var. of *A. insigne*. The name *A. velutinum* is sometimes used erroneously for *A. trautvetteri*.

Hort. var. of Acer:

BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*A. platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum atropurpureum*† Cy)

BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides rubrum*† Cy; *reitenbachii*)

BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atrolinære*† Cy)

COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides columnare*† Cy)

CRESTED M. (*Acer palmatum crispum*† Cy)

CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides cucullatum*† Cy)

CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. platanoides dissectum*† Cy)

DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulverulentum*† Cy)

FERNLEAF M. (*A. japonicum parsonsii*† Cy; *filicifolium*)

GENEVA M. Hort. var. of *A. platanoides*.

GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)

GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo auratum*† Cy)

ACER, continued

GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum aureum*† Cy)

GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus leopoldi*† Cy)

PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)

PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus purpurascens*† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. (*dasycarpum pyramidale*)

RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum rubrum*† Cy)

SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. p. sanguineum*† Cy)

SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)

SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monumentale*† Cy)

SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum septemlobum*† Cy)

SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum ornatum*† Cy)

STOLL M. (*A. platanoides stollii*† Cy)

SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)

THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)

VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus nervosum*† Cy)

WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri*† Cy; *laciniatum*)

YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudoplatanus worleei*† Cy)

ACERANTHUS MAPLEWORT

diphyllus (*Epimedium diphyllum*)

MAPLEWORT

ACHANIA MALVAVISCUS

ACHILLEA YARROW

aegyptiaca Ag *A. tourneforti*

ageratum SWEET YARROW

filipendulina (*eupatorium*)

FERNLEAF Y.

millefolium COMMON Y.

See also hort. var. list on page 5.

mongolica *A. sibirica*

ptarmica SNEEZEWORT

See also hort. var. list on page 5.

ACHILLEA, continued

- sibirica* (*mongolica*) SIBERIAN YARROW
tomentosa WOOLLY Y.
tourneforti (*A. aegyptiaca* Ag) GREEK Y.

Hort. var. of *Achillea*:

The first four in the list below are horticultural varieties of Sneezewort, *A. ptarmica*.

- BOULE DE NEIGE
 GLOBE (*florepleno*)
 PEARL
 PERRY WHITE
 PINK YARROW (*A. millefolium rosea*† Cy)
 RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)

- ACHIMENES ACHIMENES
longiflora (*haageana*) TRUMPET A.
patens VIOLET A.

ACHRAS

- sapota* (*A. zapota* Ag) . SAPODILLA

ACHYRANTHES IRESINE

The species of true *Achyranthes* of botanists are not in the trade.

ACHYRODES

- aureum* (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy;
Chrysurus aureus; *C. cynosur-*
oides) GOLDEN TOP GRASS

- ACID MULBERRY . . . *Morus acidosa*

ACIDANTHERA

bicolor

- ACONITE *Aconitum napellus*
BICOLOR A. (*A. napellus bicolor*† Cy)
 SPARKS A. Hort. var. of *A. napellus*
 WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)
 WINTER-ACONITE

Eranthis; *E. hyemalis*

ACONITE BUTTERCUP

Ranunculus aconitifolius

- ACONITUM MONKSHOOD
anthora (*pyrenaicum*)

PYRENEES M.

- autumnale* AUTUMN M.
bicolor

This name is sometimes used by gardeners erroneously for *Bicolor Aconite*, hort. var. of *A. napellus*, and for *Azure Monkshood*, *A. fischeri*.

- chinense* . . CHINESE MONKSHOOD
fischeri AZURE M.
 —*wilsoni* VIOLET M.

ACONITUM, continued

- lycoctonum* WOLFBANE
napellus (*pyramidatum*) . ACONITE
 See also hort. var. list below.

- pyramidatum* . *Aconitum napellus*
pyrenaicum *A. anthora*
uncinatum

CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD

- variegatum* . . . MANCHURIAN M.
wilsoni *A. fischeri wilsoni*

Hort. var. of *Aconitum*:

- ARBOR MONKSHOOD (*volubile latise-*
tum) Hort. var. of *A. variegatum*
BICOLOR ACONITE (*A. napellus*
bicolor† Cy)
 SPARKS A. Hort. var. of *A. napellus*
 WHITE A. (*A. n. album*† Cy)

ACORUS SWEETFLAG

- calamus* SWEETFLAG
gramineus (*japonicus*) JAPANESE S.

Hort. var. of *Acorus*:

- WHITESTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*A. gramineus variegatus*† Cy)
 YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)

ACROCLINIUM . HELIPTERUM

- ACTAEA BANEERRY
alba WHITE B.
japonica . . . *Cimicifuga japonica*
rubra (*spicata rubra*)

RED BANEERRY

- spicata* BLACK B.

ACTINIDIA ACTINIDIA

- arguta* (*Tara Vine*) BOWER A.
chinensis (*Chinese A.*) YANGTAO
kolomikta KOLOMIKTA
polygama SILVERVINE

ACTINOLEPIS SUNBURST

- coronaria* (*Shortia californica*)
 CORONET S.

ACUAN Ag . . . DESMANTHUS

ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adam*† Cy)

Adams Needle

COMMON YUCCA: *Yucca filamentosa*

- ADDERSTONGUE . . . *Ophioglossum*
 COMMON A. *O. vulgatum*

ADELIA FORESTIERA

ADELIA Forestiera

ADELIA, continued

PRIVET A. . . *Forestiera ligustrina*
TEXAS A. F. *acuminata*

ADENANTHERA BEADTREE
pavonina REDBEAD

ADENOPHORA LADYBELL
communis (*A. liliifolia* Ag)

potanini COMMON L. BUSH L.

ADENOSTOMA CHAMISO
fasciculatum CHAMISO

ADIANTUM MAIDENHAIR FERN
aemulum A. *cuneatum*

bausei BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

bellum BERMUDA M.
capillus-veneris (*fergusoni*)

caudatum SOUTHERN M. TRAILING M.
croweanum CROWE M.

Hort. var. of *A. cuneatum*.

cuneatum (*aemulum*; *hybridum*;
mundulum) DELTA MAIDENHAIR
See also hort. var. list below.

farleyense Cy BARBADOS M.
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

fergusoni A. *capillus-veneris*
formosum AUSTRALIAN M.

gracillimum MIST M.
hybridum A. *cuneatum*

lunulatum WALKING MAIDENHAIR
mundulum A. *cuneatum*

pedatum AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR
rhodophyllum ROSY M.

Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

sanctae-catharinae
ST. CATHARINE M.

Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.

tenerum (*scutum*) FAN M.
See also hort. var. list below.

trapeziforme DIAMOND M.
See also hort. var. list below.

wagneri (*weigandi*) PERUVIAN M.

Hort. var. of *Adiantum*:

BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR (*A. farleyense* Cy). Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

BAUSÉ M. (*bausei*) Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

ADIANTUM(Hort. var.), continued

CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)

ROSY M. (*rhodophyllum*) Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-catharinae*) Hort. var. of *Adiantum trapeziforme*.

TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)

ADLUMIA CLIMBING FUMITORY
fungosa (*cirrhusa*) CLIMBING F.

ADONIS ADONIS
aestivalis SUMMER A.

amurensis AMUR A.
autumnalis PHEASANTEYE

pyrenaica PYRENEES ADONIS
vernalis SPRING A.

ADZUKI BEAN *Phaseolus angularis*

AEGOPODIUM GOUTWEED
podagraria GOUTWEED

Hort. var. of *Aegopodium*:

SILVEREDGE GOUTWEED (*A. podagraria variegatum*† Cy)

AESCULUS HORSECHESTNUT
arguta TEXAS BUCKEYE

austrina A. *discolor mollis*
brioti RUBY HORSECHESTNUT

Hort. var. of *A. carnea*.

bushi ARKANSAS BUCKEYE
californica CALIFORNIA B.

carnea† Cy RED HORSECHESTNUT
See hort. var. list on page 7.

discolor WOOLLY BUCKEYE
—*mollis* (*austrina*) SCARLET B.

flava A. *octandra*
georgiana GEORGIA BUCKEYE

glabra OHIO B.
—*buckleyi* SEVENLEAF B.

—*leucodermis* WHITEBARK B.
harrisoni HARBISON B.

hippocastanum HORSECHESTNUT
See also hort. var. list on page 7.

humilis GROUND BUCKEYE
Hort. var. of *A. pavia*.

hybrida† Cy HYBRID B.
See hort. var. list on page 7.

macrostachya A. *parviflora*
michauxi MICHAUX BUCKEYE

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

AESCULUS, continued

octandra (flava; *Pavia flava*)

YELLOW BUCKEYE

parviflora (macrostachya; *Pavia macrostachya*) . . . BOTTLEBRUSH B.

pavia (rubra; *Pavia rubra*) RED B.
See also hort. var. list below.

plantierensis

DAMASK HORSECHESTNUT

Hort. var. of *A. carnea*.

rubicunda RED H.
See hort. var. list below.

rubra *A. pavia*
turbinata

JAPANESE HORSECHESTNUT

versicolor HYBRID BUCKEYE
See hort. var. list below.

woerlitzensis ellwangeri† Cy

ELLWANGER B.

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Aesculus*:

BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum baumannii*† Cy;
alba; *florepleno*)

CUTLEAF H. (*A. h. laciniata*† Cy)

DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantierensis*† Cy)

DARK RED BUCKEYE (*A. pavia atrosanguinea*† Cy)

ELLWANGER B. (*A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)

GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy;
Pavia nana)

HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy; *octandra* × *pavia*; *versicolor*)

PYRAMID HORSECHESTNUT (*A. hippocastanum pyramidalis*† Cy)

RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy; *hippocastanum* × *pavia*; *A. hippocastanum rubicunda*)

RUBY H. (*A. carnea brioti*† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum incisa*† Cy)

UMBRELLA H. (*A. hippocastanum umbraculifera*† Cy)

YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)

AETHEOPAPPUS. CENTAUREA

AETHIONEMA STONECRESS

AETHIONEMA, continued

coridifolium (*jucundum*; *Iberis jucunda*) . . . LEBANON STONECRESS

grandiflorum PERSIAN S.

AETNA BROOM . . . *Genista aetnensis*

AFGHAN BLISTERCRESS

Erysimum perofskianum

AFRICAN MILLET, AFRICAN TAMARIX, etc. See MILLET, TAMARIX, etc.

AFRICAN-VIOLET *Saintpaulia ionantha*

AGAPANTHUS AGAPANTHUS

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Abumon*.

umbellatus AGAPANTHUS

Hort. var. of *Agapanthus*:

MOORES AGAPANTHUS (*A. umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)

SNOWFLAKE A. (*A. u. albidus*† Cy)

AGATHAEA Ag FELICIA

AGATHIS DAMMAR-PINE

alba (*Dammara alba* Ag). WHITE D.

australis (*Dammara australis* Ag)

KAURI-PINE

robusta (*Dammara robusta* Ag)

AUSTRALIAN DAMMAR-PINE

AGATHOSMA AGATHOSMA

ventenatiana (*Hartogia ventenatiana* Ag)

villosa (*H. villosa* Ag; *Diosma purpurea*)

AGAVE AGAVE

americana CENTURYPLANT

atrovirens PULQUE AGAVE

caerulescens

ferox

fourcroydes HENEQUEN

lecheguilla LECHUGUILLA

lophantha CRESTED AGAVE

potatorum

sisalana SISAL

stricta HEDGEHOG AGAVE

See also hort. var. list below.

tequilana TEQUILA A.

Hort. var. of *Agave*:

BLUE HEDGEHOG A. (*Agave stricta glauca*† Cy)

AGERATUM AGERATUM

The plants known to gardeners as *Ageratum* are in a state of great confusion botanically. They apparently

AGERATUM, continued

includespecies of the genera *Ageratum*, *Alomia*, and *Eupatorium*. A botanical study of these plants is in progress.

album

Probably *Eupatorium micranthum*.

conspicuum

Eupatorium glechonophyllum houstonianum (*mexicanum*)

MEXICAN AGERATUM

—**mutescens** BLUE PERFECTION A.

lasseauxi . . . **Eupatorium lasseauxi latifolium**

LITTLE BLUESTAR AGERATUM nanum

A dwarf form of *A. houstonianum*.

roseum . . . **Eupatorium lasseauxi**

AGERATUM See **Ageratum**

CHILE-AGERATUM

Eupatorium glechonophyllum

AGLAONEMA

costatum

AGONIS Ag . **LEPTOSPERMUM**

AGROSTEMMA

coeli **Lychnis coelirosa**

coelirosa **L. coelirosa**

coronaria **L. coronaria**

flosjovis **L. flosjovis**

AGROSTIS **BENTGRASS**

capillaris (*vulgaris*; *tenuis*)

RHODE ISLAND BENT

Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as *Agrostis canina*, a species not in the trade.

nebulosa **CLOUDGRASS**

palustris (*A. alba* Cy) . **REDTOP**

stolonifera

(*Creeping Bent*) **CARPET BENT**

AILANTHUS **AILANTHUS**

glandulosa (*A. altissima* Cy-Ag)

(*Tree-of-heaven*) **AILANTHUS**

AIRA

caerulea **Molinia caerulea**

AIRPOTATO . . . **Dioscorea bulbifera**

AIZOON SAXIFRAGE, **AIZOON STONE-**

CROP, etc. See **SAXIFRAGE**,

STONECROP, etc.

AJUGA **BUGLE**

genevensis **GENEVA B.**

reptans **CARPET B.**

Hort. var. of Ajuga:

CURLY BUGLE (*Ajuga metallica crispa*† Cy)

PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans rubra*† Cy)

AKEBIA **AKEBIA**

lobata **THREELEAF A.**

—**australis**

quinata **FIVELEAF A.**

AKEE **Blighia sapida**

AKITA COLUMBINE **Aquilegia akitensis**

ALABAMA FOTHERGILLA, **ALABAMA**

SUPPLEJACK, etc. See **FOTHER-**
GILLA, **SUPPLEJACK**, etc.

ALASKA FLEABANE

Erigeron salsuginosus

ALBANIAN FORSYTHIA . **F. europaea**

ALBERT HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera spinosa alberti

ALBERTA SPRUCE

Picea canadensis albertiana

ALBINO ELDER, **ALBINO GOATS RUE**,

etc. See **ELDER**, **GOATS RUE**, etc.

ALBIZZIA **ALBIZZIA**

julibrissin (*Acacia julibrissin*; *Acacia nemu*) **SILKTREE**

lebbeck **LEBBEK**

lophantha (*Acacia lophantha*)

PLUME ALBIZZIA

procera

ALCICORNIUM . **STAGHORN FERN**

bifurcatum (*Platycereum alcicorne* Cy) . **COMMON STAGHORN FERN**

stemaria (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stemmaria*)

TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN

willincki (*P. willincki* Cy)

JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALCOCK SPRUCE . **Picea alcockiana**

ALDER **Alnus**

AMERICAN GREEN A. **A. mitchelliana**

Black A. **COMMON**

WINTERBERRY: **Ilex verticillata**

CUTLEAF A. (*Alnus glutinosa laciniata*† Cy)

EUROPEAN A. **A. glutinosa**

EUROPEAN GREEN A. . . **A. viridis**

FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pinatifida*† Cy)

HAZEL A. **A. rugosa**

ITALIAN A. **A. cordata**

ALDER, continued

- MANCHURIAN A. . . . *Alnus hirsuta*
 MOUNTAIN A. . . . *A. tenuifolia*
 REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubri-*
nervia† Cy)
 ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)
 SPECKLED A. *A. incana*
 ALDER BUCKTHORN
 Rhamnus alnifolia
 ALETRYON TITOKI
 excelsum TITOKI
 ALEPPO IRIS, ALEPPO PINE, etc. See
 IRIS, PINE, etc.
 ALETRIS STARGRASS
 farinosa STARGRASS
 ALEURITES
 fordi TUNG-OIL TREE
 moluccana
 (*Lumbang* Pom) CANDLENUT-TREE
 ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (*M. sou-*
langeana alexandrina† Cy)
 ALFALFA *Medicago sativa*
 TREE A. *M. arborea*
 ALFILERIA . . . *Erodium cicutarium*
 ALGERIAN FIR, ALGERIAN IVY, etc.
 See FIR, IVY, etc.
 ALISMA WATERPLANTAIN
 plantago-aquatica
 WATERPLANTAIN
 ALLAMANDA ALLAMANDA
 cathartica COMMON A.
 —*hendersoni* . . . HENDERSON A.
 neriifolia OLEANDER A.
 Hort. var. of *Allamanda*:
 WILLIAMS A. (*A. cathartica wil-*
 liamsi† Cy)
 ALLEGHENY BLACKBERRY, ALLE-
 GHENY NAILWORT, etc. See
 BLACKBERRY, NAILWORT, etc.
 ALLIGATOR JUNIPER
 Juniperus pachyphloea
 ALLIONI SPEEDWELL *Veronica allioni*
 ALLIUM ONION
 ascalonicum SHALLOT
 canadense MEADOW GARLIC
 cepa ONION
 cernuum NODDING O.
 fistulosum WELSH O.
 moly LILY LEEK
 porrum LEEK
 sativum GARLIC

ALLIUM, continued

- schoenoprasum* CHIVE
triccoccum WOOD LEEK
 ALLSPICE *Pimenta officinalis*
 Carolina A. COMMON SWEET-
 SHRUB; *Calycanthus floridus*
 ALMOND . *Amygdalus*; *A. communis*
 For hort. var. of Almond grown for
 their nuts, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in
 Appendix.
 DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING A. Hort.
 var. of *Prunus glandulosa*.
 DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. Hort.
 var. of *P. glandulosa*.
 FLOWERING A.
 This name applies to double-flowered
 varieties of *Prunus glandulosa*.
 INDIA-ALMOND *Terminalia catappa*
 RUSSIAN A. *Amygdalus nana*
 ALMOND EUCALYPTUS, ALMOND PEAR,
 etc. See EUCALYPTUS, PEAR, etc.
 ALNUS ALDER
 alnobetula
 See note under *A. viridis*.
 cordata ITALIAN A.
 crispa Ag-Ar *A. mitchelliana*
 glutinosa EUROPEAN ALDER
 See also hort. var. list below.
 hirsuta MANCHURIAN A.
 incana SPECKLED A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
 laciniata CUTLEAF A.
 Hort. var. of *A. glutinosa*. The name
 A. laciniata is often misapplied also to
 Featherleaf Alder, hort. var. of *A.*
 incana.
 mitchelliana (*A. crispa* Ag-Ar)
 AMERICAN GREEN ALDER
 rugosa HAZEL A.
 tenuifolia MOUNTAIN A.
 viridis EUROPEAN GREEN A.
 Often confused with American Green
 Alder. The name *Alnus alnobetula* has
 sometimes been used in nurseries for
 both the European and the American
 Green Alder.
 Hort. var. of *Alnus*:
 CUTLEAF ALDER (*A. glutinosa la-*
 ciniata† Cy)
 FEATHERLEAF A. (*A. incana pin-*
 natifida† Cy)
 REDVEIN A. (*A. glutinosa rubri-*
 nervia† Cy)
 ROYAL A. (*A. g. imperialis*† Cy)

ALOCASIA **ALOCASIA**
indica GIANT TARO
macrorhiza HAWAIIAN GIANT T.

Hort. var. of *A. macrorhiza*:

MOTTLED TARO (*variegata*)

ALONSOA MASKFLOWER
acutifolia LANCELEAF M.
linifolia FLAXLEAF M.
warscewiczii (*grandiflora*)
 HEARTLEAF M.

Hort. var. of *Alonsoa*:

WHITE MASKFLOWER (*A. acutifolia*
candida† Cy; *albiflora*)

ALOPECURUS

pratensis MEADOW FOXTAIL

ALOYSIA **LIPPIA**

ALPENCRESS *Hutchinsia alpina*

ALPINE BUCKTHORN, ALPINE FIR, etc.

See BUCKTHORN, FIR, etc.

ALPINE-AZALEA

Loiseleuria procumbens

ALPINIA **ALPINIA**

nutans SHELLFLOWER

sanderæ BANDED ALPINIA

ALPORT HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris*
alportii† Cy)

ALSATIAN PEAR *Pyrus auricularis*

ALSIKE CLOVER *Trifolium hybridum*

ALSINE Ag **STELLARIA**

ALSOPHILA TREEFERN

australis AUSTRALIAN T.
glaucæ (*dealbata*)

ALSTROEMERIA **ALSTROEMERIA**

aurantiaca (*aurea*) YELLOW A.

brasiliensis BRAZILIAN A.

chilensis CHILIAN A.

pulchella (*psittacina*) PARROT A.

versicolor SPOTTED A.

ALTAI COLUMBINE, ALTAI ROSE, etc.

See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.

ALTERNANTHERA Ag

TELANTHERA

ALTERNANTHERA *Telanthera*

COPPER A. *T. versicolor*

GARDEN A. *T. bettzickiana*

PINK A. Hort. var. of *T. amoena*

ALTHAEA

ficifolia FIGLEAF HOLLYHOCK

ALTHAEA, continued

frutex *Hibiscus syriacus*

officinalis MARSHMALLOW

rosea HOLLYHOCK

Hort. var. of *A. rosea*:

ALLEGHENY HOLLYHOCK

NEWPORT PINK H.

Althea

SHRUB-ALTHEA: *Hibiscus syriacus*

ALTMANN HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera altmanni

ALUMROOT *Heuchera*

AMERICAN A. *H. americana*

CORALBELLS *H. sanguinea*

HAIRY A. *H. villosa*

MARbled A. *H. pubescens*

PINKBELLS *H. brizoides*

ALYSSUM **ALYSSUM**

argenteum SILVER A.

maritimum (*Lobularia maritima*
 Ag) SWEET ALYSSUM

See also hort. var. list below.

rostratum YELLOWHEAD A.

saxatile GOLDENTUFT

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *ALYSSUM*, all of *A.*
maritimum except the first:

DWARF GOLDENTUFT (*A. saxatile*
compactum† Cy)

LILAC QUEEN

LITTLE GEM

ROCKMAT (*procumbens*)

TOM THUMB (*benthami*)

WHITEFLEECE

AMABILIS DRACENA (*Cordyline amabilis*† Cy)

AMARANTH **Amaranthus**

BLOOD A. (*Amaranthus paniculatus*
cruentus† Cy)

BLOODRED PRINCESFEATHER (*A.*
hypochondriacus sanguineus† Cy)

CHAMELEON A. *A. salicifolius*

GANGES A. *A. gangeticus*

GLOBE-AMARANTH *Gomphrena*

JOSEPHS-COAT (*A. gangeticus melan-*
cholicus† Cy)

LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING *A. caudatus*

PRINCESFEATHER

A. hypochondriacus

Hort. var. of *Ammobium*:BIG WINGED EVERLASTING (*Ammobium alatum grandiflorum*† Cy)AMMOPHILA BEACHGRASS
arenaria BEACHGRASSAMOENA AZALEA, AMOENA PHLOX, etc.
See AZALEA, PHLOX, etc.AMORPHA FALSE-INDIGO
canescens LEADPLANT
fruticosa (*fragrans*) . . . INDIGOBUSH
glabra (*montana*) MOUNTAIN-INDIGO
microphylla (*nana*) DWARF-INDIGO
tennesseensis TENNESSEE-INDIGO

AMORPHOPHALLUS

rivieri DEVILSTONGUE

AMPELOPSIS

Consult also the allied genera *Cissus* and *Vitis*.aconitifolia (*Vitis aconitifolia*)
MONKSHOOD-VINE

—palmiloba

arborea PEPPERVINE
brevipedunculata Ag-ArA. heterophylla amurensis
cordata (*Vitis cordata*)HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS
dumetorum A. vitacea
engelmanniA. quinquefolia engelmanni
henryana (*Parthenocissus henryana*
Cy-Ag; *Vitis henryana*)SILVERVEIN CREEPER
heterophylla (*A. brevipedunculata*
maximowiczii Ag-Ar; *Vitis hetero-*
phylla) PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS
—amurensis (*A. brevipedunculata*
Ag-Ar; *V. brevipedunculata*)AMUR AMPELOPSIS
See also hort. var. list below.humulifolia (*Vitis humulifolia*)
HOP A.hypoglauca (*Vitis hypoglauca*)
The creeper sold by nurserymen under
the name *Ampelopsis hypoglauca* is
probably the plant known to botanists
as *Cissus hypoglauca*.leeoides A. watsoniana
The true *A. leeoides* of botanists is not
in the trade.lowi GERANIUM CREEPER
Hort. var. of *A. tricuspidata*.megalophylla (*Vitis megalophylla*)
SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS

AMPELOPSIS, continued

muralis . A. quinquefolia murorum
quinquefolia (*Parthenocissus quin-*
quefolia Cy-Ag)VIRGINIA CREEPER
—engelmanni (*P. q. engelmanni*
Cy-Ag) . ENGELMANN CREEPER—hirsuta (*P. quinquefolia hirsuta*
Cy-Ag) HAIRY CREEPER—murorum (*P. q. murorum* Cy-Ag;
A. muralis) . . . WALL CREEPER—saintpauli (*P. q. saintpauli* Cy-
Ag) ST. PAUL CREEPER*stricta*
Probably an erroneous name for *Cissus*
striata.thomsoni (*Parthenocissus thomsoni*
Cy-Ag; *Vitis thomsoni*)THOMSON CREEPER
tricolor BASKET AMPELOPSISHort. var. of *A. heterophylla*.tricuspidata (*Parthenocissus tricus-*
pidata Cy-Ag; *veitchii*) (*Japanese*
Ivy, *Boston Ivy*)JAPANESE CREEPER
See also hort. var. list below.*veitchii* A. tricuspidatavitacea (*Parthenocissus vitacea* Cy-
Ag; *A. dumetorum*)THICKET CREEPER
watsoniana (*A. leeoides* of nurser-
ies) . . . ASHLEAF AMPELOPSISHort. var. of *Ampelopsis*:BASKET A. (*A. heterophylla elegans*†
Cy; *tricolor*)GERANIUM CREEPER (*A. tricuspi-*
data lowi; *Parthenocissus tricus-*
pidata lowi Cy)PURPLE C. (*A. t. purpurea*; *P. tri-*
cuspidata purpurea Cy)

AMPELOPSIS

AMUR A. Ampe-

lopsis heterophylla amurensis

ASHLEAF A. A. watsoniana

BASKET A. (*Ampelopsis heterophylla*
elegans† Cy; *tricolor*)

HEARTLEAF A. A. cordata

HOP A. A. humulifolia

PORCELAIN A. A. heterophylla

SPIKENARD A. A. megalophylla

AMSONIA AMSONIA

AMSONIA, continued

angustifolia (*Amsonia ciliata* Ag)
FEATHER AMSONIA

tabernaemontana (*salicifolia*; *amsonia*) WILLOW AMSONIA

AMULETPLANT

INDIA A. *Putranjiva roxburghi*
AMUR DAYLILY, AMUR MAPLE, etc.
See DAYLILY, MAPLE, etc.

AMYGDALUS . . . PEACH, ALMOND

For cultivated fruits see ALMOND, NECTARINE, and PEACH, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties see list at the end of the species list below.

chinensis

This name is often misapplied to *Prunus japonica* and *P. glandulosa*.

communis (*Prunus communis* Cy;
P. amygdalus) ALMOND
dauidiana (*P. dauidiana* Cy)

CHINESE WILD PEACH

nana (*Prunus nana* Cy)

RUSSIAN ALMOND

persica (*P. persica* Cy; *Persica vulgaris*) PEACH

—*nectarina* (*Prunus persica nucipersica* Cy; *P. nucipersica*)

NECTARINE

—*platycarpa* (*P. persica platycarpa* Cy; *P. platycarpa*; *P. persica compressa* Ar) FLAT PEACH

persicoides ALMOND P.
See hort. var. list below.

sibirica *Prunus armeniaca sibirica triloba* *P. triloba*

This species was printed by accident as "*Amygdalus triloba*, Flowering Almond," in the 1917 Official Code of the American Joint Committee. It has never passed among nurserymen, however, as an *Amygdalus*. Its horticultural variety, the Doubleflowering Plum, is in the trade under the proper species name, *Prunus triloba*. The common Flowering Almonds are horticultural varieties of *P. glandulosa*.

Ornamental hort. var. of *A. persica*:

ALMOND PEACH (*Prunus persicoides* Cy; *P. amygdalo-persica* Ar; *Amygdalus persica* × *communis*)

BLOODLEAF P. (*atropurpurea*)

CHRYSANTHEMUM P. (*chrysanthema*; *Persica chrysanthemum*)

AMYGDALUS, continued

DOUBLE RED PEACH (*rubroplena*)

DOUBLE WHITE P. (*alboplana*)

PURPLELEAF P. (*purpurea*)

REDFLOWERING P. (*rubra*; *Persica rubra*)

WHITEFLOWERING P. (*alba*; *P. alba*)

ANACARDIUM

occidentale CASHEW

ANACHARIS ELODEA

ANAGALLIS PIMPERNEL

linifolia (*grandiflora*) FLAXLEAF P.

ANANAS

sativus PINEAPPLE

For horticultural varieties see PINEAPPLE in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ANAPHALIS

margaritacea (*Antennaria margaritacea*) PEARL EVERLASTING

ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER

Campanula macrostyla

ANATTO-TREE *Bixa orellana*

ANCHISTEA WOODWARDIA

ANCHORPLANT *Colletia cruciata*

ANCHUSA BUGLOSS

barrelieri EARLY B.

capensis CAPE B.

italica ITALIAN B.

See also hort. var. list below.

myosotidiflora SIBERIAN B.

officinalis COMMON B.

sempervirens EVERGREEN B.

Hort. var. of *Anchusa italica*:

DROPMORE BUGLOSS

OPAL B.

ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy)

ANDERSON SPEEDWELL

Veronica andersoni

ANDIRA ANGELIN

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Vouacapoua*.

inermis (*jamaicensis*)

CABBAGE ANGELIN

ANDROMEDA BOG-ROSEMARY

arborea *Oxydendron arboreum*

calyculata

Chamaedaphne calyculata

catesbaei *Leucothoe catesbaei*

ANDROMEDA, continued

coriacea **Pieris lucida**
floribunda **P. floribunda**
glaucophylla

DOWNY BOG-ROSEMARY

japonica **Pieris japonica**
mariana **P. mariana**
nitida **P. lucida**
polifolia BOG-ROSEMARY
racemosa . . . **Leucothoe racemosa**
speciosa . . . **Zenobia pulverulenta**

ANDROMEDA

JAPANESE A. . . . **Pieris japonica**
 MOUNTAIN A. . . . **P. floribunda**

ANDROPOGON . . . BEARDGRASS

halepensis . . . **Holcus halepensis**
saccharoides (*A. argenteus* Cy)

SILVER BEARDGRASS

sorghum **Holcus sorghum**

ANEMONE ANEMONE

apennina APENNINE A.
canadensis (*pennsylvanica*)

MEADOW A.

coronaria POPPY A.
cylindrica CANDLE A.
fulgens FLAME A.
hortensis GARDEN A.
hupehensis

japonica JAPANESE A.
 See also hort. var. list below.

nemorosa . . . EUROPEAN WOOD A.
 See also hort. var. list below.

nuttalliana . . . **A. patens nuttalliana**

patens . . . SPREADING ANEMONE
 —*nuttalliana*

AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER

pennsylvanica . . . **A. canadensis**
pulsatilla

EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER

See also hort. var. list below.

quinquefolia

AMERICAN WOOD ANEMONE

robinsoniana ROBINSON A.
 Hort. var. of *A. nemorosa*.

sylvestris SNOWDROP A.

vitifolia GRAPELEAF A.

Hort. var. of *Anemone*:

LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of
A. japonica.

ANEMONE (Hort. var.), continued

PRINCE HEINRICH ANEMONE. Hort.
 var. of *A. japonica*.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var.
 of *A. japonica*.

RED PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsatilla*
rubra† Cy)

ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robin-*
soniana† Cy)

ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)

WHIRLWIND A. (*A. j. alba*† Cy)

WHITE PASQUEFLOWER (*A. pulsa-*
tilla alba)

ANEMONE **Anemone**

AMERICAN PASQUEFLOWER

A. patens nuttalliana

AMERICAN WOOD A. **A. quinquefolia**

APENNINE A. **A. apennina**

CANDLE A. **A. cylindrica**

EUROPEAN PASQUEFLOWER

A. pulsatilla

EUROPEAN WOOD A. **A. nemorosa**

FLAME A. **A. fulgens**

GARDEN A. **A. hortensis**

GRAPELEAF A. **A. vitifolia**

JAPANESE A. **A. japonica**

LADY ARDILAUN A. Hort. var. of
A. japonica.

MEADOW A. **A. canadensis**

POPPY A. **A. coronaria**

PRINCE HEINRICH A. Hort. var.
 of *A. japonica*.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE A. Hort. var.
 of *A. japonica*.

ROBINSON A. (*A. nemorosa robin-*
soniana† Cy)

ROSE A. (*A. japonica hybrida*† Cy)

Rue A. ANEMO-

NELLA: *Anemone* *thalictroides*

SNOWDROP A. **A. sylvestris**

SPREADING A. **A. patens**

WHIRLWIND A. (*Anemone japonica*
alba† Cy)

ANEMONE CLEMATIS

Clematis montana

ANEMONELLA . . . ANEMONELLA

thalictroides (*Syndesmon thalic-*
troides Ag; *Thalictrum anemo-*
noides) ANEMONELLA

ANEMONOPSIS

macrophylla

ANEMOPAEGMA Ag BIGNONIA

ANETHUM

graveolens DILL

ANGELICA ANGELICA

atropurpurea PURPLESTEM A.

curtisi FILMY A.

villosa (*Archangelica hirsuta*)

HAIRY A.

ANGELIN Andira

CABBAGE A. A. inermis

ANGELONIA ANGELONIA

grandiflora

ANGEL-TRUMPET *Datura suaveolens*

ANGIOPTERIS

evecta

ANGOPHORA GUM-MYRTLE

intermedia KINO G.

lanceolata (*A. costata* Ag) RUSTY G.

ANHALONIUM . ARIOCARPUS

lewini Lophophora williamsi

williamsi L. williamsi

ANIMATED OATS Avena sterilis

ANISE Pimpinella; *P. anisum*

ANISE MAGNOLIA

Magnolia salicifolia

ANISETREE Illicium

JAPANESE A. I. anisatum

ANISOSTICHUS Ag BIGNONIA

ANNONA

cherimola CHERIMOYA

For horticultural varieties of Cheri-
moya see American Pomological So-
ciety's L st of Fruits, in Appendix.

diversifolia ILAMA

glabra POND-APPLE

muricata SOURSOP

reticulata CUSTARD-APPLE

scleroderma

HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE

squamosa SUGAR-APPLE

ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUM, ANNUAL

STOCK, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM,

STOCK, etc.

ANOMATHECA . LAPEYROUSIA

ANONA ANNONA

ANOPTERIS

hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy)Hort. var. of *Anopteris*:MOORES BRAKE (*Pteris heterophylla*
internata Cy). Hort. var. of *A.*
hexagona.

ANTELOPE-BRUSH

Purshia; *P. tridentata*

ANTENNARIA PUSSYTOES

dioica COMMON P.

*margaritacea**Anaphalis margaritacea*

ANTHEMIS CAMOMILE

arabicus *Cladanthus arabicus*

kelwayi KELWAY CAMOMILE

Hort. var. of *A. tinctoria*.

nobilis COMMON C.

tinctoria YELLOW C.

Hort. var. of *Anthemis*:BIG CAMOMILE (*A. nobilis grandi-*
flora† Cy)KELWAY C. (*tinctoria kelwayi*)PALE C. (*tinctoria pallida*)WHITE-RIM C. (*tinctoria alba*)

ANTHERICUM

comosum *Chlorophytum comosum*

liliago ST. BERNARD LILY

liliastrum *Paradisea liliastrum*vittatum *Chlorophytum elatum*

ANTHRISCUS

cerefolium CHERVIL

ANTHURIUM ANTHURIUM

andraeanum FLAMINGO FLOWER

crystallinum CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM

regale ROYAL A.

scherzerianum COMMON A.

Hort. var. of *A. scherzerianum*:BLOODRED ANTHURIUM (*A. s. san-*
guineum† Cy)FLESH A. (*carneum*)ROSEGAY A. (*A. scherzerianum ro-*
seum† Cy)WHITECUP A. (*A. s. album*† Cy)

ANTIGONON

leptopus ROSA-DE-MONTANA

ANTIRRHINUM SNAPDRAGON

The Joint Committee has been unable to
prepare an authentic list of the many
horticultural varieties of *Antirrhinum*.

coulterianum

CHAPARRAL SNAPDRAGON

ANTIRRHINUM, continued

majus . . . COMMON SNAPDRAGON
 maurandioides (*A. antirrhiniflora*
 Ag; *Maurandia antirrhiniflora*)

APENNINE ANEMONE

APIOS . . . *Anemone apennina*
 tuberosa (*Glycine apios* Ag)

APIUM . . . POTATOEAN
 graveolens (*Celer graveolens* Ag)

Hort. var. of *Apium*: . . . CELERY
 CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapa-*
ceum† Cy)

APLECTRUM . . . PUTTYROOT
 hyemale . . . PUTTYROOT

APOCYNUM . . . DOGBANE
 androsaemifolium . . . SPREADING D.
 cannabinum . . . HEMP D.

APOLLO FIR . . .
Abies cephalonica apollinis

APONOGETON

The name of this genus under the Amer-
 ican Rules is *Ouvirandra*.

distachyus . . . CAPE-PONDWEED
 fenestralis (*Ouvirandra fenestralis*
 Ag) . . . LATTICELEAF

APOROCACTUS

conzatti . . .
 flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*)
 . . . RATTAIL CACTUS
 martianus (*C. martianus* Cy)

APPLE . . . *Malus*; *M. sylvestris*
 See also CRAB. For cultivated varieties
 of Apple see American Pomological So-
 ciety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BALSAMAPPLE

Momordica; *M. balsamina*

BLADEAPPLE . . . *Pereskia aculeata*

CHINESE A. *Malus prunifolia* rinki

CUSTARD-APPLE . . . *Annona* species

KEI-APPLE . . . *Dovyalis caffra*

MAYAPPLE . . . *Podophyllum*

PINEAPPLE . . . *Ananas sativus*

POND-APPLE . . . *Annona glabra*

Rose-apple

MALABAR-PLUM: *Eugenia jambos*

STAR-APPLE

Chrysophyllum; *C. cainito*

SUGAR-APPLE . . . *Annona squamosa*

VI-APPLE . . . *Spondias cytherea*

APPLE GUM, APPLE MINT, etc. See
 GUM, MINT, etc.

APPLE-OF-PERU

Nicandra; *N. physalodes*

APRICOT . . . *Prunus*; *P. armeniaca*
 For cultivated varieties of Apricot see
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.

JAPANESE A. *P. mume*

PURPLE A. *P. dasycarpa*

SIBERIAN A. *P. armeniaca sibirica*

APRICOT PALM, APRICOT PLUM, etc.

See PALM, PLUM, etc.

APRIL SPIREA . . . *Spiraea nudiflora*

AQUILEGIA COLUMBINE

akitensis AKITA C.

alpina ALPINE C.

See also hort. var. list below.

caerulea COLORADO C.

The state flower of Colorado.

See also hort. var. list below.

californica . . . *A. formosa truncata*

canadensis AMERICAN COLUMBINE

chrysantha GOLDEN C.

See also hort. var. list below.

flabellata FAN C.

See also hort. var. list below.

formosa SITKA C.

—truncata (*californica*)

CALIFORNIA C.

glandulosa ALTAI C.

haylodgensis . . . HAYLODGE C.

helenae HELEN C.

Hort. var. of *A. caerulea*.

jaeschkani REDSPUR C.

Hort. var. of *A. chrysantha*.

nivea MUNSTEAD WHITE C.

Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

olympica . . . *A. vulgaris olympica*

oxysepala . . . EARLY COLUMBINE

sibirica SIBERIAN C.

skinneri MEXICAN C.

stuarti STUART C.

truncata . . . *A. formosa truncata*

vervaeneana VERVAENE COLUMBINE

Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

vulgaris EUROPEAN C.

—olympica OLYMPIC C.

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Aquilegia*:

DOUBLE EUROPEAN COLUMBINE

(*vulgaris florepleno*)

AQUILEGIA (Hort. var.), continued

- DOUBLE GOLDEN COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha alba* plena† Cy)
 HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)
 HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea hybrida*† Cy)
 MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)
 REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)
 VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaeneana*† Cy)
 WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)
 WHITE COLORADO C. (*A. caerulea alba*† Cy)
 WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)
 ARABIAN COFFEE, ARABIAN JASMINE, etc. See COFFEE, JASMINE, etc.
 ARABIS ROCKCRESS
 albida WALLCRESS
 See also hort. var. list below.
 alpina ALPINE ROCKCRESS
 See also hort. var. list below.
 mollis DOWNY R.
 muralis (*A. rosea* Ag) ITALIAN R.
 Hort. var. of *Arabis*:
 DOUBLE ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina florepleno* Cy)
 DOUBLE WALLCRESS (*A. albida florepleno* Cy)
 DWARF ALPINE ROCKCRESS (*A. alpina nana compacta* Cy)
 ARAB-PRIMROSE . . . *Arnebia cornuta*
 ARACHIS PEANUT
 hypogaea PEANUT
 ARACHNIS
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 ARALIA ARALIA
 The common name *Aralia* applies also to the allied genus *Dizygotheca*.
 balfouriana *Polyscias balfouriana*
 cachemirica (*cashmeriana*)
 CASHMERE ARALIA
 chabrieri *Elaeodendron orientale*
 chinensis CHINESE ARALIA
 —*glabrescens* SMOOTH CHINESE A.
 —*mandshurica* (*Dimorphanthus mandshuricus*)
 cordata UDO

ARALIA, continued

- elegantissima*
 Dizygotheca elegantissima
 filicifolia . . . *Polyscias filicifolia*
 guilfoylei P. *guilfoylei*
 hispida BRISTLY ARALIA
 japonica *Fatsia japonica*
 kerchoveana
 Dizygotheca kerchoveana
 mandshurica
 A. chinensis mandshurica
 maximowiczii *Acanthopanax ricinifolium maximowiczii*
 nudicaulis . . . WILD-SARSAPARILLA
 papyrifera *Tetrapanax papyrifera*
 pentaphyllum
 Acanthopanax pentaphyllum
 quinquefolia . *Panax quinquefolium*
 racemosa . . . AMERICAN SPIKENARD
 sieboldi *Fatsia japonica*
 spinosa . . . DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
 veitchii . . . *Dizygotheca veitchii*
 ARALIA *Aralia*
 AMERICAN SPIKENARD *A. racemosa*
 BRISTLY A. *A. hispida*
 CASHMERE A. *A. cachemirica*
 CASTOR-ARALIA
 Acanthopanax ricinifolium
 CHINESE A. *A. chinensis*
 DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
 Aralia spinosa
 FALSE A. *Dizygotheca*
 KERCHOVE A. *D. kerchoveana*
 LINELEAF A. Hort. var. of *D. veitchii*
 SMOOTH CHINESE A.
 A. chinensis glabrescens
 THREADLEAF A.
 Dizygotheca elegantissima
 UDO *Aralia cordata*
 VEITCH A. *Dizygotheca veitchii*
 WILD SARSAPARILLA
 Aralia nudicaulis
 ARALIA POLYSCIAS (*Polyscias guilfoylei monstrosa*† Cy)
 ARAR-TREE . . . *Callitris quadrivalvis*
 ARAUCARIA ARAUCARIA
 araucana Ag *A. imbricata*
 bidwillii BUNYA-BUNYA
 brasiliensis (*brasiliensis*)
 BRAZILIAN ARAUCARIA

ARAUCARIA, continued

excelsa . . . NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE
In the wild state this is a large timber-tree known as Norfolk-island-pine. In horticultural use it is grown in pots as a house plant. See hort. var. list below.

imbricata (*A. araucana* Ag-Ar)

MONKEYPUZZLE

Hort. var. of **Araucaria**:

BLUE ARAUCARIA (*A. excelsa glauca*† Cy)

EMERALD A. (*A. robusta*† Cy)

SILVERSTAR A. (*Araucaria excelsa alboscapica* Ar)

ARBORVITAE **Thuja**

AMERICAN A. . . . **T. occidentalis**

AMERICAN GLOBE A. (*T. occidentalis globosa*† Cy)

AMERICAN GREEN A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. oc. pendula*† Cy)

BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. Hort. var. of **T. orientalis**.

COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis columbia*† Cy)

CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)

DIANA A. (*T. orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

DUTCH GLOBE A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis semperaurea*† Cy)

FALSE-ARBORVITAE

Thujopsis dolabrata

FERNLEAF A. Hort. var. of **Thuja occidentalis**.

GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occidentalis lutea*† Cy)

GIANT A. **Thuja plicata**

GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis aurea*† Cy)

GOLDSPIRE A. Hort. var. of **T. orientalis**.

GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

ARBORVITAE, continued

GREEN GLOBE A. (*Thuja occidentalis pumila*† Cy)

HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)

HOVEY A. (*T. oc. hoveyi*† Cy)

KOREAN A. . . . **Thuja koraiensis**

LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

LITTLE GLOBE A. (*T. oc. nana*† Cy)

MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)

ORIENTAL A. . . **Thuja orientalis**

ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. orientalis pyramidalis*† Cy)

PARSONS A. (*Thuja occidentalis compacta*† Cy)

POMPADOUR A. Hort. var. of **T. orientalis**.

PYGMY A. (*T. occidentalis pygmaea*† Cy)

QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)

REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)

RIVERS A. Hort. var. of **Thuja occidentalis**.

ROSENTHAL A. Hort. var. of **T. occidentalis**.

SIEBOLD A. (*Thuja orientalis sieboldi*† Cy)

SILVER ORIENTAL A. Hort. var. of **T. orientalis**.

SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)

STANDISH A. . . . **Thuja standishi**

THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis filiformis*† Cy)

TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeriana*† Cy)

VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. Hort. var. of **T. orientalis**.

VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis vervaeneana*† Cy)

WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)

WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis pendula*† Cy)

WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)

YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis elegantissima*† Cy)

ARBUTUS

menziesi **MADRONE**

unedo **STRAWBERRY-TREE**

ARBUTUS

TRAILING-ARBUTUS

Epigaea; *E. repens*

ARCH SPIREA (*Spiraea schinabecki*† Cy)

ARCHANGELICA . . . ANGELICA

ARCHONTOPHOENIX

The palms cultivated in California under this name are *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Archontophoenix* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under *Loroma amethystina* in the consolidated list of the genera and species of Palms under the heading PALM GENERA.

ARCTIC CAMPION, ARCTIC CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc. See CAMPION, CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS

glauca . . . GREAT MANZANITA

tomentosa . . . WOOLLY M.

uva-ursi . . . BEARBERRY

ARCTOTIS . . . ARCTOTIS

breviscapa . . . STEMLESS A.

grandis (*A. stoechadifolia* Ag)

BUSHY A.

ARDISIA . . . ARDISIA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Icacorea*.

crenulata . . . CORAL ARDISIA

pickeringia (*Icacorea paniculata*

Ag) . . . MARLBERRY

Hort. var. of *Ardisia*:

VARIEGATED A. (*A. crenulata variegata*† Cy)

ARECA . . . ARECA

baueri . . . *Rhopalostylis baueri*

catechu (*A. cathecu* Ag) BETEL PALM

lutescens

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens

rubra . . . *Acanthophoenix rubra*

sapida . . . *Rhopalostylis sapida*

verschaffelti *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*

ARENARIA . . . SANDWORT

balearica . . . CORSICAN S.

caespitosa . . . MOSS S.

Hort. var. of *A. verna*.

grandiflora . . . SHOWY S.

groenlandica . . . GREENLAND S.

montana . . . MOUNTAIN S.

verna . . . TUFTED S.

Hort. var. of *Arenaria*:

MOSS SANDWORT (*A. verna caespitosa*† Cy)

ARENDS PHLOX . . . *Phlox arendsi*

ARENGA

saccharifera . . . SUGAR PALM

ARETHUSA . . . ARETHUSA

bulbosa . . . ARETHUSA

ARGEMONE . . . PRICKLEPOPPY

grandiflora . . . SHOWY P.

platyceras . . . CRESTED P.

—*hispidus* . . . HEDGEHOG P.

ARGENTINA . . . POTENTILLA

ARGENTINE JUJUBE, ARGENTINE

MONKEYCOMB etc. See JUJUBE,

MONKEYCOMB, etc.

ARGYREIA

splendens SILVER MORNING-GLORY

ARIOCARPUS . . . LIVING-ROCK

fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum*;

An. engelmanni) . LIVING-ROCK

kotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubeyanum*; *An. sulcatum*)

lloydi

prismaticus (*An. prismaticum*)

SEVENSTARS

retusus (*An. retusum*)

COBBLERSTHUMB

ARISAEMA

dracontium . . . DRAGONROOT

fimbriatum . . . PLUME CALLA

triphyllum . . . (*Indian-turnip*) JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT

ARISTOLOCHIA

brasiliensis *macrophylla*

durior Ag-Ar. A. *sipho*

elegans . . . CALICOFLOWER

grandiflora . . . PELICANFLOWER

—*sturtevanti* . . . GREAT P.

serpentaria VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT

sipho (*A. macrophylla* Cy; *A.*

durior Ag-Ar) . DUTCHMANS-PIPE

sturtevanti

A. grandiflora sturtevanti

ARIZONA CYPRESS, ARIZONA PINE, etc.

See CYPRESS, PINE, etc.

ARKANSAS BUCKEYE, ARKANSAS OAK, etc. See BUCKEYE, OAK, etc.

- ARMAND CLEMATIS, ARMAND PINE, etc. See CLEMATIS, PINE, etc.
- ARMENIAN BELLFLOWER, ARMENIAN CRANESBILL, etc. See BELLFLOWER, CRANESBILL, etc.
- ARMERIA STATICE
- ARMORACIA Ag RADICULA
- ARNEBIA
cornuta ARAB-PRIMROSE
- ARNICA ARNICA
montana MOUNTAIN A.
- ARNOLD CRAB, ARNOLD HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.
- ARONIA CHOKEBERRY
arbutifolia (*erythrocarpa*; *Pyrus arbutifolia*) RED CHOKEBERRY
atropurpurea (*A. floribunda* Ag) PURPLE CHOKEBERRY
erythrocarpa *A. arbutifolia*
floribunda Ag *A. atropurpurea*
melanocarpa (*nigra*; *Pyrus nigra*) BLACK CHOKEBERRY
—*elata* GLOSSY C.
—*grandifolia* GREAT BLACK C.
nigra *A. melanocarpa*
- ARPOPHYLLUM
giganteum
- ARRHENATHERUM OATGRASS
bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius tuberosum* Cy) TUBER OATGRASS
elatius (*Avena elatior*) TALL O.
Hort. var. of *Arrhenatherum*:
VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum variegatum*)
- ARROW ASTER, ARROW BAMBOO, etc. See ASTER, BAMBOO, etc.
- ARROW-ARUM Peltandra
VIRGINIA A. P. undulata
- ARROWHEAD Sagittaria
AWL-LEAF A. S. subulata
BEACH A. S. natans
COMMON A. S. latifolia
DOUBLE OLD-WORLD A. Hort. var. of *Sagittaria sagittifolia*.
GIANT A. S. montevidensis
LONGBARB A. S. longiloba
OLD-WORLD A. S. sagittifolia
SHORTBEAK A. S. brevirostra
STIFF A. S. rigida
- ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa conica*† Cy)
- ARROWLEAF VIOLET *Viola sagittata*
- ARROWROOT Maranta
- BERMUDA A. M. arundinacea
- ARROWWOOD Viburnum dentatum
- ARTABOTRYS TAILGRAPE
odoratissima FRAGRANT T.
- ARTEMISIA WORMWOOD
abrotanum SOUTHERNWOOD
absinthium COMMON WORMWOOD
annua SWEET W.
arbuscula LOW SAGEBRUSH
dracunculus TARRAGON
frigida FRINGED WORMWOOD
gracilis A. scoparia
lactiflora WHITE MUGWORT
Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.
montana (*A. pedemontana* Ag)
PIEDMONT WORMWOOD
pontica ROMAN W.
purshiana CUDWEED W.
sacrorum RUSSIAN W.
scoparia (*gracilis*) ORIENTAL W.
serrata SAWTOOTH W.
stelleriana BEACH W.
tridentata SAGEBRUSH
vulgaris MUGWORT
Hort. var. of *Artemisia*:
SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum viridis*† Cy)
- WHITE MUGWORT (*lactiflora*). Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.
- ARTICHOKE Cynara scolymus
JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE (*Girasole Artichoke*) Helianthus tuberosus
- ARTOCARPUS BREADFRUIT
incisa BREADFRUIT
integrifolia (*A. integra* Ag)
JACKFRUIT
- ARUM ARUM
crinitum *Helicodiceros muscivorus*
dracunculus *Dracunculus vulgaris*
italicum ITALIAN ARUM
maculatum LORDS-AND-LADIES
palaestinum BLACK CALLA
- ARUM Arum
ARROW-ARUM Peltandra
BLACK CALLA *Arum palaestinum*
ITALIAN A. A. italicum
IVY-ARUM Scindapsus pictus

ARUM, continued

LORDS-AND-LADIES

Arum maculatum

TWIST-ARUM

Helicodiceros muscivorus

ARUM WILDGINGER Arum arifolium

ARUNCUS GOATSBEARD

astilboides JAPANESE G.

sylvester (aruncus; Spiraea aruncus; S. humboldti)

COMMON GOATSBEARD

Hort. var. of A. sylvester:

CUTLEAF GOATSBEARD (A. s. kneiffi†
Cy; Spiraea kneiffi)

ARUNDINARIA

auricoma (Bambusa auricoma)

chrysantha (B. chrysantha)

debilis

falcata (B. falcata)

NINGALA BAMBOO

falconeri FALCONER B.

fastuosa (narihira; Bambusa fastuosa Cy) NARIHIRA BAMBOO

fortunei (B. fortunei)

—viridis A. humilis

hindsii (B. erecta) RAMROD BAMBOO

hookeriana HOOKER B.

humilis (fortunei viridis)

japonica (B. metake) ARROW B.

macrosperma SOUTHERN CANE

marmorea (B. marmorea)

narihira A. fastuosa

nitida

nobilis

pumila (B. pumila)

simoni (B. simoni)

See also hort. var. list below.

tecta SMALL CANE

veitchii (B. veitchii)

Hort. var. of Arundinaria simoni:

SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO (viridistriata)

ARUNDO

donax GIANT REED

Hort. var. of Arundo:

STRIPED GIANT REED (A. donax
variegata† Cy)

ASARUM WILDGINGER

arifolium ARUM W.

canadense CANADA W.

reflexum CURLY W.

ASARUM, continued

shuttleworthii (macranthum)

MOTTLED WILDGINGER

virginicum (Hexastylis virginica)

HEARTLEAF W.

ASCLEPIAS MILKWEED

curassavica BLOODFLOWER

halli

incarnata SWAMP MILKWEED

—rosea PINK SWAMP M.

pulchra HAIRY M.

rubra RED M.

sullivanti SMOOTH M.

syriaca COMMON M.

tuberosa BUTTERFLYWEED

verticillata HORSETAIL MILKWEED

ASH Fraxinus

BILTMORE A. F. biltmoreana

BLACK A. F. nigra

BLUE A. F. quadrangulata

CALIFORNIA SHRUB A. F. dipetala

CHINESE A. F. chinensis

EUROPEAN A. F. excelsior

FLOWERING A. F. ornus

FRAGRANT A. F. cuspidata

GOLDEN EUROPEAN A. (F. excelsior
aurea† Cy)GOLDEN WEeping A. (F. e. aurea-
pendula† Cy)

GREEN A. F. lanceolata

GREGG A. F. greggi

MANCHURIAN A. F. mandschurica

MOUNTAIN-ASH Sorbus

OREGON A. F. oregona

PAX A. F. paxiana

PRICKLY-ASH Zanthoxylum

RED A. F. pennsylvanica

ROUNDLEAF A. F. rotundifolia

SINGLELEAF A. F. anomala

SYRIAN A. F. syriaca

TEXAS A. F. texensis

TURKESTAN A. F. potamophila

WEeping EUROPEAN A. (F. excelsior
pendula† Cy)WEeping ROUNDLEAF A. (F. ro-
tundifolia pendula† Cy)

WHITE A. F. americana

ASHLEAF AMPELOPSIS, ASHLEAF POLY-
PODY, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,
POLYPODY, etc.

- ASHY HYDRANGEA, ASHY SUNFLOWER, etc. See HYDRANGEA, SUNFLOWER, etc.
- ASIATIC LABURNUM, ASIATIC MOON-SEED, etc. See Laburnum, MOONSEED, etc.
- ASIMINA PAPAW
 triloba PAPAW
- ASPARAGUS ASPARAGUS
 asparagoides (*medeoloides*; *Myrsiphyllum asparagoides*)
 SMILAX ASPARAGUS
blampiedi LARGE FERN A.
 Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
cooperi COOPER A.
crispus (*decumbens*) DROOPING A.
hatcheri LARGE FERN A.
 Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
madagascariensis MADAGASCAR A.
medeoloides A. *asparagoides*
nanus DWARF FERN ASPARAGUS
 Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
officinalis GARDEN A.
plumosus FERN A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
scandens BASKET A.
sprengeri SPRENGER A.
tenuissimus WIRESTEM FERN A.
 Hort. var. of *A. plumosus*.
 Hort. var. of ornamental *Asparagus*:
 DWARF FERN ASPARAGUS (*A. plumosus nanus*† Cy)
 LARGE FERN A. (*A. p. robustus*† Cy; *blampiedi*; *hatcheri*)
 WIRESTEM FERN A. (*A. plumosus tenuissimus*† Cy)
- ASPARAGUS Asparagus
 BASKET A. A. *scandens*
 COOPER A. A. *cooperi*
 DROOPING A. A. *crispus*
 FERN A. A. *plumosus*
 GARDEN A. A. *officinalis*
 MADAGASCAR A.
 A. *madagascariensis*
 SMILAX A. A. *asparagoides*
 SPRENGER A. A. *sprengeri*
- ASPARAGUS-BEAN *Vigna sesquipedalis*
Asparagus-fern FERN ASPARAGUS: *Asparagus plumosus*
- ASPASIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- ASPEN
 CHINESE A. *Populus adenopoda*
 EUROPEAN A. P. *tremula*
 LARGETOOTH A. P. *grandidentata*
 QUAKING A. P. *tremuloides*
 WEEPING A. (*Populus tremula pendula*† Cy)
- ASPERULA WOODRUFF
hexaphylla MISTY W.
odorata SWEET W.
orientalis (*azurea*) ORIENTAL W.
- ASPHODEL *Asphodelus*
 BRANCHING A. A. *albus*
- ASPHODELINE JACOBS-ROD
lutea COMMON J.
- ASPHODELUS ASPHODEL
albus BRANCHING A.
luteus *Asphodeline lutea*
- ASPIDISTRA ASPIDISTRA
lurida COMMON A.
 Hort. var. of *Aspidistra*:
 STRIPED ASPIDISTRA (*A. lurida variegata*† Cy)
- ASPIDIUM
acrostichoides
 Polystichum acrostichoides
aculeatum P. *aculeatum*
boottii *Dryopteris boottii*
brauni *Polystichum brauni*
cristatum *Dryopteris cristata*
filixmas D. *filixmas*
goldianum D. *goldiana*
marginale D. *marginalis*
munitum *Polystichum munitum*
noveboracense
 Dryopteris noveboracensis
spinulosum D. *spinulosa*
thelypteris D. *thelypteris*
tsussimense
 Polystichum tsussimense
- ASPLENIUM SPLEENWORT
acrostichoides Cy
 Athyrium pycnocarpon angustifolium Cy
Ath. thelypteroides
bulbiferum MOTHER SPLEENWORT
ebenum *Asplenium platyneuron*
filixfemina Cy *Athyrium filixfemina*
goringianum Cy . *Ath. goringianum*
longissimum

ASPLENIUM, continued

nidus (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN
platyneuron (*ebeneum*)

EBONY SPLEENWORT

pyncocarpum *Athyrium pyncocarpum*
thelypteroides . *Ath. thelypteroides*
trichomanes

MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT

viviparum

ASSONIA Ag . . . DOMBEYA

ASTER ASTER

acris

—*nanus*

albus A. *amellus*

alpinus ROCK ASTER

See also hort. var. list opposite.

amellus (*albus*) . . . ITALIAN A.

—*bessarabicus* . BESSARABIAN A.

amethystinus . . . AMETHYST A.

azureus AZURE A.

bessarabicus

A. *amellus* *bessarabicus*

bigelovi (*townshendi*)

BIGELÓW ASTER

chapmani SAVANNAH A.

cordifolius . . . BLUE WOOD A.

corymbosus (*A. divaricatus* Ag)

WHITE WOOD A.

curtisi CURTIS A.

decorus A. *laevis*

divaricatus Ag . . . A. *corymbosus*

ericoides HEATH ASTER

formosissimus

grandiflorus GREAT A.

himalaicus (*himalayensis*)

HIMALAYAN A.

incisus Ag . . . Calimeris *incisa*

laevis (*decorus*) . . . SMOOTH ASTER

lilacinus LILAC A.

linosyris Ag . . . *Linosyris vulgaris*

longifolius . . . LONGLEAF ASTER

maacki HAKONE A.

macrophyllus (*polyphyllus*)

BIGLEAF A.

multiflorus WREATH A.

novae-angliae . . . NEW ENGLAND A.

—*roseus* ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.

novibelgi NEW YORK A.

patens SKY-DROP A.

polyphyllus . . . A. *macrophyllus*

ASTER, continued

ptarmicoides WHITE UPLAND ASTER

punicus SWAMP A.

sagittifolius ARROW A.

shorti GEORGIA A.

speciosus BIG ROCK A.

Hort. var. of *A. alpinus*. The true *A. speciosus* of botanists is not in the trade.

spectabilis SEASIDE ASTER

subcaeruleus INDIA A.

tataricus TATARIAN A.

thomsoni THOMSON A.

townshendi A. *bigelovi*

tradescanti . . . MICHAELMAS DAISY

trinervius

turbineus PRAIRIE ASTER

umbellatus FLAT-TOP A.

undulatus WAVE A.

versicolor

Hort. var. of hardy Aster:

For hort. var. of China-aster, see Calistephus.

BIG ROCK (*Aster alpinus speciosus*† Cy)

CLEOPATRA

CLIMAX

CLOUDY BLUE

COLLARETTE

EDITH GOODWIN

FELTHAM BLUE

GLORY OF COLWALL

LIL FARDELL

MAUVE CUSHION

PEGGY BALLARD

ROBERT PARKER

SNOWFLAKE

ST. EGWIN

THE QUEEN

TOP SAWYER

WHITE CLIMAX

WHITE NEW ENGLAND. Hort. var. of *A. novae-angliae*.

ASTER Aster

See also hort. var. list above.

For hort. var. of China-aster, see Calistephus.

AMETHYST A. A. *amethystinus*

ARROW A. A. *sagittifolius*

AZURE A. A. *azureus*

BESSARABIAN A.

A. *amellus* *bessarabicus*

ASTER, continued

BIGELOW A. *Aster bigelovi*
 BIGLEAF A. *A. macrophyllus*
 BLUE WOOD A. *A. cordifolius*
 CHINA-ASTER

Callistephus chinensis

CURTIS A. *A. curtisi*
 FLAT-TOP A. *A. umbellatus*
 GEORGIA A. *A. shorti*
 GOLDEN-ASTER *Chrysopsis*
 GREAT A. *A. grandiflorus*
 HAKONE A. *A. maacki*
 HEATH A. *A. ericoides*
 HIMALAYAN A. *A. himalaicus*
 INDIA A. *A. subcaeruleus*
 ITALIAN A. *A. amellus*
 LILAC A. *A. lilacinus*
 LONGLEAF A. *A. longifolius*
 MICHAELMAS DAISY *A. tradescanti*
 NEW ENGLAND A. *A. novae-angliae*
 NEW YORK A. *A. novibelgi*
 PRAIRIE A. *A. turbinellus*
 ROCK A. *A. alpinus*
 ROSY NEW ENGLAND A.

A. novae-angliae roseus

SAVANNAH A. *A. chapmani*
 SEASIDE A. *A. spectabilis*
 SKYDROP A. *A. patens*
 SMOOTH A. *A. laevis*
 SWAMP A. *A. puniceus*
 TATARIAN A. *A. tataricus*
 THOMSON A. *A. thomsoni*
 WAVE A. *A. undulatus*
 WHITE UPLAND A. *A. ptarmicoides*
 WHITE WOOD A. *A. corymbosus*
 WREATH A. *A. multiflorus*

ASTILBE ASTILBE
arendsi

A name applied to a group of hybrids of
A. davidi with other species.

astilboides (*Spiraea astilboides*)

GOATSBEARD ASTILBE

chinensis CHINESE A.
compacta DWARF JAPANESE A.
 Hort. var. of *A. japonica*.

davidi (*Spiraea davidi*) DAVID A.
 grandis GREAT A.
 hybrida *A. rosea*
 japonica JAPANESE ASTILBE

See also hort. var. list following.

rosea (*hybrida*) ROSE A.
 simplicifolia STAR A.

Hort. var. of *Astilbe*:

CERES
 DWARF JAPANESE (*A. japonica compacta*† Cy)
 GRUNO
 JUNO
 MOERHEIM
 PEACH BLOSSOM
 PINK PEARL
 PRINCESS JULIANA
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA
 ROSE PEARL
 SALLAND
 SALMON QUEEN
 SNOWCLOUD (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)
 VENUS
 VESTA
 WASHINGTON
 W. E. GLADSTONE

ASTILBE *Astilbe*
See also hort. var. list above.

CHINESE A. *A. chinensis*
 DAVID A. *A. davidi*
 GOATSBEARD A. *A. astilboides*
 GREAT A. *A. grandis*
 JAPANESE A. *A. japonica*
 ROSE A. *A. rosea*
 STAR A. *A. simplicifolia*

ASTRAGALUS MILKVETCH
alopecuroides FOXTAIL M.ASTRANTIA MASTERWORT
major GREAT M.ASTROPHYTUM STAR CACTUS
capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)

myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) BISHOPSHOOD
 ornatum (*E. ornatum* Cy)

ATALANTIA
trimera (*Triphasia monophylla*)
LIMEBERRYATAMASCO-LILY
Zephyranthes atamasco

ATAMOSCO ZEPHYRANTHES

ATHYRIUM

filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) LADY FERN
 goringianum (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) GORING SPLEENWORT

ATHYRIUM, continued

- pyncocarpon (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pyncocarpon*)
 NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT
 thelypteroides (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*)
 SILVERY SPLEENWORT
 ATLAS CEDAR . . . *Cedrus atlantica*
 ATRIPLEX SALT BUSH
 hortensis GARDEN ORACH
 ATROPA BELLADONNA
 belladonna BELLADONNA
 AUBRIETIA AUBRIETIA
 deltoidea COMMON A.
 Hort. var. of *A. deltoidea*:
 BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. d. bougainvillei*† Cy)
 CAMPBELL A. (*A. d. campbelli*† Cy)
 GREEK A. (*A. d. graeca*† Cy)
 HENDERSON A. (*A. deltoidea hendersoni*† Cy)
 LEICHTLIN A. (*A. d. leichtlini*† Cy)
 MOERHEIM A. (*A. d. moerheimi*† Cy)
 OLYMPIC A. (*A. d. olympica*† Cy)
 PURPLE-LADY A. (*A. deltoidea purpurea*† Cy)
 TRUMPET A. (*A. d. eyrei*† Cy)
 AUCUBA AUCUBA
 himalaica HIMALAYAN A.
 japonica JAPANESE A.
 Hort. var. of *Aucuba*:
 GOLDDUST A. (*Aucuba japonica variegata*† Cy)
 AUDIBERTIA
 grandiflora (*Ramona grandiflora* Ag) BEE-SAGE
 polystachya (*R. polystachya* Ag) WHITE B.
 AURICULA *Primula auricula*
 ALPINE A. Hort. var. of *P. auricula*
 AUSTRALIAN BRAKE, AUSTRALIAN LOBELIA, etc. See BRAKE, LOBELIA, etc.
 AUSTRALIAN-PEA . . . *Dolichos lignosus*
 WHITE A. Hort. var. of *D. lignosus*
 AUSTRIAN FLAX, AUSTRIAN PINE, etc. See FLAX, PINE, etc.
 AUTUMN LABURNUM, AUTUMN MONKSHOOD, etc. See LABURNUM, MONKSHOOD, etc.

- AUTUMN-CROCUS Colchicum
 COMMON A. *C. autumnale*
 AVENA OATS
 elatior . . . *Arrhenatherum elatius*
 sativa OATS
 sterilis ANIMATED O.
 AVENS Geum
 BULGARIAN A. *G. bulgaricum*
 CHILOE A. *G. chilense*
 DOUBLE CRIMSON. Hort. var. of *G. chilense*.
 JAPANESE A. *G. japonicum*
 MOUNTAIN A. *G. montanum*
 MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of *G. coccineum*.
 ORANGE. Hort. var. of *G. montanum*.
 VERMILION. Hort. var. of *G. chilense*.
 AVERRHOA
 carambola CARAMBOLA
 AVOCADO *Persea americana*
 TRAPP A. *P. leiogyna*
 For horticultural varieties of Avocado see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD
 Sagittaria subulata
 AXONOPUS compressus
 CARPET GRASS
 AZALEA AZALEA
 Azalea is retained as a genus name in accordance with the universal horticultural distinction between Azaleas and Rhododendrons, although leading botanical authorities regard the distinction as of subgeneric rank and apply the name Rhododendron to both groups, as is done in Bailey's Cyclopaedia and in the Arnold Arboretum "Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921. The latter is the most authoritative work on the identification and classification of Azaleas, and for purposes of identification reference is made to it and the names used therein are given in parentheses in the list below with the mark "Ar" added. No citation of Department of Agriculture preferred names is given in this genus.
 amoena (*Rhododendron obtusum amoenum* Cy-Ar)

AMOENA AZALEA

Although treated in Standardized Plant Names as a distinct species, in agreement with the Official Code of 1917, the Amoena Azalea is without doubt a horti-

AZALEA, continued

cultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana*.

arborescens (*R. arborescens* Cy-Ar)

SWEET AZALEA

atlantica (*R. atlanticum* Ar) COAST A.

balsaminaeflora *A. indica rosaeiflora*

calendulacea (*A. lutea* Ag; *R. calendulaceum* Cy-Ar)

FLAME AZALEA

canadensis . . . *Rhodora canadensis*

canescens (*R. canescens* Ar; *R. canescens* Cy, in part)

PIEDMONT AZALEA

The northern plant heretofore included under *A. canescens* of the South proves to be a distinct species named *A. rosea*.

gandavensis (*R. gandavense* Ar)

GHEENT AZALEA

In horticultural usage these names have been loosely applied to hybrid Azaleas of a very ill-defined group. In the Arnold Arboretum Monograph the group, under the name *Rhododendron gandavense*, has apparently been restricted to forms which have been derived from the hybridization of *A. pontica* (*R. luteum*) with the different species of American Azaleas exclusive of *A. occidentale* (*R. occidentale*) and "which cannot be traced to any of the binary hybrids but are apparently of more mixed and uncertain parentage." At times the Ghent Azaleas have passed under the Latin species name *mortieri*, *mortieriana*, or *morteri*.

hinodegiri (*hinodigiri*)

HINODEGIRI AZALEA

Following the Official Code of 1917 this book treats this plant as a distinct species although it undoubtedly is a horticultural variety belonging to the Kurume group of cultivated Azaleas. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana*.

indica (*R. indicum* Cy-Ar)

INDICA AZALEA

The large-flowered greenhouse plants known as Indian Azaleas are apparently not derived from *A. indica*, but chiefly from *A. simsii*, which is a Chinese species. *A. indica* is a Japanese species.

—**alba** *A. ledifolia*

—**rosea** SEKIDERA AZALEA

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—**rosaeiflora** (*A. balsaminaeflora*; *R. indicum rosiflorum* Cy; *R. indicum balsaminiflorum* Ar)

BALSAM AZALEA

AZALEA, continued

japonica (*Rhododendron japonicum* Cy-Ar) JAPANESE AZALEA

—**alba** AMETHYST A.
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

—**grandiflora superba** SEKIDERA A.
See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

kaempferi (*R. kaempferi* Cy; *R. obtusum kaempferi* Ar)

TORCH AZALEA

ledifolia (*R. ledifolium* Cy; *R. mucronatum* Ar; *A. indica alba*; *A. alba*; *A. rosmarinifolia*; *A. ledifolia alba*) SNOW AZALEA

—**alba** *A. ledifolia*

—**rosea** SEKIDERA AZALEA

See common-name list of Azalea on p. 27.

linearifolia (*R. linearifolium* Cy-Ar) SPIDER AZALEA

lutea Ag. *A. calendulacea*

mollis (*R. sinense* Cy; *R. molle* Ar; *A. sinensis*) CHINESE AZALEA

This species, the true *A. mollis* of botanists, is rarely, if at all, in the trade. Varieties of it and of *A. japonica*, and hybrids between the two species, constitute the *A. mollis* of the trade.

mortieri, mortieriana

See note under *A. gandavensis*.

nudiflora (*R. nudiflorum* Cy-Ar)

PINKSTERBLOOM

obtusa (*R. obtusum* Cy-Ar)

HIRYU AZALEA

—**kiusiana** (*R. obtusum japonicum* Ar) KYUSHU AZALEA

This is the wild azalea, native in the mountains of the Japanese Island of Kyushu, from which have been derived, through long cultivation by the Japanese, especially at the town of Kurume, the many horticultural varieties now becoming known as Kurume Azaleas. To be classed in this group are the well-known magenta-colored *Amoena*, the crimson *Hinodegiri*, the scarlet *Kirishima*, and another scarlet variety called *Hiryu*. On this last-named variety was based the original description of *Azalea obtusa*.

occidentalis (*R. occidentale* Cy-Ar)
WESTERN AZALEA

pentaphylla (*R. pentaphyllum* Ar)

FIVELEAF A.

phoenicea (*R. phoeniceum* Ar)

PURPLE A.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

AZALEA, continued

- pontica** (*Rhododendron luteum* Cy-Ar)
PONTIC AZALEA
poukhanensis (*R. poukhanense* Cy;
R. yedoense poukhanense Ar; *R.*
coreanum . . . KOREAN AZALEA
quinquefolia (*R. quinquefolium* Cy-
Ar) CORK AZALEA
rhombica (*R. rhombicum* Cy; *R.*
reticulatum Ar) . . ROSE AZALEA
rosea (*R. roseum* Ar; *R. canescens*
Cy, in part)

DOWNY PINXTERBLOOM

This is the more northern type of Azalea heretofore erroneously included under *A. canescens*, which is a southern species.

- rosmarinifolia** **A. ledifolia**
sanderi (*R. sanderi* Ar)

SANDER AZALEA

A name applied to a group of hybrids between forms of *A. simsi* and *A. obtusa*. The Latin name *sanderi* is herein dropped and replaced by Sander.

- schlippenbachii** (*R. schlippenbachii*
Cy-Ar) ROYAL AZALEA
serpyllifolia (*R. serpyllifolium* Ar)
WILDTHYME AZALEA

- simsi** INDIAN A.
See note under *A. indica*.

- sinensis** **A. mollis**
speciosa (*R. speciosum* Ar)
sublanceolata (*R. sublanceolatum*
Cy; *R. scabrum* Ar)

LUCHU AZALEA

- vaseyi** (*R. vaseyi* Cy-Ar)
PINKSHELL A.
viscosa (*R. viscosum* Cy-Ar)

SWAMP A.

- glauc**a (*R. viscosum glaucum*
Cy-Ar; *A. viscosa floribunda*)
BLUELEAF AZALEA

- yodogawa** (*R. poukhanense yodo-*
gawa Cy; *R. yedoense* Ar)
YODOGAWA AZALEA

Hort var. of Azalea:

Because of the very large number of horticultural varieties in Azalea the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list opposite.

AZALEA Azalea

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong are as follows:

- Alb. Albicans (occidentalis x mollis and other species).
Gh. Ghent (hybrids of pontica, calendulacea, and other species).
Ind. Indian Azalea of commerce, apparently not derived from *A. indica*, but mostly from *A. simsi*.
Kur. Kurume. See note under *A. obtusa kiusiana* in the Latin-name list.
Led. Ledifolia.
Mix. A group of double-flowered Azaleas, hybrids between Ghent Azaleas and *A. mollis* and *A. japonica*, known in the trade as *A. rustica flore pleno* and designated in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as *R. mixtum*.
Mol. Mollis. This group, as usually and loosely classified in the trade and as classified here, consists of derivatives of *A. mollis*, *A. japonica*, and hybrids of these species. *R. kosterianum*, given in the Arnold Arboretum Monograph as the accepted name for the Azalea mollis of the trade, consists only of hybrids of *A. mollis*—the Chinese species—and *A. japonica*, and does not include any of the non-hybrid varieties of these two species.
Pho. Phoenicea.
San. Sander (forms of *simsi* x *obtusa*).

- ADMIRABLE. Mol.
ADMIRAL DE RUYTER. Gh.
AGEMAKI. Kur.
AIDA. Mix.
AIOI. Kur.
AKADAI. Kur.
ALBERT. Ind.
ALICE. Ind.
ALICE SARGENT. San.
ALPHONSE LAVALLÉE. Mol.
ALTA CLARE. Mollis x viscosa.
Altacclarensis.
America. MATTAPAN.
AMETHYST. Led. *A. japonica alba*;
R. mucronatum amethystinum Ar.
AMOENA A. Kur. **A. amoena**.
ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol.
ANTIGONE. Ind.
APOLLO. Ind.
APPELES. Mix.
ARETHUSA. Gh.
ARIADNE. Mix.
ASAGASUMI. Kur.
ASAHI. Kur.

AZALEA, continued

ASUKAGAWA. Kur.
 AUGUSTE MECHELYNCK. Gh.
 AURORE DE ROYGHEM. Gh.
 AYA KAMMURI. Kur.
 AYAGOROMO. Kur.
 AZUMA KAGAMI. Kur.
 AZUMA SHIBORI. Kur.
 BALSAM A. *A. indica rosaeiflora*.
 BARON CONSTANT REBECQUE. Mol.
 BARON EDMOND DE ROTHSCHILD
 Mol.
 BARON N. DE ROTHSCHILD. Ind.
 BARON PYCKE. Mol.
 BARTHOLO LAZZARI. Gh.
 BEAUTÉ CELESTE. Gh.
 BENIFUDE. Kur.
 BENIGIRI. Kur.
 BERNARD ANDRÉ. Ind.
Bernard André alba. WHITE BERNARD ANDRÉ.
 BETSY DE BRUIN. Mol.
 BIJNSUI. Kur.
 BIJOU DE GENDBRUGGE. Gh.
 BIJOU DES AMATEURS. Gh.
 BLONDINE. Gh.
 BLUELEAF A. *A. viscosa glauca*.
 BLUSH BEAUTY. Alb. *Graciosa*
 BLUSHING BRIDE. Ind.
 BORSIG. Ind.
 BOUQUET DE FLORE. Gh.
 BOUQUET D'ORANGE. Mol.
 BRONZE UNIQUE. Gh.
 BROOKLINE. San.
 BYRON. Mix.
 CARDINAL. Gh.
 CARDON. Gh. *Cardoniana*.
 CHARLEMAGNE. Gh.
 CHARLES BAUMANN. Gh. *Directeur Charles Baumann*.
 CHARLES DICKENS. Mol.?
 CHARLES ENCKE. A form of the true *A. indica*.
 CHARLES KEKULE. Mol.
 CHARLES ROGIER. Gh.?
 CHARMER. Ind.
 CHEVALIER DE REALI. Mol.
 CHICAGO. Ind.
 CHINESE A. *A. mollis*.
 CHIYONO-AKEBONO. Kur.
 CHROMATELLA. Gh.
 C. MAARSCHALK. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

COAST A. *A. atlantica*.
Coccinea speciosa. RUDDY GHENT
 COMTE DE FLANDRES. Gh.
 COMTE DE GOMER. Mol.
 COMTE DE QUINCEY. Mol.
 COMTE DE PAPADOPOLI. Mol.
 COMTESSE DE BEAUFORT. Ind.
 COMTESSE EUGENIE DE KERCHOVE
 Ind.
 CONSUL CERESOLE. Mol.
 CONSUL PECHER. Mol.
 CORK A. *A. quinquefolia*.
 CRITERION. Ind.
 CYMODOCÉE. Gh.
 CZARINE. Mol. *Tsarine*.
 DAFFODIL. Gh. *Narcissiflora*.
 DAVIES. Mollis \times *viscosa*. *Davies*.
 DAYBREAK. Ind.
 DECUS HORTORUM. Gh.
 DE SCHRYVER. Ind. *De Schryveriana*.
 DEUTSCHE PERLE. Ind.
 DIAMOND. Ind.
Directeur Charles Baumann.
 CHARLES BAUMANN.
 DOMINIQUE VERRAENE. Ind.
 DOMINICO SCASSI. Gh.
 DOUBLE VANHOUTTE. Gh. *Vanhouttei florepleno*.
 DOWNY PINXTERBLOOM *A. rosea*.
 DR. LEON VIGNES. Mol.
 DR. MOORE. Ind.
 DR. REITENBACH. Mol.
 DR. REVAL. Mol.
 DUC DE NASSAU. A form of *A. simsi*.
 DUC DE PROVENCE. Gh.
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. Mol.
 DULCINÉE. Gh?
 EASTER GREETINGS. Ind.
 EBENEZER PYCKE. Mol.
 ECLATANTE. Ind.
 EDISON. Gh.
 EGGBRECHT. Ind. *Eggebrechti*.
 ELISABETH. Mol.
 ELLEN CUTHBERT. Mol.
 EMIL LIEBIG. Ind.
 EMPEREUR DU BRÉSIL. Ind.
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. Ind.
 ERNEST BACH. Mol.
 ERNEST ECKHAUTE. Ind.

AZALEA, continued

ERNEST THIERS. Ind.
 ESMERALDA. Gh.?
 EXQUISITE. Alb.
 FAMA. Gh.
 FANNY. Gh.
 FANNY IVERY. Ind.
 FIELDER WHITE. Ind.
 FIREFLAME. Gh. *Ignaea nova*.
 FIREFLY. San. *Hexe*.
 FIVELEAF A. A. *pentaphylla*.
 F. J. SEIDEL. Mol.
 FLAMBEAU. Ind.
 FLAME A. A. *calendulacea*.
 FLORADORA. Mol.?
 FOSTER. Ind. *Fosteriana*
Fragrans. SWEET GHENT.
 FRANÇOIS DE VOS. Ind.
 FRANZ VAN DER BOM. Mol.
 FRAU HERMANN SEIDEL. Ind.
 FRED DE MERODE. Gh.?
 FRÈRE ORBAN. Gh.?
 FREYA. Mix.
 FRISIA. Mol.
 FRITZ QUINOU. Gh.
 FUDESUTEYAMA. Kur.
 FUERST CAMILLE VON ROHAN. Gh.
 FUERSTIN BARO TRYSKY. Ind.
 FUJIMOYO. Led.
 FUTA-EKUBŌ. Kur.
 FUTAE-TSURU. Indica.
 GEANT DES BATAILLES. Gh.
 GENERAL BRIALMONT. Gh.
 GENERAL COFFINET. Gh.
 GENERAL TRAUFF. Gh.
 GENERAL VETTER. Mol.
 GEORGE CUTHBERT. Mol.
 GHENT A. A. *gandavensis*.
 GLORIA MUNDI. Gh.
 GLORY OF BOSKOOE. Mol.
 GOSHO ZAKURA. Kur.
Graciosa. BLUSH BEAUTY.
 GRAF ALFRED VON NIEPPERG. Gh.
 GRAF VON MERAN. Gh.
 GRANDEUR TRIOMPHANTE. Gh.
 GRAND MONARQUE. Gh.
 GUELDER ROSE. Gh.
 HACHI KATSUGI. Kur.
 HAEREN LORRAINE. Ind.
 HAERENS. Ind. *Haerensiana*.
 HAGOROMO. Kur.
 HAKATA SHIRO. Ind.

AZALEA, continued

HANA ASOBI. Kur.
 HANAİKADA. Kur.
 HATSUGIRI. Kur.
 HATSUHINGODE. Kur.
 HAVEMEYER. San.
 HEBE. San.
 HELENA. San.
 HELENE THELEMANN. Ind.
 HENRI CONSCIENCE. Gh.?
 HERMIONE. San.
 HEUREUSE SURPRISE. Gh.
Hexe. FIREFLY.
 HILDA
 HILDA HEDLUND. San.
 HINAMOYŌ. Kur.
 HINODEGIRI A. Kur. A. *hinodegiri*.
 HINODENOTAKA. Kur.
 HINOTSUKASA. Kur.
 HIRYU A. Kur. A. *obtusa*.
 HOLLAND BEAUTY. Mol. *Mollis*
hollandia.
 HOLM LEA. San.
 HŌWŌ. Kur.
 HŌWŌDEN. Kur.
 HORA. Mix.
 HORTULANUS WITTE. Mol.
 HUGO HARDYZE. Mix.
 HUGO KOSTER. Mol.
Ignaea nova. FIREFLAME.
 IL TASSO. Mix.
 IMA SHŌJŌ. Kur.
 IMPERATRICE. Gh.
 IMPERATRICE DES INDES. Ind.
 INDIAN A. A. *simsi*.
 INDICA A. A. *indica*.
Indica rosea. SEKIDERA.
 IRENE KOSTER. Alb.
 IROHAYAMA. Kur.
 IRUSAYAMA. Kur.
 ISABELLA VANHOUTTE. Mol.
 IWATOKAGAMI. Kur.
 JAPANESE A. A. *japonica*.
Japonica alba. AMETHYST.
Japonica grandiflora superba. SEKI-
 DERA.
 J. C. VAN TOL. Mol.
 JEAN PEETERS. Ind.
 JEAN VERVAENE. Ind.
 JEANNE A. KOSTER. Mol.
 JEANNETTE K. SIEMENE. Mol.
 J. J. DE VINK. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

JOHANNA GOTTSCHALK. Ind.
 JOHN GOULD VEITCH. Ind.
 JOHN LEWELYN. Ind.
 JOHN PETERS. Ind.
 JOSEPHINE KLINGER. Gh.
J. T. Lovett. INDICA A.
 JULDA SCHIPP. Gh.
 JULIA SECOND. Gh. *Juliana nova.*
 JULIUS CAESAR. Gh.
 JULIUS ROEHRS. Ind.
 JUNO. Alb. *Magnifica.*
 JUPITER. San.
 KASANE KAGARIBI. Kur.
 KASUMIGASEKI. Kur.
 KATSURANOHA. Kur.
 KIMIGAYO. Kur.
 KINKUJAKU. Kur.
 KIRIN. Kur.
 KIRISHIMA. Kur.
 KIRITSUBO. Kur.
 KUMONO-UYE. Kur.
 KOCHONO-MAI. Kur.
 KONISHIKI. Kur.
 KOREAN A. A. *poukhanensis*
 KUMONOHIMO. Kur.
 KUMONOHOMARE. Kur.
 KURAINOHIMO. Kur.
 KURENOSAKE. Kur.
 KURENOYUKI. Kur.
 KYUSHU A. A. *obtusa kiusiana.*
 LADY ROOSEVELT. Ind.
 LAVENDER. Ind.? *Malvatica.*
 LA VICTOIRE. Ind.
Ledifolia rosea. SEKIDERA.
 LE TITEN. Mix.
 LOUIS AIMÉ VANHOUTTE. Gh.
 LOUIS HELLEBUYCK. Gh.
 LOUISA HUNNEWELL. Mol. *Miss*
Louisa Hunnewell.
 LOUISE COUVELIER. Ind.
 LOUISE PYNAERT. Ind.
 LOUISE VON BADEN. Ind.
 LUCHU A. A. *sublanceolata.*
Macrantha. RED SALMON.
 MME. ANTHONY KOSTER. Mol.
 MME. ARTHUR DE WARELLES.
 Mol.
 MME. CAMILLE VAN LANGENHOVE.
 Ind.

AZALEA, continued

MME. CAROLINE LERGELLE
 d'HANIS. Mol.
 MME. CHARLES VAN EECKHAUTE.
 Ind.
 MME. GUSTAVE GUILLEMOT. Gh.
 MME. HERMAN SEIDEL. Ind.
 MME. IRIS LEFEBRE. Ind.
 MME. JOHN HAERENS. Ind.
 MME. JOS. VERRAENE. Ind.
 MME. L. VANHOUTTE. Ind.
 MME. MARIE LOUISE. Kur.?
 MME. MORREUX. Ind.
 MME. PETRICK. Ind.
 MME. RORN. DE SMET. Ind.
 MME. VAN DER CRUYSSSEN Ind.
 MADELEINE. Ind.
Magnifica. JUNO.
Malvatica. LAVENDER.
 MARCONI. Mol.
 MARGO KOSTER. Mol.
 MARIE LOUISE. Ind.
 MARIE VERSCHAFFELT. Gh.
 MARQUIS OF LORNE. Ind.
 MARS. San.
 MARY KOSTER. Mol.
 MATHILDE. Gh.
 MATTAPAN. Led. *America.*
 MAXWELL. Pho.
 MECENE. Mix.
 MELANIE. Gh.
 MEMOIRE DE LOUIS VANHOUTTE.
 Ind.
 METEORE. Gh.
 MILTON. Mix.
 MINA VANHOUTTE. Gh.
 MINERVA. Gh.
 MINISTER THORBECKE. Ind.
 MISS E. JARRETT. Ind.
Miss Louisa Hunnewell. LOUISA
 HUNNEWELL.
 MIYAGINO. Kur.
 MIYAKOJISHI. Kur.
Mollis hollandia. HOLLAND BEAUTY.
 MONS. THIBAUT. Ind.
 MR. DESBOIS. Gh.?
 MR. L. J. ENDTZ. Mol.
 MRS. A. E. ENDTZ. Mol.
 MRS. TURNER. Ind.
 MURIEL. San.

AZALEA, continued

MURILLO. Mix.
 NANCY WATERER. Gh.
 NANIWAGATA. Kur.
Narcissiflora. DAFFODIL.
 NARUMI SHIBORI. Kur.
 NATALIE. San.
 NERO. Gh.
 NICOLAAS BEETS. Mol.
 NIOBE. Ind.
 NISHIKIGASANE. Kur.
 NISHIKINOMORI. Kur.
 NORMA. Mix.
 OIMATSU. Kur.
 OINOMESAME. Kur.
 OMOINE. Kur.
 OMURASAKI. Pho.
 OPHERIE. Gh.
 OPTIMA. Gh.
 ŌRYUKYU SHIBORI. Kur.
 OSARAKU. Kur.
 OSARAKU SEEDLING. Kur.
 OTOME. Kur.
 PALLAS. Gh.
 PAUL WEBER. Ind.
 PERFECTION. Gh. *Perfecta*.
 PERLE DE LA BELGIQUE. Ind.
 PHARAILDE MATHILDE. Ind.
 PHIDIAS. Mix.
 PHOEBE. Mix.
 PIEDMONT A. *A. canescens*.
 PINK PEARL. Ind.
 PINKSHELL A. *A. vaseyi*.
 PINXTERBLOOM. *A. nudiflora*.
 PONTIC A. *A. pontica*.
 PRAXITELES. Mix.
 PRESIDENT GHELLINCK DE WALLE.
 Ind.
 PRESIDENT OSWALD DE KERCHOVE.
 Ind.
 PRESIDENT VICTOR DEN HECKE.
 Ind.
 PRINCE BAUDOUIN. Gh.
 PRINCE HENRIDES PAYS-BAS. Gh.
 PRINCESSE ADRIENNE. Gh.
 PRINCESS ALICE. Ind.
 PRINCESSE CLEMENTINE. Ind.
 PRINCESSE D'ORANGE
 PROFESSOR WALTERS. Ind.
 PROF. W. KOSTER. Mol.

AZALEA, continued

PUCELLA. Gh.
 PURPLE A. *A. phoenicea*.
 QUEEN SOPHIA. Mol.
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Gh.
 RACINE. Mix.
 RAPHAEL. Ind.
 RAPHAEL DE SMET. Gh.
 RASHŌMON. Kur.
 REDLIGHT. *Sanguinea*.
 RED SALMON. *Macrantha*.

The name *Azalea macrantha* of botanists is a synonym of the true *A. indica*, but the name *Macrantha* has been applied in the trade to a particular variety of that species, now known as Red Salmon.

REINE DES PAY-BAS. Ind.
 REMARQUABLE. Gh.
 REMBRANDT. Gh.
 RIBEIRA. Mix.
 ROI DE HOLLANDE. Ind.
 ROI DES BELGES. Gh.
 ROI DES FEUX. Gh.
Rosaeiflora. BALSAM.
 ROSE A. *A. rhombica*.
 ROSE CHERRY. Gh.
 ROSE MARIE. Gh.
 ROSE QUEEN. San.
Rosea. SEKIDERA.

For the true *Azalea rosea* of botanists, which is a different plant, see the Latin-name list on page 27.

ROSETTE. Gh.
Rosiflora. BALSAM.
 ROYAL A. *A. schlippenbachi*.
 RUBY. San.
 RUDDY GHENT. Gh. *Coccinea speciosa*.
 RUDYARD KIPLING. Mol.
 SAKON. Kur.
 SAKUNTULA. Ind.
 SAKURA TSUKASA. Kur.
 SAKURAGASANE. Kur.
 SANDER
 See note under *Azalea sanderi* in the Latin-name list on page 27.
 SANG DE GANDBRUGGE. Gh.
Sanguinea. REDLIGHT.
 SAOTOME. Kur.
 SEBASTOPOL. Mol.
 SEIKAI. Kur.

AZALEA, continued

SEKIDERA. Led. *A. indica rosea*;
A. ledifolia rosea; *A. japonica*
grandiflora superba; *R. mucro-*
natum sekidera Ar.
SHEBA. Alb. *Superba*.
SHIN SEIKAI. Kur.
SHIN TOBINOHAGASANE. Kur.
SHIN UTENA. Kur.
SHIRATAKI. Kur.
SHIRO BOTAN. Kur.
SIGISMUND RUCKER. Ind.
SIMON MARDNER. Ind.
SNOW A. *A. ledifolia*.
SOLEIL D'ORANGE. Gh.
SOUV. DE LOUIS VANHOUTTE. Gh.?
SOUV. DU PRINCE ALBERT. Ind.
SPIDER A. *A. linearifolia*.
STELLA. Ind.
SUETSUMU. Kur.
SUGANO-ITO. Kur.
SUI YŌHI. Kur.
Superba. SHEBA.
SURUGA MANYO. Kur.
SUZUKI. San.
SWAMP A. *A. viscosa*.
SWEET A. *A. arborescens*.
SWEET GHENT. Gh. *Fragrans*.
TAGONO-URA. Kur.
TAKASAGO. Kur.
TAMAFUYŌ. Kur.
TAMANOTAKA. Kur.
TAMANO-UTENA. Kur.
TANCHŌ. Kur.
TEBOTAN. Kur.
TEMPERANCE. Ind.
TERUKIMI. Kur.
THE BRIDE. Simsi \times indica.
THEODORE REIMERS. Ind.
TOBINOHAGASANE. Kur.
TORCH A. *A. kaempferi*.
TRICOLOR VAN AKEN. Gh.
Tsarine. CZARINE.
TSUTA MOMIJI. Kur.
TUBANTIA. Mol.
UCHIWAGASANE. Kur.
UKAMUSE. Kur.
UMMU. Kur.
UNCAS. San.
UNIQUE. Gh.
VAN DYCK. Mix.

AZALEA, continued

Vanhouttei florepleno. DOUBLE
VANHOUTTE.
VELASQUEZ. Mix.
VENUS. San.
VERVAENE. Ind. *Vervaeana*.
Vervaeana alba. WHITE VER-
VAENE.
VICTORIA. Mol.
VIRGILE. Mix.
Viscosa floribunda. BLUELEAF.
VIVID. San.
VULCAN. San.
VUYLSTEKE. San. *Vuykstekeana*.
WAKA KAYEDE. Kur.
W. E. GLADSTONE. Mol.
W. E. GUMBLETON. Mol.
WESTERN A. *A. occidentalis*.
WHITE BERNARD ANDRÉ. Ind.
WHITE VERVAENE. Ind. *Vervae-*
neana alba.
WILDTHYME A. *A. serpyllifolia*.
WILLIAM III. Gh.
WILSON SAUNDERS. Ind.
YACHIYO. Kur.
YAMATO BOTAN. Kur.
YAYEGIRI. Kur.
YAYEHIME. Kur.
YAYEHIRYU. Kur.
YEZONISHIKI. Kur.
YODOGAWA A. *A. yodogawa*.
YOROZUYO. Kur.
ZEELANDIA. Mol.
AZARA AZARA
gilliesi GOLDEN A.
microphylla BOXLEAF A
AZOLLA
caroliniana
AZORES BELLFLOWER, AZORES JAS-
MINE, etc. See BELLFLOWER,
JASMINE, etc.
AZTEC DAHLIA, AZTEC MARIGOLD, etc.
See DAHLIA, MARIGOLD, etc.
AZURE ASTER, AZURE FIR, etc. See
ASTER, FIR, etc.
BABY HAWTHORN, BABY PRIMROSE,
etc. See HAWTHORN, PRIMROSE,
etc.
BABY-BLUE-EYES
Nemophila menziesi insignis

BABYLON WEeping WILLOW
Salix babylonica

BABYSBREATH *Gypsophila paniculata*
DOUBLE B. Hort. var. of *G. paniculata*.

BACCHARIS
genistelloides
halimifolia . . . GROUNDSELBUSH
pilularis KIDNEYWORT

Bachelor Button

CORNFLOWER: *Centaurea cyanus*

BACTRIS SPINY CLUB PALM
major Cy . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*
minor

BAERIA GOLDFIELDS
gracilis SLENDER G.

BAIKAL SKULLCAP

Scutellaria baicalensis

BAILEY DOGWOOD . . *Cornus baileyi*

BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX

Eucalyptus bosistoana

BAKER IRIS *Iris bakeriana*

BALD ACACIA *Acacia neriifolia*

BALDCYPRESS *Taxodium*

COMMON B. *T. distichum*

MONTEZUMA B. *T. mucronatum*

POND CYPRESS *T. ascendens*

WEeping P. Hort. var. of *T. ascendens*.

BALD-HIP ROSE . . *Rosa gymnocarpa*

BALDWIN IRONWEED

Vernonia baldwini

BALFOUR POLYSCIAS

Polyscias balfouriana

BALKAN DAPHNE, BALKAN MAPLE,
etc. See DAPHNE, MAPLE, etc.

BALLFERN *Davallia bullata*

BALLOONFLOWER

Platycodon grandiflorum

JAPANESE B. (*P. g. japonicum*† Cy)

MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)

WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)

BALLOONVINE

Cardiospermum halicacabum

BALM *Melissa*

BEEBALM *Monarda*

CANARYBALM *Cedronella triphylla*

COMMON B. *Melissa officinalis*

HORSEBALM *Collinsonia canadensis*

MOLUCCA-BALM

Moluccella; M. laevis

BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR

Populus candicans

BALSAM

GARDEN B. *Impatiens balsamina*

LIVER-BALSAM *Erinus*

BALSAM AZALEA, BALSAM FIR, etc.

See AZALEA, FIR, etc.

BALSAMAPPLE

Momordica; M. balsamina

BALSAM-OF-PERU *Toluifera pereirae*

BALSAM-PEAR *Momordica charantia*

BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort.
var. of *Cydonia japonica*.

BAMBOO

For consolidated list of the genera,
species, and varieties of Bamboo and
Cane, see BAMBOO GENERA on p. 34.

ALPHONSE KARR B. Hort. var. of
Bambusa nana.

ARROW B. . . *Arundinaria japonica*

BEAUTY B. . . *Bambusa tessellata*

BLACK B. Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys nigra*.

BLACKJOINT B. *Phyllostachys nigra*

BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)

CANE

DWARF C.

Phyllostachys ruscifolia

SMALL C. . . *Arundinaria tecta*

SOUTHERN C. . *A. macrosperma*

CARPET B. . . *Bambusa pygmaea*

CASTILLO B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis*†)

FALCONER B. *Arundinaria falconeri*

FEATHER B. . . *Bambusa vulgaris*

FERN B. *B. disticha*

GIANT B. *Dendrocalamus*

GOLDEN B. (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata*† Cy)

GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*Phyllostachys bambusoides aurea*†)

HAMILTON B.

Dendrocalamus hamiltoni

HEDGE B. *Bambusa nana*

HEMP B. *Dendrocalamus latiflorus*

HOOKE B. *Arundinaria hookeriana*

JAPANESE TIMBER B.

Phyllostachys bambusoides

MALE B. *Dendrocalamus strictus*

MOSO B. . . *Phyllostachys mitis*

NARIHIRA B. *Arundinaria fastuosa*

NINGALA B. *A. falcata*

BAMBOO, continued

- RAMROD B. . . *Arundinaria hindsii*
 SILVER B. . . *Bambusa argentea*
 SILVERSTRIPE B. Hort. var. of
Arundinaria simoni.
 SQUARE B. *Bambusa quadrangularis*
 VIOLET B. *Phyllostachys violescens*
 WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides mar-*
liacea†)

For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO GENERA** below.

BAMBOO FERN *Coniogramme japonica***BAMBOO GENERA**

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ARUNDINARIA

- auricoma* (*Bambusa auricoma*)
chrysantha (*B. chrysantha*)
debilis
falcata (*B. falcata*)

NINGALA BAMBOO

- falconeri* FALCONER B.
fastuosa (*narihira*; *Bambusa fastu-*
osa Cy; *B. narihira*)

NARIHIRA BAMBOO

- fortunei* (*B. fortunei*)
 —*viridis* *A. humilis*
hindsii (*B. erecta*) RAMROD BAMBOO
hookeriana HOOKER B.
humilis (*fortunei viridis*)
japonica (*B. metake*) . . ARROW B.
macrosperma . . SOUTHERN CANE
marmorea (*B. marmorea*)

- narihira* *A. fastuosa*
nitida

nobilis

- pumila* (*B. pumila*)
simoni (*B. simoni*)

See also hort. var. list below.

- tecta* SMALL CANE
veitchii (*B. veitchii*)

Hort. var. of *Arundinaria simoni*:

- SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO (*viridistriata*;
Bambusa viridistriata)

BAMBUSA

- alphonsei* ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *B. nana*.
angustifolia (*vilmorini*)

BAMBOO GENERA (BAMBUSA), cont.

- argentea* SILVER BAMBOO
arundinacea

- aurea* GOLDEN JAPANESE B.
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

- auricoma* . *Arundinaria auricoma*
castillonis CASTILLO BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

- chrysantha* *Arundinaria chrysantha*
disticha FERN BAMBOO

- erecta* *Arundinaria hindsii*
falcata *A. falcata*

- fastuosa* Cy. . *Arundinaria fastuosa*

- fortunei* *A. fortunei*

- henonis* *Phyllostachys nigra*

- marmorea* . *Arundinaria marmorea*

- mazeli* GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
 Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys bambu-*
soides.

- metake* *Arundinaria japonica*

- mitis* *Phyllostachys mitis*

- nana* HEDGE BAMBOO

The name *B. nana* is often misapplied to
B. disticha.

See also hort. var. list below.

- narihira* . . *Arundinaria fastuosa*

- nigra* *Phyllostachys nigra*

palmata

- pumila* *Arundinaria pumila*

- pygmaea* CARPET BAMBOO

- quadrangularis* SQUARE B.

- quilioi* *Phyllostachys bambusoides*

- ragamowski* . *Bambusa tessellata*

- simoni* *Arundinaria simoni*

- tessellata* (*ragamowski*)

BEAUTY BAMBOO

- veitchii* *Arundinaria veitchii*

- vilmorini* . *Bambusa angustifolia*

- viminialis* *Phyllostachys ruscifolia*

- violescens* *P. violescens*

*viridi-glaucescens**P. viridi-glaucescens*

- viridistriata* SILVERSTRIPE BAMBOO

Hort. var. of *Arundinaria simoni*.

- vulgaris* FEATHER B.

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Bambusa*:

- ALPHONSE KARR BAMBOO. Hort.
 var. of *B. nana*.

BAMBOO GEN. (BAMBUSA, Hort. var.),
continuedGOLDEN BAMBOO (*Bambusa vulgaris aureovariegata*† Cy)

CEPHALOSTACHYUM

pergracile

DENDROCALAMUS

GIANT BAMBOO

hamiltoni HAMILTON B.

latiflorus HEMP B.

membranaceus

strictus MALE B.

PHYLLOSTACHYS

aurea Cy GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.bambusoides (*quilioi*; *Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
See also hort. var. list below.castillonis Cy CASTILLO B.
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.edulis *P. mitis*henonis Cy *P. nigra*marliacea Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.mitis (*pubescens*; *edulis*; *Bambusa mitis*) MOSO BAMBOOnigra (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula*; *Bambusa henonis*; *B. nigra*)

BLACKJOINT BAMBOO

The name *Phyllostachys nigra* is often applied, erroneously, to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.puberula *P. nigra*pubescens *P. mitis*quilioi *P. bambusoides*ruscifolia (*Bambusa viminalis*)

DWARF CANE

violascens (*B. violascens*)

VIOLET BAMBOO

viridi-glaucescens (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys*:BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy).
Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis*†; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)

BAMBOO GEN. (PHYLLOSTACHYS, Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO (*P. bambusoides aurea*†; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea*; *B. mazeli*)WRINKLED B. (*P. bambusoides marliacea*†; *P. marliacea* Cy)

BAMBUSA

See under BAMBOO GENERA above.

BANANA Musa

ABYSSINIAN B. *M. ensete*CAVENDISH B. *M. cavendishii*COMMON B. *M. sapientum*

For horticultural varieties see BANANA in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BANANA COPPERLEAF, BANANA YUCCA, etc. See COPPERLEAF, YUCCA, etc.

BANANA-SHRUB *Michelia fuscata*BANAT CAMPION *Silene asterias*

BANDED ALPINIA, BANDED KALMIA, etc. See ALPINIA, KALMIA, etc.

BANEERRY *Actaea*BLACK B. *A. spicata*RED B. *A. rubra*WHITE B. *A. alba*BANGALAY *Eucalyptus botryoides*BANK RASPBERRY *Rubus palmatus*

BANKSIA Ag PIMELEA

ferruginea Ag *P. ferruginea*BANKSIAN ROSE *Rosa banksiae*

BAPHIA

racemosa CAMWOOD

BAPTISIA WILD-INDIGO

australis BLUE W.

bracteata CREAM W.

leucantha WHITE W.

tinctoria YELLOW W.

BARBADOS MAIDENHAIR. Hort. var. of *Adiantum tenerum*.

BARBAREA WINTERCRESS

praecox (*Campe verna* Ag)

EARLY W.

vulgaris (*C. barbarea* Ag) BITTER W.

BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE

*Lycium barbarum*BARBERRY *Berberis*ALLEGHENY B. *B. canadensis*AMUR B. *B. amurensis*BLACK B. *B. gagnepainii*

BARBERRY, continued

BOX B. (*Berberis thunbergii minor*† Cy)

BROADLEAF B. (*Berberis neuberti latifolia*† Cy)

CHALKLEAF B. *Berberis dictyophylla*

CHILIAN B. B. *hakeoides*

CHINESE B. B. *sinensis*

COLORADO B. B. *fendleri*

CORAL B. B. *thunbergii maximowiczii*

CROW B. B. *empetrifolia*

CURRENT B. (*B. vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)

DARWIN B. B. *darwinii*

EUROPEAN B. B. *vulgaris*

HAKODATE B. B. *amurensis japonica*

HIMALAYAN B. B. *asiatica*

HOLLY B. B. *ilicifolia*

JAPANESE B. B. *thunbergii*

KANSU B. B. *diaphana*

KOREAN B. B. *koreana*

MAGELLAN B. B. *buxifolia*

NEUBERT B. (*B. neuberti*† Cy)

POIRET B. B. *poiretii*

PRATT B. B. *aggregata pratti*

PURPLE B. (*B. vulgaris atropurpurea*† Cy)

ROSEMARY B. B. *stenophylla*

SALMON B. B. *aggregata*

SARGENT B. B. *sargentiana*

SHORTCLUSTER B. B. *brevipaniculata*

SIEBOLD B. B. *sieboldii*

THREESPINE B. B. *triacanthophora*

TURKESTAN B. B. *heteropoda*

VERNA B. B. *vernae*

WARTY B. B. *verruculosa*

WILSON B. B. *wilsonae*

WINTERGREEN B. B. *julianae*

BARCLAY MAURANDIA

Maurandia barclaiana

BARKERIA . . . EPIDENDRUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

BARLEY *Hordeum vulgare*

BARLOW LARKSPUR (*Delphinium hybridum barlowi*† Cy)

BARNUM IRIS *Iris barnumae*

Barrel Cactus ARIZONA WATER CACTUS: *Ferocactus wislizeni*

BARREN-STRAWBERRY

Waldsteinia fragarioides

BARRY HAWTHORN, BARRY SPRUCE, etc. See HAWTHORN, SPRUCE, etc.

BARTONIA

aurea *Mentzelia aurea*

BARTRAM SHADBLOW

Amelanchier bartramiana

BASIL *Ocimum*

SWEET B. *O. basilicum*

BASKET AMPELOPSIS, BASKET ASPARAGUS, etc. See AMPELOPSIS, ASPARAGUS, etc.

BASKETFLOWER *Centaurea americana*

Basswood AMERICAN LINDEN: *Tilia american*

BASTARD SPEEDWELL *Veronica spuria*

BASTARDBOX *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*

BASUTO CRIMSON-FLAG

Schizostylis coccinea

BATEMANN LILY *Lilium batemanni*

BATEMANNIA

burtii *Zygopetalum burtii*

BAUER PALM *Rhopalostylis baueri*

BAUHINIA BAUHINIA

acuminata SNOWY B.

forficata BELL B.

monandra (*B. kappleri* Cy; *B. krugi*) BUTTERFLY BAUHINIA

picta MOTTLED B.

purpurea PURPLE B.

racemosa

tomentosa ST. THOMAS TREE

vahlii MALU-CREEPER

variegata BUDDHIST BAUHINIA

Hort. var. of *Bauhinia*:

GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*B. variegata candida*† Cy)

BAUMANN HORSECHESTNUT (*Aesculus hippocastanum baumanni*† Cy)

BAY

LOBLOLLY-BAY *Gordonia lasianthus*

MADEIRA-BAY . . . *Persea indica*

REDBAY *P. borbonia*

SWEETBAY *Magnolia glauca*

BAY FORGET-ME-NOT *Myosotis laxa*

BAYBERRY *Myrica*

NORTHERN B. *M. carolinensis*

SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE *M. cerifera*

SWEETGALE *M. gale*

WAXMYRTLE *Myrica*

BAYONET

SPANISH-BAYONET *Yucca treculeana*

BEACH ARROWHEAD, BEACH PLUM, etc. See ARROWHEAD, PLUM, etc.

BEACHGRASS *Ammophila*; *A. arenaria*
BEADLE MOCKORANGE

Philadelphus floridus

BEADPLANT . . . *Nertera depressa*

BEADTREE *Adenantha*

REDBEAD *A. pavonina*

BEAK WILLOW *Salix rostrata*

BEAKED HAZLENUT . *Corylus rostrata*

BEAMTREE

WHITE B. *Sorbus aria*

YELLOW B. (*S. a. lutescens*† Cy)

BEAN *Phaseolus*

ADZUKI B. *P. angularis*

ASPARAGUS-BEAN

Vigna sesquipedalis

Aztec Bean WHITE RUNNER

Hort. var. of *Phaseolus coccineus*.

BOGBEAN *Menyanthes*

BROADBEAN *Vicia faba*

BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of

Phaseolus coccineus.

CASTOR-BEAN *Ricinus*

CIVET B. *Phaseolus lunatus*

COMMON B. *P. vulgaris*

CORALBEAN . . . *Erythrina arborea*

HARICOT B. *Phaseolus vulgaris*

HYACINTH-BEAN . *Dolichos lablab*

KIDNEY B. *Phaseolus vulgaris*

KUDZU-BEAN

Pueraria thunbergiana

LIMA B.

Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus

MESCALBEAN *Sophora secundiflora*

METCALFE B. . *Phaseolus retusus*

MOTH B. *P. aconitifolius*

MUNG B. *P. aureus*

POTATOBAN . . . *Apios tuberosa*

RICE B. *Phaseolus calcaratus*

ROSARYBEAN

Rhynchosia; *R. phaseoloides*

SCARLET RUNNER

Phaseolus coccineus

SNAIL B. *P. caracalla*

SOYBEAN *Soja max*

VELVETBEAN . . . *Stizolobium*

WHITE RUNNER. Hort. var. of

Phaseolus coccineus.

BEAN THERMOPSIS

Thermopsis fabacea

BEARBERRY . *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*

BEARBERRY HONEYSUCKLE, BEAR-
BERRY WILLOW, etc. See HONEY-
SUCKLE, WILLOW, etc.

BEARDED BELLFLOWER

Campanula barbata

BEARDGRASS *Andropogon*

SILVER B. *A. argenteus*

BEARGRASS . . . *Xerophyllum tenax*

BEARSTAIL

CRETAN B. *Celsia arcturus*

BEAUTY BAMBOO *Bambusa tessellata*

BEAUTYBERRY *Callicarpa*

AMERICAN B. *C. americana*

CHINESE B. *C. purpurea*

JAPANESE B. *C. japonica*

WHITE B. (*C. americana alba*† Cy)

BEAVERTAIL CACTUS

Opuntia basilaris

BEDDING CALCEOLARIA, BEDDING

DAHLIA, etc. See CALCEOLARIA,

DAHLIA, etc.

BEDSTRAW *Galium*

NORTHERN B. *G. boreale*

WHITE B. *G. mollugo*

YELLOW B. *G. verum*

BEDSTRAW ST. JOHNSWORT

Hypericum galioides

BEE LARKSPUR . *Delphinium elatum*

BEEBALM *Monarda*

AMARANTH B. Hort. var. of *M.*

didyma.

BLAZING B. Hort. var. of *M.*

didyma.

OSWEGO B. *M. didyma*

ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)

RUSSELL B. *M. russelliana*

SALMON B. (*Monarda didyma sal-*

monea† Cy)

SPOTTED B. *M. punctata*

WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)

WILDBERGAMOT . . . *M. fistulosa*

BEECH *Fagus*

AMERICAN B. *F. americana*

Blue B. AMERICAN

HORNBEAM: *Carpinus caroliniana*

CUTLEAF BEECH (*Fagus sylvatica*

incisa† Cy)

EUROPEAN B. *F. sylvatica*

FERNLEAF B. (*F. sylvatica hetero-*

phylla† Cy)

JAPANESE B. *F. sieboldi*

BEECH, continued

- MILTON B. Hort. var. of *Fagus sylvatica*.
 PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy)
 RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)
 ROSEPINK B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 SAWTOOTH B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 TRICOLOR B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
Water B. AMERICAN
 HORNBEAM: *Carpinus caroliniana*
 WEEPING B. (*Fagus sylvatica pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING PURPLE B. Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.
 BEECH VIBURNUM *Viburnum erosum*
 BEECHFERN
 NARROW B. *Dryopteris phegopteris*
 BEEFWOOD *Casuarina*
 CUNNINGHAM B. *C. cunninghamiana*
 BEEHIVE CACTUS
 Echinocactus johnsoni
 BEE-SAGE . . *Audibertia grandiflora*
 WHITE B. *A. polystachya*
 BEET *Beta*
 COMMON B. *B. vulgaris*
 BEETREE LINDEN . *Tilia heterophylla*
 BEGONIA BEGONIA
 albopicta SILVERSPOT B.
 argentea *B. maculata*
 baumanni
 cathayana (*bowringiana*)
 coccinea (*rubra*) SCARLET BEGONIA
 conchaefolia (*B. warscewiczii* Ag)
 corallina SHELL B.
 Hort. var. of *B. maculata*.
 credneri CREDNER B.
 See hort. var. list opposite.
 crispa CURLY B.
 Hort. var. of *B. manicata*.
 davisi DAVIS B.
 dichroa
 dregei (*parvifolia*)
 froebeli
 fuchsioides
 geranioides
 gracilis SLENDER B.

BEGONIA, continued

- haageana* . . . HANGING BEGONIA
ingrami† Cy INGRAM B.
 See hort. var. list below.
maculata (*argentea*) . SPOTTED B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
manicata
 See also hort. var. list below.
metallica STEEL B.
parvifolia *B. dregei*
pearcei PEARCE BEGONIA
rex REX B.
rubra *B. coccinea*
scharffiana
semperflorens PERPETUAL BEGONIA
socotrana SOCOTRA B.
thurstoni† Cy . . . THURSTON B.
 See hort. var. list below.
tubehybrida† Cy (*tuberosa*)
 TUBER B.
 See hort. var. list below.
warscewiczii Ag . . *B. conchaefolia*
 Hort. var. of *Begonia*:
 The hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below. Varieties marked Soc. were derived from *B. socotrana*.
 BEGONIA *Begonia*
 ALTRINCHAM PINK. Soc.
 BEAUTY OF HALE. Soc.
 BOWDEN BEAUTY. Soc.
 CLIBRAN CRIMSON. Soc.
 CLIBRAN PINK. Soc.
 CLIBRAN RED. Soc.
 CORAL (*corallina*). Hort. var. of *B. maculata*.
 CORBEILLE DE FEU
 CREDNER (*credneri*; *scharffiana* × *metallica*)
 CURLY (*B. manicata crispa*† Cy)
 DAVIS B. *B. davisi*.
 DAZZLER
 DEWDROP (*B. carrierei*† Cy)
 DIGSWELL (*B. digswelliana*† Cy)
 ECLIPSE
 Elatior. LINCOLN.
 EMILY CLIBRAN. Soc.
 ERFORD (*B. erfordi*† Cy)
 EXQUISITE
 FIREFLAME
 FLAMBEAU

BEGONIA, continued

GLOIRE DE LORRAINE. Soc.
 GLOIRE DE SCEAUX
 GLORY OF CINCINNATI. Soc.
 GREEN IMPERIAL (*B. imperialis smagdarina*† Cy)
 HANGING B. *B. haageana*.
 INGRAM (*B. ingrami*† Cy; *nitida* × *fuchsoides*)
 LINCOLN. *Elatior*.
 LUCY CLIBRAN. Soc.
 MME. DE LESSEPS
 MELIOR
 MISS CLIBRAN. Soc.
 MOONBEAM. Soc.
 MOONLIGHT
 MRS. HEAL
 MRS. J. A. PETERSON. Soc.
 OPTIMA. Soc.
 ORANGE KING. Soc.
 PEARCE B. *B. pearcei*.
 PEERLESS. Soc.
 PERPETUAL B. *B. semperflorens*.
 PINK PERFECTION. Soc.
 PRESIDENT
 PRESIDENT CARNOT
 REX B. *B. rex*.
 ROSALIND
 SCARLET B. *B. coccinea*.
 SHELL B. *B. conchaefolia*.
 SILVERSPOT B. *B. albopicta*.
 SLENDER B. *B. gracilis*.
 SNOWFLAKE (*Begonia argenteo-guttata*† Cy)
 SOCOTRA B. *B. socotrana*.
 SPOTTED B. *B. maculata*.
 STEEL B. *B. metallica*.
 SUNRISE
 THURSTON (*B. thurstoni*† Cy; *metallica* × *sanguinea*)
 TRIOMPHE DE LEMOINE
 TUBER (*B. tubehybrida*† Cy)
 TURNFORD HALL. Soc.
 VERNON (*semperflorens atropurpurea compacta*)
 WINTER CHEER. Soc.

BEGONIA TREEBINE . *Cissus discolor*

BELAMCANDA . BLACKBERRY-LILY

BELAMCANDA, continued

chinensis (*Gemmingia chinensis*; *Pardanthus chinensis*; *P. sinensis*) BLACKBERRY-LILY
 BELGIAN ELM, BELGIAN WOODBINE, etc. See ELM, WOODBINE, etc.
 BELIS Ag . . CUNNINGHAMIA
 BELL BAUHINIA . *Bauhinia forficata*
 BELLADONNA . *Atropa*; *A. belladonna*
 BELLADONNA-LILY
 Amaryllis belladonna
 BELLE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera bella*† Cy)
 BELLFLOWER *Campanula*
 ANATOLIAN B. *C. macrostyla*
 ARMENIAN B. *C. phytidocalyx*
 AZORES B. *C. vidali*
 BEARDED B. *C. barbata*
 BLUESTAR B. *C. ramosissima*
 CANTERBURY-BELLS *C. medium*
 CARPATHIAN B. *C. carpatica*
 CHIMNEY B. *C. pyramidalis*
 COVENTRY-BELLS *C. trachelium*
 CUP-AND-SAUCER CANTERBURY-BELLS (*Campanula medium calycanthema*† Cy)
 DAHURIAN B. *C. glomerata dahurica*
 DANESBLOOD *C. glomerata*
 DALMATIAN B. *C. portenschlagiana*
 DIAMOND B. *C. rhomboidalis*
 FAIRY B. Hort. var. of *C. persicifolia*.
 GREAT B. *C. latifolia*
 GREEK B. *C. drabifolia*
 GROSSEK B. *C. grosseki*
 HAREBELL *C. rotundifolia*
 ITALIAN B. *C. isophylla*
 LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata acaulis*† Cy)
 MILKY B. *C. lactiflora*
 MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moerheimi*† Cy)
 OLYMPIC B. *C. latiloba*
 PEACHLEAF B. *C. persicifolia*
 PETTICOAT B. Hort. var. of *C. persicifolia*.
 PORTUGUESE B. *C. primulaefolia*
 RAMPION *C. rapunculus*
 ROYAL B. *C. latifolia macrantha*

BELLFLOWER, continued

- SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*Campanula glomerata superba*† Cy)
 SPOTTED B. *C. punctata*
 SPURRED B. *C. alliariaefolia*
 TALL B. *C. americana*
 TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
 VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vanhouttei*† Cy)
 WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macrantha*† Cy)
 WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. carpatica alba*† Cy)
 WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis alba*† Cy)
 WONDER B. *C. mirabilis*
 BELLFLOWER DEUTZIA (*Deutzia rosea campanulata*† Cy)

BELLIS

- perennis ENGLISH DAISY
 BELLVINE
 PURPLE B. . *Rhodochiton volubile*
 BELMORE PALM . *Howea belmoreana*
 BELVEDERE *Kochia scoparia*
 BENGAL CLOCKVINE

Thunbergia grandiflora

- BENINCASA Waxgourd
 hispida (*cerifera*) Waxgourd
 BENJAMIN FIG *Ficus benjamina*
 BENT

CARPET B. (*Creeping B.*)

- Agrostis stolonifera
 RHODE ISLAND B. *A. capillaris*
 BENTGRASS *Agrostis*
 CARPET BENT *A. stolonifera*
 CLOUDGRASS *A. nebulosa*
 REDTOP *A. palustris*
 RHODE ISLAND BENT . *A. capillaris*
 BENTHAM CYPRESS

Cupressus benthami

- BENTLEAF NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer platanoides laciniatum*† Cy)

BENZOIN

- aestivale (*odoriferum*; *Laurus benzoin*; *Lindera benzoin*) SPICEBUSH
 obtusilobum JAPANESE S.

BERBERIS

- BARBERRY
 aggregata SALMON B.
 —pratti (*B. pratti* Cy) . PRATT B.
 amurensis AMUR B.
 —japonica (*regeliana*) HAKODATE B.
 aquifolium Ag *Mahonia aquifolium*

BERBERIS, continued

- asiatica . . HIMALAYAN BARBERRY
 atropurpurea PURPLE B.
 Hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

bealei Ag *Mahonia bealei*
 brevipaniculata

SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY

- buxifolia MAGELLAN B.
 canadensis ALLEGHENY B.
 congestiflora *B. hakeoides*
 darwini DARWIN BARBERRY
 diaphana KANSU B.
 dictyophylla CHALKLEAF B.
 dulcis *B. buxifolia*

The name *B. dulcis* is sometimes misapplied also to the Currant Barberr, hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

- empetrifolia CROW BARBERRY
 fascicularis *Mahonia pinnata*
 fendleri COLORADO BARBERRY
 gagnepaini BLACK B.
 hakeoides (*congestiflora*) CHILIAN B.
 heteropoda TURKESTAN B.
 ilicifolia HOLLY B.
 japonica

See *Mahonia bealei*.

- julianae WINTERGREEN B.
 koreana KOREAN B.
 nervosa Ag *Mahonia nervosa*
 neuberti† Cy . NEUBERT BARBERRY
 See hort. var. list on page 41.

- nevini Ag *Mahonia nevini*
 pinnata Ag *Mahonia pinnata*
 poireti POIRET BARBERRY
 pratti *B. aggregata pratti*
 purpurea PURPLE BARBERRY
 Hort. var. of *B. vulgaris*.

- regeliana . *B. amurensis japonica*
 repens Ag *Mahonia repens*
 sanguinolenta *B. sinensis*
 sargentiana . SARGENT BARBERRY
 sieboldi SIEBOLD B.
 sinensis (*sanguinolenta*) CHINESE B.
 stenophylla ROSEMARY B.
 See hort. var. list on page 41.

- thunbergi JAPANESE B.
 —maximowiczii CORAL B.
 See also hort. var. list on page 41.

- triacanthophora . THREESPIKE B.
 vernae VERNA B.
 verruculosa WARTY B.
 vulgaris EUROPEAN B.
 See also hort. var. list on page 41.

BERBERIS, continued

wallichiana

A name sometimes misapplied to *B. julianae* and *B. sargentiana*. The true *B. wallichiana* of botanists is not in the trade.

wilsonae . . . WILSON BARBERRY
—*stapfiana*

Hort. var. of *Berberis*:

BOX BARBERRY (*Berberis thunbergii minor*† Cy)

BROADLEAF *B.* (*B. neuberti latifolia*† Cy)

CURRENT *B.* (*Berberis vulgaris dulcis*† Cy)

NEUBERT *B.* (*B. neuberti*† Cy; *B. vulgaris* × *Mahonia aquifolium*)

PURPLE *B.* (*B. vulgaris atropurpurea*† Cy; *purpurea*)

ROSEMARY *B.* (*B. stenophylla*† Cy; *darwinii* × *empetrifolia*)

BERCHEMIA SUPPLEJACK

racemosa JAPANESE S.

scandens ALABAMA S.

BERGAMOT

WILDBERGAMOT *Monarda fistulosa*

BERGAMOT MINT . *Mentha citrata*

BERGEROCACTUS

emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)

VELVET CACTUS

BERMUDA ARROWROOT, BERMUDA

MAIDENHAIR, etc. See ARROW-
ROOT, MAIDENHAIR, etc.

BERRY

BANEBERRY Actaea

BARBERRY Berberis

BAYBERRY Myrica

BEARBERRY

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

BEAUTYBERRY Callicarpa

BLACKBERRY Rubus

BLUEBERRY Vaccinium

BUCKBERRY . *Gaylussacia ursina*

BUFFALOBERRY . *Shepherdia*

BUNCHBERRY . *Cornus canadensis*

CHINABERRY . *Melia azedarach*

CHOKEBERRY Aronia

CHRISTMASBERRY

Photinia arbutifolia

CORALBERRY

Symphoricarpos vulgaris

COWBERRY . *Vaccinium vitisidaea*

BERRY, continued

CROWBERRY . *Empetrum*; *E. nigrum*
DANGLEBERRY

Gaylussacia frondosa

DEERBERRY *Vaccinium stamineum*

DEWBERRY Rubus

DINGLEBERRY

Vaccinium erythrocarpum

GOOSEBERRY Ribes

HACKBERRY Celtis

HIMALAYA-BERRY

Rubus thyrsanthus

HUCKLEBERRY . . . *Gaylussacia*

INKBERRY Ilex glabra

Juneberry. SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

LIMEBERRY . . *Atalantia trimeria*

MARLBERRY . *Ardisia pickeringia*

MULBERRY Morus

NANNYBERRY . *Viburnum lentago*

PAPER-MULBERRY

Broussonetia; *B. papyrifera*

PARTRIDGEBERRY . *Mitchella repens*

POKEBERRY Phytolacca

RASPBERRY Rubus

Serviceberry

SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

SILVERBERRY *Elaeagnus argentea*

SNOWBERRY . . *Symphoricarpos*

SOAPBERRY Sapindus

SOLANBERRY

Solanum nigrum guineense

STAR-GOOSEBERRY

Phyllanthus acidus

STRAWBERRY Fragaria

SUGARBERRY

Celtis mississippiensis

WINEBERRY . . . *Rubus species*

WINTERBERRY . . *Ilex species*

Wonderberry SOLANBERRY

BERRY BLADDERFERN

Cystopteris bulbifera

BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocerasus officinalis bertini*†)

BESSARABIAN ASTER

Aster amellus bessarabicus

BESSERA

elegans (*Pharium elegans* Ag)

CORALDROPS

BESSEY CHERRY . . *Prunus besseyi*

BESSON LOCUST (*Robinia pseudoacacia bessoniana*† Cy)

BETA **BEET**
vulgaris **COMMON B.**
BETEL PALM *Areca catechu*
BETHLEHEM LUNGWORT

Pulmonaria saccharata

BETONICA **STACHYS**

BETONY *Stachys*

BIG B. *S. grandiflora*

CHOROGI *S. sieboldi*

COMMON B. *S. officinalis*

MAUVE B. (*Stachys grandiflora*
superba† Cy)

WOODBETONY *Pedicularis*

WOOLLY B. *Stachys lanata*

BETULA **BIRCH**

alba (*B. pubescens* Cy)

EUROPEAN WHITE B.

—*pendula*. **EUROPEAN WEEPING B.**

See also hort. var. list below.

fastigiata . **PYRAMIDAL WHITE B.**

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

fontinalis **WATER B.**

gracilis . . **CUTLEAF WEEPING B.**

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

laciniata . **CUTLEAF WEEPING B.**

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

lenta **SWEET B.**

lutea **YELLOW B.**

maximowiczii **MONARCH B.**

nigra **RIVER B.**

papyrifera (*papyracea*) . **CANOE B.**

pendula Cy-Ag . *B. alba pendula*

populifolia **GRAY BIRCH**

pubescens Cy *B. alba*

purpurea

PURPLELEAF WHITE BIRCH

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

youngi . . . **YOUNGS WEEPING B.**

Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

Hort. var. of **Betula:**

CUTLEAF WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pen-*
dula gracilis Cy; *gracilis*; *alba*
gracilis; *alba laciniata*)

DALECARLIA B. (*B. pendula dale-*
carlica Cy)

PURPLELEAF WHITE B. (*B. pendula*
purpurea Cy; *alba purpurea*)

PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. (*B. pendula*
fastigiata Cy; *alba fastigiata*; *fasti-*
giata; *alba pyramidalis*)

BETULA (Hort. var.), continued

YOUNGS WEEPING BIRCH (*B. pen-*
dula youngi Cy; *alba pendula*
youngi)

BHUTAN CYPRESS *Cupressus torulosa*

BICOLOR ACONITE, **BICOLOR MANET-**
TIA, etc. See **ACONITE**, **MANET-**
TIA, etc.

BICUCULLA **DICENTRA**

BIDENS

atrosanguinea *Cosmos diversifolius*

dahlioides *C. diversifolius*

trichosperma . **DITCH-SUNFLOWER**

BIFRENARIA

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

BIG BETONY, **BIG CAMOMILE**, etc. See

BETONY, **CAMOMILE**, etc.

BIGBERRY PRIVET (*Ligustrum acu-*
minatum† Cy)

BIGCONE-SPRUCE

Pseudotsuga macrocarpa

BIGELOW ASTER, **BIGELOW SNEEZE-**
WEED, etc. See **ASTER**, **SNEEZE-**
WEED, etc.

BIGFLOWER BROOM, **BIGFLOWER GILIA**,
 etc. See **BROOM**, **GILIA**, etc.

BIGLEAF ASTER, **BIGLEAF MAGNOLIA**,
 etc. See **ASTER**, **MAGNOLIA**, etc.

BIGMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum*
macrophyllum† Cy)

BIGNONIA . . . **TRUMPETCREEPER**

argyreoviolascens

SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET

buccinatoria (*Phaedranthus buccin-*
atorius Cy-Ag; *B. cherere*)

BLOODRED TRUMPET

capreolata (*Anisostichus capreolatus*
 Ag; *Tecoma capreolata*)

CROSSVINE

chamberlaynei (*Anemopaegma*
chamberlaynei Ag)

GOLDEN TRUMPET

cherere *B. buccinatoria*

chinensis Ag-Ar . . . *B. grandiflora*

grandiflora (*Campsis chinensis* Cy;
B. chinensis Ag; *Tecoma grandiflora*)

CHINESE TRUMPETCREEPER
hybrida† Cy **HYBRID T.**

See hort. var. list on page 43.

BIGNONIA, continued

- radicans** (*Campsis radicans* Cy; *Tecoma radicans*) TRUMPETCREEPER
smithi **Tecoma smithi**
speciosa (*Clytostoma callistegioides* Cy-Ag) . . PAINTED TRUMPET
stans **Tecoma stans**
unguis-cati (*tweddiana*; *Doxantha unguis-cati* Ar)
 CATCLAW TRUMPET
venusta (*Pyrostegia venusta* Cy-Ag)
 FLAMING TRUMPET
- Hort. var. of **Bignonia**:
 HYBRID TRUMPETCREEPER (*B. hybridat* Cy; *radicans* × *chinensis*)
- BIGTOOTH MAPLE**
Acer grandidentatum
- BIHAI** **HELICONIA**
- BIKUKULLA** Ag. . **DICENTRA**
- BILLIARD SPIREA** (*Spiraea billiardii* Cy)
- Billion-dollar Grass* . JAPANESE MILLET: *Echinochloa crusgalli edulis*
- BILTMORE ASH** *Fraxinus biltmoreana*
- BINDWEED**
 HEDGE B. . . *Convolvulus sepium*
- BIOTA** **THUJA**
- BIRCH** *Betula*
 CANOE B. *B. papyrifera*
 CUTLEAF WEEPING B. Hort. var. of *B. alba*.
 DALECARLIA B. Hort. var. of *B. alba*.
 EUROPEAN WEEPING B.
B. alba pendula
 EUROPEAN WHITE B. . . *B. alba*
 GRAY B. *B. populifolia*
 MONARCH B. *B. maximowiczii*
 PURPLELEAF WHITE B. Hort. var. of *B. alba*.
 PYRAMIDAL WHITE B. Hort. var. of *B. alba*.
 RIVER B. *B. nigra*
 SWEET B. *B. lenta*
 WATER B. *B. fontinalis*
 YELLOW B. *B. lutea*
 YOUNGS WEEPING B. Hort. var. of *B. alba*.

- BIRCHLEAF PEAR** *Pyrus betulaefolia*
- BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER**
Strelitzia; *S. reginae*
 LANCE B. *S. parvifolia*
- BIRDSEYE GILIA**, **BIRDSEYE PRIMROSE**, etc. See *GILIA*, *PRIMROSE*, etc.
- BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL**, **BIRDSFOOT VIOLET**, etc. See *TREFOIL*, *VIOLET*, etc.
- BIRDSNEST FERN** . *Asplenium nidus*
- BISCAY HEATH** . *Erica mediterranea*

BISCHOFFIA

- trifoliata* (*javanica*)
- BISHOP PINE** *Pinus muricata*
- BISHOPSCAP** *Mitella*
 COMMON B. *M. diphylla*
- BISHOPSHOOD**
Astrophytum myriostigma
- BISSELL HAWTHORN**
Crataegus apposita bisselli
- BITTER NIGHTSHADE**, **BITTER WINTERCRESS**, etc. See *NIGHTSHADE*, *WINTERCRESS*, etc.
- BITTERCRESS** *Cardamine*
 BULB B. *C. bulbosa*
 CUCKOOFLOWER . . . *C. pratensis*
 NORTHERN B. *C. douglassii*
- BITTERNUT** *Hicoria cordiformis*
- BITTERROOT** *Lewisia rediviva*
- BITTERSWEET** *Celastrus*
 AMERICAN B. *C. scandens*
 CHRISTMAS B.
C. orbiculatus punctatus
 KOREAN B. *C. flagellaris*
 ORIENTAL B. *C. orbiculatus*
- BITTERTVETCH**
 SPRING B. *Lathyrus vernus*
- BITTERWEED** *Helenium tenuifolium*
- BITTERWOOD**
 WHITE B. *Trichilia spondioides*
- BIXA** *ANATTO-TREE*
orellana : *ANATTO-TREE*
- Black Alder* COMMON
 WINTERBERRY: *Ilex verticillata*
- BLACK ASH**, **BLACK CHERRY**, etc. See *ASH*, *CHERRY*, etc.
- BLACKBEAD**
Pithecollobium unguis-cati
- BLACKBEAD ELDER**
Sambucus melanocarpa

- BLACKBERRY** *Rubus*
 See also DEWBERRY and RASPBERRY.
 For horticultural varieties see BLACK-
 BERRY in American Pomological Socie-
 ty's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- ALLEGHENY B.** *R. allegheniensis*
CUTLEAF B. *R. laciniatus*
ELMLEAF B. *R. ulmifolius*
HIGHBUSH B. *R. argutus*
HIMALAYA-BERRY . . . *R. thyrsanthus*
LINK B. *R. linkianus*
SAND B. *R. cuneifolius*
THORNLESS B. *R. canadensis*
- BLACKBERRY-LILY**
Belamcanda chinensis
- BLACKBOX** *Eucalyptus bicolor*
BLACKBUD INULA . . . *Inula royleana*
BLACKBURN PALMETTO
Sabal blackburniana
- BLACKBUTT** . . . *Eucalyptus pilularis*
BLACKCAP
 COMMON B. . . . *Rubus occidentalis*
BLACK-EYED CLOCKVINE, BLACK-EYED
HEATH, etc. See CLOCKVINE,
 HEATH, etc.
- BLACK-EYED-SUSAN** . *Rudbeckia hirta*
BLACKHAW . *Viburnum prunifolium*
 SOUTHERN B. . . . *V. rufidulum*
BLACKJACK OAK *Quercus marilandica*
BLACKJOINT BAMBOO
Phyllostachys nigra
- BLACKPURPLE IRIS** *Iris atropurpurea*
BLACKSPOT BAMBOO (*Phyllostachys*
nigra punctata† Cy)
- BLACK-SALSIFY** *Scorzonera hispanica*
BLACKTHORN . . . *Prunus spinosa*
BLACKWOOD ACACIA
Acacia melanoxylon
- BLADDERFERN** *Cystopteris*
BERRY B. *C. bulbifera*
BRITTLE FERN *C. fragilis*
- BLADDERNUT** *Staphylea*
AMERICAN B. *S. trifolia*
BOLANDER B. *S. bolanderi*
BUMALDA B. *S. bumalda*
CHINESE B. *S. holocarpa*
COLCHIS B. *S. colchica*
EUROPEAN B. *S. pinnata*
FRENCH B. S. *pinnata coulombieri*
HIMALAYAN B. *S. emodi*
- BLADDER-SENNA** *Colutea*
CILICIAN B. *C. cilicica*
- BLADDER-SENNA, continued**
 COMMON B. . . *Colutea arborescens*
 ORIENTAL B. . . . *C. orientalis*
BLADDERWORT *Utricularia*
 COMMON B. *U. vulgaris*
BLADEAPPLE *Pereskia aculeata*
BLANDFORD ELM (*Ulmus hollandica*
superba† Cy)
BLAZING-STAR *Mentzelia*
Blazing Star . . . GAYFEATHER: *Liatris*
BLECHNUM BLECHNUM
brasiliense BRAZILIAN B.
moorei (*Lomaria ciliata*)
occidentale
serrulatum SAWFERN
spicant (*Lomaria spicant*)
 DEERFERN
- BLEEDINGHEART** *Dicentra spectabilis*
FRINGED B. *D. eximia*
WESTERN B. *D. formosa*
- BLEPHARIGLOTTIS HABENARIA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- BLESSED THISTLE** *Cnicus benedictus*
- BLETIA**
hyacinthina . . *Bletilla hyacinthina*
- BLETILLA** BLETILLA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- BLIGHIA**
sapida AKEE
- BLISTERCRESS** *Erysimum*
AFGHAN B. *E. perofskianum*
ARKANSAS B.
E. asperum arkansanum
ASIATIC B. *E. rupestre*
COAST B. *E. capitatum*
ROCKERY B. *E. pulchellum*
ROUGH B. *E. asperum*
TURF B. *E. ochroleucum*
- BLOOD AMARANTH, BLOOD LOBELIA,**
 etc. See AMARANTH, LOBELIA, etc.
- BLOODFLOWER** *Asclepias curassavica*
BLOODLEAF *Iresine*
LINDEN B. *I. lindenii*
- BLOODLEAF JAPANESE MAPLE, BLOOD-**
LEAF NORWAY MAPLE, etc. See
 MAPLE, etc.
- BLOODLILY** *Haemanthus*
SALMON B. *H. puniceus*
SCARLET B. *H. coccineus*
WHITE B. *H. albiflos*

BLOODRED ANTHURIUM, BLOODRED
CRANESBILL, etc. See ANTHUR-
IUM, CRANESBILL, etc.

BLOODROOT . *Sanguinaria canadensis*
BLOODTWIG DOGWOOD

Cornus sanguinea
BLOODVEIN MAPLE (*Acer palmatum*
atrolineare† Cy)

BLOOMERIA

aurea GOLDEN STARS
BLOOMING SALLY

Epilobium angustifolium
BLUE ASH, BLUE COHOSH, etc. See
ASH, COHOSH, etc.

BLUEBEAD *Clintonia borealis*

BLUEBEARD *Caryopteris*

COMMON B. *C. incana*

WHITE B. (*C. incana candida*† Cy)
Bluebell

HAREBELL: *Campanula rotundifolia*
BLUEBELL PHACELIA

Phacelia whitlavia

BLUEBELL-CREEPER *Sollya*

AUSTRALIAN B. *S. heterophylla*

BLUEBELLS *Mertensia*

MOUNTAIN B. *M. ciliata*

VIRGINIA B. *M. virginica*

BLUEBERRY *Vaccinium*

For horticultural varieties see BLUE-
BERRY in American Pomological So-
ciety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BLUERIDGE B. *V. pallidum*

CANADA B. *V. canadense*

DINGLEBERRY *V. erythrocarpum*

DRYLAND B. *V. vacillans*

HIGHBUSH B. *V. corymbosum*

LOWBUSH B. *V. pennsylvanicum*

RABBITEYE B. *V. virgatum*

BLUEBERRY ELDER

Sambucus caerulea

BLUEBLOSSOM *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*

BLUECROWN PASSIONFLOWER

Passiflora caerulea

BLUECURLS

Trichostema; *T. dichotomum*

ROMERO *T. lanatum*

BLUE-EYED CAPE-MARIGOLD

Dimorphotheca sinuata

BLUE-EYED-GRASS *Sisyrinchium*

COMMON B. *S. angustifolium*

WESTERN B. *S. bellum*

BLUE-EYED-MARY *Collinsia verna*

BLUEFLAG IRIS *Iris versicolor*

BLUEGRASS *Poa*

CANADA B. *P. compressa*

KENTUCKY B. *P. pratensis*

ROUGH B. *P. trivialis*

WOOD B. *P. nemoralis*

BLUELEAF ACACIA, BLUELEAF AZA-
LEA, etc. See ACACIA, AZALEA,
etc.

BLUELIPS *Collinsia grandiflora*

BLUERIDGE BLUEBERRY

Vaccinium pallidum

BLUESTAR BELLFLOWER

Campanula ramosissima

BLUESTEM PALMETTO, BLUESTEM

WILLOW, etc. See PALMETTO,

WILLOW, etc.

BLUET

MOUNTAIN-BLUET

Centaurea montana

BLUET RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron intricatum

BLUETOP ERYNGO *Eryngium alpinum*

BLUETS *Houstonia caerulea*

CREEPING B. *H. serpyllifolia*

LONGLEAF B. *H. longifolia*

BLUMENBACHIA STINGLILY

The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Saloa*.

lateritia (*Loasa aurantiaca*)

ORANGE STINGLILY

BLUSH HONEYSUCKLE, BLUSH STONE-

CROP, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE,

STONECROP, etc.

BO TREE

SACRED BO TREE . *Ficus religiosa*

BOCCONIA PLUMPOPPY

cordata (*japonica*) PINK P.

microcarpa BRONZE P.

BOG KALMIA, BOG SAGE, etc. See

KALMIA, SAGE, etc.

BOGBEAN *Menyanthes*

COMMON B. *M. trifoliata*

BOG-ORCHID

WHITE B. *Habenaria dilatata*

BOG-ROSEMARY . *Andromeda polifolia*

DOWNY B. *A. glaucophylla*

BOHEA TEA *Thea sinensis bohea*

BOKHARA IRIS *Iris bucharica*

BOLANDER BLADDERNUT

Staphylea bolanderi

BOLLEA ZYGOPETALUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

BOLLEANA POPLAR . Populus bolleana**BOLTONIA BOLTONIA****asteroides WHITE B.****laevigata.** Probably *B. asteroides*.**latisquama VIOLET B.****Hort. var. of Boltonia:****DWARF PINKRAY B. (*B. latisquama*
nana† Cy)****BOMBAX BOMBAX****malabaricum MALABAR B.****BONESET . Eupatorium perfoliatum****BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uwa-*
ria grandis† Cy)****BONNET PALM Cocos bonneti****BONYTIP FLEABANE*****Erigeron mucronatus*****BOOTT GOLDENROD, BOOTT WOODFERN,
etc. See GOLDENROD, WOODFERN,
etc.****BORAGO BORAGE****officinalis COMMON BORAGE****BORDER FORSYTHIA (*Forsythia inter-*
media† Cy)****BORDERED PINK *Dianthus marginatus*
*Borecole*****KALE: *Brassica oleracea acephala*****BOSTON FERN Ne-****phrolepis *exaltata bostoniensis******Boston Ivy* JAPANESE****CREEPER: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*****BOTRYCHIUM GRAPEFERN****dissectum CUTLEAF G.****matricariae BROADLEAF G.****obliquum*****ternatum* *B. obliquum***The true *B. ternatum* of botanists is not
in the trade.**virginianum (*virginicum*)****RATTLESNAKE FERN****BOTTLE PALM *Hyophorbe amaricaulis*****BOTTLEBRUSH Callistemon****CUNNINGHAM B. *C. cunninghami*****GREEN B. *C. salignus viridiflorus*****HYBRID B. *C. hybridus*****LEMON B. *C. lanceolatus*****SCARLET B. *C. coccineus*****SHOWY B. *C. speciosus*****STOUT B. *C. robustus*****BOTTLEBRUSH BUCKEYE*****Aesculus parviflora*****BOTTLETREE Sterculia****BLACK KURRAJONG *S. diversifolia*****CHINESE PARASOLTREE*****S. platanifolia*****HAZEL B. *S. foetida*****MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. plat-*
anifolia variegata† Cy)****VICTORIAN B. *S. acerifolia*****BOUGAINVILLE AUBRIETIA (*A. del-*
toidea bougainvillei† Cy)****BOUGAINVILLEA . BOUGAINVILLEA**The name of this genus was originally
spelled Buginvillea.***brasiliensis* *B. spectabilis*****glabra LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA****refulgens SHINY B.*****spectabilis (brasiliensis)* GREAT B.****Hort. var. of Bougainvillea:****BRICKRED B. (*B. spectabilis late-*
ritia† Cy)****CRIMSON LAKE B. Hort. var. of B.
spectabilis.****SANDER B. (*Bougainvillea glabra*
sanderiana† Cy)****VARIEGATED B. (*B. g. variegata*† Cy)****BOULDER RASPBERRY*****Rubus deliciosus*****BOUNCING-BET . *Saponaria officinalis*****DOUBLE B. (*S. officinalis flore-*
pleno Cy)****ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)****BOURGEAU ROSE*****Rosa acicularis bourgeauiana*****BOURQUIN GRAPE*****Vitis aestivalis bourquiniana*****BOUSSINGAULTIA*****baselloides* MADEIRA-VINE****BOUVARDIA BOUVARDIA*****humboldti* SWEET B.*****triphylla (jacquini)* SCARLET B.****BOWER ACTINIDIA . *Actinidia arguta*****BOWIE OXALIS *Oxalis bowiei*****BOWMANSROOT *Gillenia trifoliata*****BOWSTRING-HEMP*****Sansevieria zeylanica*****BOX BUXUS****BASTARDBOX . *Eucalyptus gonicalyx*****BLACKBOX *E. bicolor***

Box, continued

- BRISBANE-BOX . *Tristania conferta*
 COMMON B. . *Buxus sempervirens*
Dwarf B. TRUEDWARF B.
 GOLDEGE B. (*B. s. marginata*† Cy)
 GOLDEN B. (*B. s. aurea*† Cy)
 GRAYBOX . . . *Eucalyptus* species
 HANDSWORTH B. (*B. sempervirens*
handsworthi†)
 JAPANESE B. . . *Buxus japonica*
 MYRTLELEAF B. (*B. sempervirens*
myrtifolia† Cy)
 REDBOX *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*
 ROSEMARY B. (*B. sempervirens*
rosmarinifolia† Cy)
 ROUNDLEAF B. (*B. sempervirens* *ro-*
tundifolia† Cy)
 SEEDBOX *Ludwigia*
 SILVER B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
 SPANISH B. . . . *Buxus balearica*
 TRUEDWARF B. (*B. sempervirens*
suffruticosa† Cy)
 TRUETREE B. (*B. sempervirens*
arborescens† Cy)
 VARIEGATED OLIVE B. (*B. semper-*
virens elegans† Cy)
 WILLOW B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)
 BOX HUCKLEBERRY, BOX SANDMYR-
 TLE, etc. See HUCKLEBERRY,
 SANDMYRTLE, etc.
 BOXELDER *Acer negundo*
 CALIFORNIA B. . *A. n. californicum*
 GOLDEN B. (*A. n. auratum*† Cy)
 BOXLEAF AZARA, BOXLEAF BURNING-
 BUSH, etc. See AZARA, BURNING-
 BUSH, etc.
 BOYNTON HAWTHORN
Crataegus boyntoni
 BRACHYCHITON Ag STERCULIA
 BRACHYCOME
iberidifolia . . . SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
 BRACKEN . . . *Pteridium*; *P. aquilinum*
 BRACKET IRIS, BRACKET SPIDERWORT,
 etc. See IRIS, SPIDERWORT, etc.
 BRADBURYA Ag CENTROSEMA
 BRAHEA
dulcis PALMA DULCE
filifera . . . *Washingtonia filifera*

- BRAKE *Pteris*
 AUSTRALIAN B. *P. tremula*
 CHILDS B. Hort. var. of *P. cretica*
 CLIFFBRAKE *Pellaea*
 CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var. of
Pteris multifida.
 CRETAN B. *Pteris cretica*
 MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
 MOORES B. Hort. var. of *Anopteris*
hexagona.
 OUVARD B. Hort. var. of *Pteris*
multifida.
 RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolin-*
eata† Cy)
 RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.
 ROCKBRAKE . . . *Cryptogramma*
 SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of *Pteris*
ensiformis.
 SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
rea† Cy)
 SPIDER B. *Pteris multifida*
 STRIPED B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
raea† Cy)
 SWORD B. *P. ensiformis*
 TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.
 VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)
 WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)
 WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.
 BRANCHING ASPHODEL, BRANCHING
 FRANCOA, etc. See ASPHODEL,
 FRANCOA, etc.
 BRANDEGEE PALM *Erythea brandegei*
 BRASENIA WATERSHIELD
schreberi (peltata) . WATERSHIELD
 BRASSAVOLA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 BRASSIA SPIDER-ORCHID
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 BRASSICA
acephala . . . *B. oleracea acephala*
alba WHITE MUSTARD
arvensis (Sinapis arvensis)
 CHARLOCK
botrytis *B. oleracea botrytis*
campestris RUTABAGA
capitata *B. oleracea capitata*

BRASSICA, continued

chinensis . . . PAKCHOI CABBAGE
japonica . . . POTHERB MUSTARD
napus . . . RAPE
oleracea . . . WILD CABBAGE

—*acephala*

(*Borecole*, *Collards*) KALE

—*botrytis* CAULIFLOWER, BROCCOLI

—*capitata* . . . CABBAGE

—*caulo-rapa* . . . KOHLRABI

—*gemmifera* BRUSSELS SPROUTS

pekinensis (*B. pe-tsai* Cy)

PETSAI CABBAGE

rapa . . . TURNIP

BRASSOCATTLELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSOCATTLEYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSO-CATTLEYA-LAELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BRASSOLAELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BRAUN HOLLYFERN

Polystichum brauni

BRAUNERIA . . . ECHINACEA

BRAVOA

geminiflora MEXICAN TWINBLOOM

BRAZILIAN ABUTILON, BRAZILIAN

ARAUCARIA, etc. See ABUTILON,

ARAUCARIA, etc.

BREADFRUIT . *Artocarpus*; *A. incisa*

JACKFRUIT . . . *A. integrifolia*

BREADROOT

INDIAN B. . . *Psoralea esculenta*

BREATH-OF-HEAVEN *Diosma ericoides*

BRETSCHNEIDER PEAR

Pyrus bretschnederi

BRICK GLOBEMALLOW

Sphaeralcea cisplatina

BRICKRED BOUGAINVILLEA (*B. spectabilis lateritia*† Cy)

BRIDAL CANYON-POPPY

Romneya trichocalyx

BRIDAL-VEIL BROOM

Genista monosperma

BRIDALWREATH . *Spiraea prunifolia*

DOUBLE B. (*S. prunifolia plena*† Cy)

BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)

BRIDESMAID PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

BRIER

DOGBRIER . . . *Rosa canina*

GREENBRIER . . . *Smilax*

SWEETBRIER . . *Rosa rubiginosa*

BRIER GRAPE . . . *Vitis davidi*

BRILLIANT CAMPION *Lychnis fulgens*

BRISBANE-BOX . . *Tristania conferta*

BRISTLECONE FIR, BRISTLECONE PINE,

etc. See FIR, PINE, etc.

BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY

Prunus incisa serrata

BRISTLETOOTH OAK . *Quercus serrata*

BRISTLY BUTTERCUP, BRISTLY GREEN-

BRIER, etc. See BUTTERCUP,

GREENBRIER, etc.

BRITISH INULA . . *Inula britannica*

BRITTLE FERN, BRITTLE WILLOW,

etc. See FERN, WILLOW, etc.

BRIZA . . . QUAKING GRASS

geniculata . . . *Eragrostis obtusa*

maxima . . . BIG QUAKING GRASS

minor (*gracilis*) LITTLE QUAKING G.

BRIZOPYRUM

siculum . . . *Desmazeria sicula*

BROADBLUELEAF HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera korolkowi floribunda*† Cy)

BROADBEAN . . . *Vicia faba*

BROADLEAF ACACIA, BROADLEAF

ACANTHUS, etc. See ACACIA,

Acanthus, etc.

BROCCOLI *Brassica oleracea botrytis*

BROMEGRASS . . See *Bromus*, below

BROMUS . . . BROMEGRASS

brizaeformis . . . QUAKING B.

erectus . . . MEADOW B.

inermis . . . COMMON B.

macrostachys

madritensis . . . MADRID B.

unioloides . . . RESCUE GRASS

BRONZE ELAEAGNUS, BRONZE ECHE-

VERIA, etc. See ELAEAGNUS,

Echeveria, etc.

BRONZELEAF . *Rodgersia podophylla*

BRONZY HAWTHORN *Crataegus cuprea*

BROOK EUONYMUS, BROOK PARNAS-

SIA, etc. See EUONYMUS, Parn-

nassia, etc.

BROOM . . . *Cytisus*; *Genista*

AETNA B. . . *Genista aetnensis*

BIGFLOWER B. . . *Cytisus supinus*

BROOM, continued

- BRIDAL-VEIL B.
Genista monosperma
 BULGARIAN B.
Cytisus leucanthus schipkaensis
 BUTCHERSBROOM
Ruscus; *R. aculeatus*
 CANARY B. . . *Cytisus canariensis*
Dyers B.
 WOADWAXEN: *Genista tinctoria*
 EASTER B. . . *Cytisus racemosus*
 GERMAN B. . . *Genista germanica*
 GREEK B. *Cytisus triflorus*
 LEAFY MADEIRA B.
C. maderensis magnifoliosus
 MADEIRA B. *C. maderensis*
 PALE B. *C. leucanthus*
 PALE SCOTCH B. (*C. scoparius*
albus† Cy)
 PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreanus*† Cy)
 PROVENCE B. *C. purgans*
 SCOTCH B. *C. scoparius*
 SESSILE B. *C. sessilifolius*
 SILKLEAF B. *Genista pilosa*
 SPANISH B. *G. hispanica*
 SPIKE B. *Cytisus nigricans*
 SWEET B. *C. fragrans*
 TALL WOADWAXEN
Genista tinctoria virgata
 WARMINSTER B. . *Cytisus praecox*
 WEAVERS-BROOM *Spartium junceum*
 WHITE SPANISH B.
Cytisus multiflorus
 WOADWAXEN . . *Genista tinctoria*
 BROOM LUPINE, BROOM YEW, etc.
 See LUPINE, YEW, etc.
 BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *Holcus*
sorghum.
 BROOMCORN MILLET
Panicum miliaceum
 BROOM-CROWBERRY . *Corema conradi*
 BROUGHTONIA
sanguinea
 BROUSSONETIA PAPER-MULBERRY
papyrifera (Papyrius papyrifera
Ag) PAPER-MULBERRY
secundiflora Ag
Sophora secundiflora
 BROWALLIA
demissa (B. americana Ag; elata)
grandiflora (roezli)

BROWALLIA, continued

- jamesoni* . . *Streptosolen jamesoni*
speciosa
viscosa
 BROWN GUM . . *Eucalyptus robusta*
 BROWN-EYED NEMOPHILA, BROWN-
 EYED ROCKROSE, etc. See Nemo-
 phila, ROCKROSE, etc.
 BROWN-EYED-SUSAN
Rudbeckia triloba
 BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER
Cypripedium fasciculatum
 BROWNS LILY, BROWNS ROSE, etc.
 See LILY, ROSE, etc.
 BROWNSTEM EASTER LILY (*Lilium*
longiflorum giganteum† Cy)
 BRUCKENTHALIA . SPIKEHEATH
spiculifolia SPIKEHEATH
 BRUNELLA PRUNELLA
 BRUNFELSIA
americana
 FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE
macrophylla
 BRUNNICHIA
cirrrosa BUCKWHEAT-VINE
 BRUSH DEWBERRY, BRUSH HEATHER,
 etc. See DEWBERRY, HEATHER,
 etc.
 BRUSH-CHERRY
 AUSTRALIAN B. *Eugenia myrtifolia*
 BRUSHTIP SOTOL
Dasyliiron acrotriche
 BRUSSELS SPROUTS
Brassica oleracea gemmifera
 BRYONIA
laciniosa . . *Bryonopsis laciniosa*
 BRYONOPSIS BRYONOPSIS
laciniosa (Bryonia laciniosa)
 BRYONOPSIS
 BRYOPHYLLUM
crenatum
pinnatum
 Buck Bean . BOGBEAN: *Menyanthes*
 BUCKBERRY . . *Gaylussacia ursina*
 BUCKEYE
 See also HORSECHESTNUT.
 ARKANSAS[†]B. . . *Aesculus bushi*
 BOTTLEBRUSH B. . . *A. parviflora*
 CALIFORNIA B. . . . *A. californica*

BUCKEYE, continued

DARK RED B. (*Aesculus pavia at-rosanguinea*† Cy)

ELLWANGER B. (*A. woerlitzensis ellwangeri*† Cy)

GEORGIA B. . . *Aesculus georgiana*

GROUND B. (*A. pavia humilis*† Cy)

HARBISON B. *A. harbisoni*

HYBRID B. (*A. hybrida*† Cy)

MICHAUX B. *A. michauxi*

OHIO B. *A. glabra*

RED B. *A. pavia*

SCARLET B. . . . *A. discolor mollis*

SEVENLEAF B. . *A. glabra buckleyi*

TEXAS B. *A. arguta*

WHITEBARK B.

A. glabra leucodermis

WOOLLY B. *A. discolor*

YELLOW B. *A. octandra*

BUCKLEY HAWTHORN

Crataegus buckleyi

BUCKLEYA SAPSUCK-BUSH

distichophylla SAPSUCK-BUSH

BUCKTHORN *Rhamnus*

ALDER B. *R. alnifolia*

ALPINE B. *R. alpina*

CALIFORNIA B. . . . *R. californica*

CAROLINA B. . . . *R. caroliniana*

CASCARA B. *R. purshiana*

CAUCASIAN B. . . . *R. imeretina*

COMMON B. *R. cathartica*

DAHURIAN B. *R. dahurica*

GLOSSY B. *R. frangula*

ITALIAN B. *R. alaternus*

JAPANESE B. *R. crenata*

SEA-BUCKTHORN . . . *Hippophae*

VEINY B. *R. fallax*

WHITELEAF B.

R. californica tomentella

BUCKTHORN BUMELIA, BUCKTHORN

HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See Bume-

lia, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

BUCKWHEAT *Fagopyrum*

COMMON B. *F. esculentum*

KANGRA B. *F. tataricum*

BUCKWHEAT-VINE *Brunnichia cirrhosa*

BUDDHIST BAUHINIA

Bauhinia variegata

BUDDLEIA BUTTERFLYBUSH

asiatica WHITE B.

BUDDLEIA, continued

davidi (variabilis)

ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH

See also hort. var. list below.

globosa GLOBE B.

insignis Ag *B. intermedia insignis*

intermedia

WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH

—*insignis (B. insignis Ag)*

japonica JAPANESE B.

lindleyana LINDLEY B.

magnifica OXEYE B.

Hort. var. of *B. davidi*.

officinalis PALE B.

variabilis *B. davidi*

veitchi VEITCH BUTTERFLYBUSH

Hort. var. of *B. davidi*.

Hort. var. of *Buddleia*:

JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*B. davidi*

superba† Cy)

OXEYE B. (*B. d. magnifica*† Cy)

VEITCH B. (*B. d. veitchiana*† Cy)

WILSON B. (*B. d. wilsoni*† Cy)

BUFFALO GOURD

Cucurbita foetidissima

BUFFALOBERRY *Shepherdia*

RUSSET B. *S. canadensis*

SILVER B. *S. argentea*

YELLOW B. Hort. var. of Shep-

herdia canadensis.

BUGBANE *Cimicifuga*

AMERICAN B. *C. americana*

COHOSH B. *C. racemosa*

DAHURIAN B. *C. dahurica*

JAPANESE B. *C. japonica*

KAMCHATKA B. *C. foetida simplex*

BUGLE *Ajuga*

CARPET B. *A. reptans*

CURLY B. (*A. metallica crispa*† Cy)

GENEVA B. *A. genevensis*

PURPLELEAF B. (*Ajuga reptans*

rubra† Cy)

BUGLELILY *Watsonia*

IRISLEAF B. *W. iridifolia*

WHITE B. (*W. iridifolia obrieni*† Cy)

BUGLER

SCARLET-BUGLER

Pentstemon centranthifolius

BUGLEWEED *Lycopus*

AMERICAN B. . . . *L. americanus*

EUROPEAN B. *L. europaeus*

BUGLOSS *Anchusa*
 CAPE B. *A. capensis*
 COMMON B. *A. officinalis*
 DROPMORE B. Hort. var. of *A. italica*.
 EARLY B. *A. barrelieri*
 EVERGREEN B. *A. sempervirens*
 ITALIAN B. *A. italica*
 OPAL B. Hort. var. of *A. italica*.
 SIBERIAN B. *A. myosotidifolia*
 VIPERS-BUGLOSS *Echium*
 BULB BITTERCRESS, BULB BUTTERCUP, etc. See BITTERCRESS, BUTTERCUP, etc.

BULBOPHYLLUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

BULGARIAN AVENS, BULGARIAN BROOM, etc. See AVENS, BROOM, etc.

BULLHORN ACACIA *Acacia cornigera*
 BULRUSH *Scirpus*
 GREAT B. *S. lacustris*
 GREEN B. *S. atrovirens*
 WEEPING B. *S. cernuus*
 ZEBRA B. (*Scirpus lacustris zebri-nus*† Cy)

BUMALDA BLADDERNUT, BUMALDA SPIREA, etc. See BLADDERNUT, SPIREA, etc.

BUMELIA BUMELIA lycioides BUCKTHORN B.

BUNCH HAWTHORN *Crataegus delosi*
 BUNCHBERRY *Cornus canadensis*
 BUNCHBERRY HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera minutiflora*† Cy)

BUNCHFLOWER *Melanthium*
 BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH IVY (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)

BUNNY SPIREA (*Spiraea blanda*† Cy)
 BUNYA-BUNYA *Araucaria bidwilli*
 BUNYARD GROUNDCHERRY

Physalis buniardi

BUPHTHALMUM OXEYE salicifolium WILLOWLEAF O. speciosum (*cordifolium*; *Telekia cordifolia*) HEARTLEAF OXEYE

BUR

BUTTERBUR *Petasites*
 NEW ZEALAND BUR

Acaena microphylla

BUR IRONWEED *Vernonia crinita*

BURLINGTONIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

BURMA CONEHEAD, BURMA VALLARIS, etc. See CONEHEAD, VALLARIS, etc.

BURNET *Poterium*; *Sanguisorba*
 AMERICAN B. *S. canadensis*
 JAPANESE B. *Poterium obtusum*
 SMALL B. *Sanguisorba minor*

BURNINGBUSH

BOXLEAF B. (*Euonymus japonicus microphyllus*†)

BROADLEAF B. *Euonymus latifolius*
 DUC D'ANJOU B. (*E. japonicus viridivariegatus*†)

DWARF B. *E. nanus*

EUROPEAN B. *E. europaeus*

EVERGREEN B. *E. japonicus*

GILTEDGE B. (*E. japonicus aureo-marginatus*†)

GOLDLEAF B. (*E. j. aureus*†)

GOLDSPOT B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)

MOSSY-GREEN B. Hort. var. of *E. japonicus*.

PEARLEDGE B. (*E. japonicus albo-marginatus*†)

SILVERSPOT B. Hort. var. of *E. japonicus*.

WAHOO (*Wahoo*) . *E. atropurpureus*

YELLOWWEYE B. (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)

BURSER SAXIFRAGE

Saxifraga burseriana

BURSTWORT *Herniaria*; *H. glabra*

BUSH

BURNINGBUSH . *Euonymus* species

BUTTERFLYBUSH *Buddleia*

BUTTONBUSH *Cephalanthus*

CORALBUSH *Templetonia* species

CRANBERRYBUSH *Viburnum* species

FETTERBUSH *Pieris lucida*

GLORYBUSH *Tibouchina*

GROUNDSELBUSH

Baccharis halimifolia

HOBBLEBUSH *Viburnum alnifolium*

HOPBUSH *Dodonaea*

INDIGOBUSH *Amorpha fruticosa*

PEARLBUSH *Exochorda*

RIBBONBUSH

Muehlenbeckia platyclada

BUSH, continued

- SALTBUSH *Atriplex*
 SAPSUCK-BUSH
 Buckleya; *B. distichophylla*
 SCARLETBUSH *Hamelia patens*
Shadbush SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*
 SNOWBUSH *Phyllanthus* species
 SPICEBUSH *Benzoin*; *B. aestivale*
 STAGGERBUSH *Pieris mariana*
Strawberrybush BROOK EU-
 ONYMUS: *Euonymus americanus*
 VIOLETBUSH *Iochroma*
 BUSH ELM, BUSH REDPEPPER, etc.
 See ELM, REDPEPPER, etc.
 BUSHCLOVER *Lespedeza*
 JAPANESE B. *L. formosa albiflora*
 PURPLE B. *L. formosa*
 ROUNDHEAD B. *L. capitata*
 SHRUB B. *L. bicolor*
 BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE *Diervilla*
 DWARF B. *D. trifida*
 GEORGIA B. *D. rivularis*
 SOUTHERN B. *D. sessilifolia*
 BUSHY ARCTOTIS, BUSHY PENTSTE-
 MON, etc. See ARCTOTIS, PENT-
 STEMON, etc.
 BUTCHERSBROOM
 Ruscus; *R. aculeatus*
 BUTNERIA CALYCANTHUS
 BUTOMUS
 umbellatus FLOWERING-RUSH
Butter-and-eggs
 COMMON TOADFLAX: *Linaria vulgaris*
 BUTTERBUR *Petasites*
 GIANT B. (*Petasites japonica*
 gigantea† Cy)
 JAPANESE B. *P. japonica*
 SWEET B. *P. fragrans*
 BUTTERCUP *Ranunculus*
 ACONITE B. *R. aconitifolius*
 BRISTLY B. *R. hispidus*
 BULB B. *R. bulbosus*
 CREEPING B. *R. repens*
 GRASSY B. *R. gramineus*
 PERSIAN B. *R. asiaticus*
 SWAMP B. *R. septentrionalis*
 TALL B. *R. acris*
 TUFTED B. *R. fascicularis*
 WATER B. *R. delphinifolius*
 YELLOWEYE B. *R. amplexicaulis*

- BUTTERCUP OXALIS, BUTTERCUP WIN-
 TERHAZEL, etc. See OXALIS,
 WINTERHAZEL, etc.
 BUTTERFLY BAUHINIA, BUTTERFLY
 VIOLET, etc. See *Bauhinia*,
 VIOLET, etc.
 BUTTERFLYBUSH *Buddleia*
 GLOBE B. *B. globosa*
 JAPANESE B. *B. japonica*
 JUNO B. (*B. davidi superba*† Cy)
 LINDLEY B. *B. lindleyana*
 ORANGE-EYE B. *B. davidi*
 OXEYE B. (*B. d. magnifica*† Cy)
 PALE B. *B. officinalis*
 VEITCH B. (*B. davidi veitchi*† Cy)
 WHITE B. *B. asiatica*
 WILSON B. (*B. davidi wilsoni*† Cy)
 WISTERIA B. *B. intermedia*
 BUTTERFLYFLOWER *Schizanthus*
 GRAHAM B. *S. grahami*
 MARBLED B. (*S. pinnatus papilio-*
 naceus† Cy)
 ORANGE-ROSE B. *S. retusus*
 WINGLEAF B. *S. pinnatus*
 WISETON B. *S. wisetonensis*
 BUTTERFLY-PEA
 Centrosema; *Clitoria*
 PIEDMONT B.
 Centrosema virginianum
 PORCELAIN B. *Clitoria mariana*
 BUTTERFLYWEED *Asclepias tuberosa*
 BUTTERNUT *Juglans cinerea*
 For horticultural varieties of Butternut
 see American Pomological Society's List
 of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.
 BUTTON CACTUS
 Mammillaria micromeris
 BUTTONBUSH *Cephalanthus*
 COMMON B. *C. occidentalis*
 BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
 Eryngium aquaticum
 BUXUS BOX
 balearica SPANISH B.
 japonica (*B. fortunei*; *B. micro-*
 phylla japonica) JAPANESE BOX
 sempervirens COMMON B.
 Hort. var. of *Buxus*:
 GOLDEDGE BOX (*B. sempervirens*
 marginata† Cy)
 GOLDEN B. (*B. s. aurea*† Cy)
 HANDSWORTH B. (*B. s. hands-*
 worthi†; *B. s. handworthi* Cy)

BUXUS (Hort. var.), continued

- MYRTLELEAF BOX (*Buxus sempervirens myrtifolia*† Cy)
 ROSEMARY B. (*B. sempervirens rosmarinifolia*† Cy)
 ROUNDEAF B. (*B. sempervirens rotundifolia*† Cy)
 SILVER B. (*B. s. argentea*† Cy)
 TRUEDWARF B. (*B. sempervirens suffruticosa*† Cy)
 TRUETREE B. (*B. sempervirens arborescens*† Cy)
 VARIEGATED OLIVE B. (*B. s. elegans*† Cy)
 WILLOW B. (*B. s. angustifolia*† Cy)

- CABBAGE . *Brassica oleracea capitata*
 KOHLRABI . . . *B. o. caulo-rapa*
 PAKCHOI C. . . . *B. chinensis*
 PETAIS C. . . . *B. pekinensis*
 SKUNKCABBAGE

Symplocarpus foetidus

- WILD C. . . . *Brassica oleracea*
 CABBAGE ANGELIN, CABBAGE GUM,
 etc. See ANGELIN, GUM, etc.

- CABOMBA FANWORT
caroliniana (viridifolia) FANWORT
 —pulcherrima PURPLE F.
 Hort. var. of Cabomba:

- ROSE FANWORT (*C. caroliniana rosaeifolia*† Cy)

CACALIA

- coccinea* *Emilia flammea*
 CACAO *Theobroma cacao*

CACTUS

- TURKSCAP
melocactus (Melocactus communis)

COMMON TURKSCAP

CACTUS

- AARONSBEARD C.
Opuntia leucotricha
 BEAVERTAIL C. . . . *O. basilaris*
 BEEHIVE C. . *Ferocactus johnsoni*
 BISHOPSHOOD

- Astrophytum myriostigma*
 BLADEAPPLE . *Pereskia aculeata*
 BROADLEAF C.

Epiphyllum oxypetalum

BUTTON C.

- Mammillaria micromeris*
 CHAIN C. . . *Rhipsalis paradoxa*
 CHRISTMAS C.

Zygocactus truncatus

CACTUS, continued

COBBLERSTHUMB

Ariocarpus retusus

COCHINEAL C.

Nopalea cochenillifera

CORAL C. . *Hatiora salicornioides*CRAB C. *Zygocactus*

CREEPINGDEVIL C.

Machaerocereus eruca

DEERHORN C. *Peniocereus greggi*

DEVILS-PINCUSHION

Homalocephala texensis

EASTER C.

Schlumbergera gaertneri

FISHHOOK C. *Ferocactus uncinatus*

GARAMBULLO

Myrtillocactus geometrizans

GIANT C. . . *Carnegiea gigantea*GOLDEN C. . *Echinocactus grusoni*

GOLDENSTAR C.

Mammillaria stella-aurata

HAIRBRUSH C.

Pachycereus pectenaboriginum

HATCHET C.

Pelecypora aselliformis

KING C. . *Heliocereus speciosus*

LIVING-ROCK

Ariocarpus; A. fissuratus

MANDACARU . . *Cereus jamacaru*MISTLETOE C. . *Rhipsalis cassutha*

NIGGERHEAD C.

Echinocactus horizionthalonius

NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS

Hylocereus

OLDMAN CACTUS

Cephalocereus senilis

ORGANPIPE C.

Pachycereus marginatus

PERESKIA *Pereskia*BUSH P. *P. grandifolia*PEYOTE . . *Lophophora williamsi*PRICKLYPEAR *Opuntia*COMMON P. . . *O. compressa*

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

Selenicereus grandiflorus

RAINBOW C.

Echinocereus rigidissimus

RATTAIL C.

Aporocactus flagelliformis

SAND C. . . . *Opuntia arenaria*

SERPENT C.

Nyctocereus serpentinus

CACTUS, continued

SEVENSTARS *Ariocarpus prismaticus*
 SNOWBALL C. *Pediocactus simpsoni*
 STAR C. *Astrophytum*
 TURKSCAP *Cactus*
 COMMON T. *C. melocactus*
 VELVET C. . *Bergerocactus emoryi*
 WALKINGSTICK C.

Opuntia imbricata

WATER C.

ARIZONA WATER C.

Ferocactus wislizeni

SONORA WATER C. . *F. covillei*

CACTUS DAHLIA . . . *Dahlia juarezi*

CACTUS GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera and species of *Cactus* are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ACANTHOCEREUS

pentagonus (*Cereus baxaniensis*)

ANHALONIUM ARIOCARPUS

lewini . . *Lophophora williamsi*

williamsi *L. williamsi*

APOROCACTUS

conzatti

flagelliformis (*Cereus flagelliformis*)

RATTAIL CACTUS

martianus (*Cereus martianus* Cy)

ARIOCARPUS . . LIVING-ROCK

fissuratus (*Anhalonium fissuratum*;

An. engelmanni) . . LIVING-ROCK

kotschoubeyanus (*An. kotschoubeyanum*;

An. sulcatum)

lloydi

prismaticus (*Anhalonium prismaticum*)

retusus (*An. retusum*)

COBBLERSTHUMB

ASTROPHYTUM STAR CACTUS

capricornis (*Echinocactus capricornis* Cy)

myriostigma (*Echinocactus myriostigma* Cy) . . . BISHOPSHOOD

ornatum (*E. ornatus* Cy)

BERGEROCACTUS

emoryi (*Cereus emoryi*)

VELVET CACTUS

CACTUS TURKSCAP

melocactus (*Melocactus communis*)

COMMON TURKSCAP

CACTUS GENERA, continued

CARNEGIEA . GIANT CACTUS
gigantea (*Cereus giganteus*)

GIANT C.

CEPHALOCEREUS

chrysomallus

Pachycereus chrysomallus
euphorbioides (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*)

polylophus (*C. nickelsi*)

senilis (*Pilocereus senilis*)

CEREUS

OLDMAN CACTUS

aethiops (*coerulescens*; *C. caerulescens* Cy)

alacriportanus

alamosensis *Rathbunia alamosensis*

amecamensis

Heliocereus amecamensis

atropurpureus . *Harrisia tortuosa*

azureus

baumanni *Cleistocactus baumannii*

baxaniensis

Acanthocereus pentagonus

bonplandi Cy . *Harrisia bonplandi*

caerulescens Cy . *Cereus aethiops*

calcaratus . *Hylocereus calcaratus*

candicans Cy

Trichocereus candicans

The name *C. candicans* is often misapplied to *Echinocereus rigidissimus*.

chiotilla *Escontria chiotilla*

coccineus . *Heliocereus speciosus*

coerulescens . . . *Cereus aethiops*

colubrinus . *Monvillea cavendishi*

costaricensis

Hylocereus costaricensis

donkelaari *Selenicereus donkelaari*

dumortieri

Lemaireocereus dumortieri

eburneus *L. eburneus*

emoryi . . *Bergerocactus emoryi*

eriphorus . . *Harrisia eriophora*

eruca . . *Machaocereus eruca*

euphorbioides Cy

Cephalocereus euphorbioides

flagelliformis

Aporocactus flagelliformis

forbesi *Cereus validus*

gemmatus

Myrtillocactus geometrizans

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

geometrizans

Myrtillocactus geometrizans

giganteus . . . **Carnegiea gigantea**

gracilis **Harrisia gracilis**

grandiflorus

Selenicereus grandiflorus

greggi **Peniocereus greggi**

gummosus

Machaerocereus gummosus

hamatus . . . **Selenicereus hamatus**

hankeanus Cy . . . **Cereus validus**

hildmannianus

irradians **Selenicereus boeckmanni**

jamacaru **MANDACARU**

lamprochlorus Cy

Trichocereus lamprochlorus

lemairei . . . **Hylocereus lemairei**

macdonaldiae

Selenicereus macdonaldiae

macrogonus Cy

Trichocereus macrogonus

mammillatus

Echinocereus mammillatus

marginatus

Pachycereus marginatus

martianus Cy

Aporocactus martianus

martini Cy . . . **Harrisia martini**

nickelsi **Cephalocereus polylophus**

nycticallus **Selenicereus pteranthus**

obtusangulus

Epiphyllanthus obtusangulus

ocamponis . **Hylocereus ocamponis**

olfersi

Cephalocereus euphorbioides

pecten-aboriginum

Pachycereus pectenaboriginum

pentagonus

Acanthocereus pentagonus

peruvianus

pringlei . . . **Pachycereus pringlei**

repandus

The plant in cultivation under this name is *Harrisia gracilis*. The true *Cereus repandus* of botanists is not in the trade.

rostratus . **Selenicereus hamatus**

serpentinus

Nyctocereus serpentinus

setaceus . . **Mediocactus coccineus**

CACTUS GENERA (CEREUS), continued

spachianus Cy

Trichocereus spachianus

speciosus . . **Heliocereus speciosus**

spinulosus **Selenicereus spinulosus**

stellatus . . **Trichocereus stellatus**

stenopterus **Hylocereus stenopterus**

thelegonus **Trichocereus thelegonus**

thurberi . **Lemaireocereus thurberi**

tortuosus . . . **Harrisia tortuosa**

triangularis **Hylocereus triangularis**

tuberosus . . . **Wilcoxia poselgeri**

validus (*forbesi*; *C. hankeanus* Cy)

weberi . . . **Lemaireocereus weberi**

CLEISTOCACTUS

baumanni (*Cereus baumanni*)

DISOCACTUS

biformis (*Phyllocactus biformis*)

ECHINOCACTUS

albatus

anfractusus

beguini **Neolloydia beguini**

bicolor Cy . . . **Thelocactus bicolor**

capricornis Cy

Astrophytum capricornis

coptonogonus

cornigerus Cy **Ferocactus latispinus**

crispatus

cylindraceus Cy . . . **F. acanthodes**

denudatus

Gymnocalycium denudatum

electracanthus Cy

Ferocactus melocactiformis

emoryi Cy . . . **Ferocactus covillei**

gibbosus **Gymnocalycium gibbosum**

grusoni **GOLDEN CACTUS**

helophorus

heterochromus

Thelocactus heterochromus

hexaedrophorus Cy

T. hexaedrophorus

horizonthalonium

NIGGERHEAD CACTUS

humilis

ingens

intertextus Cy

Echinomastus intertextus

johnsoni Cy . **Ferocactus johnsoni**

krausei

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCACTUS), cont.
lecontei Cy . . *Ferocactus lecontei*
leninghausi

Malacocarpus leninghausi
leucacanthus Cy

Thelocactus leucacanthus
longihamatus Cy

Ferocactus longihamatus
lophothele . *Thelocactus lophothele*
macdowellii

Echinomastus macdowellii
mammulosus

Malacocarpus mammulosus
minusculus . . *Rebutia minuscula*
mosti . . . *Gymnocalycium mosti*
multicostatus
multiflorus *G. multiflorum*
myriostigma Cy

Astrophytum myriostigma
ornatus Cy *A. ornatum*
ottonis Cy . *Malacocarpus ottonis*
peninsulae . *Ferocactus peninsulae*
pfeifferi Cy *F. glaucescens*
pilosus Cy *F. pilosus*
polycephalus

recurvus Cy *F. nobilis*
robustus Cy *F. robustus*
scheeri *F. scheeri*
schickendantzi

Gymnocalycium schickendantzi
schilinzkyanus

Frailea schilinzkyanus
setispinus *Hamatocactus setispinus*
simpsoni . *Pediocactus simpsoni*
submammulosus

Malacocarpus submammulosus
tabularis *M. tabularis*
tetraxiphus
texensis . *Homalocephala texensis*
turbiniiformis

Strombocactus turbiniiformis
uncinatus Cy *Ferocactus uncinatus*
unguispinus

Echinomastus unguispinus
whipplei Cy . *Ferocactus whipplei*
wislizeni Cy *F. wislizeni*

ECHINOCEREUS

acifer
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus

CACTUS GENERA (ECHINOCEREUS), cont.

candicans *E. rigidissimus*
chloranthus
cinerascens
coccineus
conglomeratus
ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius
engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri
knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)
merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus
pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus
procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)

RAINBOW CACTUS

roemerii
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOMASTUS

intertextus (*Echinocactus inter-*
textus Cy)
macdowellii (*E. macdowellii*)
unguispinus (*E. unguispinus*)

ECHINOPSIS

eyriesi
gemma
muelleri
multiplex
nigricans
oxygona
pentlandi
tubiflora

EPIPHYLLANTHUS

• *obtusangulus* (*Cereus obtusangulus*)

EPIPHYLLUM

ackermanni (*Phyllocactus acker-*
manni)
anguliger (*P. anguliger*)
crenatum (*P. crenatus*)
gaertneri *Schlumbergera gaertneri*
hookeri (*Phyllocactus hookeri*)
oxypetalum (*latifrons*; *P. latifrons*)
 BROADLEAF CACTUS

CACTUS GENERA (EPIPHYLLUM), cont.

phyllanthoides (*Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*)
russellianum

Schlumbergera russelliana
—gaertneri S. gaertneri
stenopetalum (*Phyllocactus stenopetalus*)
strictum (*P. strictus*)
truncatum *Zygocactus truncatus*

ESCONTRIA

chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)

FEROCACTUS

acanthodes (*Echinocactus cylindraceus* Cy)
covillei (*E. emoryi* Cy)

SONORA WATER CACTUS

glaucescens (*E. pfeifferi* Cy)
johnsoni (*E. johnsoni* Cy)

BEEHIVE C.

latispinus (*E. cornigerus* Cy)
lecontei (*E. lecontei* Cy)
longihamatus (*E. longihamatus* Cy)
melocactiformis (*Echinocactus electracanthus* Cy)

nobilis (*E. recurvus* Cy)
peninsulae (*E. peninsulae*)
pilosus (*E. pilosus* Cy)
robustus (*E. robustus* Cy)
scheeri (*E. scheeri*)
uncinatus (*E. uncinatus* Cy)
whipplei (*E. whipplei* Cy)
wislizeni (*E. wislizeni* Cy)

ARIZONA WATER CACTUS

GYMNOCALYCIUM

denudatum (*Echinocactus denudatus*)
gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)
mosti (*E. mosti*)
multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)
schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

HAMATOCACTUS

setispinus (*E. setispinus*)

HARIOTA HATIORA

HARRISIA

bonplandi (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)
eriophora (*C. eriophorus*)
gracilis
martini (*C. martini* Cy)
tortuosa (*C. atropurpureus*; *C. tortuosus* Cy)

CACTUS GENERA, continued

HATIORA

salicornioides (*Hariota salicornioides*; *Rhipsalis salicornioides*)

CORAL CACTUS

HELIOCEREUS

amecamensis (*Cereus amecamensis*; *H. amecaensis* Cy)
elegantissimus
speciosus (*Cereus speciosus*; *C. coccineus*) KING CACTUS

HOMALOCEPHALA

texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)

HYLOCEREUS

NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS

calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)
costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)
lemairei (*C. lemairei*)
ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)
stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)
triangularis (*C. triangularis*)
undatus

LEMAIREOCEREUS

dumortieri (*Cereus dumortieri*)
eburneus (*C. eburneus*)
eruca Machaerocereus eruca
stellatus (*C. stellatus*)
thurberi (*C. thurberi*)
weberi (*C. weberi*)

LOPHOPHORA PEYOTE
williamsi (*lewini*; *Anhalonium lewini*; *A. williamsi*) PEYOTE

MACHAEROCEREUS

eruca (*Cereus eruca*; *Lemaireocereus eruca* Cy)

CREepingDEVIL CACTUS

gummosus (*C. gummosus*; *L. gummosus* Cy)

MALACOCARPUS

leninghausei (*Echinocactus leninghausei*)
mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)
ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)
submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)
tabularis (*E. tabularis*)

MAMMILLARIA

angularis
applanata
arizonica

CACTUS GENERA (MAMMILLARIA), cont.

bicolor
 bocasana
 candida
 caputmedusae
 carnea
 carreti
 celsiana
 centricirrha
 —macrantha
 cirrhifera
 clava
 conoidea
 cornifera
 decipiens
 dioica
 dolichocentra
 echinus
 elegans
 elephantidens
 elongata
 erecta
 eriakantha
 formosa
 gigantea
 gracilis
 grahami
 gummifera
 halei
 heeseana
 heyderi
 lasiakantha
 leona
 lesaunieri
 longimamma
 macromeris
 meiakantha
 melanocentra
 micromeris . . . BUTTON CACTUS
 microthele
 minima
 missouriensis
 mutabilis
 nickelsi
 nivea
 nuttalli
 parkinsoni
 pectinata
 perbella
 phellosperma

CACTUS GENERA (MAMMILLARIA), cont.

plumosa
 polyedra
 potosina
 pusilla
 radians
 radiosa
 raphidacantha
 recurvata
 rhodantha
 robustispina
 roseana
 scheeri
 schelhasei
 seitziana
 sempervivi
 senilis
 setispina
 sphaerica
 spinosissima
 stella-aurata . GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
 strobiliformis
 tuberculata
 uncinata
 vivipara
 wildi
 wrighti
 zephyranthoides
 MEDIOCACTUS
 coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)
 MONVILLEA
 cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)
 MYRTILLOCACTUS
 geometrizzans (*Cereus geometrizzans*)
 GARAMBULLO
 NEOLLOYDIA
 beguini (*Echinocactus beguini*)
 NOPALEA
 auberi
 cochenillifera . COCHINEAL CACTUS
 dejecta
 NYCTOCEREUS
 serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*)
 SERPENT C.
 OPUNTIA . . . PRICKLYPEAR
 arborescens O. imbricata
 arenaria SAND CACTUS
 basilaris BEAVERTAIL C.

CACTUS GENERA (OPUNTIA), continued

bigelovi
brasiliensis
compressa . COMMON PRICKLYPEAR
emoryi
engelmanni
ficus-indica
fragilis
imbricata (*arborescens*)

WALKINGSTICK CACTUS

leptocaulis
leucotricha . . . AARONSBEARD C.
mesacantha
microdasys
monacantha O. vulgaris
phaeacantha
polyacantha
robusta
subulata (*Pereskia subulata*)
tomentosa
tuna
vulgaris (*monacantha*)

PACHYCEREUS

chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrysomallus*)
marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*)

ORGANPIPE CACTUS

pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-aboriginum*) . . HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
pringlei (*C. pringlei*)

PEDIOCACTUS

simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*)
SNOWBALL CACTUS

PELECYPHORA

aselliformis HATCHET C.
pectinata

PENIOCEREUS

greggi (*Cereus greggi*) DEERHORN C.

PERESKIA PERESKIA

aculeata BLADEAPPLE
grandifolia (*bleo*) BUSH PERESKIA
nicoyana
subulata Opuntia subulata

PHYLLOCACTUS

EPIPHYLLUM

biformis . . . Disocactus biformis

PILOCEREUS

CEPHALOCEREUS

CACTUS GENERA, continued

RATHBUNIA

alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)

REBUTIA

minuscula (*Echinocactus minusculus*)

RHIPSALIS

cassutha (*R. cassutha* Cy)

MISTLETOE CACTUS

paradoxa CHAIN C.
salicornioides

Hatiora salicornioides

SCHLUMBERGERA

gaertneri (*Epiphyllum gaertneri*)

EASTER CACTUS

russelliana (*E. russelliana*)

SELENICEREUS

boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)

donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)

grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*)

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

hamatus (*C. hamatus*; *C. rostratus*)

macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)

pteranthus (*C. nycticallus*)

spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)

STROMBOCACTUS

turbiniiformis (*Echinocactus turbiniiformis* Cy)

THELOCACTUS

bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* Cy)

heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)

hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hexaedrophorus* Cy)

leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* Cy)

lophothele (*E. lophothele*; *E. lophothele* Cy)

TRICHOCEREUS

candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)

lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)

macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)

spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)

thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

WILCOXIA

poselgeri (*Cereus tuberosus*)

ZYGOCACTUS . CRAB CACTUS

truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*)

CHRISTMAS CACTUS

CAESALPINIA

- coriaria DIVI-DIVI
 crista NICKERNUT
 echinata BRAZILWOOD
 gilliesi
 nuga WOOD-GOSSIP
 pulcherrima (*Poinciana pulcherrima* Ag) FLOWERFENCE
 regia *Poinciana regia*
 sappan SAPPAN
 sepiaria MYSORE THORN
Caimito Pom STAR-APPLE: *Chrysophyllum cainito*

CAJEPUT-TREE

Melaleuca leucadendron

CALABASH

SWEET-CALABASH

Passiflora multiformis

CALABASH GOURD

Lagenaria leucantha

CALABASH-TREE *Crescentia*; *C. cujete*CALABA-TREE . *Calophyllum calaba*

CALABRIAN SOAPWORT

Saponaria calabrica

CALACINUM Ag

MUEHLENBECKIA

CALADIUM

esculentum . . *Colocasia esculenta*

CALADIUM

BLACK C. Hort. var. of *Colocasia*

SPOTTED C.

Colocasia neoguineensis

CALAMINTHA

alpina *Satureia alpina*

CALAMONDIN *Citrus mitis*

CALAMPELIS

ECCREMOCARPUS

Calamus-root

SWEETFLAG: *Acorus calamus*

CALANDRINIA . . ROCKPURSLANE

grandiflora COMMON R.

menziesi (*speciosa*) . . REDMAIDS

umbellata

PERUVIAN ROCKPURSLANE

CALANTHE

See ORCHID GENERA.

CALATHEA

illustris (*Maranta illustris*)

insignis (*M. insignis*)

makoyana (*M. makoyana*)

CALATHEA, continued

roseopicta

sanderiana (*Maranta sanderiana*)

vandenheckei (*C. picturata* Ag; *M. vandenheckei*)

vittata (*M. vittata*)

CALCEOLARIA . . . CALCEOLARIA

Under the American Rules, the name of this genus is *Fagelia*.

herbeohybrida† Cy

VOSS CALCEOLARIA

See hort. var. list below.

integrifolia (*rugosa*) . . . BUSH C.

pinnata FEATHER C.

profusa† Cy CLIBRAN C.

scabiosaefolia . . . BEDDING C.

veitchii† Cy VEITCH C.

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Calceolaria*:

CLIBRAN CALCEOLARIA (*Calceolaria profusa*† Cy)

VEITCH C. (*C. veitchii*† Cy)

VOSS C. (*C. herbeohybrida*† Cy; *hybrida*)

CALENDULA . . . CALENDULA
officinalis

(*Pot-marigold*) CALENDULA

pluvialis . *Dimorphotheca annua*

pongei . DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD

Hort. var. of *Dimorphotheca annua*.

Calico Bush . KALMIA: *Kalmia latifolia*

CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor multicolor*† Cy)

CALICOFLOWER . *Aristolochia elegans*

CALIFORNIA BUCKEYE, CALIFORNIA

BUCKTHORN, etc. See BUCKEYE,

BUCKTHORN, etc.

CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

Umbellularia californica

CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG

Torreya californica

CALIFORNIA-POPPY . . *Eschscholtzia*

COMMON C. *E. californica*

DOUGLAS C. *E. c. douglasi*

ORANGE C. *E. c. crocea*

THREADLEAF C. . . . *E. tenuifolia*

CALIMERIS

incisa (*Aster incisus* Ag)

CALLA

aethiopica *Zantedeschia aethiopica*

elliottiana *Z. elliottiana*

CALLA, continued

- palustris* WILD CALLA
richardia
 Probably *Zantedeschia aethiopica*
 CALLA *Zantedeschia*
 BLACK C. *Arum palaestinum*
 COMMON C. *Zantedeschia aethiopica*
 GOLDEN C. *Zantedeschia elliottiana*
 PLUME C. . . *Arisaema fimbriatum*
 SPOTTED C. *Z. albomaculata*
 WILD C. *Calla palustris*
 CALLERY PEAR . . *Pyrus calleryana*
 CALLICARPA BEAUTYBERRY
americana AMERICAN B.
japonica JAPANESE B.
purpurea (*C. dichotoma* Cy-Ag-Ar)
 CHINESE BEAUTYBERRY

Hort. var. of *Callicarpa*:

- WHITE BEAUTYBERRY (*C. americana alba*† Cy)

- CALLIOPSIS COREOPSIS
 CALLIOPSIS . . . *Coreopsis tinctoria*
 CALLIRHOE POPPY-MALLOW
involuta (*verticillata*) . . . LOW P.
pedata TALL P.
 CALLISTEMMA Ag

CALLISTEPHUS

- CALLISTEMON . . . BOTTLEBRUSH
citrinus Ag *C. lanceolatus*
coccineus SCARLET BOTTLEBRUSH
cunninghami . . . CUNNINGHAM B.
floribundus *C. lanceolatus*
hybridus HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH
lanceolatus (*C. citrinus* Ag; *C. floribundus*; *Metrosideros floribunda*; *M. semperflorens*)
 LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH
robustus STOUT B.
salignus viridiflorus . . . GREEN B.
speciosus SHOWY B.
splendens

- CALLISTEPHUS . . . CHINA-ASTER
chinensis (*Callistemma chinense* Ag) CHINA-ASTER

Hort. var. of *C. chinensis*:

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to W. H. Dildine, President of James Vick's Sons, Rochester, N. Y., who has compiled the following list of China-aster names. Among the names of originators that of James Vick's Sons is shortened to Vick.

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

- AMERICA. (Vick & Hill Co.)
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Bodger.)
American Branching. VICK
 BRANCHING.
 AMERICAN COMET
Astermums. TRIUMPH COMET.
 AUTUMN GLORY. (Vick.)
 BEAUTY. *American Beauty.*
 BETTRIDGE QUILLED
 BOLTZE DWARF BOUQUET
 BRANCHING COMET. *Hohenzollern.*
 CARDINAL. (Vick.)
Carlson Branching. VICK
 BRANCHING.
Chrysanthemum.
 This name is used indiscriminately for
 Giant Comet, American Comet, and
 Ostrich Plume.

- Crego. MIKADO.
 CREGO PINK
 DAYBREAK IMPERIAL. (Vick.)
 EARLY WONDER
 EMPRESS
Express Comet. GIANT COMET.
 GIANT COMET. *Express Comet.*
 GIANT IMPERIAL
Hohenzollern. BRANCHING COMET.
 HEART OF FRANCE. (Vick.)
 HEART OF ROCHESTER. (Vick.)
 IMPERIAL PURITY. *Purity.*
Invincible. VICK BRANCHING.
 KING. (Vick.)
Lady Roosevelt. VICK ROSE BRANCH-
 ING.
Late Branching. VICK BRANCH-
 ING.
 LATE UPRIGHT. (Vick.)
 LAVENDER GEM. (Vick.)
 LAVENDER PINK. (Vick.)
Mary Semple. SEMPLE PINK.
 MIKADO. (Vick.) Crego.
 MORETON PINK. (Harris.)
 OSTRICH PLUME
Pacific Beauty. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
 PEERLESS PINK. (Dreer.)
 PEERLESS YELLOW. (Vick.)
 PINK BEAUTY. (Burpee.)
 PINK ENCHANTRESS. (Vick.)
Purity. IMPERIAL PURITY.
 QUEEN OF MARKET. *Queen of the*
Earlies.

CALLISTEPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

Queen of the *Earlies*. QUEEN OF MARKET.

ROCHESTER. (Vick.)

ROSY RED. (Vick.)

ROYAL. (Vick.)

ROYAL STRIPE. (Storrs & Harrison.)

SEMPLE BRANCHING

SEMPLE PINK. *Mary Semple*.

SENSATION

SILVERY PINK. (Vick.)

SILVERY ROSE. (Vick.)

SNOWDRIFT. (Vick.)

TRIUMPH COMET. (Vick.) *Aster-mums*.

TRUFFAUT PEONY-FLOWERED

VICK BRANCHING. *American Branching*, *Carlson Branching*, *Invincible*, *Late Branching*.

VICK ROSE BRANCHING. *Lady Roosevelt*.

VICTORIA

WHITE FLEECE. (Dreer.)

CALLITRIS

quadrivalvis ARAR-TREE

rhomboidea (*australis*)

. DROOPING CYPRESS-PINE

robusta CYPRESS-PINE

CALLUNA HEATHER

vulgaris (*Erica vulgaris*)

(*Scotch Heather*) HEATHER

Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*:

ALPORT HEATHER (*C. vulgaris alporti*† Cy)

BRUSH H. (*rigida*)

DWARF WHITE H. (*alba minor*)

FLESH H. (*C. vulgaris carnea*† Cy)

MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy; *pygmaea*)

RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)

SEARLE H. (*C. v. searlei*† Cy)

SLENDER H. (*tenella*)

WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)

WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy; *tomentosa*)

CALOCARPUM Ag . . . LUCUMA

CALOCHORTUS . . . MARIPOSA

albus WHITE GLOBE-TULIP

—rubellus (*amoenus*; *A. albus*

amoenus Cy). PINK GLOBE-TULIP

See also hort. var. list opposite.

CALOCHORTUS, continued

amabilis Cy

Calochortus pulchellus *amabilis*

amoenus C. albus rubellus

benthami Cy C. monophyllus

caeruleus . . . SIERRA PUSSY-EARS

—*maweanus* C. maweanus

catalinae . . . CATALINA MARIPOSA

clavatus GOLDENBOWL M.

gunnisoni GUNNISON M.

howelli HOWELL M.

leichtlini SMOKY M.

lilacinus C. uniflorus

luteus YELLOW MARIPOSA

—*citrinus* (*venustus citrinus*)

LEMON M.

—*oculatus* BROWN-EYED M.

—*vestae* VESTA M.

macrocarpus . . . SAGEBRUSH M.

maweanus (*caeruleus maweanus*)

COAST PUSSY-EARS

—*major* BIG P.

See also hort. var. list below.

monophyllus (*C. benthami* Cy)

YELLOW P.

nitidus . . . PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA

nuttalli SEGO-LILY

plummerae (*Calochortus weedi pur-*

purascens Cy). SANTA MARIPOSA

pulchellus . . . CANARY GLOBE-TULIP

—*amabilis* (*A. amabilis* Cy)

GOLDEN G.

purdyi PURDY PUSSY-EARS

splendens LILAC MARIPOSA

uniflorus (*lilacinus*) . . . FAIRY M.

venustus WHITE M.

—*citrinus* C. luteus citrinus

See also hort. var. list below.

weedi SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA

—*purpurascens* Cy C. plummerae

Hort. var. of *Calochortus*:

EL DORADO MARIPOSA. Hort. var. of *C. venustus*.

PEARL GLOBE-TULIP. Hort. var. of *C. albus*.

PINK PUSSY-EARS (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)

CALONYCTION . . . MOONFLOWER

aculeatum (*Ipomoea bona-nox*; *I.*

noctiflora) MOONFLOWER

CALOPHYLLUM

calaba CALABA-TREE

CALOPOGON

pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum*
Ag; *L. pulchellum*)

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALTHA MARSHMARIGOLD

leptosepala

palustris MARSHMARIGOLD

polypetala GREAT M.

Hort. var. of MARSHMARIGOLD, C.
palustris:

DOUBLE (*monstrosa-pleno*)

SEMI-DOUBLE (*semiplena*)

CALYCANTHUS (*BUTNERIA*)

SWEETSHRUB

fertilis (*C. fertilis ferax* Ag-Ar)

SMOOTH S.

—glaucus (*C. fertilis* Ag-Ar) PALE S.

floridus COMMON S.

—ovatus BROADLEAF S.

occidentalis (*macrophyllus*)

CALIFORNIA S.

praecox Meratia praecox

CALYPSO CALYPSO

bulbosa (*Cytherea bulbosa* Ag;

Calypso borealis) . . . CALYPSO

CALYSTEGIA . CONVOLVULUS

CAMAROTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

CAMAS See Camassia, below

CAMASSIA CAMAS

cusicki (*Quamasia cusicki* Ag)

CUSICK C.

leichtlini (*Q. leichtlini* Ag)

LEICHTLIN C.

quamash (*Q. quamash* Ag; *C. escu-*

lenta) COMMON CAMAS

CAMELLIA CAMELLIA

japonica COMMON C.

sasanqua SASANQUA TEA

thea Thea sinensis

CAMOMILE Anthemis

BIG C. (*A. nobilis grandiflora*† Cy)

COMMON C. A. nobilis

FALSE-CAMOMILE . . . Matricaria

FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE

M. parthenoides

CAMOMILE, continued

KELWAY C. Hort. var. of *Anthemis tinctoria*.

PALE C. . *Anthemis tinctoria pallida*

WHITE-RIM C. Hort. var. of *A. tinctoria*.

YELLOW C. *A. tinctoria*

CAMPANULA BELLFLOWER

allariaefolia SPURRED B.

amabilis C. phytidocalyx

americana TALL BELLFLOWER

attica C. drabifolia

barbata BEARDED BELLFLOWER

calycanthema CUP-AND-SAUCER B.
Hort. var. of *C. medium*.

carpatica CARPATHIAN B.
See also hort. var. list on page 64.

dahurica . *C. glomerata dahurica*

drabifolia (*attica*)

GREEK BELLFLOWER

glomerata DANESBLOOD

—dahurica DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

grandiflora

Platycodon grandiflorum

grandis C. latiloba

grosseki . GROSSEK BELLFLOWER

isophylla ITALIAN B.

lactiflora MILKY B.

latifolia GREAT B.

—macrantha ROYAL B.

latiloba (*grandis*) . . . OLYMPIC B.

longestyla

lorei (*loreyi*) . . . C. ramosissima

macrantha

A name sometimes misapplied to *C. latifolia* macrantha and to Wand Bellflower, hort. var. of *C. persicifolia*.

macrostyla

ANATOLIAN BELLFLOWER

medium CANTERBURY-BELLS

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

mirabilis . WONDER BELLFLOWER

nobilis C. punctata

persicifolia

PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER

See also hort. var. list on page 64.

phytidocalyx (*amabilis*)

ARMENIAN B.

portenschlagiana . DALMATIAN B.

primulaefolia . PORTUGUESE B.

CAMPANULA, continued

- punctata* (*nobilis*)
 SPOTTED BELLFLOWER
pyramidalis CHIMNEY B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
ramosissima (*lorei*; *loreyi*)
 BLUESTAR B.
rapunculoides FALSE RAMPION
rapunculus RAMPION
rhomboidalis
 DIAMOND BELLFLOWER
rotundifolia HAREBELL
speculum *Specularia speculum*
trachelium COVENTRY-BELLS
turbinata TOP BELLFLOWER
 Hort. var. of *C. carpatica*.
vanhouttei† Cy VANHOUTTE B.
 See hort. var. list below.
vidali AZORES B.
 Hort. var. of *Campanula*:
 CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*C.*
 medium calycanthema† Cy)
 FAIRY B. Hort. var. of *C. persicifolia*.
 LOW CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata*
 acaulis† Cy)
 MOERHEIM B. (*C. persicifolia moer-*
 heimi† Cy)
 PETTICOAT B. (*persicifolia alba*
 grandiflora)
 SHOWY CLUSTER B. (*C. glomerata*
 superba† Cy)
 TOP B. (*C. carpatica turbinata*† Cy)
 VANHOUTTE B. (*C. vanhouttei*† Cy)
 WAND B. (*C. persicifolia macran-*
 tha† Cy)
 WHITE CARPATHIAN B. (*C. car-*
 patica alba† Cy)
 WHITE CHIMNEY B. (*C. pyramidalis*
 alba† Cy)
 CAMPBELL AUBRIETIA (*A. deltoidea*
 campbelli† Cy)
 CAMPE Ag BARBAREA
 CAMPERDOWN ELM (*Ulmus glabra*
 camperdowni† Cy)
 CAMPHORA CINNAMOMUM
 CAMPHOR-TREE
 Cinnamomum camphora
 CAMPION *Lychnis*; *Silene*
 See also CATCHFLY.
 ARCTIC C. *Lychnis alpina*

CAMPION, continued

- BANAT C. *Silene asterias*
 BRILLIANT C. *Lychnis fulgens*
 CLAMMY C. *L. viscaria*
 CRIMSON GLOBE C.
 Silene asterias grandiflora
 CROWN C. *Lychnis coronata*
 DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. floscu-*
 culi plenissima† Cy)
 DOUBLE RED ARCTIC C. Hort. var.
 of *L. alpina*.
 DOUBLE ROSEPINK C. Hort. var. of
 L. viscaria.
 EVENING C. *L. alba*
 FLAG CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria ele-*
 gans† Cy)
 FLOWER-OF-JOVE *L. flosjovis*
 HAAGE C. (*Lychnis haageana*† Cy)
 MALTESE CROSS *L. chalconica*
 MEXICAN CAMPION *Silene laciniata*
 MOSS C. *S. acaulis*
 PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN
 (*Lychnis coelirosa oculata*† Cy)
 RAGGED-ROBIN *Lychnis flosculi*
 RED C. *L. dioica*
 ROSE C. *L. coronaria*
 ROSE-OF-HEAVEN *L. coelirosa*
 ROSEPINK C. (*Lychnis viscaria*
 splendens† Cy)
 SEA C. *Silene maritima*
 SIEBOLD C. (*Lychnis coronata sie-*
 boldi† Cy)
 SNOWY C. *Silene nivea*
 STARRY C. *S. stellata*
 WHITE ARCTIC C. Hort. var. of
 Lychnis alpina.
 WHITE MALTESE CROSS. Hort. var.
 of *L. chalconica*.
 CAMPSIS Cy BIGNONIA
 CAMPTOSORUS WALKING FERN
 rhizophyllus WALKING FERN
 CAMWOOD *Baphia racemosa*
 CANADA BARBERRY, CANADA BLUE-
 BERRY, etc. See BARBERRY,
 BLUEBERRY, etc.
 CANAIGRE *Rumex hymenosepalus*
 CANANGIUM YLANG-YLANG
 odoratum YLANG-YLANG
 CANARY BROOM, CANARY PINE, etc.
 See BROOM, PINE, etc.
 CANARYBALM *Cedronella triphylla*

CANBY PACHISTIMA, CANBY VIBURNUM, etc. See *Pachistima*, *Viburnum*, etc.

CANDELABRA DAHLIA, CANDELABRA DEUTZIA, etc. See *DAHLIA*, *DEUTZIA*, etc.

CANDLE

DESERTCANDLE . . . *Eremurus*

SWAMPCANDLE

Lysimachia terrestris

CANDLE ANEMONE

Anemone cylindrica

CANDLENUT-TREE

Aleurites moluccana

CANDLESTICK LILY . *Lilium dauricum*

CANDLETREE . *Parmentiera cerifera*

CANDYTUFT *Iberis*

COMBLEAF C. *I. pectinata*

COMMON WHITE C. *I. amara*

EVERGREEN C. *I. sempervirens*

GIBRALTAR C. *I. gibraltarica*

PURPLE C. *I. umbellata*

ROCK C. *I. saxatilis*

ROCKET C. (*I. amara coronaria*† Cy)

SWEET C. *I. odorata*

TENORE C. *I. tenoreana*

CANE

DWARF C. *Phyllostachys ruscifolia*

SMALL C. *Arundinaria tecta*

SOUTHERN C. *A. macrosperma*

SUGARCANE *Saccharum officinarum*

See also BAMBOO. For consolidated list of the genera, species, and varieties of Bamboo and Cane, see **BAMBOO**

GENERA, page 34.

CANISTEL *Lucuma nervosa*

CANNA CANNA

indica CANNA

Hort. var. of **Canna**:

This list compiled by Robert Pyle, Pres. Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

ADMIRAL AVELLAN

ADMIRAL SCHLEY

A. EISENBARTH

AFRICA

ALBA ROSEA GRANDIFLORA. *Peach-blow*.

ALBERTA

ALBINO

ALLEMANIA

ALPHONSE BOUVIER

ALSACE

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

AMERICA

AMERICAN BEAUTY

AMERICAN FLAG

AMI PICHON

ANNIE LAURIE

ANTOINE CROZY

APHRODITE

APRICOT

AUGUSTA

Augusta. CUBA.

AURORA

AUSTRIA

BALTIMORE

BEACON

BEAUTÉ DES MARCHES

BEAUTÉ POITEVINE

BETSY ROSS

BISZTRA

BLACK BEAUTY

BLACK PRINCE

BLACK WARRIOR

BLANCHE WINTZER

BLAZING TORCH

BRACIA HOSER

BRANDYWINE

BRILLIANT

Bronze Olympic. POCAHONTAS

BURBANK

BUTTERCUP

CALIFORNIA. *Klondike*.

CANDELABRA

CARMINE BEAUTY

CHAMELEON

CHAMPION

CHARLES HENDERSON

CHAUTAUQUA

CHEERFULNESS

CHEROKEE

CHICAGO

CINNABAR

CITY OF PORTLAND

CLARA BARTON

CLEOPATRA

CLOTH OF GOLD

COLUMBIA

COMTE DE BOUCHAUD

COMTE DE SACHS

COMTE HORACE CHOISEL

CONARD JUNIOR

CONOWINGO

CONQUEROR

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

CORONET
 CORONET IMPROVED
 COUNT RAOUL CHANDON
 CUBA. *Augusta*.
 CZERNA
 DAVID HARUM
 DAYBREAK
 DAZZLER
 DEFENDER
 DÉPUTÉ RAVARIN
 DIRECTEUR POTIER
 DIRECTOR HOLTZE
 DISCOLOR
 DISTINCTION
 DR. BALZ. *Prof. Dr. Balz*.
 DR. CAVET
 DR. DOCK
 DR. E. ACKERNECHT
 DR. MENE
 DR. NANSEN
 DR. VIDAL
 DRAGON
 DRUID HILL
 DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH
 DUCHESS OF YORK
 DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH
 DUKE OF YORK
 EASTERN BEAUTY
 EDOUARD ANDRÉ
 EGANDALE
 E. G. HILL
 ELDORADO
 ELIZABETH HOSS
 EMMA
 EMPRESS OF INDIA
 ENCHANTRESS
 EUREKA
 EVOLUTION
 EXPLORATEUR CRAMPBEL
 EXPRESS
 FAIR PERSIAN
 FAIRY QUEEN
 FANAL
 FAVORITE
 FEUERMEER
 F. F. HUNT
 FIERY CROSS
 FIREBIRD
 FLAG OF TRUCE

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

FLAMINGO
 FLASHLIGHT
 FLORENCE VAUGHAN
 FLORIDA
 F. NEUVESSEL
 FRANÇOIS RELF
 FRANZ BUCHNER
 FRAU C. SIEBERT
 FRAU DAISY HULTSCH
 FRAU WENDHAUSEN
 F. R. PIERSON
 FUERST BISMARCK
 GAIETY
 GARAM
 GARTEN INSPECTOR JUNGE
 GEORGE WASHINGTON
 GIANT CRIMSON
 GLADIATOR
 GLADIIFLORA
 GLORIOSA
 GOLDBIRD
 GOLDEN CITY
 GOLDEN EAGLE
 GOLDEN GATE
 GOLDEN GEM
 GOLDEN PEARL
 GOLDEN SCEPTRE
 GOLDEN STAR
 G. O. QUINTUS
 GOVERNOR ROOSEVELT
 GOVERNOR VON ZIMMER
 GRAF OSWALD DE KERCHOVE
 GRAND DUKE ERNST LUDWIG
 GUSTAV GUMBER
 HALLEY COMET
 HANS WERTHMULLER
 HARMONY
 HARRY LAING
 HIAWATHA
 HUGO DE VRIES. *Prof. Hugo de Vries*.
 HUNGARIA
 H. WEHRENPFENNIG
 H. WENDLAND
 HYDE PARK
 IMPROVED RAINBOW
 IMPROVED STELLA KANST
 INDIANA
 INSPECTOR EHMAN

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

ITALIA
 JACKSON. *Jacksoni*.
 JACKSONVILLE FIRE
 JAMES H. VEITCH
 JAMES WOOD
 JANE ADDAMS
 JANUS
 J. AYMARD
 J. B. DELEUIL
 J. C. VAUGHAN
 J. D. CABOS
 J. D. EISELE
 JEAN TISSOT
 JENNIE WALLS FANNLINE
 JOHN B. DUTCHER
 JOHN LAING
 JOHN WHITE
 JUANITA
 JUPITER
 KATE F. DEEMER
 KING HUMBERT
Klondike. CALIFORNIA.
 KOROS
 KRONUS
 LA FRANCE
 LAFAYETTE
 LAHNECK
 LEON PEPIN LEHALLEUR
 LEON VASSILLIERE
 LEONARD VAUGHAN
 LEOPARD
 LITTLE GEM
 LORRAINE
 LORRAINE IMPROVED
 LOUIS COLOMB
 LOUIS REVERCHON
 LOUISE
 LOUISIANA
 LOVELINESS
 L. PATRY
 LUCIENNE GUILLAUD
 LUDWIG TESDORF
 LURAY
 MAID OF ORLEANS
 MAIDEN BLUSH
 MANDARIN
 MARANTA
 MARECHAL VAILLANTE
 MARS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

MARTHA WASHINGTON
 MARVEL
 MAURICE MUSSEY
 MENELEK
 MEPHISTO
 METEOR. *Wintzer*.
 MINE D'OR
 MINNEHAHA
 MIRIFIQUE
 MISS SARAH HILL
 MLLE. BERAT
 MLLE. BERTHINE BRUNNER
 MLLE. FREY
 MLLE. MERIENE LOMBARD
 MME. ALFRED BLANC
 MME. CELESTIN DUBOST
 MME. CROZY
 MME. FERDINAND CAYEUX
 MME. J. AYNARD
 MME. LEON LECLERC
 MME. LOUIS DRUZ
 MME. MESMER
 MME. MONTEFIORE
 MME. SALLIER
 MOHAWK
 MONS. JARRY DESLOGES
 MONT BLANC
Mont Blanc Improved. SNOWTOP
 MONTANA
 MORNING GLOW
 MORNING STAR
 MOUNT ETNA
 MRS. A. F. CONARD
 MRS. ANTOINE WINTZER
 MRS. CARL KELSEY
 MRS. C. W. WARD
 MRS. FAIRMAN ROGERS
 MRS. GEORGE A. STROHLEIN
 MRS. KATE GRAY
 MRS. PIERRE DU PONT
 MRS. WILLIAM F. DREER
 MRS. WILLIAM STONE
 MRS. WOODROW WILSON
 MUSAEFOLIA
 NERA
 NEW YORK
 NIAGARA
 NIGRICANS
 NOKOMIS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

OCEANUS
 OLIFANT
 OLYMPIA
 ORANGE BEDDER
 ORANGE QUEEN
 OTHELLO
 OTTAWA
 OTTAWA IMPROVED
 PANAMA
 PANDORA
 PAOLA RADAELLI
 PAPA CANNA
 PAPA NARDY
 PARTHENOPE
 PATRIE
 PAUL BRUANT
 PAUL GROTZ
 PAUL MARQUANT
Peach-blow. ALBA ROSEA GRANDI-
 FLORA.
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PHILADELPHIA
 PIERSON PREMIER
 PILLAR OF FIRE
 PINK EHMAN. *Pink Ehmani.*
 P. J. BERCKMANS
 PLUTO
 POCAHONTAS. *Bronze Olympic.*
 PONCE DE LEON
 POPPY
 PREMIER
President. THE PRESIDENT.
 PRESIDENT CLEVELAND
 PRESIDENT FAURE
 PRESIDENT MCKINLEY
 PRESIDENT MEYER
 PRIMROSE
 PRINCE OF INDIA
 PRINCETON
Prof. Dr. Balz. DR. BALZ.
Prof. Hugo de Vries. HUGO DE
 VRIES.
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE
 QUEEN ELEANOR
 QUEEN HELEN
 QUEEN OF HOLLAND
 RED CROSS
 RED INDIAN
 RICHARD WALLACE
 ROBERT CHRISTIE
 ROBUSTA

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

ROI DES ROUGES
 ROSALBA
 ROSE OF MAY
 ROSE UNIQUE
 ROSEA GIGANTEA
 ROSEMAWR
 ROSLINDALE
 RUBIN
 SALMON QUEEN
 SAM TRELEASE
 SAM TRELEASE IMPROVED
 SAN DIEGO
 SATURNUS
 SECRETAIRE CHABANNE
 SEMAPHORE
 SENSATION
 SHENANDOAH
 SIR TREVOR LAWRENCE
 SNOW QUEEN
 SNOWTOP. *Mont Blanc Improved.*
 SOPHIE BUCHNER
 SOUVENIR D'ANTOINE CROZY
 SOUVENIR DE CHARGUERAUD
 SOUVENIR DE FRANÇOIS PORCHER
 SOUVENIR DE J. H. KRELAGE
 SOUVENIR DE LEONIE VINNOT
 SOUVENIR DE MME. HARDY
 SOUVENIR DU PRESIDENT CARNOT
 SPLENDOR
 ST. JOHNS
 ST. LOUIS
 STARLIGHT
 STATUE OF LIBERTY
 STRIPED BEAUTY
 S. T. WRIGHT
 SUNBEAMS
 SUNNY JIM
 SUNRAY
 SUNSET GLOW
 SUSQUEHANNA
 SZAVA
 TARRYTOWN
 TEMES
 TENNYSON
 THE GEM
 THE PRESIDENT. *President.*
 TRIUMPH
 UNCLE SAM
 VAN DEN BERG, JR.
 VAROUNA
 VENUS

CANNA (Hort. var.), continued

- VERMILION
 VICE-PRESIDENT LUIZET
 VICTORY
 VIRGINIA
 WABASH
 WAWA
 WEST GROVE
 WEST VIRGINIA
 W. G. EISELE
 WILHELM BECK
 WILHELM BOFFINGER
 WILLIAM GRIESINGER
 WILLIAM SAUNDERS
 WILMER ATKINSON
 WINDMAR
 WINONA
Wintzer. METEOR.
 WINTZER COLOSSAL
 WONDERFUL
 WYOMING
 YELLOW BIRD
 YELLOW CROZY
 ZENITH
 ZEPHYR
- CANNABIS HEMP
sativa COMMON H.
 Hort. var. of Cannabis:
 GIANT HEMP (*gigantea*; *sativa gigantea*)
 CANNART REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana cannarti*† Cy)
 CANOE BIRCH . . . *Betula papyrifera*
 CANTALOUPE *Cucumis melo*
 CANTERBURY PALM
 Hedyscepe canterburyana
 CANTERBURY-BELLS
 Campanula medium
 CUP-AND-SAUCER C. (*C. m. calycanthema*† Cy)
 CANYON GRAPE . . . *Vitis arizonica*
 CANYON-POPPY *Romneya*
 BRIDAL C. *R. trichocalyx*
 COULTER C. *R. coulteri*
 CAPE BUGLOSS, CAPE OXALIS, etc.
 See BUGLOSS, OXALIS, etc.
 CAPE COD WATERLILY
 Nymphaea odorata rosea
 CAPE-COWSLIP *Lachenalia*
 FOURCOLOR C. . . . *L. quadricolor*
 LEMON C. *L. luteola*

CAPE-COWSLIP, continued

- NELSON C. . . . *Lachenalia nelsoni*
 NODDING C. *L. pendula*
 THREECOLOR C. *L. tricolor*
 CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . . *Physalis edulis*
 CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
 Tecomaria capensis
 CAPE-JASMINE . . . *Gardenia florida*
 DWARF C. *G. radicans*
 FORTUNE C. *G. fortunei*
 VEITCH C. *G. veitchi*
 CAPE-MARIGOLD
 Dimorphotheca; *D. annua*
 BLUE-EYED C. *D. sinuata*
 DOUBLE C. (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy)
 WINTER C. *D. aurantiaca*
 CAPE-PONDWEED
 Aponogeton distachyus
 CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
 Dombeya natalensis
 CAPER *Capparis spinosa*
 CAPNOIDES Ag . . . CORYDALIS
 CAPPARIS
 spinosa CAPER
 CAPRIOLA
 dactylon (*Cynodon dactylon* Cy)
 BERMUDA GRASS
 CAPSICUM REDPEPPER
 annuum COMMON R.
 frutescens BUSH R.
 CARAGANA PEA-SHRUB
 arborescens . . . SIBERIAN PEA-TREE
 See also hort. var. list below.
 chamlagu MONGOLIAN PEA-SHRUB
 frutex (*frutescens*) . . RUSSIAN P.
 maximowicziana
 microphylla LITTLELEAF P.
 pygmaea DWARF P.
 Hort. var. of Caragana:
 WEeping PEA-TREE (*C. arborescens pendula*† Cy)
 CARAWAY *Carum carvi*
 CARDAMINE BITTERCRESS
 bulbosa BULB B.
 douglassi NORTHERN B.
 pratensis CUCKOOFLOWER
 CARDINAL GESNERIA, CARDINAL LARK-
 SPUR, etc. See *Gesneria*, LARK-
 SPUR, etc.
 CARDINALFLOWER . *Lobelia cardinalis*

- CARDIOSPERMUM** . HEARTSEED
halicacabum . . . BALLOONVINE
- CARDOON** . . . *Cynara cardunculus*
- CARDUUS**
benedictus . . . *Cnicus benedictus*
- CAREX**
fraseri FRASER SEDGE
morrowi MORROW S.
plantaginea . . . PLANTAINLEAF S.
- CARIB HELICONIA** . . *Heliconia bihai*
- CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY**
Hymenocallis calathina
- CARICA** PAPAYA
papaya PAPAYA
- CARISSA** CARISSA
acuminata
bispinosa AMATUNGULA
caranda KARANDA
grandiflora CARISSA
- CARMINE CRAB, CARMINE DEUTZIA,**
 etc. See CRAB, DEUTZIA, etc.
- CARNATION**
Dianthus; *D. caryophyllus*
 See also PINK.
 For horticultural varieties of Carnation
 see *Dianthus*.
- CARNEGIEA** . . . GIANT CACTUS
gigantea (Cereus giganteus)
 GIANT C.
- CAROB** *Ceratonia siliqua*
 For varieties of Carob cultivated for
 their fruit see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
- Carolina Allspice* . COMMON SWEET-
 SHRUB: *Calycanthus floridus*
- CAROLINA BUCKTHORN, CAROLINA**
HEMLOCK, etc. See BUCKTHORN,
HEMLOCK, etc.
- CAROLINA-JESSAMINE**
Gelsemium sempervirens
 DOUBLE C. Hort. var. of *G. sem-*
pervirens.
- CAROLINA-VANILLA**
Trilisa odoratissima
- Carosella (Foeniculum vulgare piperi-*
tum† Cy) . . . ITALIAN FENNEL
- CARPATHIAN BELLFLOWER**
Campanula carpatica
- CARPENTERIA** . . . CARPENTERIA
california CARPENTERIA
- CARPET BAMBOO, CARPET BENT, etc.**
 See BAMBOO, BENT, etc.
- CARPINUS** HORNBEAM
betulus EUROPEAN H.
 See also hort. var. list below.
caroliniana (americana)
 AMERICAN H.
- Hort. var. of *Carpinus*:
 PURPLE HORNBEAM (*C. betulus pur-*
purea† Cy)
 PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyrami-*
dalis† Cy)
 WEEPING H. (*betulus pendula*)
- CARRIERE HAWTHORN**
Crataegus carrieri
- CARROT** *Daucus*
 COMMON C. *D. carota*
- CARTHAGE CRAPE-JASMINE**
Tabernaemontana grandiflora
- CARTHAMUS**
tinctorius SAFFLOWER
- CARTHUSIAN PINK**
Dianthus carthusianorum
- CARUM**
carvi CARAWAY
- CARYA** HICORIA
- CARYOPHYLLUS** Ag . EUGENIA
- CARYOPTERIS** BLUEBEARD
incana (mastacanthus) . COMMON B.
- Hort. var. of *Caryopteris*:
 WHITE BLUEBEARD (*C. incana can-*
dida† Cy)
- CARYOTA** CARYOTA
mitis (sobolifera)
urens TODDY PALM
- CASABANANA** . . . *Sicana odorifera*
- CASCADE FIR, CASCADE TOOTHWORT,**
 etc. See FIR, TOOTHWORT, etc.
- CASCARA BUCKTHORN**
Rhamnus purshiana
- CASHEW** . *Anacardium occidentale*
- CASHMERE ARALIA, CASHMERE LARK-**
SPUR, etc. See ARALIA, LARK-
SPUR, etc.
- CASIMIROA**
edulis WHITE-SAPOTE
 For cultivated varieties see WHITE-
 SAPOTE, in American Pomological So-
 ciety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

CASSANDRA . CHAMAEDAPHNECASSAVA **Manihot esculenta****CASSIA**alata **RINGWORM CASSIA**artemisioides **WORMWOOD SENNA**corymbosa (*floribunda*) **FLOWERY S.**fistula **GOLDEN-SHOWER**grandis **PINK-SHOWER**laevigata **SMOOTH SENNA**marilandica **WILD S.**

polyantha

siamea (*florida*) **SIAMESE S.**tomentosa **WOOLLY S.****CASSIABARK-TREE****Cinnamomum cassia****CASSIAFLOWER-TREE****Cinnamomum loureiri****CASTALIA Ag . . . NYMPHAEA****CASTANEA CHESTNUT**

For horticultural varieties of Chestnut grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

dentata (*americana*)**AMERICAN CHESTNUT**japonica (*C. crenata* Cy-Ag-Ar)**JAPANESE C.**mollissima **HAIRY C.**pumila **CHINQUAPIN**sativa (*vesca*) **SPANISH CHESTNUT**Ornamental hort. var. of *Castanea*:SILVERLEAF CHESTNUT (*sativa argenteo-variegata*)**CASTANOPSIS**chrysophylla **GIANT CHINQUAPIN**cuspidata (*Quercus cuspidata*)**JAPANESE C.**sempervirens **CALIFORNIA C.****CASTANOSPERMUM**australe **MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT****CASTILLA MEXICAN RUBBERTREE**elastica (*Castilloa elastica* Cy)**CASTILLEJA PAINTED-CUP**coccinea **INDIAN PAINTBRUSH**foliolosa **WOOLLY PAINTED-CUP**indivisa **TEXAS P.**

martini

CASTILLO BAMBOO (*Phyllostachys bambusoides castillonis*†)

CASTILLOA Cy . . . CASTILLA**CASTOR-ARALIA****Acanthopanax ricinifolium****CASTOR-BEAN . . . Ricinus communis**

For horticultural varieties of Castor-bean see *Ricinus*.

CASUARINA BEEFWOODcunninghamiana **CUNNINGHAM B.**equisetifolia **HORSETAIL-TREE**stricta (*quadrivalvis*)**CAT GRAPE Vitis rubra****CATALINA CHERRY, CATALINA NIGHT-**

SHADE, etc. See **CHERRY, NIGHT-SHADE**, etc.

CATALPA CATALPAbignonioides (*syringaeifolia*)**COMMON C.**

See also hort. var. list below.

bungei MANCHURIAN C.

The name *Catalpa bungei* is commonly misapplied to the Umbrella *Catalpa*, a horticultural variety of *C. bignonioides*, given in the hort. var. list below. The true *C. bungei*, the Manchurian *Catalpa*, a different and distinct species, is now coming into cultivation.

duclouxi**fargesi**hybrida† Cy **TEAS CATALPA**

See hort. var. list below.

kaempferi (C. ovata Cy-Ag)**JAPANESE C.****speciosa WESTERN C.**syringaeifolia **C. bignonioides****Hort. var. of Catalpa:**GOLDEN CATALPA (*C. bignonioides*

aurea† Cy)

PURPLELEAF C. (*C. hybrida pur-*

purea† Cy)

TEAS C. (*C. hybrida*† Cy; *bignoni-*oides × *ovata*)UMBRELLA C. (*Catalpa bignonioides*nana† Cy-Ar.; incorrectly *C.**bungei*)**CATANANCHE CUPIDS-DART**caerulea **BLUE C.****Hort. var. of Catananche:**BICOLOR CUPIDS-DART (*C. caerulea*

bicolor† Cy)

WHITE C. (*C. c. alba*† Cy)**CATASETUM**

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

CATAWBA RHODODENDRON

*Rhododendron catawbiense*CATCHFLY *Silene*
See also CAMPION.ALPINE C. *S. alpestris*DROOPING C. *S. pendula*FIREPINK *S. virginica*ORIENTAL C. *S. orientalis*PEATPINK *S. pennsylvanica*SAXIFRAGE C. *S. saxifraga*SCHAFTA C. *S. schafta*SWEET-WILLIAM C. *S. armeria*

CATCHFLY-GENTIAN

Eustoma silenifolium

CATCLAW TRUMPET

Bignonia unguis-cati

CATESBAEA LILYTHORN

spinosa HEDGE L.

CATESBY PITCHERPLANT

Sarracenia catesbaei

CATHA

edulis KAT

CATHAY ROSE

*Rosa multiflora cathayensis*CATJANG-PEA *Vigna catjang*CATNIP *Nepeta cataria*CATS-EAR . *Hypochaeris*; *H. uniflora*CATTAIL *Typha*COMMON C. *T. latifolia*NARROWLEAF C. *T. angustifolia*

CATTAIL GAYFEATHER

Liatris pycnostachya

CATTLEYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

CAUCASIAN BUCKTHORN, CAUCASIAN

DAPHNE, etc. See BUCKTHORN,
DAPHNE, etc.

CAULIFLOWER

Brassica oleracea botrytis

CAULOPHYLLUM

thalictroides BLUE COHOSH

CAVENDISH BANANA *Musa cavendishi*CAVENIA *Acacia cavenia*

CEANOTHUS CEANOTHUS

americanus JERSEY-TEA

azureus (*C. caeruleus* Ag-Ar)

AZURE CEANOTHUS

divaricatus TALL MOUNTAIN-LILAC

fendleri . . FENDLER CEANOTHUS

CEANOTHUS, continued

*hybridus*A name loosely applied to *Ceanothus* hybrids of diverse parentage. See hort var. list below.

ovatus INLAND JERSEY-TEA

prostratus MAHALA-MATS

thyrsiflorus BLUEBLOSSOM

Hort. var. of *Ceanothus*:ARNOULD (*arnouldi*)

CIEL DE PROVENCE

DOUBLE WHITE (*albo-plenus*)

GLOIRE DE PLANTIERES

GLOIRE DE VERSAILLES

MARIE SIMON

ROSE (*roseus*)

CEBATHA COCCULUS

CEDAR (the true Cedar) . . . *Cedrus*The common name Cedar is widely misapplied, especially to species and varieties of *Juniperus* (*Red Cedar*), *Chamaecyparis* (*White Cedar*), *Libocedrus* (*Incense Cedar*), *Thuja* (*White Cedar*, *Red Cedar*), *Cupressus* (*White Cedar*), and *Cryptomeria* (*Japanese Cedar*). This illustrates the importance of the principle adopted by the Joint Committee, that a common name properly belonging to one genus should not be used for a plant of another genus, except as part of a compound word; thus for *Chamaecyparis thyoides*, *Whitecedar* is advised, not *White Cedar*.ATLAS C. *Cedrus atlantica*CEDAR OF LEBANON . . . *C. libani*CIGARBOX-CEDAR . *Cedrela odorata*DEODAR *Cedrus deodara*GOLDEN ATLAS C. Hort. var. of *C. atlantica*.GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)

GROUND CEDAR

*Lycopodium complanatum*HARDY DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara verticillata*† Cy)INCENSE-CEDAR . . . *Libocedrus*LONGLEAF DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara robusta*† Cy)REDCEDAR . *Juniperus virginiana*SENTINEL C. (*Cedrus atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. a. glauca*† Cy)

WHITECEDAR

Chamaecyparis thyoides

CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis thyoides ericoides*† Cy)

CEDRELA CEDRELA
odorata CIGARBOX-CEDAR
sinensis (*Toona sinensis* Ag)
CHINESE CEDRELA

CEDRONELLA CEDRONELLA
cana HOARY C.
mexicana MEXICAN C.
triphylla CANARYBALM

CEDRUS CEDAR
This is the true Cedar. See note under CEDAR.

atlantica ATLAS CEDAR
deodara DEODAR
libani CEDAR OF LEBANON

Hort. var. of Cedrus:

BLUE ATLAS CEDAR (*C. atlantica glauca*† Cy)
GOLDEN ATLAS C. (*atlantica aurea*)
GOLDEN DEODAR (*Cedrus deodara aurea*† Cy)
GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)
LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)
SENTINEL CEDAR (*C. atlantica fastigiata*† Cy)
SILVER ATLAS C. (*C. atlantica argentea*† Ar)

CEIBA CEIBA
pandura (*casearia* Cy; *Eriodendron anfractuosum*) CEIBA

CELANDINE-POPPY

Stylophorum diphyllum

CELASTRUS BITTERSWEET
flagellaris KOREAN B.
orbiculatus (*articulatus*)

ORIENTAL B.
—punctatus CHRISTMAS B.
scandens (*Wax-work*) AMERICAN B.

CELERI Ag APIUM

CELERIAC (*Apium graveolens rapaceum*† Cy)

CELERY *Apium graveolens*
WILDCELERY *Vallisneria spiralis*

CELOSIA COCKSCOMB
argentea (*plumosa*) FEATHER C.
cristata (*coccinea*) COMMON C.
huttoni HUTTON C.

CELSIA

arcturus CRETAN BEARSTAIL
cretica CRETAN-MULLEIN

CELTIS HACKBERRY
australis EUROPEAN H.
mississippiensis (*C. laevigata* Ag)
SUGARBERRY
occidentalis HACKBERRY
—crassifolia BIGLEAF H.
reticulata PALOBLANCO
sinensis CHINESE HACKBERRY
tourneforti (*orientalis*) ORIENTAL H.

CENTAUREA CENTAUREA
americana BASKETFLOWER
babylonica SYRIAN CENTAUREA
benedicta *Cnicus benedictus*
cineraria (*candidissima*)

DUSTY-MILLER
clementei SPANISH CENTAUREA
cyanus CORNFLOWER
dealbata PERSIAN CENTAUREA
gymnocarpa VELVET C.
imperialis ROYAL SWEET-SULTAN
macrocephala GLOBE CENTAUREA
montana MOUNTAIN-BLUET
See also hort. var. list below.

moschata (*odorata*; *suaveolens*)
SWEET-SULTAN
nigra Knapweed
See also hort. var. list below.

odorata *Centaurea moschata*
orientalis CAUCASIAN CENTAUREA
pulcherrima (*Aetheopappus pulcherrimus*) ROSE CENTAUREA
ruthenica RUTHENIAN C.
suaveolens *Centaurea moschata*

Hort. var. of Centaurea:

CREAM Knapweed (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)
MAJOR MOUNTAIN-BLUET (*montana grandiflora*)
PINK M. (*montana carnea*)
PURPLE M. (*montana purpurea*)
ROSE M. (*C. montana rosea*† Cy)
WHITE M. (*C. m. alba*† Cy)

CENTAURIDIUM . XANTHISMA

CENTAURIUM

venustum (*Erythraea venusta* Cy)
PINK CENTAURIUM

CENTRANTHUS*albus*

A name sometimes applied erroneously to the white hort. var. of *C. macrosiphon* and of *C. ruber*.

macrosiphon . . SPUR-VALERIAN**ruber** (*Valeriana coccinea*; *V. rubra*)

JUPITERSBEARD

Hort. var. of **Centranthus**:WHITE JUPITERSBEARD (*ruber albus*)WHITE SPUR-VALERIAN (*macrosiphon albus*)**CENTROSEMA** . . BUTTERFLY-PEA**virginianum** (*grandiflora*; *Bradburya virginiana* Ag)

PIEDMONT BUTTERFLY-PEA

CENTURYPLANT . *Agave americana***CEPHALANTHUS** . . BUTTONBUSH**occidentalis** COMMON B.**CEPHALARIA** CEPHALARIA**alpina** YELLOW C.**tatarica** TATARIAN C.**CEPHALOCEREUS***chrysomallus***Pachycereus chrysomallus****euphorbioides** (*Cereus euphorbioides* Cy; *C. olfersi*)**polylophus** (*Cereus nickelsi*)**senilis** (*Pilocereus senilis*)

OLDMAN CACTUS

CEPHALOSTACHYUM**pergracile****CEPHALOTAXUS** PLUM-YEW**drupacea** JAPANESE P.**fortunei** CHINESE P.**harringtonia** (*pedunculata*)

HARRINGTON P.

Hort. var. of **Cephalotaxus**:SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*koraiensis*; *C. harringtonia fastigiata*† Cy)**CERASTIUM** CERASTIUM**arvense** STARRY C.

See also hort. var. list below.

biebersteini TAURUS C.**boissieri** SPANISH C.**tomentosum** . . . SNOW-IN-SUMMERHort. var. of **Cerastium**:WHITEMAT C. (*C. arvense compactum*† Cy)**CERASUS** PRUNUS*avium* P. *avium**caproniana* P. *cerasus**caroliniana***Laurocerasus caroliniana***chinensis*This name is often misapplied to *Prunus glandulosa* and *P. japonica*.*ilicifolia* **Prunus ilicifolia***integrifolia* P. *lyoni**japonica* SHIDARE-HIGANHort. var. of *Prunus subhirtella*.*mahaleb* P. *mahaleb**padus* P. *padus**pennsylvanica* . . P. *pennsylvanica**rhexi* RHEX CHERRYHort. var. of *Prunus cerasus*.*serotina* P. *serotina**sieboldi* P. *sieboldi***CERATONIA** CAROB**siliqua** CAROB

For varieties of Carob cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CERATOPTERIS . . WATERFERN**pteridoides****CERATOSTIGMA****plumbaginoides** (*Plumbago larpentae*)

. . . LARPEnte PLUMBAGO

CERBERA*thevetia* Ag . **Thevetia neriifolia****CERCIDIPHYLLUM****japonicum** KATSURA-TREE—**sinense** CHINESE K.**CERCIS** REDBUD**canadensis** AMERICAN R.

See also hort. var. list below.

chinensis (*japonica*) . CHINESE R.**occidentalis** CALIFORNIA R.**reniformis** TEXAS R.**siliquastrum** JUDAS-TREEHort. var. of **Cercis**:WHITE JUDAS-TREE (*C. siliquastrum alba*† Cy)WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba*† Cy)**CERCOCARPUS****ledifolius** . MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY**parvifolius** (*C. montanus* Ag)

VALLEY-MAHOGANY

CEREUS

aethiops (*coerulescens*; *C. caerulescens* Cy)

alacriportanus

alamosensis *Rathbunia alamosensis amecamensis*

Heliocereus amecamensis atropurpureus . *Harrisia tortuosa azureus*

baumanni . *Cleistocactus baumannii baxaniensis*

Anthocereus pentagonus bonplandi Cy . *Harrisia bonplandi caerulescens* Cy . *Cereus aethiops calcaratus* . *Hylocereus calcaratus candicans* Cy

Trichocereus candicans

The name *C. candicans* is often misapplied to *Echinocereus rigidissimus*.

chiotilla *Escontria chiotilla*

coccineus . *Heliocereus speciosus*

coerulescens . . . *Cereus aethiops*

colubrinus . *Monvillea cavendishi*

costaricensis

Hylocereus costaricensis

donkelaari *Selenicereus donkelaari*

dumortieri

Lemaireocereus dumortieri

eburneus *L. eburneus*

emoryi . . . *Bergerocactus emoryi*

eriophorus . . . *Harrisia eriophora*

eruca . . . *Machaerocereus eruca*

euphorbioides

Cephalocereus euphorbioides

flagelliformis

Aporocactus flagelliformis

forbesi *Cereus validus*

gemmatus

Myrtillocactus geometrizans

geometrizans . . . *M. geometrizans*

giganteus . . . *Carnegiea gigantea*

gracilis *Harrisia gracilis*

grandiflorus

Selenicereus grandiflorus

greggi *Peniocereus greggi*

gummosus

Machaerocereus gummosus

hamatus . . . *Selenicereus hamatus*

hankeanus Cy . . . *Cereus validus*

hildmannianus

irradians *Selenicereus boeckmannii*

CEREUS, continued

jamacaru MANDACARU

lamprochlorus Cy

Trichocereus lamprochlorus

lemairei . . . *Hylocereus lemairei*

macdonaldiae

Selenicereus macdonaldiae

macrogonus Cy

Trichocereus macrogonus

mammillatus

Echinocereus mammillatus

marginatus

Pachycereus marginatus

martianus Cy

Aporocactus martianus

martini Cy . . . *Harrisia martini*

nickelsi *Cephalocereus polylophus*

nycticallus *Selenicereus pteranthus*

obtusangulus

Epiphyllanthus obtusangulus

ocamponis . *Hylocereus ocamponis*

olferi *Cephalocereus euphorbioides*

pecten-aboriginum

Pachycereus pectenaboriginum

pentagonus

Anthocereus pentagonus

peruvianus

pringlei . . . *Pachycereus pringlei*

repandus

The plant in cultivation under this name

is *Harrisia gracilis*. The true *Cereus*

repandus of botanists is not in the trade.

rostratus . *Selenicereus hamatus*

serpentinus

Nyctocereus serpentinus

setaceus . *Mediocactus coccineus*

spachianus Cy

Trichocereus spachianus

speciosus . *Heliocereus speciosus*

spinulosus *Selenicereus spinulosus*

stellatus . . *Trichocereus stellatus*

stenopterus *Hylocereus stenopterus*

thelegonus *Trichocereus thelegonus*

thurberi . *Lemaireocereus thurberi*

tortuosus . . . *Harrisia tortuosa*

triangularis *Hylocereus triangularis*

tuberosus . . *Wilcoxia poselgeri*

validus (*forbesi*; *C. hankeanus* Cy)

weberi . *Lemaireocereus weberi*

CEREUS

NIGHTBLOOMING *C.* . . *Hylocereus*

CERIMAN . . . *Monstera deliciosa*
 CERINTHE HONEYWORT
 retorta GREEK H.
 CEROPTERIS Cy
 PITYROGRAMMA
 CERRO HAWTHORN *Crataegus cernonis*
 CERVICINA Ag WAHLENBERGIA
 CESTRUM CESTRUM
 aurantiacum ORANGE C.
 diurnum DAY C.
 elegans (*Habrothamnus elegans*)
 PURPLE C.
 fasciculatum (*H. fasciculatus*)
 EARLY C.
 nocturnum NIGHTBLOOMING C.
 parqui CHILIAN C.
 CEYLON DATE PALM
 Phoenix zeylanica
 CHAENOMELES Cy-Ag CYDONIA
 CHAEROPHYLLUM
 bulbosum TURNIP-CHERVIL
 CHAETOCHLOA
 italica (*Setaria italica* Cy) MILLET
 palmifolia (*Panicum palmifolium*
 Cy) PALMGRASS
 poiretiana (*P. sulcatum* Cy)
 CHAIN CACTUS . *Rhipsalis paradoxa*
 CHAINFERN Woodwardia; *W. areolata*
 EUROPEAN C. *W. radicans*
 GIANT C. *W. chamissoi*
 VIRGINIA C. *W. virginica*
 CHALCAS
 exotica ORANGE-JASMINE
 CHALCEDONIAN LILY
 Lilium chalconicum
 CHALICE-VINE . *Solandra*; *S. guttata*
 CHALK MAPLE . *Acer leucoderme*
 CHALKLEAF BARBERRY
 Berberis dictyophylla
 CHAMAECERASUS . LONICERA
 CHAMAECISTUS LOISELEURIA
 CHAMAEDRYS GERMANDER
 Teucrium chamaedrys
 CHAMAECYPARIS
 lawsoniana (*Cupressus lawsoniana*)
 LAWSON CYPRESS
 nootkatensis (*C. nutkaensis*; *Thu-*
 jopsis borealis) NOOTKA CYPRESS
 obtusata HINOKI C.

CHAMAECYPARIS, continued
 pisifera . . . SAWARA RETINOSPORA
 thyoides (*sphaeroides*) WHITECEDAR
 Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis*:
 ANDELY RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides*
 andelyensis† Cy; *Retinospora lep-*
 tochlada)
 BLUE COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. lawson-*
 iana erecta glauca Cy)
 BLUE NOOTKA C. (*C. nootkatensis*
 glauca† Cy)
 BLUE WHITECEDAR (*C. thyoides*
 glauca† Cy)
 CEDAR RETINOSPORA (*C. thyoides*
 ericoides† Cy)
 CLUBMOSS R. (*C. obtusa lycopo-*
 doides† Cy)
 CREAM CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana*
 albospica† Cy)
 DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis*
 obtusata nana† Cy)
 DWARF LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana*
 nana† Cy)
 FERNSPRAY RETINOSPORA (*C. ob-*
 tusata filicoides† Cy)
 FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*C. obtusata com-*
 pacta† Cy)
 FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*C. lawson-*
 iana gracilis† Cy)
 GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis*
 obtusata aurea† Cy)
 GOLDEN LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana*
 lutea† Cy)
 GOLDEN SAWARA RETINOSPORA (*C.*
 pisifera aurea† Cy)
 GOLDENPLUME R. (*C. pisifera plu-*
 mosa aurea Cy; *Retinospora plu-*
 mosa aurea)
 GREEN COLUMN CYPRESS (*C. law-*
 soniana erecta viridis Cy)
 MOSS RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera*
 squarrosa† Cy; *Retinospora*
 veitchii)
 PLUME R. (*C. pisifera plumosa*†
 Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)
 PYGMY HINOKI CYPRESS (*C. obtusata*
 pygmaea† Cy)
 SANDER RETINOSPORA (*C. o. eri-*
 coides† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi*;
 Juniperus sanderi)
 SCARAB CYPRESS (*C. lawsoniana*
 alumi† Cy)

CHAMAECYPARIS (Hort. var.), continued

- SENTRY CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana pyramidalis*† Cy)
 SILVER LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana argentea*† Cy)
 SILVERTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)
 SILVERTIP RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera plumosa argentea* Cy)
 SLENDER HINOKI CYPRESS (*obtusa gracilis*)
 STEEL C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)
 THREAD RETINOSPORA (*C. pisifera filifera*† Cy; *obtusa filifera*; *Retinospora filifera*)
 TRIOMPHE DE BOSKOOP CYPRESS. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.
 VARIEGATED WHITECEDAR (*C. thyoides variegata*† Cy)
 VEITCH CYPRESS (*lawsoniana glauca veitchi*)
 WEEPING HINOKI C. (*obtusa pendula*)
 WEEPING LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)
 WESTERMANN C. (*lawsoniana westermanni*)
 WHITE SENTRY C. (*C. lawsoniana pyramidalis alba* Cy)
 WISSEL C. (*lawsoniana wisseli*)
 YELLOWTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa gracilis aurea* Cy)
 YOUNGS C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)

CHAMAEDAPHNE . LEATHERLEAF
calyculata (*Andromeda calyculata*; *Cassandra calyculata*)

LEATHERLEAF

CHAMAELIRIUM

luteum FAIRYWAND

CHAMAENERION . EPILOBIUM

CHAMAEPERICLYMENUM

CORNUS

CHAMAEPUCE . . . CIRSIUM

CHAMAEROPS . . . HAIR PALM

excelsa . . . Trachycarpus excelsa

fortunei T. fortunei

humilis HAIR PALM

nepalensis . Trachycarpus martiana

Hort. var. of *Chamaerops humilis*:CANARY HAIR PALM (*C. canariensis*)LADY P. (*C. elegans*)CHAMBERLAYN REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)

CHAMELEON AMARANTH

Amaranthus salicifolius

CHAMISO

Adenostoma; *A. fasciculatum*

CHAMISSE LUPINE

*Lupinus chamissonis**Chamomile* CamomileCHAMPIN GRAPE . . . *Vitis champini*CHAPARRAL LILY, CHAPARRAL SNAP-
DRAGON, etc. See LILY, SNAP-
DRAGON, etc.

CHARIEIS

heterophylla (*Kaulfussia ameloides*)CHARLOCK . . . *Brassica arvensis*

CHASTE-TREE Vitex

CUTLEAF C. . . *Vitex negundo incisa*

LILAC C. V. agnus-castus

NEGUNDO C. V. negundo

WHITE CHASTE-TREE (*Vitex agnus-castus alba*† Cy)

CHAYOTA

edulis (*Sechium edule* Cy) CHAYOTE

CHAYOTE Chayota edulis

CHECKERBLOOM *Sidalcea malvaeflora*PURPLE C. (*S. m. atropurpurea*† Cy)SATIN C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)

CHECKERED FRITILLARY, CHECKERED

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, etc.

See FRITILLARY, RATTLESNAKE-
PLANTAIN, etc.CHEDDAR PINK . . *Dianthus caesius*

CHEILANTHES LIPFERN

covillei COVILLE L.

fendleri FENDLER L.

siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy)

PODFERN

tomentosa . . . WOOLLY LIPFERN

CHEIRANTHUS . . . WALLFLOWER

Some authors maintain that under the
American Code the proper name of this
genus is Cheiri.

allioni

cheiri . . . COMMON WALLFLOWER

semperflorens . . . MOROCCO W.

CHEIRINIA ERYSIMUM

CHELONE TURTLEHEAD

barbata . . . Pentstemon barbatus

glabra (alba) WHITE TURTLEHEAD

lyoni PINK T.

obliqua ROSE T.

CHENG TU LILAC . . . Syringa sweginzowi

CHENILLE COPPERLEAF

Acalypha hispida

CHENOPODIUM GOOSEFOOT

bonus-henricus GOOD-KING-HENRY

botrys (Ambrosia mexicana)

JERUSALEM-OAK

quinoa QUINOA

CHERIMOYA Annona cherimola

For cultivated varieties of Cherimoya
see American Pomological Society's List
of Fruits, in Appendix.

CHEROKEE ROSE . . . Rosa laevigata

CHERRY Prunus

See also APRICOT and PLUM.

For varieties of Cherry cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties
of Cherry, including the Japanese Flow-
ering Cherries, see Prunus.

AMUR C. Prunus maacki

BESSEY C. P. besseyi

BLACK C. P. serotina

BRISTLELEAF MAME C.

P. incisa serrata

BRUSH-CHERRY . . . Eugenia species

BUSH C. Prunus fruticosa

CATALINA C. P. lyoni

CHINESE BUSH C. . . . P. japonica

CHOKECHERRY . . . Prunus species

CONRADINA CHERRY P. conradinae

CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . Cornus mas

DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (P.
avium plena† Cy)

EUROPEAN BIRD C. . . Prunus padus

EVERBLOOMING C. (Prunus cerasus
semperflorens† Cy)

GROUNDCHERRY Physalis

HARBINGER C. (Prunus padus com-
mutata† Cy)

HIGAN C. Prunus subhirtella

HITOYE C. P. lannesiana

HOLLYLEAF C. P. ilicifolia

CHERRY, continued

JERUSALEM-CHERRY

Solanum pseudocapsicum

MADDEN-CHERRY Madderia

MAHALEB C. Prunus mahaleb

MAME C. P. incisa

MAZZARD P. avium

MIYAMA C. P. maximowiczii

NANKING C. P. tomentosa

ORIENTAL C. P. serrulata

PIN C. P. pennsylvanica

RHEX C. (P. cerasus *rhexi*† Cy)

SAND C. P. pumila

SARGENT C.

P. serrulata sachalinensis

SIEBOLD C. P. sieboldi

SOUR C. P. cerasus

SURINAM-CHERRY Eugenia uniflora

TAIWAN C. Prunus campanulata

TAKANE C. P. nipponica

WEeping BUSH C. (P. fruticosa
pendula† Cy)

WILD ORIENTAL C.

P. serrulata spontanea

YOSHINO C. P. yedoensis

CHERRY CRAB, CHERRY ELAEAGNUS,
etc. See CRAB, ELAEAGNUS, etc.

CHERRYBLOSSOM DEUTZIA (D. myri-
antha† Cy)

CHERRY-LAUREL Laurocerasus

BERTINI C. (L. officinalis *bertini*†)

CAROLINA C. L. caroliniana

CAUCASIAN C. (L. officinalis cau-
casica†)

COLCHIS C. (L. o. *colchica*†)

ENGLISH C. L. officinalis

PORTUGAL-LAUREL . . L. lusitanica

SHIPKA C. (L. officinalis *schip-
kaensis*†)

SHORTLEAF C. (L. o. *rotundifolia*†)

VERSAILLES C. (L. officinalis ver-
sailensis†)

CHERRY-ORANGE

AFRICAN C. Citropsis schweinfurthi

CHERRYSTONE JUNIPER

Juniperus monosperma

CHERVIL Anthriscus cerefolium

TURNIP-CHERVIL

Chaerophyllum bulbosum

CHESTNUT *Castanea*
For hort. var. of Chestnut grown for
their nuts, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in
Appendix.

AMERICAN C. . . *Castanea dentata*
CHINQUAPIN *C. pumila*
GUIANA-CHESTNUT *Pachira aquatica*
HAIRY C. . . *Castanea mollissima*
HORSECHESTNUT

Aesculus; *A. hippocastanum*

JAPANESE C. . . *Castanea japonica*
MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT

Castanospermum australe

SILVERLEAF C. Hort. var. of
Castanea sativa.

SPANISH C. *C. sativa*
WATERCHESTNUT *Trapa*; *T. natans*

CHESTNUT OAK . . . *Quercus prinus*

CHICKASAW PLUM *Prunus angustifolia*

CHICKPEA . . . *Cicer*; *C. arietinum*

CHICORY *Cichorium intybus*

WHITE C. Hort. var. of *C. intybus*

CHILDS GLADIOLUS *Gladiolus childsi*

CHILE-AGERATUM

Eupatorium glechonophyllum

CHILE-BELLS *Lapageria*

RED C. *L. rosea*

WHITE C. (*L. r. albiflora*† Cy)

CHILE-GUAVA *Myrtus ugni*

CHILE-JASMINE

Mandevilla suaveolens

CHILE-NETTLE *Loasa*

TRICOLOR C. *L. tricolor*

CHILIAN BARBERRY, CHILIAN CES-
TRUM, etc. See BARBERRY,
Cestrum, etc.

CHILOE AVENS, CHILOE STRAWBERRY,
etc. See AVENS, STRAWBERRY,
etc.

CHILOPSIS DESERTWILLOW
linearis (saligna). DESERTWILLOW

Hort. var. of *Chilopsis*:

WHITE DESERTWILLOW (*linearis*
alba)

CHIMAPHILA PIPSISSEWA

maculata STRIPED P.

umbellata COMMON P.

CHIMNEY BELLFLOWER

Campanula pyramidalis

CHIMONANTHUS . . MERATIA

CHINA FLEECEVINE

Polygonum auberti

CHINA-ASTER *Callistephus chinensis*

CHINABERRY . . . *Melia azedarach*

CHINA-FIR

Cunninghamia; *C. lanceolata*

CHINESE ABELIA, CHINESE APPLE,
etc. See *Abelia*, *APPLE*, etc.

CHINESE-HOUSES . . *Collinsia bicolor*

CHINESE-POPPY

YELLOW C. *Meconopsis integrifolia*

CHINQUAPIN *Castanea pumila*

CALIFORNIA C.

Castanopsis sempervirens

GIANT C. *Castanopsis chrysophylla*

JAPANESE C. *Castanopsis cuspidata*

CHINQUAPIN OAK

Quercus muhlenbergi

CHIONANTHUS . . . FRINGETREE

retusa CHINESE F.

virginica WHITE F.

CHIONODOXA GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW

luciliae . . . GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW

CHIVE . . . *Allium schoenoprasum*

CHLIDANTHUS

fragrans

CHLORIS FINGERGRASS

gayana RHODES GRASS

polydactyla (barbata)

virgata (C. elegans Cy)

FEATHER FINGERGRASS

CHLOROCODON

whitei (Mondia whitei Ag)

MUNDI-ROOT

CHLOROPHYTUM

comosum (Anthericum comosum)

elatum (A. vittatum)

Chocolate-tree

CACAO: *Theobroma cacao*

CHOISYA MEXICAN-ORANGE

ternata MEXICAN-ORANGE

CHOKEBERRY *Aronia*

BLACK C. *A. melanocarpa*

GLOSSY C. *A. m. elata*

GREAT BLACK C. *A. m. grandifolia*

CHOKEBERRY, continued

PURPLE C. . . *Aronia atropurpurea*RED C. *A. arbutifolia*

CHOKECHERRY

AMBER C. (*Prunus virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)

BLACK WESTERN C.

*Prunus demissa melanocarpa*COMMON C. *P. virginiana*WESTERN C. *P. demissa*

CHONDRORHYNCHA

chestertoni

CHORISIA

speciosa . . . FLOSS-SILK-TREE

CHORIZEMA

ilicifolium

CHOROGI *Stachys sieboldi*CHRISTEYE INULA *Inula oculus-christi*CHRIST-THORN *Paliurus spina-christi*CHRISTMAS CACTUS, CHRISTMAS FERN,
etc. See CACTUS, FERN, etc.CHRISTMASBERRY *Photinia arbutifolia*CHRISTMAS-ROSE . *Helleborus niger*

CHROSPERMA Ag. ZYGADENUS

CHRYSALIDOCARPUS

lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)

YELLOW PALM

CHRYSAMPHORA Ag

DARLINGTONIA

CHRYSANTHEMUM (PYRETH-
RUM) CHRYSANTHEMUM

arcticum ARCTIC C.

balsamita (*Tanacetum balsamita*;*C. majus* Ag) COSTMARY*burridgeanum*

BURRIDGE CHRYSANTHEMUM

Hort. var. of *C. carinatum*.carinatum (*tricolor*) . ANNUAL C.coccineum (*roseum*; *Pyrethrum**hybridum*; *P. carneum*; *P. roseum*

Hort.) PAINTED LADY

coreanum

KOREAN CHRYSANTHEMUM

coronarium CROWNDAISY

corymbosum (*P. corymbosum*)

frutescens MARGUERITE

hortorum

COMMON CHRYSANTHEMUM

See also common-name list on page 81.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

indicum (*japonicum*)

MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM

inodorum . . . *Matricaria inodora*lacustre (*latifolium*)

PORTUGUESE CHRYSANTHEMUM

leucanthemum . . OXEYE DAISY

majus Ag *C. balsamita*

maximum

PYRENEES CHRYSANTHEMUM

See also common-name list on page 81.

morifolium (*sinense*) MULBERRY C.

multicaule CLUMP C.

nipponicum NIPPON OXEYE DAISY

parthenium (*P. parthenifolium*)

FEVERFEW

See also common-name list on page 81.

segetum CORN-MARIGOLD

sinense *C. morifolium*tchihatchewi (*P. tchihatchewi*)

TURFING DAISY

tricolor *C. carinatum*uliginosum (*P. uliginosum*)

GIANT DAISY

Hort. var. of *Chrysanthemum*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Chrysanthemum* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

CHRYSANTHEMUM . *Chrysanthemum*

The following list is made up from available catalogues of a few leading dealers and from the Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition, and of necessity is far from complete, for no authority was found who was willing to undertake the preparation of a critical list. It must be considered therefore as only tentative, a basis merely for future revisions. The varieties taken from dealers' catalogues are usually classed as hardy, though some are used in the greenhouse also. The varieties taken from Bailey's Cyclopedia are usually classed as greenhouse, though some are used outdoors.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Catalogues

Bay S. Bay State Nurseries, North Abington, Mass.

B. & A. Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.

Cy. Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 1914 edition.

Dreer Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

Farq.	R. & J. Farquhar Company, Boston, Mass.
Pier.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Crom- well, Conn.
Smith	Elmer D. Smith & Co., Adrian, Mich.
Totty	Charles H. Totty, Madison, N. J.

Classification

An.	Anemone
Ast.	Aster
But.	Button
Dec.	Decorative
Hairy	Hairy
Inc.	Incurved
Jap.	Japanese
Jap. An.	Japanese Anemone
Jap. Inc.	Japanese Incurved
Lrg. An.	Large Anemone
Lrg. Fl.	Large-flowered
Lrg. Sin.	Large Single
Pom.	Pompon
Pom. An.	Pompon Anemone
Ref.	Reflexed
Sin.	Single
Sm. Fl.	Small-flowered
Sm. Sin.	Small Single

The varieties in the following list, except as indicated, belong to *C. hortorum*, a group of cultivated Chrysanthemums treated as a species but supposed to have been derived, through long continued hybridization, from *C. indicum* and *C. morifolium*.

- A. BARHAM. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 ABERDEEN. Pom. (Bay S.)
 ACTO. Pom. (B. & A.)
 ADA SWEET. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 ADELAIDE. Pom. (Totty.)
 ADELPHIA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ADIRONDA. But. (Smith; Totty.)
 ADMIRAL BEATTY. Inc. (Totty.)
 ADONIS. Ref. (Smith.)
 ADRIANS PRIDE. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
 ADUANA. Ref. (Smith.)
 AESTHETIC. Inc. (Cy.)
 AGRIPPINA. Pom. (Bay S.)
 ALASKA. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 ALICE DAY. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
 ALICE HOWELL. Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
 ALMA. Pom. (Cy.)
 A. NEILSON. Pom. (Bay S.)
 ANGELO. Pom. (Smith.)
 ANNA. Sin. (Smith.)
 ANNA H. CONDUCT. Sin. (Totty.)
 ANNA L. MORAN. Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- ANNA MARY. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 ANNETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ANNUAL C. *C. carinatum*.
 ANOKA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ANTIGONE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 ANTIQUE. (Totty.)
 ANTOINE LANQUETOT. Dec.
 (B. & A.)
 AQUITAINE. Dec. (Pier.)
 ARCTIC C. *C. arcticum*.
 ARLEE. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 ARTEMIS. Sin. (Totty.)
 ARTISAN. Jap. (Smith.)
 ARTISTA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 ARTISTIC QUEEN. Jap. Inc. (Cy.)
 ARVEDE BARINE. Hairy (Cy.)
 AUGUST DASSE. Pom. (Smith.)
 AUTOCRAT. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
 AUTUMN BEAUTY. Dec. (Totty.)
 AUTUMN GLOW. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
 AUTUMN QUEEN. Pom. (Bay S.)
 AZELDA. An.? (Smith.)
 BABY. But. (Totty.)
 BABY DOLL. But. (Smith.)
 BABY MARGARET. But. (Totty.)
 BALDWIN SCARLET. Pom. (Dreer.)
 BALTIMORE. But. (Totty.)
 BARBARA DAVIS. Dec. (Totty.)
 BEATRICE. Sin. (Totty.)
 BEATRICE ASMUS. An. (Smith.)
 BEAUTY OF TRURO. Hairy. (Cy.)
 BECKY McLANE. But.? (Totty.)
 BELLE MAUVE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 BEN WELLS. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 BENTEN. Jap.? (Totty.) *Goddess of Beauty*.
 Bergen. Mrs. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM.
 BERTHA FAIRS. Sin. (Totty.)
 BESSIE FLIGHT. An. (Smith.)
 BETH. Ast. (Dreer.)
 BETSY ROSS. Inc. (Smith.)
 BILLANCOURT. Dec. (Totty.)
 BILLIE BURKE. But. (Smith.)
 BLACK HAWK. (Smith.)
 BLAZING STAR. Sin. (Smith.)
 BOB PULLING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 BOHEMIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 BOL D'OR. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 BORDER BEAUTY. Dec. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

BOSTON. Pom. (Bay S.)
 BRADSHAW. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 BRIGHT EYES. But. (Smith.)
 BRONZE BUCKINGHAM. Sin. (Totty.)
 BRONZE DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
 BRONZE MOLLY. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 BRONZE QUEEN. Ast? (Smith.)
 BRONZE SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.)
 BRONZE UNAKA. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
 BROWN BESSIE. Pom. (Pier.)
 BRUNE POITEVINE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 BRUTUS. Pom. (Bay S.; Smith.)
 BUENA. But. (Smith.)
 BURRIDGE. Hort. var. of *C. carinatum*. *Burridgeanum*.
 BUTLERS CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 BUTTON ROSE. But. (Smith.)
 CALEDONIA. Sin. (Smith.)
 CALUMET. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 CAPRICE DU PRINTEMPS. Dec. (Totty.)
 CAPTAIN COOK. Pom. (Totty.)
 CARLOTTA. Sin. (Totty.)
 CARMELITE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 CARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.) *Glory of Seven Oaks, Seven Oaks*.
 CATHERINE LIVINGSTONE. Sin. (Smith.)
 CEDDIE MASON. Sin. (Smith.)
 CERISE QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 CETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 CHADWICK IMPROVED. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHALDON. Dec. (Pier.)
 CHAMP D'OR. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CHAMPAGNE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CHARLES FAIRS. Sin. (Totty.)
 CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 CHARLES JOLLY. Dec. (Totty.)
 CHARLES RAGER. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHARLOTTE WAITE. Sin. (Totty.) *Waite*.
 CHESTNUT. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 CHEYENNE. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 CHRISTMAS GOLD. But. (Smith.)
 CHRISTY MATHEWSON. Jap. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

CHRYSOLORA. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 CINDERELLA. Sin. (Pier.)
 CLARA JAMESON. Pom. (Totty.)
 CLARE. But. (Smith.)
 CLARICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 CLEMENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 CLORINDA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 CLUMP *C. C. multicaule*.
 COED. An. (Smith.)
 COLONEL APPLETON. Inc. (Smith.)
 COMETO. Pom. (Smith.)
 COMMON *C. C. hortorum*.
 COMTESSE DE CARIEL. Dec. (B. & A.)
 CONNIE DICK. Pom. (Totty.) *Yellow Doty*.
 CORN-MARIGOLD. *C. segetum*.
 CORPORAL J. FRED PIPER. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 COSTMARY. *C. balsamita*.
 COUNTESS EGMONT. Sin. (Totty.)
 CRANFORD PINK. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORD WHITE. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORD YELLOW. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRANFORDIA. Dec. (Pier.)
 CRIMSON PRIDE. Pom. (Bay S.)
 CRIMSON QUINTUS. Dec. (Totty.)
 CRIMSON SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Totty.)
 CRISTA. But. (Smith.)
 CROCUS. Jap. (Cy.)
 CROWNDAISY. *C. coronarium*.
 CRYSTAL GEM. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 DAIKOKU. Jap.? (Totty.) *God of Wealth*.
 DAILY MAIL. Inc. (Smith.)
 DAINTY. Sm. Sin. (Totty.)
 DAINTY MAID. But. (Smith.)
 DAISY. Pom. (Smith.)
 DAWN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 DAZZLER. Sin. (Smith.)
 DEBUTANTE. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 DECEMBER BEAUTY. Inc. (Smith.)
 DECEMBER GEM. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
 DECEMBER QUEEN. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 DELIGHT. Ref. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

DELPHINE DODGE. Pom. (Pier.; Totty.)
 DIANA. Pom. (Pier.)
 DIANTHA. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 DICK WITTERSTAETTER. Ref. (Cy.)
 DINIZULU. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 DOLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 DONALD. Pom. (Totty.)
 DOROTHY. Ast.? (Smith.)
 DOROTHY GISH. But. (Smith.)
 DR. ENGUEHARD. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith; Totty.)
 DUNDEE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 EARL KITCHENER. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
 EARLY ROSE. Inc? (Smith; Totty.)
 EDDIE KNOPPING. Jap. Inc.? (Totty.)
 EDEN. Dec. (Pier.)
 EDEN NONIN. Dec. (B. & A.)
 EDINA. Pom. (Smith.)
 EDWIN SEIDEWITZ. Inc. (Smith.)
 ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
 ELEANOR. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 ELIZABETH. But. (B. & A.)
 ELIZABETH JAMISON. Jap.? (Totty.)
 ELKTON. But. (Totty.)
 ELSA. Sing. (Totty.)
 E. M. BENSON. (Totty.)
 EMBERTA. Inc. (Cy.)
 ERMINE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 ERNEST COOPER. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 ETHEL BLADES. Dec. (B. & A.)
 EUGENE LANGAULET. Pom. An. (Totty.)
 EXCELLENCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 EXCELSIOR. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Pom. (Smith.)
 FASCINATION. Sin. (Pier.)
 FELICITY. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 FERNRIDGE. Sin. (Totty.)
 FEVERFEW. *C. parthenium*.
 FIREBIRD. Pom. (Smith.)
 FIRELIGHT. Dec. (Pier.)
 FLEURE ROUGE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 FLORENCE STANTON. Dec. (Totty.)
 FLORHAM QUEEN. Pom. (Totty.)
 FRANCES HUCKVALE. Pom. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

FRANCIS. Dec. (B. & A.)
 FRANCIS JOLLIFFE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 FRANK WILCOX. Pom. (Smith.)
 FRANK WILCOX, JR. But. (Smith.)
 FRED J. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 FRENSY. Pom. (Bay S.)
 FRISON D'OR. Hairy. (Cy.)
 F. S. VALLIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 GARZA. An. (Smith; Totty.)
 GASTON QUINEAUX. Dec. (Totty.)
 GENERAL ALLENBY. Ref. (Totty.)
 GENEVIEVE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 GEORGE HAWKINS. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 GEORGE J. BRUZARD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 GEORGE W. CHILDS. (Smith.)
 GERTRUDE WILSON. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 GIANT DAISY. *C. uliginosum*.
 GILDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 GIPSY. Sin. (Pier.)
 GLADYS SPAULDING. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 GLEN COVE. Jap. (Cy.; Smith.)
 GLENARTNEY. Jap.? (Totty.)
 GLENVIEW. Jap. (Smith.)
 GLOBE D'OR. Ast. (Dreer.)
 GLOIRE DE FRANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 GLORIA. (Totty.)
 GLORIANNA. Sin. (Totty.)
Glory of Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
 GLORY OF THE PACIFIC. (Totty.)
 GOACHERS CRIMSON. Dec. (Pier.)
God of Wealth. DAIKOKU.
Goddess of Beauty. BENTEN.
 GODFREYS PERFECTION. An. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN AGE. Pom. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Champion. NAGIRROC.
 GOLDEN CLIMAX. Pom. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
Golden Feather. SOURCE D'OR.
 GOLDEN FIREBRAND. But. (Totty.)
 GOLDEN GLOW. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN LIDA THOMAS. An. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

GOLDEN MENSA. Sin. (Pier.; Smith.)
 GOLDEN MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN PHEASANT. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 GOLDEN QUEEN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 GOLDEN ROBIN. Jap. (Cy.)
 GOLDEN WEDDING. Inc. (Smith.)
 GOLDEN WEST. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
 GOLDENFEATHER. (*C. parthenium aureum* † Cy.)
 GRAF VON FLEMING. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 GRAF VON ORIOLA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 GRANT B. SCHLEY. Sin. (Totty.)
 GREYSTONE. Pom. (Smith.)
 HAMBURGH LATE WHITE. (Totty.)
 HARRIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 HARRIET SYKES. Pom. (Totty.)
 HARRY E. CONVERSE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 HARVARD. Ref. (Cy.; Smith.)
 HARVEST HOME. Ast.? (Smith.)
 HARVEST MOON. Pom. (Pier.)
 HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 HELEN LEE. Inc.? (Smith.)
 HELEN NEWBERRY. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 HELENA. (Totty.)
 HELENA FLINT. Pom. (Totty.)
 HELIOS. Sing. (Totty.)
 HENRI VINCENT. Jap. (Totty.)
 HIJOS. Pom.? (B. & A.)
 HILDA CANNING. But. (Smith.)
 H. MARIE TOTTY. Sin. (Totty.)
 HOLMES WHITE. Ast.? (Smith.)
 HORTENSE MALGAT. Dec. (B. & A.)
 IDA CATHARINE SKIFF. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 IDOLF. Pom. (Smith.)
 ILLONA. Pom. (Smith.)
 IMPROVED GOLDEN GLOW. (Totty.)
 INDIAN. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
 INDIAN HILL. Pom. (Totty.)
 INDICUM. Sm. Sin. (Smith.)
 INNOCENCIA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 INTENSITY. Ref. (Smith.)
 IRENE. Sin. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

ITASKA. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 IVA. Pom. (Dreer; Smith.)
 IVOR GRANT. Sin. (Totty.)
 IZOLA. An. (Smith.)
 JAMES BOONE. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 JAMES FRASER. Ref. (Smith.)
 JEANNE NONIN. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 JERSEY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 JIMMIE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 JOAN EDWARDS. Sin. (Totty.)
 JOAN OF ARC. Ref. (Totty.)
 JOHN BUNYAN. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 JOHN BURTON. (Smith.)
 JOHNSONS FAVORITE. Pom. (Bay S.)
 JOSEPHINE. Sing. (Smith; Totty.)
 JOSEPHINE FOLEY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 JOSEPHINESCHOLTMAN. Sin. (Totty.)
 JULIA DE WITT. Pom. (Totty.)
 JULIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
 JULIE LAGRAVERE. Pom. (Smith.)
 JUNO. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 KATHERINE TWIGG. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 KATHLEEN MAY. Sin. (Totty.)
 KATHLEEN THOMPSON. Dec. (Totty.)
 KENNETH. Pom. (B. & A.; Smith.)
 KEWANEE. Inc. (Smith.)
 KING EDWARD. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 KITTY BOURNE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 KITTY RICHES. Sin. (Totty.)
 KLONDIKE. Pom. (Smith.)
 KOLETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 KOREAN *C. coreanum*.
 L'AISNE. Dec. (Totty.)
 L'ARGENTUILLAIS. Dec. (Pier.)
 L'ENFANT DES DEUX MONDES. Hairy. (Cy.)
 LA PURITE. Pom. (Smith.)
 LA SOMME. Dec. (B. & A.)
 LADY ASTOR. Sin. (Totty.)
 LADY HOPE TOUN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 LADY LEE. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 LADY LU. Sin. (Smith.)
 LADY LYDIA. Dec. (Totty.)
 LADY NAYLOR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 LADYSMITH. Sm. Sin. (Cy.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

LANETA. Pom. (Smith.)
 LE PACTOLE. Dec. (B. & A.)
 LEILAH. Pom. (Smith.)
 LELIA. But. (Totty.)
 LENOX. Inc. (Smith.)
 LEOCADIE GENTILS. Hairy. (Cy.)
 LIBERTY BOND. Inc.? (Smith.)
 LIDA THOMAS. An. (Cy.; Smith.)
 LILAC CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 LILAC CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)
 LILLIAN DOTY. Pom. (Pier.; Smith; Totty.)
 LILY NEVILLE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 LITTLE BARBEE. Sin. (Cy.; Smith.)
 LITTLE GEM. But. (Smith; Totty.)
 LITTLE TOT. But. (Smith.)
 LIZZIE ADCOCK. Dec. (Totty.)
 LORRAINE MEECH. Pom. (Pier.)
 LOUIS BOEHMER. Hairy. (Cy.; Totty.)
 LOUIS SPEARS. Sin. (Totty.)
 LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 LOYALTY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 LUAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 LYNTHURST. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 MADISON. Ref. (Cy.)
 MADUSE. Dec. (Pier.)
 MAID OF KENT. Pom. (Pier.)
 MAJOR BONAFFON. Inc. (Cy.; Smith; Totty.)
 MANKATO. Ref. (Smith.)
 MAPLE LEAF. An. (Smith.)
 MARGUERITE. *C. frutescens*.
 MARGUERITE CLARK. But. (Smith.)
 MARIANA. Pom. (Smith.)
 MARIE ANTOINETTE. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 MARIGOLD. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 MARY. Pom. (Totty.)
 MARY COLLADAY. An. (Smith.)
 MARY DONELLAN. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 MARY MASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 MARY PICKFORD. But. (Smith.)
 MAUD DEAN. Inc. (Smith.)
 MAY SUYDAM. Dec. (B. & A.)
 MEG. Pom. (Totty.)
 MENSA. Lrg. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MERSTHAM JEWEL. Sin. (Smith.)
 METZI. Pom. (Smith.)
 MEUDON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 MEUDON SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 MIDNIGHT SUN. Inc. (Smith.)
 MILDRED PRESBY. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)
 MILLICENT PIPER. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 MIMICO. Pom. (Smith.)
 MIMOSA. But. (B. & A.)
 MINNESOTA. Sin. (Smith.)
 MINTA. Pom. (Smith.)
 MIRABEAU. But. (B. & A.)
 MIRAMAR. Pom. (Smith.)
 MISS A. E. ROOPE. (Smith.)
 MISS ANOLA WRIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
 MISS B. HAMILTON. Dec. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 MISS CLAY FRICK. (Smith.)
 MISS ELVIA SCOVILLE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
 MISS EMMA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 MISS F. COLLIER. Ast.? (Smith.)
 MISS GLADYS WOODERSON. Ref. (Totty.)
 MISS GRACE DURKIN. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
 MISS ISABELLE. Sin. (Smith.)
 MISS KATHERINE SIMMONS. An. (Smith.)
 MISS MARY POPE. Sin. (Pier.)
 MISS RUTH S. BERGEN. Sin. (Totty.)
 MISS RUTH TWOMBLY. Ref.? (Totty.)
 MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
 MME. D. L'ARGENTAGE. Ast. (Dreer.)
 MME. DROUARD. Ast.? (Smith.)
 MME. MARQUIS. (Totty.)
 MODEL. Pom. (B. & A.)
 MODEL OF PERFECTION. Pom. (Dreer.)
 MODESTO. Inc. (Smith.)
 MORRISTOWN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 MOTHER C. *C. indicum*.
 MR. RUX. Dec. (B. & A.)
 MRS. ALBERT PHILLIPS. Sin. (Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- MRS. CHARLES CLEARY. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES C. MICKLE. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES H. CURTIS. Lrg.
Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. CHARLES H. TOTTY. Lrg.
Fl. (Smith.)
- MRS. CHARLES W. JOHNSON. Jap.
Inc. (Totty.)
- MRS. CHESTER ROBINSON. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. CLIFFORD BRIGHAM. Sin.
(Totty.) *Bergen.*
- MRS. C. S. MCKINNEY. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. DAVID LLOYD GEORGE. Lrg.
Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. DAVID SYME. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith.)
- MRS. DEAN EMERY. Dec. (B. & A.)
- MRS. E. D. GODFREY. Sin.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. E. H. WELLS. Sin. (Totty.)
- MRS. E. KERSHAW. Inc.? (Totty.)
- MRS. ERNEST WILD. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. F. GORDON DEXTER. Lrg.
An. (Cy.)
- MRS. FRANCIS BERGEN. Pom.
(Totty.)
- Mrs. *Frank Beau.* MRS. FRANK
WILCOX.
- MRS. FRANK WILCOX. But. (Totty.)
Mrs. Frank Beau.
- MRS. GEORGE HUNT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
- MRS. G. G. MASON. Ref. (Smith;
Totty.)
- MRS. GILBERT DRABBLE. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. G. LLOYD WIGG. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith.)
- MRS. GREENING. Dec. (Totty.)
- MRS. G. W. WICKERSHAM. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. RISON CRAIG. Dec.
(B. & A.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

- MRS. HARRY TURNER. Lrg. Fl.?
(Smith.)
- MRS. HENRY F. VINCENT. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. H. HARRISON. Pom. (Totty.)
- MRS. H. J. JONES. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. H. S. FIRESTONE. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. H. SHOEBRIDGE. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. JACOB WELLAUER. An.
(Smith.)
- MRS. J. A. MILLER. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. J. C. NEILL. Inc. (Smith.)
- MRS. J. E. DUNNE. Jap. (Smith.)
- MRS. JEFFRIES. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
- MRS. J. FIELDING. Dec. (B. & A.)
- MRS. J. GIBSON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith;
Totty.)
- MRS. J. LESLIE DAVIS. Inc.
(Smith; Totty.) *Pink Turner.*
- MRS. JOHN A. STEWART, JR. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. J. WELLS. Ref. (Cy.)
- MRS. J. WILLIS BUHL. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
- MRS. LOU THOMPSON. Sin.
(Totty.)
- MRS. MAX BEHR. Sin. (Totty.)
- MRS. NELLIE KLERIS. Pom.
(Totty.)
- MRS. O. H. KAHN. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. OWEN WINSTON. Jap. An.
(Totty.)
- MRS. PAUL MOORE. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. PEARY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
- MRS. PORTER. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
- MRS. R. C. PULLING. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
- MRS. R. HOOPER PEARSON. Dec.
(Totty.)
- MRS. ROBERTS. Ast. (Dreer.)
- MRS. SHIMMINS. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
- MRS. T. W. MCNEICE. Ref.
(Totty.)
- MRS. U. P. HEDRICK. Lrg. Sin.
(Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

MRS. W. E. BUCKINGHAM. Sin.
(Pier.; Totty.)
MRS. W. H. WAITE. Sin. (Totty.)
MRS. WOODROW WILSON. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
MULBERRY C. *C. morifolium*.
MUSKOKA. Pom. (Smith.)
MYERS PERFECTION. But. (Totty.)
NADINE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
NAGIRROC. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith;
Totty.) *Golden Champion*.
NAGOYA. Ref. (Smith.)
NAKOTA. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NAOMAH. Inc. (Cy.)
NAPONEE. Lrg. Fl.? (Smith.)
NELLIE BLAKE. Dec. (Totty.)
NELLIE IRWIN. Pom. (Pier.)
NELLIE POCKETT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
NELLIE RAINSFORD. But. (B. & A.)
NELMA PUTNAM. Pom. (Totty.)
NEOLA. Pom. (Smith.)
NERISSA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
NINA BLICK. Dec. (Pier.)
NIPPON. Pom. (Totty.)
NIPPON OXEYE DAISY. *C. nipponi-*
cum.
NIZA. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
NORDI. Pom. (Smith.)
NORMANDIE. Dec. (Totty.)
NOVEMBER GLOW. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
OCONTO. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
OCTOBER FROST. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
OCTOBER HERALD. Lrg. Fl.
(Totty.)
OCTOBER KING. Jap. Inc. (Totty.)
OCTOBER QUEEN. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
ODESSA. Inc. (Smith.)
OLD GOLD. Sin. (Smith.)
OLD HOMESTEAD. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)
ORA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
ORANGE QUEEN. Inc. (Smith.)
OREA. Pom. (Smith.)
ORION. Dec. (B. & A.)
OURAY. Pom. (Smith.)
OXEYE DAISY. *C. leucanthemum*.
PACIFIC SUPREME. Jap. (Cy.;
Smith; Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

PAINTED DAISY. *C. coccineum*.
Parthenium aureum. GOLDEN-
FEATHER.
PATTY. Jap. (Smith.)
PAULINE WILCOX. Pom. (Pier.)
PEARL CLUSTER. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
PEPITA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
PERLE CHATILLONNAISE. Dec. (B.
& A.; Totty.)
PETITE JEAN. Sin. (Totty.)
PETITE LOUIS. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PETO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
PHILIP RICCI. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS BRYANT. Sin. (Totty.)
PHYLLIS LAWLOR. Sin. (Totty.)
PIGMY. Pom. (Smith.)
PINK GEM. Inc. (Cy.)
PINK MISTLETOE. (Smith.)
PINK SIMPLICITY. Sin. (Pier.)
PINK TREASURE. Inc. (Smith.)
Pink Turner. MRS. J. LESLIE
DAVIS.
POCKETTS CRIMSON. Lrg. Fl.
(Smith; Totty.)
POCKETTS SURPRISE. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
POLLY DUNCAN. Lrg. Sin. (Smith.)
POLLY ROSE. (Totty.)
POMONA. An. (Smith.)
PORTIA. Sin. (Totty.)
PORTUGUESE C. *C. lacustre*.
POUGHKEEPSIE. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PRESIDENT JOHN EVERITT. Lrg.
Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
PRESIDENT TAFT. Jap. Inc.
(Smith.)
PRINCESS. An. (Smith.)
PRIVATE JAMES GRESHAM. Ref.
(Totty.)
PRIVATE MERLIE HAY. Ref.
(Totty.)
PROVENCE. Ast.? (Smith.)
PURPLE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
PURPLE KING. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
PYRENEES C. *C. maximum*.
QUEEN. Sin. (Smith.)
QUEEN MARY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
QUEEN OF THE WHITES. But.
(Totty.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

QUINOLA. Pom. (Cy.; Smith.)
 RAMAPO. Jap. (Cy.)
 RED DOTY. Pom. (Totty.)
 RED LIGHT. Lrg. Sin. (Cy.)
 REFLEXED LOUISA POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 REGINALD VALLIS. Jap. (Smith.)
 RENA. Pom. (Totty.)
 RHODA. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RICHARD DELAFIELD. Sin. (Totty.)
 RICHMOND. (Smith.)
 RITA. Pom. (Pier.)
 R. M. GREY. Hairy. (Cy.)
 ROBINSON. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*. *Robinsoni*.
 RODI. Pom. (Smith.)
 ROI DE PRECOCES. Pom. (Bay S.)
 ROMAN GOLD. Inc. (Smith; Totty.)
 ROSANDA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 ROSE DAY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 ROSE DELIGHT. Inc. (Smith.)
 ROSE M. DALY. Sin. (Totty.)
 ROSE PERFECTION. Inc. (Smith.)
 ROSE POCKETT. Jap. Inc.? (Smith.)
 ROSE TREVENNA. But. (Totty.)
 ROSIE. Dec. (Pier.)
 ROSINANTE. Pom. (Dreer.)
 ROUPEL BEAUTY. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUBY QUEEN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUFUS. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 RUTH CUMMING. Dec. (Pier.)
 S. A. NACEUR BEY. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 SARDI VORRO. Pom. (Totty.)
 SATISFACTION. Lrg. An. (Cy.)
 SERGEANT WM. E. YOUNG. Lrg. Fl. (Smith; Totty.)
Seven Oaks. CARRIE.
 SHAKER LADY. Pom. (Totty.)
 SHASTA DAISY. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 SIDNEY MITCHELL. Pom. (Totty.)
 SILVER KING. Ref. (Smith.)
 SIR E. LETCHWORTH. Lrg. Fl.? (Totty.)
 SIR MICHAEL. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 SKIBO. Pom. (Pier.; Smith.)
 SMITH ADVANCE. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 SMITH CAMBO. Inc. (Smith.)
 SMITH IMPERIAL. Inc. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

SMITH SENSATION. Inc. (Cy.)
 SMITH SUBLIME. Inc. (Smith.)
 SNOWFLAKE. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 SOURCE D'OR. Dec. (Pier.; Totty.)
Golden Feather.
 SPRING HILL. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 ST. ELMO. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 STANLEY VEN. Sin. (Smith; Totty.)
 SUN GLOW. JAP. Inc.? (Smith.)
 SUNBEAM. Inc. (Smith.)
 SUNRAY. Inc. (Smith.)
 SUNSHINE. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 SUPREME. Sin. (Totty.)
 SURPRISE. Lrg. Fl. (Cy.)
 SURPRISE. Lrg. An. (Smith.)
 SUSQUEHANNA. Pom. (Bay S.)
 SYLVIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 SYLVIA SLADE. Sin. (Smith.)
 T. CARINGTON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TEKONSHA. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TENNYSON. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 THANKSGIVING PINK. (Totty.)
 THANKSGIVING QUEEN. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 THE BELLE. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 THE CHIEF. Pom. An. (Smith.)
 THE CZAR. Pom. (B. & A.)
 THE SPEAKER. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 THELMA. Pom. (Totty.)
 TIGER. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 TIMOTHY EATON. Jap. Inc. (Smith.)
 TINTS OF GOLD. Dec.? (Totty.)
 TITANIC. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 TITIAN BEAUTY. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 TRAVELER. Pom. (Totty.)
 TRIOMPHE D'OR. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 TRIUMPH. Hort. var. of *C. maximum*.
 TROJAN. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 TURFING DAISY. *C. tchihatchewi*.
 UNAKA. Inc. (Smith.)
 URITH. But. (Totty.)
 UVALDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 VASCO. Pom. (Smith.)
 VAYENNE. Pom. An. (Cy.)
 VERMONT. Inc. (Smith.)
 VERONICA. Sin. (Totty.)
 VICTORY. Lrg. Fl. (Dreer.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

VICTORY. Inc. (Smith.)
 VIOLA. Pom. (Dreer.)
 VIRGINIA HOLDEN. Sin. (Pier.)
 VIVIAN COOK. Lrg. Sin. (Totty.)
 VIVIAN MARTIN. But.? (Smith.)
 WACO. But. (Totty.)
 Waite. CHARLOTTE WAITE.
 WANDA. Pom. (Smith.)
 WEE WAH. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 WELLS EXCELSIOR. Sin. (Pier.)
 WELLS LATE PINK. Lrg. Fl.
 (Smith; Totty.)
 WELLS SCARLET. Dec. (Pier.)
 WENDALIA. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 WESTERN BEAUTY. Pom. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 W. H. CHADWICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE BONNAFFON. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 WHITE CHIEFTAIN. Inc. (Smith;
 Totty.)
 WHITE COUNTESS. Ast. (Dreer.)
 WHITE DOTY. Pom. (Pier.; Smith;
 Totty.)
 WHITE ELBERON. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE HELEN FRICK. Inc. (Smith.)
 WHITE MIDGET. But. (Smith.)
 WHITE MRS. FILKINS. Dec.
 (Totty.)
 WHITE SEIDEWITZ. Jap. Inc.
 (Smith; Totty.)
 WHITE SURPRISE. Jap. Inc.?
 (Smith.)
 WHITE SWAN. Hairy. (Cy.)
 W. H. LINCOLN. Pom. (Smith.)
 WILFREDA. Jap. An. (Totty.)
 WILLIAM H. WAITE. Lrg. Fl.
 (Smith; Totty.)
 WILLIAM RIGBY. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 WILLIAM SOBEY. Ast. (Dreer.)
 WILLIAM TURNER. Inc. (Cy;
 Smith.)
 WILLIAM VERT. Ref. (Smith.)
 WILLIAM WESTLAKE. But. (Totty.)
 WINDLASS. Lrg. Fl. (Farq.)
 WINNETKA. Ast.? (Smith.)
 W. WOODMASON. Lrg. Fl. (Smith.)
 YANOMA. Ref. (Cy.)
 YELLOW ADVANCE. Ref. (Totty.)
 YELLOW CAP. Dec. (Totty.)
 YELLOW CAPRICE. Pom. (Smith.)

CHRYSANTHEMUM, continued

Yellow Doty. CONNIE DICK.
 YELLOW EARLY FROST. (Totty.)
 YELLOW GARZA. An.? (Smith.)
 YELLOW GEM. Sm. Fl. (Farq.)
 YELLOW NORMANDIE. Dec. (Pier.)
 YELLOW POCKETT. Lrg. Fl. (Totty.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. An. (Totty.)
 YELLOW TRIUMPHANT. Dec. (Tot.)
 YELLOW TURNER. Inc. (Smith.)
 YVONNE. Sin. (Totty.)
 ZELIA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ZENOBIAS. But. (B. & A.; Totty.)
 ZORA. Pom. (Smith.)
 ZORAIDA. Lrg. An. (Cy.)

CHRYSOBALANUS

icaco COCO-PLUM

CHRYSOCOMA

linosyris *Linosyris vulgaris*

CHRYSOGONUM

virginianum GOLDENSTAR

CHRYSOPHYLLUM . STAR-APPLE

cainito . (*Caimito* Pom) STAR-APPLE

CHRYSOPSIS . . . GOLDEN-ASTER

mariana MARYLAND G.

villosa HAIRY G.

—*rutteri*

CHRYSURUS . . . ACHYRODES

CHUFA *Cyperus esculentus*

CHYSIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

CIBOTIUM (CYBOTIUM) CIBOTIUM

barometz SCYTHIAN LAMB

regale ROYAL CIBOTIUM

schiedei MEXICAN C.

CICER CHICKPEA

arietinum CHICKPEA

CICHORIUM

endivia ENDIVE

intybus CHICORY

Hort. var. of *Cichorium*:

WHITE CHICORY (*intybus album*)

CICUTA WATERHEMLOCK

maculata SPOTTED W.

CIDER GUM . . . *Eucalyptus gunni*CIGARBOX-CEDAR . . *Cedrela odorata*

CILICIAN BLADDER-SENNA, CILICIAN

FIR, etc. See BLADDER-SENNA,
 FIR, etc.

CIMICIFUGA BUGBANE
americana AMERICAN B.
dahurica DAHURIAN B.
foetida simplex (*C. racemosa simplex* Cy) KAMCHATKA BUGBANE
japonica (*Actaea japonica*) JAPANESE B.
racemosa COHOSH B.
—*simplex* Cy . *C. foetida simplex*
simplex *C. foetida simplex*

CINERARIA
cruenta *Senecio cruentus*
grandiflora *S. cruentus*
hybrida
See note under *Senecio cruentus*.

maritima *S. cineraria*
stellata *S. cruentus*

CINERARIA
COMMON C. *Senecio cruentus*
SILVER C. *S. cineraria*

CINNABAR CUPHEA *Cuphea miniata*

CINNAMOMUM
camphora (*Camphora officinalis*) CAMPHOR-TREE
cassia CASSIABARK-TREE
loureiri CASSIAFLOWER-TREE
zeylanicum CINNAMON

CINNAMON *Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
CINNAMON FERN, CINNAMON ROSE,
etc. See FERN, ROSE, etc.

CINNAMON-VINE . *Dioscorea batatas*

CINQUEFOIL *Potentilla*

ALPINE C. *P. grandiflora*

CLIFF C. *P. rupestris*

COMMON C. *P. canadensis*

DAHURIAN C. *P. fruticosa dahurica*

FRIEDRICHSEN C. (*P. fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)

HIMALAYAN C. . *P. atrosanguinea*

MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)

NEPAL C. *P. nepalensis*

O'BRIAN C. *P. obriana*

PYRENEES C. *P. pyrenaica*

RUSSELL C. *P. russelliana*

SHRUBBY C. *P. fruticosa*

SILVER C. *P. argentea*

SILVERWEED *P. anserina*

VEITCH C. *P. fruticosa veitchi*

WINELEAF C. *P. tridentata*

CIRRHOPETALUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CIRSIIUM THISTLE

The common name Thistle applies also to certain allied genera.

diacantha (*Chamaepeuce diacantha*) SILVERLINE THISTLE

CISSUS

Consult also the allied genera Ampelopsis and Vitis.

capensis (*Vitis capensis*) EVERGREEN-GRAPE

discolor (*V. discolor*) BEGONIA TREEBINE

hypoglauca
oblonga (*V. oblonga*) QUEENSLAND T.

quadrangularis (*V. quadrangularis*) WINGED TREEBINE

rhombifolia (*V. rhombifolia*)

striata (*V. striata*) . . STRIPED T.

CISTUS ROCKROSE

albidus WHITELEAF R.

ladaniferus GUM R.

laurifolius LAUREL R.

monspeliensis . . MONTPELIER R.

salvifolius SALVIA R.

Hort. var. of *Cistus*:

BROWN-EYED ROCKROSE (*C. ladaniferus maculatus*† Cy)

CITRANGE (*Citrus trifoliata* × *C. sinensis*)

For horticultural varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CITRON *Citrus medica*

CITRON DAYLILY *Hemerocallis citrina*

CITRONELLA HORSEBALM
Collinsonia canadensis

CITROPSIS

schweinfurthi

AFRICAN CHERRY-ORANGE

CITRULLUS

colocynthis COLOCYNTH

vulgaris WATERMELON

CITRUS

For horticultural varieties of Citrus, see CITRANGE, GRAPEFRUIT, KUMQUAT, LEMON, LIMEQUAT, ORANGE, and TANGELO in the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

amara *C. aurantium*

CITRUS, continued

- aurantifolia LIME
 aurantium (*amara*; *bigaradia*)
 SEVILLE ORANGE
deliciosa *C. nobilis deliciosa*
grandis GRAPEFRUIT
japonica *Fortunella japonica*
limonia LEMON
medica CITRON
mitis CALAMONDIN
nobilis KING ORANGE
 —*deliciosa* MANDARIN O.
 The Mandarin includes the so-called
 Tangerine varieties of Orange.
 —*unshiu* SATSUMA ORANGE
sinensis ORANGE
taitensis TAHITI O.
trifoliata (*Poncirus trifoliata* Cy-
 Ag) HARDY ORANGE
unshiu *C. nobilis unshiu*
 CIVET BEAN *Phaseolus lunatus*

CLADANTHUS

arabicus (*Anthemis arabicus*)

- CLADRASTIS YELLOW-WOOD
amurensis *Maackia amurensis*
lutea (*tinctoria*; *Virgilia lutea*)
 YELLOW-WOOD

**sinensis* CHINESE Y.

CLAMBERING MONKSHOOD

Aconitum uncinatum

CLAMMY CAMPION, CLAMMY LOCUST,
etc. See CAMPION, LOCUST, etc.

CLARKE IRIS *Iris clarkei*

- CLARKIA CLARKIA
concinna
elegans (*C. unguiculata* Ag)
pulchella

CLARY

COMMON C. *Salvia sclarea*

CLASPING CONEFLOWER

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis

CLAWFERN *Onychium*
 JAPANESE C. *O. japonicum*

- CLAYTONIA SPRINGBEAUTY
caroliniana CAROLINA S.
virginica VIRGINIA S.

CLEISTOCACTUS

baumanni (*Cereus baumannii*)

CLEMATIS CLEMATIS

apiifolia OCTOBER C.

armandi ARMAND C.

See also hort. var. list on page 92.

coccinea *C. texensis*

crispa CURLY CLEMATIS

davidiana

C. heracleaefolia davidiana

dioscoreifolia YAMLEAF CLEMATIS

douglasi DOUGLAS C.

erecta *C. recta*

flammula PLUME CLEMATIS

florida CREAM C.

fremonti FREMONT C.

grata HIMALAYAN C.

henryi WINTER C.

The name *C. henryi* has commonly been misapplied in the trade to the Henry Clematis, a hybrid, which see in the hort. var. list on page 92. The true *C. henryi*, the Winter Clematis, is a very different wild species native in China.

heracleaefolia (*tubulosa*)

TUBE CLEMATIS

—*davidiana* FRAGRANT TUBE C.

indivisa NEW ZEALAND C.

integrifolia

jackmani JACKMAN C.

By some authors regarded as a hybrid.
See also hort. var. list on page 92.

lanuginosa NINGPO CLEMATIS

lawsoniana henryi Cy HENRY C.

See hort. var. list on page 92.

ligusticifolia

WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER

montana ANEMONE CLEMATIS

orientalis ORIENTAL C.

paniculata SWEET AUTUMN C.

patens LILAC C.

See also hort. var. list on page 92.

recta (*erecta*) GROUND C.

serratifolia KOREAN C.

tangutica GOLDEN C.

texensis (*coccinea*) SCARLET C.

tubulosa *C. heracleaefolia*

verticillaris ROCK CLEMATIS

viorna LEATHERFLOWER

virginiana VIRGINS-BOWER

vitalba TRAVELERS-JOY

viticella ITALIAN CLEMATIS

Hort. var. of Clematis:

COUNTESS OF ONSLOW

CLEMATIS (Hort. var.), continued

- DOUBLE ARMAND (*armandi flore-pleno*)
 DUCHESS OF ALBANY
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH
 DUCHESS OF YORK
 FAIR ROSAMOND
 FAIRY QUEEN
 GEM
 GIPSY QUEEN
 HENRY (*C. lawsoniana henryi* Cy;
C. henryi Hort.)
 For the true *C. henryi*, the Winter
 Clematis, see the Latin-name list above.
 JEANNE D'ARC
 KERMES (*kermesina*)
 LADY CAROLINE NEVILL
 LAWSON (*lawsoniana*)
 MADAME BARON VEILLARD
 MADAME EDOUARD ANDRÉ
 MADAME VANHOUTTE
 MISS BATEMAN
 M. KOSTER
 NELLIE MOSER
 PURPLE ARMAND (*armandi purpurea*)
 RAMONA
 SIEBOLD (*hybrida sieboldi*)
 STANDISH (*C. patens standishi*† Cy)
 THE PRESIDENT
 VILLE DE LYON
 VIOLET JACKMAN (*jackmani superba*)
 WHITE JACKMAN (*jackmani alba*)
 CLEMATIS Clematis
 See also hort. var. list above.
 ANEMONE C. C. montana
 ARMAND C. C. armandi
 CREAM C. C. florida
 CURLY C. C. crispa
 DOUGLAS C. C. douglasi
 FRAGRANT TUBE C.
 C. heracleaefolia davidiana
 FREMONT C. C. fremonti
 GOLDEN C. C. tangutica
 GROUND C. C. recta
 HIMALAYAN C. C. grata
 ITALIAN C. C. viticella
 JACKMAN C. C. jackmani
 KOREAN C. C. serratifolia
 LEATHERFLOWER C. viorna
 LILAC C. C. patens

CLEMATIS, continued

- NEW ZEALAND C. *Clematis indivisa*
 NINGPO C. C. lanuginosa
 OCTOBER C. C. apiifolia
 ORIENTAL C. C. orientalis
 PLUME C. C. flammula
 ROCK C. C. verticillaris
 SCARLET C. C. texensis
 SWEET AUTUMN C. . . . C. paniculata
 TRAVELERS-JOY C. vitalba
 TUBE C. C. heracleaefolia
 VIRGINS-BOWER C. virginiana
 WESTERN VIRGINS-BOWER
 C. ligusticifolia
 WINTER C. C. henryi
 YAMLEAF C. C. dioscoreifolia

CLEOME

- spinosa (*gigantea*) SPIDERFLOWER
 The true *C. gigantea* of botanists is not
 in the trade.

CLERODENDRON (CLERODENDRUM Ag) . . . GLORYBOWER

- foetidum ROSE G.
 thomsonae THOMSON G.
 trichotomum HARLEQUIN G.

Hort. var. of Clerodendron:

- SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*C. thomsonae delectum*† Cy)

CLETHRA CLETHRA

- acuminata CINNAMON C.
 alnifolia SUMMERSWEET
 barbinervis (*canescens*)

TREE CLETHRA

- tomentosa WOOLLY C.

CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE

Lysimachia clethroides

CLEVELAND SHOOTINGSTAR

Dodecatheon clevelandi

CLEYERA

- ochracea (*japonica*)

CLIANTHUS PARROTBEAK

- puniceus RED P.

Hort. var. of Clianthus:

- WHITE PARROTBEAK (*puniceus albus*)

CLIFF CINQUEFOIL, CLIFF DATE

- PALM, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
 PALM, etc.

CLIFFBRAKE Pellaea

- AUSTRALIAN C. P. falcata

- GREEN C. P. viridis

- PURPLE C. P. atropurpurea

CLIMBER

CARDINAL C. Hort. var. of Quamoclit.

CLIMBING FERN, CLIMBING FIG, etc.
See FERN, FIG, etc.

CLINTON WOODFERN

Dryopteris clintoniana

CLINTONIA CLINTONIA
andrewsiana RED C.
borealis BLUEBEAD
umbellulata SPECKLED CLINTONIA
uniflora QUEENCUP

CLITORIA BUTTERFLY-PEA
mariana PORCELAIN B.

CLIVIA KAFIRLILY
miniata SCARLET K.

CLOCKVINE *Thunbergia*
BENGAL C. *T. grandiflora*
BLACK-EYED C. *T. alata*
LAUREL C. *T. laurifolia*
SCARLET C. *T. coccinea*
SWEET C. *T. fragrans*

CLOSED GENTIAN *Gentiana andrewsi*

CLOTH-OF-GOLD CROCUS

Crocus susianus

CLOUDGRASS *Agrostis nebulosa*
CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX

Linaria bipartita

CLOVER *Trifolium*
ALSKE C. *T. hybridum*
BUSHCLOVER *Lespedeza*
CRIMSON C. *Trifolium incarnatum*
MAMMOTH C. *T. medium*
PRAIRIECLOVER *Petalostemum*
RED C. *Trifolium pratense*
STRAWBERRY C. *T. resupinatum*
SWEETCLOVER *Melilotus*
TICKCLOVER *Desmodium*
WHITE C. *Trifolium repens*

CLOVETREE *Eugenia aromatica*

CLUBMOSS *Lycopodium*
GROUND CEDAR *L. complanatum*
GROUND PINE *L. obscurum*
RUNNING PINE *L. clavatum*
SHINING C. *L. lucidulum*

CLUBMOSS RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)

CLUMP CHRYSANTHEMUM, CLUMP SPEEDWELL, etc. See CHRYSANTHEMUM, SPEEDWELL, etc.

CLUSTER EVERLASTING, CLUSTER GOLDENROD, etc. See EVERLASTING, GOLDENROD, etc.

CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS *Lycoris*
HARDY C. *L. squamigera*

CLYTOSTOMA Cy-Ag BIGNONIA

CNEORUM SPURGE-OLIVE
tricoccon SPURGE-OLIVE

CNICUS BLESSED THISTLE
benedictus (*Carduus benedictus*;
Centaurea benedicta)

BLESSED THISTLE

COAST AZALEA, COAST LILY, etc. See AZALEA, LILY, etc.

COBAEA COBAEA
florealba

Probably Whitebell Cobaea.

macrostoma (*C. lutea* Ag)

scandens PURPLEBELL C.

Hort. var. of Cobaea:

WHITEBELL C. (*scandens alba*)

COBAEA PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon cobaea

COBBLERSTHUMB . *Ariocarpus retusus*

COCAINE-TREE . . *Erythroxylon coca*

COCCINIA

cordifolia (*indica*) IVY-GOURD

COCCOLOBA

uvifera SEAGRAPE

COCCOTHRINAX

argentea (*C. garberi* Cy)

SILVER PALM

radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)

COCCULUS SNAILSEED

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Epibaterium*.

carolinus (*Cebatha carolina*; *Epibaterium carolinum* Ag)

CAROLINA SNAILSEED

trilobus JAPANESE S.

COCHINEAL CACTUS

Nopalea cochenillifera

COCHLEARIA

armoracia *Radicula armoracia*

COCHLIODA

See ORCHID GENERA.

COCKSCOMB *Celosia*

COMMON C. *C. cristata*

FEATHER C. *C. argentea*

HUTTON C. *C. huttoni*

COCKSCOMB-YAM . *Rajania pleioneura*
 COCKS-EGGS . *Salpichroa rhomboidea*
 COCKSFOOT

Australian C. ORCH-
 ARD GRASS: *Dactylis glomerata*

COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST, COCKSPUR
 THORN, etc. See HONEYLOCUST,
 THORN, etc.

COCONUT (*Cocconut*) . *Cocos nucifera*
 COCO-PLUM . . *Chrysobalanus icaco*

COCOS

australis PINDO PALM
bonneti BONNET P.
campestris FIELD P.
datil DATIL P.
eriospatha APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera COCONUT
plumosa
romanzoffiana
schizophylla CUTLEAF PALM
weddelliana WEDDELL P.

CODIAEUM (*PHYLLAUREA* Ag)
variegatum (*Phyllaurea variegata*
 Ag) CROTON

Hort. var. of CROTON, *Codiaeum*:

There are many horticultural varieties
 of Croton in the American trade. A few
 only, of representative sorts, are given
 in the following list.

ADONIS (*superbum*)
 ANDRE (*andreaenum*)
 BANANA (*musaicum*)
 BERGMAN (*bergmani*)
 CLOUDY (*fuscatum*)
 CRONSTADT (*cronstadti*)
 EDMONT (*edmontense*)
 EVERS (*eversianum*)
 LEOPARD (*maculatum*)
 NONESUCH (*inimitabile*)
 REID (*reidi*)
 SPECKLED (*punctatum*)
 THOMSON (*thomsoni*)

COELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

COELOGLOSSUM . HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

COEOGYNE

See ORCHID GENERA.

COFFEA COFFEE
arabica ARABIAN C.
liberica LIBERIAN C.
zanguebariae (*zanzibarensis*)
 ZANZIBAR C.

COFFEE See Coffea, above

COFFEETREE

KENTUCKY C. *Gymnocladus dioica*

COHOSH

BLUE C. *Caulophyllum thalictroides*

COHOSH BUGBANE

Cimicifuga racemosa

COIX JOBS-TEARS

lacryma-jobi (*lacryma*) JOBS-TEARS

COLCHIS BLADDERNUT, COLCHIS IVY,
 etc. See BLADDERNUT, IVY, etc.

COLCHICUM AUTUMN-CROCUS

autumnale COMMON A.

COLEUS COLEUS

blumei COMMON C.

—*verschaffelti* . VERSCHAFFELT C.
 There are many horticultural varieties
 of this species.

thyrsoideus BUSH COLEUS

COLISEUM MAPLE *Acer cappadocicum*

Collards

KALE: *Brassica oleracea acephala*

COLLETIA

cruciata ANCHORPLANT

COLLIN RHUBARB *Rheum collinianum*

COLLINSIA COLLINSIA

bartsiaefolia (*bartsiae*) . SEASIDE C.

bicolor CHINESE-HOUSES

grandiflora BLUELIPS

verna BLUE-EYED-MARY

Hort. var. of *Collinsia*:

CALICO COLLINSIA (*Collinsia bicolor*
multicolor† Cy)

COLLINSONIA HORSEBALM

canadensis CITRONELLA H.

COLLOMIA Ag GILIA

COLOCASIA

The name for this genus under the
 American Rules appears to be *Leuco-*
casia.

esculenta (*C. antiquorum esculenta*
 Cy; *C. antiquorum*; *Caladium*
esculentum)

ELEPHANTS-EAR, TARO, DASHEEN

COLOCASIA, continued

neoguineensis (*Schismatoglossis neoguineensis* Ag)

SPOTTED CALADIUM

Hort. var. of *Colocasias*:

BLACK CALADIUM (*C. illustris*; *C. antiquorum illustris* Cy)

COLOCYNTH . . . *Citrullus colocynthis*

COLOMBIAN CRINUM

Crinum kunthianum

COLORADO BARBERRY, COLORADO COLUMBINE, etc. See BARBERRY, COLUMBINE, etc.

COLTSFOOT *Tussilago*

COMMON C. *T. farfara*

COLUMBIA ARBORVITAE, COLUMBIA LILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE, LILY, etc.

COLUMBINE *Aquilegia*

AKITA C. *A. akitensis*

ALPINE C. *A. alpina*

ALTAI C. *A. glandulosa*

AMERICAN C. *A. canadensis*

CALIFORNIA C. *A. formosa truncata*

COLORADO C. *A. caerulea*

DOUBLE EUROPEAN C. Hort. var. of *A. vulgaris*.

DOUBLE GOLDEN C. (*A. chrysanthalbabaplena*† Cy)

EARLY C. *A. oxysepala*

EUROPEAN C. *A. vulgaris*

FAN C. *A. flabellata*

GOLDEN C. *A. chrysantha*

HAYLODGE C. *A. haylodgensis*

HELEN C. (*A. caerulea helenae*† Cy)

HYBRID COLORADO C. (*A. c. hybrid*† Cy)

MEXICAN C. *A. skinneri*

MUNSTEAD WHITE C. (*A. vulgaris nivea*† Cy)

OLYMPIC C. *A. vulgaris olympica*

REDSPUR C. (*A. chrysanthaljaeschkani*† Cy)

SIBERIAN C. *A. sibirica*

SITKA C. *A. formosa*

STUART C. *A. stuarti*

VERVAENE C. (*A. vulgaris vervaeneana*† Cy)

WHITE ALPINE C. (*Aquilegia alpina alba*† Cy)

COLUMBINE, continued

WHITE COLORADO C. (*Aquilegia caerulea alba*† Cy)

WHITE FAN C. (*A. flabellata nana-alba*† Cy)

COLUMBINE MEADOWRUE

Thalictrum aquilegifolium

COLUMN MAPLE, COLUMN SAVIN, etc.

See MAPLE, SAVIN, etc.

COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)

COLUTEA BLADDER-SENNA

arborescens COMMON B.

cilicica CILICIAN B.

orientalis ORIENTAL B.

COMB PRICKLY-THRIFT, COMB SPEEDWELL, etc. See PRICKLY-THRIFT, SPEEDWELL, etc.

COMBLEAF CANDYTUFT, COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK, etc. See CANDYTUFT, OAK, etc.

COMFREY *Symphytum*

COMMON C. *S. officinale*

PRICKLY C. *S. asperum*

COMMELINA DAYFLOWER

coelestis MEXICAN D.

nudiflora (*sellowiana*) CREEPING D.

COMMON ADDERSTONGUE, COMMON ALLAMANDA, etc. See ADDERSTONGUE, Allamanda, etc.

COMPASSPLANT . *Silphium laciniatum*

COMPSSOA Ag TRICYRTIS

COMPTONIA SWEETFERN

asplenifolia (*C. peregrina* Ag; *Myrica asplenifolia*) . . . SWEETFERN

CONANTHUS Ag NAMA

CONE FUCHSIA

Fuchsia magellanica conica

CONEFLOWER *Rudbeckia*

BLACK-EYED-SUSAN *R. hirta*

BROWN-EYED-SUSAN *R. triloba*

CALIFORNIA C. *R. californica*

CLASPING C. *R. amplexicaulis*

CUTLEAF C. *R. laciniata*

ERFURT C. (*R. bicolor superba*† Cy)

GREAT C. *R. maxima*

HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER *Echinacea*

ORANGE C. *Rudbeckia fulgida*

PINEWOODS C. *R. bicolor*

CONEFLOWER, continued

- SHOWY C. *Rudbeckia speciosa*
 SWEET C. *R. subtomentosa*
 CONEHEAD *Strobanthes*
 BEDDING C. *S. isophyllus*
 BURMA C. *S. dyerianus*
 ZIGZAG C. *S. anisophyllus*

CONFEDERATE-JASMINE

Trachelospermum jasminoides

- VARIEGATED C. (*T. jasminoides*
variegatum† Cy)

CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis neoboriensis*† Ar)

CONIOGRAMME

- japonica BAMBOO FERN

CONOCLINIUM . EUPATORIUM

CONRADINA CHERRY

Prunus conradinae

CONVALLARIA LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

- majalis LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
polygonatum

Probably *Polygonatum officinale*.

CONVOLVULUS . CONVULVULUS

- althaeoides MEDITERRANEAN C.
 aureus GOLDEN C.
 japonicus (*Calystegia pubescens*)

ROSE C.

- major *Ipomoea purpurea*
 mauritanicus

MOROCCO CONVULVULUS

- minor *C. tricolor*
 purpureus *Ipomoea purpurea*
 sepium HEDGE BINDWEED
splendens

Possibly *Argyrea splendens*.

- tricolor (*minor*)

DWARF CONVULVULUS

- COONTIE *Zamia floridana*
 ST. JOHNS C. *Z. pumila*

COOPER ASPARAGUS *Asparagus cooperi*

COOPERIA RAINLILY

- drummondii EVENING-STAR
 pedunculata GREAT RAINLILY

COOTAMUNDRA WATTLE

Acacia baileyana

COPPER ALTERNANTHERA, COPPER
 AUSTRIAN ROSE, etc. See ALTER-
 NANTHERA, ROSE, etc.

COPPERLEAF *Acalypha*

- BANANA C. (*Acalypha wilkesiana*
musica† Cy)

COPPERLEAF, continued

- CHENILLE C. *Acalypha hispida*
 CRIMSONEDGE C. (*A. wilkesiana*
marginata† Cy)
 MACAFEE C. (*A. w. macafeana*† Cy)
 MILTON C. Hort. var. of *Acalypha*
 PAINTED C. *A. wilkesiana*
 TRIUMPH C. (*A. wilkesiana tri-*
umphans† Cy)

- COPPERTIP *Crocosmia*
 GOLDEN C. *C. aurea*

COPROSMA COPROSMA
 baueri (*baueriana*) CORAL C.

Hort. var. of *Coprosma*:

- BLOTCHED C. (*baueri variegata*)

- COPTIS GOLDTHREAD
 trifolia GOLDTHREAD

CORAL ARDISIA, CORAL CACTUS, etc.
 See *Ardisia*, CACTUS, etc.

- CORALBEAN *Erythrina arborea*
 WESTERN C. *E. flabelliformis*

- CORALBELLS *Heuchera sanguinea*
 GRASSLEAF C. (*H. sanguinea gra-*
cillima† Cy)

- SNOWDROP C. (*H. s. alba*† Cy)

For additional horticultural varieties see
Heuchera.

- CORALBERRY *Symphoricarpos vulgaris*
 VARIEGATED C. (*S. vulgaris varie-*
gatus†)

- CORALBLOW *Russelia*
 HONDURAS C. *R. juncea*
 HYBRID C. (*R. elegantissima*† Cy)

CORALBUSH

MELBOURNE C. *Templetonia retusa*

- CORALDROPS *Bessera elegans*

CORALLINE *Erythrina coralloides*

CORALLINE HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera chrysantha

CORALTREE *Erythrina*; *E. corallodendron*

CORCHORUS

- japonicus *Kerria japonica*

CORDIA CORDIA
 francisci

nitida GLOSSY C.

sebestena GEIGER-TREE

CORDYLINE DRACENA

The common name *Dracena* applies also
 to the allied genus *Dracaena*.

amabilis† Cy . AMABILIS DRACENA

See hort. var. list on page 97.

CORDYLINE, continued

australis (*Draceana australis*)

GREEN DRACENA

baptisti† Cy BAPTISTE D.

See hort. var. list below.

indivisa (*D. indivisa*) BLUE D.

terminalis (*D. terminalis*)

COMMON D.

youngi† Cy YOUNGS D.

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Cordylina*:

AMABILIS DRACENA (*C. amabilis*†
Cy; *Draceana amabilis*). Hort.
var. of *C. terminalis*.

BAPTISTE D. (*C. baptisti*† Cy; *D. bap-*
tisti) Hort. var. of *C. terminalis*.

IMPERIAL D. (*D. imperialis*) Hort.
var. of *C. terminalis*.

VEITCH D. (*C. australis veitchi*† Cy;
D. veitchi)

YOUNGS D. (*C. youngi*† Cy; *D.*
youngi) Hort. var. of *C. ter-*
minalis.

COREMA

conradi BROOM-CROWBERRY

COREOPSIS

The common name *Coreopsis* applies
also to the allied genus *Leptosyne*.

auriculata EARED COREOPSIS

The name *C. auriculata* is commonly
misapplied by gardeners to *C. pubescens*.

basalis Ag *C. drummondii*

bicolor *C. tinctoria*

cardaminefolia

coronata (*C. nuecensis* Ag; *Calliop-*
sis coronata) CROWN COREOPSIS

delphinifolia LARKSPUR C.

douglasi Ag *Leptosyne douglasi*

drummondii (*C. basalis* Ag; *Calliop-*
sis drummondii) GOLDENWAVE

floribunda

grandiflora BIG COREOPSIS

lanceolata (*Calliopsis lanceolata*)

LANCE C.

major (*senifolia*) TREFOIL C.

maritima Ag *Leptosyne maritima*

nuecensis Ag *C. coronata*

palmata FINGER COREOPSIS

pubescens HAIRY C.

radiata (*Calliopsis radiata*) QUILL C.

rosea ROSE C.

senifolia *C. major*

COREOPSIS, continued

stillmani Ag *Leptosyne stillmani*

tinctoria (*bicolor*; *Calliopsis mar-*
morata, *bicolor*, *tinctoria*, and
elegans) CALLIOPSIS

verticillata THREADLEAF COREOPSIS

Hort. var. of *Coreopsis*:

PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*C. tinctoria*
atropurpurea† Cy; *Calliopsis ni-*
gra)

COREOPSIS *Coreopsis*; *Leptosyne*

BIG C. *Coreopsis grandiflora*

CALLIOPSIS *Coreopsis tinctoria*

CROWN COREOPSIS *C. coronata*

DOUGLAS C. *Leptosyne douglasi*

EARED C. *Coreopsis auriculata*

FINGER C. *C. palmata*

GOLDENWAVE *C. drummondii*

HAIRY C. *C. pubescens*

LANCE C. *C. lanceolata*

LARKSPUR C. *C. delphinifolia*

PURPLE CALLIOPSIS (*Coreopsis tinc-*
toria atropurpurea† Cy)

QUILL COREOPSIS *C. radiata*

ROSE C. *C. rosea*

SEA C. *Leptosyne maritima*

STILLMAN C. *L. stillmani*

THREADLEAF C.

Coreopsis verticillata

TREFOIL C. *C. major*

CORIANDER *Coriandrum sativum*

CORIANDRUM CORIANDER

sativum CORIANDER

CORIARIA CORIARIA

japonica JAPANESE C.

myrtifolia MYRTLE C.

terminalis SIKKIM C.

CORK FIR, CORK OAK, etc. See FIR,
OAK, etc.

CORKBARK ELM (*Ulmus foliacea sub-*
erosa† Cy)

CORKTREE *Phellodendron*

AMUR C. *P. amurense*

CHINESE C. *P. chinensis*

SAKHALIN C. *P. sachalinense*

CORN

BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *Holcus*
sorghum.

INDIAN C. *Zea mays*

SQUIRRELCORN *Dicentra canadensis*

CORN POPPY *Papaver rhoeas*

CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . . **Cornus mas**
 JAPANESE C. **C. officinalis**
 VARIEGATED C. (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)

CORNFLOWER . . . **Centaurea cyanus**

CORNISH ELM, CORNISH HEATH, etc.
 See **ELM**, **HEATH**, etc.

CORN-MARIGOLD

Chrysanthemum segetum

CORNSALAD . . . **Valerianella olitoria**

CORNUCOPIA FLORIPONDIO, CORNU-
 COPIA NASTURTII, etc. See
FLORIPONDIO, **NASTURTII**, etc.

CORNUS DOGWOOD
alba **TATARIAN D.**
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

alternifolia **PAGODA D.**

amomum (*sericea*) **SILKY D.**

arnoldiana† Cy **ARNOLD D.**
 See hort. var. list opposite.

asperifolia **ROUGHLEAF D.**

baileyi **BAILEY D.**

brachypoda (*macrophylla* Ar-Ag)

canadensis (*Chamaepericlymenum*
canadensis) **BUNCHBERRY**

candidissima **C. paniculata**

capitata **EVERGREEN DOGWOOD**

circinata **C. rugosa**

controversa **GIANT DOGWOOD**
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

elegantissima

VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY

Hort. var. of **C. mas**.

florida **FLOWERING DOGWOOD**

See also hort. var. list opposite.

gouchaulti **GOUCHAULT D.**
 Hort. var. of **C. alba**.

kousa **KOUSA D.**

macrophylla Ar-Ag . **C. brachypoda**

mas (*mascula*) **CORNELIAN-CHERRY**
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

nuttalli **PACIFIC DOGWOOD**

obliqua (*purpurea*) **PALE D.**

officinalis

JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY

paniculata (*candidissima*; *C. racemosa* Cy-Ag-Ar) **GRAY DOGWOOD**

paucinervis **LITTLELEAF D.**

racemosa Cy-Ag-Ar . **C. paniculata**

CORNUS, continued

rugosa (*circinata*)

ROUNDLEAF DOGWOOD

sanguinea **BLOODTWIG D.**

See also hort. var. list below.

sericea **C. amomum**

sibirica **CORAL DOGWOOD**

Hort. var. of **C. alba**.

spaethi **SPAETH D.**

Hort. var. of **C. alba**.

stolonifera **RED-OSIER D.**

coloradensis **COLORADO D.**

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Cornus**:

ARNOLD DOGWOOD (*C. arnoldiana*†
 Cy; *obliqua* × *paniculata*)

CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)

DOUBLEFLOWERING D. (*florida*
plena)

GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera fla-*
viramea† Cy; *C. s. aurea*; *C. s.*
lutea)

GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gou-*
chaulti† Cy)

GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viri-*
dissima† Cy)

PIEBALD D. (*C. s. variegata*† Cy)

REDFLOWERING D. (*C. florida ru-*
bra† Cy)

SILVERBLITCH D. (*alba argenteo-*
variegata; *a. elegantissima*; *a.*
elegantissima variegata)

SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-*
marginata† Cy)

SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa*
variegata† Cy)

SPAETH D. (*alba spaethi*)

VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)

WEeping D. (*Cornus florida pen-*
dula† Cy)

CORONET SUNBURST

Actinolepis coronaria

CORONILLA **CORONILLA**

emerus **SCORPION-SENNA**

glauca **HONEY CORONILLA**

varia **CROWN VETCH**

Hort. var. of **Coronilla**:

VARIEGATED CORONILLA (*glauca va-*
riegata)

CORSICAN HEATH, CORSICAN PINE,
etc. See HEATH, PINE, etc.

CORTADERIA . . . PAMPASGRASS
argentea (*Gynerium argenteum*)

COMMON P.

quila (*jubata*; *G. jubatum*)

CORYDALIS . . . CORYDALIS
The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Capnoides*.

cheilanthifolia CHINESE CORYDALIS

lutea YELLOW C.

nobilis (*Capnoides nobilis* Ag)

SIBERIAN C.

CORYLOPSIS . . . WINTERHAZEL

gotoana GOTO W.

pauciflora BUTTERCUP W.

spicata SPIKE W.

veitchiana VEITCH W.

willmottiae WILLMOTT W.

CORYLUS . HAZELNUT, FILBERT

americana . AMERICAN HAZELNUT

atropurpurea . . . PURPLE FILBERT

Hort. var. of *C. avellana*.

avellana FILBERT

—*maxima* C. *maxima*

chinensis . . . CHINESE HAZELNUT

columna TREE H.

maxima GIANT FILBERT

pendula WEEPING F.

Hort. var. of *C. avellana*.

rostrata BEAKED HAZELNUT

For varieties of Filbert grown for their
nuts see American Pomological Society's
List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

Ornamental hort. var. of *Corylus*:

GOLDEN FILBERT (*Corylus avellana*

aurea† Cy)

PURPLE F. (*C. avellana atropur-*
purea† Cy)

PURPLE GIANT F. (*C. maxima pur-*
purea† Cy)

WEEPING F. (*Corylus avellana pen-*
dula† Cy)

CORYNOCARPUS

laevigata

CORYPHA

australis *Livistona australis*

COSMIDIUM . THELESERMA

COSMOS COSMOS

bipinnatus COMMON C.

diversifolius (*Bidens atrosanguinea*;

B. dahlioides) . . . BLACK COSMOS

sulphureus YELLOW C.

COSTA RICAN GUAVA, COSTA RICAN

NIGHTSHADE, etc. See GUAVA,

NIGHTSHADE, etc.

COSTMARY *Chrysanthemum balsamita*

COTINUS Cy-Ag RHUS

COTONEASTER . . . COTONEASTER

acuminata

acutifolia PEKING C.

—*villosula*

adpressa CREEPING C.

ambigua

amoena

angustifolia *Pyracantha angustifolia*

apiculata

bullata

—*macrophylla*

BIGLEAF COTONEASTER

See also hort. var. list on page 100.

buxifolia

The plant heretofore cultivated under
this name is Box Cotoneaster, hort.
var. of *C. rotundifolia*, not the true *C.*
buxifolia of botanists.

crenulata . . . *Pyracantha crenulata*

dammeri

daurica C. *horizontalis*

dielsiana DIELS COTONEASTER

—*elegans*

divaricata SPREADING C.

foveolata

francheti FRANCHET C.

frigida HIMALAYAN C.

horizontalis (*daurica*) . . . ROCK C.

—*perpusilla*

hupehensis HUPEH C.

integerrima EUROPEAN C.

lucida (*sinensis*)

microphylla ROCKSPRAY

—*glacialis*

—*thymifolia* THYME R.

moupinensis MUPIN COTONEASTER

multiflora

—*calocarpa*

nitens

nummularia C. *racemiflora*

COTONEASTER, continued

pannosa SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER
pyrenaica PYRENEES C.
racemiflora (*nummularia*)

—orbicularis

—soongarica

rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

salicifolia WILLOWLEAF C.

simonsi SIMONS C.

sinensis C. *lucida*

thymifolia C. *microphylla* *thymifolia*
wheeleri

This name has been used erroneously for
 C. *racemiflora* orbicularis and for Box
 Cotoneaster, hort. var. of C. *rotundi-*
folia.

wilsoni WILSON COTONEASTER
zabeli

Hort. var. of Cotoneaster:

Box C. (C. *rotundifolia lanata*† Cy)

VILMORIN C. (Cotoneaster *bullata*
floribunda† Cy)

COTONEASTER Cotoneaster

BIGLEAF C. C. *bullata* *macrophylla*

CREEPING C. C. *adpressa*

DIELS C. C. *dielsiana*

EUROPEAN C. C. *integerrima*

FRANCHET C. C. *francheti*

HIMALAYAN C. C. *frigida*

HUPEH C. C. *hupehensis*

MUPIN C. C. *moupinensis*

PEKING C. C. *acutifolia*

PYRENEES C. C. *pyrenaica*

ROCK C. C. *horizontalis*

ROCKSPRAY C. *microphylla*

ROUNDLEAF C. C. *rotundifolia*

SILVERLEAF C. C. *pannosa*

SIMONS C. C. *simonsi*

SPREADING C. C. *divaricata*

THYME ROCKSPRAY

C. *microphylla* *thymifolia*

WILLOWLEAF C. C. *salicifolia*

WILSON C. C. *wilsoni*

COTTON

LAVENDER-COTTON

Santolina; *S. chamaecyparissus*

SEA-ISLAND C.

Gossypium barbadense

UPLAND C. G. *hirsutum*

COTTON ROSEMALLOW

Hibiscus mutabilis

COTTONTHISTLE *Onopordon*

TAURUS C. O. *tauricum*

COTTONWEED *Diotis candidissima*

COTTONWOOD

CAROLINA C. *Populus angulata*

FREMONT C. P. *fremonti*

NARROWLEAF C. P. *angustifolia*

NORTHERN C. P. *monilifera*

SARGENT C. P. *sargenti*

SMOOTHBARK C. P. *acuminata*

SOUTHERN C. P. *deltoides*

COTYLEDON COTYLEDON

agavoides *Urbinia agavoides*

secunda *Echeveria secunda*

umbilicus (*Umbilicus pendulinus*)

NAVELWORT

COULTER CANYON-POPPY, COULTER

PINE, etc. See CANYON-POPPY,

PINE, etc.

COURBARIL *Hymenaea courbaril*

COVENTRY-BELLS

Campanula trachelium

COVILLE LIPFERN *Cheilanthes covillei*

COW SOAPWORT, COW VETCH, etc.

See SOAPWORT, VETCH, etc.

COWAGE *Stizolobium pruriens*

COWBERRY *Vaccinium vitisidaea*

COW-PARSNIP *Heracleum*

BIGLEAF C. H. *mantegazzianum*

CAUCASIAN C. H. *villosum*

COMMON C. H. *lanatum*

COWPEA *Vigna*

ASPARAGUS-BEAN V. *sesquipedalis*

CATJANG-PEA V. *catjang*

COMMON COWPEA V. *sinensis*

COWSLIP

In the United States the name Cowslip
 is often misapplied to the Marshmari-
 gold, *Caltha palustris*. Its historical
 application is to the Cowslip Primrose,
Primula veris.

CAPE-COWSLIP *Lachenalia*

Virginia Cowslip VIRGINIA

BLUEBELLS: *Mertensia virginica*

COWSLIP LUNGWORT, COWSLIP PRIM-

ROSE, etc. See LUNGWORT, PRIM-

ROSE, etc.

CRAB *Malus*

For varieties cultivated for their fruit
 see CRAB in American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ARNOLD C. (*Malus arnoldiana*† Ar)

BECHTEL C. (*M. ioensis plena*† Ar)

CRAB, continued

- CARMINE CRAB (*Malus atrosan-*
guinea† Ar)
CHERRY C. (*M. robusta*† Ar)
CHINESE APPLE *M. prunifolia* rinki
CHINESE FLOWERING C.
 M. spectabilis
CUTLEAF C. *M. toringoides*
DAWSON C. *M. dawsoniana*
DOUBLE CHINESE C. Hort. var.
 of *M. spectabilis*.
DOUBLE PINK CHINESE C. Hort.
 var. of *M. spectabilis*.
DOUBLE WHITE CHINESE C. Hort.
 var. of *M. spectabilis*.
DUNBAR C. *M. glaucescens*
FLORENTINE C. *M. florentina*
HALLS C. *M. halliana*
JACK C. *M. baccata* jacki
JAPANESE FLOWERING C.
 M. floribunda
MANCHURIAN C.
 M. baccata mandshurica
MIDGET C. *M. micromalus*
OREGON C. *M. fusca*
PARKMAN C. (*M. halliana* park-
 mani† Ar)
PEARLEAF C. *M. prunifolia*
PRAIRIE C. *M. ioensis*
PURPLE C. (*M. purpurea*† Ar)
REDVEIN C. *M. niedzwetzkyana*
RIVERS CHINESE C. (*M. spectabilis*
 riveri† Ar)
SARGENT C. *M. sargentii*
SCHEIDECKER C. *M. scheideckeri*
SIBERIAN C. *M. baccata*
SOULARD C. *M. soulardi*
SOUTHERN C. *M. angustifolia*
TEA C. *M. theifera*
TIBETAN C. *M. transitoria*
TORINGO C. *M. sieboldi*
WILD SWEET C. *M. coronaria*
YELLOW AUTUMN C. (*M. sublo-*
 bata† Ar)
ZUMI C. *M. zumi*
CRAB CACTUS *Zygocactus*
CRADLE-ORCHID *Anguloa*
CLOWES C. *A. clowesi*
IVORY C. *A. c. eburnea*
RUCKER C. *A. ruckeri*

- CRAMBE SEAKALE
 cordifolia
 maritima COMMON S.
CRANBERRY *Vaccinium macrocarpon*
 For cultivated varieties of Cranberry
 see American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 Highbush C. CRANBERRYBUSH
MOUNTAIN C. *V. vitisidaea* minor
SMALL C. *V. oxycoccos*
CRANBERRYBUSH
 AMERICAN C.
 Viburnum americanum
DWARF C. (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)
EUROPEAN C. *V. opulus*
SARGENT C. *V. sargentii*
YELLOWFRUIT C. (*V. opulus xan-*
 thocarpum† Cy)
CRANBERRY-GOURD *Abobra tenuifolia*
CRANESBILL *Geranium*
 ARMENIAN C. *G. armenum*
 BLOODRED C. *G. sanguineum*
 HERB ROBERT *G. robertianum*
 IBERIAN C. *G. ibericum*
 LILAC C. *G. grandiflorum*
 MEADOW C. *G. pratense*
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN C. *G. fremonti*
 UPLAND C. *G. collinum*
 WHITE IBERIAN C. (*G. ibericum*
 album† Cy)
 WHITE MEADOW C. (*G. pratense al-*
 bum† Cy)
 WHITE WILD GERANIUM (*G. mac-*
 ulatum album† Cy)
 WILD GERANIUM *G. maculatum*
CRANIOLARIA
 annua (*Martynia craniolaria*)
CRAPE-JASMINE SUGAR-ROOT
 Tabernaemontana coronaria
CARTHAGE C. *T. grandiflora*
CRAPEMYRTLE *Lagerstroemia*
 COMMON C. *L. indica*
 PINK C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*.
 PURPLE C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*
 QUEEN C. *L. speciosa*
 WHITE C. Hort. var. of *L. indica*
CRASSOCEPHALUM Ag
 GYNURA
CRASSULA
 coccinea *Rochea coccinea*

CRATAEGUS	HAWTHORN
<i>apiifolia</i>	PARSLEY H.
<i>apposita</i>	DELAWARE H.
— <i>bisselli</i>	BISSELL H.
<i>aprica</i>	
<i>arkansana</i>	ARKANSAS H.
<i>arnoldiana</i>	ARNOLD H.
<i>barryana</i>	BARRY H.
<i>bisselli</i>	<i>C. apposita</i> <i>bisselli</i>
<i>boyntoni</i>	BOYNTON HAWTHORN
<i>buckleyi</i>	BUCKLEY H.
<i>carrierei</i>	CARRIERE H.
<i>cerronis</i>	CERRO H.
<i>coccinea</i> (<i>C. intricata</i> Cy)	

THICKET H.

The name *Crataegus coccinea* has been applied by different botanists to several different species of Hawthorn. It is here used for the species described in Bailey's *Cyclopædia* as *C. intricata*.

<i>coccinioides</i>	
<i>coloradensis</i>	
<i>colorado</i>	CORAL HAWTHORN
<i>cordata</i> (<i>C. phaenopyrum</i> Cy-Ag)	
	WASHINGTON H.
<i>crenulata</i>	<i>Pyracantha crenulata</i>
<i>crusgalli</i>	COCKSPUR THORN
<i>cuneata</i>	NIPPON HAWTHORN
<i>cuprea</i>	BRONZY H.
<i>dawsoniana</i>	DAWSON H.
<i>delosi</i>	BUNCH H.
<i>douglasi</i>	BLACK H.
<i>durobrivensis</i>	CHRISTMAS H.
<i>ellwangeriana</i>	ELLWANGER H.
<i>fecunda</i>	MISSOURI H.
<i>foetida</i>	RUSSET H.
<i>fructuosa</i>	WEST CHESTER H.
<i>fruticosa</i>	
<i>glandulosa</i>	<i>C. rotundifolia</i>
<i>infera</i>	OCTOBER HAWTHORN
<i>intricata</i> Cy	<i>C. coccinea</i>
<i>lalandi</i>	LALAND FIRETHORN

Hort. var. of *Pyracantha coccinea*.

<i>lauta</i>	FRANKLIN HAWTHORN
<i>macracantha</i>	SPIKE H.
<i>modesta</i>	BABY H.
<i>mollis</i>	DOWNY H.
<i>monogyna</i>	ENGLISH H. (one-stone)

The common name English Hawthorn applies also to *C. oxyacantha*.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

CRATAEGUS, continued

monogyna pauli

PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN

Hort. var. of *C. oxyacantha*.

<i>multiflora</i>	INKBERRY H.
<i>nemoralis</i>	WOOD H.
<i>nigra</i>	EUROPEAN BLACK H.
<i>nitida</i>	GLOSSY H.
<i>orientalis</i>	SILVER H.
<i>oxyacantha</i>	ENGLISH H. (two-stone)

The common name English Hawthorn applies also to *C. monogyna*.
See also hort. var. list below.

*pedicellata**peregrina* PERSIAN HAWTHORN*persistens**phaenopyrum* Cy-Ag *C. cordata**pinnatifida* CHINESE HAWTHORN—*major* PEKING H.*pruinosa* FROSTED H.*prunifolia* PLUMLEAF H.*punctata* DOTTED H.*pyracantha* *Pyracantha coccinea**rivularis* RIVER HAWTHORN*rotundifolia* (*glandulosa*)

ROUNDLEAF H.

smithi SMITH H.*submollis* QUEBEC H.*succulenta* FLESHY H.*tomentosa* PEAR H.*triflora* THREEFLOWER H.*uniflora* ONE-FLOWER H.Hort. var. of *Crataegus*:DOUBLE ENGLISH HAWTHORN (*C. monogyna alboplenat* Cy)DOUBLE RED H. (*C. monogyna rubroplenat* Cy)GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha aureat* Cy)PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. (*oxyacantha splendens*)PAUL ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha pauli*† Cy; *monogyna pauli*)PINK WEeping H. (*C. monogyna roseopendulat* Cy)PYRAMID H. (*C. m. strictat* Cy)REDRIM H. (*Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)ROSE H. (*C. monogyna roseat* Cy)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITalic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

CRATAEGUS (Hort. var.), continued

- SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN (*C. monogyna punicea*† Cy)
 WEeping ENGLISH H. (*C. m. pendula*† Cy)
 CREAM CLEMATIS, CREAM HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See CLEMATIS, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.
 CREAMCUPS *Platystemon californicus*
 CREEK GUM . . *Eucalyptus rostrata*
 CREEPER
 BLUEBELL-CREEPER . . . Sollya
 ENGELMANN C. Ampe-
 lopsi*s* quinquefolia engelmanni
 GERANIUM C. Hort. var. of *A. tricuspidata*.
 JAPANESE C. . . . *A. tricuspidata*
 MALU-CREEPER . . *Bauhinia vahli*
 PURPLE C. Hort. var. of Ampe-
 lopsi*s* tricuspidata.
 RANGOON-CREEPER
 Quisqualis indica
 SILVERVEIN C. *Ampelopsis henryana*
 ST. PAUL C. *A. quinquefolia saintpauli*
 THICKET C. *A. vitacea*
 THOMSON C. *A. thomsoni*
 TRUMPETCREEPER . . . *Bignonia*
 VIRGINIA C. *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*
 WALL C. *A. quinquefolia murorum*
 WINTERCREEPER *Euonymus* species
 CREEPING BLUETS, CREEPING BUT-
 TERCUP, etc. See BLUETS, BUT-
 TERCUP, etc.
 CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS
 Machaerocereus eruca
 CRESCENTIA . . . CALABASH-TREE
 cujete CALABASH-TREE
 CRESS
 BITTERCRESS Cardamine
 GARDEN C. . . . *Lepidium sativum*
 ROCKCRESS *Arabis*
 WALLCRESS *A. alpina*
 WATERCRESS
 Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum
 WINTERCRESS *Barbarea*
 CRESTED AGAVE, CRESTED IRIS, etc.
 See AGAVE, IRIS, etc.

- CRETAN BEARSTAIL, CRETAN BRAKE,
 etc. See BEARSTAIL, BRAKE, etc.
 CRETAN-MULLEIN . . *Celsia cretica*
 CREVICE SAXIFRAGE
 Saxifraga squarrosa
 CRICKETBAT WILLOW
 Salix alba caerulea
 CRIMEAN IRIS, CRIMEAN LINDEN, etc.
 See IRIS, LINDEN, etc.
 CRIMPED NORWAY MAPLE (*Acer*
 platanoides cucullatum† Cy)
 CRIMSON CLOVER, CRIMSON STAR-
 GLORY, etc. See CLOVER, STAR-
 GLORY, etc.
 CRIMSONCUP IXIA . . *Ixia speciosa*
 CRIMSON-EYE ROSEMALLOW
 Hibiscus oculiroseus
 CRIMSON-FLAG *Schizostylis*
 BASUTO C. *S. coccinea*
 CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER
 Passiflora gracilis
 CRINKLEROOT . . *Dentaria diphylla*
 CRINUM CRINUM
 amabile SUMATRA C.
 americanum FLORIDA C.
 asiaticum POISONBULB
 capense C. longifolium
 fimbriatulum . . . MILK-AND-WINE
 giganteum . . . FRAGRANT CRINUM
 hybridum
 An erroneous name sometimes applied
 by gardeners to forms of *C. asiaticum*.
 kirki KIRK CRINUM
 kunthianum . . . COLOMBIAN C.
 C. kunthianum of gardens is the hybrid
 Herbert.
 longifolium(*capense*) HARDY CRINUM
 See also hort. var. list below.
 moorei LONGNECK C.
 powelli POWELL C.
 Hort. var. of *Crinum*:
 EMPRESS OF INDIA
 HERBERT (*herberti*)
 J. C. HARVEY
 VIRGINIA (*virginicum*)
 W. C. STEELE
 WHITE HARDY (*C. longifolium al-*
 bum† Cy)
 CRIPPS CYPRESS (*Cupressus macro-*
 carpa crippei† Cy)

CROCOS TRITONIA

Tritonia crocosmaeflora

CROCOSMIA COPPERTIP
aurea GOLDEN C.CROCUS CROCUS
biflorus SCOTCH C.
imperati EARLY C.
susianus . . . CLOTH-OF-GOLD C.
vernus COMMON C.CROCUS Crocus
AUTUMN-CROCUS . . . Colchicum
CLOTH-OF-GOLD C. Crocus susianus
COMMON C. C. vernus
EARLY C. C. imperati
SCOTCH C. C. biflorus

CROOKNECK SQUASH

SUMMER CROOKNECK S.

Cucurbita pepo condensa

CROSS

MALTESE C. *Lychnis chalconica*
WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of
L. chalconica.CROSS GENTIAN . . *Gentiana cruciata*
CROSSLEAF HEATH . . *Erica tetralix*
CROSSVINE . . . *Bignonia capreolata*
CROSSWORT *Crucianella*
COMMON C. C. stylosa

CROTON

The plants known to horticulturists as
Croton belong not to the genus Croton
of botanists but to the genus *Codiaeum*,
which see for a few of the many horti-
cultural varieties.CROTON . . . *Codiaeum variegatum*

CROW BARBERRY

*Berberis empetrifolia*CROWBERRY . *Empetrum*; *E. nigrum*BROOM-CROWBERRY *Corema conradi*CROWE MAIDENHAIR (*Adiantum cune-*
atum croweanum† Cy)CROWN CAMPION, CROWN COREOPSIS,
etc. See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.

CROWDAISY

*Chrysanthemum coronarium*CROWN-IMPERIAL *Fritillaria imperialis*CROWN VETCH . . . *Coronilla varia*

CROWPOISON

Zygadenus muscaetoxicus

CRUCIANELLA CROSSWORT

stylosa COMMON C.

CRUCKSHANKS LUPINE

Lupinus mutabilis cruckshanksi

CRYPTOCARYA

woodi

CRYPTOGRAMMA . . ROCKBRAKE
acrostichoides . . . AMERICAN R.
stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*)
SLENDER R.

CRYPTOMERIA . . CRYPTOMERIA

japonica COMMON C.

lobbi LOBB C.

Hort. var. of C. japonica.

Hort. var. of *Cryptomeria*:CAVE C. (*C. japonica compacta*† Cy)LOBB C. (*C. j. lobbi*† Cy)PLUME C. (*C. j. elegans*† Cy)PRICKLY C. (*japonica pungens*)SLENDER C. (*japonica elegans grac-*
ilis)

CRYPTOSTEGIA . . RUBBERVINE

grandiflora PALAY R.

madagascariensis MADAGASCAR R.

CRYSTAL ANTHURIUM

*Anthurium crystallinum*CRYSTAL-TEA . . . *Ledum palustre*CUBESEED IRIS . . . *Iris prismatica*CUCKOOFLOWER *Cardamine pratensis*CUCUMBER . . . *Cucumis*; *C. sativus*

MOCK-CUCUMBER

Echinocystis; *E. lobata*

SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER

Ecballium; *E. elaterium*

WEST INDIAN GHERKIN

Cucumis anguria

CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER

*Helianthus debilis*CUCUMBER-ROOT . *Medeola virginica*CUCUMBERTREE *Magnolia acuminata*

YELLOW C. M. cordata

CUCUMIS . . . CUCUMBER, MELON

acutangulus . . . *Luffa acutangula*anguria (*grossulariaeformis*)

WEST INDIAN GHERKIN

dipsaceus (*erinaceus*) TEASELGOURD

flexuosus C. melo flexuosus

melo MUSK-

MELON, MELON, CANTALOUPE

—dudaim (*odoratissimus*)

DUDAIM MELON

CUCUMIS, continued

- melo flexuosus . . . SNAKE MELON
 perennis . . . Cucurbita foetidissima
 sativus CUCUMBER

CUCURBITA

- GOURD, SQUASH, PUMPKIN
 foetidissima (*Cucumis perennis*)

- BUFFALO GOURD
 maxima SQUASH
 moschata CUSHAW
 ovifera GOURD
 pepo PUMPKIN
 —condensa

- SUMMER CROOKNECK SQUASH
 CUDWEED EVERLASTING, CUDWEED
 WORMWOOD, etc. See EVER-
 LASTING, WORMWOOD, etc.

- CULVERS-PHYSIC . *Veronica virginica*

- CUMIN *Cuminum cyminum*

CUMINUM

- cyminum CUMIN

CUNILA

- mariana (*C. origanoides* Ag)
 STONEMINT

- CUNNINGHAM BOTTLEBRUSH, CUN-
 NINGHAM FIG, etc. See BOTTLE-
 BRUSH, FIG, etc.

- CUNNINGHAMIA . . . CHINA-FIR
 lanceolata (*sinensis*; *Belis lanceolata*
 Ag) CHINESE-FIR

CUP ROSINWEED

Silphium perfoliatum

- CUP-AND-SAUCER BELLFLOWER (*Cam-
 panula medium calycanthema*†
 Cy)

- CUPFERN *Dennstedtia*
 COMMON C. *D. cicutaria*
 GLOSSY C. *D. adiantoides*
 HAY-SCENTED FERN *D. punctilobula*
 CUPFLOWER *Nierembergia*
 SLENDER C. *N. gracilis*
 TALL C. *N. frutescens*
 WHITECUP *N. rivularis*

CUPHEA CUPHEA

Some authors maintain that the name
 for this genus under the American Rules
 should be *Parsonsia*.

- compacta BUNCH CUPHEA

Hort. var. of *C. miniata*.

- cyanea (*strigulosa*) . . . VIOLET C.

CUPHEA, continued

- eminens* *Cuphea micropetala*
hookeriana (*roezli*) HOOKER CUPHEA
hyssopifolia HYSSOP C.
igneae (*platycentra*; *purpurea*)

FIERY C.

- lorullensis* (*tricolor*) . BEETLE-SAGE
 llavea

- RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER
micropetala (*eminens*)

- miniata* CINNABAR CUPHEA

Hort. var. of *Cuphea*:

- BUNCH CUPHEA (*C. miniata com-
 pacta*† Cy)

- CUPIDS-DART *Catananche*

- BICOLOR C. (*C. caerulea bicolor*† Cy)

- BLUE C. *C. caerulea*

- WHITE C. (*C. c. alba*† Cy)

CUPLEAF PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon murrayanus

CUPRESSUS CYPRESS

- arizonica ARIZONA C.

- benthami (*excelsa*) . BENTHAM C.

- lindleyi LINDLEY C.

- elegans KNIGHT C.

Hort. var. of *C. benthami*.

- excelsa* *C. benthami*

- funebriis MOURNING CYPRESS

- glabra SMOOTH C.

glauca

A name sometimes applied erroneously
 to *C. lusitanica* or to the Blue Gowan
 Cypress, hort. var. of *C. goveniana*.

- goveniana GOWEN CYPRESS

- guadalupensis . . . GUADALUPE C.

- horizontalis SPREADING ITALIAN C.

Hort. var. of *C. sempervirens*.

- knightsiana* KNIGHT C.

Hort. var. of *C. benthami*.

- lambertiana* *C. macrocarpa*

lawsoniana

- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*

- lusitanica PORTUGUESE CYPRESS

- macnabiana MACNAB C.

- macrocarpa (*lambertiana*; *C. macro-
 carpa lambertiana* Cy)

MONTEREY CYPRESS

- majestica* LOFTY C.

Hort. var. of *C. torulosa*.

nulkaensis

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

CUPRESSUS, continued

pyramidalis

COLUMNAR ITALIAN CYPRESS

Hort. var. of *C. sempervirens*.**sempervirens** ITALIAN C.

See also hort. var. list below.

torulosa BHUTAN C.Hort. var. of *Cupressus*:BLUE GOWEN CYPRESS (*C. goweniana glauca*† Cy)BLUE GUADALUPE C. (*guadalupensis glauca*)COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens stricta*† Cy; *fastigiata*; *pyramidalis*)CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippii*† Cy)GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens indica*† Cy)KNIGHT C. (*C. benthami knightiana*† Cy; *knightiana*; *elegans*)LOFTY C. (*Cupressus torulosa majestica*† Cy; *majestica*)SPREADING ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy; *horizontalis*)YELLOW MACNAB C. (*macnabiana sulphurea*)YELLOW MONTEREY C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)

CURCUMA

petiolata

CURLY BEGONIA, CURLY BUGLE, etc.

See BEGONIA, BUGLE, etc.

CURLYLEAF GOLDENCHAIN (*Laburnum vulgare bullatum*†)CURRANT **Ribes**

See also GOOSEBERRY.

For varieties of Currant cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

AMERICAN BLACK C.

Ribes americanumASIATIC MOUNTAIN C. . . **R. tenue**

CHINESE WINTERBERRY C.

R. fasciculatum chinenseCOMMON RED C. . . . **R. vulgare**EUROPEAN BLACK C. . . **R. nigrum**GOLDEN C. **R. odoratum**GORDON C. (*R. gordonianum*† Cy)MOUNTAIN C. **R. alpinum**

CURRANT, continued

RUBY WINTER C. (*Ribes sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy)**SKUNK C.** . . . **Ribes glandulosum****SLENDER GOLDEN C.** . . **R. aureum****WAX C.** **R. cereum****WINTER C.** **R. sanguineum****WINTERBERRY C.** **R. fasciculatum****YELLOWBERRY C.** (*R. aureum chrysococcum*† Cy)

CURRANT TOMATO

Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium**CURTIS ASTER** **Aster curtisi****CURVELEAF YUCCA** **Yucca recurvifolia****CUSHAW** **Cucurbita moschata****CUSHION** **GYP SOPHILA**, **CUSHION****SPURGE**, etc. See *Gypsophila*,**SPURGE**, etc.**CUSICK CAMAS** . . **Camassia cusicki****CUSTARD-APPLE** . **Annona reticulata****HARDSHELL C.** . . **A. scleroderma****CUT TOOTHWORT** . **Dentaria laciniata****CUTLEAF ALDER**, **CUTLEAF BLACKBERRY**, etc. See **ALDER**, **BLACKBERRY**, etc.**CYATHEA** **TREE FERN****medullaris** **SAGO FERN****CYBOTIUM** **CIBOTIUM**

CYCAS

revoluta **SAGO CYCAS****CYCLAMEN** **CYCLAMEN****europaeum** **EUROPEAN C.***hederaefolium*A name used erroneously for *C. persicum* and *C. neapolitanum*.**neapolitanum****NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN****persicum** (*latifolium*; *hederaefolium*; *C. indicum* Ag)**PERSIAN CYCLAMEN****repandum** **SPRING C.**Hort. var. of *Cyclamen*:**COMMON C.** (*C. persicum giganteum*† Cy)**CYCLOBOTHRA CALOCHORTUS****CYCLOPHORUS** . . . **FELT FERN***lingua* (*Niphobolus lingua*)**JAPANESE F.**

Hort. var. of *Cyclophorus lingua*:CRESTED FELTFERN (*Cyclophorus lingua corymbifera*† Cy)

CYCLOPS ACACIA . . . Acacia cyclops

CYCNOCHES SWAN-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYDONIA QUINCE

japonica (*Chaenomeles lagenaria* Cy-
Ag-Ar) . . . FLOWERING QUINCEmaulei (*Chaenomeles japonica* Cy-
Ag-Ar; *Chaenomeles maulei*)

LESSER FLOWERING QUINCE

oblonga (*vulgaris*) . . . COMMON Q.For varieties of the Common Quince cul-
tivated for their fruit see QUINCE in
American Pomological Society's List of
Fruits, in Appendix.sinensis (*Chaenomeles sinensis* Cy-
Ag-Ar) CHINESE QUINCEOrnamental hort. var. of *Cydonia*:BALTZ FLOWERING QUINCE (*japonica baltzi*)DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rosea plena*)DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING Q. (*japonica sanguinea plena*)GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING Q. (*japonica rubra grandiflora*)NAVEL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica umbilicata*)PEARL FLOWERING Q. (*japonica grandiflora*)PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING Q. (*japonica moerloosei*)RUBY FLOWERING Q. (*maulei superba*)WHITEFLOWERING Q. (*japonica alba*)

CYMBIDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CYNANCHUM

acuminatifolium (*Vincetoxicum acuminatum*; *V. japonicum*)

MOSQUITO-TRAP

CYNARA

cardunculus CARDOON
scolymus

(Globe Artichoke) ARTICHOKE

CYNODON CAPRIOLA

CYNOGLOSSUM . HOUNDSTONGUE

linifolium . . . Omphalodes linifolia

CYNOGLOSSUM, continued

nervosum . GREAT HOUNDSTONGUE

officinalis COMMON H.

CYNOSURUS

cristatus . . . CRESTED DOGTAIL

CYPERUS FLAT-SEDGE

adenophorus . . . BRAZILIAN F.

alternifolius . . . UMBRELLA-SEDGE

esculentus CHUFA

papyrus (*Papyrus antiquorum*)

PAPYRUS

Hort. var. of *Cyperus*:SLENDER UMBRELLA-SEDGE (*C. alternifolius gracilis*† Cy)STRIPED U. (*C. a. variegatus*† Cy)

CYPHOMANDRA

betacea TREE-TOMATO

CYPRESS

ARIZONA C. . . Cupressus arizonica

BALDCYPRESS Taxodium

BENTHAM C. . . Cupressus benthami

BHUTAN C. C. torulosa

BLUE COLUMN C. Hort. var. of
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana.BLUE GOWEN C. (*Cupressus goveniana glauca*† Cy)BLUE GUADALUPE C. Hort. var. of
Cupressus guadalupensis.BLUE NOOTKA C. (*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis glauca*† Cy)COLUMNAR ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens stricta*† Cy)CREAM C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana albospica*† Cy)CRIPPS C. (*Cupressus macrocarpa crippsi*† Cy)DWARF HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa nana*† Cy)DWARF LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana nana*† Cy)FOOTBALL C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)FOUNTAIN LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana gracilis*† Cy)GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN C. (*Cupressus sempervirens indica*† Cy)GOLDEN HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa aurea*† Cy)

CYPRESS, continued

GOLDEN LAWSON C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* lutea† Cy)

GOWEN C. . *Cupressus goveniana*

GREEN COLUMN C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

GUADALUPE C.

Cupressus guadalupensis

HINOKI C. *Chamaecyparis obtusa*

ITALIAN C. *Cupressus sempervirens*

KNIGHT C. (*Cupressus benthami knightiana*† Cy)

LAWSON C.

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

LINDLEY C.

Cupressus benthami lindleyi

LOFTY C. (*C. torulosa majestica*† Cy)

MACNAB C. *Cupressus macnabiana*

MONTEREY C. . . *C. macrocarpa*

MOURNING C. . . . *C. funebris*

NOOTKA C.

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

POND CYPRESS *Taxodium ascendens*

PORTUGUESE C.

Cupressus lusitanica

PYGMY HINOKI C. (*Chamaecyparis obtusa pygmaea*† Cy)

Sawara C. SAWARA RETI-
NOSPORA: *Chamaecyparis pisifera*

SCARAB C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana alumi*† Cy)

SENTRY C. (*C. l. pyramidalis*† Cy)

SILVER LAWSON C. (*C. l. glauca*† Cy)

SILVERTIP HINOKI C. (*C. obtusa albospicata*† Cy)

SLENDER HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *C. obtusa*.

SMOOTH C. . . . *Cupressus glabra*

SPREADING ITALIAN C. (*C. sempervirens horizontalis*† Cy)

STEEL C. (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana glauca*† Cy)

SUMMER-CYPRESS *Kochia*

VEITCH C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

WEeping HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.

WEeping LAWSON C. (*C. lawsoniana pendula*† Cy)

WESTERMANN C. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.

CYPRESS, continued

WHITE SENTRY C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*.

WISSEL C. Hort. var. of *C. lawsoniana*.

YELLOW MACNAB C. Hort. var. of *Cupressus macnabiana*.

YELLOW MONTEREY C. (*C. macrocarpa lutea*† Cy)

YELLOWTIP HINOKI C. Hort. var. of *Chamaecyparis obtusa*.

YOUNGS CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana youngi*† Cy)

CYPRESS SAVIN, CYPRESS SPURGE, etc. See SAVIN, SPURGE, etc.

CYPRESS-PINE . . . *Callitris robusta*
DROOPING C. . . . *C. rhomboidea*

CYPRESSVINE . . *Quamoclit pinnata*

CYPRIAN IRIS *Iris cypriana*

CYPRIPEDIUM LADYSLIPPER
See ORCHID GENERA.

CYRTOMIUM

falcatum . . . HOUSE HOLLYFERN

Hort. var. of *C. falcatum*:

ROCHFORD FERN (*rochfordianum*)

DWARF ROCHFORD F. (*rochfordianum compactum*)

CYRTOPODIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

CYSTOPTERIS BLADDERFERN

bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) BERRY B.

fragilis (*F. fragilis*) BRITTLE FERN

CYTHEREA Ag CALYPSO

CYTISUS BROOM

The common name Broom applies also to the allied genus *Genista*.

albus Ag-Ar *C. leucanthus*

The name *C. albus* is also applied, erroneously, to *C. multiflorus*, *C. praecox*, and to the pale variety of *C. scoparius*.

alpinus *Laburnum alpinum*

andreaeanus PARADISE BROOM

Hort. var. of *C. scoparius*.

canariensis (*Genista canariensis*)

CANARY B.

candicans . . *C. monspessulanus*

capitatus *C. supinus*

fragrans (*Genista fragrans*)

SWEET BROOM

CYTISUS, continued

hispanicus . . . Genista hispanica
laburnum . . . Laburnum vulgare
leucanthus (*C. albus* Ag-Ar)

PALE BROOM

—schipkaensis . . . BULGARIAN B.
maderensis . . . MADEIRA B.
 —magnifoliosus

LEAFY MADEIRA B.

multiflorus (*Genista alba*) *

WHITE SPANISH B.

monspessulanus (*candicans*)

nigricans . . . SPIKE B.

praecox . . . WARMINSTER B.

purgans . . . PROVENCE B.

racemosus (*Genista racemosa*)

EASTER B.

The name *C. racemosus* is sometimes misapplied to *C. maderensis magnifoliosus*.

scoparius (*Genista scoparia*; *Spartium scoparium*) . SCOTCH BROOM

See also hort. var. list below.

sessilifolius . . . SESSILE B.

shipkaensis

C. leucanthus schipkaensis

supinus (*capitatus*)

BIGFLOWER BROOM

triflorus . . . GREEK B.

watereri . . . Laburnum watereri

Hort. var. of *Cytisus*:

PALE SCOTCH BROOM (*C. scoparius albus*† Cy)

PARADISE B. (*C. s. andreas*† Cy; *Genista andreas*)

DACTYLIS . . . ORCHARD GRASS

glomerata . . . ORCHARD G.

DAEMONOROPS

fissus

DAFFODIL

COMMON D.

Narcissus pseudonarcissus

FALL-DAFFODIL . *Sternbergia lutea*

HALFSKIRT D.

Narcissus incomparabilis

PETTICOAT D. . . *N. bulbocodium*

DAGGER

SPANISH-DAGGER . *Yucca aloifolia*

DAHLIA . . . DAHLIA

arborea . . . D. *excelsa*

DAHLIA, continued

coccinea . . . FIRE DAHLIA

excelsa (*arborea*) . . . TREE D.

glabrata . . . D. *merckii*

gracilis . . . DWARF DAHLIA

imperialis . . . CANDELABRA D.

juarezi . . . CACTUS D.

merckii (*glabrata*) . . . BEDDING D.

pinnata . . . AZTEC D.

rosea . . . OLD GARDEN D.

variabilis

A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of *D. pinnata* and *D. rosea*.

Hort. var. of *Dahlia*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Dahlia* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

DAHLIA . . . Dahlia

STATEMENT PREPARED BY

J. B. S. NORTON

This list was prepared by Prof. J. B. S. Norton, University of Maryland, and Dr. W. E. Safford, on behalf of the American Dahlia Society, from thirty-seven leading 1920 American catalogues and eighty 1921 catalogues. It does not pretend to be complete and doubtless contains errors, but it is published in the hope that it will serve as a basis for critical examination and correction.

It includes all varieties found in four or more catalogues, with a few of the more promising new ones not yet widely introduced.

The American Dahlia Society has not yet settled upon a system of nomenclature, and the names used herein are recommended rather than adopted. The principles used in the selection of names for changes proposed are as follows:

1. The oldest name known for a variety is to be used unless a later one is so well established that much confusion would result from a change.

2. Where two varieties have the same name, the older should stand and the new one be renamed; but names of important varieties now grown are not to be discarded because of their having been applied to varieties no longer cultivated.

3. Long or difficult names are shortened or changed to more convenient forms. In general, initials are omitted and names reduced to not more than two words.

4. In the publications of the American Dahlia Society, names registered with the Society shall have standing over unregistered names.

DAHLIA, continued

CULTURAL TYPES OF DAHLIA

STATEMENT PREPARED BY

DR. W. E. SAFFORD

Single Dahlias are those which have but one circle of ray-flowers surrounding the disk. In the primitive type there are only eight rays; but this number has been increased and the rays may be long or short, slender and pointed or broad and rounded, acuminate or notched, or with such wide spaces between the tips of the rays as to suggest a star, recurved or incurved. Single Cactus Dahlias usually have the rays incurved, with the margins folded backward.

Duplex Dahlias are those which have a double row of rays surrounding the disk. The name is applied to various forms in which the rays may be either flat and broad or narrow and folded either inward or outward.

Show Dahlias are those which have a globose or hemispherical head of quilled florets.

Pompon Dahlias may be regarded as a small form of the Show type; they are especially desirable for cut flowers, and are sometimes called Bouquet Dahlias.

Decorative Dahlias are those possessing broad, flat, and nearly straight florets, arranged somewhat irregularly; the flower heads are not spherical in shape like those of the Show Dahlias, but are inclined to be flat or massive and are always full to the center.

Dwarf Dahlias include various kinds of low Dahlias suitable for bedding purposes.

Anemone-flowered Dahlias have a single circle of ray flowers and the disk flowers are developed into elongated tubes.

Cactus Dahlias differ from other types chiefly in having the margins of their florets folded or even quilled backward. Their ancestry may be traced back to *Dahlia juarezi*.

Hybrid Cactus Dahlias are intermediate between Cactus Dahlias and Decorative or Show Dahlias. Some of their florets are usually folded backward. *Dahlia juarezi*, the ancestor of all the Cactus Dahlias, would now be classed with the Cactus Hybrids.

Peony-flowered Dahlias are so named from their resemblance to semi-double peonies. Many are hybrids between Cactus Dahlias and other forms. Some are artistically irregular with long stems.

Collarette Dahlias have a single series of ray flowers, with the stamens developed into petal-like processes which appear to form a frill or collar around the disk, usually of a different color from that of the rays.

DAHLIA, continued

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Classification

The classification of the varieties is indicated after each of the following abbreviations:

An. Fl.	Anemone-flowered Dahlia.
Cac.	Cactus Dahlia.
Col.	Collarette Dahlia.
Dec.	Decorative Dahlia.
Dup.	Duplex Dahlia.
Dw.	Dwarf Dahlia.
HC.	Hybrid Cactus Dahlia.
HPFL.	Hybrid Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Pom.	Pompon Dahlia.
PFL.	Peony-flowered Dahlia.
Sin.	Single Dahlia.
Sh.	Show Dahlia.

Originators or Introducers

Alex.	J. K. Alexander, East Bridge-water, Mass.
Ans.	Carl Ansorge, Klein-Flottbek, Holstein, Germany.
Aust.	William J. Austin, Dorchester, England.
Babc.	D. W. Babcock, Berlin, Md.
Bost.	Bessie Boston Dahlia Farm, San Mateo, Calif.
Broom.	J. J. Broomall, Eagle Rock, Cal.
Bru.	Viaud-Bruant, Poitiers, Vienne, France.
Burg.	E. B. Burtle, Fruitvale, Calif.
Burns	F. C. Burns, San Rafael, Calif.
Burp.	W. A. Burpee & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Can.	H. Cannell & Son, Swanley, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Mrs. Chamberlain, Portland, Ore.
Charm.	A. Charmet, Rue Des Dahlais, 10 Monplaisir, Lyon, Rhone, France.
Cheal	J. Cheal & Sons, Crawley, Sussex, England.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.
Crass	Eduard Crass, Mariendorf, Germany.
Dav.	A. W. Davidson, Ansonia, Conn.
Deeg.	Max Deegen, Kostritz, Thuringen, Germany.
Dool.	L. S. Doolittle, Del Monte, Calif.
Engelh.	Kurt Engelhardt, Dresden, Germany.
Est.	Mrs. W. E. Estes, 1458 47th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Fell.	F. W. Fellowes, England.
Fen.	Fenton's Dahlia Farm, 771 Buena Vista, San Francisco, Calif.

DAHLIA, continued

- Fing. W. A. Finger, Hicksville, N. Y.
 G. & K. Goos & Koeneemann, Niederwal-
 luf, Germany.
 Gero G. W. Gero, Colo.
 Glead. R. C. Gleadell, 6351 Geary St.,
 San Francisco, Calif.
 Hob. Hobbies, Derham, England.
 Hornsv. H. Hornsveld, Baarn, Holland.
 Hum. George Humphreys, Chippen-
 ham, England.
 Jones H. J. Jones, Ryecroft, Hither-
 green, Lewisham, England.
 Kess. Kessing, Germany.
 Key. Keynes, Williams & Co., Salis-
 bury, England.
 Kr. Jan Kriest, Jr., Leiden, Holland.
 Kunz. E. L. Kunzmann, Louisville, Ky.
 Leedh. E. Leedham, Santa Cruz, Calif.
 Lohrm. Richard Lohrmann, San Ra-
 fael, Calif.
 Manda W. A. Manda, South Orange,
 N. J.
 Mann Otto Mann, Leipzig, Eutritzsch,
 Germany.
 Mar. Judge J. T. Marean, Greens
 Farms, Conn.
 Mast. Charles H. Mastie, 1860 Den-
 ver Ave., Portland, Ore.
 Maytr. W. W. Maytrott, Vineland, N. J.
 McWh. R. McWhirter, 703 Crescent
 Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
 N. & H. Nonne & Hoepker, Ahrensburg,
 Holstein, Germany.
 Non. Auguste Nonin, 20 Ave. de
 Paris, Chatillon-sous-Bag-
 neux, Seine, France.
 Peac. Peacock Dahlia Farms, Berlin,
 N. J.
 Pel. Frank D. Pelicano & Co., 119
 Gutenberg St., San Fran-
 cisco, Calif.
 Per. Amos Perry, Enfield, Middle-
 sex, England.
 R. B. Rozain-Boucharlat, 88 Grande
 Rue de Cuire, Cuire-les-
 Lyon, Rhone, France.
 Rawl. Rawlings Bros., Rumford, Eng-
 land.
 Reh. Rehorst, with Bessie Boston,
 San Mateo, Calif.
 Riv. Rivoire, Pere et Fils, Lyon,
 France.
 Schm. Schmitz, Philadelphia, Pa.,
 about 1870.
 Seal. Jessie L. Seal, 607 Third Ave.,
 San Francisco, Calif.
 Seale N. V. Seale, Seven Oaks, Eng-
 land.
 Shoesm. H. Shoesmith, Woking, Eng-
 land.
 Sloc. Slocombe's Dahlia Garden, 555
 Townsend Ave., New Haven,
 Conn.

DAHLIA, continued

- Spn. Spencer Dahlia Gardens, 1324
 Weber St., Alameda, Calif.
 Stillm. George L. Stillman, Westerly,
 R. I.
 Stout Mrs. C. H. Stout, Short Hills,
 N. J.
 Str. James Stredwick & Sons, Silver-
 hill Park, St. Leonards,
 England.
 Trant. H. R. Tranter, England.
 Turn. Charles Turner, Slough, Eng-
 land.
 V. & B. Vernon and Barnard.
 Vav. Joseph Vavra, Huntington
 Beach, Calif.
 Vinc. R. Vincent, Jr., & Sons, White
 Marsh, Md.
 Walk. George H. Walker, North Digh-
 ton, Mass.
 Ware Thomas S. Ware, Feltham,
 England.
 West J. T. West, Tower Hill, Brent-
 wood, England.
 Wilm. W. W. Wilmore, Box 382,
 Denver, Colo.
 Wout. G. Wouters, Leiden, Holland.

- ABBÉ HUGONNARD. Col. (Riv.)
 ACHIEVEMENT. Col. (Alex.) *John*
L. Linder.
A. C. Ide. IDE.
 ACQUISITION. Sh.
 ADELAIDE. Pom. (West.)
A. D. Livoni. LIVONI.
 ADMIRATION. Pfl.
 ADVANCE. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
A. E. Johnson. JOHNSON.
 AENNCHEN VON THARAU. HC.
 (Engelh. 1913.)
 AIDA. Dec. (Lohrm. 1912.)
A. K. Perry; A. R. Peary. PEARY.
 ALABASTER. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 ALBERT MANDA. Dec. (Manda.)
 ALEWINE. Pom.
 ALEX KENNEDY. Cac. (Str.)
 ALEXIS. Sh. (Before 1899.) *Grand*
Duke Alexis.
 ALIGHT. Cac.
 ALLIE MOUREY. Pom.
 ALPEN ROSE. Cac.
 AMANDA. Cac. (Ans. 1909.)
 AMBER QUEEN. Pom.
 AMERICA. Sh.
America. NEW AMERICA.
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. Dec. Sh.
 AMI BARRILET. DW-Sin. *Little Othello.*

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

DAHLIA, continued

AMOS PERRY. Cac. (Hob.)
 AMOURS DE MADAME. Sh. *Les Amours de Madame.*
 AMPHION. Dec. (West.)
 AMUN RA. Dec. (Seal 1921.)
 ANDREW CARNEGIE. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1909.)
 ANNA REHORST. Sh. (Reh.-Bost. 1917.)
 ANNIE DONCASTER. Pom. (West.)
 ANNIE SLOCOMBE. Pfl. (Sloc.)
 APPLETON. Cac. (Str. 1908.) *Dr. Roy Appleton.*
 AQUITANIA. HC. (Stillm.)
 ARABELLA. Sh. (Schm. 1873.) *arborea. D. excelsa.*
 ARIEL. Pom.
 ARTHUR PICKARD. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 ARTHUR RAWLINGS. Sh. (West.)
 ATTRACTION. HC. (Hornsv.)
 AUGUSTE NONIN. HC. (Charm.)
 AURORA. NEW AURORA.
 AURORE. Pfl.
 AUSTIN. Pfl. (Aust.) *F. R. Austin.*
 AUTUMN GLORY. Cac.
 AVALANCHE. HC. (Hornsv.)
 AVOCA. Cac.
 AYESHA. Dec. (Maytr.)
 AZALEA. Dec. (Bost. 1918.)
 AZTEC D. **D. pinnata.**
 BACCHUS. Pom. (Key.)
 BAKER. Cac. (West.) *T. G. Baker.*
 BALLET GIRL. Cac. (Bost. 1920.)
 BALTIMORE. Dec. (Vinc.)
 BARLOWS BEDDER. Dec.
 BARON DE GRANCY. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Baron G. de Grancy; De Grancy; Madonna.*
 BASILISK. Cac. (West 1914.)
 BASSETT. Dec. *Frank L. Bassett.*
 BEATRICE SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 BEDDING D. **D. mercki.**
 BEDFORD. Dec. (Mar.) *E. T. Bedford.*
 BEL-ACCUEIL. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Bel-Accueil.*
 BELLE OF SPRINGFIELD. Pom. (1892.)
 БЕЛОИТ. HC. (Charm. 1909.)
 BERCH VAN HEEMSTED. Dec. (Hornsv.)
 BERKELEY. Pfl.

DAHLIA, continued

BERTHA BERNSTEIN. Sh. (Gero 1918.)
 BERTHA HORNE. HC. (Vav. 1917.)
 BERTHA VON SUTTNER. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1910.)
 BERTRAM. Pfl.
 BESSIE BOSTON. Dec. (Leedh.)
 BETTY. Sin.
 BIANCA. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 BIG CHIEF. Sin.
 BILLIE BURKE. Dec. (Bost.)
 BILLIONAIRE. Pfl. *The Billionaire.*
 BIZARRE. Cac.
 BLACK BEAUTY. Dec. (Stillm. 1913.)
Black Beauty. DUSKY BEAUTY.
 BLACK DIAMOND. Sh.
 BLANCHE. Sin.
 BLUE OBAN. Dec.
 BOBBY. Pom.
 BON TON. Sh. (Wilm. 1900.)
 BORDEN. Pfl. *Hon. R. L. Borden.*
 BORDER KING. Cac. (West.)
 BREAK O'DAY. HC. (Maytr. 1917.)
 BREEZE LAWN. Dec.
 BRENTWOOD YELLOW. Dec. (West.)
 BRIDAL ROBE. Cac. (Key.)
 BRIDE. Sh.
 BRIGADIER. Cac.
 BRITANNIA. Cac. (Key.)
 BRITISH LION. Cac. (Str. 1918.)
 BRUNETTE. Pom.
 BRUNHILDE. Cac. (G. & K. 1896.)
 BRUTON. Dec. (Peac. 1895.) *Clifford W. Bruton.*
 BUDD. Pfl. (1912.) *Hortulanus Budde.*
 CACTUS D. **D. juarezi.**
 CAECILIA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1911.)
 CAESAR. Pfl.
 CALEB POWERS. Sh.
 CALIFORNIA. Dec-Pfl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 CAMBRIA. Dec. (Burr. 1917.)
 CANDELABRA D. **D. imperialis.**
 CANDEUR. Cac.
Cardinal. GRAND CARDINAL.
 CATHARINE. Pom.
 CATHERINE DUER. Dec.
 CECIL. Pom. (Turn. 1892.)
C. E. Wilkins. WILKINS.

DAHLIA, continued

CHABANNE. Col. (Riv.) *Souvenir de Chabanne.*
 CHARLES LANIER. Sh.
 CHATENAY. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1913.)
 CHIEF. Dec. (Sloc.) *Chieftain.*
 CHILDS. Dec. (Bost.) *John Lewis Childs.*
 CITY OF PORTLAND. Pfl. (Cham. 1916.)
 CLARA FINGER. Dec. (Fing. 1919.)
 CLARA SEATON. Sh. (Dool. 1921.)
Clifford W. Bruton. BRUTON.
 CLINCHER. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
coccinea. FIRE D.
 COCKATOO. Cac.
 COLOSSAL PEACE. HC. (Maytr. 1918.)
 COMEDIAN. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
 CONQUEST. Cac. (West.)
 CONSTANCE. Cac. (Burr.)
 COPPER. Pfl-Dec. (Dool.)
 CORONA. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
 COUNTESS OF LONSDALE. Cac. (Can.)
 COUNTESS OF MALMSBURY. Cac.
 COUNTRY GIRL. Cac.
 CRAWLEY STAR. Dup. (Cheal.)
 CREAM CENTURY. Sin.
 CREAM CUP. Col. (Bost. 1917.)
 CREAM KING. Pfl. (West.)
 CREATION. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 CREPUSCULE. Cac. (Riv.)
 CRIMSON CENTURY. Sin.
 CRYSTAL. Cac. (Str.)
 CUBAN GIANT. Sh. *Dr. J. P. Kirkland.*
C. W. Hayden. HAYDEN.
 CYGNET. Cac. (Burr. 1914.)
 CYRIL. Pom. (Turn. 1903.)
 DAINTY. Cac. (Hob. 1904.)
 DAISY. Pom. (West.)
 DARKEST OF ALL. Pom. (West.)
 DARKNESS. Pom. (Key. 1875.)
 DARLENE. Dec. (Alex.)
 DAVID WARFIELD. Sh. (Hum.)
 DEE-LIGHTED. Sh. (Chi.?)
 DEFIANCE. Dec.
 DELICE. Dec. (Charm. 1911.)
 DEWDROP. Pom. (West.)
 DIANA. Pom.

DAHLIA, continued

DIANA OF POITIERS. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1914.) *Diana.*
 DIAVOLO. Cac. (Str. 1908.)
 DIEMANT VAN BIJSTEIN. Pfl. (Wout.)
Mme. Bystein.
 DIRECTEUR GERARD. Col. *Directeur René Gerard.*
D. M. Moore. MOORE.
 DOAZON. Dec. (Bru. 1905.) *Souvenir de Gustave Doazon.*
 DOROTHY. Sh. (Key.)
 DOROTHY DURNBAUGH. Cac. (Broom. 1915.)
 DOROTHY HAWES. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
 DOROTHY PEACOCK. Sh. (Peac.)
 DOUGLAS. Pom. (Turn. 1894.)
Dr. H. H. Rusby. RUSBY.
 DR. JIM. Pom. (West.)
Dr. J. P. Kirkland. CUBAN GIANT
 DR. KEYNES. Sh. (Key.)
 DR. PEARY. Pfl.
Dr. Roy Appleton. APPLETON.
 DR. TEVIS. Dec. (Pel. 1915.) *Dr. H. L. Tevis.*
 DR. TYRRELL. Dec. (Aust. 1919.)
 DREAM. Dec-Pfl. (Hornsv. 1916.)
 DREERS WHITE. Sh.
 DREERS YELLOW. Sh.
 DUCHESS OF BRUNSWICK. Pfl.
 DUCHESS OF MARLBORO. Cac.
 DUKE HENRY. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
 DUKE OF FIFE. Sh. (Key. 1890.)
 DUSKY BEAUTY. Pfl. (Bost. 1919.)
Black Beauty.
 DWARF D. **D. gracilis.**
 EARL OF PEMBROKE. .Cac. (Key. 1892.)
 EDELWEISS. Cac. (Ans. 1907.)
 EDEN. Col. (Cheal.)
 EDITH CARTER. Cac. (Shoesm. 1913.)
 EDITH CAVELL. Pfl. (West.)
 EDITH SLOCOMBE. HC. (Sloc.)
 EDNA STORY. Dec.
 EFFECTIVE. Cac. (Hob. 1905.)
E. F. Hawes. HAWES.
 ELECTRIC. Cac.
 ELLA KRAMER. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 ELSA. Pfl. (Lohrm.)
 ELSE. Cac. (Crass 1904.)
 ELSIE BURGESS. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

ELSIE DAVIDSON. Dec. (Dav.)
 EMBLEM. Cac. (Key. 1913.)
 EMILY. Sh. (1871.)
 EMILY HOPPER. Pom. (Ware.)
 EMILY RENWICK. Dec. (Stout 1917.)
Emily D. Renwick.
 EMMA SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 EMPRESS. Cac. (Str.)
 ENCHANTMENT. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
Fascination.
 ESTELLE CHRISTY. Sh.
E. T. Bedford. BEDFORD.
 ETENDARD DE LYON. Col. (Riv.)
 ETHEL MAULE. Sh.
 ETRURIA. Cac. (Str. 1906.)
 EUREKA. Cac.
 EVEQUE. Dec. (Hornsv. 1916.)
 excelsa. TREE D.
 EXCELSIOR. Cac. (West.)
 EXPOSITION DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1912.)
 EXTASE. Cac. (Cay. 1910.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Pom.
 FANTASTIQUE. Cac-Pfl. (Mast. 1917.)
 FASCINATION. Pom.
Fascination. ENCHANTMENT.
 FASHION. Pom. (Key. 1885.)
 FAUST. Dec.
 FELLOWES. Cac. *F. W. Fellowes.*
F. G. Scheif. FRAU SCHEIF.
 FIET. Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.) *Hortulanus Fiet.*
 FIRE D. **D. coccinea.**
 FIREBURST. Dec.
 FLAME. Cac.
Flamingo. PINK FLAMINGO; RED FLAMINGO.
 FLORA. Cac. (1904.)
 FLORADORA. Cac. (Hum.)
 FLORENCE STREDWICK. Cac. (Str. 1905.) *Florence M. Stredwick.*
 FLORENCE TRANTER. Sh. (Trant.)
 FORDHOOK BEAUTY. Pfl. (Burp. 1918.)
 FOREST LOMA. Pfl. (Stillm.)
 FRANCES WHITE. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 FRANCIS BUTTS. Dec. *Francis A. Butts.*

DAHLIA, continued

Frank A. Walker. WALKER.
Frank L. Bassett. BASSETT.
 FRANK SMITH. Sh. (Schm. 1872.)
 FRAU SCHEIF. Dec. *F. G. Scheif;*
Frau Geheimrat Scheif.
 FRAULEIN BUDDE. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1912.)
F. R. Austin. AUSTIN.
 FRECKLES. Dec. (Maytr. 1919.)
 FREDERICK WENHAM. Cac. (Str.)
 FRINGED CENTURY. Sin. *Fringed Twentieth Century.*
 FUTURITY. Dec. (West.)
F. W. Fellowes. FELLOWES.
 GARIBALDI. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1913.)
 GEANT DE LYON. Col. (Riv. 1913.)
 GEISHA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1910.)
 GEISHA CENTURY. Sin.
 GENERAL BULLER. Cac.
 GENERAL JOFFRE. HC.
 GENERAL MILES. Sh.
 GENERAL SETH. Cac. (Babc.) *General J. B. Seth.*
 GENOVEVA. Cac.
 GEORGE WALTERS. HC. (Carter 1914.)
Gerard. DIRECTEUR RENÉ GERARD.
 GERMANIA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1906.)
 GIGANTEA. Dec.
 GIGANTIC. Cac. (Str.)
 GIRLIE. Pom. (West.)
glabrata. **D. mercki.**
 GLADIATEUR. Sh.
 GLADYS SHERWOOD. HC. (Broom 1918.)
 GLORY OF BAARN. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1904.) *Gloire de Baarn.*
 GLORY OF LYON. Sh. *Gloire de Lyon.*
 GLORY OF NEW HAVEN. Dec. (Sloc.)
 GLORY OF NYKERK. Pfl. (Wout. 1910.) *Roem van Nijkerk.*
 GLORY OF WILTS. Cac. (Key.)
 GOETHE. Cac. (N. & H. 1909.)
Wolfgang von Goethe.
 GOLD MEDAL. Sh.
 GOLD TIP. Col.
 GOLDEN AGE. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

GOLDEN BEDDER. Dec. (Burbank 1912.) *Golden West*.
 GOLDEN CROWN. Cac. (Key.)
 GOLDEN EAGLE. Cac. (Str.)
 GOLDEN GATE. Cac. (Fing.)
 GOLDEN PRINCE. HC. (West.)
 GOLDEN SUNSHINE. Dup. (Stout 1912.) *Sunshine*.
 GOLDEN WAVE. Cac. (Str.)
 GOLDEN WEST. Cac. (Broom. 1911.)
Golden West. GOLDEN BEDDER.
 GOLDLAND. Cac.
 GOLIATH. PFL. (West.)
 GOODRICH. Dec. *J. M. Goodrich*.
 GRACE DARLING. Cac.
gracilis. DWARF D.
 GRAND CARDINAL. PFL. *Cardinal*
Grand Duchess Marie. MARIE.
Grand Duke Alexis. ALEXIS.
 GRAND MANITOU. Dec. (Riv.) *Le*
Grand Manitou.
 GREAT BRITAIN. Dec. (1913.)
 GRETCHEN HEINE. Pom.
Gruss aus Wien. VIENNA GREETING.
 GUARDIAN. Cac. (Str.)
 GWENDOLINE TUCKER. Cac. (Key.)
 HAMPTON COURT. PFL.
 HARBOR LIGHT. Cac.
 HARRY SNOOK. Pom. (Key.)
 HARVEST MOON. Dec. (Maytr. 1918.)
 HAWES. Cac. (Str. 1914.) *E. F*
Hawes.
 HAYDEN. Dec. *C. W. Hayden*.
 HELEN DURNBAUGH. HC. (Broom 1915.)
 HELEN HOLLIS. Sh. (Alex.) *Miss*
Helen Hollis.
 HENRI CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.)
 HENRI FARMAN. Col.
 HENRY MAIER. Dec.
 HENRY PATRICK. Dec. (Ware 1884.)
 HERBERT RABY. Cac. (Str.)
H. H. Thomas. THOMAS.
H. J. Lovink. LOVINK.
 HOFFNUNG. Cac.
 HOLMAN HUNT. PFL. (West.)
Hon. R. L. Borden. BORDEN.
 HONESTY. Cac. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued

Hortulanus Budde. BUDDE.
Hortulanus Fiet. FIET.
Hortulanus Witte. WITTE.
H. Shoesmith. SHOESMITH.
H. W. Sillem. SILLEM.
 ICEBERG. Dec. (West 1903.)
 IDE. PFL. *A. C. Ide*.
 IDEAL. Pom. (West.)
imperialis. CANDELABRA D.
 INDIAN CHIEF. Pom.
 INDIAN NECK. Dec. (Miller 1919.)
 INDOMITABLE. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 INSULINDE. Dec. (Kr.)
 IRRESISTIBLE. Cac. (Str.)
 IVORY WHITE. Cac. (West 1916.)
 JACK. Sin.
 JACK POLLOCK. Sin.
 JACK ROSE. Dec. (Peac.)
 JACKSON. Cac. (V. & B. 1908.) *J.*
H. Jackson.
 JAMIESON. Cac. (Str.) *Rev. T. W.*
Jamieson.
 JANE SELBY. Dec. (Bost.)
J. B. Riding. RIDING.
 JEAN KERR. Dec. (Burp. 1920.)
 JEANNE CHARMET. Dec. (Charm.)
 JESSICA. Pom. (Turn. 1896.)
 JESSIE SEAL. PFL. (Glead.) *Mrs.*
Jessie L. Seal.
J. H. Jackson. JACKSON.
 J. K. ALEXANDER. Sh. (Alex.)
J. M. Goodrich. GOODRICH.
 JOFFRE. Dec. (R. B.)
 JOHANNESBURG. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 JOHN BENNETT. Sh. (Rawl.)
 JOHN BULL. Col. (Str.)
 JOHN GREEN. PFL. (Str. 1914.)
John H. Slocombe. SLOCOMBE.
John Lewis Childs. CHILDS.
John L. Linder. ACHIEVEMENT.
 JOHN RIDING. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 JOHN WALKER. Sh. (Walk.)
 JOHN WANAMAKER. PFL. (Peac.)
 JOHNSON. Dec. *A. E. Johnson*.
 JONKHEER BOREEL. Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *Jonkheer Boreel van Hoge-*
landen.
juarezi. CACTUS D.
 JUDGE MAREAN. Dec. (Mar.)

DAHLIA, continued

JUPITER. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 JUSTICE BAILEY. HC.
 KAISERIN. Dec. (1905.) *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*.
 KALIF. HC. (Engelh. 1913.)
 KING ALBERT. Pfl.
 KING EDWARD. Pfl. (1909.)
 KING LEOPOLD. Pfl. (1906.)
 KING OF AUTUMN. Pfl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1915.) *King of the Autumn*.
 KLEINE DOMITEA. Pom. (1875.)
 KRIEMHILDE. Cac. (G. & K.)
 LA FAVORITA. HC. (Lohrm. 1916.)
 LA FRANCE. Dec. (1905.)
 LA RIANTE. Pfl. (1908.)
 LADDIE. Dec. (Broom. 1921.)
 LADY FAIR. Cac. (Key.)
 LADY HELEN. HC. (Stillm.)
 LANDSEER. Pfl. (West.)
 LATONA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1915.)
 LAWINE. Cac. (G. & K. 1906.)
 LE COLOSSE. Dec.
Le Grand Manitou. GRAND MAN-ITOU.
 LE TOREADOR. Dec. (Mar.)
 LENORMAND. Dec. (Charm.) *Mons. Lenormand*.
 LEO XIII. Pfl-Dec. (Hornsv. 1912.)
Les Amours de Madame. AMOURS DE MADAME.
 LIBELLE. Cac. (1904?)
 LIBELLULE. Cac. (1914.)
 LIBERTY. Pfl. (West.)
 LITTLE BEAUTY. Pom. (1875.)
 LITTLE BEESWING. (Key.)
 LITTLE BESSIE. Pom.
 LITTLE HERMAN. Pom. (1870.)
 LITTLE MARY. Pom. (Seale.)
Little Othello. AMI BARILLET.
 LIVONI. Sh. (1890.) *A. D. Livoni*.
 LORD MINTO. Cac. (Key. 1907.)
 LORNA DOONE. Cac. (Str.)
 LOVINK. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1911.) *H. J. Lovink*.
 LUCIFER. Cac.
 LUCY FAWCETT. Sh.
 LYNDBURST. Dec.
 MABEL. Dec. (West.)

DAHLIA, continued

MABEL TAFT. Dec. (Bost.) *Mabel B. Taft*.
 MADELINE. Pom.
Madonna. BARON DE GRANCY.
 MAGNIFICENT. Cac. (Str.)
 MAID OF KENT. Dec.
 MANITOU. Dec. (Wilm. 1909.)
 MANZANOLA. Dec. (Wilm. 1910.)
 MARGUERITE BOUCHON. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
 MARIE. Sh. *Grand Duchess Marie*.
 MARION WALTON. Cac.
 MARITANA. Sh. (Bost.)
 MARJORIE CASTLETON. Cac.
 MARJORIE FIELD. Dec.
 MARS. Pom. (Ware 1891.)
 MARY PURRIER. Cac. (West 1911.)
 MARY SERVICE. Cac.
 MASTER CARL. Cac.
 MASTERPIECE. Pfl-Dec. (Wilm. 1915.)
 MAUDE ADAMS. Sh. (Alex.)
 MAURICE RIVOIRE. Col. (Riv.)
 MAUVE QUEEN. Cac. (Cheal 1906.)
 MCCULLOUGH. Dec. *Miss Minnie McCullough*.
 MEISSONIER. An. Fl.
 MELODY. Cac. (Str.)
Melody. NEW MELODY.
 MEPHISTOPHELES. Dec. (Mar.)
 mercki. BEDDING D.
 MERLIN. Sh. (Turn.)
 MEYERBEER. Pfl. (Non.)
 MILDRED SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.)
 MILLIONAIRE. Dec. *The Millionaire*.
 MINA BURGLE. Dec. (Burg.)
 MINOS. Dec.
Miss Helen Hollis. HELEN HOLLIS.
Miss Minnie McCullough. McCULLOUGH.
 MISS MOOR. Cac. (Broom. 1916.)
Miss Nannie B. Moor.
 MISS STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.)
Mme. A. Lumière. MME. LUMIÈRE.
Mme. Bystein. DIEMANT VAN BIJSTEIN.
 MME. CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
Mme. Henri Cayeux.

DAHLIA, continued

MME. CHARVET. Dec. *Mme. Hélène Charvet.*
 MME. COISSARD. Dup-Pfl. (Charm.) *Mme. J. Coissard.*
 MME. CURTELIN. Pfl.
Mme. E. Poirier. MME. POIRIER.
 MME. ESCHENAUER. Cac.
 MME. FURTADO. Sh. *Mme. Heine Furtado.*
 MME. GYGAX. Col.
Mme. Hélène Charvet. MME. CHARVET.
Mme. Henri Cayeux. MME. CAYEUX.
Mme. J. Coissard. MME. COISSARD.
 MME. LUMIÈRE. Dec. *Mme. A. Lumière.*
 MME. MARZE. Sh.
 MME. POIRIER. Col. (Charm.) *Mme. E. Poirier.*
Mme. van den Daele. VANDENDAELE.
Mme. Van Loon. VAN LOON.
 MME. VASSAIRE. Dec. *Mme. Victor Vassaire.*
 MONDSCHIEBE. Pfl. (G. & K. 1913.)
Mons. Lenormand. LENORMAND.
 MONT BLANC. Dec.
 MOORE. Dec. (Wilm.) *D. M. Moore.*
 MOROCCO. Dec.
 MRS. BAKER. Pfl. *Mrs. T. G. Baker.*
 MRS. BLACKMAN. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. H. Blackman.*
 MRS. BOSTON. Dec. (Bost.) *Mrs. E. C. Boston.*
 MRS. BRECK. Cac. *Mrs. C. H. Breck.*
 MRS. BURNS. Dec. (Burns.) *Mrs. F. C. Burns.*
Mrs. Carl Salbach. MRS. SALBACH.
 MRS. CASSATT. Dec. *Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt.*
 MRS. COOPER. (Burr.) *Mrs. C. Cooper.*
Mrs. C. G. Wyatt. MRS. WYATT.
Mrs. Charles L. Seybold. MRS. SEYBOLD.
Mrs. C. H. Breck. MRS. BRECK.
Mrs. C. Turner. MRS. TURNER.
 MRS. DE LUCA. Cac.
 MRS. DEXTER. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

Mrs. Douglas Fleming. MRS. FLEMING.
Mrs. E. C. Boston. MRS. BOSTON.
Mrs. Edna Spencer. MRS. SPENCER.
 MRS. EMBERSON. Cac. (West.) *Mrs. J. Emberson.*
 MRS. ESTES. HC. (Est.) *Mrs. W. E. Estes.*
Mrs. Ethel F. T. Smith. MRS. SMITH.
Mrs. F. C. Burns. MRS. BURNS.
Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries. MRS. JEFFRIES.
Mrs. F. Grinsted. MRS. GRINSTED.
 MRS. FLEERS. Dec.
 MRS. FLEMING. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs. Douglas Fleming.*
 MRS. FUTRELLE. Pfl. *Mrs. Jacques Futrelle.*
Mrs. George Stevenson. MRS. STEVENSON.
 MRS. GORDON. Pfl. *Mrs. George Gordon.*
 MRS. GRINSTED. Cac. *Mrs. F. Grinsted.*
 MRS. HARTONG. Dec. (Wilm.)
Mrs. H. Blackman. MRS. BLACKMAN.
Mrs. Henry Randle. MRS. RANDLE.
Mrs. H. J. Jones. MRS. JONES.
Mrs. I. de Ver Warner. MRS. WARNER.
Mrs. Jacques Futrelle. MRS. FUTRELLE.
Mrs. J. C. Vaughan. MRS. VAUGHAN.
Mrs. J. Emberson. MRS. EMBERSON.
 MRS. JEFFRIES. HC. (Wilm. 1911.)
Mrs. Ferdinand Jeffries.
Mrs. Jessie L. Seal. JESSIE SEAL.
Mrs. J. Gardner Cassatt. MRS. CASSATT.
 MRS. JONES. Cac. *Mrs. H. J. Jones.*
Mrs. Josiah T. Marean. MRS. MAREAN.
 MRS. LOHRMANN. HC. (Lohrm.)
Mrs. Richard Lohrmann.
Mrs. Margaret Stredwick. MRS. STREDWICK.
 MRS. MAREAN. Pfl. (Mar.) *Mrs. Josiah T. Marean.*

DAHLIA, continued

Mrs. Nathaniel Slocombe. MRS.
 SLOCOMBE.
 MRS. RANDLE. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
Mrs. Henry Randle.
Mrs. Richard Lohrmann. MRS.
 LOHRMANN.
 MRS. ROOSEVELT. Dec.
 MRS. SALBACH. Dec. *Mrs. Carl*
Salbach.
 MRS. SEYBOLD. PFl.-Dec. (Vinc.)
Mrs. Charles L. Seybold.
 MRS. SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *Mrs.*
Nathaniel Slocombe.
 MRS. SMITH. HC. (Broom.) *Mrs.*
Ethel F. T. Smith.
 MRS. SPENCER. HC. (Spen.) *Mrs.*
Edna Spencer.
 MRS. STEVENSON. Cac. *Mrs. George*
Stevenson.
 MRS. STREDWICK. Cac. (Str.) *Mrs.*
Margaret Stredwick.
Mrs. T. G. Baker. MRS. BAKER.
 MRS. TURNER. Dec. *Mrs. C. Turner.*
 MRS. VAUGHAN. Dec. (Hornsv.
 1912.) *Mrs. J. C. Vaughan.*
 MRS. WARNAAR. Dec. (Hornsv.
 1914.)
 MRS. WARNER. Dec. (Mar.) *Mrs.*
I. de Ver Warner.
Mrs. W. E. Estes. MRS. ESTES.
 MRS. WILSON. Dec. (Jones.) *Mrs.*
Woodrow Wilson.
 MRS. WYATT. Cac. *Mrs. C. G.*
Wyatt.
 NANCY MAE. HC. (Babc. 1913.)
 NANTWICH. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 NATALIE MAI. PFl. (Bost.)
 NERISSA. Pom. (Turn. 1896.)
 NERTHUS. Cac. (G. & K. 1909.)
 NEW AMERICA. PFl. *America.*
 NEW AURORA. Cac. *Aurora.*
 NEW MELODY. Dec. (Peac.) *Melody.*
 NEW YORK. Cac. (Str.)
 NEWPORT WONDER. Sin.
 NIBELUNGENHORT. HC. (G. & K.)
 NORMA. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

OBAN. Dec.
 OLD GARDEN D. *D. rosea.*
 OLD GOLD. PFl.
 OLD SOL. PFl. (Maytr. 1918.)
 ORANGE BEAUTY. Dec.
 ORANGE KING. Dec.
 OREGON BEAUTY. Dec.
 ORIANA. PFl.
 OSAM SHUDOW. Dec. (Bost.)
 PACIFIC. Dec. (McWh.)
 PACIFIC GLOW. PFl. (Burns.)
 PAINTED LADY. PFl. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 PAPA CHARMET. Dec.
 PATRICIA O'BRIEN. HC. (Vav. 1921.)
 PATRICK O'MARA. Dec. (Vinc. 1920.)
 PEARY. Cac. *A. K. Perry; A. R.*
Peary.
 PENELOPE. Sh. (Fell. 1892.)
 PERLE DE LYON. Cac. (Riv.)
 PHENOMENE. Dup.
 PHILADELPHIA. PFl-Dec. (Mann
 1908.)
 PHOENIX. Cac.
 PIERRE LEBLOUD. Dec. (Non.)
 PIERROT. Cac. (Str. 1914.)
 PINK FLAMINGO. Dec. (Ans. 1911.)
Flamingo.
 PINK PEARL. Cac. (1905.)
 pinnata. AZTEC D.
 PLANET. Cac. (Str.)
 POLAR STAR. PFl.
 PRESIDENT FALLIERES. PFl. (Kr.)
 PRESIDENT VIGER. Col.
 PRESIDENT WILSON. Dec. (Jones.)
 PRIDE OF CALIFORNIA. Dec. (Lohrm.)
 PRIMA DONNA. HC. (N. & H. 1909.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. Pom.
 PRINCE OF YELLOWS. Cac. (Morti-
 mer 1900.)
 PRINCESS JULIANA. PFl-Dec. (Hornsv.
 1910.)
 PRINCESS MARY. PFl-Dec. (Hornsv.
 1916.)
 PRINCESS PAT. Dec. (McWh.)
 PRINCESS VICTORIA. Sh.

DAHLIA, continued

Princess Victoria Louise. VICTORIA LOUISE.
 PROFESSOR MANSFIELD. Dec.
 PROGENITOR. Cac.
 PURPLE MANITOU. Dec. *Royal Purple.*
 QUAKER CITY. HC. (Maytr. 1918.)
 QUEEN EMMA. Pfl.
 QUEEN ESTHER. Pfl. (Sloc.)
 QUEEN MARY. Dec.
 QUEEN OF YELLOWS. Sh.
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Sh.
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1904.)
 RAWSON. Sh. *W. W. Rawson.*
 RED ADMIRAL. Cac. (Str. 1911.)
 RED CROSS. HC-Pfl. (Anderson 1916.)
 RED FLAMINGO. Dec. (1912.) *Flamingo.*
 RED HUSSAR. Sh.
 RED SUNSHINE. Dec. (Kess.) *Sunshine.*
 REGGIE. Sh.
 REMBRANDT. Pfl.
 RENÉ CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1906.) *Rev. T. W. Jamieson.* JAMIESON.
 RHEINISCHER FROHSINN. Cac. (G. & K. 1913.)
 RHEINKÖNIG. Cac. (G. & K. 1911.)
 RICHARD BOX. Cac. (Str. 1913.)
 RIDING. Cac. *J. B. Riding.*
 ROBERT BROOMFIELD. Sh.
Roem van Nijkerk. GLORY OF NYKERK.
 ROSA NELL. Dec. (Broom. 1920.)
 ROSE. Sh.
 ROSE GEM. Pfl-Dec. (1916.)
 ROSE MAWR. Dec. (Broom. 1918.)
 ROSE PINK. Sin. (Peac.) *Rose-Pink Century.*
 rosea. OLD GARDEN D.
Royal Purple. PURPLE MANITOU.
 RUBENS. Pfl. (West.)
 RUSBY. Pfl. (Wilm. 1912.) *Dr. H. H. Rusby.*

DAHLIA, continued

RUTH FORBES. Cac.
 RUTH GLEADELL. HC. (Seal.) *Ruth C. Gleadell.*
 RYAN. Dec. (Bost.) *W. d'Arcy Ryan*
 SALVATOR. Pfl.
 SAN FRANCISCO. HC. (Lohrm.)
 SAN MATEO. Dec. (Bost.)
 SAN MATEO STAR. Col. (Bost.)
 SAN TOY. Pom. (Turn. 1904.)
 SANTA CRUZ. Dec.
 SCARLET CENTURY. Sin.
 SEAHORSE. HC. (West.)
 SEBASTOPOL. Dec. (1912.)
 SENSATION. Dup.
 SEQUOIA. Cac.
 SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. Dec. (Burns.)
 SHERLOCK HOLMES. Pfl. (1912.)
 SHOESMITH. Cac. *H. Shoesmith.*
 SHUDOW LAVENDER. Dec. (Bost. 1921.) *Shudows Lavender.*
 SILLEM. Cac. *H. W. Sillem.*
 SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc.) *John H. Slocombe.*
 SNOWCLAD. Pom.
 SNOWDON. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
 SNOWFLAKE. Sin.
 SNOWSTORM. Cac. (Str. 1910.)
 SOUTH POLE. Pfl. (Can.)
Souvenir de Bel-Accueil. BEL-ACCUEIL.
Souvenir de Chabanne. CHABANNE.
Souvenir de Gustave Doazon. DOAZON.
 SPRINGFIELD. Cac.
 ST. GEORGE. Sin.
 STABILITY. Cac. (Str.)
 STANDARD BEARER. Cac. (Key. 1898.)
 STERN. Cac.
 STORM KING. Sh.
 STRADELLA. Sh.
 STUNNER. Dec. (Broom. 1916.)
 SULPHUREA. Dec. (West.)
 SUNBEAM. Pom.
 SUNKISS. HC. (Chi. 1921.)
 SUNSET. Pom.
Sunshine. GOLDEN SUNSHINE.
Sunshine. RED SUNSHINE.

DAHLIA, continued

- SURPASSE COLOSSE. Sh.
 SUSAN. Sh.
 SWEETBRIAR. Cac. (Str. 1912.)
 SYLVIA. Dec.
 TENOR ALVAREZ. Dec. (Non.)
T. G. Baker. BAKER.
The Billionaire. BILLIONAIRE.
 THE EAGLE. HC. (Burns.)
 THE EMPEROR. Dec.
 THE GIANT. Pfl.
 THE GRIZZLY. Dec. (Burns.)
 THE IMP. Cac. (West.)
 THE LION. Cac. (Str.)
 THE MAHDI. Pfl. (Kunz. 1918.)
The Millionaire. MILLIONAIRE.
 THE UESA. Pfl. (Stillm. 1920.) *The U. S. A.*
 THOMAS. Cac. (Str. 1911.) *H. H. Thomas.*
 THOMAS OBERLIN. Cac.
 THURINGIA. Cac. (Deeg.)
 TOM LUNDY. HC. (Fen.)
 TREE D. D. *excelsa.*
 TRYPHINNIE. Cac. (Est. 1921.)
 TWENTIETH CENTURY. Sin. (Peac.)
 UNION JACK. Sin.
 VALIANT. Cac. (Str.)
 VAN DYCK. Pfl. (West.)
 VAN LOON. *Mme. Van Loon.*
 VANDENDAELE. Dec. *Mme. Van den Daele.*
variabilis.
 A confused name promiscuously applied to various garden hybrids of *D. pinnata* and *D. rosea.*
 VATER RHEIN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
 VICTORIA LOUISE. Dec. *Princess Victoria Louise.*
 VIENNA GREETING. Pom. *Gruss aus Wien.*
 VIVIAN. Sh.
 VIVID. Pom.
 WALKER. Dec. (Alex.) *Frank A. Walker.*
 WALKURE. Pfl. (G. & K. 1914.)
 WASHINGTON CITY. HC. (Broom. 1918.)
W. d'Arcy Ryan. RYAN.
 WEBER. Pfl.
 WESTHOPE. H. Dec. (Stout. 1918.)
 WHITE CENTURY. Sin.

DAHLIA, continued

- WHITE STAR. Dup. (Cheal.)
 WHITE SWAN. Sh.
 WILDFIRE. Sin. *Wildfire Century.*
 WILHELM MILLER. Dec.
 WILKINS. Cac. (Str. 1909.) *C. E. Wilkins.*
 WILLIAM AGNEW. Dec. (Peac. 1895.)
 WINFIELD SLOCOMBE. Dec. (Sloc. 1921.)
 WINSOME. Cac. (Hob. 1896.)
 WITTE. Dec. (1911.) *Hortulanus Witte.*
 WODAN. HC. (G. & K. 1910.)
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
W. W. Rawson. RAWSON.
 YELLOW CENTURY. Sin.
 YELLOW COLOSSE. Dec-Sh.
 YELLOW DUKE. H. Sh.
 YELLOW KING. HC. (Hornsv. 1914.)
 YELLOW TRANSPARENT. Dup. (1914.)
 YVONNE CAYEUX. Cac. (Cay. 1907.)
 ZEPPELIN. Pfl. (Hornsv. 1912.)
 DAHOON *Ilex cassine*
 DAHURIAN BELLFLOWER, DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUCKTHORN, etc.
 DAIMYO OAK . . . *Quercus dentata*
 DAISY
 CROWNDAISY
Chrysanthemum coronarium
 ENGLISH D. . . . *Bellis perennis*
 GIANT D.
Chrysanthemum uliginosum
 GLOBEDAISY *Globularia*
 MICHAELMAS-DAISY
 . *Aster tradescanti*
 NIPPON OXEYE D.
Chrysanthemum nipponicum
 OXEYE D. . . *C. leucanthemum*
 PAINTED D. . . . *C. coccineum*
 SWAN-RIVER-DAISY
Brachycome iberidifolia
 TURFING D.
Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
 DAISYTREE *Olearia*
 DAKOTA VERBENA
Verbena bipinnatifida

DALBERGIA ROSEWOOD
Apparently the name of this genus
under the American Rules is Securidaca.

sissoo (*Amerimnon sissoo*) . SISSOO

DALECARLIA BIRCH. Hort. var. of
Betula alba.

DALIBARDA DALIBARDA
repens DALIBARDA

DALLIS GRASS . *Paspalum dilatatum*

DALMAIS POLYGALA

Polygala dalmaisiana

DALMATIAN BELLFLOWER, DALMA-
TIAN TOADFLAX, etc. See BELL-
FLOWER, TOADFLAX, etc.

DAMASK ROSE *Rosa damascena*

DAMES ROCKET . *Hesperis matronalis*

DAMMARA Ag AGATHIS

DAMMAR-PINE Agathis

AUSTRALIAN D. A. robusta

WHITE D. A. alba

DAMPIER GOLDEN ELM (*Ulmus folia-
cea dampieri*† Cy)

DANDELION *Taraxacum*; T. officinale

DWARF-DANDELION *Krigia virginica*

MOUNTAIN-DANDELION K. montana

DANDELION SUNDROPS

Oenothera acaulis

DANESBLOOD . *Campanula glomerata*

DANFORD IRIS Iris danfordiae

DANGLEBERRY . *Gaylussacia frondosa*

DAPHNE DAPHNE

alpina ALPINE D.

altaica MONGOLIAN D.

blagayana BALKAN D.

caucasica CAUCASIAN D.

cneorum ROSE D.

genkwa LILAC D.

mezereum FEBRUARY D.

odora WINTER D.

oleoides OLIVE D.

Hort. var. of *Daphne*:

FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)

RED FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum
rubra*)

WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. mezereum
alba*† Cy)

WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora
alba*† Cy)

YELLOWEDGE D. (*Daphne o. mar-
ginata*† Cy)

DAPHNE *Daphne*

ALPINE D. D. alpina

BALKAN D. D. blagayana

CAUCASIAN D. D. caucasica

FEBRUARY D. D. mezereum

FION D. (*D. oleoides fioniana*† Cy)

LILAC D. D. genkwa

MONGOLIAN D. D. altaica

OLIVE D. D. oleoides

RED FEBRUARY D. Hort. var. of
D. mezereum.

ROSE D. D. cneorum

WHITE FEBRUARY D. (*D. meze-
reum alba*† Cy)

WHITE WINTER D. (*Daphne odora
alba*† Cy)

WINTER D. D. odora

YELLOWEDGE D. (*D. odora mar-
ginata*† Cy)

DAPHNE WILLOW. *Salix daphnoides*

DAPHNIPHYLLUM

macropodum

DARK BLUE NOLANA

Nolana paradoxa

DARK RED BUCKEYE (*Aesculus pavia
atrosanguinea*† Cy)

DARKEYE SUNFLOWER

Helianthus atrorubens

DARLINGTONIA

CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT

The common name Pitcherplant is
applied also to the genera *Nepenthes*,
Sarracenia, and *Heliamphora*.

californica (*Chrysamphora califor-
nica* Ag)

CALIFORNIA PITCHERPLANT

DARWIN BARBERRY *Berberis darwin*

DASHEEN *Colocasia esculenta*

DASYLIRION SOTOL

acrotriche BRUSHTIP S.

glaucophyllum BLUELEAF S.

graminifolium GRASSLEAF S.

longissimum (*quadrangulatum*)

SQUARELEAF S.

parryi *Nolina parryi*

serratifolium SAWTOOTH SOTOL

wheeleri WHEELER S.

DASYSTEPHANA GENTIANA

DATE

For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, Phoenix dactylifera, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Chinese D.

COMMON JUJUBE: *Zizyphus jujuba*

DATE PALM, DATE YUCCA, etc. See PALM, YUCCA, etc.

DATEPLUM *Diospyros lotus*

DATIL PALM *Cocos datil*

DATURA DATURA

arborea FLORIPONDIO

chlorantha YELLOW F.

cornigera HORNED F.

fastuosa (*cornucopia*; *humilis*)

CORNUCOPIA F.

metel HINDU DATURA

meteloides SACRED D.

sanguinea RED FLORIPONDIO

suaveolens ANGEL-TRUMPET

DAUBENTONIA Ag. SESBANIA

DAUCUS CARROT

carota COMMON C.

DAVALLIA DAVALLIA

bullata BALLFERN

denticulata (*elegans*)

fijiensis FIJI DAVALLIA

pallida (*mooreana*)

pentaphylla FIVEBLADE D.

tenuifolia *Odontosoria chinensis*

Hort. var. of *Davallia*:

PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)

DAVID ASTILBE, DAVID ROSE, etc.

See ASTILBE, ROSE, etc.

DAVIDIA DOVETREE

involucrata

—vilmoriniana

DAVIDSON RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron davidsonianum

DAVIS BEGONIA *Begonia davisii*

DAWN HINDU LOTUS (*Nelumbo nucifera rosea*† Cy)

DAWNFLOWER

BLUE D. *Ipomoea leari*

DAWSON CRAB, DAWSON HAWTHORN, etc. See CRAB, HAWTHORN, etc.

DAY CESTRUM *Cestrum diurnum*

DAYFLOWER *Commelina*

CREEPING D. *C. nudiflora*

MEXICAN D. *C. coelestis*

DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria grandiflora*† Cy)

DAYLILY *Hemerocallis*

AMUR D. *H. middendorffii*

CITRON D. *H. citrina*

DWARF D. *H. minor*

EARLY D. *H. dumortieri*

FLORHAM D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

GOLDEN D. *H. luteola*

GREAT ORANGE D.

H. aurantiaca major

JAPANESE D. *H. thunbergii*

KWANSO D. (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)

LEMON D. *H. flava*

ORANGE D. *H. aurantiaca*

REGEL D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

SOVEREIGN D. Hort. var. of *Hemerocallis*.

TAWNY D. *H. fulva*

DEADNETTLE *Lamium*

PURPLE D. *L. purpureum*

SPOTTED D. *L. maculatum*

DECAISNE LOCUST (*Robinia pseudo-acacia decaisneana*† Cy)

DECKEN PALM *Deckenia nobilis*

DECKENIA

nobilis DECKEN PALM

DECODON WATERWILLOW

verticillatus (*Nesaea verticillata*)

WATERWILLOW

DECUMARIA

barbara

DEERBERRY *Vaccinium stamineum*

DEERFERN *Blechnum spicant*

DEERHORN CACTUS

Peniocereus greggi

DEERING VELVETBEAN

Stizolobium deeringianum

DEERINGIA

baccata (*celosioides*)

DEGUELIA DERRIS

DELAVAY HONEYSUCKLE, DELAVAY

OSMANTHUS, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, *Osmanthus*, etc.

DELAWARE HAWTHORN

*Crataegus apposita**DELONIX* Ag . . . POINCIANA*DELPHINIUM* . . . LARKSPUR*ajacis* . . . ROCKET L.*barlowi* . . . BARLOW L.Hort. var. of *D. hybridum*.*brunonianum* . . . MUSK L.*cardinale* . . . CARDINAL L.*cardiopetalum* (*D. halteratum* Ag)

HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR

cashmerianum . . . CASHMERE L.*caucasicum* . . . CAUCASIAN L.*chinense* *D. grandiflorum chinense**consolida* . . . FIELD LARKSPUR*elatum* . . . BEE L.*exaltatum* . . . TALL L.*fissum* Ag . . . *D. hybridum**formosum* . . . HARDY LARKSPUR

See also hort. var. list below.

grandiflorum . . . SIBERIAN L.—*chinense* . . . SLENDER L.

See also hort. var. list below.

halteratum Ag . . . *D. cardiopetalum**hybridum* (*D. fissum* Ag)

MOUNTAIN LARKSPUR

See also hort. var. list below.

maackianum . . . MAACK L.*moerheimi* . . . MOERHEIM L.*nudicaule* . . . ORANGE L.*parryi* . . . PARRY L.*speciosum* . . . PERSIAN L.*sulphureum* . . . *D. zalil**tricornis* . . . ROCK LARKSPUR*zalil* (*sulphureum*) . . . YELLOW L.Hort. var. of LARKSPUR, *Delphinium*:

AMOS PERRY

BARLOW (*D. hybridum barlowi*† Cy;*D. barlowi*)

BELLADONNA

BRUNTON (*Mr. Brunton*)

CAPRI

CARMEN

DIADEM

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT

EXCELSIOR

FÉLICITÉ

GRILLE

HALLGARTEN

JULIA

DELPHINIUM (Hort. var.), continued

KING OF DELPHINIUMS

LAMARTINE

LIBELLE

LIZZIE

MADAME VIOLET GESLIN

MINERVA

MUSEA

NASSAU

NIEDERWALD

PERSIMMON

SEIDENSPINNER

SKYBLUE (*Delphinium formosum**coelestinum*† Cy)STUBBS (*Rev. J. J. Stubbs*)

TOM THUMB

WHITE SIBERIAN (*D. grandiflorum**album*† Cy)

DELTA MAIDENHAIR

*Adiantum cuneatum**DENDRIUM* . . . *LEIOPHYLLUM**DENDROBIUM*

See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROCALAMUS GIANT BAMBOO*hamiltoni* . . . HAMILTON B.*latiflorus* . . . HEMP B.*membranaceus**strictus* . . . MALE B.*DENDROCHILUM*

See ORCHID GENERA.

DENDROMECON . . . TREEPOPPY*rigidum* . . . TREEPOPPY*DENDROPANAX**japonicum**DENDROPOGON* . . . *TILLANDSIA**DENNSTEDTIA* (*SITOLOBIMUM*)

CUPFERN

adiantoides . . . GLOSSY C.*cicutaria* . . . COMMON C.*punctilobula* (*Dicksonia pilosiuscula*; *Di. punctilobula*)

HAY-SCENTED FERN

DENTARIA . . . TOOTHWORT*californica* . . . CALIFORNIA T.*diphylla* . . . CRINKLEROOT*laciniata* . . . CUT TOOTHWORT*macrocarpa* . . . CASCADE T.*tenella* . . . OREGON T.

DEODAR *Cedrus deodara*
 GOLDEN D. (*C. d. aurea*† Cy)
 GREEN D. (*C. d. viridis*† Cy)
 HARDY D. (*C. d. verticillata*† Cy)
 LONGLEAF D. (*C. d. robusta*† Cy)

DERRIS

scandens (*Dequelia timorensis*)
 DESERT GUM *Eucalyptus rudis*
 DESERTCANDLE *Eremurus*
 GIANT D. *E. robustus*
 HIMALAYAN D. *E. himalaicus*
 DESERTWILLOW *Chilopsis linearis*
 WHITE D. Hort. var. of *C. linearis*

DESMANTHUS

illinoensis (*Acuan illinoensis* Ag)
 DESMAZERIA SPIKEGRASS
 sicala (*Brizopyrum siculum*)

SPIKEGRASS

DESMODIUM TICKCLOVER
 bicolor *Lespedeza bicolor*
 canescens (*Meibomia canescens* Ag)
 HOARY TICKCLOVER
 gyrans (*M. gyrans* Ag)

TELEGRAPH-PLANT

japonicum

Lespedeza formosa albiflora
 penduliflorum *L. formosa*

DEUTZIA DEUTZIA
 candelabrum† Cy . CANDELABRA D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.

candidissima . . . SNOWFLAKE D.
 Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.

corymbiflora

D. setchuenensis corymbiflora
 crenata *D. scabra crenata*

discolor

—major

fortunei FORTUNE DEUTZIA
 Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.

globosa GLOBE D.

gracilis SLENDER D.
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

grandiflora EARLY D.

hypoglauc

kalmiaeflora† Cy KALMIA D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.

lemoinei† Cy LEMOINE D.
 See hort. var. list opposite.

longifolia LONGLEAF D.
myriantha† Cy CHERRYBLOSSOM D.

See hort. var. list opposite.

DEUTZIA, continued

parviflora . MONGOLIAN DEUTZIA

purpurascens REDBUD D.

reflexa CURLY D.

scabra FUZZY D.

—crenata

See also hort. var. list below.

schneideriana . . . SCHNEIDER D.

setchuenensis SZECHWAN D.

—corymbiflora

sieboldiana SIEBOLD D.

vilmorinae VILMORIN D.

watereri WATERER D.

Hort. var. of *D. scabra*.

wilsoni

Hort. var. of *Deutzia*:AVALANCHE. Hort. var. of *Lemoine*

BELLFLOWER (*D. rosea campanu-*
lata† Cy; *gracilis campanulata*)

BOULE DE NEIGE. Hort. var. of
Lemoine.

BOULE ROSE. Hort. var. of Cherry-
 blossom.

CANDELABRA (*D. candelabrum*† Cy)

CARMINE (*D. rosea carminea*† Cy;
gracilis carminea)

CHERRYBLOSSOM (*D. myriantha*† Cy;
Lemoine × *purpurascens*)

DOUBLE ROSE (*D. scabra plena*† Cy)

DWARF LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei*
compacta† Cy)

FLEUR DE POMMIER. Hort. var.
 of Cherryblossom.

FORTUNE (*D. scabra fortunei*† Cy;
D. fortunei)

KALMIA (*D. kalmiaeflora*† Cy)

LARGE SHELLPINK (*D. rosea grandiflora*† Cy)

LEMOINE (*D. lemoinei*† Cy; *gracilis*
 × *parviflora*)

PINK CHOICE (*D. rosea eximia*† Cy;
gracilis eximia)

PRIDE OF ROCHESTER. Hort. var.
 of *D. scabra*.

ROSE PANICLE (*D. rosea*† Cy;
gracilis rosea)

SHELLPINK (*Deutzia rosea floribunda*† Cy)

SNOWFLAKE (*D. scabra candidissima*† Cy; *D. candidissima*)

WATERER (*D. scabra watereri*† Cy;
D. watereri)

DEUTZIA (Hort. var.), continued

- WHITE PANICLE (*Deutzia rosea venusta*† Cy)
 DEUTZIA *Deutzia*
 See also hort. var. list on page 124.
 CURLY D. *D. reflexa*
 EARLY D. *D. grandiflora*
 FUZZY D. *D. scabra*
 GLOBE D. *D. globosa*
 LONGLEAF D. *D. longifolia*
 MONGOLIAN D. *D. parviflora*
 REDBUD D. *D. purpurascens*
 SCHNEIDER D. *D. schneideriana*
 SIEBOLD D. *D. sieboldiana*
 SLENDER D. *D. gracilis*
 SZECHWAN D. *D. setchuenensis*
 VILMORIN D. *D. vilmorinae*
 DEVIL MAPLE *Acer diabolicum*
 DEVILSCLUB . *Echinopanax horridum*
 DEVILS-PINCUSHION
 Echinocactus texensis
 DEVILSTONGUE
 Amorphophallus rivieri
 DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK
 Aralia spinosa
 DEWBERRY *Rubus*
 See also BLACKBERRY and RASPBERRY.
 For horticultural varieties see DEWBERRY, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 BRUSH D. *Rubus dumetorum*
 CALIFORNIA D. *R. vitifolius*
 NORTHERN D. *R. procumbens*
 SOUTHERN D. *R. trivialis*
 SWAMP D. *R. hispidus*
 DEWDROP BEGONIA (*B. carrieri*† Cy)
 DIACRIUM EPIDENDRUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 DIADEM PINK (*Dianthus chinensis diadematus*† Cy)
 DIAMOND BELLFLOWER, DIAMOND
 MAIDENHAIR, etc. See BELLFLOWER, MAIDENHAIR, etc.
 DIAMONDFLOWER *Ionopsidium acaule*
 DIANA ARBORVITAE (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)
 DIANTHUS PINK, CARNATION
atrorubens *D. carthusianorum*
barbatus SWEET-WILLIAM
caesius CHEDDAR PINK
carthusianorum (*atrorubens*)
 CARTHUSIAN P.

DIANTHUS, continued

caryophyllus

- CLOVE PINK, CARNATION
 For horticultural varieties of Carnation see the special list on page 126.
chinensis CHINESE PINK
cruentus BLOOD P.
deltoides MAIDEN P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
diadematus DIADEM P.
 Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.
glacialis ICE P.
 —neglectus
heddewigi HEDDEWIG P.
 Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.
imperialis IMPERIAL P.
 Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.
laciniatus FRINGED CHINESE P.
 Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.
latifolius† Cy DOUBLE CLUSTER P.
 See hort. var. list below.
marginatus BORDERED P.
neglectus *D. glacialis neglectus*
plumarius (*scoticus*)
 (Garden Pink) GRASS PINK
 See also hort. var. list below.
punctatus. A form of *D. caryophyllus*.
scoticus *D. plumarius*
sequieri RAGGED PINK
 Hort. var. of *D. chinensis*.
semperflorens PERPETUAL P.
 Hort. var. of *D. plumarius*.
superbus LILAC P.
 Hort. var. of PINK, *Dianthus*:
 The varieties of Carnation, *D. caryophyllus*, are in a special list on page 126.
 ABBOTSFORD
 DIADEM (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy; *diadematus*)
 DOUBLE CLUSTER (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)
 FRINGED CHINESE (*D. chinensis laciniatus*† Cy; *laciniatus*)
 HEDDEWIG (*D. c. heddewigi*† Cy; *heddewigi*)
 IMPERIAL (*D. c. imperialis*† Cy; *imperialis*)
 NEWPORT
 PERPETUAL (*semperflorens*; *plumarius semperflorens*)

DIANTHUS, PINK (Hort. var.), continued

RAGGED (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy;
seguieri)

WHITE MAIDEN (*deltoides albus*)

Hort. var. of CARNATION, *Dianthus caryophyllus*:

The American Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Prof. Edward A. White of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, who has compiled the following list of Carnation names.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

B. & W.	Bassett & Washburn
B. & Sm.	Baur & Smith
B. & St.	Baur & Steinkamp
Bl.	Edward Blameuser
Bren.	George Brenkert
Chi.	Chicago Carnation Co.
Cock.	J. D. Cockcroft
Cot.	Cottage Gardens Co.
Dail.	Dailedouze Bros.
Din.	F. Dinda, Farmingdale, N. Y.
Dor.	Frederick Dörner's Sons
Eich.	Henry Eichholz
Fish.	Peter Fisher
Frey	C. H. Frey
God.	S. T. Goddard
Gude	Gude Bros.
Hea.	Joseph Heacock Co.
Hes.	Henry Hession
Hill	E. G. Hill Co.
Hill, J. H.	Joseph H. Hill Co.
How.	W. D. Howard
Joy	Joy Floral Co.
Knud.	S. Knudsen
Lei.	F. H. Leitch
L. & W.	Littlefield & Wyman
Mar.	L. S. Marquisee
Pat.	Patten & Co.
Pier.	F. R. Pierson
Pier. I.	A. N. Pierson, Inc.
Rop.	A. Roper
Sak.	Joseph Sakswich
Sch.	Brune Schroter
Sim	William Sim
Skid.	S. S. Skidelsky & Co.
Str.	Strout Inc.
Thom.	J. D. Thompson & Co.

ALICE. (Fish. 1914.)

ALICE COOMBS. (Rop. 1914.)

ARAWANA. (Pier. I. 1919.)

AVIATOR. (Thom. 1916.)

BEACON. (Fish. 1907.)

BELLE WASHBURN. (B. & W. 1916.)

BENORA. (Fish. 1912.)

BERNICE. (How. 1919.)

BONFIRE. (Hill 1911.)

DIANTHUS, CARNATION (Hort. var.), cont.

CERISE WINSOR. (Bl. 1916.)

CHAMPION. (Dor. 1914.)

COLORADO. (Knud. 1916.)

COMMODORE. (Hill 1912.)

COTTAGE MAID. (Cot. 1915.)

CRYSTAL WHITE. (Cot. 1916.)

DEMOCRACY. (Gude 1918.)

DENVER. (Bren. 1919.)

DONALD. (Str. 1919.)

DORIS. (God. 1916.)

DOROTHY GORDON. (Hea. 1905.)

ENCHANTRESS. (Fish. 1903.)

ENCHANTRESS SUPREME. (Dail. 1913.)

ETHEL FISHER. (Fish. 1919.)

EUREKA. (Rop. 1914.)

FAIR HARVARD. (Hes. 1921.)

FAIRY. (Sim 1920.)

GLORIOSA. (Dor. 1910.)

GORGEOUS. (Fish. 1912.)

HAPPY DAY. (Dor. 1919.)

HARLOWARDEN. (Chi. 1903.)

HERALD. (Chi. 1912.)

HOPE HENSHAW. (Pier. I. 1921.)

LADDIE. (Dor. 1918.)

LASSIE. (Eich. 1921.)

MAINE SUNSHINE. (Str. 1919.)

MATCHLESS. (Cot. 1912.)

MAYDAY. (Hill 1911.)

MERRY CHRISTMAS. (B. & St. 1916.)

MISS THEO. (L. & W. 1915.)

MORNING GLOW

MRS. C. W. WARD. (Cot. 1910.)

MRS. C. W. WARD IMPROVED. (Str. 1920.)

NANCY. (Rop. 1914.)

NEBRASKA. (Frey 1916.)

NORTHPORT. (Cock. 1913.)

OLIVE WHITMAN. (Sak. 1916.)

PEACE. (Din. 1916.)

PHILADELPHIA PINK. (Skid. 1914.)

PINK DELIGHT. (Dor. 1908.)

PINK SUPREME. (Lei. 1914.)

POCAHONTAS. (B. & Sm. 1911.)

POLLYANNA. (B. & St. 1916.)

PRINCESS DAGMAR. (Pat. 1912.)

RED MATCHLESS. (Eich. 1921.)

RED ROSALIA. (B. & St. 1921.)

DIANTHUS, CARNATION (Hort. var.), cont.

- REDHEAD. (Eich. 1921.)
 ROSALIA. (Dor. 1917.)
 ROSALIND. (Str. 1921.)
 ROSE PINK ENCHANTRESS. (Sch. 1906.)
 ROSETTE. (Dor. 1912.)
 RUFUS. (B. & St. 1916.)
 RUTH BAUR. (B. & St. 1919.)
 ST. NICHOLAS. (B. & Sm. 1907.)
 SUPERSUPREME. (B. & St. 1921.)
 THE HARVESTER. (B. & St. 1920.)
 THE LARK. (God. 1920.)
 THOMAS JOY. (Joy 1922.)
 TOPSY. (Hill, J. H. 1919.)
 WHITE BENORA. (Sim 1920.)
 WHITE DELIGHT. (Str. 1921.)
 WHITE ENCHANTRESS. (Mar. 1905.)
 WHITE PERFECTION. (Dor. 1906.)
 WHITE WONDER. (Dor. 1910.)
 WINSOR. (Pier. 1905.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. (Dor. 1913.)

- DIASCIA TWINSBUR
 barberae ROSE T.

DICENTRA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Bikukulla*. The names *Diclytra*, *Dielytra*, *Capnorchis*, and *Bicuculla*, used by various authors, are synonyms of *Dicentra*.

- canadensis (*Bikukulla canadensis* Ag) SQUIRRELCORN
 chrysantha (*B. chrysantha* Ag) GOLDEN EARDROPS
 cucullaria (*B. cucullaria* Ag) DUTCHMANS-BREECHES
 eximia (*B. eximia* Ag) FRINGED BLEEDINGHEART
 formosa (*B. formosa* Ag) WESTERN B.
 spectabilis BLEEDINGHEART

DICKSONIA

- antarctica
 pilosiuscula

- Dennstedtia punctilobula
 punctilobula D. punctilobula

DICLYTRA DICENTRA

- DICTAMNUS GASPLANT
 albus (*Fraxinella*; *Fraxinella alba*) GASPLANT

Hort. var. of *Dictamnus*:

- GIANT GASPLANT (*D. albus caucasicus*† Cy)
 PURPLE G. (*D. a. ruber*†)

DICTYOSPERMA

- album (*Areca alba*)

DIDISCUS TRACHYMENE

- DIEFFENBACHIA TUFTROOT
 magnifica
 splendens

DIELS COTONEASTER

- Cotoneaster dielsiana

DIELYTRA DICENTRA

- DIERVILLA BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE
 See *Weigela* for the large Asiatic group
 classed under *Diervilla* by the Cyclo-
 pedia and other botanical authorities.

rivularis

- GEORGIA BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE
 sessilifolia SOUTHERN B.
 trifida (*D. lonicera* Cy-Ag)

DWARF B.

- DIGGER PINE *Pinus sabiniana*

DIGITALIS FOXGLOVE

- alba COMMON WHITE F.
 Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

- ambigua (*grandiflora*) YELLOW F.

- gloxiniaeflora GLOXINIA F.

Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

- gloxinioides. Same as preceding

- lanata GRECIAN FOXGLOVE

- lutea STRAW F.

- monstrosa DOUBLE COMMON F.

Hort. var. of *D. purpurea*.

- purpurea COMMON F.

See also hort. var. list below.

- sibirica SIBERIAN F.

Hort. var. of *Digitalis*:

- COMMON WHITE FOXGLOVE (*D. purpurea alba*† Cy; *alba*)

- DOUBLE COMMON F. (*D. p. monstrosa*† Cy; *monstrosa*)

- GLOXINIA F. (*D. purpurea gloxiniaeflora*† Cy; *gloxiniaeflora*; *gloxinioides*)

- LEOPARD F. (*purpurea maculata superba*)

- SPOTTED F. (*purpurea maculata*)

- DIGSWELL BEGONIA (*Begonia digswelliana*† Cy)

- DILL *Anethum graveolens*

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

- DILLENIA** DILLENIA
indica (speciosa) INDIAN D.
- DIMORPHANTHUS** ARALIA
- DIMORPHOTHECA**
 CAPE-MARIGOLD
annua (D. pluvialis Ag; Calendula pluvialis) CAPE-MARIGOLD
aurantiaca WINTER C.
sinuata BLUE-EYED C.
 Hort. var. of *Dimorphotheca*:
 DOUBLE CAPE-MARIGOLD (*D. annua ligulosa*† Cy; *Calendula pongei*)
- DIMPLECONE FIR**
Abies homolepis umbilicata
- DINGLEBERRY**
Vaccinium erythrocarpum
- DIONAEA** VENUS FLYTRAP
muscupula VENUS F.
- DIOSCOREA** YAM
alata WINGED Y.
batatas CINNAMON-VINE
bulbifera AIRPOTATO
sativa COMMON YAM
villosa
- DIOSMA** DIOSMA
ericoides BREATH-OF-HEAVEN
purpurea Agathosma villosa
 Sometimes misapplied also to *A. ventenatiana*.
- DIOSPYROS** PERSIMMON
kaki (*Kaki* Pom) KAKI P.
lotus DATEPLUM
montana MOUNTAIN PERSIMMON
virginiana COMMON P.
- DIOTIS** COTTONWEED
candidissima COTTONWEED
- DIPELTA** DIPELTA
floribunda ROSY D.
- DIPHYLLEIA** UMBRELLALEAF
cymosa UMBRELLALEAF
- DIPLADENIA** DIPLADENIA
splendens ROSE D.
- DIPSACUS** TEASEL
fullonum FULLERS T.
- DIRCA** LEATHERWOOD
palustris LEATHERWOOD
- DISA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
- DISOCACTUS**
biformis (Phyllocactus biformis)
- DISPORUM (PROSARTES)**
 FAIRYBELLS
lanuginosum
 DITCH-SUNFLOWER
Bidens trichosperma
- DITTANY**
Maryland D.
 STONEMINT: *Cunila mariana*
- DIVI-DIVI** *Caesalpinia coriaria*
- DIXIE IRIS** *Iris hexagona*
- DIZYGOTHECA** FALSE ARALIA
elegantissima (Aralia elegantissima) THREADLEAF ARALIA
kerchoveana (Aralia kerchoveana)
 KERCHOVE ARALIA
veitchi (A. veitchi) VEITCH A.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- Hort. var. of *Dizygotheca*:
 LINELEAF ARALIA (*D. veitchi gracillima* Cy; *gracilina*; *Panax gracillimum*)
- DOAN GRAPE** *Vitis doaniana*
- DOCK** Rumex
 See also SORREL.
- CANAIGRE** *R. hymenosepalus*
PATIENCE D. *R. patientia*
SPATTERDOCK *Nuphar*; *N. advena*
- DOCK ROSINWEED**
Silphium terebinthaceum
- DODECATHEON** SHOOTINGSTAR
clevelandi CLEVELAND S.
hendersoni HENDERSON S.
jeffreyi JEFFREY S.
meadia COMMON S.
radicatum SOUTHERN S.
- DODONAEA** HOPBUSH
cuneata
- DOGBANE** Apocynum
HEMP D. *A. cannabinum*
SPREADING D.
A. androsaemifolium
- DOGBRIER** *Rosa canina*
- DOGTAIL**
CRESTED D. *Cynosurus cristatus*
Dogtooth Violet
 TROUTLILY: *Erythronium*
- DOGWOOD** Cornus
ARNOLD D. (*C. arnoldiana*† Cy)
BAILEY D. *C. baileyi*

DOGWOOD, continued

- BLOODTWIG D. . . *Cornus sanguinea*
 BUNCHBERRY . . . *C. canadensis*
 COLORADO D. . .
 C. stolonifera coloradensis
 CORAL D. (*C. alba sibirica*† Cy)
 CORNELIAN-CHERRY . . . *C. mas*
 DOUBLEFLOWERING D. Hort. var.
 of *C. florida*.
 EVERGREEN D. *C. capitata*
 FLOWERING D. *C. florida*
 GIANT D. *C. controversa*
 GOLDENTWIG D. (*C. stolonifera*
 flaviramea† Cy)
 GOUCHAULT D. (*Cornus alba gou-*
 chaulti† Cy)
 GRAY D. *C. paniculata*
 GREENTWIG D. (*C. sanguinea viri-*
 dissima† Cy)
 JAPANESE CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 C. officinalis
 KOUSA D. *C. kousa*
 LITTLELEAF D. . . . *C. paucinervis*
 PACIFIC D. *C. nuttalli*
 PAGODA D. *C. alternifolia*
 PALE D. *C. obliqua*
 PIEBALD D. (*Cornus sanguinea varie-*
 gata† Cy)
 REDFLOWERING D. (*Cornus florida*
 rubra† Cy)
 RED-OSIER D. *C. stolonifera*
 ROUGHLEAF D. . . . *C. asperifolia*
 ROUNDEAF D. *C. rugosa*
 SILKY D. *C. amomum*
 SILVERBLOTCH D. Hort. var. of *C.*
 alba.
 SILVEREDGE D. (*C. alba argenteo-*
 marginata† Cy)
 SILVERMARGIN D. (*C. controversa*
 variegata† Cy)
 SPAETH D. Hort. var. of *C. alba*.
 TATARIAN D. *C. alba*
 VARIEGATED CORNELIAN-CHERRY
 (*C. mas aureo-elegantissima*† Cy)
 WEEPING D. (*Cornus florida pen-*
 dula† Cy)

DOGWOOD NAVELSEED

Omphalodes cornifolia

DOLICHOLUS Ag. *RHYNCHOSIA*

DOLICHOS *DOLICHOS*
 biflorus *TWINFLOWER D.*

DOLICHOS, continued

- giganteus* . GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN
 Hort. var. of *D. lablab*.
japonicus . *Pueraria thunbergiana*
 lablab HYACINTH-BEAN
lignosus (*D. jacquini* Ag)
 AUSTRALIAN-PEA
sesquipedalis . *Vigna sesquipedalis*
 Hort. var. of *Dolichos*:
 GIANT HYACINTH-BEAN (*lablab gi-*
 ganteus; *giganteus*)
 WHITE AUSTRALIAN-PEA (*lignosus*
 albus)
 DOMBEYA DOMBEYA
 natalensis (*Assonia natalensis* Ag)
 CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER
 spectabilis (*A. spectabilis* Ag)
 wallichii (*A. wallichii* Ag)
 SCARLET DOMBEYA
 DOODIA
 aspera HACKSAW FERN
 DORONICUM LEOPARDBANE
 austriacum AUSTRIAN L.
 caucasicum CAUCASIAN L.
 clusi DOWNY L.
 magnificum SUNFLOWER L.
 plantagineum
 Hort. var. of *Doronicum*:
 SHOWY LEOPARDBANE (*D. planta-*
 gineum excelsum† Cy)
 DORYALIS DOVYALIS
 DORYANTHES SPEARLILY
 excelsa COMMON S.
 palmeri GIANT S.
 DOTTED FIG, DOTTED GAYFEATHER,
 etc. See FIG, GAYFEATHER, etc.
 DOUBLE FOXGLOVE, DOUBLE RAGGED-
 ROBIN, etc. See FOXGLOVE,
 RAGGED-ROBIN, etc.
 DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM
 Viburnum tomentosum
 DOUBLEFLOWERING DOGWOOD, DOU-
 BLEFLOWERING PLUM, etc. See
 DOGWOOD, PLUM, etc.
 DOUBLERAY SUNFLOWER (*Helianthus*
 annuus californicus† Cy)
 DOUGLAS COREOPSIS, DOUGLAS SPIREA,
 etc. See COREOPSIS, SPIREA, etc.
 DOUGLAS-FIR . *Pseudotsuga douglasi*
 DOUMET SPRUCE (*Picea mariana dou-*
 meti† Cy)

DOVASTON YEW (*Taxus baccata do-*
vastoni† Cy)

DOVETREE **Davidia**

DOVYALIS

caffra (*Aberia caffra* Cy) **KEI-APPLE**

DOWNTON ELM (*Ulmus hollandica*
pendula† Cy)

DOWNY GENTIAN, DOWNY HAW-
THORN, etc. See GENTIAN, HAW-
THORN, etc.

DRABA **WHITLOWGRASS**

aizoides

dedeana

fladnizensis (*androsacea*) **ARCTIC W.**

pyrenaica **ROCKBEAUTY**

violacea . **PURPLE WHITLOWGRASS**

DRACAENA **DRACENA**

The common name *Dracena* applies also
to the allied genus *Cordyline*.

amabilis . . . **AMABILIS DRACENA**
Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.

australis **C. australis**

baptisti **BAPTISTE DRACENA**
Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.

deremensis

draco **DRAGONTREE**

fragrans

See also hort. var. list below.

godseffiana

goldieana . . . **GOLDIE DRACENA**

imperialis **IMPERIAL D.**
Hort. var. of *Cordyline terminalis*.

indivisa **C. indivisa**

knerki **EMERALD DRACENA**
Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

lindenii **LINDEN D.**

Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

massangeana . . . **MASSANGE D.**

Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

rothiana **ROTH D.**

Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

sanderiana

shepherdii **SHEPHERD D.**

terminalis . . . **Cordyline terminalis**

veitchii **VEITCH DRACENA**

Ho. t. var. of *Cordyline australis*.

youngii **Cordyline youngii**

Hort. var. of *Dracaena*:

EMERALD DRACENA (*D. knerki*).

Hort. var. of *D. fragrans*.

DRACAENA (Hort. var.), continued

LINDEN DRACENA (*Dracaena fra-*
grans lindenii† Cy; *lindenii*)

MASSANGE D. (*D. fragrans mas-*
sangeana† Cy; *massangeana*)

ROTH D. (*D. rothiana*) Hort. var.
of *D. fragrans*.

DRACENA . . . **Cordyline**; *Dracaena*

AMABILIS D. Hort. var. of *C. ter-*
terminalis.

BAPTISTE D. Hort. var. of *C.*
terminalis.

BLUE D. . . . **Cordyline indivisa**

COMMON D. . . . **C. terminalis**

DRAGONTREE . . . *Dracaena draco*

EMERALD D. Hort. var. of *D.*
fragrans.

GOLDIE D. . . . **D. goldieana**

GREEN D. . . . **Cordyline australis**

IMPERIAL D. Hort. var. of *C.*
terminalis.

LINDEN D. (*Dracaena fragrans lin-*
denii† Cy)

MASSANGE D. (*D. fragrans massan-*
geana† Cy)

SHEPHERD D. . . *Dracaena shepherdii*

VEITCH D. (*Cordyline australis*
veitchii† Cy)

YOUNGS D. Hort. var. of *C. ter-*
terminalis.

DRACOCEPHALUM . **DRAGONHEAD**

The name of this genus under the Amer-
ican Rules is *Moldavica*.

grandiflorum . . **BIG DRAGONHEAD**

moldavica (*Moldavica suaveolens* Ag)

ruyschiana (*argunense*)

SIBERIAN DRAGONHEAD

virginianum Ag

Physostegia virginiana

Hort. var. of *Dracocephalum*:

JAPANESE DRAGONHEAD (*D. ruys-*
chiana japonicum† Cy)

DRACUNCULUS **DRAGON**

vulgaris (*Arum dracunculus*)

COMMON D.

DRAGON **Dracunculus**

COMMON D. **D. vulgaris**

SNAPDRAGON **Antirrhinum**

DRAGONHEAD **Dracocephalum**

BIG D. **D. grandiflorum**

DRAGONHEAD, continued

- FALSE-DRAGONHEAD . *Physostegia*
JAPANESE D. (*Dracocephalum ruy-*
schiana japonicum† Cy)
SIBERIAN D. *D. ruyschiana*
DRAGONROOT . *Arisaema dracontium*
DRAGONTREE *Dracaena draco*
DROOPING CATCHFLY, DROOPING
MOCKORANGE, etc. See CATCH-
FLY, MOCKORANGE, etc.
DROPWORT . *Filipendula hexapetala*
DOUBLE D. (*F. h. florepleno* Cy)
DROSERA SUNDEW
filiformis THREADLEAF S.
longifolia NARROWLEAF S.
rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF S.
DRUMMOND ACACIA, DRUMMOND
PHLOX, etc. See ACACIA, PHLOX,
etc.
DRYLAND BLUEBERRY
 Vaccinium vacillans
DRYOPTERIS WOODFERN
 acrostichoides
 Polystichum acrostichoides
 boottii (*Aspidium boottii*)
 BOOTT WOODFERN
clintoniana CLINTON W.
cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*)
 CRESTED W.
dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis*;
 Nephrodium molle)
 DOWNY WOODFERN
dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*)
 MOUNTAIN W.
dryopteris . *Dryopteris linnaeana*
filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas*; *Lastrea filixmas*) MALE FERN
goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.
hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexa-*
gonoptera) . WINGED WOODFERN
hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*)
 SHAGGY W.
intermedia COMMON W.
The fronds of this species are commonly
sold by florists under the name *Fancy*
Fern.
linnaeana (*Phegopteris dryopteris*
Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*) .
 OAKFERN
marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*)
 LEATHER WOODFERN

DRYOPTERIS, continued

- mollis* *Dryopteris dentata*
noveboracensis (*Aspidium nove-*
boracense) NEW YORK FERN
parasitica Cy *D. dentata*
phegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodi-*
oides Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*)
 TOOTHED WOODFERN
thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*)
 MARSHFERN
viridescens GLOSSY WOODFERN
DUC D'ANJOU BURNINGBUSH (*Euony-*
mus japonicus viridivariatus†
Cy)
DUC VAN THOL TULIP
 Tulipa suaveolens
DUCHESNEA . MOCK-STRAWBERRY
 indica (*Fragaria indica*)
 MOCK-STRAWBERRY
DUDAIM MELON
 Cucumis melo dudaim
DUDLEYA DUDLEYA
 pulverulenta
DUMONT ELM (*Ulmus hollandica du-*
monti† Cy)
DUNBAR CRAB *Malus glaucescens*
DUNGRASS
 AMERICAN D. *Elymus mollis*
 EUROPEAN D. *E. arenarius*
DUNNETT LUPINE . *Lupinus dunnetti*
DURANTA SKYFLOWER
 plumieri (*D. repens* Ag)
DURMAST OAK . *Quercus sessiliflora*
DURRA. Hort. var. of *Holcus sor-*
ghum.
DUSKY PEAR *Pyrus phaeocarpa*
DUSTY MAPLE, DUSTY MEADOWRUE,
etc. See MAPLE, MEADOWRUE,
etc.
DUSTY DON STONECROP (*Sedum brevi-*
folium pottsii† Cy)
DUSTY-MILLER . *Centaurea cineraria*
The name Dusty-miller has been used
also for Silver Cineraria (*Senecio cin-*
eraria), Auricula (*Primula auricula*),
Rose Campion (*Lychnis coronaria*), and
Beach Wormwood (*Artemisia steller-*
iana), but in the opinion of the Joint
Committee its application should be
restricted to *Centaurea cineraria*.

DUTCH ELM, DUTCH MALANGA, etc.
See ELM, MALANGA, etc.

DUTCHMANS-BREECHES

Dicentra cucullaria

DUTCHMANS-PIPE . *Aristolochia siphon*

DWARF CANE, DWARF DAHLIA, etc.

See CANE, DAHLIA, etc.

DWARF-DANDELION . *Krigia virginica*
Dyers Broom

WOADWAXEN: *Genista tinctoria*

EAR

CATS-EAR

Hypochaeris; *H. uniflora*

ELEPHANTS-EAR

Colocasia esculenta

LIONS-EAR . . *Leonotis leonurus*

EARDROPS

GOLDEN E. . *Dicentra chrysantha*

EARED COREOPSIS

Coreopsis auriculata

EARLY BUGLOSS, EARLY COLUMBINE, etc. See BUGLOSS, COLUMBINE, etc.

EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN, EAST INDIAN POLYPODY, etc. See HOLLYFERN, POLYPODY, etc.

EASTER BROOM, EASTER CACTUS, etc.
See BROOM, CACTUS, etc.

EASTERBELLS . . *Stellaria holostea*

EASTERN PENTSTEMON

Penstemon hirsutus

EBONY

GREEN-EBONY *Jacaranda ovalifolia*

NATAL-EBONY . *Maba natalensis*

EBONY SPLEENWORT

Asplenium platyneuron

ECA ROSE *Rosa ecae*

ECBALLIUM . SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
elaterium (*Mormordica elaterium*)

SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER

ECCREMOCARPUS . GLORYFLOWER
scaber (*Calampelis scabra*)

CHILIAN G.

ECHEVERIA ECHEVERIA
agavoides . . . *Urbinia agavoides*
secunda (*Cotyledon secunda*)

Hort. var. of *Echeveria*:

BRONZE E. (*Echeveria gibbiflora*
metallica† Cy)

ECHINACEA (*BRAUNERIA*)

HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER

angustifolia

purpurea (*Rudbeckia purpurea*)

—*serotina* (*intermedia*)

ECHINOCACTUS

beguini . . . *Neolloydia beguini*

bicolor Cy . . *Thelocactus bicolor*

capricornis Cy

Astrophytum capricornis

cornigerus Cy *Ferocactus latispinus*

cylindraceus Cy . . *F. acanthodes*

denudatus

Gymnocalycium denudatum

electracanthus Cy

Ferocactus melocactiformis

emoryi Cy *F. covillei*

gibbosus *Gymnocalycium gibbosum*

grusoni GOLDEN CACTUS

helophorus

heterochromus

Thelocactus heterochromus

hexaedrophorus Cy

T. hexaedrophorus

horizonthalonium

NIGGERHEAD CACTUS

humilis

ingens

intertextus Cy

Echinomastus intertextus

johnsoni Cy . *Ferocactus johnsoni*

krausei

lecontei Cy *F. lecontei*

leninghausei

Malacocarpus leninghausei

leucacanthus Cy

Thelocactus leucacanthus

longihamatus Cy

Ferocactus longihamatus

lophothele . *Thelocactus lophothele*

macdowellii

Echinomastus macdowellii

mammulosus

Malacocarpus mammulosus

minusculus . . *Rebutia minuscula*

mosti . . . *Gymnocalycium mosti*

multiflorus . . . *G. multiflorum*

myriostigma Cy

Astrophytum myriostigma

ornatus Cy *A. ornatum*

ottonis Cy . *Malacocarpus ottonis*

ECHINOCACTUS, continued

peninsulæ . *Ferocactus peninsulæ*
pfeifferi Cy *F. glaucescens*
pilosus Cy *F. pilosus*
polycephalus
recurvus Cy *F. nobilis*
robustus Cy *F. robustus*
scheeri *F. scheeri*
schickendantzi

Gymnocalycium schickendantzi
schilinzkyanus

Frailea schilinzkyana
setispinus *Hamatocactus setispinus*
simpsoni . . *Pediocactus simpsoni*
submammulosus

Malacocarpus submammulosus
tabularis *M. tabularis*
texensis . *Homalocephala texensis*
turbiniiformis

Strombocactus turbiniiformis
uncinatus Cy *Ferocactus uncinatus*
unguispinus

Echinomastus unguispinus
whipplei Cy . *Ferocactus whipplei*
wislizeni Cy *F. wislizeni*

ECHINOCEREUS

acifer
baileyi
berlandieri
caespitosus
candicans *E. rigidissimus*
chloranthus
cinerascens
coccineus
conglomeratus
ctenoides
dasyacanthus
dubius
engelmanni
enneacanthus
fendleri
knippelianus
mammillatus (*Cereus mammillatus*)
merkeri
mojavensis
paucispinus
pectinatus
phoeniceus
polyacanthus
procumbens
rigidissimus (*candicans*)

RAINBOW CACTUS

ECHINOCEREUS, continued

roemerii
stramineus
viridiflorus

ECHINOCHLOA

crusgalli edulis (*E. frumentacea* Cy)
 JAPANESE MILLET

ECHINOCYSTIS . *MOCK-CUCUMBER*
lobata (*Micrampelis lobata* Ag)
 MOCK-CUCUMBER

ECHINOPANAX

horridum (*Fatsia horrida*)
 DEVILSCLUB

ECHINOMASTUS

intertextus (*Echinocactus intertextus* Cy)
macdowelli (*Echinocactus macdowelli*)
unguispinus (*Echinocactus unguispinus*)

ECHINOPS *GLOBETHISTLE*
bannaticus *HUNGARIAN G.*
exaltatus *TALL G.*
humilis *LOW G.*
ritro *STEEL G.*
sphaerocephalus *COMMON G.*

ECHINOPSIS

eyriesi
gemmata
muelleri
multiplex
nigricans
oxygona
pentlandi
tubiflora

ECHIUM

fastuosum . . *PRIDE-OF-MADEIRA*
EDELWEISS *Leontopodium*
COMMON E. *L. alpinum*
SIBERIAN E. *L. sibiricum*

EDGEWORTHIA . . . *PAPERTREE*
chrysantha (*papyrifera*) *GOLDEN P.*
gardneri *INDIA P.*

EDGING LOBELIA . . *Lobelia erinus*

EDWINIA Ag *JAMESIA*

EGG PEAR *Pyrus ovoidea*

EGGLEAF PENTSTEMON, *EGGLEAF VIBURNUM*, etc. See *PENTSTEMON*, *VIBURNUM*, etc.

EGGPLANT

COMMON E. . . *Solanum melongena*ETHIOPIAN E. . . *S. integrifolium**Eglantine*SWEETBRIER: *Rosa rubiginosa*EICHHORNIA . . . WATER-HYACINTH
azurea (*Piaropus azureus* Ag)

SAWPETAL W.

crassipes (*P. crassipes* Ag)

COMMON W.

Hort. var. of *Eichhornia*:ROSY WATER-HYACINTH (*E. cras-*
sipes major† Cy)ELAEAGNUS ELAEAGNUS
angustifolia RUSSIAN-OLIVE
argentea SILVERBERRY
aurea YELLOWEDGE ELAEAGNUS
Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.*longipes* (*edulis*; *E. multiflora* Cy-
Ag) CHERRY ELAEAGNUS*macrophylla* BROADLEAF E.*parvifolia* CHINESE E.*pungens* THORNY E.*reflexa* BRONZE E.Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.*simoni* SIMON E.Hort. var. of *E. pungens*.*umbellata* AUTUMN E.Hort. var. of *Elaeagnus*:BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens*
reflexa† Cy)GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens macu-*
lata† Cy)SIMON E. (*E. p. simoni*† Cy)YELLOWEDGE E. (*E. pungens varie-*
gata† Cy)ELAEAGNUS *Elaeagnus*
AUTUMN E. *E. umbellata*
BROADLEAF E. *E. macrophylla*
BRONZE E. (*Elaeagnus pungens re-*
flexa† Cy)CHERRY E. *E. longipes*CHINESE E. *E. parviflora*GOLDENLEAF E. (*E. pungens mac-*
ulata† Cy)RUSSIAN-OLIVE *E. angustifolia*SILVERBERRY *E. argentea*SIMON E. (*E. pungens simoni*† Cy)THORNY E. *E. pungens*

ELAEAGNUS, continued

YELLOWEDGE E. (*Elaeagnus pun-*
gens variegata† Cy)

ELAEIS

guineensis . . . AFRICAN OIL PALMELAEODENDRON (*ELAEODEN-*
DRUM Ag) . . . FALSE-OLIVE
orientale (*Aralia chabrieri*)

FALSE-OLIVE

ELDER *Sambucus*ALBINO E. . . *S. pubens leucocarpa*AMERICAN E. . . *S. canadensis*BLACKBEAD E. . . *S. melanocarpa*BLUEBERRY E. . . *S. caerulea*BOXELDER *Acer negundo*CUTLEAF AMERICAN E. (*Sambucus*
canadensis acutiloba† Cy)CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra*
laciniata† Cy)CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa*
laciniata† Cy)EUROPEAN E. . . *Sambucus nigra*EUROPEAN RED E. . . *S. racemosa*GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. cana-*
densis aurea† Cy)GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra*
aurea† Cy)GOLDENPLUME E. (*S. racemosa*
plumoso-aurea† Cy)GREAT E. (*Sambucus canadensis*
maxima† Cy)GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis*
chlorocarpa† Cy)

Pepper-elder

PEPEROMIA: *Peperomia*PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa*
plumosa† Cy)SCARLET E. . . *Sambucus pubens*SIEBOLD E. *S. sieboldi*TARTAN E. (*S. nigra variegata*† Cy)TASSEL E. (*Sambucus racemosa*
tenuifolia† Cy)TREE E. . . *S. pubens arborescens*

ELDERLEAF WATERSHRUB

*Leea sambucina*ELECAMPAE . . . *Inula helenium**Elephants-ear*TARO: *Colocasia esculenta*BOLD-face==approved scientific names. *ITALIC*==synonyms or unapproved names.

ELEUSINE

barcinonense (*E. tristachya* Cy)
coracana . . . AFRICAN MILLET

ELICHRYSUM . HELICHRYSUM

ELLEANTHUS

longibracteatus

ELLWANGER BUCKEYE, ELLWANGER
HAWTHORN, etc. See BUCKEYE,
HAWTHORN, etc.

ELM *Ulmus*

AMERICAN E. *U. americana*

BELGIAN E. (*Ulmus hollandica bel-*
gica† Cy)

BLANDFORD E. (*U. h. superba*† Cy)

BUSH E. (*U. glabra nana*† Cy)

CAMPERDOWN E. (*U. g. camper-*
downi† Cy)

CHINESE E. *U. parvifolia*

CORKBARK E. (*U. foliacea sube-*
rosa† Cy)

CORNISH E. (*U. f. stricta*† Cy)

DAMPIER GOLDEN E. (*U. f. dam-*
pleri† Cy)

DOWNTON E. (*U. hollandica pen-*
dula† Cy)

DUMONT E. (*U. h. dumonti*† Cy)

DUTCH E. (*U. h. major*† Cy)

DWARF ASIATIC E. *U. pumila*

ENGLISH E. *U. campestris*

EXETER E. (*Ulmus glabra fastigi-*
ata† Cy)

FERNLEAF E. (*U. g. crispa*† Cy)

GLOBE E. (*U. foliacea umbracu-*
lifera† Cy)

GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*U. ameri-*
cana aurea† Cy)

GOLDENWILLOW E. Hort. var. of
U. campestris.

HOLLAND E. *U. hollandica*

HUNTINGDON E. (*U. h. vegeta*† Cy)

INDIA-ELM . *Holoptelea integrifolia*

ITALIAN E. (*U. foliacea italica*† Cy)

KLEMMER E. Hort. var. of *U.*
hollandica.

LOCK E. *U. minor*

MANCHURIAN E. *U. laciniata*

MONUMENT E. (*U. foliacea monu-*
mentalis† Cy)

PURPLELEAF ENGLISH E. (*U. cam-*
pestris purpurea† Cy)

ELM, continued

PURPLELEAF SCOTCH E. (*Ulmus*
glabra atropurpurea† Cy)

REDTWIG E. (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)

ROCK E. *Ulmus racemosa*

RUSSIAN E. *U. laevis*

SCOTCH E. *U. glabra*

SEPTEMBER E. *U. serotina*

SLIPPERY E. *U. fulva*

SMOOTHLEAF E. *U. foliacea*

TABLETOP E. (*Ulmus glabra pen-*
dula† Cy)

TARTAN E. (*Ulmus foliacea varie-*
gata† Cy)

THREELOBE E. (*U. glabra grandi-*
dentata† Cy)

VANHOUTTE E. (*U. campestris van-*
houttei† Cy)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH E. (*U. c.*
variegata† Cy)

WEeping AMERICAN E. (*U. ameri-*
cana pendula† Cy)

WEeping SMOOTHLEAF E. (*U.*
foliacea pendula† Cy)

WENTWORTH WEeping E. (*U. cam-*
pestris wentworthi† Cy)

WHEATLEY E. (*U. foliacea wheat-*
leyi† Cy)

WILLOW E. (*U. campestris vimi-*
nalis† Cy)

WINGED E. *U. alata*

WREDE E. (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy)

ELM ZELKOVA . . . *Zelkova ulmoides*

ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY, ELMLEAF

FIG, etc. See BLACKBERRY,
FIG, etc.

ELODEA WATERWEED
canadensis (*Anacharis canadensis*;
Philotria canadensis)

WATERWEED

Hort. var. of *Elodea*:

GIANT WATERWEED (*E. canaden-*
sis gigantea† Cy)

ELSHOLTZIA

cristata

stauntoni

ELYMUS WILD-RYE

arenarius . . . EUROPEAN DUNGRASS

giganteus . . . SIBERIAN WILD-RYE

mollis . . . AMERICAN DUNGRASS

EMERALD ARAUCARIA, EMERALD WILLOW, etc. See *Araucaria*, WILLOW, etc.

EMILIA

flammea (*E. sonchifolia* Ag; *Cacalia coccinea*) . . . TASSELFLOWER

EMMEL SELAGINELLA

Selaginella emmeliana

EMMENANTHE . . . YELLOWBELLS
penduliflora YELLOWBELLS

EMPETRUM CROWBERRY
nigrum CROWBERRY

Empress-tree ROYAL

PAULOWNIA: *Paulownia tomentosa*

ENCELIA

californica

ENDIVE *Cichorium endivia*

ENGELMANN CREEPER, ENGELMANN ROSE, etc. See CREEPER, ROSE, etc.

ENGLER ABELIA . . *Abelia engleriana*

ENGLISH DAISY, ENGLISH ELM, etc.
See DAISY, ELM, etc.

ENKIANTHUS . . . ENKIANTHUS
campanulatus . . . REDVEIN E.
perulatus (japonicus) . WHITE E.
subsessilis NIKKO E.

EOMECON SNOWPOPPY
chionantha SNOWPOPPY

EPAULETTE-TREE . . . *Pterostyrax*
FRAGRANT E. *P. hispida*
LITTLE E. *P. corymbosa*

EPHEDRA JOINTFIR
altissima CLIMBING J.
distachya COMMON J.

EPIBATERIUM Ag . COCCULUS

EPICATTLEYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

EPIDENDRUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

EPIGAEA . . . TRAILING-ARBUTUS
repens TRAILING-ARBUTUS

EPILOBIUM WILLOW-WEED
angustifolium (Chamaenerion angustifolium) BLOOMING SALLY
hirsutum . . . HAIRY WILLOW-WEED

EPIMEDIUM EPIMEDIUM
alpinum ALPINE E.

EPIMEDIUM, continued

colchicum

GOLDENFLEECE EPIMEDIUM

Hort. var. of *E. pinnatum*.

diphyllum . . *Aceranthus diphyllus*

macranthum LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM

musschianum JAPANESE E.

pinnatum PERSIAN E.

Hort. var. of *Epimedium*:

GOLDENFLEECE E. (*E. pinnatum colchicum*† Cy)

SNOWY E. (*Epimedium macranthum niveum*† Cy)

VIOLET E. (*E. m. violaceum*† Cy)

EPIPACTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

EPIPHRONITIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

EPIPHYLLANTHUS

obtusangulus (Cereus obtusangulus)

EPIPHYLLUM

ackermanni (Phyllocactus ackermanni)

anguliger (P. anguliger)

crenatum (P. crenatus)

gaertneri . Schlumbergera gaertneri

hookeri (Phyllocactus hookeri)

oxypetalum (latifrons; P. latifrons)

BROADLEAF CACTUS

phyllanthoides (P. phyllanthoides)

russellianum

Schlumbergera russelliana

—*gaertneri* *S. gaertneri*

stenopetalum (Phyllocactus stenopetalus)

strictum (P. strictus)

truncatum . Zygocactus truncatus

EQUISETUM HORSETAIL

hyemale SCOURING-RUSH

robustum STOUT S.

ERAGROSTIS

abyssinica TEFF

japonica (elegans; E. interrupta Cy)

maxima

obtusa (Briza geniculata)

unioloides (E. amabilis Cy; Poa amabilis)

The true *E. amabilis* is not in cultivation.

ERANTHIS WINTER-ACONITE

hyemalis WINTER-ACONITE

sibirica DWARF W.

EREMURUS DESERTCANDLE
himalaicus HIMALAYAN D.
robustus GIANT D.
turkestanicus

ERFORD BEGONIA (*B. erfordi*† Cy)
ERFURT CONEFLOWER (*Rudbeckia bicolor superba*† Cy)

ERIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.

ERIANTHUS
ravennae RAVENNA GRASS

ERICA HEATH
carnea (herbacea) SPRING H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

ciliaris FRINGED H.
cinerea TWISTED H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

herbacea *E. carnea*
hyemalis WINTER HEATH
mackayi MACKAY H.
 See hort. var. list below.

mediterranea BISCAY H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

melanthera BLACK-EYED H.
multiflora grandiflora

E. ventricosa grandiflora
persoluta GARLAND HEATH
 See also hort. var. list below.

stricta CORSICAN H.
tetralix CROSSLEAF H.
vagans CORNISH H.
 See also hort. var. list below.

ventricosa PORCELAIN H.
 —*grandiflora (multiflora grandiflora)*

vulgaris *Calluna vulgaris*
wilmorei† Cy WILMORE HEATH
 See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Erica*:

DARLEY HEATH (*mediterranea hybrida*; *carnea hybrida*)

MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)

RED CORNISH H. (*vagans rubra*)

ROSY GARLAND H. (*persoluta rosea*)
 SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea coccinea*† Cy)

SHOWY CORNISH H. (*vagans grandiflora*)

WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans alba*† Cy)

WHITE SPRING H. (*carnea alba*)

ERICA (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE TWISTED HEATH (*Erica cinerea alba*† Cy)

WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorei*† Cy; *wilmoreana*)

ERIGENIA HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
bulbosa HARBINGER-OF-SPRING

ERIGERON FLEABANE
alpinus ALPINE F.
aurantiacus ORANGE F.
bellidifolius *E. pulchellus*
glabellus SMOOTH FLEABANE
glaucus BEACH F.
grandiflorus PURPLE OREGON F.
 Hort. var. of *E. speciosus*, not *E. grandiflorus* of botanists.

intermedius

mucronatus (E. karvinskianus Ag; Vittadenia triloba)

BONYTIP FLEABANE
multiradiatus HIMALAYAN F.
pulchellus (bellidifolius)

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN
salsuginosus ALASKA FLEABANE
speciosus (Stenactis speciosa)

OREGON F.
 See also hort. var. list below.

umbellatus CLUSTER F.

Hort. var. of FLEABANE, *Erigeron*:

FONTAINEBLEU

LILAC OREGON (*Erigeron speciosus roseus*† Cy)

PURPLE OREGON (*E. speciosus grandiflorus*† Cy)

QUAKERESS

ERINUS LIVER-BALSAM
alpinus ALPINE L.

ERIOBOTRYA LOQUAT
japonica (Photinia japonica)

LOQUAT

For cultivated varieties see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ERIODENDRON CEIBA

ERIODICTYON

parryi Nama parryi

ERIOPHYLLUM

confertiflorum GOLDENYARROW

ERIOPSIS

rutidobulbon

ERLANGEA
tomentosa

ERODIUM HERONBILL
cicutarium ALFILERIA
manescavi . PYRENEES HERONBILL
moschatum COMMON H.

ERYNGIUM ERYNGO
alpinum BLUETOP E.
amethystinum AMETHYST E.
aquaticum (*yuccaeifolium*)

BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
coelestinum SKYBLUE ERYNGO
giganteum STOUT E.
hybridum

This name is loosely and erroneously
applied to various garden forms of
Eryngo.

maritimum SEAHOLLY
oliverianum
planum

yuccaeifolium E. aquaticum

ERYNGO Eryngium

AMETHYST E. E. amythystinum

BLUETOP E. E. alpinum

BUTTON-SNAKEROOT . E. aquaticum

SEAHOLLY E. maritimum

SKYBLUE E. E. coelestinum

STOUT E. E. giganteum

ERYSIMUM BLISTERCRESS
Some authors maintain that the name
of this genus under the American Rules
is Cheirnia.

asperum ROUGH BLISTERCRESS

—arkansanum ARKANSAS B.

capitatum (*grandiflorum*) COAST B.

ochroleucum TURF B.

perofskianum AFGHAN B.

pulchellum ROCKERY B.

rupestre ASIATIC B.

ERYTHEA ERYTHEA

armata Glaucothea armata

brandegei BRANDEGEE PALM

edulis GUADALUPE P.

elegans DWARF ERYTHEA

ERYTHRAEA Cy . CENTAURIUM

ERYTHRINA CORALTREE

arborea CORALBEAN

corallodendron CORALTREE

coralloides CORALLINE

crista-galli

ERYTHRINA, continued
flabelliformis

WESTERN CORALBEAN

ERYTHRONIUM TROUTLILY

albidum WHITE T.

americanum COMMON T.

californicum CALIFORNIA T.

citrinum LEMON T.

grandiflorum (*giganteum*)

GLACIERLILY

hartwegi

hendersoni HENDERSON TROUTLILY

purpurascens SIERRA T.

revolutum MAHOGANY T.

ERYTHROXYLON

coca COCAINE-TREE

ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera etrusca*

pubescens† Cy)

ESCALLONIA ESCALLONIA

leucantha WHITE E.

montevidensis . . MONTEVIDEO E.

pulverulenta (*berteriana*)

rosea ROSE E.

rubra glabriuscula RED E.

virgata (*philippiana*)

ESCHSCHOLTZIA

CALIFORNIA-POPPY

californica COMMON C.

—crocea (*E. crocea* Ag) ORANGE C.

—douglasi (*E. douglasi* Ag)

DOUGLAS C.

tenuifolia THREADLEAF C.

There are said to be over 100 natural
forms and garden varieties of California-

poppy, the names of which will remain
in confusion until careful field and

cultural studies are made.

ESCONTRIA

chiotilla (*Cereus chiotilla*)

ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT

Solanum integrifolium

ETRUSCAN HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera etrusca

EUBOTRYS Ag LEUCOTHOE

EUCALYPTUS EUCALYPTUS

alpina HILLTOP E.

amplifolia

amygdalina ALMOND E.

—angustifolia (*linearis*)

angulosa E. incrassata angulosa

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

EUCALYPTUS, continued

bicolor BLACKBOX
 bosistoana . BAIRNSDALE GRAYBOX
 botryoides BANGALAY
 cajaputea *E. odorata*
 calophylla PORT GREGORY GUM
 capitellata
citriodora . *E. maculata citriodora*
cladocalyx Ag . . . *E. corynocalyx*
coriacea (*E. pauciflora* Ag)

LEATHERLEAF GUM

cornuta YATE-TREE
corynocalyx (*E. cladocalyx* Ag)

SUGAR GUM

crebra NARROWLEAF IRONBARK
 diversicolor KARRI GUM
 ficifolia SCARLET G.
 globulus BLUE G.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

gomphocephala TOOART
 goniocalyx BASTARDBOX
 gunni CIDER GUM
 hemiphloia
 incrassata

—angulosa

lehmanni LEHMANN G.
 leucoxylon WHITE IRONBARK

See also hort. var. list opposite.

longifolia WOOLLYBUTT
longirostris Ag *E. rostrata*
 macrorhyncha

VICTORIA STRINGYBARK

maculata SPOTTED GUM
 —*citriodora* LEMON G.
 melliodora HONEY G.

muelleriana YELLOW STRINGYBARK
 obliqua MESSMATE GUM

occidentalis FLAT-TOP G.
odorata (*cajaputea*) PEPPERMINT G.

pauciflora Ag *E. coriacea*

pilularis BLACKBUTT

piperita . TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK
 polyanthemos REDBOX

punctata LEATHERJACKET

resinifera MAHOGANY GUM

robusta BROWN G.

rostrata (*E. longirostris* Ag)

CREEK G.

rudis DESERT G.

siderophloia BROADLEAF IRONBARK

EUCALYPTUS, continued

sideroxylon RED IRONBARK
 See also hort. var. list below.

stuartiana APPLE GUM

tereticornis SLATY G.

viminalis MANNA G.

virgata CABBAGE G.

Hort. var. of *Eucalyptus*:

BUSHY BLUE GUM (*E. globulus compacta*† Cy)

PINK IRONBARK (*rosea*). Hort. var. of *E. leucoxylon*.

PURPLE I. (*E. l. purpurea*† Cy)

ROSE I. (*E. sideroxylon rosea*† Cy)

EUCALYPTUS *Eucalyptus*

ALMOND E. *E. amygdalina*

HILLTOP E. *E. alpina*

EUCHARIDIUM

grandiflorum

EUCHARIS AMAZONLILY

grandiflora (*amazonica*)

GREAT AMAZONLILY

EUCHLAENA TEOSINTE

mexicana TEOSINTE

EUCOMMIA

ulmoides

EUGENIA EUGENIA

apiculata (*E. luma* Ag; *Myrtus luma*) SHORTLEAF EUGENIA

aromatica (*Caryophyllus aromaticus* Ag) CLOVETREE

australis Ag *E. myrtifolia*

jambolana Cy *Syzygium cumini*

jambos (*Caryophyllus jambos* Ag)

MALABAR-PLUM

luma Ag *E. apiculata*

michieli *E. uniflora*

microphylla

myrtifolia (*E. australis* Ag)

AUSTRALIAN BRUSH-CHERRY

operculata . *Syzygium operculatum*

uniflora (*michieli*)

(Pitanga Pom) SURINAM-CHERRY

EULALIA MISCANTHUS

EULALIA *Miscanthus sinensis*

STRIPED E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

EUONYMUS EUONYMUS

In Bailey's *Cyclopedia* the name of this genus is spelled *Evonymus* and it is treated as feminine. The Joint Committee, however, has decided to use the more familiar spelling *Euonymus* and to treat the name as masculine.

alatus WINGED EUONYMUS

—**subtriflorus**

americanus BROOK E.

atropurpureus WAHOO

The name *E. atropurpureus* is sometimes misapplied to *E. europaeus atropurpureus*.

bungeanus

WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS

See also hort. var. list below.

carrierei . GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER

Hort. var. of *E. radicans*.

europaeus

EUROPEAN BURNINGBUSH

See also hort. var. list below.

japonicus EVERGREEN B.

See also hort. var. list below.

kewensis . BABY WINTERCREEPER

Hort. var. of *E. radicans*.

lanceifolius LANCELEAF EUONYMUS

latifolius BROADLEAF BURNINGBUSH

nanus DWARF B.

obovatus RUNNING EUONYMUS

patens SPREADING E.

radicans WINTERCREEPER

—**acutus SHARPLEAF W.**

—**vegetus BIGLEAF W.**

See also hort. var. list below.

sieboldianus

The true *E. sieboldianus* of botanists is not in the trade. The plants cultivated under this name are *E. bungeanus* and its horticultural variety, the Midwinter *Euonymus*, or *E. patens*, or *E. yedoensis*.

vegetus E. radicans vegetus

yedoensis YEDDO EUONYMUS

Hort. var. of Euonymus:

BABY WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans minimus*; *kewensis*)

BOXLEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus microphyllus*†)

DUC D'ANJOU B. (*E. j. viridivariegatus*†)

DWARF EUROPEAN B. (*E. europaeus nanus*†)

GILTEDGE B. (*E. japonicus aureo-marginatus*†)

EUONYMUS (Hort. var.), continued

GLOSSY WINTERCREEPER (*Euonymus radicans carrierei*†)

GOLDLEAF BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus aureus*†)

GOLDSPOT B. (*E. j. aureovariegatus*†)

MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*E. bungeanus semipersistens*†)

MOSSY-GREEN BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus compactus viridis*)

PEARLEDGE B. (*E. japonicus albo-marginatus*†)

SILVEREDGE WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans argenteo-marginatus*†)

SILVERSPOT BURNINGBUSH (*japonicus albovariegatus*)

WHITEVEIN WINTERCREEPER (*E. radicans reticulatus*†)

YELLOW EYE BURNINGBUSH (*E. japonicus mediopictus*†)

EUPATORIUM EUPATORIUM

ageratoides E. urticaefolium

album

aromaticum

—**melissoides (*fraseri*)**

MELISSA THOROUGHWORT

coelestinum (*Conoclinium coelestinum*)

fraseri MISTFLOWER

E. aromaticum melissoides

glechonophyllum (*Ageratum conspiciuum*)

CHILE-AGERATUM

lasseauxi (*A. lasseauxi*; *A. roseum*)

maculatum

E. purpureum maculatum

micranthum (*weinmannianum*)

MEXICAN EUPATORIUM

perfoliatum BONESET

purpureum JOE-PYE-WEED

—**maculatum ROUGH J.**

serotinum LATE THOROUGHWORT

urticaefolium (*ageratoides*) SNOW T.

EUPATORIUM Eupatorium

BONESET E. perfoliatum

CHILE-AGERATUM

E. glechonophyllum

JOE-PYE-WEED E. purpureum

LATE THOROUGHWORT E. serotinum

MELISSA T.

E. aromaticum melissoides

MEXICAN E. E. micranthum

MISTFLOWER E. coelestinum

tataricum KANGRA B.

FAGUS BEECH
americana (*ferruginea*; *F. grandifolia* Cy-Ag) . AMERICAN BEECH
sieboldi JAPANESE B.
sylvatica EUROPEAN B.

Hort. var. of *Fagus*:

CUTLEAF BEECH (*F. sylvatica incisa*† Cy)

FERNLEAF B. (*F. s. heterophylla*† Cy; *asplenifolia*)

MILTON B. (*miltonensis*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.

PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea*† Cy; *atropurpurea*)

RIVERS B. (*F. s. riversi*† Cy)

ROSEPINK B. (*roseomarginata*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.

SAWTOOTH B. (*grandidentata*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.

TRICOLOR B. (*tricolor*) Hort. var. of *F. sylvatica*.

WEeping B. (*F. s. pendula*† Cy)

WEeping PURPLE B. (*F. s. purpurea pendula* Cy)

FAIRY MARIPOSA, FAIRY PRIMROSE, etc. See MARIPOSA, PRIMROSE, etc.

FAIRYBELLS *Disporum*

FAIRYWAND . *Chamaelirium luteum*

FALCONER BAMBOO

Arundinaria falconeri

FALL-DAFFODIL . . . *Sternbergia lutea*

FALSE HOUSELEEK, FALSE RAMPION, etc. See HOUSELEEK, RAMPION, etc.

FALSE-ARBORVITAE

Thujopsis dolabrata

WHITETIP F. (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)

FALSE-CAMOMILE *Matricaria*

DOUBLE F. (*M. inodora plenissima*† Cy)

FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE

M. parthenoides

SCENTLESS F. *M. inodora*

FALSE-DRAGONHEAD . . *Physostegia*

TALL CLUSTER F.

P. virginiana speciosa

VIRGINIA F. *P. virginiana*

WHITE F. (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)

FALSE-HELLEBORE *Veratrum*

AMERICAN F. *V. viride*

FALSE-INDIGO *Amorpha*

DWARF-INDIGO *A. microphylla*

INDIGOBUSH *A. fruticosa*

LEADPLANT *A. canescens*

MOUNTAIN-INDIGO . . . *A. glabra*

TENNESSEE-INDIGO

A. tennesseensis

FALSE-OLIVE

Elaeodendron; *E. orientale*

FALSE-SPIREA *Sorbaria*

KASHMIR F. *S. aitchisoni*

LINDLEY F. *S. lindleyana*

STARRY F. *S. stellipila*

TREE-SPIREA *S. arborea*

URAL F. *S. sorbifolia*

FALSE-TAMARIX *Myricaria*

GERMAN F. *M. germanica*

FAN MAIDENHAIR, FAN PALM, etc.

See MAIDENHAIR, PALM, etc.

Fancy Fern COMMON WOOD-

FERN: *Dryopteris intermedia*

FANWORT . *Cabomba*; *C. caroliniana*

PURPLE F. . . . *C. c. pulcherrima*

ROSE F. (*C. c. rosaeifolia*† Cy)

FAREWELL-TO-SPRING *Godetia amoena*

FARFUGIUM LIGULARIA

FATSIA FATSIA

horrida . . *Echinopanax horridum*

japonica FATSIA

papyrifera *Tetrapanax papyriferum*

Hort. var. of *Fatsia*:

VARIEGATED F. (*japonica variegata*;

Aralia japonica variegata)

FEATHER

GAYFEATHER *Liatris*

GOLDENFEATHER (*Chrysanthemum*

parthenium aureum† Cy)

PARROTFEATHER . . *Myriophyllum*

PRINCESFEATHER (*Amaranthus hy-*

pochondriacus sanguineus† Cy)

FEATHER BAMBOO, FEATHER COCKS-

COMB, etc. See BAMBOO, COCKS-

COMB, etc.

FEATHERED PERSIAN LILAC (*Syringa*

persica laciniata† Cy)

FEATHERFLEECE

Stenanthium robustum

FEATHERGRASS . . . *Stipa*; *S. pennata*
 AUSTRALIAN . . . *S. elegantissima*
 FEATHERLEAF ALDER (*Alnus incana*
pinnatifida† Cy)
 FEATHERPETAL KALMIA (*Kalmia lati-*
folia polypetalata† Cy)
 FEATHERTOP . . . *Pennisetum villosum*
 FEATHERY CLIMBING FERN

Lygodium scandens

FEBRUARY DAPHNE

Daphne mezereum

FEIJOA FEIJOA
sellowiana FEIJOA
 For cultivated varieties of Feijoa see
 American Pomological Society's List
 of Fruits, in Appendix.

FELICIA FELICIA
amelloides (*Agathaea amelloides* Ag;
A. coelestis) . . . BLUE FELICIA

FELTFERN *Cyclophorus*
 CRESTED F. (*Cyclophorus lingua*
corymbifera† Cy)

JAPANESE F. *C. lingua*

FELTY LILAC . . . *Syringa tomentella*
 FENDLER LIPFERN, FENDLER ROSE,
 etc. See LIPFERN, ROSE, etc.

FENNEL *Foeniculum*
 COMMON F. *F. vulgare*
 FLORENCE F. (*F. v. dulce*† Cy)
 GIANTFENNEL . . . *Ferula communis*
 ITALIAN F. (*Foeniculum vulgare*
piperitum† Cy)

FENZLIA GILIA

FERN

ADDERSTONGUE . . . *Ophioglossum*
 COMMON A. *O. vulgatum*

ASPARAGUS-FERN FERN AS-
 PARAGUS: *Asparagus plumosus*

BALLFERN *Davallia bullata*

BAMBOO F. . . *Coniogramme japonica*

BASKET F. . . *Nephrolepis pectinata*

BEECHFERN

NARROW B.

Dryopteris phegopteris

BIRDSNEST F. . . *Asplenium nidus*

BLADDERFERN . . . *Cystopteris*

BERRY B. *C. bulbifera*

BLECHNUM *Blechnum*

BRAZILIAN B. . . *B. brasiliense*

FERN, continued

BOSTON F. *Nephro-*
lepis exaltata bostoniensis
 For the varieties of Boston Fern see
Nephrolepis, page 292.

BRACKEN *Pteridium*; *P. aquilinum*

BRAKE *Pteris*

AUSTRALIAN B. . . . *P. tremula*

CHILDS B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

CRESTED SPIDER B. Hort. var.
 of *P. multifida*.

CRETAN BRAKE . . . *Pteris cretica*

MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)

MOORES B. Hort. var. of *An-*
opteris hexagona.

OUVRRARD B. Hort. var. of
Pteris multifida.

RIBBON B. (*P. cretica alboline-*
ata† Cy)

RIVERTON B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

SIEBOLD B. Hort. var. of *P.*
ensiformis.

SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita ar-*
gyraea† Cy)

SPIDER B. *P. multifida*

SWORD B. *P. ensiformis*

TALL CRETAN B. Hort. var. of
P. cretica.

VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)

WILSON B. (*Pteris cretica wil-*
soni† Cy)

WIMSETT B. Hort. var. of *P.*
cretica.

BRITTLE FERN . *Cystopteris fragilis*

CHAINFERN

Woodwardia; *W. areolata*

EUROPEAN C. . . . *W. radicans*

GIANT C. *W. chamissoi*

VIRGINIA C. *W. virginica*

CHRISTMAS F.

Polystichum acrostichoides

CIBOTIUM *Cibotium*

MEXICAN C. *C. schiedeii*

ROYAL C. *C. regale*

CINNAMON F.

Osmunda cinnamomea

CLAWFERN *Onychium*

JAPANESE C. . . . *O. japonicum*

FERN, continued

- CLIFFBRAKE *Pellaea*
 AUSTRALIAN C. *P. falcata*
 GREEN C. *P. viridis*
 PURPLE C. *P. atropurpurea*
 CLIMBING F. *Lygodium*
 FEATHERY C. F. *L. scandens*
 JAPANESE C. F. *L. japonicum*
 CUPFERN *Dennstedtia*
 COMMON C. *D. cicutaria*
 GLOSSY C. *D. adiantoides*
 DAVALLIA *Davallia*
 FIJI D. *D. fijiensis*
 FIVEBLADE D. *D. pentaphylla*
 PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)
 DEERFERN *Blechnum spicant*
Fancy F. COMMON WOOD-
 FERN: *Dryopteris intermedia*
 FELTFERN *Cyclophorus*
 CRESTED F. (*C. lingua corymbifera*† Cy)
 JAPANESE F. *C. lingua*
 GOLDFERN *Pityrogramma*
 CALIFORNIA G. *P. triangularis*
 JAMAICA G. *P. sulphurea*
 GOLDIE F. *Dryopteris goldiana*
 GRAPEFERN *Botrychium*
 BROADLEAF G. *B. matricariae*
 CUTLEAF G. *B. dissectum*
 HACKSAW F. *Doodia aspera*
 HARTFORD F. *Lygodium palmatum*
 HARTSTONGUE
 Phyllitis scolopendrium
 HAY-SCENTED F.
 Dennstedtia punctilobula
 HOLLYFERN *Polystichum*
 BRAUN H. *P. brauni*
 EAST INDIAN H. *P. aristatum*
 GIANT H. *P. munitum*
 HOUSE H. *Cyrtomium falcatum*
 JAPANESE H. *Polystichum varium*
 MOUNTAIN H. *P. lonchitis*
 TSUSIMA H. *P. tsussimense*
 INTERRUPTED F.
 Osmunda claytoniana
 LADY F. *Athyrium filixfemina*
 LEATHER F.
 Polystichum adiantiforme
 LICORICE F. *Polypodium glycyrrhiza*

FERN, continued

- LIPFERN *Cheilanthes*
 COVILLE L. *C. covillei*
 FENDLER L. *C. fendleri*
 WOOLLY L. *C. tomentosa*
 MAIDENHAIR *Adiantum*
 AMERICAN M. *A. pedatum*
 AUSTRALIAN M. *A. formosum*
 BARBADOS M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
 BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
 BERMUDA M. *A. bellum*
 CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)
 DELTA M. *A. cuneatum*
 DIAMOND M. *A. trapeziforme*
 FAN M. *A. tenerum*
 MIST M. *A. gracillimum*
 PERUVIAN M. *A. wagneri*
 ROSY M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.
 SOUTHERN M. *A. capillus-veneris*
 ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.
 TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)
 TRAILING M. *A. caudatum*
 WALKING M. *A. lunulatum*
 MALE F. *Dryopteris filixmas*
 MARSHFERN *D. thelypteris*
 NEW YORK F. *D. noveboracensis*
 OAKFERN *D. linnaeana*
 OSTRICH F. *Pteretis nodulosa*
Pierson F. PIERSON variety of BOSTON FERN.
 PODFERN *Cheilanthes siliquosa*
 POLYPODY *Polypodium*
 ASHLEAF P. *P. fraxinifolium*
 COMMON P. *P. vulgare*
 EAST INDIAN P. *P. phymatodes*
 GOLDEN P. *P. aureum*
 JOINTED P. *P. subauriculatum*
 KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of *P. subauriculatum*.
 LOWS P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*
 MANDA P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*.
 NIPPLE P. *P. percussum*
 RATTLESNAKE F.
 Botrychium virginianum

FERN, continued

RESURRECTION F.

Polypodium polypodioides

ROCHFORD F. Hort. var. of *Cyrtomium falcatum*.ROCKBRAKE . . . *Cryptogramma*AMERICAN R. *C. acrostichoides*SLENDER R. *C. stelleri*ROYAL FERN . . *Osmunda regalis*SLENDER R. F. Hort. var. of *O. regalis*.SAGO F. . . *Cyathea medullaris*SAWFERN . . *Blechnum serrulatum*SCYTHIAN LAMB *Cibotium barometz*SENSITIVE F. . *Onoclea sensibilis*SILVER FERN *Pityrogramma tartarea*SPLEENWORT *Asplenium*EBONY S. *A. platyneuron*GORING S. *Athyrium goringianum*

MAIDENHAIR S.

*Asplenium trichomanes*MOTHER S. . . *A. bulbiferum*

NARROWLEAF S.

*Athyrium pycnocarpon*SILVERY S. . . *A. thelypteroides*STAGHORN F. . . *Alicornium*COMMON S. F. . . *A. bifurcatum*JAVA S. F. . . . *A. willincki*TRIANGLE S. F. . *A. stemaria*STRAPPERN . *Polypodium phyllitidis*STRAWBERRY F. *Hemionitis palmata*SWEETFERN *Comptonia asplenifolia*WORDFERN *Nephrolepis*COMMON S. *N. exaltata*TREEFERN . . *Alsophila*; *Cyathea*

AUSTRALIAN T.

Alsophila australis

WALKING F.

*Camptosorus rhizophyllus*WATERFERN *Ceratopteris*WOODFERN *Dryopteris*BOOTT W. *D. bootii*CLINTON W. . . . *D. clintoniana*COMMON W. . . . *D. intermedia*CRESTED W. . . . *D. cristata*DOWNY W. *D. dentata*GLOSSY W. *D. viridescens*LEATHER W. . . . *D. marginalis*MOUNTAIN W. . . . *D. dilatata*SHAGGY W. *D. hirtipes*TOOTHED W. . . . *D. spinulosa*WINGED W. . . *D. hexagonoptera*

FERN, continued

WOODSIA *Woodsia*COMMON W. *W. obtusa*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.

*W. scopulina*RUSTY W. *W. ilvensis*

FERN ASPARAGUS, FERN BAMBOO, etc.

SCC ASPARAGUS, BAMBOO, etc.

FERN GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Fern are here brought together in one consolidated list.

ADIANTUM . . . MAIDENHAIR

aemulum *A. cuneatum**bausei* BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIRHort. var. of *A. tenerum*.*bellum* BERMUDA M.*capillus-veneris* (*fergusoni*)

SOUTHERN M.

caudatum TRAILING M.*croweanum* CROWE M.Hort. var. of *A. cuneatum*.*cuneatum* (*aemulum*; *hybridum*; *mundulum*)

DELTA MAIDENHAIR

See also hort. var. list below.

farleyense Cy . . . BARBADOS M.Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.*fergusoni* . . . *A. capillus-veneris*
formosum

AUSTRALIAN MAIDENHAIR

gracillimum MIST M.*hybridum* *A. cuneatum**lunulatum* . WALKING MAIDENHAIR*mundulum* *A. cuneatum**pedatum* . AMERICAN MAIDENHAIR*rhodophyllum* ROSY M.Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.*sanctae-catharinae*

ST. CATHARINE M.

Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.*tenerum* (*scutum*) FAN M.

See also hort. var. list below.

trapeziforme DIAMOND M.

See also hort. var. list below.

wagneri (*weigandi*) . PERUVIAN M.Hort. var. of *Adiantum*:BAUSÉ MAIDENHAIR (*bausei*). Hort.var. of *A. tenerum*.CROWE M. (*Adiantum cuneatum**croweanum*† Cy)

FERN GENERA (*ADIANTUM*, Hort. var.),
continued

ROSY MAIDENHAIR (*rhodophyllum*)
Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

ST. CATHARINE M. (*sanctae-catharinae*) Hort. var. of *Adiantum trapeziforme*.

TASSEL M. (*Adiantum cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)

ALCICORNIUM

STAGHORN FERN
bifurcatum (*Platycerium alcorni* Cy) . COMMON STAGHORN FERN
stemaria (*P. aethiopicum* Cy; *P. stemmaria*)

TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN
willincki (*P. willincki* Cy)

JAVA STAGHORN F.

ALSOPHILA . . . TREEFERN
australis . . . AUSTRALIAN T.
glauca (*dealbata*)

ANCHISTEA WOODWARDIA

ANGIOPTERIS

evecta

ANOPTERIS

hexagona (*Pteris heterophylla* Cy)

Hort. var. of *Anopteris*:

MOORES BRAKE (*P. heterophylla internata* Cy)

ASPIDIUM

acrostichoides

Polystichum acrostichoides
aculeatum *P. aculeatum*
boottii *Dryopteris boottii*
brauni *Polystichum brauni*
cristatum *Dryopteris cristata*
filixmas *D. filixmas*
goldianum *D. goldiana*
marginale *D. marginalis*
munitum *Polystichum munitum*
noveboracense

Dryopteris noveboracensis
spinulosum *D. spinulosa*
thelypteris *D. thelypteris*
tsussimense

Polystichum tsussimense

ASPLENIUM . . . SPLEENWORT
acrostichoides Cy

Athyrium thelypteroides

FERN GENERA (*ASPLENIUM*), cont.

angustifolium Cy

Athyrium pycnocarpon
bulbiferum . MOTHER SPLEENWORT
ebenum . . . *Asplenium platyneuron*
filixfemina Cy *Athyrium filixfemina*
goringianum Cy . *A. goringianum*
longissimum
nidus (*nidus-avis*) BIRDSNEST FERN
platyneuron (*ebenum*)

EBONY SPLEENWORT
pycnocarpon *Athyrium pycnocarpon*
thelypteroides . . . *A. thelypteroides*
trichomanes

MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT
viviparum

ATHYRIUM

filixfemina (*Asplenium filixfemina* Cy) LADY FERN
goringianum (*Asplenium goringianum* Cy) . GORING SPLEENWORT
pycnocarpon (*Asplenium angustifolium* Cy; *As. pycnocarpon*)

NARROWLEAF SPLEENWORT
thelypteroides (*Asplenium acrostichoides* Cy; *As. thelypteroides*)

SILVERY SPLEENWORT

BLECHNUM . . . BLECHNUM
brasiliense BRAZILIAN B.
moorei (*Lomaria ciliata*)
occidentale
serrulatum SAWFERN
spicant (*Lomaria spicant*)

DEERFERN

BOTRYCHIUM . . GRAPEFERN
dissectum CUTLEAF G.
matricariae BROADLEAF G.
obliquum

ternatum *B. obliquum*
The true *B. ternatum* of botanists is not in the trade.

virginianum (*virginicum*)

RATTLESNAKE FERN

CAMPTOSORUS

WALKING FERN
rhizophyllum WALKING F.

CERATOPTERIS . WATERFERN
pteroides

CEROPTERIS Cy

PITYROGRAMMA

FERN GENERA, continued

CHEILANTHES . . . LIPFERN
covillei COVILLE L.
fendleri FENDLER L.
siliquosa (*Pellaea densa* Cy)

PODFERN
tomentosa . . . WOOLLY LIPFERN

CIBOTIUM (CYBOTIUM)

CIBOTIUM
barometz SCYTHIAN LAMB
regale ROYAL CIBOTIUM
schiedei MEXICAN C.

CONIOGRAMME

japonica BAMBOO FERN

CRYPTOGRAMMA

ROCKBRAKE
acrostichoides . . . AMERICAN R.
stelleri (*Pellaea gracilis*)

SLENDER R.

CYATHEA TREEFERN
medullaris SAGO FERN

CYBOTIUM . . . CIBOTIUM

CYCLOPHORUS . . . FELTFERN
lingua (*Niphobolus lingua*)

JAPANESE F.

Hort. var. of *C. lingua*:

CRESTED FELTFERN (*C. l. corymbifera*† Cy)

CYRTOMIUM

falcatum HOUSE HOLLYFERN

Hort. var. of *C. falcatum*:

DWARF ROCHFORD FERN (*rochfordianum compactum*)

ROCHFORD F. (*rochfordianum*)

CYSTOPTERIS . . . BLADDERFERN

bulbifera (*Filix bulbifera*) BERRY B.
fragilis (*F. fragilis*) BRITTLE FERN

DAVALLIA DAVALLIA

bullata BALLFERN
denticulata (*elegans*)

fijiensis FIJI DAVALLIA
pallida (*mooreana*)

pentaphylla FIVEBLADE D.
tenuifolia *Odontosoria chinensis*

Hort. var. of *Davallia*:

PLUME D. (*Davallia fijiensis plumosa*† Cy)

FERN GENERA, continued

DENNSTEDTIA (SITOLOBBIUM) CUPFERN

adiantoides GLOSSY C.
cicutaria COMMON C.

punctilobula (*Dicksonia pilosiuscula*; *Di. punctilobula*)

HAY-SCENTED FERN

DICKSONIA

antarctica
pilosiuscula

Dennstedtia punctilobula
punctilobula . . . *D. punctilobula*

DOODIA

aspera HACKSAW FERN

DRYOPTERIS . . . WOODFERN

acrostichoides

Polystichum acrostichoides
boottii (*Aspidium boottii*)

BOOTT WOODFERN

clintoniana CLINTON W.
cristata (*Aspidium cristatum*)

CRESTED W.

dentata (*D. parasitica* Cy; *mollis*; *Nephrodium molle*)

DOWNY WOODFERN

dilatata (*Lastrea dilatata*)

MOUNTAIN W.

dryopteris *D. linnaeana*
filixmas (*Aspidium filixmas*; *Lastrea filixmas*) . . . MALE FERN

goldiana (*A. goldianum*) GOLDIE F.

hexagonoptera (*Phegopteris hexagonoptera*) . . . WINGED WOODFERN

hirtipes (*Nephrodium hirtipes*)

SHAGGY W.

intermedia COMMON W.
 The fronds of this species are commonly sold by florists under the name *Fancy Fern*.

linnaeana (*Phegopteris dryopteris* Cy; *Dryopteris dryopteris*)

OAKFERN

marginalis (*Aspidium marginale*)

LEATHER WOODFERN

mollis *D. dentata*
noveboracensis (*Aspidium noveboracense*) . . . NEW YORK FERN

parasitica Cy *D. dentata*

FERN GENERA (DRYOPTERIS), cont.

phegopteris (*Phegopteris polypodioides* Cy) . NARROW BEECHFERN
spinulosa (*Aspidium spinulosum*)

TOOTHED WOODFERN

thelypteris (*A. thelypteris*)

MARSHFERN

viridescens . . GLOSSY WOODFERN

FILIX CYSTOPTERIS

GONIOPHLEBIUM

POLYPODIUM

GYMNOGRAMMA

PITYROGRAMMA

HEMIONITIS

palmata . . STRAWBERRY FERN

LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)

aristata . . Polystichum aristatum

dilatata . . . Dryopteris dilatata

filixmas D. filixmas

LOMARIA . . . BLECHNUM

LORINSERIA

WOODWARDIA

LYGODIUM . CLIMBING FERN

japonicum JAPANESE CLIMBING F.

palmatum HARTFORD F.

scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

MATTEUCCIA . PTERETIS

NEPHRODIUM DRYOPTERIS

NEPHROLEPIS . . SWORDFERN

acuminata (*davallioides*)

biserrata (*acuta*)

—furcans (*davallioides furcans*)

cordifolia (*cordata*; *tuberosa*)

—compacta

—plumosa (*tuberosa plumosa*)

—tesselata

duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)

exaltata . . COMMON SWORDFERN

—bostoniensis . . . BOSTON FERN

For the varieties of Boston Fern see *Nephrolepis*, page 292.

pectinata BASKET FERN

NIPHOBOLUS

CYCLOPHORUS

ODONTOSORIA

chinensis (*Davallia tenuifolia*)

ONOCLEA

sensibilis . . . SENSITIVE FERN

struthiopteris . . Pteretis nodulosa

FERN GENERA, continued

ONYCHIUM . . . CLAWFERN

japonicum JAPANESE C.

OPHIOGLOSSUM

ADDERSTONGUE

vulgatum COMMON A.

OSMUNDA

cinnamomea . . CINNAMON FERN

claytoniana . . . INTERRUPTED F.

regalis ROYAL F.

Hort. var. of *O. regalis*:

SLENDER ROYAL FERN (*gracilis*)

PELLAEA . . . CLIFFBRAKE

atropurpurea PURPLE C.

densa Cy . . Cheilanthes siliquosa

falcata . AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE

gracilis . . Cryptogramma stelleri

viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*)

GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PHEGopteris Cy

DRYOPTERIS

PHLEBODIUM Cy

POLYPODIUM

PHYLLITIS

scolopendrium (*Scolopendrium vul-*

gare) HARTSTONGUE

PHYMATODES Cy

POLYPODIUM

PITYROGRAMMA . . GOLDFERN

sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy;

Gymnogramma sulphurea)

JAMAICA GOLDFERN

tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy)

SILVER FERN

triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy)

CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN

PLATYCERIUM Cy

ALCICORNIUM

POLYPODIUM . . POLYPODY

aureum (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy)

GOLDEN POLYPODY

See also hort. var. list on page 149.

falcatum Cy P. glycyrrhiza

fraxinifolium . ASHLEAF POLYPODY

glaucopruinatum (*Phymatodes glau-*

cum Cy; *Polypodium glaucum*)

glycyrrhiza (*P. falcatum* Cy)

LICORICE FERN

incanum P. polypodioides

percussum . . . NIPPLE POLYPODY

FERN GENERA (POLYPODIUM), cont.

- phyllitidis STRAPPERN
 phymatodes EAST INDIAN POLYPODY
 polypodioides (*incanum*)
 RESURRECTION FERN
 subauriculatum (*Goniophlebium sub-*
 auriculatum) JOINTED POLYPODY
 See also hort. var. list below.
 vulgare COMMON P.
 Hort. var. of **Polypodium**:
 KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightiae*). Hort.
 var. of *P. subauriculatum*
 Lows P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of *P.*
 aureum.
 MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort.
 var. of *P. aureum*.
 POLYSTICHUM . HOLLYFERN
 acrostichoides (*Aspidium acrosti-*
 choides; *Dryopteris acrostichoides*)
 CHRISTMAS FERN
 aculeatum (including *angulare* Cy;
 A. aculeatum)
 adiantiforme (*P. capense* Cy; *coria-*
 ceum) LEATHER FERN
 aristatum (*Lastrea aristata*)
 EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN
 brauni (*Aspidium brauni*)
 BRAUN H.
 lobatum
 lonchitis MOUNTAIN H.
 munitum (*Aspidium munitum*)
 GIANT H.
 tsussimense (*A. tsussimense*)
 TSUSIMA H.
 varium JAPANESE H.
 PTERETIS
 nodulosa (*Matteuccia struthiopteris*
 Cy; *Onoclea struthiopteris*)
 OSTRICH FERN
 PTERIDIUM BRACKEN
 aquilinum (*Pteris aquilina*)
 BRACKEN
 PTERIS BRAKE
 adiantoides *Pellaea viridis*
 aquilina *Pteridium aquilinum*
 argyraea STRIPED BRAKE
 Hort. var. of *Pteris quadriaurita*.
 childsi CHILDS B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 cretica CRETAN B.
 See also hort. var. list opposite.

FERN GENERA (PTERIS), continued

- ensiformis SWORD BRAKE
 See also hort. var. list below.
 heterophylla *Anopteris hexagona*
 internata MOORES BRAKE
 Hort. var. of *Anopteris hexagona*.
 longifolia
 mayi MAYS B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 multifida (*P. serrulata* Cy)
 SPIDER B.
 See also hort. var. list below.
 nobilis TALL CRETAN B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 ourvardi OUVRARD B.
 Hort. var. of *P. multifida*.
 quadriaurita
 See also hort. var. list below.
 rivertoniana RIVERTON B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 serrulata Cy *P. multifida*
 sieboldi SIEBOLD BRAKE
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 tremula AUSTRALIAN B.
 tripartita
 victoriae VICTORIA B.
 Hort. var. of *P. ensiformis*.
 wilsoni WILSON B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 wimsetti WIMSETT B.
 Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.
 Hort. var. of **Pteris**:
 CHILDS BRAKE (*childsi*). Hort. var.
 of *P. cretica*.
 CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort.
 var. of *P. multifida*.
 MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)
 OUVRARD B. (*ourvardi*) Hort. var.
 of *P. multifida*.
 RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica alboline-*
 ata† Cy)
 RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort.
 var. of *P. cretica*.
 SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of
 P. ensiformis.
 SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
 raea† Cy)
 TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort.
 var. of *P. cretica*.
 VICTORIA B. (*P. ensiformis vic-*
 toriae† Cy)

FERN GENERA (PTERIS, Hort. var.), cont.

WILSON BRAKE (*Pteris cretica wilsoni*† Cy)WIMSETT B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

SCOLOPENDRIUM

PHYLLITIS

SITOLOBIMUM

DENNSTEDTIA

WOODSIA WOODSIA
ilvensis RUSTY W.
obtusa COMMON W.
scopulina ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.WOODWARDIA . CHAINFERN
areolata (*angustifolia*; *Lorinseria areolata*) CHAINFERN
chamissoi GIANT C.
radicans EUROPEAN C.
virginica (*Anchistea virginica*)
VIRGINIA C.

FERNANDO HOLLYGRAPE

Mahonia nevini

FERNLEAF BEECH, FERNLEAF MAPLE,
etc. See BEECH, MAPLE, etc.FERNSPRAY RETINOSPORA (*Chamaecyparis obtusa filicoides*† Cy)

FEROCACTUS

acanthodes (*Echinocactus cylindraceus* Cy)
covillei (*E. emoryi* Cy)

SONORA WATER CACTUS

glaucescens (*E. pfeifferi* Cy)johnsoni (*E. johnsoni* Cy)

BEEHIVE C.

latispinus (*E. cornigerus* Cy)lecontei (*E. lecontei* Cy)longihamatus (*E. longihamatus* Cy)melocactiformis (*Echinocactus electacanthus* Cy)nobilis (*E. recurvus* Cy)peninsulae (*E. peninsulae*)pilosus (*E. pilosus* Cy)robustus (*E. robustus* Cy)scheeri (*E. scheeri*)uncinatus (*E. uncinatus* Cy)

FISHHOOK CACTUS

whipplei (*E. whipplei* Cy)wislizeni (*E. wislizeni* Cy)

ARIZONA WATER C.

FERULA

communis GIANTFENNEL

FESCUE Festuca

BLUE F. F. glauca

CHEWINGS F. Hort. var. of F.
rubra.

HAIR F. F. capillata

HARD F. F. duriuscula

MEADOW F. F. elatior

RED F. F. rubra

SHADE F. F. heterophylla

SHEEP F. F. ovina

FESTUCA FESCUE

capillata (*tenuifolia*) HAIR F.

duriuscula HARD F.

elatior (*pratensis*) MEADOW F.

glauca BLUE F.

heterophylla SHADE F.

ovina SHEEP F.

rubra RED F.

Hort. var. of Festuca:

CHEWINGS FESCUE. Hort. var. of
F. rubra.FETERITA. Hort. var. of Holcus
sorghum.

FETTERBUSH Pieris lucida

FEVERFEW

Chrysanthemum parthenium

FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE

Matricaria parthenoides

FICKLE SUNROSE (*Helianthemum chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy)

FICUS FIG

altissima LOFTY F.

aurea FLORIDA STRANGLER F.

australis F. rubiginosa

benjamina BENJAMIN FIG

carica COMMON F.

For varieties cultivated for their fruit,
see Fig in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

cunninghami CUNNINGHAM FIG

diversifolia (*lutescens*)

MISTLETOE F.

elastica INDIA RUBBERTREE

infectoria (*F. lucescens* Ag)

DOTTED FIG

lucescens Ag F. infectoria

lutescens F. diversifolia

macrophylla MORETON BAY FIG

FICUS, continued

- pandurata** . . . FIDDLELEAF FIG
pumila (*repens*) . . . CLIMBING F.
 See also hort. var. list below.
repens F. **pumila**
religiosa SACRED BO TREE
rubiginosa (*australis*) . . . RUSTY FIG
ulmifolia ELMLEAF F.
utilis ZULU F.
villosa SHAGGY F.

Hort. var. of **Ficus**:

- DWARF CLIMBING FIG** (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)
FIDDLELEAF FIG . . **Ficus pandurata**
FIELD LARKSPUR, FIELD MINT, etc.
 See LARKSPUR, MINT, etc.
FIERY CUPHEA . . . **Cuphea ignea**
FIG **Ficus**
 For horticultural varieties of Fig cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- BENJAMIN F.** . . . **F. benjamina**
CLIMBING F. **F. pumila**
COMMON F. **F. carica**
CUNNINGHAM F. . . **F. cunninghami**
DOTTED F. **F. infectoria**
DWARF CLIMBING F. (*F. pumila minima*† Cy)
ELMLEAF F. **F. ulmifolia**
FIDDLELEAF F. . . . **F. pandurata**
FLORIDA STRANGLER F. . **F. aurea**
INDIA RUBBERTREE . . **F. elastica**
LOFTY F. **F. altissima**
MISTLETOE F. . . . **F. diversifolia**
MORETON BAY F. . . **F. macrophylla**
RUSTY F. **F. rubiginosa**
SACRED BO TREE . . . **F. religiosa**
SHAGGY F. **F. villosa**
ZULU F. **F. utilis**

- FIGMARIGOLD** . **Mesembryanthemum**
HEARTLEAF F. . . . **M. cordifolium**
ICEPLANT **M. crystallinum**
ROSE F. **M. roseum**
TRICOLOR F. **M. pyropeum**

- FIJI DAVALLIA, FIJI FAN PALM, etc.**
 See Davallia, PALM, etc.

- FILARIA** **PHILLYREA**

- FILBERT** . . . **Corylus; C. avellana**
 See also HAZELNUT.

For varieties of Filbert cultivated for their nuts, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

- GIANT F.** **C. maxima**
GOLDEN F. (*C. avellana aurea*† Cy)
PURPLE F. (*C. avellana atropurpurea*† Cy)
PURPLE GIANT F. (*C. maxima purpurea*† Cy)
WEEPING F. (*Corylus avellana pendula*† Cy)

- FILIPENDULA** . . . MEADOWSWEET
camtschatica (*Spiraea gigantea; S. kamtschatica*)

- KAMCHATKA MEADOWSWEET**
hexapetala (*Ulmaria filipendula; Spiraea filipendula*) . DROPWORT
palmata (*S. palmata; Ulmaria palmata*) . SIBERIAN MEADOWSWEET
purpurea (*U. purpurea*)

- JAPANESE M.**
rubra (*Spiraea lobata; U. rubra*)

- PRAIRIE M.**
ulmaria (*S. ulmaria*) **EUROPEAN M.**

Hort. var. of **Filipendula**:

- CARMINE MEADOWSWEET** (*F. rubra venusta*† Cy; *Spiraea venusta; Ulmaria venusta*)
DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)
DOUBLE EUROPEAN MEADOWSWEET (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy; *F. u. florepleno*)
SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)
WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)

- FILIX** **CYSTOPTERIS**
FILMY ANGELICA . . **Angelica curtisi**
FINEDON SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa finedonensis*† Cy)

- FINETOOTH HOLLY** . . . **Ilex serrata**
FINGER COREOPSIS **Coreopsis palmata**
FINGERGRASS **Chloris**
FEATHER F. **C. virgata**
RHODES GRASS **C. gayana**
FINGERLEAF MORNING-GLORY

- Ipomoea digitata**

Finocchio (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce†*
Cy) FLORENCE FENNEL

FIR *Abies*

ALGERIAN F. *A. numidica*

ALPINE F. *A. lasiocarpa*

APOLLO F. *A. cephalonica apollinis*

AZURE F. (*A. magnifica glauca†* Cy)

BALSAM F. *A. balsamea*

BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR

Pseudotsuga douglasi glauca

BLUE SPANISH F. (*Abies pinsapo*
glauca† Cy)

BLUELEAF NOBLE F. (*Abies nobilis*
glauca† Cy)

BRISTLECONE F. *A. venusta*

CASCADE F. *A. amabilis*

CHINA-FIR

Cunninghamia; *C. lanceolata*

CILICIAN F. *Abies cilicica*

CORK F. *A. arizonica*

DIMPLECONE F.

A. homolepis umbilicata

DOUGLAS-FIR *Pseudotsuga douglasi*

FRASER F. *Abies fraseri*

FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga*
douglasi fretzi†)

GREAT SILVER F. *Abies grandis*

GREEK F. *A. cephalonica*

HIMALAYAN F. *A. spectabilis*

HUDSON F. *A. balsamea hudsonia*

JOINTFIR *Ephedra*

MARIES F. *Abies mariesi*

MOMI F. *A. firma*

NEEDLE F. *A. holophylla*

NIKKO F. *A. homolepis*

NOBLE F. *A. nobilis*

NORDMANN F. *A. nordmanniana*

PACIFIC WHITE F.

A. concolor lowiana

PINDROW F. *A. pindrow*

PURPLECONE WHITE F. (*A. con-*
color violacea† Cy)

RED F. *A. magnifica*

ROYAL BLUE DOUGLAS-FIR. Hort.
var. of *Pseudotsuga douglasi*.

SAKHALIN F. *Abies sachalinensis*

SENTINEL SILVER F. (*A. pectinata*
pyramidalis† Cy)

SHASTA F. *A. magnifica shastensis*

SIBERIAN F. *A. sibirica*

SILVER F. *A. pectinata*

FIR, continued

SILVER DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga*
douglasi argentea†)

SPANISH F. *Abies pinsapo*

SUMMER-FIR (*Artemisia sacrorum*
viridis† Cy)

VEITCH F. *Abies veitchi*

WEeping DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudo-*
tsuga douglasi pendula†)

WEeping SILVER F. (*Abies pec-*
tinata pendula† Cy)

WHITE F. *Abies concolor*

FIRE DAHLIA *Dahlia coccinea*

FIREFLY THYME (*Thymus serpyllum*
splendens† Cy)

FIREPINK *Silene virginica*
Fireplant

Mexican F. PAINTED

SPURGE: *Euphorbia heterophylla*

FIRETHORN *Pyracantha*

LALAND F. (*Pyracantha coccinea*
lalandi† Cy)

NARROWLEAF F. *P. angustifolia*

NEPAL F. *P. crenulata*

SCARLET F. *P. coccinea*

FIRMIANA Ag STERCULIA

FISH GERANIUM

Pelargonium graveolens

FISHHOOK CACTUS

Ferocactus uncinatus

FISSIPES CYPRIPEDIUM
See ORCHID GENERA.

FITTONIA FITTONIA
argyroneura SILVERNERVE F.

FITZROYA FITZROYA
patagonica PATAGONIAN F.

FIVEBLADE DAVALLIA

Davallia pentaphylla

FIVEFINGER NASTURTIUM

Tropaeolum pentaphyllum

FIVELEAF AKEBIA, FIVELEAF AZALEA,
etc. See *Akebia*, *AZALEA*, etc.

Fiveleaf Ivy VIRGINIA CREEP-
ER: *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*

FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX . *T. pentandra*
FLAG

CRIMSON-FLAG *Schizostylis* ✓

SWEETFLAG *Acorus*

FLAG CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria ele-*
gans† Cy)

FLAME ANEMONE, FLAME AZALEA,
etc. See ANEMONE, AZALEA, etc.

FLAMEPOPPY *Meconopsis heterophylla*

FLAME-RAY GERBERA

Gerbera jamesoni

FLAMING TRUMPET *Bignonia venusta*

FLAMINGOFLOWER

Anthurium andraeanum

FLAT PEACH

Amygdalus persica platycarpa

FLAT-SEDGE *Cyperus*

BRAZILIAN F. . . *C. adenophorus*

CHUFA *C. esculentus*

PAPYRUS *C. papyrus*

UMBRELLA-SEDGE . *C. alternifolius*

FLAT-TOP ASTER, FLAT-TOP GUM, etc.

See ASTER, GUM, etc.

FLAX *Linum*; *L. usitatissimum*

AUSTRIAN F. . . . *L. austriacum*

FLOWERING F. . . *L. grandiflorum*

GOLDEN F. *L. flavum*

NARBONNE F. . . . *L. narbonnense*

PERENNIAL F. . . . *L. perenne*

PRAIRIE F. *L. lewisi*

SCARLET FLOWERING F. (*L. grandiflorum coccineum*† Cy)

TOADFLAX *Linaria*

WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*Linum perenne album*† Cy)

YELLOWFLAX . *Reinwardtia trigyna*

FLAXFLOWER GILIA . . *Gilia liniflora*

FLAXLEAF MASKFLOWER, FLAXLEAF

PIMPERNEL, etc. See MASKFLOWER, PIMPERNEL, etc.

FLAXLILY *Phormium*

GREEN F. *P. cookianum*

NEW ZEALAND F. . . . *P. tenax*

PEARLSTRIPE F. (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)

FLEABANE *Erigeron*

ALASKA F. *E. salsuginosus*

ALPINE F. *E. alpinus*

BEACH F. *E. glaucus*

BONYTIP F. *E. mucronatus*

CLUSTER F. *E. umbellatus*

FONTAINEBLEU F. Hort. var. of *Erigeron*.

HIMALAYAN F. . . . *E. multiradiatus*

LILAC OREGON F. (*E. speciosus roseus*† Cy)

ORANGE F. *E. aurantiacus*

OREGON F. *E. speciosus*

FLEABANE, continued

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN

Erigeron pulchellus

PURPLE OREGON F. (*E. speciosus grandiflorus*† Cy)

QUAKERESS F. Hort. var. of *Erigeron*.

SMOOTH F. *E. glabellus*

FLEECEFLOWER *Polygonum*

ALPINE F. *P. alpinum*

FLEECEVINE See below

HIMALAYAN FLEECEFLOWER

P. affine

JAPANESE F. *P. cuspidatum*

MOUNTAIN F. . . . *P. amplexicaule*

PRINCESPLUME . . . *P. orientale*

SACALINE *P. sachalinense*

SILKY F. *P. sericeum*

FLEECEVINE

CHINA F. *Polygonum auberti*

SILVER F. *P. baldschuanicum*

TUBER F. *P. multiflorum*

FLESH HEATHER, FLESH SPEEDWELL,
etc. See HEATHER, SPEEDWELL,
etc.

FLESHY HAWTHORN

Crataegus succulenta

FLOATINGHEART

Nymphoides; *N. peltatum*

WATER-SNOWFLAKE . . *N. indicum*

FLOERKEA

douglasi *Limnanthes douglasi*

FLORENTINE CRAB . *Malus florentina*

FLORIDA CRINUM, FLORIDA STRANGLER FIG, etc. See *Crinum*, FIG, etc.

FLORIPONDIO *Datura arborea*

CORNUCOPIA F. . . . *D. fastuosa*

HORNED F. *D. cornigera*

RED F. *D. sanguinea*

YELLOW F. *D. chlorantha*

FLOSS-SILK-TREE . *Chorisia speciosa*
FLOWER

BASKETFLOWER

Centaurea americana

BELLFLOWER *Campanula*

BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER

Strelitzia

BLOODFLOWER

Asclepias curassavica

BUNCHFLOWER . . . *Melanthium*

BUTTERFLYFLOWER . *Schizanthus*

FLOWER, continued

CALICOFLOWER *Aristolochia elegans*
CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER

Dombeya natalensis

CARDINALFLOWER

Lobelia cardinalis

CAULIFLOWER

Brassica oleracea botrytis

CONEFLOWER *Rudbeckia*

CORNFLOWER . . . *Centaurea cyanus*

CUCKOOFLOWER

Cardamine pratensis

CUPFLOWER *Nierembergia*

DAWNFLOWER . . . *Ipomoea species*

DAYFLOWER *Commelina*

DIAMONDFLOWER

Ionopsidium acaule

FLAMINGOFLOWER

Anthurium andraenum

FLEECEFLOWER *Polygonum*

FOAMFLOWER *Tiarella*

GLOBEFLOWER *Trollius*

GLORYFLOWER . . . *Eccremocarpus*

GOLDFLOWER

Hypericum moserianum

HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER *Echinacea*

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

Peristeria elata

LACEFLOWER *Trachymene*

LEATHERFLOWER . . *Clematis viorna*

LETTERFLOWER . . . *Grammanthes*

MASKFLOWER *Alonsoa*

MISTFLOWER

Eupatorium coelestinum

MONKEYFLOWER *Mimulus*

MOONFLOWER

Calonyction; C. aculeatum

PASQUEFLOWER . . *Anemone species*

PASSIONFLOWER *Passiflora*

PELICANFLOWER

Aristolochia grandiflora

RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER

Cuphea llavea

RICEFLOWER *Pimelea*

SAFFLOWER . . *Carthamus tinctorius*

SHELLFLOWER . . . *Alpinia nutans*

SKYFLOWER *Duranta*

SPIDERFLOWER . . . *Cleome spinosa*

STARFLOWER *Trientalis*

FLOWER, continued

STRAWFLOWER

Helichrysum bracteatum

SUNFLOWER *Helianthus*

TASSELFLOWER . . *Emilia flammea*

TIGERFLOWER *Tigridia*

TRUMPETFLOWER *Oroxylum species*

TUNICFLOWER *Tunica*

TWINFLOWER *Linnaea*

WALLFLOWER *Cheiranthus*

WANDFLOWER *Sparaxis*

Woolflower FEATHER

COCKSCOMB: *Celosia argentea*

FLOWERFENCE

Caesalpinia pulcherrima

FLOWERING ALMOND, FLOWERING ASH,
etc. See ALMOND, ASH, etc.

FLOWERING-RUSH

Butomus umbellatus

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR

Hibiscus trionum

FLOWER-OF-JOVE . . *Lychnis flosjovis*

FLOWERY SENNA . . *Cassia corymbosa*

FLY HONEYSUCKLE

AMERICAN F. H.

Lonicera canadensis

EUROPEAN F. H. . . . *L. xylosteum*

SWAMP F. H. *L. oblongifolia*

FLYTRAP

VENUS F. *Dionaea muscipula*

FOAMFLOWER *Tiarella*

ALLEGHENY F. *T. cordifolia*

PURPLE F. (*Tiarella cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)

SALMON F. Hort. var. of *T. cordifolia*.

WINE F. Hort. var. of *T. cordifolia*.

FOENICULUM

vulgare COMMON FENNEL

Hort. var. of *Foeniculum*:

FLORENCE FENNEL (*F. vulgare dulce*† Cy; *Finocchio*)

ITALIAN F. (*F. v. piperitum*† Cy; *Carosella*)

FONTANESIA FONTANESIA

fortunei FORTUNE F.

phillyreoides . . . SYRIAN-PRIVET

FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fontenaysi*† Cy)
 FOOTBALL CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta*† Cy)
 FOOTHILL IRIS Iris hartwegi
 FORD HOLLY OAK (*Quercus ilex fordii*† Cy)
 FORESTIERA ADELIA acuminata (*Adelia acuminata*)
 TEXAS A. ligustrina (*A. ligustrina*) PRIVET A.
 FORGET-ME-NOT Myosotis
 ALPINE F. M. alpestris
 AZORES F. M. azorica
 BAY F. M. laxa
 DWARF PERPETUAL F. (*M. scorpioides semperflorens*† Cy)
 GOLDEN F. (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)
 HEATHER F. (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)
 JACKFROST F. (*M. dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)
 SWISS F. M. dissitiflora
 TRUE F. M. scorpioides
 VICTORIA F. M. victoria
 WOODLAND F. M. sylvatica
 FORKED VIBURNUM
 Viburnum furcatum
 FORMOSA JUNIPER, FORMOSA SWEETGUM, etc. See JUNIPER, SWEETGUM, etc.
 FORSTER PALM Howea forsteriana
 FORSYTHIA FORSYTHIA europaea ALBANIAN F. fortunei F. suspensa fortunei intermedia† Cy BORDER FORSYTHIA See hort. var. list below.
 sieboldi F. suspensa sieboldi suspensa WEeping FORSYTHIA See also hort. var. list below.
 —atrocaulis PURPLESTEM F.
 —fortunei FORTUNE F.
 —sieboldi SIEBOLD F.
 viridissima GREENSTEM F.
 Hort. var. of Forsythia:
 BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy; suspensa × intermedia)
 GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
 PALE WEeping F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)

FORSYTHIA (Hort. var.), continued
 PRIMROSE F. (*Forsythia intermedia primulina*† Cy; suspensa primulina)
 SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. i. spectabilis*† Cy; suspensa spectabilis)
 FORSYTHIA Forsythia ALBANIAN F. F. europaea BORDER F. (*F. intermedia*† Cy)
 FORTUNE F. F. suspensa fortunei
 GOLDBLOTCH F. (*F. suspensa variegata*† Cy)
 GREENSTEM F. F. viridissima
 PALE WEeping F. (*F. suspensa pallida*† Cy)
 PRIMROSE F. (*F. intermedia primulina*† Cy)
 PURPLESTEM F. F. suspensa atrocaulis
 SHOWY BORDER F. (*F. intermedia spectabilis*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD F. F. suspensa sieboldi
 WEeping F. F. suspensa
 FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE, FORTUNE DEUTZIA, etc. See CAPE-JASMINE, DEUTZIA, etc.
 FORTUNELLA
 For varieties of Kumquat grown for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 crassifolia MEIWA KUMQUAT
 hindsii HONGKONG K.
 japonica (*Citrus japonica*) KUMQUAT
 FOTHERGILLA FOTHERGILLA gardeni (*carolina*) DWARF F. major LARGE F. monticola ALABAMA F. parvifolia (*F. parviflora* Cy)
 FOUNTAIN GRASS, FOUNTAIN LAWSON CYPRESS, etc. See GRASS, CYPRESS, etc.
 FOURCOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP, FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, ZEBRINA, etc.
 FOUR-O'CLOCK Mirabilis
 COMMON F. M. jalapa
 SWEET F. M. longiflora
 FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX
 Tamarix tetrandra

FOURWING SOPHORA

*Sophora tetraptera*FOX GRAPE, FOX SPIREA, etc. See
GRAPE, SPIREA, etc.FOXGLOVE *Digitalis*COMMON F. *D. purpurea*COMMON WHITE F. (*D. p. alba*† Cy)DOUBLE COMMON F. (*D. p. mon-*
strosa† Cy)GLOXINIA F. (*D. purpurea glox-*
iniaeflora† Cy)GRECIAN F. *D. lanata*LEOPARD F. Hort. var. of *D.*
maculata.SIBERIAN F. *D. sibirica*SPOTTED F. *D. maculata*STRAW F. *D. lutea*YELLOW F. *D. ambigua*

FOXGLOVE PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon laevigatus digitalis

FOXTAIL

MEADOW F. . *Alopecurus pratensis*FOXTAIL MILKVETCH, FOXTAIL PINE,
etc. See MILKVETCH, PINE, etc.

FRAGARIA STRAWBERRY

For cultivated varieties of Strawberry
see American Pomological Society's
List of Fruits, in Appendix.*americana* . . . *F. vesca americana*
californica

CALIFORNIA STRAWBERRY

canadensis . *Potentilla canadensis**chiloensis* . CHILOE STRAWBERRY*indica* *Duchesnea indica**mexicana* MEXICAN STRAWBERRY*vesca* ALPINE S.—*americana* AMERICAN S.*virginiana* VIRGINIA S.FRAGRANT ASH, FRAGRANT SUMAC,
etc. See ASH, SUMAC, etc.

FRAILEA

schilinzkyana (*Echinocactus schil-*
inzkyanus)

FRANCHET COTONEASTER

Cotoneaster francheti

FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE

Brunfelsia americana

FRANCOA FRANCOA

ramosa BRANCHING F.

FRANGIPANI PLUMERIA

MEXICAN F. *P. acutifolia*NOSEGAY F. *P. rubra*

FRANKLIN HAWTHORN

Crataegus lauta

FRANKLINIA FRANKLINIA

alatomaha (*Gordonia alatomaha*;*G. altamaha*; *G. pubescens*)

FRASER FIR, FRASER MAGNOLIA, etc.

See FIR, MAGNOLIA, etc.

FRAXINELLA DICTAMNUS

FRAXINUS ASH

americana (*alba*) WHITE A.—*subcoriacea**anomala* SINGLELEAF A.*aurea* GOLDEN EUROPEAN A.Hort. var. of *F. excelsior*.*biltmoreana* BILTMORE A.*bungeana**chinensis* CHINESE A.—*rhyrachophylla**cuspidata* FRAGRANT A.*dipetala* CALIFORNIA SHRUB A.*excelsior* EUROPEAN A.

See also hort. var. list below.

greggi GREGG A.*lanceolata* (*pennsylvanica lanceo-**lata*; *viridis*) GREEN ASH*lentiscifolia* *F. rotundifolia**longicuspis**mandschurica* MANCHURIAN ASH*nigra* (*sambucifolia*) BLACK A.*oregona* OREGON A.*ornus* FLOWERING A.*paxiana* PAX A.*pennsylvanica* (*pubescens*) RED A.—*lanceolata* *F. lanceolata**platypoda**potamophila* TURKESTAN ASH*pubescens* *F. pennsylvanica**quadrangulata* BLUE ASH*rotundifolia* (*lentiscifolia*)

ROUNDLEAF A.

See also hort. var. list below.

sambucifolia *F. nigra**syriaca* SYRIAN ASH*texensis* TEXAS A.*viridis* *F. lanceolata*Hort. var. of *Fraxinus*:GOLDEN EUROPEAN ASH (*F. excel-*
sior aurea† Cy; *aurea*)GOLDEN WEeping A. (*F. e. aurea-*
pendula† Cy)

FRAXINUS (Hort. var.), continued

WEeping EUROPEAN ASH (*Fraxinus excelsior pendula*† Cy)

WEeping ROUNDLEAF A. (*F. rotundifolia pendula*† Cy)

FREESIA FREESIA
alba *F. refracta alba*
refracta

—*alba* COMMON FREESIA

Hort. var. of Freesia:

FARDEL

FISCHER (*fischeri*)

GENERAL PERSHING

PURITY

RAINBOW

SUNSET

VERONICA (*splendens*)

VICTORY

VIOLA

FREMONT CLEMATIS, FREMONT COTTONWOOD, etc. See CLEMATIS, COTTONWOOD, etc.

FREMONTIA FREMONTIA
californica (*Fremontodendron californicum* Ag) FREMONTIA

FREMONTODENDRON Ag
 FREMONTIA

FRENCH BLADDERNUT, FRENCH MARI-GOLD, etc. See BLADDERNUT, MARIGOLD, etc.

FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*Pseudotsuga douglasi fretzi*† Cy)

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*Potentilla fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)

FRILLED GLADIOLUS
Gladiolus kunderdi

FRINGEBELL
Schizocodon soldanelloides

FRINGED BLEEDINGHEART, FRINGED HEATH, etc. See BLEEDINGHEART, HEATH, etc.

FRINGE-ORCHID . *Habenaria* species
 LARGE PURPLE F. . *H. fimbriata*
 SMALL PURPLE F. . *H. psycodes*

WHITE F. . . . *H. blephariglottis*

YELLOW F. . . . *H. ciliaris*

FRINGETREE *Chionanthus*

CHINESE F. *C. retusa*

WHITE F. *C. virginica*

FRITILLARIA FRITILLARY

imperialis CROWN-IMPERIAL

FRITILLARIA, continued

lilicea WHITE FRITILLARY

meleagris CHECKERED F.

FRITILLARY Fritillaria

CHECKERED F. *F. meleagris*

CROWN-IMPERIAL . . . *F. imperialis*

WHITE F. *F. lilicea*

FROEBEL ROSE, FROEBEL SPIREA, etc.

See ROSE, SPIREA, etc.

FROG WATERLILY

Nymphaea flavovirens

FROGBIT . *Hydrocharis morsus-ranae*

FROST GRAPE *Vitis cordifolia*

FROSTED HAWTHORN

Crataegus pruinosa

FUCHSIA FUCHSIA

conica *F. magellanica conica*

globosa *F. m. globosa*

gracilis *F. m. gracilis*

hybrida *F. speciosa*

magellanica . MAGELLAN FUCHSIA

—*conica* CONE F.

—*globosa* ROUND BUD F.

—*gracilis* NAIAD F.

—*riccartoni* RICCARFON F.

procumbens TRAILING F.

riccartoni *C. magellanica riccartoni*

speciosa (hybrida)

COMMON FUCHSIA

triphylla THREELEAF F.

Hort. var. of Fuchsia:

CORAL F. (*magellanica corallina*)

FUCHSIA HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera browni fuchsioides*† Cy)

FUJIYAMA RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron brachycarpum

FULLERS TEASEL *Dipsacus fullonum*

FULLMOON MAPLE . *Acer japonicum*

FUMITORY

CLIMBING F. . . *Adlumia fungosa*

FUNASTRUM Ag . PHILIBERTIA

FUNKIA HOSTA

FURRY GOLDENROD, FURRY JASMINE,

etc. See GOLDENROD, JASMINE,

etc.

Furze GORSE: *Ulex*

FUZZY DEUTZIA, FUZZY HOUSELEEK,

etc. See DEUTZIA, HOUSELEEK,

etc.

GAILLARDIA GAILLARDIA
 amblyodon MAROON G.
 aristata (*grandiflora*)
 COMMON PERENNIAL G.
 pulchella ROSE-RING G.
 —picta PAINTED G.
 Hort. var. of *Gaillardia*:
 BUSH (*aristata compacta*)
 DOUBLE SUNSET (*lorenziana*). Hort.
 var. of *G. pulchella picta*.
 GOLDSEAM (*aristata sanguinea*)
 SALMON (*aristata salmonica*)
 THE BRIDE. Hort. var. of *G. pulchella picta*.
 THE KING
 YELLOW (*aristata maxima*)
 YELLOWEDGE (*kermesina splendens*)
GALANTHUS SNOWDROP
 nivalis COMMON S.
GALAX GALAX
 aphylla GALAX
GALE
 SWEETGALE *Myrica gale*
GALEANDRA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
GALEGA GOATSRUE
 officinalis COMMON G.
 Hort. var. of *Galega*:
 ALBINO GOATSRUE (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
 HARTLAND G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy;
 bicolor hartlandi)
 SUNSET G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)
GALEORCHIS ORCHIS
GALIUM BEDSTRAW
 boreale NORTHERN B.
 mollugo WHITE B.
 verum YELLOW B.
GALISSON MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia grandiflora galissoniensis*† Cy)
GALTONIA
 candicans (*Hyacinthus candicans*)
 SUMMER-HYACINTH
GAMOLEPIS
 tagetes
GANGES AMARANTH
 Amaranthus gangeticus
GARAMBULLO
 Myrtillocactus geometrizans

Garbanzo . CHICKPEA: *Cicer arietinum*

GARCINIA

mangostana MANGOSTEEN
 GARDEN ANEMONE, GARDEN BAL-
 SAM, etc. See ANEMONE, BAL-
 SAM, etc.

GARDENIA

The name of this genus under the Amer-
 ican Rules is *Warneria*.

florida (*G. jasminoides* Cy; *G. au-*
gusta Ar; *Warneria augusta* Ag)

CAPE-JASMINE

fortunei (*G. jasminoides fortuneana*
 Cy) . . . FORTUNE CAPE-JASMINE

radicans DWARF C.

veitchii VEITCH C.

Possibly a form of *G. florida*.

GARLAND

SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*†
 Cy)

GARLAND HEATH, GARLAND ROSE,
 etc. See HEATH, ROSE, etc.

GARLIC *Allium sativum*

MEADOW G. *A. canadense*

GARRYA SILKTASSEL-BUSH

elliptica

GASPLANT *Dictamnus albus*

GIANT G. (*D. a. caucasicus*† Cy)

PURPLE G. (*D. a. ruber*†)

GATTINGER HYPERICUM

Hypericum lobocarpum

GAULTHERIA

procumbens WINTERGREEN

shallon SALAL

GAURA GAURA

lindheimeri WHITE G.

GAYFEATHER *Liatris*

CATTAIL G. *L. pycnostachya*

DOTTED G. *L. punctata*

DWARF G. *L. spicata montana*

GRASSLEAF G. *L. graminifolia*

PINKSCALE G. *L. elegans*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN G. *L. ligulistylis*

SPIKE G. *L. spicata*

GAYLUSSACIA HUCKLEBERRY

baccata (resinosa) BLACK H.

brachycera BOX H.

frondosa DANGLEBERRY

ursina BUCKBERRY

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

GAZANIA **GAZANIA**

The name of this genus under the American Rules is Meridiana.

longiscapa

splendens **PIED GAZANIA**

GEIGER-TREE . . . **Cordia sebestena**

GELSEMIUM

sempervirens **CAROLINA-JESSAMINE**

Hort. var. of *G. sempervirens*:

DOUBLE CAROLINA-JESSAMINE (*flore-pleno*)

GEMMINGIA . . **BELAMCANDA**

GENEVA BUGLE . **Ajuga genevensis**

GENISTA **BROOM**

The common name Broom applies also to the related genus *Cytisus*.

aetnensis **AETNA BROOM**

alba **Cytisus multiflorus**

andreana **PARADISE BROOM**

Hort. var. of *Cytisus scoparius*.

canariensis **C. canariensis**

elata . . . **Genista tinctoria virgata**

fragrans **Cytisus fragrans**

germanica **GERMAN BROOM**

hispanica (*Cytisus hispanicus*)

SPANISH B.

monosperma . . . **BRIDAL-VEIL B.**

pilosa **SILKLEAF B.**

racemosa . . . **Cytisus racemosus**

scoparia **C. scoparius**

tinctoria **WOADWAXEN**

—**virgata** (*elata*) **TALL W.**

GENTIAN **Gentiana**

CATCHFLY-GENTIAN

Eustoma silenifolium

CLOSED G. . . . **Gentiana andrewsi**

CROSS G. **G. cruciata**

DOWNY G. **G. puberula**

FRINGED G. **G. crinita**

HIMALAYAN G. **G. tibetica**

HORSEGENTIAN **Triosteum**

MILKWEED G. **Gentiana asclepiadea**

PRAIRIEGENTIAN

Eustoma russellianum

ROSEGENTIAN **Sabatia**

ROUGH G. . . . **Gentiana scabra**

STEMLESS G. **G. acaulis**

YELLOW G. **G. lutea**

GENTIAN PERIWINKLE, GENTIAN ROCKBELL, etc. See **PERIWINKLE, ROCKBELL, etc.**

GENTIANA **GENTIAN**

acaulis **STEMLESS G.**

andrewsi (*Dasystephana andrewsi*)

CLOSED GENTIAN

asclepiadea **MILKWEED G.**

crinita **FRINGED G.**

cruciata **CROSS G.**

lutea **YELLOW G.**

puberula (*Dasystephana puberula*)

DOWNY GENTIAN

scabra **ROUGH G.**

tibetica **HIMALAYAN G.**

GEORGE PEABODY ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis lutea*† Cy)

GEORGIA ASTER, GEORGIA BUCKEYE, etc. See **ASTER, BUCKEYE, etc.**

GERANIUM **CRANESBILL**

The Geraniums of common speech belong to the genus *Pelargonium*.

album

A name used erroneously for White Wild Geranium, White Iberian Cranesbill, and White Meadow Cranesbill, all in the hort. var. list of Geranium, below.

armenum . **ARMENIAN CRANESBILL**

citriodorum

Pelargonium acerifolium

collinum (*londesi*)

UPLAND CRANESBILL

fremonti . **ROCKY MOUNTAIN C.**

grandiflorum **LILAC C.**

ibericum **IBERIAN C.**

—**platypetalum**

londesi **G. collinum**

maculatum . . . **WILD GERANIUM**

platypetalum

G. ibericum platypetalum

pratense . **MEADOW CRANESBILL**

robertianum . . . **HERB ROBERT**

sanguineum **BLOODRED CRANESBILL**

zonale **Pelargonium zonale**

Hort. var. of Geranium:

WHITE IBERIAN CRANESBILL (*G. ibericum album*† Cy)

WHITE MEADOW C. (*G. pratense album*† Cy)

WHITE WILD GERANIUM (*G. maculatum album*† Cy)

- GERANIUM Pelargonium
 FISH G. P. hortorum
 HORSESHOE G. P. zonale
 IVYLEAF G. P. peltatum
 LADY WASHINGTON G. P. domesticum
 MAPLELEAF G. P. acerifolium
 NUTMEG G. P. odoratissimum
 ROSE G. P. graveolens
 WHITE WILD G. (*Geranium maculatum album*† Cy)
 WILD G. Geranium maculatum
 GERARD VETCH . Vicia cracca gerardi
 GERBERA GERBERA
 The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Perdium*.
 jamesoni FLAME-RAY GERBERA
 GERMAN BROOM, GERMAN IRIS, etc.
 See BROOM, IRIS, etc.
 GERMANDER Teucrium
 AMERICAN G. T. canadense
 CHAMAEDRYD G. T. chamaedrys
 TREE G. T. fruticans
 GERMANDER SPIREA
 Spiraea chamaedryfolia
 GESNERIA GESNERIA
 cardinalis (*macrantha*) CARDINAL G.
 GEUM AVENS
 bulgaricum BULGARIAN A.
 chiloense CHILOE A.
coccineum
 A name often misapplied to G. chiloense.
 The true G. coccineum of botanists is probably not in the trade.
 japonicum JAPANESE AVENS
miniaturum VERMILION A.
 Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
 montanum MOUNTAIN A.
 Hort. var. of AVENS, Geum:
 DOUBLE CRIMSON (*atrosanguineum*; *coccineum atrosanguineum*). Hort.
 var. of G. chiloense.
 MRS. BRADSHAW. Hort. var. of G. chiloense.
 ORANGE (*heldreichi*). Hort. var. of G. montanum.
 VERMILION (*Geum chiloense miniaturum*† Cy; *miniaturum*)
 GHENT AZALEA . Azalea gandavensis
 GHERKIN
 WEST INDIAN G. . Cucumis anguria
- GHIESBRECHT PALMETTO. Hort. var. of Sabal palmetto.
 GIANT ARBORVITAE, GIANT ARROWHEAD, etc. See ARBORVITAE, ARROWHEAD, etc.
 GIANTFENNEL Ferula communis
 GIANTGROUNDSEL *Ligularia wilsoniana*
 GIBRALTAR CANDYTUFT
Iberis gibraltarica
 GILIA GILIA
 abrotanifolia SANTA BARBARA G.
 achilleaefolia YARROW G.
 androsacea (*Leptosiphon androsaceus*) TRUMPET GILIA
 californica SHRUBBY G.
 capitata GLOBE G.
 coccinea (*Collomia biflora* Ag; C. *coccinea*) SCARLET GILIA
 coronopifolia (G. *rubra* Ag; *Ipomopsis elegans*) TEXASPLUME
 densiflora (*Linanthus densiflorus*; *Leptosiphon densiflorus*)
 TUBE GILIA
 dianthoides (*Fenzlia dianthiflora*)
 TUFTED GILIA
 grandiflora (*Collomia grandiflora* Ag) BIGFLOWER GILIA
 laciniata CUTLEAF G.
 liniflora FLAXFLOWER G.
 micrantha (*Leptosiphon aureus*; L. *hybridus*; L. *carmineus*)
 THREADFLOWER GILIA
 nivalis WHITE BIRDSEYE G.
 Hort. var. of G. tricolor.
 rubra Ag G. coronopifolia
 tricolor BIRDSEYE GILIA
 Hort. var. of Gilia:
 WHITE BIRDSEYE G. (*nivalis*). Hort.
 var. of G. tricolor.
 GILIA Gilia
 BIGFLOWER G. G. grandiflora
 BIRDSEYE G. G. tricolor
 CUTLEAF G. G. laciniata
 FLAXFLOWER G. G. liniflora
 GLOBE G. G. capitata
 SANTA BARBARA G. G. abrotanifolia
 SCARLET G. G. coccinea
 SHRUBBY G. G. californica
 TEXASPLUME G. coronopifolia
 THREADFLOWER G. G. micrantha
 TRUMPET G. G. androsacea

GILIA, continued

- TUBE G. *Gilia densiflora*
 TUFTED G. *G. dianthoides*
 WHITE BIRDSEYE G. Hort. var. of
 G. tricolor.
 YARROW G. *G. achilleaefolia*

GILLENIA

- stipulata* (*Porteranthus stipulatus*
 Ag; *G. stipulacea*) . INDIAN-PHYSIC
trifoliata (*P. trifoliatum* Ag)

BOWMANSROOT

- GILTEDGE BURNINGBUSH (*Euonymus*
 japonicus aureomarginatus†)

- GINGER *Zingiber*
 COMMON G. *Z. officinale*

- GINGERLILY *Hedychium*
 COMMON G. *H. coronarium*
 INDIA G. *H. gardnerianum*

- GINKGO MAIDENHAIR-TREE
biloba (*Salisburia adiantifolia*)

MAIDENHAIR-TREE

- GINSENG *Panax*
 AMERICAN G. *P. quinquefolium*
 CHINESE G. *P. schinseng*
 DWARF G. *P. trifolium*
 JAPANESE G. Hort. var. of *Panax*

GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera giraldei

GLACIERLILY

Erythronium grandiflorum

GLADIOLUS GLADIOLUS

- alatus*
angustus
atroviolaceus
byzantinus
cardinalis
communis
cruentus
dracocephalus
floribundus
grandis
hirsutus
oppositiflorus
papilio ORCHID G.
primulinus PRIMROSE G.
psittacinus PARROT G.
purpureo-auratus

GOLDEN ORCHID G.

GLADIOLUS, continued

- quartinianus*
recurvus
saundersi
segetum
sericeo-villosus
tristis

Hort. var. of *Gladiolus*:

Because of the large number of horticultural varieties of *Gladiolus* the hort. var. list and the common-name list have been combined in the special list below.

GLADIOLUS *Gladiolus*

This list has been prepared by A. C. Beal, Registrar American *Gladiolus* Society, on behalf of the Society, and has been brought up to February, 1923. The name of the originator or introducer is given when known. *Primulinus* varieties of *Gladiolus* take the abbreviation *Prim.* The small forms commonly known to growers as *Nanus* varieties take the abbreviation *Nan.*

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF
 ORIGINATORS

- Alex. J. K. Alexander, East Bridge-
 water, Mass.
 Alk. N. M. Alkemade & Co.,
 Noordwijk, Holland.
 Aust. A. H. Austin, Wayland, Mass.
 Baer H. H. Baer, New Hyde Park,
 N. Y.
 Ban. Frank Banning, Kinsman,
 Ohio.
 Barr Barr & Son, King St., Covent
 Garden, London, W. C.,
 England.
 Bart. H. M. Barrett & Son, Hights-
 town, N. J.
 Baum Karl P. Baum, Knoxville,
 Tenn.
 Baumg. F. W. Baumgras, Lansing,
 Mich.
 Bet. C. Betscher, Dover, Ohio.
 Black G. D. Black, Albert Lea,
 Minn.
 Breck Joseph Breck & Sons, 51-52
 North Market St., Boston,
 Mass.
 Brown C. W. Brown, Ashland, Mass.
 Brun. Brunelet, Fontainebleau,
 France.
 Burb. Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa,
 Calif.
 Cham. M. Chamberlain, Wellesley,
 Mass.
 Chaut Chautauqua Flowerfield Co.,
 Benus Point, N. Y.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Flowerfield, L. I., N. Y.
Chris.	H. E. Chriswell, Wanakah, Hamburg, N. Y.
Christy	W. A. Christy, Warren, Ohio.
Chur.	George Churcher, Woodcote, Alverstoke, England.
Cob.	P. O. Coblentz, New Madison, Ohio.
Cog.	Thomas Cogger, Melrose, Mass.
Col.	Joe Coleman, Ravenna, Ohio
Cowee	Arthur Cowee, Berlin, N. Y.
Craw., M.	Matthew Crawford, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Cris.	W. L. Crissey, Boring, Ore.
Dames	N. Dames, Lisse, Holland.
Dav.	W. B. Davis Company Aurora, Ill.
DeG.	A. B. De Groat, Bath, N. Y.
DeR.	De Ruyter & Sons, Noordwijk, Holland.
Dien.	Richard Diener, Kentville, Calif.
Fair.	C. F. Fairbanks, Lexington, Mass.
Fis.	Eugene Fischer, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Flan.	E. F. Flanagan & Sons, Belleville, Ill.
Fry.	W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
Gage	L. M. Gage, Wellesley, Mass.
Gibbs	W. Thurston Gibbs, Garrett, Ind.
Good.	C. L. Goodrich, Shenandoah, Iowa.
Grav.	Aug. Gravereaux, Neauphle-le Chateau, Seine et Oise, France.
Groff	H. H. Groff, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada.
Gross.	C. M. Grossman, Petosky, Mich.
Grul.	J. J. Grullemans, Lisse, Holland.
Hain.	Hains.
Hal.	E. V. Hallock, Queens, L. I., N. Y.
Heem.	J. Heemskerk, Sassenheim, Holland.
Hin.	C. R. Hinkle, St. Joseph, Mich.
Hoeg	Dr. C. Hoeg, Decorah, Iowa.
Hog.	Hogewoning, Noordwijk, Holland.
Hop.	Peter Hopman & Sons, Hillegom, Holland.
Horn.	F. C. Hornberger, R. D. 2, Hamburg, N. Y.
Houd.	C. E. Houdyshel, La Verne, Calif.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Hutt	H. L. Hutt, Georgetown, Ontario, Canada.
Jonk.	C. Jonkherr & Sons, Hillegom, Holland.
Kel.	Kelway & Sons, Langport, England.
Kemp	J. A. Kemp, Little Silver, N. J.
Keur	C. Kcur & Son, Hillegom, Holland.
Kir.	W. E. Kirchhoff, Sr., Monterey, Calif.
Krel.	E. H. Krelage, Haarlem, Holland.
Kund.	A. E. Kunderd, Goshen, Ind.
Lem.	V. Lemoine & Son, Rue du Montet, 136-142, Nancy, France.
Lil.	Frank Lilley, St. Peters Guernsey, England.
McKib.	John H. McKibben, Goshen, Ind.
Meh.	Robert Mehlmann, Oshkosh, Wis.
Met.	Metzner Floral Co., Mountain View, Calif.
Miller	E. S. Miller, Wading River, L. I., N. Y.
M. & H.	Munsell & Harvey, Ashtabula, Ohio.
Nat.	National Bulb Farms, Inc. Benton Harbor, Mich.
Nor.	B. & A. Norley, Roslindale, Mass.
Oes.	Alfred Oesterling, Butler, Pa.
Pfit.	Wilhelm Pfitzer, Stuttgart, Germany.
Phi.	W. H. Phipps, Paulding, Ohio.
Prest.	Kristian Prestgard, Decorah, Iowa.
Proc.	Thomas M. Proctor, 71 South St., Wrentham, Mass.
Prou.	J. J. Prouty, Baldwinville, N. Y.
Pur.	W. H. Purple, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Ream	L. S. Ream, Paulding, Ohio.
Roos	Jelle Roos, Concord, Mass.
Ruff	D. W. C. Ruff, St. Paul, Minn.
Rus.	C. A. Russell, South Euclid, Ohio.
Sal.	Carl Salbach, 6088 Hillegars Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Scheu.	Scheubel.
Shea.	W. P. Shearer, Angola, Ind.
Siem.	C. J. Siemer, Nora Springs, Iowa.
Smith, E. M.	E. M. Smith, 65 Olmstead St., East Hartford, Mass.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Sou.	Eugene Souchet, Fontainebleau, France.
Spen.	S. E. Spencer, Woburn, Mass.
Stev.	S. A. Stevens, Portland, Maine.
Stew.	E. E. Stewart, Brooklyn, Mich.
Swett	Raymond W. Swett, Saxonville, Mass.
Teas	E. Y. Teas & Son, Centerville, Ind.
Thon.	Jacob Thomann & Son, Rochester, N. Y.
Tracy	B. Hammond Tracy, Wenham, Mass.
Ump.	John H. Umpleby, Lake View, N. Y.
Unit.	United Bulb Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Van B.	Van Bourgondien Bros., Babylon, N. Y.
Van D.	P. Van Deursen, Sassenheim, Holland.
Van F.	W. Van Fleet, Washington, D. C.
Van K.	S. A. Van Konijnenburg, Noordwijk, Holland.
Van M.	Van Meerbeek & Co., Hillegom, Holland.
Van Tol	Van Tol.
Van Z.	C. F. Van Zanten, Hillegom, Holland.
Vaug.	Vaughan's Seed Store, West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
Vel.	K. Velthuys, Hillegom, Holland.
Vilm.	Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, 4 Auai de la Meijserie, Paris, France.
Von.	J. L. Vondel, Sharon, Mass.
Vos	P. Vos & Son, Grand Rapids, Mich.
War.	Warnaar & Co., Sassenheim, Holland.
Way.	Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio.
West.	Westerbeck & Klyn, Sassenheim, Holland.
White	B. F. White, Terryville, Conn.
Wing	Charles B. Wing, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
Wood.	George S. Woodruff, Independence, Iowa.
Wri.	M. F. and C. C. Wright, Sturgis, Mich.
You.	Youell & Son, Yarmouth, England.
Zees., G.	G. Zeestraten, Oegstgeest, Holland.
Zees., J.	John Zeestraten, East Bridgewater, Mass.

GLADIOLUS, continued

ABALONE. (Met. 1923.)
ABERDEEN. (Kund. 1917.)
ABLAZE. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
ABUNDANCE. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
ACCIA. (Krel. 1916.)
ACKERMANNI. Nan.
ACME. (Met. 1917.)
ADA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
ADELAIDE DE LUXEMBOURG.
ADELINA. (Kel. 1908.)
ADELINA PATTI. (Keur. 1916.)
ADELINE KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
ADELLE. (Pur. 1923.)
A. DIMMOCK. (Cowee 1905.)
ADMIRABLE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
ADMIRAL BEATTY. (Brun. 1919.)
ADMIRAL CERVERA. (Sou. 1898.)
ADMIRATION. (Kund. 1923.)
ADOLF JAENICKE. (Chi. 1904.)
ADONIS. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
ADORA. (Kund. 1922.)
ADORABLE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
ADORATION. (Kund. 1918.)
ADRIAN. (Met. 1923.)
ADRIATIC. (Kund. 1916.)
AEOLIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
AFTERGLOW. (Groff 1904.)
AGATHA. (Kund. 1918.)
AGLAJA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
A. G. NELSON. (Fis. 1923.)
AGRICOLA. (Good. 1921.)
AH. (Kund. 1922.)
ALABAMA. (Vos 1919.)
ALASKA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
alatus
ALBA DEA. (Cowee 1922.)
ALBANIA. (Kemp. 1921.)
ALBATRE. (Chaut. 1921.)
ALBERT. (Kel. 1913.)
ALBERT FIRST. (Brun. 1910.)
ALBIA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
ALBION. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
<i>Albion.</i> (Jonk. 1914.)
<i>Albion.</i> (Met. 1917.)
ALCAZAR. (Brun. 1912.)
ALCIBIADES. (Brun. 1908.)
ALEGRA HAMILTON. (Kir. 1921.)
<i>Miss Alegria Hamilton.</i>
ALEPPO. (Nor. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ALETHEA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ALFRED NOBEL. (Prest. 1923.)
 ALHAMBRA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ALICE CAREY. (Teas 1913.)
 ALICE TIPLADY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 ALICIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALINE. (Chi. 1906.)
 ALL-A-GLOW. (Miller 1915.)
 ALLEN V. BUNCE. (Pur. 1923.)
 ALMA. (Dien. 1921.)
 ALOHA. (Dien. 1922.)
 ALPHA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALPINE TREASURE. (Met. 1918.)
 AL SHIRA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ALTA. (Met. 1918.)
 ALTAIR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ALTAMYRA. (Dien. 1923.)
 ALT-HEIDELBERG. Prim. (Pfit. 1921.)
 ALTON. (Kund. 1917.)
 AMARILLAS. (Kund. 1912.)
 AMAZONE. (Chaut. 1921.)
 AMBASSADOR. (Brown 1919.)
 AMERICA. (Chi. 1906.)
 AMERICAN BEAUTY. (Dien. 1917.)
 AMERICAN INDIAN. (Kund. 1916.)
 AMERICAN PILLAR. (Kund. 1918.)
 AMERICANUS. (Kund. 1916.)
 AMERIQUE. (Sou. 1897.)
 AMES. (Good. 1921.)
 AMETHYST. (Stew. 1914.)
 AMSTEL. (Roos 1920.)
 ANALINE. (Kund. 1915.)
 ANAMOSA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ANGELINA. (Kel.)
 ANGELIQUE. (Sou. 1890.)
 ANGOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
angustus
 ANITA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ANNA. (Chi. 1915.)
 ANNA EBERIUS. (Dien. 1917.)
 ANNABELLE. (Brown 1922.)
 ANNE THOMPSON. (Dien. 1920.)
 ANNETTE. (Rus. 1923.)
 ANNIE WIGMAN. (Hop.)
 ANNY. Prim. (Hop. 1916.)
 ANTARES. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
 ANTHEM. (Kund. 1918.)
 ANTHONY B. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
 ANTHONY ZONKER. (Kund. 1922.)
 ANTIOCH. (Met. 1917.)
 ANTIQUE. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ANTOINETTE. (Brun. 1909.)
 APPLE BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1923.)
 APOLLO. (Jonk. 1914.)
 APPOLON. Nan. (Sou. 1877.)
Appolon
 APHRODITE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ARABIA. (Hin. 1922.)
 ARAMUS. (Sou. 1914.)
 ARBUTUS. (Col. 1920.)
 ARCADIA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARCHIMEDES. (Brun. 1908.)
 ARCOLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARDEN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 ARDMORE. (Kund. 1918.)
 ARETHUSA. (Kel. 1919.)
 ARGO. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 ARIADNE. Prim. (Barr 1921.)
 ARIEL. Prim. (Barr 1920.)
 ARISTOPHANES. (Brun. 1908.)
 ARIZONA. (Kund. 1912.)
 ARIZONA ROSE. (Kund. 1914.)
 ARIZONE. (Vos. 1916.)
 ARLINGTON. (Kund. 1917.)
 ARLO. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ARMAGNAC. (Sou. 1894.)
 ARRIERE-GARDE. (Sou. 1877.)
 ARTIST. (Met. 1923.)
 ASHBURN. (Kund. 1917.)
 ASHES OF ROSES. (Christy 1914.)
 ASHTABULA. (M. & H. 1918.)
 ASIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 ASPIRATION. (Kel.)
 ASSUERUS. (Sou. 1900.)
 ASTRA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ATALANTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 ATHERTON. (Kund. 1918.)
 ATHALIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 ATLANTIC. (Brown 1919.)
Atlantic. (Kund. 1921.)
 ATLANTIS. (Dien. 1921.)
 ATLAS. (Grav. 1916.)
 ATREUS. (Kund. 1921.)
atroviolaceus
 ATTALLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ATTRACTION. (Chi. 1906.)
Attraction. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 AUGUSTA. (Hal. prior to 1890.)
Aurega. DOROTHY WHEELER.
 AURORA. (Miller 1915.)
 AURORA BEAUTY. (Vel. 1916.)
 AUTOCRAT. (Brown 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

AUTUMN. (Kund. 1917.)
 AUTUMN QUEEN. (Chi. 1918.)
Lillian.
 AUTUMN SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1922.)
 AVALON. (Kund. 1916.)
 AVE MARIA. (Cowee 1922.)
 AVIATRIX. Prim. (Kemp 1922.)
 A. W. CLIFFORD. (Kund. 1914.)
 A. W. HUNT. (Christy 1920.)
 AZURE. (Stew. 1909.)
 AZALEA. (Kund. 1912.)
 BABY JANE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 BADENIA. (Pfit. 1909.)
 BAGUETTE DE FEE. (Sou. 1905.)
 BAHIA. (Met. 1918.)
 BAJAZET. (Brun. 1921.)
 BALTIMORE. (Cowee 1910.)
 BANSHEE. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 BARCLAY. (Chi. 1907.)
 BARON J. HULOT. (Lem. 1896.)
 BARONESS. (Kund. 1918.)
 BARONNE D'IVOLEY. (Brun. 1911.)
 BATTLE CREEK. (Kund. 1923.)
 BAYADERE. (Brun. 1913.)
 BEACON. (Chi. 1917.)
 BEACONFLAME. (Kund.-Von. 1922.)
 BEATRICE. (Pur. 1923.)
 BEATRIZ MICHELENA. (Dien. 1922.)
 BEAUTE D'AOUT. (Brun. 1913.)
 BEAUTE DE JUILLET. (Sou. 1897.)
 BEAUTY. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 BELVEDERE. (Dien. 1923.)
 BEN LOMOND. (Met. 1917.)
 BENBOA. (Kund. 1922.)
 BENGAL TIGER. (Cris. 1921.)
 BERENICE. (Brun. 1921.)
 BERKSHIRE. (Cowee 1910.)
 BERLINIA. (Cowee 1904.)
 BERNARD SHAW. (Dien. 1923.)
 BERNICE. (Black 1917.)
 BERNINA. (Brun. 1910.)
 BERTHA. (Cross. 1922.)
 BERTREX. (Aust. 1914.)
 BEST VIOLET. (Kund. 1914.)
 BETTY. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 BETTY BENNING. (Nat. 1921.)
 BETTY CROMWELL. (Good. 1921.)
 BETTY MURRAY. (Chris. 1923.)
 BEULAH. (Black 1917.)
 BEVIER. (Kund. 1923.)
 BICOLOR. (Sou. 1882.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

BIG BLACK. (Kund. 1915.)
 BILLIKIN. (Drake 1921.)
 BILLY RED. (Kund. 1916.)
Bird-of-Paradise. GAIETY.
 BLACK BEAUTY. (Stew. 1911.)
 BLACK JOE. (Prest. 1918.)
 BLACK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 BLACKBIRD. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLACKEYE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLACKHAWK. (Black 1915.)
Blacks Early Pink. EARLY PINK.
 BLACKSTONE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLANCHE. (Chi. 1916.)
 BLANCHFLEUR. (Sou. 1895.)
 BLASCO IBANEZ. (Dien. 1923.)
 BLERIOT. (Brun. 1910.)
 BLOEMHOF. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 BLOOD SPOT. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE IRIS. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE ISLE. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE LILY. (Kund. 1921.)
 BLUE ORCHID. (Kund. 1916.)
 BLUE RIBBON. (Kund. 1922.)
 BLUEJAY. (Groff 1904.)
 BLUEVISTA. (Aust. 1916.)
 BLUSH OF DAWN. Prim. (Gibbs 1923.)
 BLUSHING BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
 BLUSHING BRIDE. Nan.
 BOBOLINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 BOHEMIAN. (Brown 1921.)
 BOKHARA. (Ream 1922.)
 BOLINAS. (Dien. 1923.)
 BONNY. (Kund. 1921.)
 BONNY BELLE. (Brown 1920.)
 BOPEEP. (Chi. 1916.)
 BORDEAUX. (Alk. 1916.)
 BOUQUET. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 BOUQUET D'OR. (Stew. 1911.)
 BREAK O' DAY. (Pur. 1923.)
 BREAKKNOLL ORCHID. (Horn. 1922.)
 BRENCHEY G. (You. 1848.) G.
brenchleyensis Cy.
Brenchleyensis. BRENCHEY G.
 BRICK RED. (Phi. 1922.)
 BRIDESMAID. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 BRIGHT RED. (Kund. 1915.)
 BRILLIANT. (Heem. 1922.)
 BRIMSTONE. (Vos 1921.)
 BRITISH LION. (Kel. 1919.)
 BRONZE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

BRUNO. (West. 19—.)
 BUBBLES. (Dien. 1921.)
 BUCKEYE. (Kund. 1921.)
 BUDDY HARRIS. (Drake 1922.)
 BUFF BEAUTY. (Grul. 1916.)
 BUMBLE BEE. (Kund. 1921.)
 BUNKER HILL. (Met. 1917.)
 BURRELL. (Wood. 1914.)
 BUTTERBOY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 BUTTERCUP. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 BUTTERFLY. (Cowee 1906.)
Butterfly. KUNDERD BUTTERFLY.
 BUZZ. (Burb. 1921.)
 BYRON L. SMITH. (Kund. 1917.)
byzantinus
 CACTIFLORA. (Kel. 1921.)
 CAIRO. (Kund. 1917.)
 CALICO. (Cob. 1921.)
 CALIFORNIA. (Cowee 1907.)
 CALIFORNIA GIANT. (Dien. 1920.)
 CAMEO. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
Cameo. (Kund. 1914.)
 CAMPFIRE. (Met. 1923.)
 CANANDAIGUA RED. (Pur. 1923.)
 CANARIBIRD. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CANARY BIRD. (Chi. 1914.)
 CANARY QUEEN. (Kund. 1917.)
 CANDIDUS. (Aust. 1914.) *Candidum*
 CANICULE. (Sou. 1904.)
 CANOPUS. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 CAPELLA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 CAPITAINE FERBER. (Lem. 1909.)
 CAPRICORNE. (Sou. 1905.)
 CAPT. A. C. BAKER. (Dien. 1916.)
 CAPT. BOYNTON. (Unit. 1922.)
 CAPT. C. B. TANNER. (Chi. 1914.)
 CAPT. FRYATT. (Grul. 1919.)
 CAPTIVATION. (Miller 1915.)
 CARDINAL. (Chi. 1904.)
 CARDINAL KING. (Kund. 1912.)
cardinalis
 CARDISUN. (Aust. 1914.)
 CARMALITA. (Pur. 1923.)
 CARMELITE. (Sou. 1896.)
 CARMEN. (Lem. 1916.)
 CARMEN SYLVA. (Prest. 1918.)
 CARMILITA. (Dien. 1923.)
 CARMINE KID. (Pur. 1923.)
 CARNATION. (Sou. 1876.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

CARNIVAL. (Brown 1922.)
 CAROLINE F. BURKE. (Dien. 1917.)
 CAROLINE ESBERG. (Dien. 1921.)
 CASA BLANCA. (Lem. 1907.)
 CASSANDRA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 CASSILDA. (Brun. 1909.)
 CATHERINA. (Vel. 1916.)
 CATHERINE COLEMAN. (Col. 19—.)
 CATTLEA. (Hop. 1916.)
 CELESTIA DORIS. (Good. 1918.)
 CENTENARY. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 CERES. (Sou. 1877.)
 CHALLENGE. (Met. 1918.)
 CHALLENGER. (Kund. 1915.)
 CHAMELEON. (Pur. 1923.)
 CHARBONNIER
 CHARLEMAGNE. (Lem. 1906.)
 CHARLES BERTIER. (Brun. 1909.)
 CHARLES L. HUTCHISON. (Vaug 1911.)
 CHARLIE KOHLER. (Kund. 1916.)
 CHARM. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHARMER. (Miller 1915.)
 CHATEAU THIERRY. (Vos 1920.)
 CHAUTAUQUA RED. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHAUTAUQUA SUNSET. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHAUTAUQUA WHITE. (Chaut. 1921.)
 CHEER. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHEERFUL. (Wood 1917.)
 CHERRY KING. (Kund. 1912.)
 CHERRY SPOT. (Kund. 1921.)
 CHICAGO RED. (Vaug. 1912.)
 CHICAGO SALMON. (Hoeg-Vaug. 1917.)
 CHICAGO WHITE. (Kund. 1912.)
 CHIEF OSHKOSH. (Meh. 1916.)
 CHIFFONETTE. (Kund. 1916.)
 CHILDS G. *G. childsi* Cy.
Childsi. CHILDS G.
 CHIPMUNK. (Met. 1923.)
 CHOCOLATE. (Black 1917.)
 CHOCOLATE DROP. (Stew. 1912.)
 CHOSEN QUEEN. (Met. 1922.)
 CHRIS. (Grul. 1919.)
 CHRISTINE M. KELWAY. (Kel. 1913.)
 CHRISTINE TREUR. (Vos 1920.)
Miss Christine Treur.
 CICELY. Prim. (Chur. 1920.)
 CININNATI. (Chi. 1915.)
 CINCINNATUS HEINE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

CINDERELLA. (Met. 1917.)
Cinderella. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 CINNA. (Brun. 1921.)
 CINNABAR. (Kund. 1916.)
 CINNAMON BEAR. (Kund. 1916.)
 CIRCE. (Kund. 1916.)
 CITRONELLA. (Krel. 1922.)
Citronella. (Pur. 1923.)
 CLAREMONT. (Sal. 1923.)
 CLARET. (Chi. 1915.)
 CLARICE. (Kund. 1915.)
 CLASSIC. (Kund. 1923.)
 CLEAR EYE. (Kel.-Vos. 1914.)
 CLEMENCEAU. (Heem. 1922.)
 CLIO. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 COLIBRI. (Lem. 1904.)
 COLETTE. (Brun. 1911.)
 COLLEEN. (Pur. 1923.)
 COLONIAL. (Met. 1917.)
 COLORS. (Kund. 1921.)
 COLOSSE. (Vilm. 1903.)
 COLUMBIA. (Chi. 1893.)
 COLVILLE G. (Colville 1823.) G.
colvillei.
Colvillei Alba. THE BRIDE.
 COMANCHE. (Kund.-Breck 1916.)
 COMET. (Krel. 1911.)
communis
 COMTE DE MONTORNES. (Brun. 1911.)
 CONCOLOR. Prim. (Lem. 1910.)
 CONCORDIA. (Roos 1922.)
 CONQUEROR. Prim. (Vos 1920.)
 CONSPICUOUS. (Dames 1912.)
Conspicuous. Prim. (Grul.)
 CONSTANCY. (Met. 1918.)
 CONTRAST. (Chi. 1904.)
 COPPERHEAD. (Pur. 1923.)
 COPRE. (Kund. 1916.)
 CORDELIA. (Van B.)
 COR. M. VOS. (Vos 1921.)
 CORNELL. (Nat. 1921.)
 CORRY. (Black 1917.)
 CORTICELLI. (Pur. 1923.)
 CORUNNA. (Kund. 1916.)
 CORYDON. (Aust. 1923.)
 COSTA RICA. (Dien. 1917.)
 COUNTESS ANNESLEY. (Sou. 1906.)
 COUNTESS OF GOSFORD. Prim. (Kel
 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER. (Lil. 1908.)
 COUNTRY BOY. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
 COUNTRY GIRL. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
 COURONNEMENT. (Brun. 1911.)
 CRACKERJACK. (Cowee 1903.)
 CREMILDA. (Cowee 1907.)
 CREPE. Prim. (Houd. 1923.)
 CRESCENT QUEEN. (Kund. 1916.)
 CRESTON. (Kund. 1917.)
 CRIMSON GLOW. (Bet. 1916.)
 CRIMSON GLORY. Nan. (Lil. 1912.)
 CRIMSON SPUR. (Kund. 1921.)
 CRINKLES. (Kund. 1916.)
cruentus
 CRYSTAL WHITE. (Baer 1915.)
 CULEBRA. (Kund. 1918.)
 CURT ENGLEHART. (Pft. 1908.)
 CUTIE. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 CYMBELINE. (Kund. 1915.)
 CYNOSURE. (Miller 1915.)
 CZAR PETER. (Vel. 1916.)
 DAINTY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 DAINTY BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1922.)
 DAISY. (Hoeg. 1923.)
 DAISY RAND. (Kund. 1913.)
 DAMON. (Met. 1917.)
 DANTE. (Pur. 1923.)
 DAPHNE. (Brown 1921.)
Daphne. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 DARKEST. (Kund. 1916.)
 DARKNESS. (Kund. 1916.)
 DARLING. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Darling. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 DARWIN. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 DAVID S. JORDAN. (Dien. 1917.)
 DAWN. (Tracy 1912.)
Dawn. GROFF DAWN.
 DAWSON. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 DAYBREAK. (Tracy 1914.)
 DAYTONA. (Cowee 1910.)
 DAZZLER. (Miller 1915.)
 DE CHEVILLE. (Stew. 1919.)
De Lamark. LAMARK.
 DECATUR. (Good. 1918.)
 DEFIANCE. (Kund. 1916.)
 DELICE. (Tracy 1917.)
 DELIGHT. (Kund. 1916.)
 DELLA THOMPSON. (Met. 1923.)
 DELMAR. (Met. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

DEL MONTE. (Dien. 1923.)
 DELPHI. (Kund. 1917.)
 DESDEMONA. (Sou. 1903.)
 DESERT SUNRISE. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 DEUIL DE ST. PIERRE. (Sou. 1894.)
 DEUTCHLAND. (Graetz 1920.)
 DEWDROP. Nan. (Lil. 1911.)
Dewdrop. (Kund. 1921.)
Dewdrop. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 DEVENS. (Brown 1918.)
 DEXTER. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 DIANA. (Zees., J. 1923.)
 DIANE. (Brun. 1912.)
 DICK. (Hog. 1917.)
 DIENER WHITE. (Dien. 1917.)
 DISPLAY. (Groff 1917.)
 DISTINCTION Prim.
 DISTINCTIVE. (Brown 1919.)
 DIXIE. (Kund. 1917.)
 DIXMUDE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 D. J. WHITNEY. (Dien. 1917.)
 DOMINION. (Groff 1909.) *Red Emperor.*
 DOMINO. (Prou. 1922.)
 DON JUAN. (Kund. 1923.)
 DONORA. (Kund. 1917.)
 DORA KRAIS. (Pft. 1900.)
 DOREEN. (Pur. 1923.)
 DORENE. (Kund. 1913.)
 DORIAN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 DORIS. (Brown 1919.)
Doris. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 DOROTHY. (Brown 1921.)
 DOROTHY MCKIBBEN. (Kund. 1918.)
 DOROTHY WHEELER. Prim. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.) *Aurega.*
 DORRIT. (Kund. 1921.)
 DOUBLET. (Kund. 1915.)
 DR. ADOLPH ROSENTHAL. (Dien. 1922.)
 DR. ELKINS. (Kund. 1922.)
 DR. F. E. BENNETT. (Dien. 1922.)
 DR. FREDERICK J. V. SKIFF. (Met 1917.)
 DR. HOGG. (Kel. 1916.)
 DR. ISABELLE D. KERR. (Fis.)
 DR. J. H. NEELEY. (Kund. 1923.)
 DR. LINCOLN COTHAN. (Dien. 1917.)
 DR. WHITECOMB. (Brown 1922.)
 DR. W. VAN FLEET. (Kund. 1922.)
dracocephalus

GLADIOLUS, continued

DRAGON. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 DREAM. (Kund. 1918.)
 DRUSILLA. (Brown 1921.)
 DRYADE. (Chi. 1918.)
 DUCHESS OF RUTLAND. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. (Kel. 1914.)
 DUNLAPS. (Kund. 1917.)
 EARLY BLACK. (Kund. 1916.)
 EARLY MORN. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 EARLY PENDLETON. (Kund. 1916.)
 EARLY PINK. (Black 1914.) *Blacks Early Pink.*
 EARLY SNOWFLAKE. (Kemp. 1921.)
 EARLY SUNRISE. (Alk. 1915.)
 EASTER BELLS. (Aust. 1914.)
 EBONY. (Kund. 1921.)
 ECLIPSED. (Brown 1920.)
 EDA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 EDEN. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 EDGAR. (Wri. 1918.)
 EDITH. (Brown 1920.)
 EDITH CAVELL. (Keur. 1916.) *Miss Edith Cavell.*
 EDITH WOOSTER. (Dien. 1922.) *Miss Edith Wooster.*
 EDNA. (Chi. 1904.)
 EDOUARD GREIG. (Lem. 1907.)
Edwin Mayer. ERWIN MAYER.
 EFFECTIVE. (Nat. 1921.)
 E. G. HILL. (Kund. 1922.)
 EGRET. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 E. J. SHAYLOR. (Kund. 1918.)
 EL CAPITAN. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
 ELAINE. (Brown 1922.)
 ELATE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ELBA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ELBERTON. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ELVIDA. (Dien. 1922.)
 ELDORADO. Prim. (Vel. 1916.)
Eldorado. (Met. 1918.)
 ELEANOR GRAY. (Nat. 1921.)
 ELECTRA. (Hop. 1913.)
 ELEGANCE. (Kund. 1918.)
Elegance. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ELEGANT BEAUTY. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ELF. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
Elf. (Dien. 1921.)
 ELFIN. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ELIDA. (Brown 1923.)
 ELIZABETH GERBERDING. (Dien. 1917.)
 ELIZABETH HARDEE. (Dien. 1921.)
 ELIZABETH KURTZ. (Pfit. 1908.)
 ELIZABETH TABOR. (Hin. 1922.)
 ELKHART. (Kund. 1917.)
 ELLEN ROOSEVELT. (Keur 1916.)
 Miss Ellen Roosevelt.
 FLORA. (Bur. 1916.)
 ELSE ROSE. (Dien. 1917.)
 ELSIE. (Oes. 1922.)
 ELSYANNA. (Pur. 1923.)
 EMBOSSED YELLOW. (Stew. 1910.)
 EMILE AUBURN. (Lem. 1910.)
 EMILIE ASHE. (Dien. 1920.)
 EMMA TUCKER. (Gage 1917.)
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. (Vel. 1908.)
 ENCHANTRESS. (Miller 1913.)
 ENIGMA. (Kund. 1921.)
 ENON. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 EPHEUS. (Kund. 1921.)
 EPICURE. (Brun. 1908.)
 Epicure. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ERIC LARSON. (Met. 1923.)
 EROS. (Vos. 1916.)
 ERWIN MAYER. (Pfit. 1908.) *Edwin*
 Mayer.
 ESCARBOUCLE. (Sou. 1891.)
 ESTA. (Kund. 1918.)
 ESTELLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 ESTHER OLSON. (Dien. 1921.)
 ETENDARD. (Lem. 1917.)
 ETNA. (Brun. 1912.)
 ETOILE DE SOIR. (Brun. 1911.)
 ETTA DAVIS. (Met. 1923.)
 EUCHARIS. (Sou. 1899.)
 EUDORA. (Dien. 1923.)
 EUGENE LEFEBURE. (Lem. 1909.)
 EUGENE SCRIBE. (Sou.-Vilm. 1868.)
 EUROPA. (Pfit. 1910.)
 EURYDICE. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
 EVALINE. (Wood. 1916.) *Smoky*
 Violet.
 EVELYN KIRTLAND. (Aust. 1916.)
 EVENING RED. (Vos 1916.)
 EVENTIDE. (Brown 1919.)
 EVOLUTION. (Groff 1904.)
 EVOLUTION PERFECTUS. (Groff 1910.)
 EXCELLO. (Kund. 1923.)
 EXCELSA. (Groff 1911.)
 EXCELSIOR. (Chaut. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

EXPANSION. (Chi. 1907.)
 EXQUISITE. (Kund. 1921.)
 EZRA RUST. (Black 1917.)
 FAERIE. (Kund. 1915.)
 FAIR COLUMBIAN. (Kund. 1915.)
 FAIR KING. (Vos 1920.)
 FAIR LADY. (Proc. 1923.) *Lady Fair.*
 FAIREST WHITE. (Kund. 1918.)
 FAIRFAX. (Dien. 1917.)
 FAIRFIELD. (Kund. 1916.)
 FAIRLAND. (Kund. 1921.)
 FAIRY. (Stew. 1912.) *Mrs. J. H.*
 Lancashire.
 Fairy. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FAIRY QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FAITH. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 FALCON. (Met. 1918.)
 FANNY H. BEALS. (Alex. 1923.)
 FANTOME. (Chi. 1918.)
 FASCINATOR. (Miller 1915.)
 FASTIDIOUS. (Pur. 1923.)
 FAUN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 FAUST. (Cowee 1906.)
 Faust. GEORGE PAUL.
 FAVORITE. (Kund. 1921.)
 FAYETTE. (Kund. 1917.)
 F. BERGMAN. (Lem.)
 FEDERAL. (Brown 1921.)
 FENWAY. (Brown 1922.)
 FERN KYLE. (Kund. 1922.)
 FERNANDO CORTEZ. (Sou. 1902.)
 FEUILLE MORTE. (Swett 1917.)
 FEYEN PERRIN. (Lem. 1903.)
 FIELD MARSHAL HAIG. (Vaug. 1918)
 FIERY KING. Prim.
 FILLE DE FRANCE. (Sou. 1888.)
 FIRE KING. (Chi. 1914.)
 FIRE QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 FIRE RIBBON. (Kund. 1915.)
 FIREFLARE. (Chi. 1916.)
 FIREFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 FIREGLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
 FLAMBEAU. (Miller 1915.)
 FLAME. (Dien. 1921.)
 Flame. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FLAMING VALE. (Kund. 1921.)
 FLAMINGO. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 F. L. OAKLEY. (Chi. 1904.)
 FLORA. (Vel. 1917.)
 Flora. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 FLORAL TREASURE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

FLOREAL. (Brun. 1909.)
 FLORENCE. (Sou. 1907.)
 FLORENCE YOUNG. (Met. 1922.)
 FLORIAN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
floribundus
 FLORIDA. (Stew. 1904.)
 FORMOSA. (Nat. 1920.)
 FRANCES WILLARD. (Stew. 1912.)
 FRANK J. SYMMES. (Dien. 1917.)
 FRANZ HALS. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 FRAU GUSTAV CLESS. (Pfit. 1909.)
 FRAULEIN. (Scheu. 1915.)
 FRAULEIN BETTY KUCHLER. (Pfit. 1914.)
 FRECKLES. (Pur. 1923.)
 FRED. (Sal. 1923.)
 FREMONT. (Met. 1918.)
 FRIENDSHIP. (Vos 1916.)
Friendship. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
 FRILLED G. *G. kunderdi* Cy.
 FRILLED PINK. (Wood. 1915.)
 FRITHJOF. (Krel. 1914.)
 FROLIC. (Kund. 1921.)
 GAITY. (Kund. 1913.) *Bird-of-Paradise*.
Gandavensis. GHENT G.
 GARABALDI. (Met. 1923.)
 GAY BOY. (Kund. 1916.)
 GAY BUTTERFLY. (Black 1915.)
 GEISHA. (Dien. 1923.)
 GENE. (Kund. 1921.)
 GENERAL GALLIENI. (Lem. 1897.)
 GENERAL JOFFRE. (Vos 1916.)
 GENERAL KOUROPATKINE. (Vilm. 1904.)
 GENERAL LANGLOIS. (Lem. 1905.)
 GENERAL MARINA. (Brun. 1909.)
 GENERAL PERSHING. (Kir. 1918.)
 GENERAL SUERDORFF.
 GENEVA. (Brown 1920.)
 GENEVIEVE BOTHIN. (Dien. 1920.)
 GEORGE B. REMSEN. (Chi. 1907.)
 GEORGE PAUL. (Lem. 1884.) *Faust, Harvard*.
 GEORGE VOLLMAR. (Chi. 1910.)
 GEORGETTE. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 GEORGIA. (Vos 1916.)
 GERALDA. (Chi. 1915.)
 GERALDINE FARRAR. (Dien. 1923.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

GERMA. (Unit. 1923.)
 GHENT G. *G. gandavensis* Cy.
 GHOST. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 GIANT FAWN. (Kund. 1915.)
 GIANT MYRTLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 GIANT NYMPH. (Col. 1921.)
 GIANT PINK. (Cowee 1903.)
 GIANT SALMON. (Kund. 1917.)
 GIANT WHITE. (Kund. 1912.)
 GIGANTIC. (Hop. 1912.)
 GIL BLAS. (Lem. 1894.)
 GLADDIE BOY. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 GLADIS PLATH. (Dien. 1920.)
 GLADYS HARKNESS. (Van B. 1922.)
Miss Gladys Harkness.
 GLEAM. (Miller 1915.)
 GLEAMER. (Brown 1921.)
 GLENCOE. (Kund. 1917.)
 GLENDALE. (Dav. 1923.)
 GLORIANA. (Kund. 1923.)
 GLORIOSA. (Nat. 1921.)
 GLORIOUS. (Met. 1918.)
 GLORY. (Chi. 1908.)
Glory. KUNDERD GLORY.
 GLORY OF BRIGHTWOOD. (Chi. 1916.)
 GLORY OF CONCORD. (Roos 1922.)
 GLORY OF HOLLAND. (Alk. 1914.)
Holland Giant.
 GLORY OF KENNERMERLAND. (Alk. 1916.)
 GLORY OF NORDWIJK. (Alk. 1916.)
 GLORY OF PEMBROKE. (Kir. 1920.)
 GLOW. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GODETIA FLORA. (Chi. 1916.)
 GOLD. (Hoeg 1919.)
 GOLD BOUND. (Col. 1920.)
 GOLD COIN. (Black 1917.)
 GOLD DROP. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLD DUST. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GOLD PHEASANT. (McKib. 1922.)
 GOLD QUELLE. (Pfit. 1913.)
 GOLD THROAT. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLDEN BUFF. (Kund. 1918.)
 GOLDEN BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 GOLDEN GATE. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 GOLDEN GEM. (Col. 1920.)
 GOLDEN GIRL. Prim. (Kel. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

GOLDEN GLEAM. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 GOLDEN GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 GOLDEN GLOW. (Hoeg 1917.)
 GOLDEN GOBLET. (Grul. 1921.)
 GOLDEN KING. (Black 1914.)
 GOLDEN MEASURE. (Kel. 1912.)
 GOLDEN NUGGET. (Teas 1914.)
Golden Nugget. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 GOLDEN ORCHID G. *G. purpureo-aureatus*.
 GOLDEN PRINCESS. Prim. (Black 1918.)
 GOLDEN QUEEN. (Stew. 1908.)
 GOLDEN SPUR. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 GOLDEN TINGE. (Kund. 1921.)
 GOLDEN WEDDING. Prim. (Chi. 1921.)
 GOLDEN WEST. (Dames 1912.)
 GOLDENROD. (Chi. 1921.)
 GOLDFINCH. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
Goldfinch. (Brown 1919.)
 GOLIATH. (Vel. 1913.)
 GORGEOUS. (Miller 1915.)
 GORGONE. (Brun. 1910.)
 GOSHEN. (Kund. 1923.)
 GOV. CALVIN COOLIDGE. (Smith, E. M. 1921.)
 GOV. HANLEY. (Kund. 1912.)
 GRAND CONDE. (Sou. 1903.)
 GRAND VIOLET. (Swett 1916.)
 GRANDE BLANCHE. (Vel. 1916.)
 GRANDEE. (Burb. 1921.)
 GRANDESSE. (Chi. 1916.)
 GRANDEUR. (Kund. 1916.)
 GRANDIFLORA. (Pur. 1923.)
grandis
 GREGOR MENDEL. (Pur. 1923.)
Grenadier. VELVET KING.
 GRETCHEN ZANG. (Aust. 1915.)
 GREYLOCK. (Cowee 1922.)
 GROFF DAWN. (Groff 1906.) *Dawn*.
 GRUSS AUS CALW.
 GYPSIE QUEEN. (Kund. 1921.)
 H. A. HYDE. (Dien. 1920.) *Mr. H. A. Hyde*.
 HALLEY. (Vel. 1910.)
 HARMONY. (Met. 1916.)
 HARRY VEITCH. (Brun. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Harvard. GEORGE PAUL.
 HARVEST MOON. (Hain. 1923.)
 HARWINTON. (White 1914.)
 HASENBERG. (Pfit. 1905.)
 HAUBENSTAUFEN
 HAWAII. (Dien. 1920.)
 HAZEL DAWN. (Hoeg 1923.)
 HAZEL GROSSMAN. (Gros. 1922.)
 HAZEL HARVEY. (Mun. 1914.)
 HEART OF JUANITA. (Dien. 1921.)
 HELEN. (Chi. 1914.)
 HELEN FRANKLIN. (Kund. 1919.)
Miss Helen Franklin.
 HELEN GOLDMAN. (Hoeg 1917.)
 HELEN PEARL. Prim. (Spen. 1923.)
 HELEN TODD. (Dien. 1917.)
 HELGA. (Kund. 1921.)
 HELIOTROPE. (Lem. 1905.)
 HENRI LEMOINE. (Lem. 1903.)
 HENRY C. GOEHL. (Fis. 1916.)
 HENRY F. BECHMAN. (Dien. 1923.)
Mr. Henry Bechman.
 HENRY FORD. (Dien. 1923.)
 HER MAJESTY. (Chris. 1923.)
 HERADA. (Aust. 1916.)
 HERMES. (Kund. 1923.)
 HERMOINE. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 HERNDON. (Kund. 1917.)
 HESPERIA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 HESTIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 HIAWATHA. (Hoeg 1912.)
 HIGHLAND LADDIE. (McKib. 1919.)
 HILDA. (Hop. 1916.)
 HILDEGARDE. (Stew. 1919.)
 HILLGIRT. (Hutt 1922.)
 HILO. (Kund. 1917.)
hirsutus
 HOBBEA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 HOHENSTAUFEN. (Pfit. 1906.)
 HOHENZOLLERN. (Vel. 1912.)
Holland Giant. GLORY OF HOLLAND.
 HOLLANDIA. (1910.)
 HOLLYHOCK. (Kund. 1921.)
 HOMELY LASS. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 HOMESTEAD FAVORITE. (Gibbs 1923)
 HOOSICK. (Chi. 1916.)
 HOOSIER. (Kund. 1921.)
 HORTENSE. (Tracy 1918.)
 HUBERTUS. (Vel. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

HUMDINGER. (Pur. 1923.)
 HUMMING BIRD. (Kund. 1921.)
 HYACINTH. (Hoeg 1917.)
 HYDE PARK. (Baer-Vaug. 1914.)
 HYDRA. (Pur. 1923.)
 ICARUS. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 IDA. Prim. (Vel.)
 IDA VANN. (Kund. 1913.)
 I. EXCEL. (Kund. 1916.)
 ILION. (Kund. 1918.)
 ILLINOIS. (Vos 1916.)
 ILLUMINATOR. Prim. (Hin. 1922.)
 IMMENSITY. (Kund. 1921.)
 IMPERATOR. (Heem. 1923.)
 IMPERIAL. (Met. 1918.)
 IMPROVED KLONDYKE.
 INA COLLINS. (Dien. 1917.)
 INCENDIARY. (Lem. 1895.)
 INDEPENDENCE. (Wood. 1914.)
 INDIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 INDIAN BOY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 INDIAN MAID. (Kund. 1922.)
 INDIAN SUMMER. Prim. (Kund. 1917.)
 INDIANAPOLIS. (Kund. 1916.)
 INDIANOLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 INTENSITY. (Cowee 1906.)
 INVINCIBLE. (Met. 1918.)
 IOLA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 IRENE. (Pur. 1923.)
 IRIS SPRAY. (Tracy 1918.)
 ISAAC BUCHANAN. (Chi. 1892.)
 I. S. HENDRICKSON. (Chi. 1903.)
 IVANHOE. (Kund. 1923.)
 IVORINE. (Chi. 1918.)
 IVORY. (Kund. 1912.)
Ivory. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 J. A. CARBONE. (Dien. 1922.)
 JACINTHE. (Tracy 1918.)
 JACK FROST. (Hoeg 1915.)
 JACK LONDON. (Dien. 1917.)
 JACOB VAN BEIRREN.
 JAMES H. VEITCH. (Lem. 1916.)
 JANE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 JANE DIEULAFOY. (Lem. 1894.)
 JAPAN. (Met. 1922.)
 JAP. LADY. (Prest. 1923.)
 JAUNE D'OEUF. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 J. C. RÜDOLPH. (Brown 1923.)
 JEAN BART. (Sou. 1901.)
 JEAN DU TAILLIS. (Lem. 1907.)
 JEAN KLOCK. (Nat. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Jeanne d'Arc. REINE D'ANJOU.
 JENNY LIND. (Hoeg 1921.)
 JESSIE. (Vaug. 1914.)
 JESSIE PALMER. (Kund. 1919.)
 JESSIE WINTER. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 JEWELL. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 JOAN DE WIT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 JOE COLEMAN. (Kund. 1915.)
 JOHANNSFLEUR. (Vos 1920.)
 JOHN DUNBAR. (Kund. 1923.)
 JOHN E. PEABODY. (Met. 1923.)
 JOHN M. COULTER. (Dien. 1917.)
 JOHN M. GOOD. (Vos 1920.)
 JOHN T. PIRIE. (Kund. 1922.)
 JONATHAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 JOSEPH FIELD. (Dien. 1922.)
 JOSEPHINE. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 JOSEPHINE DENNISON. (Met. 1918.)
 JOSEPHINE KELWAY. Prim. (Kel. 1916.)
 JOSHUA. (Met. 1922.)
 JOUBERT
 JOY. (Kund. 1923.)
 JOY LAIRD. (Kund. 1922.)
 J. P. KOEN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 JUANITA. (Met. 1917.)
 JULIA. (Kund. 1921.)
 JULIETTE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 JUMBO. (Prest. 1914.)
 JUNE. (Kund. 1915.)
 JUNE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
 JUNO. Prim. (Col. 1920.)
 JUNON. (Brun. 1912.)
 KASSON. (Kund. 1917.)
 KATHERINE F. HESS. (Dien. 1921.)
 KEARNY. (Chi. 1912.)
 KENAN HASSELAER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 KENOSHA. (Kund. 1921.)
 KENTFIELD. (Dien. 1917.)
 KILIMA. (Kund. 1918.)
 KILLDEER. (Chris. 1923.)
 KING AUTHUR. (Kund. 1922.)
 KING OF BELGIUM. (Nat. 1921.)
 KING OF REDS. (Nat. 1921.)
 KING OF THE BLUES. (Grul. 1916.)
 KING OF THE YELLOWS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 KING PHILIP. (White 1914.)
 KING SMOKE. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

KITTY GRULLEMANS. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 KLONDYKE. (Christy 1907.)
 KÖNIGIN WILHELMINA. Nan. (Krel. 1892.)
Königin Wilhelmina. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
 KOHINOOR. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 KOKOMO. (Pur. 1923.)
 KUNDERD BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.) *Butterfly.*
 KUNDERD GLORY. (Kund. 1911.) *Glory.*
 KUNDERD ORANGE. (Kund. 1912.)
Kunderi Cy. FRILLED G.
 L'ADORABLE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 L'ANCRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'ARDRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'ÉCAILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'IMMACULEE. (DeR.)
 L'INNOCENCE. (Brun. 1912.)
 L'OISEAU BLEU. (Hop. 1923.)
 L'ORILLON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 L'UNIQUE. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 L'YSER. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA BEAUTE. (Heem. 1922.)
 LA CANDEUR. (Sou. 1903.)
 LA CAMELLIA
 LA CITRONNIERE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LA COMTE. (1910.)
 LA COURONNE. (Lem. 1908.)
 LA COUSANCE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA CREAM. (Kund. 1921.)
 LA DEULE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA DORMOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA GRANDESSE. (Vel. 1916.)
 LA LORRAINE. (Sou. 1904.)
 LA LUNA. (Groff 1904.)
 LA LYS. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA MEUSE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA NUIT. (Lem. 1904.)
 LA PACTOLE. (Kel. 1916.)
 LA PERLE DU JARDIN. (Hop. 1916.)
 LA SANTERRE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SAVIERE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SELLE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SEMOIGNE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SENSEE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA SERENE. Prim.
 LA TERNOISE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LA VANGE. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

LA VEZOUZE. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LACORDIERE. (Lem. 1895.)
 LADY DE TRAFFORD. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
Lady Fair. FAIR LADY.
 LADY H. DE WALDEN. (Lem. 1898.)
 LADY JOAN VERNEY. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 LADY KATHERINE. (De G. 1922.)
 LADY MOSTYN. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 LADY OF THE LAKE. (Shea. 1922.)
 LADY WHITE. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 LAEKEN. (Krel. 1919.)
 LAETITIA. Prim. (Krel. 1916.)
 LAFAYETTE. (Lem. 1894.)
 LAGUNITAS. (Dien. 1923.)
 LAMARCK. (Lem. 1894.) *De Lamarck.*
 LANCELOT. (Pur. 1923.)
 LAPAGERIA. (Pfit. 1906.)
 LARGE BUFF. (Kund. 1915.)
 LARKSPUR. (Met. 1922.)
 LATONIA. Prim. (Krel. 1918.)
 LAURENS KOSTER. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 LAURAIN. (Chi. 1917.)
 LAVENDER. (Stew. 1920.)
 LAVENDER AMERICA. (Kund. 1915.)
 LAVENDER BEAUTY. (Alex. 1923.)
 LAVENDULA. (Groff-Cowee 1910.)
 LE CID. (Sou. 1896.)
 LE CLIGNON. Prim. (Vilm. 1922.)
 LE MARECHAL FOCH. (Van D. 1919.)
 LE POUSSIN. (Sou. 1877.)
 LE TRIOMPHE. (Sou. 1902.)
 LE VERRIER. (Lem. 1901.)
 LEANDER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
Lemoinei. (Lem. 1880.) Hybrid group.
 LEMON KING. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 LEMON PILLAR. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LEMON QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 LENE GRAETZ. (Graetz 1923.)
 LEONA. (Met. 1917.)
 LEOTA. (Col. 1920.)
 LEVIATHAN. (Kel. 1919.)
 LIBERTY. (Tracy 1914.)
Liberty. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LIEBESFEUER. (Vel. 1912.)
 LILAC GLORY. (Kund. 1923.)
 LILAC QUEEN. (Hoeg 1917.)
 LILAC UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
 LILITH. (Kund. 1918.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

LILLIAN. (Kund. 1922.)
Lillian. AUTUMN QUEEN.
 LILLIAN GUERNSEY. (Dien. 1920.)
Miss Lillian Guernsey.
 LILLIAN H. COFFIN. (Dien. 1917.)
 LILLIAN WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 LILY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1915.)
 LILY LEHMAN. (Alk. 1909.)
 LILY WHITE. (Kund. 1915.)
 LINDA. (Met. 1923.)
 LINTON. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 LISS. (Vel. 1917.)
 LITTLE BLUSH. (Chi. 1898.)
 LITTLE DAISY. (Kund. 1916.)
 LITTLE DIAMOND. (Kund. 1915.)
 LIZZIE. (Chi. 1900.)
 LOA LUVERNE. (Kund. 1923.)
 LOELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 LOIS. Prim. (Brown. 1922.)
 LONDON. (Groff 1910.)
 LONDON SMOKE. (Dien. 1921.)
 LORD KITCHENER. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LORELEY. (Dien. 1921.)
 LOS ANGELES. Prim. (Houd. 1923.)
 LOUISE. (Wri. 1920.)
 LOVELINESS. (Van K. 1912.)
Loveliness. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 LUCIA. (Dien. 1923.)
 LUCERNE. (Kund. 1917.)
 LUCIE. (Hop. 1916.) *Lucy*.
 LUCILE. (Stew. 1912.) *Miss Lucile*.
 LUCRETIA. (War. 1914.)
 LUSTRE. (Kund. 1918.)
 LUSTROUS. (Miller 1915.)
 LUTEA MAXIMA. Prim. (Grul. 1921.)
 LUTEA PALLIDA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 LUTETIA. (Brun. 1913.)
 LUTIN. (Sou. 1905.)
 LYDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 MABEL HUBBARD. (Dien. 1917.)
 MACULATUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
 MADEIRA. (Pur. 1923.)
 MADISON COOPER. (Kund. 1922.)
 MADONNA. (Tracy 1921.)
 MAGENTA. (Kund. 1918.)
 MAGIC. (Kund. 1915.)
 MAGNIFICUS. (Sou. 1886.)
 MAGNOLIA. (Met. 1916.)
 MAGUELONNE. (Brun. 1910.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

MAHOGANY. (Black 1915.)
 MAIDENS BLUSH. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 MAINE. (Vos 1915.)
 MAIZE. (Ump. 1914.)
Maize. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 MAJESTIC. (Hop. 1916.)
 MAJOR REINHARDT. (Pfit. 1911.)
 MALVERN. (Kund. 1917.)
 MANTORVILLE. (Kund. 1914.)
 MARBLE BARRED. (Kund. 1915.)
 MARC MICHELI. (Lem. 1898.)
 MARGARET. (Craw., M.-Vaug. 1914.)
The Margaret.
 MARGOT. (Vos 1920.)
 MARGUERITE WING. (Wing 1922.)
 MARIANNE. (Pfit. 1910.)
 MARIE. (Grul. 1919.)
 MARIE KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARIE LEMOINE. (Lem. 1880.)
 MARIE THERESE. (Sou. 1903.)
 MARIETTA. (Met. 1921.)
 MARIN. (Dien. 1920.)
 MARION. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARIPOSA. (Met. 1918.)
 MARJORIE. (Brown 1921.)
 MARJORIE GAGE. (Roos 1921.)
 MARJORIE SMITH. (Chris. 1923.)
 MAROCAIN. (Sou. 1907.)
 MARQUIS DE CAMPS. (Brun. 1911.)
 MARSHALL FOCH. (Kund. 1918.)
 MARTHA. (Jonk. 1912.)
 MARTHA FERNEKES. (Dien. 1919.)
 MARTHA WASHINGTON. (Vaug. 1921.)
 MARTINQUE. (Sou. 1902.)
 MARY BELLARD. (Aust. 1916.)
 MARY BLACKMAN. (Vaug. 1916.)
 MARY FENNELL. (Kund. 1913.)
 MARY PICKFORD. (Kund. 1915.)
 MARY R. RINEHART. (Dien. 1917.)
 MARY S. BURKE. (Dien. 1917.) *Mrs.*
Mary Stearns Burke.
 MARY STEWART. (De G. 1919.)
 MASCOT. (Met. 1923.)
 MASTER WIEBURTUS. (Vel. 1915.)
 MASTER WIETZE. (Vel. 1916.)
 MASTERPIECE. (Kund. 1921.)
 MATTHEW CRAWFORD. (Kund. 1918.)
 MAUD FAY. (Dien. 1918.) *Miss*
Maud Fey.

GLADIOLUS, continued

MAUDE. (Wood. 1914.)
 MAURICE FULD. (Gage 1923.)
 MAUVE CLAIR. (Grul. 1919.)
 MAXWELL. (Brown 1920.)
 MAY. (Craw. M. 1891.)
 MAY WHITE
 MAYOR. (Chi. 1907.)
 MEADOWVALE. (Cowee 1900.)
 MEDEA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 MEDUSA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 MEGONKO. (Brown 1919.)
 MELBA. (Brown 1924.)
 MELROSE. (Chi. 1904.)
 MELUSINE. (Sou. 1907.)
 MEMORIES. (Kund. 1921.)
 MENLO. (Kund. 1921.)
 MENTOR. (Sou. 1901.)
 MEPHISTO. (Pfit. 1906.)
 MEPHISTOPHELES. (Lem.)
 MERCEDES. (Brun. 1912.)
 MESSENGER. (Kund. 1918.)
 METEOR. (Pfit. 1906.)
 MICHIGAN. (Stew. 1912.)
 MIDNIGHT. (Black 1917.)
 MIDNIGHT SUN. (Prest. 1918.)
 MIDSUMMER DREAM. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 MILADY. (Pur. 1923.)
 MILDA. (Kund. 1921.)
 MILDRED PETTMAN. Prim. (Brown 1921.)
 MIMI STALBAUM. (Dien. 1921.)
 MING TOY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 MINISTRE PICHON. (Lem. 1900.)
 MINITAKA. (Kund.-Fair. 1922.)
 MINNEAPOLIS.
 MINNESOTA. (Ruff 1915.)
 MINTAKA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 MIRANDA. Prim. (Roos 1922.)
Miss Alegra Hamilton. ALEGRA HAMILTON.
 MISS BILLIE. (Chris. 1923.)
Miss Christine Treur. CHRISTINE TREUR.
Miss Edith Cavell. EDITH CAVELL.
Miss Edith Wooster. EDITH WOOSTER.
Miss Ellen Roosevelt. ELLEN ROOSEVELT.

GLADIOLUS, continued

Miss Gladys Harkness. GLADYS HARKNESS.
Miss Helen Franklin. HELEN FRANKLIN.
Miss Lucile. LUCILE.
Miss Maud Fay. MAUD FAY.
 MISS NIFTY. (Gibbs 1923.)
 MISS SPOKANE. (Kund. 1922.)
 MISS U. S. A. (Kund. 1918.)
 MME. A. MAUMENE. (Lem. 1902.)
 MME. APPERT. (Brun. 1910.)
 MME. BRUNELET. (Sou. 1902.)
 MME. BUTTERFLY. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
Mme. de Vilmorin. MME. VILMORIN.
 MME. LEMOINE. (Lem. 1894.)
 MME. MONNERET. (Sou. prior to 1877.)
 MME. MOUNET-SULLY. (Lem. 1908.)
Mme. Sarah Bernhardt. SARAH BERNHARDT.
 MME. VILMORIN. (Sou. 1903.) *Mme. de Vilmorin.*
 MODEST MAID. (Pur. 1923.)
 MODESTY. (Brown 1903.)
 MOHAWK. (Kemp. 1921.)
 MOHONK. (Chi. 1894.)
 MONA LISA. (Kund. 1917.)
 MONARCH. (Brown 1920.)
 MONGOLIAN. (Kund.-Brown 1914.)
 MONMOUTH. (Hall 1921.)
 MONON. (Kund. 1916.)
 MONONA. (Pur. 1923.)
 MONS. AD. BROGNIART. (Brun. 19—.)
 MONS. B. VERLOT. (Sou. 1907.) *Mr. B. Verlot.*
 MONS. F. DES CHENES. (Sou. 1906.)
 MONSTER. (Chi. 1908.)
 MONT BLANC. (Vel. 1917.)
 MONT CENIS. (Vel. 1916.)
 MONTEZUMA. (Hoeg 1918.)
 MOONBEAM. (Kund. 1916.)
Moonbeam. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 MOONLIGHT. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 MOONRAYS. (Vos. 1920.)
 MORNING GLORY. (Vos 1920.)
 MORNING STAR. (Chi. 1908.)
 MOTTLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Mr. B. Verlet.* MONS. B. VERLOT.
 MR. C. P. ALKEMADE.
Mr. H. A. Hyde. H. A. HYDE.
Mr. Henry Bechman. HENRY BECHMAN.
 MR. MARK. (Vel. 1916.)
 MR. THEODORE. (Keur. 1916.)
Mr. W. H. Phipps. W. H. PHIPPS.
 MRS. A. C. BEAL. (Ump. 1915.)
 MRS. A. E. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1912.)
 MRS. ALICE GOODRICH. (Good. 1918.)
 MRS. AMOS ROBERTS. (Met. 1918.)
 MRS. ANNIE KRETTNER. (Ump. 1922.)
 MRS. ARTHUR MEEKER. (Kund. 1917.)
 MRS. COTHRAN. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. DR. NORTON. (Kund. 1915.)
 MRS. E. M. SMITH. (Smith 1921.)
 MRS. F. C. PETERS. (Roos 1922.)
 MRS. FEYEN PERRIN. (Cowee 1922.)
 MRS. F. M. LUPTON. (Chi. 1913.)
 MRS. FRANCIS KING. (Cob.-Vaug. 1906.)
 MRS. FRANCIS SPRAGUE. (Cowee 1922.)
 MRS. FRANK PENDLETON. (Kund. 1913.)
 MRS. GRULLEMANS. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 MRS. G. W. MOULTON. (Kund. 1913.)
 MRS. H. A. CAESAR. (Vaug. 1921.)
 MRS. H. A. WHEELER. (Fis. 1923.)
 MRS. H. B. FULLERTON. (Chi. 1915.)
 MRS. H. E. BOTHIN. (Dien. 1918.)
 MRS. H. W. BEECHER. (Chi. 1894.)
 MRS. J. E. WEBB. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. J. H. HAMMOND. (Dien. 1920.)
Mrs. J. H. Lancashire. FAIRY.
 MRS. J. K. ARMSBY. (Dien. 1920.)
 MRS. J. R. WALSH. (Dien. 1919.)
 MRS. J. S. WOOD. (Met. 1921.)
 MRS. J. TURNBULL. (Kemp. 1921.)
 MRS. KEUR. (Keur 1916.)
 MRS. L. DOUGLAS. (Dien. 1919.)
Mrs. Lillian Guernsey. LILLIAN GUERNSEY.
 MRS. L. M. GAGE. (Kund.-Gage. 1913.)
 MRS. M. MACKEY. (Kund. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Mrs. Mary Stearns Burke.* MARY S. BURKE.
 MRS. NEWELL VANDERBILT. (Dien. 1921.)
 MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY. (Kund. 1915.) *Queen Esther.*
 MRS. PETER VOS. (Vos 1920.)
 MRS. RICHARD LOHRMAN. (Dien. 1921.)
 MRS. ROBERT CUNNINGHAM. (Dien. 1923.)
 MRS. RUDOLPH SPRECKLES. (Dien. 1919.)
 MRS. STANLEIGH ARNOLD. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. THOMAS COGGER. (Cog. 1920.)
 MRS. TRUXTON BEALE. (Dien. 1920.)
 MRS. VELTHUYS. (Vel. 1916.)
 MRS. WATT. (Craw., M. 1916.)
 MRS. W. E. FRYER. (Kund.-Fry. 1915.) *Red Canna.*
 MRS. W. E. KIRCHOFF. (Kir. 1921.)
 MRS. WILLARD RICHARDSON. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 MRS. W. J. PALMER. (Kir. 1921.)
 MRS. W. R. WHITNEY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 MRS. W. S. BREWSTER. (Vaug. 1916.)
 MURIEL. (Vel. 1916.)
 MYRA. (Met. 1917.)
Myra. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 MYRON. (Pur. 1923.)
 MYRTLE. (Kund. 1913.)
 MYRTLE McNALLY. (Dien. 1917.)
 MYSTERY. (Tracy 1918.)
 MYSTIC. (Kund. 1917.)
 NABOB. (Met. 1923.)
 NAMPA. (Kund. 1917.)
Nanceianus Cy. NANCY G.
 NANCY G. G. *nanceianus* Cy.
 NAOMI. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 NATALIE. (Kund. 1923.)
 NAUTILUS. (Col. 1921.)
 NEBRASKA. (Vos 1916.)
 NECTARINE. (Dien. 1923.)
 NEGERFURST. (Pfit. 1905.)
 NELLIE GRANT. (Met. 1923.)
 NELLY. Prim. (Vel. 1916.)
 NEOGA. (Kund. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

NEPTUNE. (Met. 1918.)
 NERON. (Sou. 1892.)
 NETHERLANDS. (Bart. 1921.)
 NEUTRALITY. (Kund. 1916.)
 NEVADA. (Vos 1916.)
 NEVER TINT. (Aust. 1916.)
 NEW HYDE PARK. (Baer)
 NEW JERSEY. (Vos 1916.)
 NEW MEXICO. (Vos 1916.)
 NEW YORK. (Chi. 1917.)
 NEWPORT. (Chi. 1916.)
 NEZINSCOTT. (Chi. 1902.)
 NIAGARA. (Ban. 1914.)
 NIDRAC. (Met. 1923.)
 NIEUPORT. Prim. (Vil. 1922.)
 NIGHTINGALE. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
Nightingale. (Hain. 1923.)
 NINA. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 NINI. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 NINETEEN TEN ROSE. (Kund. 1915.)
1910 Rose.
 NINUS. (Brun. 1911.)
 NIOBE. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
 NOLENE. (Dien. 1923.)
 NOPAL. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NORA. (Vel. 1916.)
 NORA WILSON. (Met. 1923.)
 NORMA DEE CHILDS. (Chi. 1897.)
 NORMA KRAUSGRILL. (Dien. 1920.)
 NORMAN. (Brown 1921.)
 NORTH POLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 NORTH STAR. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 NORTHERN LIGHT. (Chi. 1922.)
 NORUMBEGA. (Kund. 1922.)
 NORWALK. (Pur. 1923.)
 NOVA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NOVELTY. (Chi. 1907.)
 NOXALL. (Kund. 1918.)
 NUBIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 NUEE D'ORAGE. (Sou. 1891.)
 NYDIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 NYMPH. (Kund. 1918.)
Nymph. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 OAK PARK. (Kund. 1917.)
 OBELISQUE
 OCILLA. (Kund. 1917.)
 OCTAVIA. (Met. 1917.)
 OCTORON. (Hal. 1891.)
 ODD FELLOW. (Prest.)
 ODIN. (Heem. 1920.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

OHIO. (Vos 1920.)
 OLD GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 OLD SMOKY. (Kund. 1921.)
 OLIVE. (Kel. 1919.)
 ONALASKA. (Kund. 1917.)
 ONEGO. (Kund. 1921.)
 ONEIDA. (Chi. 1915.)
 OPALESCENT. (Pur. 1923.)
 OPALINE. (Bur. 1915.)
 OPHELIA. (Kund. 1918.)
 OPHIR. (Christy 1904, or Stew.)
 OPORTO. (Roos 1920.)
oppositiflorus
 ORADELL. (Kund. 1917.)
 ORAN. (Kund. 1918.)
 ORANGE. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ORANGE BLOOD. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 ORANGE BRILLIANT. Prim. (Grul.
 1918.)
 ORANGE FLAME. (Kund. 1922.)
 ORANGE GLORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 ORANGE GLOW. (Kund. 1923.)
 ORANGE NOVELTY. (Van B. 1922.)
 ORANGE PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut.
 1921.)
 ORANGE PLUME. (Kund. 1923.)
 ORANGE QUEEN. (Hop. 1923.)
 ORCHID G. *G. papilio.*
Orchid. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
Orchid. (Kund.-Flan. 1921.)
 ORIENT. (Christy 1907.)
 ORIENTAL BEAUTY. (Met. 1918.)
 ORIOLE. (Aust. 1916.)
Oriole. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ORION. (Met. 1918.)
 OROFINO. (Kund. 1918.)
 ORPHEUM. (Kund. 1921.)
 OSCEOLA. (Chi. 1915.)
 OSIRIS. (Met. 1917.)
 OSWEGO. (Kund. 1916.)
 OTHELLO. (Kund. 1921.)
 OVID. (Vaug.)
 OWASSO. (Vaug. 1920.)
 OZARK. (Kund. 1922.)
 PACIFIC. (Kund. 1922.)
 PACHA. (Lem. 1893.)
 PACKARD. (Brown 1922.)
 PANAMA. (Ban. 1912.)
 PANTHEON. (Kund. 1922.)
papilio. ORCHID G.
Papilio. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

Papilio. (Dien. 1922.)
 PAPILO ROSE. (Groff 1910.)
 PARADER. (Pur. 1923.)
 PARAGON. (Kel. 1913.)
 PARAMOUNT. (Kund. 1918.)
 PAREXCEL. (Kund. 1915.)
 PARIS. (Hoeg 1915.)
 PARISIAN YELLOW. Prim. (Van B. 1922.)
 PARLIAMENT. (Kel. 1906.)
 PARROT G. **G. psittacinus**.
 PASADENA. (Dien. 1920.)
 PASSION FLOWER. (Met. 1922.)
 PASTELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 PATRIE. (Sou. 1907.)
 PEACE. (Groff 1899.)
 PEACH BLOSSOM. Nan. (Smith.)
 PEACH ROSE. (Kund. 1917.)
 PEACHBLOW. (Groff 1911.)
 PEACOCK. (Proc. 1917.)
 PEARL. (Grul. 1919.)
 Pearl. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 PEARL OF DAWN. (Kund. 1921.)
 PEASANT. (Bur. 1921.)
 PEEP O' DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
 PEERLESS. (Met. 1923.)
 PEERLESS PINK. (Hoeg 1917.)
 PELLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 PENNANT. (Met. 1918.)
 PENROSE. (Brown 1923.)
 PERFECTION. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 PERSEUS. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 PERSIA. (Nat. 1921.)
 PHILADELPHIA. (Cowee 1905.)
 PHINI. (Dien. 1923.)
 PHLEGETON. (Brun. 1910.)
 PHYLOS. (Dien. 1923.)
 PIET HEIN. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 PINAFORE. (Brown 1922.)
 PINK AUGUSTA. (Stev. 1911.)
 PINK BEAUTY. (Van Thol-Vos.)
 PINK BEAUTY BLOTCH. (Kund. 1913.)
 PINK CLOUD. (Kund. 1923.)
 PINK JUMBO. (Roos 1922.)
 PINK LILY. (Kund. 1916.)
 PINK PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 PINK PEARL. (Chi. 1915.)
 PINK PERFECTION. (Hop. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

PINK PRINCESS. (Stew. 1919.)
 PINK PROGRESSION. (Vos 1916.)
 PINK WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
 PINKIE. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 PINNACLE. (Burb. 1915.)
 PIONEER. (Sou. 1907.)
 PIPPIN. (Pur. 1923.)
 PLANET. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 PLATON. (Brun. 1908.)
 POCAHONTAS. (Hoeg 1915.)
 POLA NEGRI. (Dien. 1923.)
 POLAR STAR. (Met. 1916.)
 POLLY PINK. (Brown 1920.)
 POLLYANNA. (Prest. 1921.)
 POLYPHEME. (Sou. 1906.)
 POMONA. Prim.
 PONDERAY. (Kund. 1923.)
 PONTIAC PRINCEPS. (Vaug. 1920.)
 POPPY. (Hoeg 1917.)
 PORTLAND. (Chi. 1902.)
 PREMIERE. (Kund. 1913.)
 PRESCOTT. (Chi. 1908.)
 PRESIDENT C. C. MOORE. (Dien. 1917.)
 PRESIDENT MONOCAL. (Kund. 1916.)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (Lem. 1905.)
 PRESIDENT TAFT. (Stew. 1910.)
 PRESIDENT WILSON. (Vel. 1917.)
 PRIDE. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 PRIDE OF GOSHEN. (Kund. 1913.)
 PRIDE OF HILLEGOM. (Vel. 1916.)
 PRIDE OF LANCASTER. (Kund. 1915.)
 PRIDE OF MANSFIELD. (Brown 1922.)
 PRIM. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 PRIM BEAUTY. Prim. (Christy 1921.)
 PRIMROSE G. **G. primulinus**.
 PRIMROSE BEAUTY. (Kund. 1918.)
 PRIMROSE FAIRY. Prim. (G. Zees. 1920.)
primulinus. PRIMROSE G.
Primulinus Concolor. CONCOLOR.
Primulinus Erectus. (Lem. 1910.)
Primulinus Major. (Lem. 1908.)
 PRIMUNELLA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. (Brown 1919.)
 PRINCE ITO. (Brun. 1910.)
 PRINCE OF INDIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 PRINCE OF WALES. (Van Z. 1913.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

PRINCEPS. (Van F.-Vaug. 1903.) G.
princeps Cy.
 PRINCESCO. (Kund. 1917.)
 PRINCESS. (Met. 1918.)
 PRINCESS ALTIERI. (Lem. 1901.)
 PRINCESS OF ORANGE. (Kund. 1915.)
Princess Sandersoni. SNOWBANK.
 PRINCESS VICTORIA LOUISE. (Pfit.
 1910.)
 PRINCETON. (Chi. 1902.)
 PRINCIPINE. (Kir. 1910.)
 PRIORITY. (Pur. 1923.)
 PRISCILLA. (Brown 1919.)
 PROF. A. C. BEAL. (Kir. 1918.)
 PROPHET. (Pur. 1923.)
 PROPHETESSE. (Lem. 1898.)
 PROSERPINE. (Nat. 1920.)
 PROSPERITY. (Cowie 1916.)
psittacinus. PARROT G.
 PSYCHE. (Met. 1917.)
Psyche. Prim. (Krel. 1921.)
 PURITAN. (Brown 1922.)
 PURITY. (Pur. 1923.)
 PURPLE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 PURPLE PANSY. (Kund. 1915.)
 PURPLE SPOT. (Kund. 1918.)
purpureo-auratus. GOLDEN ORCHID G.
 PYTHIA. (Kund. 1918.)
 QUADROON. (Ump. 1922.)
 QUADROON PINK. (Ump. 1922.)
 QUARENTINA AUTUMN. Prim. (Gibbs
 1923.)
 QUARENTINA HALLOWEEN. Prim.
 (Gibbs 1923.)
 QUARENTINA RED. (Gibbs 1922.)
quartinianus
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE. (Pfit. 1906.)
 QUEEN EMMA. (Met. 1923.)
 QUEEN ESTHER. (Met. 1923.)
Queen Esther. MRS. O. W. HALLIDAY.
 QUEEN OF BEAUTIES. (Chaut. 1921.)
 QUEEN OF ROSES. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 QUEEN OF SHEBA. (Christy.)
 QUEEN OF THE BLACKS. (Jonk. 1914.)
 QUEEN OF THE NIGHT. (Dien. 1919.)
 QUEEN OF THE ROSES. (Kel. 1919.)
 QUEEN OF THE VIOLETS. (Roos 1921.)
 QUEEN OF THE WHITES. (Hog. 1917.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

QUEEN OF THE YELLOWS. (Hog.
 1917.)
Queen of the Yellows. Prim. (Vos.
 1921.)
 QUEEN VICTORIA. Prim. (Barr 1920.)
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. *Königin Wil-
 helmina*.
 QUEENLY. (Wood. 1911.)
 RACINE. (Kund. 1917.)
 RADIANCE. (Miller 1915.)
 RADIANT MORN. (Siem. 1923.)
 RADIUM. (Vos 1921.)
 RAGTEN. (Met. 1918.)
 RAJAH. (Kund.-Cham. 1913.)
 RAMONA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
Ramosus. (Holland 1838.) Hybrid
 group.
 RARERAY. (Chi. 1914.)
 RARITY. (Kund. 1921.)
recurvus
 RED AMARYLLIS. (Kund. 1915.) *Red
 Amerillas*.
Red Canna. MRS. W. E. FRYER.
 RED CIGAR. (Kund. 1917.)
 RED CLOUD. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED COAT. (Met. 1916.)
 RED COPPER. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED DIAMOND. (Kund. 1917.)
Red Emperor. DOMINION.
 RED FIRE. (Kund. 1922.)
 RED JACKET. (Pur. 1923.)
 RED KNIGHT. (Kund. 1917.)
 RED PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 RED ROBIN. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 RED, WHITE, AND GOLD. (Kund.
 1915.)
 RED WING. (Kund. 1915.)
 REGAL. Prim. (Kund. 1920.)
 REGALIS. (Hoeg 1922.)
 REGULUS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 REINE D'ANJOU. (Barre.) *Jeanne
 d'Arc; Reine Blanche; White Excel-
 sior*.
 REINE VICTORIA. Prim. (Grul. 1918.)
 RELIANCE. (Brown 1920.)
 REMBRANDT. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 REMEMBRANCE. (Kund. 1921.)
 REO. Prim. (Brown 1922.)
 REV. EWBANK. (Vel. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

REV. J. STUBBS. Prim. (Kel. 1922.)
 REVELRY. (Brown 1920.)
 REVERE. (Brown 1922.)
 REVUE. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 RHODA. (Met. 1917.)
 RIALTO. (Met. 1918.)
 RICHARD DIENER. (Dien. 1917.)
 RICHRED. (Chi. 1915.)
 RIGEL. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 RITA. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROANOKE. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROBERT J. KUNDERD. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROBERTA. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROBUSTO. (Pur. 1923.)
 ROCHESTER WHITE. (Thon. 1913.)
 RODANO. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROGUE. (Stew. 1922.)
 ROI ALEXANDRE. (Brun. 1919.)
 ROMANCE. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSALIA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSALIND. (Kund. 1918.)
 ROSE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ROSE GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROSE LUISANTE. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 ROSE QUEEN. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
 ROSE UNIQUE. (Kund. 1921.)
 ROSE WELLS. (Aust. 1914.)
 ROSEA SUPERBA. (Spen. 1915.)
Rosea Superba. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ROSEASH. (Met. 1916.)
 ROSEBUD. (Kund. 1916.)
 ROSELLA. (Cowee 1904.)
 ROSENEL. (Met. 1916.)
 ROSS VALLEY. (Dien. 1917.)
 ROSY MORN. (Brown 1919.)
 ROSY SPRAY. (Chi. 1910.)
 ROUGE TORCH. (Groff-Tracy 1914.)
 ROYAL PURPLE. (Kel. 1919.)
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 RUBINI. (Heem. 1920.)
 RUBY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 RUBY KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 RUFFLED AMERICA. (Kund. 1921.)
 RUFFLED BEAUTY. (Kund. 1922.)
 RUFFLED GLORY. (Vaug. 1921.)
 RUTH HUNTINGTON. (Kund. 1923.)
 RUTH LAW. (Prest. 1918.)
 RUTH TAYLOR. (Dien. 1921.)
 RUTLAND. (Cowee 1911.)
 SAFRANO. (Sou. 1899.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

SAGINAW. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 SALBACHS PRIM. Prim. (Sal. 1923.)
 SALMO. (Met. 1916.)
 SALMON BEAUTY. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
Salmon Beauty. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SALMON BUFF. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 SALMON EXCELSIOR. (Van K. 1915.)
 SALMON KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 SALMON PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 SALMONEA. Prim. (Krel. 1919.)
 SALMONEUS. Prim. (Lem. 1908.)
 SALMONIA. (Chi. 1904.)
 SALOME JANE. (Dien. 1921.)
 SAN ANSELMO. (Dien. 1917.)
 SAN JOSÉ. (Dien. 1923.)
 SANS PAREIL. (Sou. 1902.)
 SANS SOUCI. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 SARAH. (Stew. 1911.)
 SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.) *Mme. Sarah Bernhardt.*
 SARAH LILLIE. (Dien. 1917.)
 SARAH PAGELS. (Wri. 1923.)
 SATISFACTION. (Wood. 1917.)
 SATYR. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SAUSALITO. (Dien. 1920.)
saundersi
 SAW TOOTH. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLANO. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET FEATHER. (Black 1917.)
 SCARLET GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET PRINCEPS. (Kund. 1917.)
 SCARLET TREASURE. Prim. (Aust. 1923.)
 SCARLET VELVET. (Groff-Wood. 1911.)
 SCARLETTA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 SCARSDALE. (Cowee 1903.)
 SCHWABEN. (Pft. 1913.)
 SCRIBE. (Chi. 1906.)
 SEA FOAM. (Kund. 1916.)
 SEBESTA. (Kund. 1923.)
 SEDAN. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
segetum
 SEMAPHORE. (Brun. 1911.)
 SEMINOLE. (Met. 1918.)
 SENATOR KNOX. (Kund. 1922.)
 SENATOR VOLLAND. (Lem. 1893.)
 SENECA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 SENSATION. (Brown 1919.)
 SENTINEL. (Kund. 1915.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

sericeo-villosus

- SERRATA. (Pur. 1923.)
 SEVILLE. (Brown 1923.)
 SHARMEN SWETT. (Swett 1916.)
 SHEDOWA. (Chi. 1916.)
 SHEILA. (Col. 1920.)
 SHELL-PINK. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SHENANDOAH. (Good. 1918.)
 SHOW FLOWER. (Kund. 1923.)
 SIBERIE. (Sou. 1904.)
 SIBYLLA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SIDNEY PLUMMER. (Sal. 1923.)
 SIEGER. (Pfit.)
 SIERRA. (Met. 1918.)
 SILVER LACE. (Kund. 1916.)
 SILVER MOON. (Met. 1917.)
 SILVER STAR. (Groff 1910.)
 SILVERETTA. (Pfit. 1900.)
 SILVIS. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 SIMPLEX. (Burb. 1921.)
 SIMPLICITY. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SIR ROGER CASEMENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 SIRIUS. (Met. 1916.)
Sirius. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 SMILES. (Kund. 1921.)
Smoky Violet. EVALINE.
 SMYRNA. (Nat. 1921.)
 SNAPDRAGON. (Kund. 1915.)
 SNOW BOY. (Kund. 1915.)
 SNOW GLORY. (Kund. 1917.)
 SNOW KING. (Chi. 1915.)
 SNOWBANK. (Cowee 1900.) *Princess Sandersoni*.
 SNOWBIRD. (Groff 1909.)
 SNOWBOUND. (Met. 1918.)
 SNOWFLAKE. (Kund. 1915.)
 SOFIERO. Nan. (Krel. 1919.)
 SOLFATERRE. (Brun. 1912.)
 SOLEIL D'OR. Prim. (Kemp 1921.)
 SOMERSET FAIRY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 SONIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SONNENBERG. (Pur. 1923.)
 SONOMA. (Dien. 1921.)
 SOUBATAL. (Sou. 1907.)
 SORCIER. (Sou. 1905.)
 SOUBRETTE. (Proc. 1922.)
 SOUVENIR. (Brown 1919.)
 SOVEREIGN. (Vaug. 1923.)
 SPARTAN. (Met. 1917.)
 SPECIAL. (Kund. 1918.)
 SPHINX. (Brun. 1912.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

- Sphinx*. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 SPICA. Prim. (Kund. 1915.)
 SPLENDOR. (Kund. 1923.)
 SPLENDORA. (Kund. 1916.)
 SPOT. (Chi. 1907.)
 SPRING SONG. (Kund. 1913.)
 SQUAW WINTER. (Shea. 1923.)
 ST. THOMAS. (Kund. 1923.)
 STALWART. (Met. 1921.)
 STANDISH. (Brown 1922.)
 STANFORD. (Met. 1921.)
 STARLIGHT. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 STELLA. (Keur 1916.)
Stella. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 STERLING. (Met. 1918.)
 STORM KING. (Kund. 1917.)
 SUFFRAGETTE. (Dien. 1917.)
 SULFUREUS. Prim. (Lem. 1912.)
 SULPHUR FRILLS. (Kund. 1923.)
 SULPHUR GLOW. (Kund. 1921.)
 SULPHUR KING. (Chi. 1904.)
 SULPHUR QUEEN. (Stew. 1911.)
 SULTANA. (Nat. 1921.)
 SUMMER. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER BEAUTY. (Kund. 1915.)
 SUMMER BLOSSOM. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER DAY. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUMMER DREAM. (Met. 1922.)
 SUNBEAM. Prim. (Vaug. 1914.)
Sunbeam. (Roos 1922.)
 SUNBURST. (Miller 1915.)
 SUNRAY. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SUNRISE. (Tracy 1914.)
Sunrise. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 SUNSET. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
Sunset. (Tracy 1914.)
 SUNSET GLOW. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 SUNSHINE. (Kund. 1921.)
 SUPERB. (Chi. 1914.)
 SUPERBA. (Col. 1920.)
 SURPRISE. (Kund. 1915.)
 SVEA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 SWEET LAVENDER. (Col. 1922.)
 SWEET ORRA. (Kund. 1915.)
 SWEET ROSE. (Kund. 1923.)
 SWEETHEART. Prim. (Kemp. 1922.)
Sweetheart. Nan. (Krel. 1911.)
 SYLPH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 TACONIC. (Cowee 1900.)
 TAHITI. (Met. 1917.)
 TAMALPAIS. (Dien. 1919.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TANGO. (Hoeg 1917.)
 TARO. (Kund. 1921.)
 TAVISTOCK. (Gage 1914.)
 TAWNY. (Col. 1920.)
 TAMPA. (Kund. 1917.)
 TEN STRIKE. (Met. 1918.)
 THAIS. (Dien. 1923.)
 THE ARISTOCRAT. (Pur. 1923.)
 THE BRIDE. *Colvillei Alba*.
 THE DETROIT. (Vaug. 1922.)
 THE KING. (Cowee 1912.)
The Margaret. MARGARET.
 THE PEARL. (West. 1918.)
 THE PILOT. (Met. 1917.)
 THECLA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 THEDA BARA. (Hoeg 1918.)
 THERESA. (Kund. 1917.)
 THERESE DE VILMORIN. (Sou. 1884.)
 THERMIDOR. (Lem. 1902.)
 THISTLE. (Kund. 1921.)
 THOMAS A. EDISON. (Dien. 1922.)
 THOMAS T. KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 THOTH. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 TIFFANY. (Brown 1924.)
 TIGER. (Tracy 1917.)
 TIGER ROSE. (Pur. 1923.)
 TINTING. (Kund. 1921.)
 TIP TOP. (Met. 1918.)
 TITANIA. (Sou. 1875.)
 TITANIC. (Hoeg 1917.)
 TOKAY. (Met. 1917.)
 TOKIO. (Brun. 1912.)
 TOPAZ. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 TOREADOR. (Dien. 1923.)
 TRANQUIL. (Kund. 1921.)
 TREASURE. Prim. (Chaut. 1922.)
Treasure. (Kund. 1923.)
 TREUB. (Vos 1916.)
 TRIANON. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 TRIOMPHE DE CAEN. (Bart. 1903.)
 TRION. (Kund. 1917.)
 TRIPELO. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 tristis
 TRITON. (Sou. 1915.)
 TROJANA. (Pur. 1923.)
 TURENNE. (Sou. 1901.)
 TWILIGHT. (Met. 1917.)
Twilight. (Kund. 1921.)
 TWINKLES. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

TWOTINT. (Chi. 1915.)
 TYRO. (Met. 1917.)
 TYROL. Prim. (Brown 1923.)
 UHLAN CHIEF. (Kund. 1922.)
 ULRICA. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ULYSSES. (Kund. 1916.)
 UNADILLA. (Kund. 1918.)
 UNIQUE. (Kund. 1918.)
 UNUSUAL. (Kund. 1921.)
 URANUS. (Met. 1917.)
 UTAH. (Vos 1916.)
 UTOPIA. Prim. (Kund. 1921.)
 VAN HOOGENDORP. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VAN LIMBURG STIRUM. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VANESSA. Prim. (Krel. 1917.)
 VANITY. Prim. (Pur. 1923.)
 VANULA. Prim. (Unit. 1921.)
 VARIEGATA. (Baumg. 1921.)
 VAUGHANS WHITE. (Vaug. 1922.)
 VEDRINES. (Brun. 1911.)
 VEGA. Prim. (Kund. 1916.)
 VELVET GEM. Prim. (Way. 1921.)
 VELVET KING. (Cob.-Vaug.) *Grenadier*.
 VELVET PRINCE. (Roos 1922.)
 VENETA. (Kund. 1918.)
 VENICE. (Brown 1920.)
 VENTURA. (Kund. 1917.)
 VENUSTUS. (Lem. 1917.)
 VERNON. (Kund. 1918.)
 VERNON G. CHILDS. Prim. (Chi. 1922.)
 VERONA. (Nat. 1921.)
 VESTA TILLEY. (Hop. 1923.)
 VESUVIUS. (Nat. 1921.)
Vesuvius. Prim. (Gru. 1916.)
 VICTORIA FREDERICKS. (Dien. 1921.)
 VICTORIOUS. (Kel. 191-.)
 VICTORY. (Cowee 1909.)
 VILLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 VINTON. (Kund. 1918.)
 VINULA. Prim. (Chaut. 1919.)
 VIOLA. (Miller 1913.)
 VIOLA BIRD. Prim. (Ump. 1922.)
 VIOLET. (Kir. 1921.)
 VIOLET BEAUTY. (Kund. 1916.)
 VIOLET GLORY. (Kund. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

VIOLET QUEEN. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 VIRGINIA. (Vos 1916.)
 VIRGINIA HALE. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIRGINIA M. FISHER. (Dien. 1922.)
 VISCOUNT. (Brown 1921.)
 VISCOUNT IVEAGH. (Kel.)
 VISION. (Aust. 1916.)
 VISTULA. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIVIAN. (Kund. 1921.)
 VIVID. (Groff 1911.)
 VON BISSING. (West. 1918.)
 WALDORF. (Brown 1920.)
 WALHALLA. (Kund. 1916.)
 WAMBA. (Aust. 1916.)
 WANETA. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 WAR. (Groff-Cowee 1909.)
 WARRIOR. (Pur. 1923.)
 WASHINGTON. (Vos 1916.)
 WATERMELON. (Kund. 1923.)
 WAUKEGAN. (Kund. 1917.)
 WAUSHAKUM. (Brown 1919.)
 WELLESLEY. (Roos 1921.)
 WETONA. (Kund. 1918.)
 WHITE AMERICA. (Chi. 1920.)
 WHITE BEAUTY. (Roos 1922.)
 WHITE BELLE. (Kund. 1918.)
 WHITE BUTTERFLY. Prim. (Kund. 1922.)
 WHITE CITY. (Jonk. 1921.)
 WHITE CLOUD. (Cowee 1913.)
 WHITE CLUSTER. (Aust. 1915.)
 WHITE CREPE. (Aust. 1916.)
 WHITE DELIGHT. (Kund. 1918.)
White Excelsior. REINE D' ANJOU.
 WHITE GIANT. (Van M. 1913.)
 WHITE GLORY. (Kund. 1913.)
 WHITE IVORY. (Kund. 1915.)
 WHITE KING. (Kund. 1912.)
 WHITE LADY. (Haage & Schmidt 1897.)
 WHITE ORCHID. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE PEARL. (Kund. 1915.)
 WHITE PENDLETON. (Kund. 1917.)
 WHITE PIGEON. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE PLUME. (Kund. 1921.)
 WHITE WONDER. (Kemp 1921.)
 W. H. PHIPPS. (Dien. 1921.) *Mr.*
W. H. Phipps.
 WILBRINCK. (Hop. 1916.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

WILD ROSE. (Chi. 1906.)
 WILHELMINA.
 WILHELMINA GUDE. (Baum 1922.)
 WILLIAM FALCONER. (Chi. 1894.)
 WILLIAM KENT. (Dien. 1917.)
 WILLIS E. FRYER. (Kund. 1918.)
 WILLY WIGMAN. (Hop. 1912.)
 WINDSOR. Nan. (Krel. 1915.)
 WINE KING. (Black 1917.)
 WINEDROP. (Kund. 1917.)
 WINNETKA. (Kund. 1917.)
 WINONA. (Brown 1920.)
 WINSOME. (Miller 1915.)
 WISCONSIN. (Vos 1920.)
 WISTERIA. (Dien. 1922.)
 WITCH. (Cowee 1919.)
 W. MCGAVIN. (Dien. 1923.)
 WOLVERINE. (Vos 1920.)
 WONDER. (Chaut. 1921.)
 WRAITH. Prim. (Kel. 1919.)
 W. R. BURT. (Black 1919.)
 XANTHIA. Prim. (Krel. 1922.)
 X. Y. Z. (Kund. 1915.)
 YANKEE BOY. (Pur. 1923.)
 YANKEE GIRL. (Pur. 1923.)
 YELLOW BEAUTY. Prim. (Kel. 1923.)
 YELLOW BIRD. (Kund. 1915.)
 YELLOW DUKE. Prim. (Nat. 1921.)
 YELLOW GEM. (Kund. 1918.)
 YELLOW GLORY. (Kund. 1922.)
 YELLOW HAMMER. Prim. (Grul. 1916.)
 YELLOW JACKET. (Met. 1916.)
 YELLOW PRINCE. Prim. (Vos 1921.)
 YELLOW PRIZE. (Met. 1918.)
 YELLOW QUEEN. Prim. (Chur. 1921.)
 YELLOW STANDARD. (Heem. 1921.)
 YELLOW TREASURE. (Aust. 1923.)
 YESCHKO. (Van B. 1922.)
 YEOMAN. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 YOLO. (Met. 1918.)
 YOSEMITE. (Met. 1917.)
 YOEUELL FAVORITE. (Kund. 1913.)
 ZADORA. (Brown 1922.)
 ZAIDEE. (Spen. 1917.)
 ZENOBI. Prim. (Kund. 1918.)
 ZEPHIR. (Krel. 1914.)
Zephir. Prim. (Chaut. 1921.)
 ZEPHYRS GIFT. (Met. 1922.)

GLADIOLUS, continued

ZILLERTAL. (Pfit. 1908.)

ZINGARI. (Hoeg 1915.)

ZOE. (Dien. 1923.)

ZULEMA. (Kund. 1921.)

GLADWIN IRIS . . . Iris foetidissima

GLAUCIUM HORNPOPPY
flavum (*luteum*) YELLOW H.

GLAUCOTHEA

armata (*Erythea armata*) BLUE PALM

GLECHOMA NEPETA

GLEDITSCHIA . . . GLEDITSIA

GLEDITSIA HONEYLOCUST

aquatica WATERLOCUST

ferox . . . COCKSPUR HONEYLOCUST

japonica (*Gleditsia horrida* Ar)

JAPANESE H.

sinensis CHINESE H.

triacanthos COMMON H.

—inermis THORNLESS H.

GLIRICIDIA

maculata (*G. sepium* Ag)GLOBE ARBORVITAE, GLOBE DEUTZIA,
etc. See ARBORVITAE, DEUTZIA,
etc.

GLOBE-AMARANTH . . . Gomphrena

COMMON G. G. globosa

GOLDEN G. (*G. globosa aurea*† Cy)GLOBE-CONE ITALIAN CYPRESS (*Cu-
pressus sempervirens indica*† Cy)

GLOBEDAISY Globularia

SYRIAN G. G. trichosanthes

GLOBEFLOWER Trollius

CAUCASIAN G. T. caucasicus

CHINESE G. T. chinensis

COMMON G. T. europaeus

DWARF G. T. pumilus

GOLDENBALL (*Trollius europaeus
loddigesii*† Cy)

JAPANESE GLOBEFLOWER

T. japonicus

LEDEBOUR G. T. ledebouri

SIBERIAN G. T. asiaticus

YUNNAN G. T. pumilus yunnanensis

GLOBEMALLOW Sphaeralcea

BRICK G. S. cisplatina

GLOBETHISTLE Echinops

COMMON G. . . E. sphaerocephalus

HUNGARIAN G. . . E. bannaticus

LOW G. E. humilis

GLOBETHISTLE, continued

STEEL G. Echinops ritro

TALL G. E. exaltatus

GLOBE-TULIP

CANARY G. Calochortus pulchellus

PEARL G. Hort. var. of C. albus.

PINK G. C. albus rubellus

WHITE G. C. albus

GLOBULARIA GLOBEDAISY

trichosanthes SYRIAN G.

GLORIOSA GLORYLILY

rothschildiana . . . ROTHSCHILD G.

superba MALABAR G.

GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia gran-
diflora gloriosa*† Cy)

GLORY-OF-THE-SNOW

Chionodoxa; C. luciliae

GLORYBOWER Clerodendron

HARLEQUIN G. . . C. trichotomum

ROSE G. C. foetidum

SUNSHINE G. (*C. thomsonae delec-
tum*† Cy)

THOMSON G. C. thomsonae

GLORYBUSH Tibouchina

BRAZILIAN G. . . T. semidecandra

GLORYFLOWER Eccremocarpus

CHILIAN G. E. scaber

GLORYLILY Gloriosa

MALABAR G. G. superba

ROTHSCHILD G. . . G. rothschildiana

GLORYVINE Vitis coignetiae

GLOSSY ABELIA, GLOSSY CHOKE-
CHERRY, etc. See Abelia,

CHOKECHERRY, etc.

GLOXINIA

The Gloxinia of florists is Sinningia speciosa. Gloxinia crassifolia and G. gigantea are names loosely and incor-
rectly applied in the trade to some of the
varieties of that species. The genus
Gloxinia, of botanists, is not in cultiva-
tion.

GLOXINIA Sinningia

COMMON G. S. speciosa

GLOXINIA FOXGLOVE, GLOXINIA PENT-
STEMON, etc. See FOXGLOVE,
PENTSTEMON, etc.

GLYCERIA . . . PANICULARIA

GLYCINE

apios Ag Apios tuberosa

soja Cy Soja max

GLYCYRRHIZA LICORICE
glabra COMMON L.

GNAPHALIUM
lanatum . Helichrysum petiolatum
leontopodium

Leontopodium alpinum
GOAT HYPERICUM, GOAT WILLOW,
etc. See Hypericum, Willow,
etc.

GOATSBEARD Aruncus
COMMON G. A. sylvester
JAPANESE G. A. astilboides
GOATSBEARD ASTILBE

Astilbe astilboides
GOATS RUE Galega
ALBINO G. (*G. officinalis alba*† Cy)
COMMON G. G. officinalis
HARTLAND G. (*G. o. hartlandi*† Cy)
SUNSET G. (*G. o. carnea*† Cy)
GOATS RUE SENNA-PEA

Swainsona galegifolia
GODETIA GODETIA
amoena . . FAREWELL-TO-SPRING
grandiflora (*whitneyi*; *Oenothera*
whitneyi) WHITNEY GODETIA
Hort. var. of Godetia:

APPLEBLOSSOM
BRILLIANT
CRIMSON GLOW
CRIMSON KING
DUCHESS OF ALBANY
GLORIOSA
LADY ALBEMARLE
LADY SATIN ROSE
LINDLEY (*Oenothera lindleyi*)
MARCHIONESS OF SALISBURY
ROSAMOND
ROSY MORN (*schamini*)
THE BRIDE
WHITE PEARL
YELLOW QUEEN

GOLDBAND LILY Lilium auratum
GOLDBEARD IRIS Iris flavissima
GOLDBLOTCH FORSYTHIA (*Forsythia*
suspensa variegata† Cy)

GOLDDUST AUCUBA (*Aucuba japonica*
variegata† Cy)

GOLDEGE BOX (*Buxus sempervirens*
marginata† Cy)

GOLDEN AZARA, GOLDEN BOX, etc.
See Azara, Box, etc.

GOLDEN-ASTER Chrysopsis
HAIRY G. C. villosa
MARYLAND G. C. mariana

GOLDENBALL (*Trollius europaeus lod-*
digesi† Cy)

GOLDENBOWL MARIPOSA
Calochortus clavatus

GOLDENCHAIN Laburnum vulgare
CURLYLEAF G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)

GOLDLEAF G. (*L. v. aureum*†)

OAKLEAF G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)

WEEPING G. (*L. v. pendulum*†)

GOLDENCLUB Orontium aquaticum
GOLDENCUP

Hunnemannia fumariaefolia
GOLDENFEATHER (*Chrysanthemum par-*
thenium aureum† Cy)

GOLDENFLEECE EPIMEDIUM (*Epime-*
dium pinnatum colchicum† Cy)

GOLDENGLOW. Hort. var. of Rud-
beckia laciniata.

GOLDENLARCH. Pseudolarix kaempferi
GOLDENLEAF ELAEAGNUS (*Elaeagnus*
pungens maculata† Cy)

GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*Acer japonicum*
aureum† Cy)

GOLDENPLUME ELDER (*Sambucus race-*
mosa plumosa-aurea† Cy)

GOLDENRAIN-TREE

Koelreuteria; K. paniculata
GOLDENROD Solidago

BOOTT G. S. boottii

BROADLEAF G. S. flexicaulis

CANADA G. S. canadensis

CLUSTER G. S. glomerata

DWARF EUROPEAN G. Hort. var.
of S. virgaurea.

EUROPEAN G. S. virgaurea

FRAGRANT G. S. odora

FURRY G. S. pubens

GIANT G. S. serotina gigantea

NEVADA G. S. spectabilis

NOVEMBER G. S. serotina

OLDFIELD G. S. nemoralis

PALELEAF G. S. pallida

ROUGHLEAF G. S. patula

SCEPTER G. S. erecta

SEASIDE G. S. sempervirens

STIFF G. S. rigida

SWAMP G. S. uliginosa

TALL G. S. altissima

WHITE G. S. bicolor

GOLDBENROD, continued

WREATH G. *Solidago caesia*WRINKLED G. *S. rugosa*

GOLDENSEAL

Hydrastis; *H. canadensis*GOLDEN-SHOWER *Cassia fistula*

GOLDENSTAR

Chrysogonum virginianum

GOLDENSTAR CACTUS

*Mammillaria stella-aurata*GOLDENTOP GRASS. *Achyrodes aureum*GOLDENTUFT *Alyssum saxatile*DWARF G. (*A. s. compactum*† Cy)GOLDENTWIG DOGWOOD (*Cornus stolonifera flaviramea*† Cy)GOLDENWAVE. *Coreopsis drummondii*

GOLDENYARROW

*Eriophyllum confertiflorum*GOLDEYE-GRASS *Hypoxis*; *H. hirsuta*GOLDFERN *Pityrogramma*CALIFORNIA G. *P. triangularis*JAMAICA G. *P. sulphurea*SILVER FERN *P. tartarea*GOLDFIELDS *Baeria*SLENDER G. *B. gracilis*GOLDFLOWER *Hypericum moserianum*VARIEGATED G. (*H. m. tricolor*† Cy)

GOLDIE DRACENA, GOLDIE FERN, etc.

See DRACENA, FERN, etc.

GOLDILOCKS

EUROPEAN G. . *Linosyris vulgaris*

GOLDFEAF BURNINGBUSH, GOLDFEAF

GOLDENCHAIN, etc. See BURN-

INGBUSH, GOLDENCHAIN, etc.

GOLDMOSS *Sedum acre*

GOLDSPOT ARBORVITAE, GOLDSPOT

BURNINGBUSH, etc. See ARBOR-

VITAE, BURNINGBUSH, etc.

GOLDSTRIPE HELICONIA

*Heliconia aureostriata*GOLDTHREAD *Coptis*; *C. trifolia*GOLDTIP REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana elegantissima*† Cy)

GOLDTWIG ARBORVITAE, GOLDTWIG

LINDEN, etc. See ARBORVITAE,

LINDEN, etc.

GOLDVEIN IRIS . *Iris chrysographes*GOMESA (*GOMEZA*)*planifolia*

GOMPHRENA . GLOBE-AMARANTH

globosa COMMON G.Hort. var. of *Gomphrena*:GOLDEN GLOBE-AMARANTH (*G. globosa aurea*† Cy)

GONGORA

See ORCHID GENERA.

GONIOPHLEBIUM

GOOD-KING-HENRY POLYPODIUM

Chenopodium bonus-henricus

GOODYERA

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

See ORCHID GENERA.

GOOSEBERRY *Ribes*

See also CURRANT.

For varieties of Gooseberry cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

CAPE-GOOSEBERRY. *Physalis edulis*GEORGIA G. *Ribes curvatum*HAWTHORN G. (*R. robustum*† Cy)HEDGE G. *R. alpestre*KANSU G. *R. stenocarpum*MISSOURI G. *R. missouriense*ORANGE G. *R. pinetorum*PASTURE G. *R. cynosbati*ROUNDLEAF G. . *R. rotundifolium*SMOOTH PASTURE G. (*R. cynosbati inermis*† Cy)SNOW G. *R. niveum*

STAR-GOOSEBERRY

*Phyllanthus acidus*WINE G. *Ribes inermis*GOOSEFOOT *Chenopodium*

GOOD-KING-HENRY

*C. bonus-henricus*JERUSALEM-OAK *C. botrys*QUINOA *C. quinoa*

GORDON CURRANT, GORDON MOCK-

ORANGE, etc. See CURRANT,

MOCKORANGE, etc.

GORDONIA GORDONIA

alatomaha . *Franklinia alatomaha**pubescens* *F. alatomaha**lasianthus* LOBLOLLY-BAY

GORING SPLEENWORT

*Athyrium goeringianum*GORSE *Ulex*COMMON G. *U. europaeus*DWARF G. *U. nanus*

GOSSAMER WATTLE

Acacia longifolia floribunda

GOSSYPIUM COTTON

barbadense SEA-ISLAND C.

hirsutum UPLAND C.

GOTO WINTERHAZEL

Corylopsis gotoana

GOUCHAULT DOGWOOD (*Cornus alba*
gouchaulti† Cy)

GOURD

Cucurbita; C. ovifera; Lagenaria

BUFFALO G. Cucurbita foetidissima

CALABASH G. Lagenaria leucantha

CRANBERRY-GOURD

Abobra tenuifolia

CUSHAW Cucurbita moschata

IVY-GOURD Coccinia cordifolia

PUMPKIN Cucurbita; C. pepo

SNAKEGOURD

Trichosanthes anguina

SQUASH Cucurbita; C. maxima

TEASELGOURD Cucumis dipsaceus

TOWELGOURD Luffa

WAXGOURD Benincasa; B. hispida

GOUTWEED . Aegopodium podagraria

SILVEREDGE G. (*A. podagraria* va-
riegatum† Cy)

GOWEN CYPRESS

Cupressus goweniana

GRAHAM BUTTERFLYFLOWER

Schizanthus grahami

GRAMMANTHES . LETTERFLOWER

dichotoma (*G. gentianoides*; *Vauan-*
thes dichotoma Ag)

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

GRANADILLA

GIANT G. *Passiflora quadrangularis*

PURPLE G. P. edulis

SWEET G. P. ligularis

Yellow G. Pom

WATERLEMON: P. laurifolia

GRAPE Vitis

For varieties of Grape cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

AMUR G. Vitis amurensis

BLUELEAF G. V. bicolor

BOURQUIN G.

V. aestivalis bourquiniana

GRAPE, continued

BRIAR G. Vitis davidi

CALIFORNIA G. V. californica

CANYON G. V. arizonica

CAT G. V. rubra

CHAMPION G. V. champini

DOAN GRAPE V. doaniana

EUROPEAN G. V. vinifera

EVERGREEN G. Cissus capensis

FOX G. Vitis labrusca

FROST G. V. cordifolia

GLORYVINE V. coignetiae

HOLLYGRAPE Mahonia

LONGS G. Vitis longi

MUSCADINE G. V. rotundifolia

MUSTANG G. V. candicans

Oregon G. OREGON HOL-

LYGRAPE: Mahonia aquifolium

PAGNUCCI G. Vitis pagnucci

PINEWOODS G. V. linsecomi

RIVERBANK G. V. vulpina

SAND G. V. rupestris

SEAGRAPE Coccoloba uvifera

SUMMER G. Vitis aestivalis

SWEET MOUNTAIN G. V. monticola

SWEET WINTER G. V. cinerea

TAILGRAPE Artabotrys

VALLEY G. Vitis girdiana

WINTER G. V. berlandieri

GRAPE HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera prolifera

GRAPEFERN Botrychium

BROADLEAF G. B. matricariae

CUTLEAF G. B. dissectum

* RATTLESNAKE FERN. B. virginianum

GRAPEFRUIT Citrus grandis

For cultivated varieties of Grapefruit,
see American Pomological Society's List
of Fruits, in Appendix.

GRAPE-HYACINTH Muscari

COMMON G. M. botryoides

GRAPELEAF ANEMONE

Anemone vitifolia

GRASS

BARLEY Hordeum vulgare

BASKET G. *Oplismenus compositus*

BEACHGRASS

Ammophila; A. arenaria

BEARDGRASS Andropogon

SILVER B. A. saccharoides

BEARGRASS . *Xerophyllum tenax*

GRASS, continued

BENT

- CARPET B. (*Creeping B.*)
 Agrostis stolonifera
 RHODE ISLAND B. . . *A. capillaris*
 BENTGRASS . . . ? . . . *Agrostis*
 BERMUDA G. . . *Capriola dactylon*
 BLUE-EYED-GRASS . . *Sisyrinchium*
 BLUEGRASS *Poa*
 CANADA B. *P. compressa*
 KENTUCKY B. . . . *P. pratensis*
 ROUGH B. *P. trivialis*
 WOOD B. *P. nemoralis*
 BROMEGRASS *Bromus*
 COMMON B. *B. inermis*
 MADRID B. *B. madritensis*
 MEADOW B. *B. erectus*
 QUAKING B. *B. brizaeformis*
 RESCUE GRASS . . *B. unioides*
 CANARY G.
 REED C. G. *Phalaris arundinacea*
 CARPET G. *Axonopus compressus*
 CLOUDGRASS . . *Agrostis nebulosa*
Cocksfoot
 Australian C. ORCHARD
 GRASS . . *Dactylis glomerata*
 CORN
 INDIAN C. *Zea mays*
 DALLIS G. . . *Paspalum dilatatum*
 DOGTAIL
 CRESTED D. *Cynosurus cristatus*
 DUNEGRASS
 AMERICAN D. . . *Elymus mollis*
 EUROPEAN D. . . *E. arenarius*
 EULALIA . . *Miscanthus sinensis*
 STRIPED E. (*M. s. variegatus*† Cy)
 FEATHERGRASS . *Stipa*; *S. pennata*
 AUSTRALIAN F. . *S. elegantissima*
 FEATHERTOP . *Pennisetum villosum*
 FESCUE *Festuca*
 BLUE F. *F. glauca*
 CHEWINGS F. Hort. var. of *F.*
 rubra.
 HAIR F. *F. capillata*
 HARD F. *F. duriuscula*
 MEADOW F. *F. elatior*
 RED F. *F. rubra*
 SHADE F. *F. heterophylla*
 SHEEP F. *F. ovina*
 FINGERGRASS *Chloris*
 FEATHER F. . . . *C. virgata*
 RHODES GRASS . . *C. gayana*

GRASS, continued

- FOUNTAIN G. . *Pennisetum ruppeli*
 CRIMSON FOUNTAIN G. Hort.
 var. of *P. ruppeli.*
 PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. Hort. var.
 of *P. ruppeli.*
 FOXTAIL
 MEADOW F. *Alopecurus pratensis*
 GOLDENTOP G. . *Achyrodes aureum*
 GOLDEYE-GRASS
 Hypoxis; *H. hirsuta*
 JOBS-TEARS . *Coix*; *C. lacryma-jobi*
 JOHNSON G. . . *Holcus halepensis*
 LAWNGRASS
 JAPANESE L. *Osterdamia japonica*
 MAIDEN G. (*Miscanthus sinensis*
 gracillimus† Cy)
 MAIZE *Zea mays*
 STRIPED M. (*Z. m. japonica*† Cy)
 MANILA G. . *Osterdamia matrella*
 MANNAGRASS
 WATER M. . *Panicularia aquatica*
 MASCARENE G.
 Osterdamia tenuifolia
 MILLET . . . *Chaetochloa italica*
 AFRICAN M. . *Eleusine coracana*
 BROOMCORN M.
 Panicum miliaceum
 JAPANESE M.
 Echinochloa crusgalli edulis
 PEARL M. *Pennisetum glaucum*
 MOLINIA
 STRIPED M. (*Molinia caerulea*
 variegata† Cy)
 NAPIER G. . *Pennisetum purpureum*
 NATAL G. . . *Tricholaena rosea*
 OATGRASS *Arrhenatherum*
 TALL O. *A. elatius*
 TUBER O. *A. bulbosum*
 VARIEGATED O. Hort. var. of
 A. bulbosum.
 OATS *Avena*; *A. sativa*
 ANIMATED O. . . . *A. sterilis*
 ORCHARD G. . *Dactylis glomerata*
 PALMGRASS . *Chaetochloa palmifolia*
 PAMPASGRASS . . . *Cortaderia*
 COMMON P. *C. argentea*
 PARA G. . . *Panicum barbinode*
 PASPALUM
 WATER P. . *Paspalum dilatatum*
 PEPPERGRASS *Lepidium*

GRASS, continued

- QUAKING G. *Briza*
 BIG QUAKING G. . . . *B. maxima*
 LITTLE QUAKING G. . . *B. minor*
 RABBITTAIL G. *Lagurus ovatus*
 RAVENNA G. *Erianthus ravennae*
 REDTOP *Agrostis palustris*
 REED
 GIANT R. *Arundo donax*
 STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)
 RESCUE G. *Bromus unioloides*
 RHODES G. *Chloris gayana*
 RIBBON G. (*Phalaris arundinacea picta*† Cy)
 RICE *Oryza sativa*
 WILDRICE *Zizania*
 RYE *Secale*; *S. cereale*
 SIBERIAN WILD-RYE
Elymus giganteus
 RYEGRASS
 ITALIAN R. *Lolium multiflorum*
 PERENNIAL R. *L. perenne*
 SORGHUM *Holcus sorghum*
 BROOMCORN. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 DURRA. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 FETERITA. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 KAFIR. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*
 MILO. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*
 SORGHO. Hort. var. of *H. sorghum*.
 SPIKEGRASS. *Desmazeria*; *D. sicula*
 SQUIRRELTAIL G. *Hordeum jubatum*
 ST. AUGUSTINE G.
Stenotaphrum secundatum
 STARGRASS . . . *Aletris*; *A. farinosa*
 SUDAN G.
Holcus sorghum sudanensis
 SUGARCANE. *Saccharum officinarum*
 TEFF *Eragrostis abyssinica*
 TEOSINTE. *Euchlaena*; *E. mexicana*
 TIMOTHY . . . *Phleum*; *P. pratense*
 UNIOLA *Uniola*
 BROADLEAF U. *U. latifolia*
 UVA G. *Gynerium saccharoides*
 VELVET G. *Notholcus lanatus*
 WHEAT *Triticum aestivum*
 WHITLOWGRASS *Draba*

GRASS, continued

- WILDRICE *Zizania*
 COMMON W. *Z. palustris*
 NORTHERN W. *Z. aquatica*
 WILD-RYE *Elymus*
 SIBERIAN W. *E. giganteus*
 ZEBRA GRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis zebrinus*† Cy)
 GOLDEN Z. G. Hort. var. of *M. sinensis*.
 GRASS CORALBELLS, GRASS IRIS, etc.
 See CORALBELLS, IRIS, etc.
 GRASS GENERA
 For convenience of reference, the genera, species, and ornamental varieties of Grass are here brought together in one consolidated list.
 ACHYRODES
aureum (*Lamarckia aurea* Cy; *Chrysurus aureus*; *C. cynosuroides*) . . . GOLDENTOP GRASS
 AGROSTIS BENTGRASS
capillaris (*vulgaris*; *tenuis*)
 RHODE ISLAND BENT
 Rhode Island Bent is sometimes misidentified as *Agrostis canina*, a species not in the trade.
nebulosa CLOUDGRASS
palustris (*A. alba* Cy) . . REDTOP
stolonifera
 (*Creeping Bent*) CARPET BENT
 AIRA
caerulea *Molinia caerulea*
 ALOPECURUS
pratensis MEADOW FOXTAIL
 AMMOPHILA . . . BEACHGRASS
arenaria BEACHGRASS
 ANDROPOGON . BEARDGRASS
halepensis . . . *Holcus halepensis*
saccharoides (*A. argenteus* Cy)
 SILVER BEARDGRASS
sorghum *Holcus sorghum*
 ARRHENATHERUM OATGRASS
bulbosum (*Arrhenatherum elatius tuberosum* Cy) . TUBER OATGRASS
elatius (*Avena elatior*) . . TALL O.
 Hort. var. of *Arrhenatherum*:
 VARIEGATED OATGRASS (*bulbosum variegatum*)
 ARUNDINARIA
 See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading BAMBOO GENERA, page 34.

GRASS GENERA, continued

ARUNDO

donax GIANT REED
Hort. var. of **Arundo**:

STRIPED GIANT REED (*A. donax*
variegata† Cy)

Avena OATS

elatior . . . *Arrhenatherum elatius*

sativa OATS

sterilis ANIMATED O.

AXONOPUS

compressus CARPET GRASS

BAMBUSA

See consolidated list of the genera and
species of Cane and Bamboo, under the
heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 34.

Briza QUAKING GRASS

geniculata . . . *Eragrostis obtusa*

maxima . . . BIG QUAKING GRASS

minor (gracilis) LITTLE QUAKING G.

BRIZOPYRUM

siculum *Desmazeria sicula*

Bromus BROMEGRASS

brizaeformis QUAKING B.

erectus MEADOW B.

inermis COMMON B.

macrostachys

madritensis MADRID B.

unioloides RESCUE GRASS

CAPRIOLA

dactylon (Cynodon dactylon Cy)
BERMUDA G.

CEPHALOSTACHYUM

See consolidated list of the genera and
species of Cane and Bamboo, under the
heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

CHAETOCHELOA

italica (Setaria italica Cy) . MILLET

palmifolia (Panicum palmifolium

Cy) PALMGRASS

poiretiana (P. sulcatum Cy)

CHLORIS

gayana FINGERGRASS

polydactyla (barbata)

virgata (C. elegans Cy)

FEATHER FINGERGRASS

CHRYSURUS . **ACHYRODES**

COIX JOBS-TEARS

lacryma-jobi (lacryma) JOBS-TEARS

GRASS GENERA, continued

CORTADERIA . PAMPASGRASS

argentea (Gynerium argenteum)

COMMON P.

quila (jubata; G. jubatum)

CYNODON CAPRIOLA

CYNOSURUS

cristatus CRESTED DOGTAIL

DACTYLIS . . ORCHARD GRASS

glomerata ORCHARD G.

DENDROCALAMUS

See consolidated list of the genera and
species of Cane and Bamboo, under the
heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

DESMAZERIA . . SPIKEGRASS

sicula (Brizopyrum siculum)

SPIKEGRASS

ECHINOCHLOA

crusgalli edulis (E. frumentacea Cy)

JAPANESE MILLET

ELEUSINE

barcinonense (E. tristachya Cy)

coracana AFRICAN MILLET

ELYMUS WILD-RYE

arenarius . EUROPEAN DUNEGRASS

giganteus . . . SIBERIAN WILD-RYE

mollis . . . AMERICAN DUNEGRASS

ERAGROSTIS

abyssinica TEFF

japonica (elegans; E. interrupta Cy)

maxima

obtusata (Briza geniculata)

unioloides (E. amabilis Cy; Poa

amabilis)

The true *E. amabilis* is not in cultivation.

ERIANTHUS

ravennae RAVENNA GRASS

EUCHLAENA TEOSINTE

mexicana TEOSINTE

EULALIA . **MISCANTHUS**

FESTUCA FESCUE

capillata (tenuifolia) . . HAIR F.

duriuscula HARD F.

elatior (pratensis) . . MEADOW F.

glauca BLUE F.

heterophylla SHADE F.

ovina SHEEP F.

rubra RED F.

GRASS GENERA, continued

Hort. var. of *Festuca*:

CHEWINGS FESCUE. Hort. var. of
F. rubra.

GLYCERIA . *PANICULARIA*
GYMNOTHRIX

PENNISETUM

GYNERIUM

argenteum . . *Cortaderia argentea*
saccharoides *UVA GRASS*

HOLCUS

halepensis (*Andropogon halepensis*;
Sorghum halepense)

JOHNSON GRASS

lanatus *Notholcus lanatus*
sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum*;
Sorghum vulgare) . . *SORGHUM*

—*sudanensis* *SUDAN GRASS*
Varieties of *H. sorghum* are in cultivation under the following names, some of which have subvarieties:

BROOMCORN

DURRA

FETERITA

KAFIR

MILO

SORGHO

HORDEUM

jubatum . . *SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS*
vulgare *BARLEY*

LAGURUS

ovatus *RABBITTAIL GRASS*

LAMARCKIA . *ACHYRODES*

LOLIUM

multiflorum (*italicum*)

ITALIAN RYEGRASS

perenne *PERENNIAL R.*

MISCANTHUS

sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) *EULALIA*

Hort. var. of *Miscanthus*:

GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia japonica zebrina stricta*). Hort. var. of *M. sinensis*.

MAIDEN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima*;
E. gracillima univittata; *M. sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)

STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata*;
M. s. variegatus† Cy)

ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebrina*; *M. s. zebrinus*† Cy)

GRASS GENERA, continued

MOLINIA

caerulea (*Aira caerulea*)

Hort. var. of *Molinia*:

STRIPED M. (*Molinia caerulea variegata*† Cy)

NOTHOLCUS

lanatus (*Holcus lanatus*)

VELVET GRASS

OPLISMENUS

compositus (*O. hirtellus* Cy; *Panicum variegatum*) *BASKET GRASS*
Often miscalled *O. hirtellus*, a species not in cultivation.

ORYZA *RICE*

sativa *RICE*

OSTERDAMIA

japonica (*Zoysia japonica* Cy)

JAPANESE LAWN GRASS

matrella (*Z. matrella* Cy)

MANILA GRASS

tenuifolia (*Z. tenuifolia* Cy)

MASCARENE G.

PANICULARIA

aquatica (*Glyceria aquatica*; *G. spectabilis*) . *WATER MANNAGRASS*

PANICUM

barbinode *PARA GRASS*

miliaceum . . *BROOMCORN MILLET*

palmifolium Cy

Chaetochloa palmifolia

sulcatum Cy *C. poiretiana*

variegatum . *Oplismenus compositus*

PASPALUM

dilatatum *DALLIS GRASS*

PENNISETUM

alopecuroides (*P. japonicum* Cy;
Gymnothrix japonica)

atrosanguineum

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS

Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.

cupreum . . *PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.*

Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.

glaucom (*P. americanum* Cy; *typhoideum*) . . *PEARL MILLET*

latifolium (*Gymnothrix latifolium*)

longistylum *P. villosum*

macrophyllum . *P. macrostachyum*

macrostachyum (*macrophyllum*)

See also hort. var. list on page 192.

GRASS GENERA (PENNISETUM), cont.

purpureum NAPIER GRASS
ruppeli (*ruppelianum*; *cupreum*)

FOUNTAIN G.

See also hort. var. list below.

typhoideum P. **glaucum**
villosum (*longistylum*) FEATHERTOP

Hort. var. of Pennisetum:

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS (*atro-sanguineum*). Hort. var. of P. **ruppeli**.

PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. (*cupreum*)
 Hort. var. of P. **ruppeli**.

PURPLE PENNISETUM (*macro-stachyum atropurpureum*)

PHALARIS

arundinacea . REED CANARY GRASS

Hort. var. of Phalaris:

RIBBON GRASS (P. *arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)

PHLEUM TIMOTHY
pratense TIMOTHY

PHYLLOSTACHYS

See consolidated list of the genera and species of Cane and Bamboo, under the heading **BAMBOO GENERA**, page 35.

POA BLUEGRASS
amabilis

A name sometimes misapplied in the trade to *Eragrostis unioides*.

compressa . . CANADA BLUEGRASS
nemoralis WOOD B.
pratensis KENTUCKY B.
trivialis ROUGH B.

SACCHARUM

officinatum SUGARCANE

SECALE RYE

cereale RYE

SETARIA . CHAETOCHLOA

SORGHUM HOLCUS

STENOTAPHRUM

secundatum (*glabrum*)

ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STIPA FEATHERGRASS
elegantissima . . AUSTRALIAN F.
pennata FEATHERGRASS

TRICHOLAENA

rosea NATAL GRASS

TRITICUM

aestivum (*sativum*; *vulgare*) WHEAT

GRASS GENERA, continued

UNIOLA UNIOLA
latifolia BROADLEAF U.

ZEA

mays MAIZE, INDIAN CORN

Ornamental hort. var. of **Zea**:

STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*† Cy)

ZIZANIA WILDRICE

aquatica NORTHERN W.

palustris COMMON W.

ZOYSIA OSTERDAMIA

GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER, GRASSLEAF
SOTOL, etc. See GAYFEATHER,
 SOTOL, etc.

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

Calopogon pulchellus

GRASSY BUTTERCUP, GRASSY SCREW-
 PINE, etc. See BUTTERCUP,
 SCREWPINE, etc.

GRAY BIRCH, GRAY DOGWOOD, etc.
 See BIRCH, DOGWOOD, etc.

GRAYBARK PINE . *Pinus leucodermis*
GRAYBOX

BAIRNSDALE G.

Eucalyptus bosistoana

GRAYS LILY *Lilium grayi*

GREAT ASTER, GREAT ASTILBE, etc.
 See ASTER, ASTILBE, etc.

GRECIAN FOXGLOVE, GRECIAN LAU-
 REL, etc. See FOXGLOVE, LAUREL,
 etc.

GREEK BELLFLOWER, GREEK BROOM,
 etc. See BELLFLOWER, BROOM, etc.

GREEK-VALERIAN

Polemonium caeruleum

WHITE G. (P. c. *album*† Cy)

GREEN ASH, GREEN BOTTLEBRUSH,
 etc. See ASH, BOTTLEBRUSH, etc.

GREENBERRY ELDER (*Sambucus canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)

GREENBRIER *Smilax*

BRISTLY G. *S. hispida*

CORAL G. *S. walteri*

LAUREL G. *S. laurifolia*

GREEN-EBONY . *Jacaranda ovalifolia*

GREENLAND SANDWORT

Arenaria groenlandica

GREEN-NET MAPLE (*Acer palmatum reticulatum*† Cy)

GREENSTEM FORSYTHIA

Forsythia viridissima

GREENTWIG DOGWOOD (*Cornus sanguinea viridissima*† Cy)GREENVEIN BAUHINIA (*Bauhinia variegata candida*† Cy)

GREGG ASH Fraxinus greggi

GREGORY SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)

GREVILLEA GREVILLEA

robusta SILK-OAK

thelemanniana

GROMWELL Lithospermum

CAROLINA G. L. carolinense

PUCCOON L. canescens

SHRUBBY G. L. fruticosum

GROSSEK BELLFLOWER

Campanula grosseki

GROSSULARIA RIBES

GROUND BUCKEYE, GROUND CLEM-

ATIS, etc. See BUCKEYE, CLEM-

ATIS, etc.

GROUND CEDAR

Lycopodium complanatum

GROUNDCHERRY Physalis

BUNYARD G. P. bunyardi

CAPE-GOOSEBERRY . . . P. edulis

COMMON G. P. pubescens

LANTERN G. P. francheti

PERUVIAN G. P. peruviana

STRAWBERRY G. . . . P. alkekengi

TOMATILLO P. ixocarpa

GROUND PINE . Lycopodium obscurum

GROUNDSEL Senecio

CHINESE G. S. tanguticus

CLIMBING G. S. scandens

COMMON CINERARIA . S. cruentus

GIANT GROUNDSEL

Ligularia wilsoniana

GOLDEN G. Senecio aureus

IVY G. S. mikanioides

PURPLE G. S. elegans

ROUNDLEAF G. . . . S. obovatus

SILVER CINERARIA . S. cineraria

URUGUAY G. S. pulcher

VELVET G. S. petasitis

GROUNDSELBUSH

Baccharis halimifolia

GUADALUPE CYPRESS, GUADALUPE

PALM, etc. See CYPRESS, PALM,
etc.

GUAMA Inga laurina

GUAMACHIL . . Pithecollobium dulce

GUAVA Psidium; P. guajava

CHILE-GUAVA Myrtus ugni

COSTA RICAN G.

Psidium friedrichsthalianum

STRAWBERRY G. . P. cattleianum

YELLOW STRAWBERRY G. (*P. cat-**tleianum lucidum*† Cy)For varieties of Guava cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

GUIANA-CHESTNUT . Pachira aquatica

GUILFOYLE POLYSCIAS

Polyscias guilfoylei

GUM

APPLE G. . Eucalyptus stuartiana

BLUE G. E. globulus

BROWN G. E. robusta

BUSHY BLUE G. (*E. globulus com-*
pacta† Cy)

CABBAGE G. E. virgata

CIDER G. E. gunni

CREEK G. E. rostrata

DESERT G. E. rudis

FLAT-TOP G. E. occidentalis

HONEY G. E. melliodora

KARRI G. E. diversicolor

LEATHERLEAF G. . . E. coriacea

LEHMANN G. E. lehmanni

LEMON G. E. maculata citriodora

MAHOGANY G. E. resinifera

MANNA G. E. viminalis

MESSMATE G. E. obliqua

PEPPERMINT G. . . . E. odorata

PORT GREGORY G. . E. calophylla

SCARLET G. E. ficifolia

SLATY G. E. tereticornis

SPOTTED G. E. maculata

SUGAR G. E. corynocalyx

SWEETGUM

Liquidambar; L. styraciflua

GUM ROCKROSE . Cistus ladaniferus

Gumbo . OKRA: Hibiscus esculentus

GUM-MYRTLE Angophora

KINO G. A. intermedia

RUSTY G. A. lanceolata

GUNNERA GUNNERA

chilensis (*scabra*) . CHILEAN G.

manicata GREAT G.

GUNNISON MARIPOSA

Calochortus gunnisoni

GYMNOCALYCIUM

- denudatum* (*Echinocactus denudatus*)
gibbosum (*E. gibbosus*)
mosti (*E. mosti*)
multiflorum (*E. multiflorus*)
schickendantzi (*E. schickendantzi*)

GYMNOCLADUS

- dioica* (*canadensis*)

KENTUCKY COFFEETREE

GYMNOGRAMMA**PITYROGRAMMA****GYMNOTHRIX . PENNISETUM****GYNERIUM**

- argenteum* . . . *Cortaderia argentea*
saccharoides *UVA GRASS*

GYNURA

- aurantiaca* (*Crassocephalum aurantiacum* Ag.) . . . *VELVETPLANT*

GYPSOPHILA GYPSOPHILA

- acutifolia* *GREEN G.*
cerastioides *MOUSE-EAR G.*
elegans *COMMON G.*
monstrosa *LARGE CREEPING G.*
 Hort. var. of *G. repens*.

- muralis* *CUSHION G.*
paniculata *BABYSBREATH*
repens . . . *CREEPING GYPSOPHILA*
steveni *STEVEN G.*

Hort. var. of *Gypsophila*:

- DOUBLE BABYSBREATH* (*G. paniculata flore pleno* Cy)
LARGE CREEPING GYPSOPHILA (*G. repens monstrosa*† Cy)

HAAGA CAMPION (*Lychnis haageana*† Cy)**HABENARIA**

See ORCHID GENERA.

HABROTHAMNUS . CESTRUM

- HACKBERRY* . *Celtis*; *C. occidentalis*
BIGLEAF H. *C. o. crassifolia*
CHINESE H. *C. sinensis*
EUROPEAN H. *C. australis*
ORIENTAL H. *C. tourneforti*
PALOBLANCO *C. reticulata*
SUGARBERRY . *C. mississippiensis*
HACKSAW FERN . . . *Doodia aspera*

- HAEMANTHUS** *BLOODLILY*
albiflos (*albiflora*) . . . *WHITE B.*
coccineus *SCARLET B.*
puniceus *SALMON B.*

HAEMATOXYLON (HEMATOXYLON) LOGWOOD

- campechianum* *LOGWOOD*
HAIR FESCUE, *HAIR PALM*, etc. See *FESCUE*, *PALM*, etc.

- HAIRY ALUMROOT*, *HAIRY ANGELICA*, etc. See *ALUMROOT*, *Angelica*, etc.

HAKEA HAKEA

- elliptica*
laurina *SEA-URCHIN H.*
pugioniformis
saligna *WILLOW H.*
suaveolens

HAKODATE BARBERRY

Berberis amurensis japonica

HALBERD WILLOW . . . *Salix hastata***HALESIA SILVERBELL**

- diptera* *TWO-WING S.*
monticola *MOUNTAIN S.*
tetraptera (*H. carolina* Cy-Ag)
 GREAT S.

HALFHIGH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis intermedia*† Cy)**HALFSKIRT DAFODIL**

Narcissus incomparabilis

HALIMODENDRON SALT-TREE**halodendron SALT-TREE**

- HALL CRAB*, *HALL JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE*, etc. See *CRAB*, *HONEYSUCKLE*, etc.

HAMAMELIS WITCH-HAZEL

- japonica* *JAPANESE W.*
 See also hort. var. list below.

mollis CHINESE W.**vernalis VERNAL W.****virginiana (virginica) COMMON W.****Hort. var. of *Hamamelis*:**

- LEMON JAPANESE W.* (*H. japonica zuccariniana*† Cy)
PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*H. j. arborea*† Cy)

HAMATOCACTUS

- setispinus* (*Echinocactus setispinus*)

HAMELIA

- patens* SCARLETBUSH
sphaerocarpa
 HAMILTON BAMBOO
Dendrocalamus hamiltoni
 HANDLEAF ENGLISH IVY, HANDLEAF
 LOBELIA, etc. See IVY, LOBELIA,
 etc.
 HANGING BEGONIA *Begonia haageana*
 HANKOW WILLOW . *Salix matsudana*
 HANSON LILY . . . *Lilium hansonii*
 HARBINGER CHERRY (*Prunus padus*
commutata† Cy)

- HARBINGER-OF-SPRING
Erigenia bulbosa
 HARBISON BUCKEYE
Aesculus harbisonii

- HARD FESCUE . . *Festuca duriuscula*
HARDENBERGIA
comptoniana (*Kennedia comptoni-*
ana Ag; *Kennedyia caerulea*)
monophylla (*K. monophylla* Ag;
Kennedyia ovata)

- HARDHACK . . . *Spiraea tomentosa*
 WHITE H. (*S. t. alba*† Cy)

- HARDSHELL CUSTARD-APPLE
Annona scleroderma

- HARDY DEODAR, HARDY LARKSPUR,
 etc. See DEODAR, LARKSPUR, etc.

- HARDYLEAF JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE
(Loniceria japonica flexuosa† Cy)

- HAREBELL . *Campanula rotundifolia*

- HAREBELL PHACELIA, HAREBELL
 SPEEDWELL, etc. See Phacelia,
 SPEEDWELL, etc.

- HARICOT BEAN . *Phaseolus vulgaris*

- HARIOTA** **HATIORA**

- HARISON YELLOW ROSE (*Rosa hari-*
sonii† Ar)

- HARLEQUIN GLORYBOWER
Clerodendron trichotomum

- HARPUT IRIS . . . *Iris histrioides*

- HARRINGTON PLUM-YEW
Cephalotaxus harringtonia

HARRISIA

- bonplandi* (*Cereus bonplandi* Cy)
eriphora (*C. eriphorus*)
gracilis
martini (*C. martini* Cy)

HARRISIA, continued

- tortuosa* (*Cereus atropurpureus*; *C.*
tortuosus Cy)

- HARTFORD FERN *Lygodium palmatum*

- HARTLAND GOATS RUE (*Galega offic-*
inalis hartlandii† Cy)

- HARTMANNIA** . **OENOTHERA**

- HARTOGIA** Ag . . **AGATHOSMA**

- HARTSTONGUE
Phyllitis scolopendrium

- HARTWEG LUPINE, HARTWEG PENT-
 STEMON, etc. See LUPINE, PENT-
 STEMON, etc.

- HARTWEGIA**
purpurea

- HATCHET CACTUS
Pelecyphora aselliformis

- HATIORA**
salicornioides (*Hariota salicorni-*
oides; *Rhipsalis salicornioides*)
 CORAL CACTUS

- HAW**
 BLACKHAW . *Viburnum prunifolium*
 POSSUMHAW *Ilex decidua*
 SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
Viburnum rufidulum

- HAWAIIAN GIANT TARO**
Alocasia macrorrhiza

- HAWKWEED** *Hieracium*
 ORANGE H. *H. aurantiacum*
 SHAGGY H. *H. villosum*

- HAWTHORN** *Crataegus*
 ARKANSAS H. *C. arkansana*
 ARNOLD H. *C. arnoldiana*
 BABY H. *C. modesta*
 BARRY H. *C. barryana*
 BISSELL H. *C. appposita bisselli*
 BLACK H. *C. douglasi*
 BOYNTON H. *C. boyntoni*
 BRONZY H. *C. cuprea*
 BUCKLEY H. *C. buckleyi*
 BUNCH H. *C. delosi*
 CARRIERE H. *C. carrierei*
 CERRO H. *C. cernonis*
 CHINESE H. *C. pinnatifida*
 CHRISTMAS H. . . . *C. durobrivensis*
 COCKSPUR THORN . . *C. crugalli*
 CORAL H. *C. colorado*
 DAWSON H. *C. dawsoniana*

HAWTHORN, continued

- DELAWARE H. . *Crataegus apposita*
 DOTTED H. *C. punctata*
 DOUBLE ENGLISH H. (*C. monogyna*
alboplena† Cy)
 DOUBLE RED H. (*C. monogyna*
rubroplena† Cy)
 DOWNY H. *C. mollis*
 ELLWANGER H. . *C. ellwangeriana*
 ENGLISH H. (One-stone)

C. monogyna

ENGLISH H. (Two-stone)

C. oxyacantha

EUROPEAN BLACK H. . . *C. nigra*

FLESHY H. *C. succulenta*

FRANKLIN H. *C. lauta*

FROSTED H. *C. pruinosa*

GLOSSY H. *C. nitida*

GOLDEN ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha*
aurea† Cy)

INDIA-HAWTHORN

Raphiolepis indica

INKBERRY H. *Crataegus multiflora*

MISSOURI H. *C. fecunda*

NIPPON H. *C. cuneata*

OCTOBER H. *C. infera*

ONE-FLOWER H. . . . *C. uniflora*

PARSLEY H. *C. apiifolia*

PAUL DOUBLE SCARLET H. Hort.
 var. of *C. oxyacantha*.

PAUL ENGLISH H. (*C. oxyacantha*
pauli† Cy)

PEAR H. *C. tomentosa*

PEKING H. . *C. pinnatifida major*

PERSIAN H. *C. peregrina*

PINK WEeping H. (*C. monogyna*
roseopendula† Cy)

PLUMLEAF H. *C. prunifolia*

PYRAMID H. (*Crataegus monogyna*
stricta† Cy)

QUEBEC H. *C. submollis*

REDRIM H. (*Crataegus oxyacantha*
bicolor† Cy)

RIVER H. *C. rivularis*

ROSE H. (*C. monogyna rosea*† Cy)

ROUNDLEAF H. . *C. rotundifolia*

RUSSET H. *C. foetida*

SILVER H. *C. orientalis*

SINGLE PINK H. (*C. monogyna*
punicea† Cy)

SMITH H. *C. smithi*

SPIKE H. *C. macrantha*

HAWTHORN, continued

THICKET H. . *Crataegus coccinea*

THREEFLOWER H. . . *C. triflora*

WASHINGTON H. . . *C. cordata*

WEeping ENGLISH H. (*C. mono-*
gyna pendula† Cy)

WEST CHESTER H. . *C. fructuosa*

WOOD H. *C. nemoralis*

YEDDO-HAWTHORN

Raphiolepis umbellata

HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN

RASPBERRY, etc. See GOOSE-
 BERRY, RASPBERRY, etc.

HAYLODGE COLUMBINE

Aquilegia haylodgensis

HAY-SCENTED FERN

Dennstedtia punctilobula

HAZEL

WINTERHAZEL *Corylopsis*

WITCH-HAZEL *Hamamelis*

HAZEL ALDER, HAZEL BOTTLETREE,
 etc. See ALDER, BOTTLETREE, etc.

HAZELNUT *Corylus*

AMERICAN H. *C. americana*

BEAKED H. *C. rostrata*

CHINESE H. *C. chinensis*

FILBERT . . *Corylus*; *C. avellana*

TREE H. *C. columna*

For horticultural varieties of *Corylus*
 cultivated for their nuts, see FILBERT in
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

Heal-all . . . SELFHEAL: *Prunella*

HEART

BLEEDINGHEART

Dicentra spectabilis

FLOATINGHEART . . *Nymphoides*

HEARTLEAF AMPELOPSIS, HEARTLEAF

OXEYE, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,
 OXEYE, etc.

HEARTPETAL LARKSPUR

Delphinium cardiopetalum

HEARTSEED *Cardiospermum*

HEATH *Erica*

BISCAY H. *E. mediterranea*

BLACK-EYED H. . *E. melanthera*

CORNISH H. *E. vagans*

CORSICAN H. *E. stricta*

CROSSLEAF H. . . . *E. tetralix*

DARLEY H. Hort. var. of *E. medi-*
terranea.

FRINGED H. *E. ciliaris*

GARLAND H. *E. persoluta*

HEATH, continued

- MACKAY H. (*mackayi*)
 PORCELAIN H. . . . *Erica ventricosa*
 RED CORNISH H. Hort. var. of *E. vagans*.
 ROSY GARLAND H. Hort. var. of *E. persoluta*.
 SCARLET TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea coccinea*† Cy)
 SHOWY CORNISH H. Hort. var. of *E. vagans*.
 SPIKEHEATH
 Bruckenthalia spiculifolia
 SPRING H. *Erica carnea*
 TWISTED H. *E. cinerea*
 WHITE CORNISH H. (*E. vagans alba*† Cy)
 WHITE MOOR H. Hort. var. of *E. carnea*.
 WHITE TWISTED H. (*E. cinerea alba*† Cy)
 WILMORE H. (*E. wilmorei*† Cy)
 WINTER H. *E. hyemalis*
 HEATH ASTER, HEATH MELALEUCA, etc. See ASTER, Melaleuca, etc.
 HEATHER *Calluna vulgaris*
 ALPORT H. (*C. v. alporti*† Cy)
 BRUSH H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*
 DWARF WHITE H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*.
 FLESH H. (*C. v. carnea*† Cy)
 MOSS H. (*C. v. nana*† Cy)
 RED H. (*C. v. rubra*† Cy)
 SCOTCH H. . . . HEATHER: *C. vulgaris*
 SEARLE H. (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)
 SLENDER H. Hort. var. of *C. vulgaris*.
 WHITE H. (*C. v. alba*† Cy)
 WOOLLY H. (*C. v. hirsuta*† Cy)
 HEDERA IVY
 canariensis (algeriensis)
 ALGERIAN I.
 colchica (roegneriana) . COLCHIS I.
 helix ENGLISH I.
 Hort. var. of *Hedera*:
 BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH IVY (*H. helix conglomerata*† Cy)
 BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)

HEDERA (Hort. var.), continued

- CAENWOOD I. (*Hedera helix caenwoodiana*)
 GIANT ENGLISH I. (*H. helix dentata*)
 HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*H. h. palmata*† Cy)
 LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*H. h. maculata*† Cy)
 SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of *Hedera helix*.
 SPOTTED GIANT I. (*H. helix dentata variegata*)
 VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. (*H. helix variegata*)
 YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)
 HEDGE BAMBOO, HEDGE BINDWEED, etc. See BAMBOO, BINDWEED, etc.
 HEDGEHOG AGAVE, HEDGEHOG HOLLY, etc. See AGAVE, HOLLY, etc.
 HEDGEHOG-CONEFLOWER . *Echinacea*
 HEDYCHIUM GINGERLILY
 coronarium COMMON G.
 gardnerianum INDIA G.
 HEDYSARUM
 coronarium
 multijugum
 HEDYSCEPE
 canterburyana (Kentia canterburyana) CANTERBURY PALM
 HE-HUCKLEBERRY . *Lyonia ligustrina*
 HELEN COLUMBINE, HELEN ROSE, etc. See COLUMBINE, ROSE, etc.
 HELENIUM SNEEZEWEED
 autumnale COMMON S.
 bigelovi BIGELOW S.
 hoopesi ORANGE S.
 nudiflorum
 tenuifolium BITTERWEED
 Hort. var. of SNEEZEWEED, *Helenium*:
 DWARF (*Helenium autumnale pumilum*† Cy)
 GARTENSONNE. Hort. var. of *H. autumnale*.
 GEORGIA (*H. nudiflorum grandicephalum striatum* Cy)
 GREAT (*Helenium autumnale superbum*† Cy)
 RED (*H. a. rubrum*† Cy)
 RIVERTON BEAUTY
 RIVERTON GEM

HELIANTHELLA

quinquenervis

HELIANTHEMUM . . . SUNROSE

alpestre ALPINE S.

chamaecistus (*vulgare*) . COMMON S.

glaucum croceum

halimifolium multiflorum

MOROCCO S.

Hort. var. of **Helianthemum**:FICKLE SUNROSE (*H. chamaecistus mutabile*† Cy; *mutabile*)ROSEMARY S. (*H. c. tomentosum*† Cy; *angustifolium*; *hyssopifolium*; *polifolium*)**HELIAMPHORA** . PITCHERPLANT

nutans RORAIMA P.

HELIANTHUS SUNFLOWER

annuus COMMON S.

See also hort. var. list following.

angustifolius SWAMP S.

argophyllus (*argyrophyllus*)

SILVERLEAF S.

atrorubens (*sparsifolius*)

DARKEYE S.

californicus CALIFORNIA S.

The name *H. californicus* is often misapplied to the Doublerray Sunflower, hort. var. of *H. annuus*.*debilis* (*cucumerifolius*)

CUCUMBER SUNFLOWER

decapetalus THINLEAF S.

See also hort. var. list following.

giganteus GIANT S.

globosus GLOBE S.

Hort. var. of *H. annuus*.

grosse-serratus . . SAWTOOTH S.

laetiflorus SHOWY S.

*macrophyllus**H. strumosus macrophyllus**maximiliani* (*maximilianus*)

MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER

maximus . . . GIANT THINLEAF S.Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.*mollis* ASHY S.*multiflorus* . . . GOLDEN THINLEAF S.Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.*nanus* DOUBLE DWARF S.Hort. var. of *H. annuus*.*orgyalis***HELIANTHUS**, continued*scaberrimus* (*Helianthus rigidus* Ag)

PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER

sparsifolius *H. atrorubens**strumosus* WOODLAND SUNFLOWER—*macrophyllus*

BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.

tuberosus . JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKEHort. var. of SUNFLOWER, **Helianthus**:DOUBLE DWARF (*annuus nanus*; *nanus*)DOUBLE THINLEAF (*decapetalus florepleno*)DOUBLERAY (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)GIANT THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy; *maximus*)GLOBE (*annuus globosus*; *globosus*)GOLDEN THINLEAF (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy; *multiflorus*)SOLEIL D'OR. Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.WOLLEY DOD. Hort. var. of *H. scaberrimus*.**HELICHRYSUM** . . . EVERLASTINGThe name of this genus as originally published was *Elichrysum*.The common name Everlasting applies also to the related genera *Ammobium*, *Anaphalis*, and *Helipetrum*.*angustifolium*

WHITELEAF EVERLASTING

bracteatum STRAWFLOWER*petiolatum* (*Gnaphalium lanatum*)

CUDWEED EVERLASTING

Hort. var. of **Helichrysum**:DOUBLE STRAWFLOWER (*monstrosum*). Hort. var. of *H. bracteatum*.FIREBALL S. Hort. var. of *H. bracteatum*.**HELICODICEROS** . . . TWIST-ARUMThe name of this genus under the American Rules is *Megotigea*.*muscivorus* (*Arum crinitum*)

TWIST-ARUM

HELICONIA HELICONIAThe name of this genus under the American Rules is *Bihai*.*aureostriata* (*aurea*)

GOLDSTRIPE HELICONIA

bihai CARIB H.

HELIOCEREUS

- amecamensis* (*Cereus amecamensis*;
H. amecaensis Cy)
elegantissimus
speciosus (*Cereus speciosus*; *C. coccineus*) KING CACTUS

HELIOPSIS **HELIOPSIS**
helianthoides (*laevis*)

- SUNFLOWER H.
scabra ROUGH H.

Hort. var. of *Heliopsis*:

- DWARF GOLD H. (*H. scabra imbricata*† Cy)
 HERCULES H. (*H. s. major*† Cy)
 LEMON H. (*H. s. gratissima*† Cy)
 PITCHER H. (*H. helianthoides pitcheriana*† Cy)
 ZINNIA H. (*Heliopsis scabra zinniaeflora*† Cy)

HELIOTROPE **Heliotropium**
 BIG H. *H. corymbosum*
 COMMON H. *H. peruvianum*

HELIOTROPIUM . . . **HELIOTROPE**
corymbosum BIG H.
peruvianum COMMON H.

Hort. var. of *HELIOTROPE*, *Heliotropium peruvianum*, *H. corymbosum*, and hybrids between the two:

- BUISSON FLEURI
 CENTEFLEUR
 CHIEFTAIN
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE
 JERSEY BEAUTY
 LA DUSÉ
 LEMOINE GIANT
 LORD ROBERTS
 LORNE
 LUEUR D'OPALE
 MIDNIGHT
 MME. BRUANT
 MME. DELAUX
 MME. LEDERLE
 PRINCE CHARMANT
 REGAL
 SNOW WREATH
 SNOWBALL
 TALL DARK
 WHITE LADY

HELIPTERUM **EVERLASTING**

The common name Everlasting applies also to the related genera *Ammobium*, *Anaphalis*, and *Helichrysum*.

album **WHITE EVERLASTING**
 Hort. var. of *H. roseum*.

corymbiflorum **CLUSTER E.**
humboldtianum (*sanfordi*)

manglesi (*Rhodanthe manglesi*)
 —*maculatum* (*R. maculata*)

roseum (*Acroclinium roseum*)

roseum (*Acroclinium roseum*)
 SPOTTED E.
 ROSE E.

Hort. var. of *Helipterum*:

- WHITE EVERLASTING (*album*; *roseum album*; *Acroclinium album*)
HELLEBORE **Helleborus**
 FALSE-HELLEBORE **Veratrum**
HELLEBORUS **HELLEBORE**
niger CHRISTMAS-ROSE
HELONIAS SWAMP-PINK
bullata SWAMP-PINK

HEMATOXYLON

HAEMATOXYLON

- HEMEROCALLIS** **DAYLILY**
aurantiaca ORANGE D.
 —*major* GREAT ORANGE D.
citrina CITRON D.
disticha *H. fulva*
dumortieri (*sieboldi*)

EARLY DAYLILY
flava (*H. lilio-asphodelus* Ag)

LEMON D.
fulva (*disticha*) TAWNY D.

See also hort. var. list below.

- lilio-asphodelus* Ag *H. flava*
luteola GOLDEN DAYLILY
middendorffi AMUR D.
minor DWARF D.
sieboldi *H. dumortieri*
thunbergi JAPANESE DAYLILY

Hort. var. of *DAYLILY*, *Hemerocallis*:

- DR. REGEL
 FLORHAM
 KWANSO (*H. fulva kwanso*† Cy)
 SOVEREIGN

HEMIONITIS

- palmata* **STRAWBERRY FERN**

- HEMIPTOLEA . . . ZELKOVA**
 HEMLOCK *Tsuga*
 CANADA H. *T. canadensis*
 CAROLINA H. *T. caroliniana*
 CHINESE H. *T. chinensis*
 DWARF CANADA H. (*T. canadensis compacta*† Cy)
 JAPANESE H. *T. diversifolia*
 MOUNTAIN H. *T. mertensiana*
 SARGENT WEeping H. (*T. canadensis pendula*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD H. *T. sieboldi*
 SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis gracilis*† Cy)
 WATERHEMLOCK *Cicuta*
 WESTERN H. *T. heterophylla*
 WHITETIP H. (*T. canadensis albospicata*† Cy)
 YUNNAN H. *T. yunnanensis*
 HEMP *Cannabis*
 BOWSTRING-HEMP
 Sansevieria zeylandica
 COMMON H. *Cannabis sativa*
 GIANT H. Hort. var. of *C. sativa*.
 HEMP BAMBOO, HEMP DOGBANE, etc.
 See BAMBOO, DOGBANE, etc.
 HEN-AND-CHICKENS
 Sempervivum soboliferum
 HENBANE *Hyoscyamus niger*
 HENDERSON ALLAMANDA, HENDERSON
 AUBRIETIA, etc. See *Allamanda*,
 Aubrietia, etc.
 HENEQUEN *Agave fourcroydes*
 HENNA *Lawsonia inermis*
 HENRY HONEYSUCKLE, HENRY MAPLE, etc. See *HONEYSUCKLE*,
 MAPLE, etc.
HEPATICAC HEPATICAC
 acutiloba SHARPLOBE H.
 angulosa HUNGARIAN H.
 triloba (*H. nobilis* Ag; *H. americana* Ag; *H. hepatica*)
 ROUNDLOBE HEPATICAC
 H. triloba of the Cyclopedia includes
 both the common American Hepatica,
 H. americana Ag, and the European
 relative of this species, *H. nobilis* Ag.
HERACLEUM COW-PARSNIP
 lanatum COMMON C.
 mantegazzianum BIGLEAF C.
 villosum (giganteum) CAUCASIAN C.
 HERB ROBERT *Geranium robertianum*
- HERB TREEMALLOW
 Lavatera trimestris
 HERBACEOUS PERIWINKLE
 Vinca herbacea
 HERCULES HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis scabra major*† Cy)
 HERCULES-CLUB
 Zanthoxylum clava-herculis
HERNIARIA BURSTWORT
 glabra BURSTWORT
 HERONBILL *Erodium*
 ALFILERIA *E. cicutarium*
 COMMON H. *E. moschatum*
 PYRENEES H. *E. manescavi*
HESPERIS ROCKET
 matronalis DAMES R.
HESPEROYUCCA
 whipplei (Yucca whipplei)
 CHAPARRAL YUCCA
HETEROCENTRON
 roseum (mexicanum)
HETEROMELES PHOTINIA
HEUCHERA ALUMROOT
 americana AMERICAN A.
 brizoides PINKBELLS
 gracillima . GRASSLEAF CORALBELLS
 Hort. var. of *H. sanguinea*.
 pubescens (rubifolia)
 MARBLED ALUMROOT
 sanguinea CORALBELLS
 villosa HAIRY ALUMROOT
 Hort. var. of CORALBELLS, *Heuchera*
 sanguinea:
 FLAMBEAU
 GRASSLEAF (*H. s. gracillima*† Cy)
 NEBULANCE
 PLEU DE FEU
 SHIRLEY
 SNOWDROP (*H. s. alba*† Cy)
 SPLENDENS
 VIRGINAL
 WALKER
HEVEA
 brasiliensis . PARA RUBBERTREE
HEXAGON STONECROP
 Sedum sexangulare
HEXASTYLIS ASARUM
HIBBERTIA
 volubilis

HIBISCUS . **HIBISCUS**, ROSEMALLOW
africanus **H. trionum**
coccineus . SCARLET ROSEMALLOW
elatus (*Paritium elatum*)

MOUNTAIN R.
esculentus (*Abelmoschus esculen-*
tus) (Gumbo) OKRA
grandiflorus . GREAT ROSEMALLOW
manihot (*Abelmoschus manihot*)

SUNSET HIBISCUS
militaris . . SOLDIER ROSEMALLOW
miniatus

A form of *H. rosa-sinensis*.

moscheutos COMMON R.
mutabilis COTTON R.
oculiroseus . . CRIMSON-EYE R.
rosa-sinensis (*sinensis*)

CHINESE HIBISCUS
sabdariffa ROSELLE
schizopetalus . FRINGED HIBISCUS
sinensis **H. rosa-sinensis**
subviolaceus

A form of *H. rosa-sinensis*.

syriacus (*Althaea frutex*)

SHRUB-ALTHEA

The common name *Shrub-althea* is not to be confused with the genus *Althaea*, which includes the Hollyhock and the true Marshmallow.

tiliaceus (*Paritium elatum*)

LINDEN HIBISCUS
trionum (*africanus*)

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR

Hort. var. of SHRUB-ALTHEA, **Hibiscus syriacus**:

ADMIRAL DEWEY

AMARANTHUS

BANNER. *The Banner*.

BOULE DE FEU

COMTE DE HAIMONT

COMTE DES FLANDRES

DUCHESSE DE BRABANT

FLESH. *Incarnatus*.

Folio-variegato. SPOTLEAF.

GRANVILLE

Incarnatus. FLESH.

JEANNE D'ARC

LADY STANLEY

LEOPARDLEAF. *Variegatus*.

PURITY

SNOWDRIFT

SNOWSTORM. *Totus albus*.

HIBISCUS (Hort. var.), continued

SPOTLEAF. *Folio-variegato*.

The Banner. BANNER.

Totus albus. SNOWSTORM.

HIBISCUS **Hibiscus**
 See also ROSEMALLOW.

CHINESE H. **H. rosa-sinensis**

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR . **H. trionum**

FRINGED H. **H. schizopetalus**

LINDEN H. **H. tiliaceus**

OKRA **H. esculentus**

ROSELLE **H. sabdariffa**

SHRUB-ALTHEA **H. syriacus**

SUNSET H. **H. manihot**

HICKORY **Hicoria**

For horticultural varieties of *Hicoria* grown for their nuts, see **HICKORY** and **PECAN** in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

BITTERNUT **H. cordiformis**

MOCKERNUT **H. alba**

PECAN **H. pecan**

PIGNUT **H. glabra**

SHAGBARK H. **H. ovata**

SHELLBARK H. **H. laciniosa**

HICKS YEW (*Taxus media hicksi*† Cy)

HICORIA **HICKORY**

For horticultural varieties of *Hicoria* grown for their nuts, see **HICKORY** and **PECAN** as noted above under **Hickory**.

alba (*Carya alba* Cy; *C. tomentosa*;
H. tomentosa) MOCKERNUT

cordiformis (*C. cordiformis* Cy; *C. amara*; *H. minima*) . BITTERNUT

glabra (*C. glabra* Cy; *C. porcina*)

PIGNUT

laciniosa (*C. laciniosa* Cy; *C. sulcata*; *H. sulcata*)

SHELLBARK HICKORY

minima **H. cordiformis**

ovata (*C. ovata* Cy)

SHAGBARK HICKORY

pecan (*C. pecan* Cy) PECAN

sulcata **H. laciniosa**

tomentosa **H. alba**

HIERACIUM HAWKWEED

aurantiacum ORANGE H.

villosum SHAGGY H.

HIGAN CHERRY . *Prunus subhirtella*

HIGHBUSH BLACKBERRY, Highbush
BLUEBERRY, etc. See BLACK-
BERRY, BLUEBERRY, etc.

HIMALAYA-BERRY *Rubus thyranthus*
HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

Leycesteria formosa

HIMALAYAN ASTER, HIMALAYAN BAR-
BERRY, etc. See ASTER, BAR-
BERRY, etc.

HINDS WALNUT . . . *Juglans hindsii*

HINDU DATURA, HINDU LOTUS, etc.
See *Datura*, LOTUS, etc.

HINODEGIRI AZALEA *Azalea hinodegiri*

HINOKI CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis obtusa

HIPPEASTRUM

equestre (*Amaryllis equestris*)

HOUSE-AMARYLLIS

johnsoni (*A. johnsoni*)

solandriiflorum (*A. solandraeflora*)

vittatum (*A. vittata*)

HIPPOPHAE . . . SEA-BUCKTHORN

rhamnoides . . . COMMON S.

HIRYU AZALEA . . . *Azalea obtusa*

HITOYE CHERRY . *Prunus lannesiana*

HOARFROST SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina*
variegata† Cy)

HOARHOUND *Marrubium*

COMMON H. *M. vulgare*

HOARY CEDRONELLA, HOARY SPIREA,
etc. See *Cedronella*, *SPIREA*, etc.

HOBBLEBUSH . *Viburnum alnifolium*

HODGINSON HOLLY (*Ilex aquifolium*
hodginsoni† Cy)

HOLCUS

halepensis (*Andropogon halepensis*;
Sorghum halepense)

JOHNSON GRASS

lanatus *Notholcus lanatus*

sorghum (*Andropogon sorghum*; *Sor-*
ghum vulgare) SORGHUM

—*sudanensis* SUDAN GRASS
Varieties of *H. sorghum* are in culti-
vation under the following names, some
of which have subvarieties:

BROOMCORN

DURRA

FETERITA

KAFIR

MILO

SORGHO

HOLDT LOCUST *Robinia holdt*

HOLLAND ELM . . . *Ulmus hollandica*

HOLLOWSTEM IRIS . . *Iris bulleyana*

HOLLY *Ilex*

AMERICAN H. *I. opaca*

Cassena . . . YAUPON: *I. vomitoria*

CHINESE H. *I. cornuta*

COMMON WINTERBERRY

I. verticillata

CORAL H. *I. corallina*

DAHON *I. cassine*

ENGLISH H. *I. aquifolium*

FINETOOTH H. *I. serrata*

GOLDEN QUEEN H. (*I. aquifolium*
aureoregina† Cy)

HEDGEHOG H. (*I. a. ferox*† Cy)

HODGINSON H. (*I. aquifolium hod-*
ginsoni† Cy)

INKBERRY *I. glabra*

JAPANESE H. *I. crenata*

LAUREL H. (*I. aquifolium lauri-*
folia† Cy)

LITTLELEAF H. (*I. aquifolium mi-*
crophylla† Cy)

LITTLELEAF JAPANESE H.

I. crenata microphylla

LONGSTALK H. . . *I. pedunculosa*

MOUNTAIN WINTERBERRY

I. monticola

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY

Nemopanthus mucronatus

POSSUMHAW *Ilex decidua*

PYRAMID H. (*I. aquifolium pyra-*
midalis† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*I. a. serratifolia*† Cy)

SEAHOLLY . *Eryngium maritimum*

SMOOTH WINTERBERRY *Ilex laevigata*

TOPEL H. (*vomitoria* × *opaca*)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. Hort.
var. of *I. aquifolium*.

WEeping H. (*I. aquifolium pen-*
dula† Cy)

YAUPON *I. vomitoria*

YELLOW WINTERBERRY (*I. laevi-*
gata herveyi† Cy)

HOLLY BARBERRY, HOLLY OAK, etc.

See BARBERRY, OAK, etc.

HOLLYFERN *Polystichum*

BRAUN H. *P. brauni*

CHRISTMAS FERN *P. acrostichoides*

HOLLYFERN, continued

EAST INDIAN H.

Polystichum aristatum

GIANT H. P. munitum

HOUSE H. Cyrtomium falcatum

JAPANESE H. Polystichum varium

LEATHER FERN . P. adiantiforme

MOUNTAIN H. P. lonchitis

TSUSIMA H. P. tsussimense

HOLLYGRAPE Mahonia

CHINESE H. M. fortunei

CLUSTER H. M. pinnata

CREEPING H. M. repens

FERNANDO H. M. nevini

LEATHERLEAF H. M. bealei

LONGLEAF H. M. nervosa

OREGON H. M. aquifolium

HOLLYHOCK Althaea rosea

ALLEGHENY H. Hort. var. of

A. rosea.

FIGLEAF H. A. ficifolia

NEWPORT PINK H. Hort. var. of

A. rosea.

HOLLYHOCK MALLOW . . Malva alcea

HOLLYLEAF CHERRY Prunus ilicifolia

HOLODISCUS

The name of this genus under the American Rules is Sericotheca.

discolor (*Sericotheca dumosa* Ag; *Schiz*
zonotus discolor) . . ROCKSPIREA

—ariaefolius (*Sericotheca discolor*

Ag; *Spiraea ariaefolia*)

HOLOPTELEA

OCEANSPRAY

integrifolia INDIA-ELM

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER . Peristeria elata

HOMALOCEPHALA

texensis (*Echinocactus texensis* Cy)

HONDO PEAR, HONDO SPRUCE, etc.

See PEAR, SPRUCE, etc.

HONDURAS CORALBLOW

Russelia juncea

HONESTY Lunaria; L. annua

PERENNIAL H. L. rediviva

HONEY CORONILLA, HONEY GUM, etc.

See Coronilla, GUM, etc.

HONEYBELL RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron campylocarpum

HONEYLOCUST Gleditsia

CHINESE H. G. sinensis

COCKSPUR H. G. ferox

HONEYLOCUST, continued

COMMON H. . Gleditsia triacanthos

JAPANESE H. G. japonica

THORNLESS H.

G. triacanthos inermis

WATERLOCUST G. aquatica

HONEYSUCKLE Lonicera

ALBERT H. L. spinosa alberti

ALTMANN H. L. altmanni

AMERICAN FLY H. . . L. canadensis

AMUR H. L. maacki

ARNOLD H. (*Lonicera amoena ar-*
noldiana† Cy)

AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum serotina† Cy)

BEARBERRY H. L. involucrata

BELLE H. (*L. bella*† Cy)

BLUELEAF H. L. korolkowi

BLUSH H. L. tangutica

BRIDE H. (*Lonicera tatarica grandiflora*† Cy)

BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korol-*
kowi floribunda† Cy)

BROWNS H. (*L. browni*† Cy)

BUCKTHORN H. L. orientalis

BUNCHBERRY H. (*L. minutiflora*† Cy)

BUSH-HONEYSUCKLE . . Diervilla

CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE

Tecomaria capensis

CORALLINE H. *Lonicera chrysantha*

CREAM H. (*L. etrusca superba*† Cy)

CREEPING H. L. prostrata

DELAVAY H. L. similis delavayi

DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum belgica† Cy)

ESAU H. (*L. etrusca pubescens*† Cy)

ETRUSCAN H. L. etrusca

EUROPEAN FLY H. . . L. xylosteum

EVERBLOOMING H. (*L. heckrotti*† Cy)

GIRALD H. L. giraldi

GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. pericly-*
menum aurea† Cy)

GOTHA H. (*L. amoena*† Cy)

GRAPE H. L. prolifera

GREAT TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
latifolia† Cy)

HAIRY H. L. hirsuta

HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
halliana† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued

HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*Lonicera japonica flexuosa*† Cy)HENRY H. *Lonicera henryi*

HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

*Leycesteria formosa*IBERIAN H. *Lonicera iberica*ITALIAN H. *L. americana*JAPANESE H. *L. japonica*LATE H. *L. maackii podocarpa*LILAC H. *L. syringantha*LIMBER H. *L. dioica*MAIDEN H. Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.MANCHURIAN H. *L. ruprechtiana*MISTLETOE H. *L. quinquelocularis*MORROW H. *L. morrowi*MOSCOW H. (*L. muscaviensis*† Cy)MUENDENH. (*L. muendeniensis*† Cy)ORANGE H. (*L. browni punicea*† Cy)PRIVET H. *L. pileata*PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica chinensis*† Cy)PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium pauciflora*† Cy)PYRENEES H. *L. pyrenaica*RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica sibirica*† Cy)ROSY TATARIAN H. Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.RUTARIAN H. (*L. notha*† Cy)SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. browni fuchsoides*† Cy)SEGREZ H. (*L. segreziensis*† Cy)SLENDER H. *L. trichosantha*SPANGLE H. *L. gracilipes*STANDISH H. *L. standishi*SWAMP FLY H. *L. oblongifolia*SWEET H. *L. caprifolium*SWEETBERRY H. *L. caerulea*TATARIAN H. *L. tatarica*THORN H. *L. spinosa*TIBETAN H. *L. tibetica*TRUMPET H. *L. sempervirens*

TURKESTAN H.

*L. caerulea graciliflora*UTAH H. *L. utahensis*VIENNA H. (*L. xylostoides*† Cy)WHITE BELLE H. Hort. var. of *L. bella*.WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium alba*† Cy)

HONEYSUCKLE, continued

WHITE TATARIAN H. (*Lonicera tatarica alba*† Cy)WINTER H. *L. fragrantissima*WOLF H. *L. syringantha wolff*WOODBINE *L. periclymenum*YELLOW H. *L. flava*YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica lutea*† Cy)YELLOW TRUMPET H. (*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy)HONEYBUSH *Melianthus*BIGLEAF H. *M. major*HONEYWORT *Cerinthe*GREEK H. *C. retorta*

HONGKONG KUMQUAT

Fortunella hindsii

HOODED PITCHERPLANT

Sarracenia minor

HOOKER BAMBOO, HOOKER CUPHEA, etc. See BAMBOO, Cuphea, etc.

HOP *Humulus*COMMON H. *H. lupulus*GOLDEN H. (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)JAPANESE H. *H. japonicus*

NEW MEXICAN H.

*H. lupulus neomexicanus*HOP CREEPER *Ampelopsis humulifolia*HOPBUSH *Dodonaea*HOPHORNBEAM *Ostrya*AMERICAN H. *O. virginiana*HOPTREE *Ptelea*COMMON H. *P. trifoliata*GOLDEN H. (*P. trifoliata aurea*† Cy)

HORDEUM

jubatum SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS

vulgare BARLEY

HORNBEAM *Carpinus*AMERICAN H. *C. caroliniana*EUROPEAN H. *C. betulus*HOPHORNBEAM *Ostrya*PURPLE H. (*Carpinus betulus purpurea*† Cy)PYRAMID H. (*C. betulus pyramidalis*† Cy)WEeping H. Hort. var. of *C. betulus*.

HORNED FLORIPONDIO

Datura cornigera

HORNPOPPY *Glaucium*
 YELLOW H. *G. flavum*
 HORSEBALM *Collinsonia*
 CITRONELLA H. *C. canadensis*
 HORSECHESTNUT

Aesculus; *A. hippocastanum*

See also BUCKEYE.

BAUMANN H. (*A. hippocastanum*
baumanni† Cy)

CUTLEAF H. (*A. hippocastanum*
laciniata† Cy)

DAMASK H. (*A. carnea plantier-*
ensis† Cy)

JAPANESE H. *A. turbinata*

PYRAMID H. (*A. hippocastanum*
pyramidalis† Cy)

RED H. (*A. carnea*† Cy)

RUBY H. (*A. carnea brioti*† Cy)

SAWTOOTH H. (*A. hippocastanum*
incisa† Cy)

UMBRELLA H. (*A. h. umbracu-*
lifer† Cy)

YELLOWSPOT H. (*A. hippocastanum*
variegata† Cy)

HORSEGENTIAN *Triosteum*

COMMON H. *T. perfoliatum*

HORSERADISH *Radicula armoracia*

HORSERADISH-TREE

Moringa; *M. oleifera*

HORSESHOE GERANIUM

Pelargonium zonale

HORSETAIL *Equisetum*

HORSETAIL MILKWEED

Asclepias verticillata

HORSETAIL-TREE

Casuarina equisetifolia

HORTULAN PLUM . *Prunus hortulana*

HOSTA (*Funkia*; *Niobe* Ag)

PLANTAINLILY

caerulea (*Niobe caerulea* Ag; *Fun-*
kia caerulea; *F. lanceolata*; *F.*
ovata) BLUE PLANTAINLILY

fortunei (*N. fortunei* Ag; *F. for-*
tunei) FORTUNE PLANTAINLILY
 See also hort. var. list following.

lancifolia (*N. japonica* Ag; *F. lanci-*
folia) LANCELEAF PLANTAINLILY
 See also hort. var. list following.

plantaginea (*N. plantaginea* Ag;
F. alba; *F. subcordata*)

WHITE PLANTAINLILY

HOSTA, continued

plantaginea grandiflora (*Niobe plan-*
taginea grandiflora Ag; *Funkia*
grandiflora) BIG PLANTAINLILY
sieboldiana (*N. sieboldiana* Ag;
F. sieboldiana)

CUSHION PLANTAINLILY

Hort. var. of *Hosta*:

GREAT PLANTAINLILY (*H. for-*
tunei gigantea† Cy; *Funkia gi-*
gantea)

WAVYLEAF P. (*H. lancifolia un-*
dulata† Cy; *F. gigantea*)

HOULLETIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

HOUNDSTONGUE *Cynoglossum*

COMMON H. *C. officinale*

GREAT H. *C. nervosum*

HOUSE HOLLYFERN

Cyrtomium falcatum

HOUSE-AMARYLLIS

Hippeastrum equestre

HOUSELEEK *Sempervivum*

FALSE H. *Sedum sempervivoides*

FRINGED H.

Sempervivum fimbriatum

FUZZY H. *S. glaucum*

GLOBE H. *S. globiferum*

HEN-AND-CHICKENS *S. soboliferum*

ITALIAN H. *S. hirtum*

MOUNTAIN H. (*S. tectorum pyre-*
naicum† Cy)

PYRENEES H. *S. pyrenaicum*

ROOF H. *S. tectorum*

SAND H. *S. arenarium*

SPIDERWEB H. *S. arachnoideum*

VIENNA H. *S. mettenianum*

VIOLET H. (*Sempervivum tectorum*
violaceum† Cy)

HOUSTONIA HOUSTONIA

caerulea BLUETS

longifolia LONGLEAF B.

purpurea MOUNTAIN HOUSTONIA

serpyllifolia CREEPING BLUETS

HOVENIA RAISINTREE

dulcis RAISINTREE

HOVEY ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occiden-*
talis hoveyi† Cy)

HOWEA

belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)

BELMORE PALM

HOWEA, continued

forsteriana (*Kentia forsteriana*)

FORSTER PALM

HOWELL MARIPOSA

Calochortus howelli

HOYA WAXPLANT

carnosa COMMON W.

HUCKLEBERRY Gaylussacia

The name Huckleberry is often misapplied to the Blueberries and the Whortleberries, which belong to the genus *Vaccinium*.

BLACK H. *G. baccata*Box H. *G. brachycera*BUCKBERRY *G. ursina*DANGLEBERRY *G. frondosa*

Garden H. SOLANBERRY:

*Solanum nigrum guineense*HE-HUCKLEBERRY. *Lyonia ligustrina*

HUDSON FIR

Abies balsamea hudsonia

HUMBOLDT EVERLASTING, HUMBOLDT

LILY, etc. See EVERLASTING,

LILY, etc.

HUMEA HUMEA

elegans FOUNTAIN H.

HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

Zauschneria californica

HUMULUS HOP

japonicus JAPANESE H.

lupulus COMMON H.

—neomexicanus NEW MEXICAN H.

Hort. var. of *Humulus*:

GOLDEN HOP (*Humulus lupulus aureus*† Cy)

HUNGARIAN HEPATICA, HUNGARIAN

LILAC, etc. See *Hepatica*, LILAC,

etc.

HUNNEMANNIA . . . GOLDENCUP

fumariaefolia GOLDENCUP

HUNTINGDON ELM (*Ulmus hollandica**vegeta*† Cy)

HUPEH COTONEASTER, HUPEH VI-

BURNUM, etc. See *COTONEASTER*,

VIBURNUM, etc.

HURA

crepitans SANDBOXTREE

HURON TANSY. *Tanacetum huronense*

Husk Tomato

GROUNDCHERRY: *Physalis*

HUTCHINSIA

alpina ALPENCRESS

HUTTON COCKSCOMB. *Celosia huttoni*HYACINTH *Hyacinthus*COMMON H. *H. orientalis*GRAPE-HYACINTH *Muscari*

SUMMER-HYACINTH

*Galtonia candicans*WATER-HYACINTH . . . *Eichhornia*

HYACINTH LILAC, HYACINTH SQUILL,

etc. See LILAC, SQUILL, etc.

HYACINTH-BEAN . . . *Dolichos lablab*

HYACINTHUS HYACINTH

candicans . . . *Galtonia candicans**orientalis* . . . COMMON HYACINTH

HYALIS Ag IXIA

HYBRID BOTTLEBRUSH, HYBRID BUCK-

EYE, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH

BUCKEYE, etc.

HYDRANGEA HYDRANGEA

arborescens SMOOTH H

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

—sterilis

This name is sometimes misapplied to the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. arborescens*. The true *H. sterilis* is not in the trade.

bretschneideri

SHAGGY HYDRANGEA

cinerea ASHY H.

grandiflora

Sometimes used erroneously for the Peegee Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. paniculata*, and for the Snowhill Hydrangea, hort. var. of *H. arborescens*.

hortensia *H. opuloides**hortensis* *H. opuloides**monstrosa* . . . GIANT HYDRANGEAHort. var. of *H. opuloides*.*nivea* *H. radiata**opuloides (hortensis; hortensia; H.**opuloides hortensia* Cy)

HOUSE HYDRANGEA

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

otaksa OTAKSA H.Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.*paniculata* PANICLE H.

See also hort. var. list on page 207.

petiolaris (scandens) . CLIMBING H.*quercifolia* OAKLEAF H.*radiata (nivea)* . . . SILVERLEAF H.*ramis-pictis* PURPLESTEM H.Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.

HYDRANGAEA, continued

rosea ROSE HYDRANGAEA
Hort. var. of *H. opuloides*.

scandens . . . *Hydrangea petiolaris*
xanthoneura

YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGAEA

—*setchuenensis*

—*wilsoni* WILSON H.

Hort. var. of *Hydrangea*, chiefly of

H. opuloides:

AGNES BARILLET

AVALANCHE

BABY BIMBENET

Botaniste Poltereau. POLTEREAU.

BOUQUET ROSE

EARLY PANICLE (*H. paniculata*
praecox† Cy)

ECLAIREUR

E. G. HILL

EMILE MOUILLÈRE

ÉTINCELANT

FRAICHEUR

GENERAL DE VIBRAYE

GIANT (*monstrosa*; *H. opuloides*
otaksa monstrosa Cy)

GRACIEUX

G. RENAULT. *Monsieur G. Renault*.

HENRI DAVID. *Senateur Henri David*.

INNOCENCE

LA LORRAINE

LATE PANICLE (*H. paniculata*
tardiva† Cy)

LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ. *Souvenir de*
Lieutenant Chauré.

LILIE MOUILLÈRE

L'ISLETTE

LOUIS FOUCARD

Mlle. AGNES BARILLET

Mlle. DE TREMAULT

Mlle. RENÉE GAILLARD

MME. AUGUSTE NONIN

MME. E. CHAUTARD. *Souvenir de*
Mme. E. Chautard.

MME. E. MOUILLÈRE

MME. FOUCARD

MME. LEGOU

MME. MAURICE HAMAR

MME. RAYMOND

MME. RENÉ JACQUET

MME. TRUFFAUT

HYDRANGAEA (Hort. var.), continued

MME. VICTOR RAOULT. *Souvenir de*
Mme. Victor Raoult.

Monsieur G. Renault. G. RENAULT.

MONTROSE

MOUSSELINE

OPALE

ORNAMENT

OTAKSA (*H. opuloides otaksa*† Cy)

PEEGEE (*Hydrangea paniculata*
grandiflora† Cy)

The name Peegee, as a colloquial
abbreviation of P(aniculata) G(randi-
flora) is firmly established in the trade
as the only common name of this plant.

POLTEREAU. *Botaniste Poltereau*.

PROFESSOR D. BOIS

PURPLESTEM (*H. opuloides cyano-*
clada† Cy)

RADIANT

ROSE (*rosea*; *H. opuloides otaksa*
rosea Cy)

Senateur Henri David. HENRI DAVID.

SNOWHILL (*H. arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)

Souvenir de Lieutenant Chauré.

LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ.

Souvenir de Mme. E. Chautard.

MME. E. CHAUTARD.

Souvenir de Mme. Victor Raoult.

MME. VICTOR RAOULT.

THOMAS HOGG

TROPHÉE

VIEUX CHATEAU

VISCOMTESSE DE VIBRAYE

HYDRANGAEA *Hydrangea*

See also hort. var. list above.

ASHY H. *H. cinerea*

CLIMBING H. *H. petiolaris*

HOUSE H. *H. opuloides*

OAKLEAF H. *H. quercifolia*

PANICLE H. *H. paniculata*

SHAGGY H. *H. bretschneideri*

SILVERLEAF H. *H. radiata*

SMOOTH H. *H. arborescens*

WILSON H. *H. xanthoneura wilsoni*

YELLOWVEIN H. . *H. xanthoneura*

HYDRANGAEA-VINE

CHINESE H.

Schizophragma integrifolium

JAPANESE H. . . *S. hydrangeoides*

HYDRASTIS GOLDENSEAL
canadensis GOLDENSEAL

HYDRIASTELE
wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) WENDLAND PALM

HYDROCHARIS FROGBIT
morsus-ranae FROGBIT

HYDROCLEIS WATERPOPPY
nymphoides (*Limncharis humboldti*) WATERPOPPY

HYLOCEREUS
NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS

calcaratus (*Cereus calcaratus*)
costaricensis (*C. costaricensis*)
lemairei (*C. lemairei*)
ocamponis (*C. ocamponis*)
stenopterus (*C. stenopterus*)
triangularis (*C. triangularis*)
undatus

HYMENAEA
courbaril COURBARIL

HYMENOCALLIS SPIDERLILY
calathina (*Ismene calathina*; *Pan-cratiun calathinum*) LILYBASKET
caribea CARIBBEAN SPIDERLILY
occidentalis WESTERN S.

HYMENOSPORUM
flavum

HYOPHORBE
amaricaulis BOTTLE PALM
verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*)
SPINDLE P.

HYOSCYAMUS HENBANE
niger HENBANE

HYPERANTHERA MORINGA

HYPERICUM ST. JOHN SWORT
adpressum CREEPING S.
arnoldianum† Cy ARNOLD S.
See hort. var. list following.

aureum GOLDEN S.
bucklei MOUNTAIN S.
calycinum
cistifolium
densiflorum
elegans SIBERIAN S.
galioides BEDSTRAW S.
glomeratum CLUSTER S.
hircinum GOAT HYPERICUM
kalmianum KALM H.

HYPERICUM, continued

lobocarpum GATTINGER HYPERICUM
moserianum GOLDFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.

nudiflorum
patulum JAPANESE HYPERICUM
—henryi HENRY H.
prolificum SHRUBBY ST. JOHN SWORT

Hort. var. of *Hypericum*:

ARNOLD ST. JOHN SWORT (*H. ar-noldianum*† Cy; *galioides* × *lobo-carpum*)

VARIEGATED GOLDFLOWER (*H. mo-serianum tricolor*† Cy)

HYPOCHAERIS CATS-EAR
uniflora CATS-EAR

HYPOXIS GOLDEYE-GRASS
hirsuta (*erecta*) GOLDEYE-GRASS

HYSSOP HYSSOP
officialis HYSSOP

HYSSOPUS HYSSOP
officialis HYSSOP

Iba Pom STAR-GOOSEBERRY: *Phyllanthus acidus*
IBERIAN CRANESBILL, IBERIAN HONEY-SUCKLE, etc. See CRANESBILL, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

IBERIS CANDYTUFT
affinis I. *pectinata*
amara COMMON WHITE CANDYTUFT
See also hort. var. list below.

corifolia I. *saxatilis* corifolia
coronaria ROCKET CANDYTUFT
Hort. var. of I. *amara*.

gibraltaria GIBRALTAR C.
jucunda *Aethionema coridifolium*
odorata SWEET CANDYTUFT
pectinata (*affinis*) COMBLEAF C.
saxatilis ROCK C.
—corifolia

sempervirens EVERGREEN C.
tenoreana TENORE C.
umbellata PURPLE C.

Hort. var. of *Iberis*:

ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*coronaria*, I. *amara* *coronaria*† Cy)

IBIDIUM Ag SPIRANTHES
See ORCHID GENERA.

IBOTA PRIVET *Ligustrum ibota*

ICACOREA Ag. ARDISIA
See ORCHID GENERA.

ICE PINK Dianthus glacialis
ICELAND POPPY. . Papaver nudicaule
ICEPLANT

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum

IDAHO TRILLIUM . Trillium petiolatum

ILAMA Annona diversifolia

ILEX HOLLY
aquifolium ENGLISH H.
See also hort. var. list below.

cassine (dahoon) DAHOON

corallina CORAL HOLLY

cornuta CHINESE H.

crenata (fortunei) . . JAPANESE H.

—microphylla . LITTLELEAF J. H.

dahoon I. cassine

decidua POSSUMHAW

fortunei I. crenata

glabra INKBERRY

laevigata . . SMOOTH WINTERBERRY

See also hort. var. list below.

monticola (I. montana Ag-Ar)

MOUNTAIN W.

opaca AMERICAN HOLLY

pedunculosa LONGSTALK H.

pyramidalis PYRAMID H.

Hort. var. of I. aquifolium.

serrata FINETOOTH H.

verticillata . COMMON WINTERBERRY

vomitorea YAUPON

Hort. var. of Ilex:

GOLDEN QUEEN HOLLY (I. aquifo-

lium aureoregina† Cy)

HEDGEHOG H. (I. a. ferox† Cy)

HODGINSON H. (I. aquifolium hod-

ginsoni† Cy)

LAUREL H. (I. a. laurifolia† Cy)

LITTLELEAF H. (I. aquifolium mi-

crophylla† Cy)

PYRAMID H. (I. a. pyramidalis†

Cy; pyramidalis)

SAWTOOTH H. (I. aquifolium ser-

ratifolia† Cy)

TOPEL H. (vomitorea × opaca)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH H. (aqui-

folium variegata)

WEEPING H. (I. aquifolium pen-

dula† Cy)

YELLOW WINTERBERRY (I. laevi-

gata herveyi† Cy)

ILLCIUM ANISETREE

anisatum JAPANESE A.

ILLINOIS NINEBARK

Physocarpus intermedius

IMMORTELLE

COMMON I. Xeranthemum annuum

IMPATIENS SNAPWEED

balsamina GARDEN BALSAM

biflora (fulva) . SPOTTED SNAPWEED

holsti

pallida PALE S.

platyptala JAVA S.

roylei (glanduligera)

sultani SULTAN S.

IMPERIAL SPEEDWELL

Veroni a imperialis

INCARVILLEA

delavayi

grandiflora

variabilis

INCENSE-CEDAR Libocedrus

CALIFORNIA I. L. decurrens

CHILEAN I. L. chilensis

INDIA ASTER, INDIA PAPERTREE, etc.

See ASTER, PAPERTREE, etc.

INDIA-ALMOND . Terminalia catappa

INDIA-ELM . . Holoptelea integrifolia

INDIA-HAWTHORN . Raphiolepis indica

INDIA-MULBERRY

Morinda; M. citrifolia

INDIAN AZALEA, INDIAN PAINTBRUSH,

etc. See AZALEA, PAINTBRUSH,

etc.

INDIAN-PHYSIC . . Gillenia stipulata

INDIANPIPE. Monotropa; M. uniflora

INDIAN-TOBACCO . . . Lobelia inflata

Indian-turnip JACK-IN-

THE-PULPIT: Arisaema triphyllum

INDICA AZALEA . . . Azalea indica

INDIGO Indigofera

CHINESE I. I. decora

DWARF-INDIGO

Amorpha microphylla

FALSE-INDIGO Amorpha

HIMALAYAN I. Indigofera gerardiana

KIRILOW I. I. kirilowi

MOUNTAIN-INDIGO. Amorpha glabra

PINK I. Indigofera amblyantha

POTANIN I. I. potanini

TENNESSEE-INDIGO

Amorpha tennesseensis

INDIGO, continued

- TRUE I. . . . Indigofera tinctoria
 WILD-INDIGO Baptisia
 INDIGOBUSH Amorpha fruticosa
 INDIGOFERA INDIGO
 amblyantha PINK I.
 decora CHINESE I.
 gerardiana (*floribunda*)
 HIMALAYAN I.
 kirilowi KIRILOV I.
 potanini POTANIN I.
 tinctoria TRUE I.

INGA

- laurina GUAMA
 INGRAM BEGONIA (*B. ingrami*† Cy)
 INKBERRY Ilex glabra
 INKBERRY HAWTHORN

Crataegus multiflora

INLAND JERSEY-TEA

Ceanothus ovatus

INODES Ag SABAL

INULA INULA

- britannica BRITISH I.
 ensifolia SWORDLEAF I.
 glandulosa CAUCASIAN I.
 grandiflora SUNFLOWER I.
 helenium ELECAMPANE
 macrocephala I. royleana
 montana MOUNTAIN INULA
 oculus-christi CHRISTEYE I.
 royleana (*macrocephala*)

BLACKBUD I.

salicina WILLOWLEAF I.

IOCHROMA VIOLETBUSH

fuchsioides ORANGE V.

lanceolatum PURPLE V

IONOPSIDIUM DIAMONDFLOWER

acaule DIAMONDFLOWER

IONOXALIS OXALIS

IPOMOEA MORNING-GLORY

batatas SWEETPOTATO

bona-nox Calonyction aculeatum

The name I. bona-nox is often misapplied to I. tuba.

coccinea Quamoclit coccinea

digitata (*paniculata*)

FINGERLEAF MORNING-GLORY

IPOMOEA, continued

hederacea (*nil*)

IVYLEAF MORNING-GLORY

See also hort. var. list below.

hirsutula (*mexicana*) MEXICAN M.

leari BLUE DAWNFLOWER

limbata

WHITE-EDGE MORNING-GLORY

Hort. var. of I. hederacea.

mexicana I. hirsutula

nil I. hederacea

noctiflora Calonyction aculeatum

pandurata

paniculata Ipomoea digitata

purpurea (*Convolvulus major*; C.

purpurea)

COMMON MORNING-GLORY

quamoclit Quamoclit pinnata

rubro-caerulea Ipomoea tricolor

setosa BRAZILIAN MORNING-GLORY

sidaefolia

tricolor (*rubrocaerulea*) TRICOLOR M.

tuba TRUMPET M.

Hort. var. of Ipomoea:

BIG BLUE MORNING-GLORY (*I.**hederacea grandiflora*† Cy)WHITE-EDGE M. (*I. h. limbata*† Cy)

IPOMOPSIS GILIA

IRESINE BLOODLEAF

herbsti (*Achyranthes verschaaffelti*;*A. herbsti*)lindenii (*A. acuminata*)

LINDEN BLOODLEAF

Hort. var. of Iresine:

EMERSON BLOODLEAF (*emersoni*;*lindenii emersoni*)

IRIS IRIS

alata (*scorpioides*) SCORPION I.

albicans YEMEN I.

The name I. florentina is often misapplied to this species.

aphylla (*biflora*; *nudicaulis*)

STOOL IRIS

arenaria I. flavissima

atrofusca (*haynei*) BLACK IRISatropurpurea (*eggeri*)

BLACKPURPLE I.

The name I. atropurpurea is sometimes misapplied to color forms of I. pumila and I. germanica.

IRIS, continued

bakeriana BAKER IRIS
barnumae BARNUM I
 —*mariae* (*helenae*; *I. mariae* Cy)

MARY I.

biflora I. *aphylla*
biliotti PHRYGIAN IRIS
bismarckiana (*saari nazarensis*)

PALESTINE I

bloudowi TURKESTAN I
boissieri (*heterophylla*)

YELLOWBEARD I

bornmulleri I. *danfordiae*
bosniaca I. *reichenbachii*

bracteata BRACTED IRIS
bucharica BOKHARA I

bulleyana HOLLOWSTEM I.
caerulea (*coerulea*) . WHITE-EDGE I.

californica I. *macrosiphon*
cengialti TYROLEAN IRIS

chamaeiris (*olbiensis*) . CRIMEAN I.
chinensis I. *japonica*

chrysographes GOLDVEIN IRIS
clarkei CLARKE I.

coerulea I. *caerulea*
cretensis I. *unguicularis*

cristata CRESTED IRIS
 —*lacustris* (*I. lacustris* Cy) LAKE I.

cuprea I. *fulva*
cypriana CYPRIAN IRIS

In the trade this species is often confused with *I. mesopotamica* and *I. trojana*.

danfordiae (*bornmulleri*)

DANFORD IRIS

delavayi DELAVAY I.
demawendica I. *iberica*

dichotoma VESPER IRIS
douglasiana DOUGLAS I.

—*watsoniana* WATSON I.
eggeri I. *atropurpurea*

ensata RUSSIAN IRIS
fimbriata I. *tectorum*

flavissima (*arenaria*)

GOLDBEARD IRIS

florentina

The name *I. florentina* has been applied to various forms of *Iris*. According to strict botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. *I. florentina* of Bailey's *Cyclopedia* is a hort. var. of *I. germanica*.

IRIS, continued

foetidissima GLADWIN IRIS
foliosa (*hexagona lamancei*)

LAMANCE I.

forrestii YUNNAN I.

fulva (*cuprea*) COPPER I.

gatesi MONARCH I.

germanica (*florentina purpurea*;

parisiensis; *spectabilis*; *violacea*;

vulgaris) GERMAN IRIS

To the true *I. germanica* have also been

applied the following common names,

which are to be treated as synonyms:

Blue Bird, *Florentine Blue*, *Purple*

Queen.

gracilipes SLENDER IRIS

graminea GRASS I.

grantduffi JAFFA I.

hartwegi FOOTHILL I.

haynei I. *atrofusca*

helenae I. *barnumae mariae*

heterophylla I. *boissieri*

hexagona DIXIE IRIS

—*lamancei* I. *foliosa*

hispanica I. *xiphium*

histrio SYRIAN IRIS

histrioides HARPUT I.

hoogiana REDBEARD I.

iberica (*demawendica*) . IBERIAN I.

japonica (*chinensis*) . FRINGED I.

juncea RUSH I.

junonia JUNONIA I.

kaempferi (*I. laevigata* Cy)

JAPANESE I.

I. kaempferi, sometimes listed as the same as *I. laevigata*, is distinct from that species.

kashmiriana KASHMIR IRIS

korolkowi REDVEIN I.

lacustris Cy I. *cristata lacustris*

laevigata RABBIT-EAR IRIS

The true *I. laevigata* of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are *I. kaempferi*.

leichtlini I. *stolonifera*

longipetala COAST IRIS

lorteti LEBANON I.

lupina I. *saari*

macrosiphon (*californica*) TUBE IRIS

manissadjana I. *saari*

mariae Cy I. *barnumae mariae*

IRIS, continued

mesopotamica . . . MARDIN IRIS
In the trade this is often confused with
I. cypriana and with the hort. var
Ricardi.

milesi . . . HIMALAYAN IRIS

missouriensis (*tolmieana*)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN I

nudicaulis . . . I. **aphylla**

ochroleuca . . . YELLOWBAND IRIS

olbiensis . . . I. **chamaeiris**

orchioides . . . BULB IRIS

orientalis (*I. sanguinea* Cy-Ag;
sibirica sanguinea)

There is much confusion regarding the
name *I. orientalis*. By some botanists
it is regarded as the proper name for
I. ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows
Dykes in maintaining the name *I.*
orientalis in its ordinary horticultural
sense.

pallida . . . SWEET IRIS

paradoxa . . . VELVET I.

parisiensis . . . I. **germanica**

persica . . . PERSIAN IRIS

—**issica** (*mardinensis*) . . . ISSIAN I.

—**purpurea** . . . PURPLE PERSIAN I.

—**sieheana** . . . PLUM I.

—**stenophylla** . . . LEOPARD I.

—**tauri** . . . TAURIAN I.

prismatica . . . CUBESEED I.

pseudacorus . . . YELLOWFLAG I.

pumila

In the American trade the name *I.*
pumila is often misapplied to *I. cham-*
aeris.

purdyi . . . PURDY IRIS

reichenbachii (*bosniaca*). BALKAN I.

reticulata . . . NETTED I.

—**krelagei** . . . KRELAGE I.

rosenbachiana . . . SPINSTER I.

saari (*lupina; manissadjana; sari*)

SAR IRIS

—**nazarensis** . . . I. **bismarckiana**

sanguinea Cy-Ag . . . I. **orientalis**

scorpioides . . . I. **alata**

setosa . . . ARCTIC IRIS

sibirica . . . SIBERIAN I

sindjarensis . . . ALEPPO I

sisyrinchium . . . MORAEA I

sofarana . . . SOFAR I.

—**magnifica** . . . KARTABA I.

spectabilis . . . I. **xiphium**

The name *I. spectabilis* has also been
misapplied to *I. germanica*.

IRIS, continued

spuria . . . SEASHORE IRIS

stolonifera (*leichlini; vaga*)

RUNNER I.

stylosa . . . I. **unguicularis**

susiana . . . MOURNING IRIS

tectorum (*fimbriata; tomiolopha*)

ROOF I.

tenax . . . OREGON I.

tingitana . . . MOROCCO I.

tolmieana . . . I. **missouriensis**

tomiolopha . . . I. **tectorum**

trojana . . . TROJAN IRIS

In the trade often confused with *I.*
cypriana.

unguicularis (*cretensis; stylosa*)

ALGERIAN IRIS

vaga . . . I. **stolonifera**

variegata . . . HUNGARIAN IRIS

vartani . . . CHRISTMAS I.

verna . . . VERNAL I.

versicolor (*virginica*) . . . BLUEFLAG I.

violacea . . . I. **germanica**

virginica . . . I. **versicolor**

vulgaris . . . I. **germanica**

willmottiana . . . WILLMOTT IRIS

wilsoni . . . WILSON I.

xiphioides . . . ENGLISH I.

xiphium (*hispanica; spectabilis*)

SPANISH I.

Hort. var. of *Iris*:

Because of the large number of horti-
cultural varieties of *Iris* the hort. var.
list and the common-name list have been
combined in the special list following.

IRIS . . . *Iris*STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN
JOINT COMMITTEE

The *Iris* List, edited by John C. Wister
was distributed in 1922 by the Ameri-
can *Iris* Society as Bulletin No. 4, in
advance of the publication of Standard-
ized Plant Names.

In that Bulletin the *Iris* names were
separated into the groups or sections,
with no less than twelve separate
alphabetical lists. To the specialist or
Iris devotee, this arrangement has
obvious advantages. But it is a de-
parture from the simple general rule
established by the Joint Committee for
Standardized Plant Names, namely, that
each name list should be arranged in
one alphabetical series. Any other
arrangement for even a single list would
at times leave the user of this book

IRIS, continued

in uncertainty where to look for names, were they separated into special sections, whether for botanical, horticultural, or commercial reasons.

Therefore, with the consent of the American Iris Society, the American Joint Committee has rearranged the Iris List to conform to the alphabetical standard, and has revised the abbreviations. These follow each name (where the classification is known), so that each variety is readily referable to the special group or section to which it belongs.

One of the most serious difficulties the American Joint Committee has had to encounter is the duplication of names caused by the re-use of established names for new introductions, or, in some cases, the renaming of old varieties; in fact, these mischievous practices have caused a large part of the chaos in common names of plants which now exists in American horticulture. The duplications doubtless occur more as a result of ignorance than deliberate intent to deceive. The results, however, are pernicious, for the confusion increases yearly. The genus *Iris* is a conspicuous example of this bad practice. Therefore, to conform to the established and salutary rule of the American Joint Committee, it has been necessary either to omit such duplicated names or to print them in *italics* as unaccepted names. The American Iris Society has agreed to this procedure.

The Subcommittee of the American Joint Committee who edited this Iris manuscript wishes to go on record as of the belief that the use of many names in this Iris list, particularly Latin binomials and trinomials, which the American Iris Society insisted should be adopted as common names, could often have been replaced advantageously by more suitable English common names. For illustration a single example suffices: *PSEUDACORUS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS* for which the Subcommittee preferred the name *VARIEGATED YELLOWFLAG*, *Yellowflag Iris* being the common name of the species *Iris pseudacorus*.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

STATEMENT OF THE AMERICAN
IRIS SOCIETY

This list includes, as far as possible, all species and varieties now in American commerce, usually classed under three main groups: Group I, Bearded Iris (*Pogoniris*); Group II, Beardless Iris (*Apogon*) and Crested Iris (*Evansia*); Group III, Bulbous and Miscellaneous

IRIS, continued

Iris; because these groups are distinct both botanically and horticulturally. These names are taken from the Check-List of the American Iris Society, seventh revision, December, 1921, with additions and corrections up to January, 1923, which gives all species and varieties that have been introduced into American commerce. For use in Standardized Plant Names this complete list has been shortened by omitting varieties now believed to be obsolete. Except for this omission, Group I is believed to be fairly complete. Many names have been shortened and a few have been changed to conform to the American Joint Committee's principles of nomenclature. Group II, especially as regards Japanese Iris (*Iris kaempferi* varieties), is not as complete as Group I. The present chaos in the nomenclature of these varieties is due to (1) the carelessness or unscrupulousness of certain Japanese nurserymen in sending out varieties incorrectly labeled; (2) the difficulty of spelling Japanese names; (3) the different translations of Japanese names in Europe and America; and (4) the common practice of rechristening Japanese varieties in Europe and America. To obviate the difficulties outlined in (2) the American Iris Society has authorized the registration of the names as translated in the present list. The names mentioned in (4) cannot be accepted because they differ in almost every nursery. Group III is far from complete.

The name of the originator and the date of introduction are given in parentheses where these facts have been ascertained. Sources of information are believed to be accurate but are not guaranteed.

EXPLANATION OF IRIS
CLASSIFICATION

The Irises in this list may be referred to three main groups, divided into twenty-one sections as follows:

GROUP I.

BEARDED IRIS (*POGONIRIS*)

This group, commonly but erroneously known as German Iris, comprises the well-known garden Irises derived from species from southern Europe and Asia Minor, some of them known in cultivation for more than two hundred years. The distinguishing characteristics are (1) the conspicuous beard on the lower petal, or fall; (2) a root which is a rhizome and which will stand long exposure to air and drought without injury, after the manner of bulbs. The plants of this group need well-drained soil and sunny exposure.

IRIS, continued

Classification and Abbreviations

DB. Dwarf Bearded Section. Species, forms and hybrids of *Iris pumila*, *chamaeiris*, *aphylla*, and other dwarf species.

IB. Intermediate Bearded Section. Hybrids between the Dwarf Bearded varieties mentioned above and the Tall Bearded varieties mentioned below, as well as some miscellaneous varieties, which are usually classed with them.

TB. Tall Bearded Section. Species, forms, and hybrids of *Iris germanica*, *pallida*, *variegata*, *trojana*, *cypriana*, and other tall species.

MB. Miscellaneous Bearded Section. Hybrids between the species of the sections *Oncocyclus*, *Regelia*, and *Evansia*, and species of the group *Pogoniris*. It includes also miscellaneous kinds that do not readily fall into the other sections.

GROUP II. BEARDLESS IRIS (APOGON)
AND CRESTED IRIS (EVANSIA)

This group is derived from species from Europe, Asia, and America, which, as a rule, prefer moist soils. The root is a rhizome, but fibrous, and, like most herbaceous plants, will not stand long exposure to air and drought. The leaves are more grass-like than those of *Pogoniris*, while the flower, as is indicated by the name, lacks the beard on the fall of the *Pogoniris* varieties.

Classification and Abbreviations

Cal. California Section
Ev. Evansia Section.
Hex. Hexagona Section.
Jap. Kaempferi Section.
Laev. Laevigata Section.
Long. Longipetala Section.
Sib. Sibirica Section.
Spur. Spuria Section
Ver. Versicolor Section.

GROUP III. BULBOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS IRIS

Under this heading are grouped, in a partial list, bulbous and other varieties commonly grown in Europe, but usually not yet obtainable in American nurseries.

Classification and Abbreviations

Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch Iris Section
Eng. Xiphioides, English Iris Section
Jun. Juno Section
Onc. Oncocyclus Section

IRIS, continued

Reg. Regelia Section
RC. Regelio-Cyclus Section
Ret. Reticulata Section
Span. Xiphium, Spanish Iris Section

ABBREVIATIONS OF IRIS SECTIONS IN
ALPHABETICAL SEQUENCE

Cal. California
DB. Dwarf Bearded
Dut. Xiphium hybridum, Dutch
Eng. Xiphioides, English
Ev. Evansia
Hex. Hexagona
IB. Intermediate Bearded
Jap. Kaempferi
Jun. Juno
Laev. Laevigata
Long. Longipetala
MB. Miscellaneous Bearded
Onc. Oncocyclus
RC. Regelio-Cyclus
Reg. Regelia
Ret. Reticulata
Sib. Sibirica
Span. Xiphium, Spanish
Spur. Spuria
TB. Tall Bearded
Ver. Versicolor

Names have been shortened where possible; therefore names usually catalogued as beginning with the word *albicans*, *aphylla*, *balceng*, *biflora*, *cengialti*, *chamaeiris*, *cypriana*, *flavescens*, *germanica*, *kashmiriana*, *lutescens*, *olbiensis*, *pallida*, *pumila*, *sambucina*, *squalens*, *trojana*, *variegata*, *Comte*, *Comtesse*, *Count*, *Countess*, *Die*, *Duc*, *Duchesse*, *Duke*, *Duchess*, *General*, *King*, *L'*, *La*, *Le*, *Les*, *Lady*, *Lord*, *Mlle.*, *Miss*, *Monsieur*, *Mr.*, *President*, *Prince*, *Princess*, *Queen*, *Reine*, *Roi*, *Sir*, *Souvenir*, *The*, and *Viscount*, and not found with these prefixes, should be sought in the alphabetical position of the second word in the old name.

Many names are printed in *synonym* type with no recommended name. This indicates that no authority for the use of this name has been found and that it is believed to be an old variety renamed, and that absolute identification is not possible at the present time, but it is hoped such identification can be given in the next edition of the list.

SPECIAL NOTE

It is realized that this list contains errors and omissions, and all persons receiving it are requested to check it over carefully and to send corrections or additions to the editor, so that a more authentic list can be published in the future. The names of species in black

IRIS, continued

type, and of varieties in small capitals, have been accepted and given registration of name by the American Iris Society and by the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. No objection to the registration of any of the species or varieties in the list will be considered unless made within two months of the date of publication. Correspondence relating to this Iris List should be addressed to John C. Wister, Editor, Wister Street and Clarkson Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN IRIS SOCIETY
JOHN C. WISTER, *President*.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES
OF ORIGINATORS

Ald.	Mrs. Ethel Aldrich, Independence, Mo.
And.	D. M. Andrews, Boulder, Colo.
Barr	Peter Barr & Sons, London, England. (Beginning about 1870.)
Berg	E. von Berg, Neuenkirche, Mecklenburg-Strehlitz, Germany. (1782-1855.)
Bliss	A. J. Bliss, Morwellham, Tavistock, Devon, England.
B. & A.	Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J.
Bod.	Mrs. Temple Bodley, Louisville, Ky.
Bral.	Floyd Brallior, Madison, Tenn.
Bran.	Mrs. J. Branin, San Lorenzo, Calif.
Bun.	George Bunyard, Maidstone, England.
Bur.	Sam Burchfield, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cap.	W. J. Caparne, Rohais, Guernsey, England.
Cay.	Cayeux & Leclerc, Paris, France.
Cham.	Champe Nurseries, Walled Lake, Mich.
Chi.	John Lewis Childs, Flowerfield, L. I., N. Y.
Clev.	Mrs. Frances E. Cleveland, Eatontown, N. J.
Craw.	Mrs. William Crawford, La Porte, Ind.
Dan.	H. L. Danenhauer, Mays Landing, N. J.
De B.	De Bure, Paris, France. (1842).
Dean	Mrs. J. Dean, Moneta, Calif.
De G.	De Graf, Leiden, Holland.
Den.	F. Denis, Balaruc-les-Bains, Hérault, France.
Dun.	Eugene M. Dunphe, Elmwood, Mass.
Dutch	Indicates synonym of various Dutch nurserymen.

IRIS, continued

Dykes	W. R. Dykes, R. H. S., Vincent Square, Westminster, London, Eng.
Elm	Elm City Nurseries, New Haven, Conn.
Farr	B. H. Farr, Wyomissing, Pa.
Fos.	Sir Michael Foster, Shelford, Cambridge, England. (1836-1907.)
Fry.	W. E. Fryer, Mantorville, Minn.
Gey.	Geylenkek, Hillegom, Holland.
G. & K.	Goos & Koenemann, Niederwalluf, Germany.
Gros.	H. W. Groschner, Napoleon, Ohio.
H. & S.	Haage & Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany. (Beginning about 1870.)
Hal.	V. H. Hallock, Son & Thorpe, Queens, L. I., N. Y. (Before 1893.)
Hall	C. H. Hall, Wexford, Pa.
Hitch.	Mrs. L. W. Hitchcock, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Hor.	Sir Arthur Hort, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants, England.
Jack.	R. T. Jackson, Peterboro, N. H.
Jacobs	Mrs. M. W. Jacobs, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jacq.	Jacques, Royal Neuilly Domain, Vellers, near Paris, France. (1780-1866.)
Junge	Heinrich Junge, Hameln, Hanover, Germany. (Before 1906.)
Ken.	A. Kennicott, near Chicago, Ill. (1880-1900.)
Keng.	T. A. Kenning, Minneapolis, Minn.
Koeh.	Frank Koehler, Camden, N. J.
Koh.	Martin Kohankie, Painesville, Ohio.
Krel.	Krelage & Son, Haarlem, Holland. (Beginning about 1870.)
Leich.	Max Leichtlin, Baden-Baden, Germany.
Lmn.	Lemon, Belleville, France. (About 1836-95.)
Loat	W. L. S. Loat, Gulworthy, Tavistock, Devon, England.
Mar.	J. W. Marshall, Guennell, Plaistow, Sussex, England.
McK.	Mrs. C. S. McKinney, Madison, N. J.
Mil.	Millet & Fils, Bourg-la-Reine, Seine, France.
Mohr	Wm. Mohr, Mt. Eden, Calif.
Mor.	B. Y. Morrison, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
Mul.	G. Muller, Connern, Germany. (About 1910.)
Neely	J. H. Neely, Paulding, Ohio.
Non.	August Nonin, Chatillon-sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
N.	Following introducer means not yet introduced into commerce.

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names. Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

IRIS, continued

- Park. Robert ^{*}Parker, Tooting, England.
 Parm. Parmentier, Belgium. (About 1830.)
 Per. Amos Perry, Enfield, Middlesex, England.
 Pet. Wm. A. Peterson, Chicago, Ill.
 Riis. Paul B. Riis, Rockford, Ill.
 Sal. John Salter, Hammersmith, England. (1798-1879.)
 Sass. H. P. Sass, Omaha, Neb.
 Saun. A. P. Saunders, Clinton, N. Y.
 Scott. A. H. Scott, Media, Pa.
 Shull. J. M. Shull, Chevy Chase, Md.
 Sieb. Major van Siebold, Holland. (About 1860.)
 Sim. H. P. Simpson, Roslyn, Va.
 Smith. T. Smith, Newry, Ireland.
 Sturt. Miss Grace Sturtevant, Wellesley Farms, Mass.
 Thom. Frank M. Thomas, West Chester, Pa. (—1918.)
 Thun. Carl Peter Thunberg, Sweden. (1733-1822.)
 Trax. C. J. Traxler, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Tut. G. B. Tuthill, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
 Van T. C. G. Van Tubergen, Jr., Haarlem, Holland.
 Vaug. Vaughan Seed Store, Chicago, Ill.
 Verd. Eugene Verdier, France (—1902.)
 V. Verd. Victor Verdier, France.
 Vilm. Vilmorin, Andrieux, & Cie, Paris, France.
 Wal. R. W. Wallace, Tunbridge Wells, England.
 Ware. T. S. Ware, Tottenham (afterwards Feltham), England.
 Weir. Harrison Weir, England. (About 1890.)
 Wet. C. N. Wettengel, Macomb, Ill.
 Will. Miss Ellen Willmott, Great Warley, England.
 Wing. Wing Seed Company, Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
 Wmsn. E. B. Williamson, Bluffton, Ind.
 Yeld. George Yeld, York, England.

Ab-del-Kader; ^{*}*Abel-Kaver*. SAM-BUCINA.

Abdul Aziz. TB. (1876.)

Abeille Merveilleuse. CAPRICE.

ABU HASSAN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)

ACHILLE. Jap. (Vilm. 1901.)

ACQUACKANONK. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)

ACUTA. Sib. (1876.)

Ada. TB. (1887.)

ADELAIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)

ADMIRAL TOGO. Span.

Admiral Togo. TB.

IRIS, continued

ADMIRATION. TB.

Admiration. Jap.

ADONIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

Adonis. Eng.

Adr. Van de Velde. VAN DE VELDE.

A. E. KUNDERD. TB. (Fry. 1917.)

A. F. BARRON. TB. (1876.)

AFFECTION. Jap. *Sofu-no-koi*—Love of husband.

AFGHAN. TB. (Bliss N.)

Africain. BOCCAGE.

AFTERGLOW. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)

Agamemnon. AGNES.

AGATHE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

AGNES. TB. (Dutch 1888.) *Agamemnon*.

Agnes Sorrel. LAVANDULACEA.

Aika. TB.

AIRSHIP. Jap. (Chi.)

AIXA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)

A. J. BALFOUR. Spur. (1899.)

AKSARBEN. TB. (Sass 1923.)

alata. Jun. *Scorpioides*. SCORPION I.

Alba. See *germanica*, *pumila*, *chamaeiris*, *spuria*, etc.

ALBA GRANDIFLORA. Sib.

Alba odorata. FLORENTINA.

Alban Francois. ROLLANDIANA.

Albatross. TB.

ALBERT CUYP. Dut. (Van T.)

ALBERT VICTOR. TB. (1885.)

albicans. TB. *Princess of Wales*;

Emma. YEMEN I.

The name *I. florentina* is often misapplied to this species.

ALBION. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)

ALCAZAR. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)

ALCIBIADES. TB. (Cay. N.)

ALCYON. TB. (Cay. N.)

ALEPPO I. Jun. *I. sindjarensis*.

ALETHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)

ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. Jap. (Sieb. about 1860.)

Alex. von Humboldt. Span.

Alexander von Humboldt. ATTRACTION.

ALFRED FIDDLER. TB. (1876.)

ALGERIAN I. *I. unguicularis*.

ALICE. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)

ALICE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)

ALICE EASTWOOD. Spur. (Bran. N.)

IRIS, continued

- ALICE H. BAYNE. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Alida. Jap.
 ALLEGRIA. MB. (Den. N.)
 ALLIES. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 ALMA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ALMONA. Eng.
 ALPHONSE GERARD. TB. (Den. 1911.)
 ALPIN. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
A. L. Sherwood. Jap.
 ALTAMONT. Jap. (Hal.)
 ALVARES. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
 AMABILIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chalcedonica*; *Gen. de Witte*; *Johan de Witte*; *Johan de Worth*; *Juliette*; *Laura*; *Lord Derby*; *Mrs. Charles Wheeler*.
 AMAS. TB. (Col. by Fos. 1885.)
Amasia; *Macrantha*; *William III*; *William Tell*.
 A. M. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 AMBASSADEUR. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 AMBIGU. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
 AMBROSE WISEMAN. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 AMELIE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
American Black Prince. KOCHI.
 AMETHYST. Jap. (Chi.)
 AMIE. TB. (Mil. 1912.) *Souv. d'Une Amie*.
 AMPHITRITE. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
 AMULET. TB. (Bliss N.)
 AMYAS LEIGH. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ANDROMACHE. RC. (Van T.)
 ANDRASSY. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Pumila Count Andrassy.
 ANDRÉE AUTISSIER. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Anemopsis. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
 ANGELO. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 ANGELS DEN. Jap. *Senjo-no-hora*.
Anglica. I. *xiphioides*.
 ANGRY LION. Jap. *Shishi-ikare*.
 ANN PAGE. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
 ANNA. Eng.
 ANNA FARR. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 ANNE BULLEN. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
 ANNE LESLIE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Annie Gray. HER MAJESTY.
 ANNIE JANE. TB. (Before 1859.)
 ANTARES. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Antelope. Jap. (Named by Hal.)

IRIS, continued

- ANTINEA. MB. (Den. N.)
 ANTINOUS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Antonius*.
 ANTON MAUVE. Dut. (Van T.)
 ANTONIO. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Antonius. ANTINOUS.
 APACHE. TB. (Farr N.)
 APHRODITE. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Aphrodite. Jap.
 APHYLLA. DB. *Biflora*; *Nudicaulis*.
 STOOL I.
 APOLLO. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 APOLLON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Apollo*; *Appoline*; *Appolyon*; *Arelequin*; *President*.
 APPLEBLOSSOM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Appoline; *Appolyon*. APOLLON.
 ARABESQUE. TB. (Sturt. 1918-20.)
Arabi Pasha. BRONZE KING.
 ARAC. TB. (Yeld before 1911.)
 ARAGON. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 ARAMIS. DB. (Mil. 189-.)
 ARAPAHOE. TB. (Wet. N.)
Araragar. Jap.
Arc-en-ciel. SAMBUCINA.
 ARCADIA. RC.
Archbishop. ARCHEVEQUE.
 ARCHEVEQUE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Archbishop.
 ARCTIC I. I. *setosa*.
Ardenta. TB.
Arenaria. I. *flavissima*.
 ARETHUSA. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ARGENTEA. TB. *Pallida argentea variegata*.
Argentea. Eng.
 ARGONAUT. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ARGUS. TB. (1877.)
 ARIADNE. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Ariadne. Eng.
 ARIAKE. Jap. *Morning Moon*.
 ARIANE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Ariane. EUGENE SUE.
 ARISTOCRAT. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Arlequin. APOLLON.
 ARLEQUIN MALINAIS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Duchess de Magenta*; *Gambetta*; *Harlequin Malinois*.
 ARLINGTON. TB. (Sim. N.)
 ARMAND CLAUD. TB. (Den. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- ARMEE D'ORIENT. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 ARMENIAN. TB. (Mil. 191-.)
 ARNOLDS. TB. (Barr 1874.) *Arnold;*
Arnoldi.
 ARSACE. TB. (Mil. 1913.)
 ARTAXERXES. TB. (1919.)
 ARTEMIS. RC.
 ARTILLEUR. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Asagasumi. MORNING MISTS.
Asaurez. ASSUERUS.
 ASIA. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
Asiatica. TB.
 Mixed with *Amas*, *I. cypriana*, *Fontarabie*, *Kharput*, *I. trojana*.
Askabad. TB.
 ASPASIA. RC. (Van T.)
 ASPASIE. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
 ASSUERUS. TB. (Lmn.) *Asaurez.*
Assaurus; *Ruby.*
 ASSYRIAN. Jun. *Sindjarensis assyriaca.*
Assyrian. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ASTARTE. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Astarte. Jap. 1884.)
Astarte. RC. (Van T.)
 ASTOR. TB. (Bliss N.)
Astrea violacea. ATROVIOLACEA.
 ASTRELLA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 ATHALIA. Span.
 ATHENE. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ATLAS. TB. (Mil. 191-.)
Atrocaerulea. TB.
atrofusca. Onc. *Haynei.* BLACK I.
atropurpurea. Onc. *Eggeri.* BLACK-
 PURPLE I.
Atropurpurea. Sib. (1876.)
Atropurpurea. SPECIOSA; PURPLE
 KING.
 ATROVIOLACEA. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.) *Astrea violacea.*
Atroviolacca. PUMILA ATROVIOLACEA.
 ATTICA. DB. *Pumila attica.*
 ATTRACTION. TB. (1885.) *Alexander*
von Humboldt; *Garrick;* *H. Cramer;*
Heteranth; *King of Blues;* *Ruther-*
ford; *Sir Robert Peel.*
 AUBURN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Augustissima. AUREA.
 AUNT RACHEL. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- AUREA. TB. (Jacq. 1830.) *Aurora;*
Californica; *Canary Bird;* *Stump;*
Yellow Perfection; *Augustissima;*
Lote Fuller.
 See also *chamaeiris* and *pumila*.
Aurea. SPURIA AUREA.
 AUREA MACULATA. DB. *Chamaeiris*
aurea maculata.
 AUREOLA. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Aureole. HONORABILE.
 AURORA. TB. (Yeld 1909.)
Aurora. AUREA.
 AUSTIN. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Austin.*
Australis. TB.
 AUTOCRAT. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 AVALANCHE. TB.
Avalanche. Span.
 AVALON. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 AVENIR. TB. (1873.) *L'Avenir.*
 AVIATOR. TB. (Per. 1919.)
 AVICE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 A. W. BLAKELY. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 A. W. LATHAM. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 AYACANORA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 AYASE. Jap. *Ayase-gawa*—Ayase
 River.
 AYMARD. TB. (Den. 1911.) *M.*
Aymard.
 AZRAEL. TB. (Mor. N.)
 AZURE. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
Azure. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 AZUREA. DB. *Pumila azurea;* *Pumila*
caerulea.
 BABYLON. Jap. (Hal.)
 BAGDAD. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BAKER I. Ret. *I. bakeriana.*
bakeriana. Ret. BAKER I.
 BAKKER KORF. Dut. (Van T.)
 BALARUC. TB. (Den. 1922.)
 BALBOA. TB. (Mohr N.)
Balceng varieties.
 See BLUE BEARD, CURIOSITY, HARLE-
 QUIN, MISS OWEN, MISS WHITE.
 BALDUR. TB. (Mor. N. 1923.)
 BALKAN I. DB. *I. reichenbachii.*
 BALKANA. DB. (1878.)
 BALLANTRAE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BALLERINE. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 BAND OF CLOUDS. Jap. *Kumo-no-*
obi; *Kumo-no-ue;* *Kunero-no-ute.*

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

IRIS, continued

Bandai-no-nami. EVERLASTING WAVES.
 BARBARA. (Fos. 1913.)
Barbara. BARBARA PERRY.
 BARBARA PERRY (A. I. S. name).
 DB. (Per. 1903.) *Barbara*.
 BARCELONA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Bariensis. BURIENSIS.
Bariensis Elizabeth. BURIENSIS ELIZABETH.
 BARNUM I. Onc. I. *barnumae*.
barnumae. Onc. BARNUM I.
barnumae mariae. Onc. *Helena*;
Maria. MARY I.
 BARONET. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 BARRELANE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 BARTON HARRINGTON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 BASHI-BAZOUK. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 BAXTER. TB. *Flavescens baxteri*;
Mr. Baxter.
 BAXTERI. Sib.
Bazain. BELLE BRUNETTE.
Beaconsfield. BOSSET.
 BEATRICE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 BEATRIX. RC. (Van T.)
 BEAUREGARD. TB. (1868.) *Jean Bart*.
Beauty. TB. (1876.)
Beauty. Span.
Beauty. CHILDS BEAUTY.
Beauty. PERRY BEAUTY.
 BEETHOVEN. TB. (1887.) *Miss Brough*; *Sambucina Beethoven*.
 BELCOLOR. TB. (Den. 1910.)
 BELGICA. TB. (Parm. 1830.)
 BELISAIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 BELLADONNA. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
 BELLE AGATHE. Eng.
 BELLE BRUNETTE. Span. *Bazain*.
Belle Chatelaine. TB.
 BELLE CHINOIS. Span. *Golden King*.
Golden Prince.
 BELLE HELENE. Eng.
Belle Hortense. BURIENSIS.
Belle Nantaise. TB. (1892.)
 BENACENSIS. DB. *Aphylla benacensis*.
 BENBOW. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 BENEDICK. TB. (Hor. N.)

IRIS, continued

BENONI. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 BENRIMO. TB. (Per. N.)
 BERCHTA. TB. (G. & K. before 1909.)
 BERCKHEYDEN. Dut. (Van T.)
 BERENGARIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BERENICE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BERGI. TB. (1839.) *Variegata de Berghi*; *Bergiana*; *Robert Burns*.
 BERKHEIMER. Dut.
Berlin. TB. OTHELLO.
 BERLIOZ. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Bertha Sacavin. SULTANE.
 BERTRAND. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 BERYL. TB. (Bliss N.)
 BESSIE. TB. (Fry. 1920.) *Miss Bessie*.
Bessie. TB.
 BETH HALLOCK. Jap. (Hal.)
 BETSY PRESBY. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
Miss Betsy Presby.
 BETTIE PHILLIPS. TB. (Fry. N.)
 BIANCA. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
Bianca. MERCUTIO.
Biflora. I. *aphylla*.
Biflora maculata. MACULATA.
 BIG BEN. TB. (Fry. N.)
 BIGOTONI. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Bigonite.
 biliotti. PHRYGIAN I.
 BISMARCK. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
bismarckiana. Onc. *Sauri nazarensis*.
 PALESTINE I.
 BLACK I. Onc. I. *atrofusca*.
Black Knight. BLACK PRINCE.
 BLACK MIDGET. DB. (McK. 1923.)
 BLACK PRINCE. TB. (Per. 1900.)
Black Knight.
 Black Prince is often sold erroneously under the name Early Purple, Florentina Blue, Kochi, Liberia, Midnight, and Parisiensis.
 BLACKPURPLE I. Onc. I. *atropurpurea*.
Blanche. BOLINGBROKE.
 BLANCHE FLEUR. Span. *Snowball*.
 BLANCHE SUPERBE. Span.
 BLEU AIMABLE. Eng.
Bleu Parfleur. GISELE.
 BLOOMER. Dut.

IRIS, continued

bloudowi. MB. TURKESTAN I.
 BLUE BEARD. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Balcen Blue Beard.
Blue Beard. Jap.
 BLUE BEAUTY. Ver.
 BLUE BIRD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Blue Bird. Jap. (Hal.)
Blue Bird. I. *germanica.*
 BLUE BOY. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
 BLUE BULB. Jun. *Orchioides caerulea.*
 BLUE CELESTE. Eng.
 BLUE DANUBE. Jap. (Hal.)
 BLUE GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 BLUE JAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Blue Jay. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 BLUE KING. Sib. (Col. by Barr.)
 BLUE LAGOON. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 BLUE QUEEN. TB. (Krel. N.)
Queen of the Blues.
Blue Sky. TB. (1885.)
Blue Standard. STANDARD.
 BLUEBELLS. TB. (McK. N.)
 BLUEFLAG I. Laev. I. *versicolor.*
 BLUESTONE. DB. (Per. 1903.)
 BLUET. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 BLUEWINGS. Jap. (Chi.)
 BLUMEL. Jap. (Sieb. 1865.)
 BLUSH WHITE. Sib. (Per.)
 BLUSHING EMPRESS. Jap.
 BOBS. DB. (Per. 1903.)
 BOCCAGE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Afri-*
cain; Garibaldi; Kitty Kingsbury.
 BOISMILON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Bois-Milon; De Bois-Milon; Du
Bois de Milan.
 boissieri. Span. *Heterophylla.* YEL-
 LOWBEARD I.
 BOKHARA I. Jun. I. *bucharica.*
 BOLINGBROKE. TB. (Hor. N.) *Blanche.*
 BORDER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
Bornmulleri. I. *danfordiae.*
Bosniaca. I. *reichenbachi.*
 BOSNIAMAC. IB. (Will. about 1905.)
 BOSSET. TB. (Verd. 1860.) *Beacons-*
field; Lord Beaconsfield.
 BOSSY. TB. (Per. 1918.)
Bougainville. MALVINA.
 BOUNDLESS SEA. Jap. *Yomo-no-*
umi.
 BOUVET. DB. (Mil. 1919.) *Le*
Bowet.

IRIS, continued

BOYER. TB. (Den. 1913.) *M. Boyer*
 BRABANT. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Duc de Brabant; Viscount de Bra-
bant.
Brachycupis. TB.
bracteata. Cal. BRACKETED I.
 BRACKETED I. Cal. I. *bracteata.*
 BRANDYWINE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 BRAUTJUNGFER. DB. *Bridesmaid.*
 BREITNER. Dut.
 BRIDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *The Bride;*
Die Braut.
 BRIDESMAID. TB. (Sal. 1859.)
 Mixed with Edina and Tendresse.
Bridesmaid. BRAUTJUNGFER.
 BRIJET. Dut.
Brilliant. HONORABILE.
 BRILLIANT COLORS. Jap. *Kokonoiro.*
 BRIONENSE. TB.
 BRITANNICUS. TB. (1864.) *Bri-*
tannia.
 BRITISH QUEEN. Span.
 Bronze Age. TB.
Bronze Beauty. TB. (1884.)
 BRONZE KING. Span. *Bronze Queen;*
Arabi Pasha.
Bronze Queen. BRONZE KING.
 BROOKLYN. TB. *Gen. de Witte,*
Johan de Worth; Surprise.
Brooksiana. QUEEN OF MAY.
Bruientis. BURIENSIS.
 BRUNETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 BRUN. TB. (Den. 1922.)
 BRUNO. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Bu-o-gun. EMPEROR BU.
bucharica. Jun. BOKHARA I.
 BULB I. Jun. I. *orchioides.*
bulleyana. Sib. HOLLOWSTEM I.
 BURGOS. DB.
 BURIENSIS. TB. (DeB. 1820.) *Bari-*
ensis; Belle Hortense; Bruientis.
 BURIENSIS ELIZABETH. TB. *Barien-*
sis Elizabeth; Elizabeth.
 BUTTERFLY. Sib. (Clev. 1920.) *Mme.*
Butterfly.
Butterfly. DB.
 B. Y. MORRISON. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 CABANES. TB. (Den. N.) *M.*
Cabanés.
caerulea. Jun. *Coerulea.* WHITE-
 EDGE I.

IRIS, continued

- CAJANUS. Span. MOUCHE D'OR;
SWEBITON.
CALIBAN. TB. (Hor. N.)
Californica. Span.
Californica. I. macrosiphon.
Californica. AUREA.
CALYPSO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Calypso. RC.
CAMELEON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Chameleon*; *Mathiola*; *William Wallace*.
CAMELIA. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Camellia. MRS. HORACE DARWIN.
CAMELOT. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
CANARI. Spur. (Mil.)
CANARY BIRD. DB. (Per.)
Canary Bird. AUREA; FLAVESCENS.
CANDELABRE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Candicans. TB. LAVANDULACEA.
CANDIDA. TB. (1854.)
See also NOVA CANDIDA.
CANOPUS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
CANTAB. Span.
Cantab. Dut.
C. A. PFEIFFER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
CAPORAL. TB. (Bliss N.)
CAPRICE. TB. (Vilm 1904.) *Abeille Merveilleuse*.
Caprice. Jap. (Chi.)
CAPTAIN OF BLUES. Span.
CARDINAL. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Carlotta Patti. SANS SOUCI.
CARMELO. MB. (Mohr N.)
CARMEN. Span.
CARMENCITA. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
CARNOT. TB. (1889.) *Dr. Parnot*;
Ernest Bernot; *Ernest Bersot*; *Pres. Carnot*; *Sadi Carnot*; *Saidi Citron*.
Caroline de Sansel. JACQUESIANA.
CAROLYN D. TB. (Riis N.)
CARTANI. Span.
CARTHAGENA. TB. (Bliss N.)
CARTHUSIAN. TB. (Mar. about 1906.)
CASSANDRA. RC. (Van T.)
Cassandra. Eng.
CASSIOPEIA. TB. (Vilm. N.) *Cassiopee*.
CASTOR. RC.
CATALOSA. TB. (Farr N.)
CATERINA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
CATTLEY. TB. (Farr N.)
CAUCASIAN. IB. (Dykes 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- CAVALIER. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
C. D. HAYES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
CECIL MINTURN. TB. (Farr 1922.)
CECILIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
CELANDINE. TB. (Bliss N.)
CELESTE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Coelestina; *Coelestis*; *H. Cramer*;
Halleriana; *Pulcherrima*.
CELESTIAL. Spur. (1905.)
CELIA. TB. (Yeld.)
cengialti. TB. TYROLEAN I.
Cengialti Baldo. MONTE BALDO.
Cengialti purpurea. TB.
CENTURION. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
C. E. PEARSON. TB. (Per. N.)
CERES. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
CHABER. TB. (Den. 1923.) *M. Chaber*.
CHALCEDONICA. TB. *Johan de Witte*;
Surprise.
See also BROOKLYN.
Chameleon. Jap. (Hal.)
Chameleon. Span.
Chameleon. CAMELEON.
chamaeiris. DB. *Olbiensis*. CRIMEAN I.
Chamaeiris alba. DB.
Chamaeiris aurea. DB.
Chamaeiris delicata. DB.
CHANCELLOR. TB.
CHARLES DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
CHARLES DICKENS. TB. *Orova*;
Oroya.
Charlotte Patty. SANS SOUCI.
CHARMANT. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
CHARMER. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Charmér. Jap. (Hal.)
CHARON. RC. (Van T.)
CHASSEUR. TB. (Vilm. N.)
CHATEAUFORT. TB. (V. Verd. 1880.)
Duchesse de Chateaufort.
CHATELET. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Chedolle. CHENEDOLLE.
CHELLES. TB.
CHENEDOLLE. TB. (1872.) *Chedolle*;
Chenodelle; *Souvenir*.
CHEREAU. TB. (Lmn. 1844.) *M. Chereau*; *Cherlon*; *Cherion*.
Also mixed with Sambucina.
CHEROKEE MAID. MB. (Wmsn. 1918.)

IRIS, continued

- CHERRYBLOSSOM. Jap. *Yomo-zakura*—Cherry blossoms in every direction.
 CHERUBIM. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
 CHESTER J. HUNT. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 CHICOREE. TB. (Wet. N.)
 CHILDS BEAUTY. Jap. (Chi.) *Beauty*.
Chinensis. I. *japonica*.
Chitose-dzuru. OLD CRANE.
 CHLORINDA. (Mor. N.)
 CHOCHO-SAN. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 CHOSEIDAN. Jap. *Chose Palace*.
 CHRISTMAS I. Ret. I. *vartani*.
chrysographes. Sib. GOLDVEIN I.
 CHRYSOLORA. Span. *William the First*.
 CIEL BLEU. Spur. (Mil. 1921.)
 CINEREA. DB. (1856.) *Pumila cinerea*.
 CIRCE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Circe. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 CITREA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.) *Pumila hybrida citrea*.
 CITRONELLA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 CITRONNIERE. Span.
 CLARA. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
 CLARA BUTT. Eng.
Clara Butt. TB.
 CLARA CURTIS. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 CLARENCE WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 CLARISSA. TB. (1867.)
 CLARKE I. Sib. I. *clarkei*.
clarkei. Sib. CLARKE I.
 CLEMATIS. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 CLEMENT DESORMES. TB. (Den. N.)
 CLEOPATRA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 CLIO. TB. (1863.)
Cloisonne. SHIPPO.
 CLOTAIRE. TB. (Per.)
 CLOTHO. RC. (Van T.)
 CLOTILDE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 CLOUD DRESS. Jap. *Kumo-isho*.
 CLOUDY MOON. Jap. *Kumoma-no-tsuki*; *Kumo-no-isei*.
 CLOUDY SKY. Jap. *Kumoma-no-sora*.
 CLOVIS. Eng.
 CLUNY. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 COAST I. Long. I. *longipetala*.

IRIS, continued

- COELESTINA. RC. (Van T.)
Coelestina; *Coelestis*. CELESTE.
Coerulea. I. *caerulea*.
Coerulea. PUMILA CAERULEA.
 COL. CANDELOT. TB. (Mil. 1907.)
Col. Corwin. TB.
Colenton. TB.
 COLONIAL DAME. TB. (McK. N.)
 COLONNA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 COLUMNAE. Ver. (1899.)
 COLUMBIA. TB. (Dan. N.)
 COMANCHE. Jap. (Hal.)
Comanche. TB. (Farr N.)
Commandant Betti. TB.
 COMMANDANT DRIANT. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 COMMODORE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Commodore Perry. Jap.
 COMMONWEALTH. TB. (Per.)
 COMO. TB.
 COMPACTA. DB. (G. & K. 1906.)
Pumila hybrida compacta.
Compacta. Sib.
 COMTESSE D'HAUTEVILLE. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
 CONCHOBAR. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 CONFALLON. Jap. (Hal.)
 CONQUEROR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Conqueror of Europe.
 CONQUEST. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 CONQUISTADOR. TB. (Mohr N.)
Conscience. JACQUESIANA.
Conspicua. HECTOR.
 CONSTANCE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Contrast. TB.
 COPPER I. Hex. I. *fulva*.
 COPPERMAN. TB. (Barr.)
 CORA. TB. (Mil.)
 CORA VERNON. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Corbeau. TB.
 CORDELIA. TB. (Park. 1873?)
 CORDON BLEU. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 COREA. Sib.
Cornflower. Span. SOLFATARE.
 CORNUAULT. TB. (Den. 1918.) *M. Cornuault*.
 CORONET. Jap. (Hal.)
 CORRIDA. TB. (Mil.)
 COTTAGE MAID. TB. (Barr.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

IRIS, continued

- COUNT OF NASSAU. Span. *King of Blues; Countess of Nassau.*
 COURCY. TB. (1860.) *Comtesse de Courcy; Lord Seymour.*
 C. P. CONNELL. TB. (Fry. 1921.) *Crane.*
 See OLD CRANE, WHITE CRANE, CRANE FEATHERS, etc.
 CRANE FEATHERS. Jap. *Tsuru-no-kegoromo; White Bird Feathers.*
 CREPUSCULE. TB. (V. Verd. 1863.) *Twilight.*
 CRESTED I. Ev. I. *cristata.*
 CRETAN. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Cretensis. I. *unguicularis.*
 CRETONNE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 CRIMEAN I. DB. I. *chamaeiris.*
 CRIMSON KING. TB.
Crimson Tuft. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
cristata. Ev. CRESTED I.
Cristata alba. Ev.
cristata lacustris. Ev. *Lacustris.*
 LAKE I.
Cristata major. Ev.
 CRUSADER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 CRYSTAL. Jap. (Hal.)
 CUBESEED I. Sib. I. *prismatica.*
Cuprea. I. *fulva.*
 CURIOSITY. DB. (Per.) *Balceng Curiosity.*
 CUSHION BROCADE. Jap. *Nishiki-no-shilome.*
 C. VAN DER WINDT. Dut. (Van T.)
 CYANEA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida cyanea.
 CYGNET. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 CYPRIAN I. TB. I. *cypriana.*
cypriana. TB. CYPRIAN I.
 In the trade often confused with I. *mesopotamica* and I. *trojana.*
 CYTHEREA. TB. (1869.) *Cytheree.*
 CZAR. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 DAIMYO. TB. (Mor. N.)
Daimyo. Jap.
Dainty. DATEDOGU.
 DAISY HILL. TB. (Smith.)
 DALILA. TB. (Den. 1914.)
 DALMARIUS. TB. (G. & K. 1907.)
Lucrece; Lucretia; Lucretius.

IRIS, continued

- DALMATICA TB. (Cult. before 1600.)
Pallida dalmatica; Mme. Almira.
 DAMOZEL. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
Dancing Lion. LION DANCE.
Dancing Tiger. TIGER DANCE.
Dandy. TB.
 DANFORD I. Ret. I. *danfordiae.*
danfordiae. Ret. *Bornmuelleri.* DANFORD I.
 DANIEL LESUEUR. TB. (Den. 1913.)
 DAPHNE. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 DARIUS. TB. (Park. 1873.)
 DARLING. Span.
Darling. TB.
 DATEDOGU. Jap. *Dainty.*
 DAUPHIN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DAVID. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DAVID BLES. Dut. (Van T.)
 DAVID TENIERS. Dut. (Van T.)
 DAWN. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 DE FORCRAND. TB. (Den. N.)
 DE LAMARTINE. Eng.
 DE LESSEPS. Eng.
 DECAZES. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.) *Duc de Cazes; Duc Decazes.*
 DEEP BLUE WATERS. Jap.
 DEJAZET. TB. (Vilm. 1914.)
 DE KINDEREN. Dut.
 DELAGRANGE. TB. (Mil. 1916.)
Souv. de Delagrange.
 DELAVAY I. Sib. I. *delavayi.*
delavayi. Sib. DELAVAY I.
Delicata. TB.
 DELICATISSIMA. TB. (Mil.)
Delicatissima. (1889.) GISELE.
 DELICE. Jap. (Chi.)
 DELICES. TB. (Cay. N.)
 DELIGHT. Jap. (Chi.)
Delight. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Demawendica. I. *iberica.*
 DEMI-DEUIL. TB. (Den. 1912.)
 DEMURE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 DER KINDEREN. Dut.
Deuil de Valery Mayet. VALERY MAYET.
 DIADEM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 DIAMOND. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DIANA. DB. (Hor. N.)
Diana. Jap. (Hal.)

IRIS, continued

- DIANE. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
dichotoma. VESPER I.
 DIDO. RC. (Van T.)
 DIE FEE. DB. *Fairy*.
 DINAH. Jap. (Hal.)
 DILKUSH. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 DIMITY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 DINKY. TB. (Bliss N.)
 DIONYZA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 DISTANT MOUNTAINS. Jap.
 DISTINCTION. Sib.
Distinction. Jap. (Chi. 1915.)
 DITTON PURPLE. DB.
 DIXIE I. Hex. I. *hexagona*.
 DIXMUDE. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 DOLORES. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 DOLPHIN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DOMINATOR. Jap. (Chi.)
 DOMINION. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 DON CARLOS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DONNA MARIA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Edith; Edith Cook; Edna.
 DONNA MARIE. Span.
 DONNA NOOK. TB. (Per.)
 DORA. Eng.
 DORA LONGDON. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
 DORAK. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 DORIS. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 DORMAN. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 DOROTHEA. IB. (Cap. 1901.) *Doro-*
thee.
 DOROTHEA K. WILLIAMSON. Hex
 (Wmsn. 1918.)
 DOROTHY FOSTER. Spur. (1889.)
Monspur; Dorothy Foster.
 DOROTHY ROWE. TB. (1920.) *Miss*
Dorothy Rowe.
 DOSHISHA. Jap. *Doshisha College.*
 DOUAIRIERE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 DOUGLAS I. Cal. I. *douglasiana*.
douglasiana. Cal. DOUGLAS I.
douglasiana watsoniana. Cal. WAT-
 SON I.
Dove. LAVANDULACEA.
 DR. ANDRIST. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 DR. BERNICE. TB. (1867.) *Mag-*
nifica (not Vilm.); *Dr. Bernie; Dr.*
Berenice.
 DR. CHEVREAU. TB. (Cay. N.)
 DR. LIVINGSTONE. Eng.
 DR. LOGAN. TB. (Fry. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- DR. LYONS. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 DR. MANTOR. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Dr. Parnet. QUEEN OF MAY.
Dr. Parnot. CARNOT.
 DR. REGEL. Eng.
 DR. SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 DR. VINCENT. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 DRAGON. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 DRAKE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 DRAPEAU. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 DREAM. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 DREAMLIGHT. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
 DRYAD. TB. (Cay. N.) *Dryade.*
Du Bois de Milan. BOISMILON.
 DU GUESCLIN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 DUC DES ABRUZZES. Eng.
Duchess de Magenta. ARLEQUIN MALI-
 NAIS.
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. TB. *Re-*
ticulata.
 DUKE OF BEDFORD. TB. (Bliss
 1922.)
 DUKE OF NORFOLK. Sib.
 DUNOIS. Eng.
 DUQUESNE. TB. (Hall 1923.)
 DURIEU. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 DUSK. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
 DUSKY MAID. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Dusky Prince. TB.
 DUTCH. Dut. *Xiphium hybridum.*
 E. A. BOWLES. TB. (Per.)
 EASTERN QUEEN. Jap.
 EBURNA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida eburna.
 ECKESACHS. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 ECLAIRE. Jap. (Hal.)
 ECLAIREUR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 ECLIPSE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Eclipse. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 E. C. SHAW. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 EDEN PHILLPOTTS. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 EDINA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Edith; Edith Cook. DONNA MARIA.
 EDITH CAVELL. TB. (Den. 1921.)
 EDITH THE SAXON. TB. (Bod. N.)
Edna. DONA MARIA.
 EDNA MERCIA. TB.
 EDNA PERRY. TB. (Per.)
Edna Perry. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 EDOUARD MICHEL. TB. (Verd. 1904.)
 EDWARD SIMMONS. TB. (1889.)

IRIS, continued

E. E. ADAMS. TB. (Yeld.)
 EFFIE. TB. (Per.)
Eggeri. I. *atropurpurea*.
 EGLAMOUR. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 E. H. JENKINS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 E. L. CRANDAL. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 ELDORADO. TB. (Vilm. 1910.)
 ELECTRA. Eng.
Elegans. VICTORINE.
Eleon. MALVINA.
 ELF QUEEN. TB. (McK. N.)
 E. L. IRISH. TB. (Fry. N.)
 ELINOR. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 ELINOR FUNK. TB. (Bral. N.)
 ELISE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Elizabeth. TB.
 See also BURIENSIS ELIZABETH.
 ELIZABETH HAMILTON. TB. (Bral. N.)
 EMIR. TB. (Yeld 1918.)
Emma. YEMEN I.
 EMMELINE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 EMPEROR. Sib. (Named by Wal.)
Emperor. Eng.
 EMPEROR BU. Jap. *Bu-o-gun*.
 EMPEROR OF THE WEST. Span.
 EMPIRE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 EMPRESS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Empress of India. TB. (1921.)
 ENA BRALLIOR. TB. (Bral. N.)
 ENCHANTRESS. TB. (Probably
 Park. 1873.)
 ENGLISH I. Eng. I. *xiphioides*.
Enid. TB.
ensata. RUSSIAN I.
 ENSIGN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 EOS. RC. (Van T.)
Erebe. KOCHI.
 ERICH. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 ERNEST. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ernest Bernot; *Ernest Bersot*. CARNOT.
 ESMERALDA. TB.
Esperance. TB.
 ESTELLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ESTHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ETENARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 ETHEL ALDRICH. TB. (Ald. N.)
 ETHEL LEACH. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Miss Ethel Leach.
 ETHEL PEARSON. TB. (Per. N.)
 ETHIOPIAN. TB. (Bliss N.)
 ETTA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

IRIS, continued

EUCHARIS. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
Eucharis. RC.
 EUGENE. Jap. (Hal.)
 EUGENE BONVALLET. TB. (Cay.
 1906.)
 EUGENE SUE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
Ariane.
 EUMEE. Jap. (Vilm. 1908.)
 EURYDICE. RC. (Van T.)
 EVA. RC.
 EVADNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 EVELYN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 EVENING GLOW. TB. (Tut. N.)
Evening Glow. Jap.
 EVENING STAR. TB. (Bliss N.)
 EVERLASTING WAVES. Jap. *Bandai-*
no-nami.
 EXCELSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida excelsa.
 EXCELSIOR. Jap. (Hal.)
Excelsior. Span.
 EXCITED BEAR. Jap. *Kuma-fungeki*
 or *-funjin*.
 EXQUISITE. TB. (Probably Park.
 1874.)
Exquisite. Jap. (Hal.)
Eytheria. MRS. HORACE DARWIN.
Fair Maid. JUNGFAU.
 FAIRY. TB. (Ken. 1905.)
Fairy. DB. DIE FEE.
 FAIRY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.)
 FAITH. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 FANTASY. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Fascination. Jap.
Fatide. TB.
 FAUSTINE. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Flamm*
de Punch.
 FAVOURITE. TB. (1874.)
 FEDORA. TB. (Cay. N.)
 FELICITAS. RC. (Van T.)
 FELSPAR. IB. (Mor. N.)
 FENELLA. TB. (Mor. 1921.)
 FENTON. TB. (Hor. N.)
 FERAKAN. MB. (Fos.)
 FERDINAND. TB. (Hor. N.)
Fiancee. BRIDE.
 FIDELIO. TB. (Cay. N.)
 FIEBERI. DB. *Aphylla fieberi*;
Aphylla gigantea.
 FILIFOLIA. Span. *Praecox*.

IRIS, continued

- FILIFOLIA ELISABETH. Span.
 FILIFOLIA IMPERATOR. Span.
 FILOMELA. Span.
Fimbriata. I. *tectorum*.
 FIREFLY. Jap. *Uji-no-hotaru*—Fire-flies of Uji.
 FIRMAMENT. IB. (Gros. 1920.)
 FIRST FROST. Jap. *Hatsushimo*.
 FLAKED BEAUTY. Spur.
Flamm de Punch. FAUSTINE.
 FLAMMENSCHWERT. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 FLAVALBA (A. I. S. name). TB. (Fos. 1919.) *Flavescens alba*.
 FLAVESARD (A. I. S. name). TB. (Den. 1914.) *Flavescens Ricardi*.
 FLAVESCENS. Canary Bird; *Canari*; *Hortense*.
Flavescens alba. FLAVALBA.
Flavescens baxteri. BAXTER.
Flavescens Munite. MUNITE.
Flavescens Ricardi. FLAVESARD.
flavissima. *Arenaria*. GOLDBEARD I.
 F. L. BATTERY. TB. (Fry N.)
 FLORA. RC.
Flora. Span.
 FLORENCE BARR. TB. (Bart 1876.)
 FLORENCE WELLS. TB. (Barr.)
 FLORENTINA. TB. *Alba odorata*; *Florentina alba*; *Florentina Queen Emma*; *Florentina Silver King*; *Gambetta*; *Florentine*.
 The name I. *florentina* has been applied to various forms of Iris. According to the best botanical usage it is not a proper designation of any species of this genus. It is therefore treated here, as also in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia, as a horticultural variety of I. *germanica*, which together with I. *pallida*, is the source of the aromatic "orris root" of commerce. The name I. *florentina* is often misapplied also to I. *albicans*.
Florentina Blue. I. *germanica*.
Florentina purpurea. I. *germanica*.
Florentina Queen Emma. FLORENTINA.
Florentina Silver King. FLORENTINA.
Florentine. FLORENTINA.
 FLORBUNDA. DB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Pumila hybrida floribunda.

IRIS, continued

- FLORIDA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida florida.
 FLORRIE RIDLER. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 FLOWER BROCADE. Jap. *Hana-nonishiki*.
foetidissima. GLADWIN I.
Foetidissima foliis variegatis. VARIEGATED GLADWIN I.
 FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. TB. *Pallida foliis variegatis*.
Foliis variegatis. SPURIA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS.
foliosa. Hex. *Hexagona lamancei*. LAMANCE I.
 FONTARABIE. TB.
 FOOTHILL I. Cal. I. *hartwegi*.
 FORMOSA. DB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Pumila hybrida formosa.
Formosa. Span.
forresti. Sib. YUNNAN I.
 FORTRESS. Jap. *Hodai*.
 FOSTERI. Ver. (Fos.? 1899.)
 FOSTER YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Fragrans. SWERTI.
Francelli. Jap. (Elm.)
 FRANCES GOODING. TB. (Fry. N.)
 FRANCINA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 FRANCIS BENNETT. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 FRANK M. THOMAS. TB. (Thom. 1922.)
 FRANS HALS. Dut. (Van T.)
 FRATE. Jap. (Hal.)
Fraulieb. TRAUTLIEB.
 FRECKLES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FREDI. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 FREDERICK. TB. (1896.) *Frederick The Great*.
 FREYA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Freyi. RC. (Van T.)
 FRIEDRICH SPIELHAGEN. Eng.
 FRIES MOREL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
President Morel.
 FRINGED I. Ev. I. *japonica*.
 FRITJOFF. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 FRO. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 FRÖBISHER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 FRONA. TB. (Bliss N.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

IRIS, continued

- FROSTY MOONLIGHT. Jap. *Shimoyo-no-tsuki*; *Shemogo-no-tsaki*; *Shomoyo-no-tsuki*; *Shumo-no-tsaki*.
 FRYER GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FRYER LAVENDER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 FUERSTIN LONYAY. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Fuji-no-mine. Mt. FUJI.
Fuji-no-yuki. FUJI SNOWCAP.
 FUJI SNOWCAP. Jap. *Fuji-no-yuki*.
 FULGORIE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Fulgova*.
fulva. Hex. *Cuprea*. COPPER I.
 FULVALA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
 FULVALA VIOLACEA. Hex. (Dykes about 1910.)
 F. W. NEEDHAM. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 GABRIEL. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 GABRIEL METSU. Dut.
 GAIETE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 GAJUS. TB. (G. & K. 1906.)
 GALATEA. Jap. (1882.) *Galathee*.
Gambetta. FLORENTINA.
 GANYMEDE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Garfield. GERMANICA ALBA.
 GARIBALDI. TB. (Ware 1898.)
Garibaldi. BOCCAGE.
 GARRICK. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Garrick. ATTRACTION.
gatesi. Onc. MONARCH I.
 GAY-LUSSAC. TB. (Den. N.)
Gazelle. GISELE.
 GEDEON. (1854.) *Gideon*.
 GEISHA. Jap.
Gekka-no-nami. MOONLIT WAVES.
 GEN. GALLIENI. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 GEN. DE CASTELNAU. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
Gen. de Witte. AMABILIS; BROOKLYN
Gen. Grant. TB. (1889.)
 GEN. MARCHAND. TB. (Mil. 1914.)
 GEN. VETTER. Eng.
 GENGHIS KHAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 GENOA. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 GEORGE BORROW. TB. (Bliss N.)
 GEORGE WALLACE. Sib. (1894.)
 GEORGES V. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 GEORGIA. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 GERALDINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)

IRIS, continued

- GERDA. IB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 GERMAINE LE CLERC. TB. (Cay. 1910.)
 GERMAINE PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1922.)
 GERMAN I. TB. I. *germanica*.
germanica. TB. *Florentina purpurea*; *Parisiensis*; *Spectabilis*; *Violacea*; *Vulgaris*. GERMAN I.
 To the true I. *germanica* have also been applied the following common names, which are to be treated as synonyms: Blue Bird, Florentina Blue; Purple Queen.
Germanica alba. TB.
Germanica major. TB. *Major*.
 GERNEZ. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 GERTRUDE. TB. (Pet. 1907.)
Gervase. TB.
 GHANDI. TB. (Bur. N.)
Gideon. GEDEON.
 GIRAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
 GISELE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Bleu Parfleur*; *Delicatissima*; *Gazelle*; *Gysels*; *Mme. Ghysels*; *Reine des Belges*.
 GLADSTONE. TB. (Ware 1890.) *Mr. Gladstone*.
 See also THORBECKE and VICTORINE.
 GLADWIN I. I. *foetidissima*.
 GLADYS. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 GLADYS ROBERTS. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 GLAMOUR. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 GLEE. DB. (McK. 1923.)
 GLITTER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 GLOIRE DE HAARLEM. Span.
Gloire de Hillegom. TB. (Dutch.)
 GLORIA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 GLORIAE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 GLORIETTE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Rigoletto.
 GLORY OF HAARLEM. Jap.
 GLORY OF HOLLAND. Span.
 GLORY OF READING. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 GLOWING EMBERS. TB. (Sturt. 1923.)
 GNOME. TB. (Bliss 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- GOLD BOUND. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.) *Moonlight Waters*; *Shirataki*; *Silver Waters*; *Still Grey Waters*; *Waves Under Moonlight*; *White Waterfall*.
Gold Bound. MEXICANA.
 GOLD COIN. TB.
 GOLD CREST. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
Gold Crest. GOLDWEIR.
 GOLD CUP. Span.
Gold Cup. THUNDERBOLT.
 GOLD IMPERIAL. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 GOLDBEARD I. I. flavissima.
 GOLDEN GATE. Spur. (Bran. N.)
 GOLDEN GLOW. TB. (Wet. N.)
Golden King; *Golden Prince*. BELLE CHINOIS.
 GOLDEN PLUME. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 GOLDEN QUEEN. Span.
 GOLDEN SPIRE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
Goldfinch. PRINCE OF ORANGE.
 GOLDVEIN I. Sib. I. chrysographes.
 GOLDWEIR (A. I. S. name). TB. (Weir before 1894.) *Gold Crest*.
 GOLIATH. TB. (Cay. 1908.)
Gorgeous. TB.
 GOMIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 GOV. HUGHES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 GOVERT FLINCK. Dut.
 GRACCHUS. TB. (Ware 1884 or 1887.)
 GRACE DARLING. Span.
 GRACE KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
gracilipes. Ev. SLENDER I.
 GRACILIS. DB. (Berg 1835.) *Pumila gracilis*; *Biflora gracilis*.
graminea. Spur. GRASS I.
Grand Bouquet. TB. (1919.)
 GRAND FERRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 GRAND MASTER. TB. (Per. 1917.)
 GRAND MOGUL. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Grand Mongul. MONGUL.
 GRAND VAINQUER. Eng.
 GRANDEE. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Grandice*.
Grandesse. Eng.
 GRANDEUR. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 GRANDIS. Sib. *Grandesse*.
 GRANITE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
grantduffi. JAFFA I.
 GRANTDUFFI ASCHERSONI. (Fos.)
 GRASS I. Spur. I. *graminea*.

IRIS, continued

- Gravereau*. TB.
 GRAY FRIAR. TB. (Bral. N.)
 GRAY MORN. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 GRAZIELLA. TB. (Cay. N.)
 GRENADIER. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 GRENVILLE. TB. (Bliss N.)
 GREVIN. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Guinevere. TB. (Barr?)
Guldenstaedtiana. HALOPHILA.
Guldenstaedtiana alba. SPURIA ALBA.
Guldenstaedtiana caerulea. SPURIA CAERULEA.
 GULES. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 GUNFALON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 G. W. PEAKE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 GYPSY QUEEN. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Hamlet*; *La Prestigeuse*; *Queen of Gypsies*; *Reine des Fees*; *Reine des Pays*.
 See also SAMBUCINA.
 Gysels. GISELE.
 HACKAERT. Dut. (Van T.)
 HAEMATOPHYLLA. Sib. (1879.)
Hagaribi. TORCHLIGHT.
Hakausai. Jap.
 HAKU-BOTAN—A white peony. Jap.
 HALFDAN. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
Halleriana. CELESTE; WALNERIANA.
 HALO. TB. (Yeld 1917.)
 HALOPHILA. Spur. *Guldenstaedtiana*.
Hamlet. GYPSY QUEEN.
Hana-aoi. HOLLYHOCK.
Hana-no-nishiki. FLOWER BROCADE.
Hana-gosho. PALACE.
 HAMADAN. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 HANNIBAL. TB. (1884.)
 HANSONI. Ver. (1889.)
 HARBINGER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Herald.
 HARLEQUIN. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Bal-ceng Harlequin*.
Harlequin Malinois. ARLEQUIN MALINAI.
 HARMONIA. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Harmannia*.
 HARPUT I. Ret. I. histrioides.
 HARRIET. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 HARRIET PRESBY. TB. (Presby 1922.)
 HARRIS. DB. (Mil.)
 HARRISON WEIR. TB. (Weir 1880.)
 HART NIBBRIZ. Dut. (Van T.)

IRIS, continued

hartwegi. Cal. FOOTHILL I.
HARTZ. Dut.
HARVESTONE. TB. (Bur. N.)
Hatsushimo. FIRST FROST.
HAURONENSIS.
Haussknechti. I. *persica sieheana.*
HAUTEFEUILLE. TB. (Den. 1910.)
HAWKINS. TB. (Bliss N.)
HAWTHORNE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
HAYDEE. TB. (1854.)
HAYDN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Haydn. HAYDEE.
Haynei. I. *atrofusca.*
H. Cramer. ATTRACTION; CELESTE.
Heavenly Blue. Span. SOLFATARE.
HEBE. TB. (1854.)
Hebe. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
Hecate. RC. (Van T.)
HECTOR. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Conspicua*; India; *Jenny Lind*; *Julius Caesar*; *Lapierre*; *Rebecca*; *Velveten.*
Hector. Eng.
HEGIRE. TB. (Cay. N.)
Heldreichi. I. *persica stenophylla.*
HELEN VON SIEBOLD. Jap. *Mme. Helen Von Siebold.*
HELENA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Heleneae. I. *barnumae mariae.*
Helene. Jap. (1882.)
HELENE KOEHLER. TB. (Koeh. N.)
HELGE. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
HELIOS. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
HENKLER. TB. (Per. 1905.)
HENRI DENIS. TB. (Den. 1923.)
HENRI GLOWER. TB. (Den. 1919.)
HER MAJESTY. TB. (Per. 1903)
Annie Grey.
Her Majesty. Span.
HER RIVAL. TB. (McK. N.)
HERA. RC. (Van T.)
Herald. TB. (1893.)
Herald. HARBINGER.
Herant. TB. (1889.)
HERCULES. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
Hercules. Span.
HEREWARD. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
HERICART DE THURY. TB. (1870.)
HERMIA. TB. (Yeld.)
HERMIONE. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Hermoine. MAGGIE.

IRIS, continued

HERMOSA. TB. (Dean 1923.)
HEROCLES. TB. (Mil. about 1905.)
HERODOTUS. TB. (1884.)
HESPERIA. RC.
Heteranth. ATTRACTION.
Heterophylla. I. *boissieri.*
hexagona. Hex. DIXIE I.
Hexagona lamancei. I. *foliosa.*
HIAWATHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
HILDA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
HILDEBRAND. TB. (Bliss N.)
HIMALAYAN I. Ev. I. *milesi.*
HIPPOLYTA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Hispanica. I. *xiphium.*
histrio. Ret. SYRIAN I.
histrioides. Ret. HARPUT I.
Histrioides Major. Ret.
HO-O-JO—Royal castle. Jap.
HOBBEMA. Dut. (Van T.)
Hodai. FORTRESS.
Hokanum. MALVINA.
HOLLOWSTEM I. Sib. I. *bulleyana.*
HOLLYHOCK. Jap. *Hana-aoi.*
HOMER. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hon. Mrs. Kingscote. MRS. KINGS-COTE.
HONORABILE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Aureole; *Brilliant*; *Honorable*; *Honorable*; *Honourable*; *Rebecca.*
 Mixed with Sans Souci, but distinctly lighter.
hoogiana. REDBEARD I.
HOPATCONG. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
HOPE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
HORACE DE PARIS. TB. *Comte Horace de Paris.*
HORIZON. TB. (Mor. N.)
Hortense. DE CANDOLLE I.
HOSOGAWA. Jap.
HUBERT. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
HUCHTENBURG. Dut. (Van T.)
HUGO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Humboldt. ATTRACTION.
HUNGARIAN I. I. *variegata.*
HUSSARD. TB. (Vilm. N.)
HYBRIDA AUREA. DB. (G. & K. 1913.) *Pumila hybrida aurea.*
HYDE PARK. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
HYMEN. TB. (Yeld before 1920.)
HYPERION. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
IBERIAN I. Onc. I. *iberica.*

IRIS, continued

iberica. Onc. *Demarwendica*. IBERIAN I.
 IDEAL. TB. (Cay. N.)
 IDION. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 IDZUMI. Jap. *Idzumigawa*.
 IGNACITE. TB. (Lmn. 1859.) *Ignace*,
Ignatia; *Ignitus*; *Ignititia*; *Ignocito*; *Leopard*.
 IGOUF. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
 ILLUSION. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 ILSAN. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
 IMOGENE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 IMPERATOR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 IMPERIAL QUEEN. Jap.
 INCA. TB. (Farr 1922.)
 INCOGNITA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
India. HECTOR.
India. INDIANA.
 INDIAN QUEEN. TB. (1859.)
 INDIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *India*,
Oudiniana.
 INDO. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 INEZ. Span.
 INGEBOG. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
 INGRES. TB. (Cay. N.)
 INNER GLOW. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 INNOCENZA. (Lmn. 1854.)
 INSULINDE. TB. (Krel. N.)
 IOLANTHE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Iphigenia. RC.
 IPHIGENIE. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 IRENE. RC. (Van T.)
 IRIS KING. TB. (G. & K. 1907.)
Iris Koenig; *King of Iris*; *Reine des Iris*; *Remedes*; *Roi des Iris*.
 IROQUOIS. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 ISABELLA. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
 ISIS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Isis. RC. (Van T.)
 ISMALI. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 ISMENE. RC. (Van T.)
 ISOLA. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 ISOLDA. RC. (Van T.)
 ISSOLINE. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
 ISSIAN I. Jun. *I. persica issica*.
 ISTREA. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
Italia. KHARPUT.
 ITALICA. DB. *Chamaeiris italica*.
 IVANHOE. TB. (Mil. 1911.)
 IVORINE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)

IRIS, continued

IVY LOGAN. TB. (Per. 1915.)
Jackmanni. TB.
 JACOB MARIS. Dut.
 JACQUELINE. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 JACQUELINE GUILLOT. TB. (Cay. N.)
Jacqueminot. SPECIOSA.
 JACQUENETTA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 JACQUESIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Caroline de Sansel; *Conscience*;
Jacquiana; *Jacquiniiana*; *Lord Rosebery*.
 JAFFA I. I. *grantduffi*.
 JAMES BOYD. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 JAN BOTH. Dut. (Van T.)
 JAN DE BRAY. Dut. (Van T.)
 JAN STEEN. Dut.
 JAPANESE I. Jap. *I. kaempferi*.
 JAPANEQUE. TB. (Farr 1922.)
 japonica. Ev. *Chinensis*. FRINGED I.
 JAPONICA APHRODITE. Ev.
 JAPONICA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS.
 J. B. DUMAS. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 J. C. DRAKE. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 J. C. VAUGHAN. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Jean Bart. BEAUREGARD.
 JEAN CHEVREAU. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JEAN SISLEY. TB. (1887.)
 JEANNE BEL. TB. (Den. N.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. TB. (Verd. 1907.)
 JEANNE HACHETTE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JEANNIE. TB. (Den. N.)
 JENNETT DEAN. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
Jenny Lind. HECTOR.
 JESEF ISRAELS. Dut.
 JESSICA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 JESSIE McINNES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
Jewels and Flowers. LOTUS JEWEL.
 J. J. DEAN. TB. (Dean 1922.)
 JOCASTE. RC.
 JOH. BOBBOOM. Dut. (De G.)
 JOH. VERMEER. Dut. (Van T.)
Johan de Witte and *Johan de Worth*.
 See AMABILIS, BROOKLYN, and CHALCEDONICA.
 JOHANNA. Eng.
 JOHN BULL. TB. (1906.)
John Bull. WALTER SCOTT.
 JOHN DUCKER. Eng.

IRIS, continued

- JOHN FOSTER. IB. (Fos. 1913.)
John Fraser. TB. (1897.)
 JOHN W. TRIBOLET. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
 JOICE RESBURY. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 JOIE DE L'OEIL. TB. (1858.)
Jordaens. TARQUIN.
 JOSEF ISRAELS. Dut. (De G.)
 JOSEPHINE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 JOYA. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
 J. TOOROP. Dut. (De G.)
 JUDITH. TB. (1867.)
 JUDITH LEYSTER. Dut. (Van T.)
Jules Pirot. TB.
Julia Gresi. ST. CLAIR.
 JULIA MARLOWE. TB. (Shull N.)
Juliette. AMABILIS.
 JULIETTE WALLET. TB. (Cay. N.)
 JULIUS. Eng.
Julius Caesar. HECTOR.
Juncea. Span. RUSH I.
 JUNGFRAU. TB. *Fair Maid*.
 JUNIATA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 JUNO. Spur.
Juno. RC.
 JUNON. Jap. (Vilm.)
Junon. TB. (Vilm. N.)
junonia. TB. JUNONIA I.
 JUNONIA I. TB. I. *junonia*.
 JUSSIEU. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 JUSTINIAN. TB.
 J. VICTOR. Eng.
 J. WEISSENBRUCH. Dut. (Van T.)
kaempferi. Jap. JAPANESE I.
 I. *kaempferi*, sometimes listed as the
 same as I. *laevigata*, is distinct from
 that species.
Kagaribi. TORCHLIGHT.
 KAMATA. Jap.
 KARTABA I. Onc. I. *sofarana magnifica*.
 KASHMIR I. TB. I. *kashmiriana*.
 KASHMIR WHITE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
kashmiriana. TB. KASHMIR I.
 KASTOR. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
 KATHLEEN. TB. (Barr.)
Kathryn. Jap.
 KATHRYN FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 KATRINKA. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 KERMESINA. Ver. (1901.)

IRIS, continued

- Kempi*. TB.
 KERA. TB. (Mor. N.)
 KESTREL. TB. (Mor. 1922.)
 KHAM SIN. TB. (Mil. 1916.)
 KHARPUT. TB. *Asiatica; Italia*.
Khedive. TB. (1884.)
Kimi-no-megumi. SOVEREIGN.
 KING CHRISTIAN. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
King Edward VII. RUBERRIMA.
 KING GEORGE V. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 KING HUMBERT. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 KING OF BLUES.
King of Blues. ATTRACTION.
King of Blues. COUNT OF NASSAU.
King of Iris. IRIS KING.
 KING OF WHITES. Span. *La Grandedesse; L' Innocence; Queen Emma*.
 KING OF YELLOWS. Span. *Leander*.
Kitty Kingsbury. BOCCAGE.
 KIWI. TB. (Bliss N.)
 KLONDYKE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 KNYSNA. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 KOCHI. TB. *American Black Prince; Black Prince; Erebe; Midnight; Purple Queen*.
Kochosum. TB.
Koekkoek. Dut. (Van T.)
Kokonoiro. BRILLIANT COLORS.
 KOMBARIN. Jap.
Komochiguma. YOUNG BEAR.
korolkowi. Reg. REDVEIN I.
 KOROLKOWI ATROPURPUREA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI CONCOLOR. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI LEICHTLINIANA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI VENOSA. Reg.
 KOROLKOWI VIOLACEA. Reg.
 KOVEL. DB. (Den. N.)
 KOYA. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 KRELAGE I. Ret. I. *reticulata krelagei*.
Kuma-fungeki or *-funjin*. EXCITED BEAR.
Kumo-isho. CLOUD DRESS.
Kumo-no-isei. CLOUDY MOON.
Kumo-no-ue; Kumo-no-uye. STARRY HEAVENS.
Kumo-no-obi; Kumo-no-ute; Kunero-no-ute. BAND OF CLOUDS.

IRIS, continued

- Kumoma-no-sora*. CLOUDY SKY.
Kumoma-no-tsuki. CLOUDY MOON.
 KURDISTAN. IB. (Dykes 1922.)
 KURO-KUMO—Dark clouds. Jap.
 KYODAISAN—Brother mountain. Jap.
L'Africain. BOCCAGE.
La Beaute. TB. (1914.)
 LA CHARMANTE. Span.
 LA FAVORITE. Jap. (Chi.)
 LA GRANDESSE. DB.
La Grandesse. KING OF WHITES.
 LA MAJESTUEUSE. Eng.
 LA NEIGE. TB. (Verd. 1912.)
La Neige. Span.
 LA NUIT. TB. (Verq. 1912.)
La Nuit. Span.
La Prestigieuse. GYPSY QUEEN.
 LA RECONNAISSANCE. Span.
La Vallette. TB.
 LA VERGE. Eng.
 LACTEA. Sib. (1876.)
Lacustris. I. *cristata lacustris*.
 LADY BYNG. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 LADY CHARLES ALLOM. TB. (Per. 1921.)
 LADY FOSTER. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
Lady Frances. TB. (Before 1859.)
 CELESTE.
 LADY FRANKLIN. TB. (Before 1859.)
 LADY FRENCH. Sib. (Per.)
 LADY GODIVA. Sib.
 LADY GREY. TB. (Hor. N.)
Lady Holland. TB.
Lady Jane. MIRALBA.
 LADY JELlicoe. TB. (Per. 1914.)
 LADY LILFORD. MB. (Fos.)
 LADY LOU. TB. (Dean 1921.)
 LADY NORTHCLIFFE. Sib. (Per.)
 LADY OF JUNE. TB. (Yeld N.)
 LADY SACKVILLE. TB. (Per. N.)
 LADY SEYMOUR. TB. (1854.)
 LADY STANHOPE. TB. (1854.)
Lady Stump. TB.
laevigata. Laev. RABBIT-EAR I.
 The true I. *laevigata* of botanists is rare in cultivation. Most of the plants passing under this name are I. *kaempferi*.
 LAEVIgATA ALBA. Laev.
 LAEVIgATA ATROPURPUREA. Laev.
 LAEVIgATA SEMPERFLORENS. Laev.
 LAKE I. Ev. I. *cristata lacustris*.

IRIS, continued

- LAMANCE I. Hex. I. *foliosa*.
Lamartine. VICTORY.
 LANCE. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
 LANCELOT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 LANGUEDOC. TB. (Den. 1913.)
 LAOS. RC.
Lapierre. HECTOR.
 LAUGHING DOLL. Jap. *Warai-botei*;
Marai-botri; *Waka-hoki*.
Laura. AMABILIS.
 LAURA E. STURTEVANT. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Laurentinus. TB.
 LAVANDULACEA. TB. (1884.) *Agnes Sorrel*; *Candicans*; *Dove*; *Rosamond*.
Lavater. TB. (1884.)
 LAVENDER QUEEN. Jap. (Chi.)
 LAVENGRO. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 LE PACTOLE. TB.
Le Reve. TB.
 LEANDER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Leander. KING OF YELLOWS.
 LEBANON I. Onc. I. *lorteti*.
 LEDA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Leichtlini. I. *stolonifera*.
 LEMON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 LEMON QUEEN. Span.
 LENT A. WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1918.) *Lieut. A. Williamson*.
 LEO TOLSTOI. Eng.
 LEONATO. TB. (Hor. N.)
 LEONE TRENANCE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 LEONIDAS. TB. *Yolandie*.
 LEOPARD I. Jun. I. *persica stenophylla*.
Leopard. IGNACITE.
 LEOPOLD. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Olbiensis Leopold*.
Leopold; *Leopoldine*. SAMBUCINA.
 LECTO. TB. (Fry. N.)
 LEPINOUX. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 LESEBLE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *M. Leseble*; *M. du Sible*.
Lester Lovett. Jap. (Named by Lovett.)
 LEUCOTHEA. RC. (Van T.)
 LEVERRIER. TB. (Den. 1917.)
 LEWIS TROWBRIDGE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 LEYLAND HUCKFIELD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- LIBAUDI. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Lia-baud*; *Libacidi*.
 LIBERTY. TB. (Cay. N.)
 LIDO. DB. (Mil. 1907.) *La Lido*.
Lieut. A. Williamson. LENT A. WILLIAMSON.
Lila. LILACINA.
 LILACINA. TB. (1841.) *Lila*.
Lilacina. Eng.
Lilacina. Spur. (Fos.)
L'Innocence. KING OF WHITES.
L'Innocence. WHITE PURPLEVEIN I.
 LION DANCE. Jap. *Shishi-odori*, *Dancing Lion*.
 LIONEL MILLET. TB. (Mil. 1895.)
Lizzie. TB.
 LOBELIA. DB. (Mil. 1907.)
 LOHENGRIN. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Loie Fuller. AUREA.
Longfellow. Span. SOLFATARE.
longipetala. Long. COAST I.
Longipetala superba. MRS. TAIT.
 LOPPIO. TB. (Col. by Fos.) *Cengi-alti Loppio*.
Lord Beaconsfield. BOSSET.
 LORD GREY. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Miss Cornelia*.
 LORD LAMBOURNE. TB. (Per. N.)
Lord Macauley. TB.
 LORD OF JUNE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 LORD PALMERSTON. Eng.
 LORD RAGLAN. Span.
 LORD ROBERTS. Eng.
Lord Rosebery. JACQUESIANA.
Lord Rosse. TB.
Lord Salisbury. TB.
Lord Seymour. COURCY.
 LORD WOLSELY. Spur. (1899.)
 LORELEY. TB. (G. & K. about 1909.)
 LORENZO DE MEDICI. Eng.
 LORTETI. Onc. LEBANON I.
 LOTUS JEWEL. Jap. *Jewel on Lotus Flower*; *Jewels and Flowers*; *Magic Jewel*; *Renjo-no-tama*.
 LOUIS BEL. TB. (Den. 1921.)
Louis de Cerise; *Louis de Savisse*; *Louisa.* LOUISE DESAVISSE.
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 LOUIS VAN MEYER. TB. (Dutch.)

IRIS, continued

- LOUISE. Span. *Ne Plus Ultra*; *Sweet Lavender*.
 LOUISE DESAVISSE. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.) *Louis de Cerise*; *Louis de Savisse*; *Louisa*.
 LOUTE. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Lovelocks. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 LOWELL. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Lucrece; *Lucretia*; *Lucretius.* DAL-MARIUS.
Lucy. TB.
 LUGARDA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 LUNA. RC. (Van T.)
 L'UNIQUE. Eng.
L'Unique. Span.
Lupina. I. saari.
 LURIDA. TB.
Lurida redouteana. REDOUTEANA.
 LURLINE. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 LUSINDA. Eng.
 LUSITANICA. Span.
 LUTEA. DB. (1875.) *Pumila lutea*.
 LUTEA MACULATA. DB. *Pumila lutea maculata*.
 LUTESCENS. DB. *Pseudo-pumila*.
 LUTESCENS AUREA. DB.
Lutescens statellae. STATELLAE.
 LUXOR. TB. (Bliss N.)
 LYNETTE. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
M. du Sible. LESEBLE.
 MA MIE. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
 MABEL B. TAFT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Machilisea. MANDRALISCAE.
Macrantha. AMAS.
 MACROCARPA. DB. (Leich. 1888.)
macrosiphon. Cal. *Californica.* TUBE I.
 MACULATA. DB. *Biflora maculata*.
Madcap. TB.
 MADISON COOPER. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MADONNA. TB.
 MADY CARRIERE. TB. (Mil.)
 MAGGIE. TB. (Fos. about 1884.)
Hermoine; *Miss Maggie*.
Magic Jewel. LOTUS JEWEL.
 MAGNATE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 MAGNET. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 MAGNIFICA. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Magnifica; *Magnifique.* TB. (1886.)
 DR. BERNICE.
 MAGNIFICENT. TB. (Fry. N.)
 MAGOT. TB. (Vilm. N.)

IRIS, continued

Mahogany. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
MAID-OF-THE-MIST. TB. (Bran. N.)
MAIDENS BLUSH. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Maid Marian. TB.
Majesteux. TB.
MAJESTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
MAJOR. TB. (1840.)
Major. GERMANICA MAJOR.
MALMAISON. (Hal. about 1885.)
MALTESE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
MALVINA. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Bougainville; *Eleon*; *Hokanum*;
Sambucina major; *Shakespeare*;
Sir Walter Scott; *Walter Scott*.
Manadzuru. WHITE CRANE.
MANDALAY. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MANDARIN. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Mandarin. Jap.
MANDRALISCAE. TB. *Machilisea*.
Manissadjana. I. saari.
MANUELITA. TB. (Ken. 1923.)
MANOA. TB. (Bliss N.)
Manon. TB.
MAORI KING. TB. (Ware 1890.)
MAORI PRINCESS. TB. (Shull 1923.)
MAPLE CASCADE. Jap. *Momiji-no-taki*.
Marai-botri. LAUGHING DOLL.
MARC AUREA. TB. (Cay. N.)
MARCELLE TINAYRE. TB. (Den. 1912.)
MARCUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
MARDIN I. TB. I. mesopotamica.
MAREN. TB. (Mor. N.)
MARENCO. TB. (1897.) *Marengo*.
MARESCHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
MARGARET. DB. (Fos. 1908.)
MARGARET LEAHY. TB. (Wing N.)
MARGARET MOOR. TB. (Bliss 1918.)
MARGARET SHERIDEN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MARGERIE. TB. (Dean 1922.)
MARGERIE McCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
MARGERIE TINLEY. TB. (Per. N.)
MARGINATA. TB. (Den. before 1920.)
MARGUERITE GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. 1912.)
MARGUERITE MARON. TB. (Den. N.)

IRIS, continued

MARIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
MARIA CORNELIA. Eng.
Maria Milanollo. MARY MINANELLE.
Mariae. I. barnumae mariae.
MARIAN MOHR. TB. (Mohr N.)
MARIE. Span.
Marie Corelli. TB.
MARIGNY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Marion. TB.
MARION CRAN. TB. (Per. N.)
MARION LOAT. TB. (Loat 1919.)
MARIPOSA. TB. (Mohr N.)
MARITANA. TB. (Ware 1895.)
MARJOLIN. TB. (Lmn. 1855-58.)
Margolin.
MARMORA. TB. (1854.) *La Marmora*.
MAROCAIN. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
MARS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Mars. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Mars. RC. (Van T.)
Mars. TB. (G. & K. 1903.) MARVAR.
MARSHMARIGOLD. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
MARSOVIN. TB. (Vilm. N.)
MARVAR (A. I. S. name). TB. (G. & K. 1903.) *Mars*.
Mary. TB. (Ware 189-.)
MARY GARDEN. TB. (Farr 1913.)
MARY GRAY. TB. (Farr 1913.)
MARY I. I. barnumae mariae.
MARY MINANELLE. TB. (1854.)
Maria Milanollo.
MARY ORTH. TB. (Farr 1920.)
MARY WILLIAMSON. TB. (Wmsn. 1921.)
MASAKO MIRROR. Jap. *Masakokagami*.
MASSASOIT. TB. (Farr 1916.)
MASSENA. TB. (Cay. N.)
MASSILIA. RC. (Van T.)
MAUDE TRIBOLET. MB. (Wmsn. N.)
Maurelie. TB.
MAURICE BEVAN. Sib. (Per.)
Mauvine. TB. (Named by Dean 1919.)
MAVOURNEEN. TB. (Bliss N.)
MAX ROOSES. Eng.
MAXIMILIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
MAY MORN. TB. (McK. N.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

IRIS, continued

- MAY ROSE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MAYFLOWER. TB. (Bliss N.)
 MAZARIN. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Meale. NEALA.
 MEDALLION. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
 MEDRANO. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 MEDUSA. RC.
 MEGAS. TB. (Den. 1922.)
Meissonier. TB.
 MELISANDE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MELODIE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MELPOMENE. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
 MEMORY. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 MENETRIER. TB. (Den. 1921.)
 MENUET. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MEPHISTOPHELES. TB. (Dutch 1889.) *Sambucina Mephistopheles*.
 MERCEDES. TB. (Verd. 1905.)
 MERCUTIO. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
Bianca (Hor. not Mil.)
 MERLIN. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
mesopotamica. TB. MARDIN I.
 In the trade, often confused with I. cypriana and with the hort. var. Ricardi.
 METEOR. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 MEXICANA. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Mexicaine; Gold Bound.
Meyerbeer. TB.
 M. G. PETERS. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 M. HUBERT. TB. (Den. 1922.)
 MIDAS. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MIDLEY. Span.
Midnight. KOCHI; PURPLE KING.
 MIDWEST. TB. (Sass. 1922.)
 MIGNON. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MIKADO. TB. (Den. 1914.)
Mikado. Jap.
 MIKONIA. TB. (Den. N.)
 MILDRED PRESBY. TB. (Farr N.)
 milesi. Ev. HIMALAYAN I.
 MILIO. RC.
 MILKY WAY. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 MILTON. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 MIMUNG. TB. (G. & K. 1911.)
 MINA. Span.
 MINERVA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Minerva. MB. (Fos.)
Minerva. TB. SPECIOSA.
 MINISTER LOEFF. Span.

IRIS, continued

- MINNEHAHA. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 MINNESOTA. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MINOR BEAUTY. TB. (Per. 191—.)
 MINOS. TB. (Per. 1840.) *Minor*.
 MIRAGE. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Mirage. Jap. (Named by Hal. about 1885.)
 MIRALBA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Lady Jane*.
 MIRANDA. TB. (Hor. 1919.)
Miranda. Eng.
 MIREILLE. DB. (Mil. 1911.) *Mireille B*.
 MIRIAM. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
Miss Brough. BEETHOVEN.
 MISS BROUGHTON. TB. (Per. 1921?)
Miss Cornelia. LORD GREY.
 MISS EARDLEY. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MISS JESSOP. TB. (Per. 1921s)
 MISS MAY. Sib. (Hitch.)
 MISS OWEN. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Balceng Miss C. M. Owen.
 MISS ROWE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 MISS WELD. Eng.
 MISS WHITE. DB. (Barr 1893.)
Balceng Miss H. M. White.
 MISS WILLMOTT. TB. (Fos. 1910.)
missouriensis. Long. *Tolmeiana*.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN I.
 MISSOURIENSIS BLUEBIRD. Long.
 (And. 1922.)
 MISSOURIENSIS SNOWBIRD. Long.
 (And. 1922.)
 MIST. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 MISTRAL. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
 MISTRESS FORD. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 MITHRAS. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 MLLE. SCHWARTZ. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY. TB. (Cay. N.)
Mme. Almira. TB. (Woolson 1889.)
 DALMATICA.
 MME. BAZE. TB. (Den. 1918.)
 MME. BLANCHE PION. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
 MME. BORIES. TB. (Den. 1907.)
 MME. BOULLET. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 MME. BUTTERFLY. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
Mme. Butterfly. BUTTERFLY.
 MME. CHABAL. TB. (Mil. 1917.)

IRIS, continued

Mme. Chauviere. MME. JENNEAUX.
 MME. CHEREAU. TB. (Lmn. 1844.)
Susannah.
 MME. CHERI. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 MME. CHOBOUT. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 MME. CLAUDE MONET. TB. (Den. 1912.)
 MME. DE BAUNNE. TB. *Mme. de Bonne.*
 MME. DE SEVIGNE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
Mme. de Stael. TB. (Before 1921.)
 MME. DEBURA. TB. (1859.)
 MME. DENIS. TB. (Den. 1918.)
 MME. DURRAND. TB. (Den. 1912.)
 MME. GAUDICHAU. TB. (Mil. N.)
 MME. GERARD. Eng.
Mme. Ghysels. GISELE.
 MME. GUERVILLE. TB. (1860.)
 MME. HENRI CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MME. HODSON. Span.
 MME. JANIAUD. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MME. JENNEAUX. TB. (1860.)
Mme. Chauviere; Mme. Jouneau; Mme. Juineau.
 MME. LAMOUCHE. TB. (Mil. 1923.)
 MME. LOUESSE. TB. (1860.)
 MME. MASSE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 MME. MATTA. TB. *Mme. Mattar.*
Mme. Pacquette. PACQUITA.
Mme. Patti. OSSIAN.
Mme. Pffault. MME. THIBAUT.
Mme. Sonntag. TB.
 MME. STEINCHEN. MB. (Den. 1913.)
 MME. THIBAUT. TB. *Thibault; Mme. Pffault.*
 MME. TRUFFAUT. TB. (1860.)
 MME. VERNOUX. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
 MME. VIESSEUX. TB. (Per. N.)
 MOA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 MODESTE GUERIN. TB. (1880.)
 MOHAWK. TB. (Farr N.)
 MOHRANGE. MB. (Den. N.) *De Mohrange.*
 MOLIERE. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
Momiji-no-taki. MAPLE CASCADE.
Mon Bijou. SOLFATARE.
 MON TRESOR. Eng.
 MONARCH I. Onc. I. *gatesi.*
 MONARQUE. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MONASTIR. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MONAUREA. Spur.

IRIS, continued

Monaurea. SPURIA MONAUREA.
 MONCEY. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 MONGUL. DB. (Mil. before 1919.)
Grand Mongul.
Monhassan. TB.
 MONICA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 MONNIERI. Spur.
 MONSIGNOR. TB. (Vilm. 1907.)
 MONSPUR. Spur. (Fos.)
Monspur Dorothy Foster. DOROTHY FOSTER.
Monspur Premier. PREMIER.
 MONT BLANC. Eng.
Mont d'Or. TB.
Montauk. QUEEN VICTORIA.
 MONTE BALDO. TB. *Cengialti Baldo.*
 MONTEZUMA. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 MONTERRAT. TB. (Mor. 1923.)
 MOONLIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 MOONLIT WAVES. Jap. *Gekka-no-nami; Gold Bound; Moonlight Waves; Silver Waters; Waves under Moonlight.*
 MOONSTONE. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 MOOR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Cengialti The Moor.*
 MORAEA I. I. *sisyrinchium.*
 MORNING MISTS. Jap. *Asagasumi; Usagasumi.*
Morning Moon. ARIAKE.
 MORNING SPLENDOR. TB. (Shull 1923.)
 MOROCCO I. Span. I. *tingitana.*
 MORPHEE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Morpheus.*
 MORT SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MORWELL. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 MOTHER OF PEARL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 MOTLEY. TB. (Bliss N.)
Mouche d'Or. CAJANUS.
 MOUNT PENN. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 MOUNTAIN MAID. TB. (McK. N.)
 MOURNING I. Onc. I. *susiana.*
 MOZART. TB. (1854.)
 MR. FELL. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Mt. Fell.
Mr. Gladstone. GLADSTONE; THORBECKE.
Mr. Shaw. TB.
 MR. VEEN. Eng.
 MRS. A. M. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. ALAN GRAY. TB. (Fos. 1909.)

IRIS, continued

MRS. ANDRIST. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. BARRON. TB. (Before 1912.)
 MRS. BEVAN. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 MRS. BLAKELY. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. BOSSART. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 Mrs. Charles Wheeler. CHALCEDONICA.
 MRS. CHRISTMAN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. COWLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MRS. CURTIS. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 MRS. DUGALE. TB. (Per.) Mrs. Arthur Dugdale.
 MRS. FRED STERN. TB. (Per. N.)
 MRS. FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 MRS. GEO. DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1895.)
 MRS. H. G. LLOYD. TB. (Fry. 1918.)
 MRS. HAGLER. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. HAW. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
 MRS. HAYES. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. HILL. Sib. (Per. before 1920.)
 MRS. HORACE DARWIN. TB. (Fos. 1888.) *Camellia* (Not Fry.); *Eythia*.
 MRS. J. J. STOKES. Spur. (Bran. N.)
 MRS. J. S. BRAND. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. JUDD. TB. (Fry. N.)
 MRS. KESSLER. TB. (Per. 1904.)
 MRS. KIMBALL. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. KINGSCOTE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
 Hon. Mrs. Kingscote.
 MRS. LOGAN. Sib. (Per.)
 Mrs. Lubiler. TB.
 MRS. McCORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. NAGELI. TB.
 MRS. NEUBRONNER. TB. (Ware 189-.)
 MRS. PAUL B. RIIS. TB. (Riis N.)
 MRS. PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 MRS. RAPP. TB. (Fry. N.)
 MRS. REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1899.)
 MRS. ROWE. Sib. (Per.)
 MRS. R. W. WALLACE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 MRS. RYDER. TB. (Per. 1910.)
 MRS. SANFORD. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 MRS. SAUNDERS. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 MRS. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 191-.)
 MRS. TAIT. Spur. *Longipetala superba*.
 MRS. TINLEY. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MRS. WALTER BREWSTER. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)

IRIS, continued

MRS. WEDGE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 Mrs. W. T. Ware. Span. W. T. WARE.
 MT. FUJI. Jap. *Fuji-no-mine*; *Tuji*; *Tuyi*.
 Mt. Hood. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 MUNICO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Minico*; *Municara*; *Munica*.
 MUNITE. TB. (1884.) *Flavescens Munite*.
 MUNTHE. Dut.
 Mural. PROSERPINE.
 MUSCADINE. TB. (McK. N.)
 MUSQUETEER. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 MY LADY. TB. (McK. N.)
 MYRA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 MYSTIC. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 MYTH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 Nabob. NATIONAL.
 NADINE. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 NANCY ORNE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 NASHIBA. Jap.
 NATIONAL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Nabob*.
 NAUSHON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 NAVAJO. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 NAVARRE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 Navy Blue. Jap.
 NAZARIN. MB. (Fos.)
 NEALA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Meale*.
 Nefert. TB. (Fos. 19-.)
 NEGLECTA. TB. (1835.)
 NEGUS. DB. (Mil. 1914.)
 NELLIE QUINN. TB. (Fry. 1919.)
 Nelly. TB.
 NELSON. TB. (Bliss N.)
 Nemesis. SAMBUCINA.
 NEMOURS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duc de Nemours*; *Duchesse de Nemours*.
Nepalensis. PURPLE KING.
 NEPES. Eng.
 NEPTUNE. TB. (Yeld 1916.)
 Neptune. Jap. (Vilm. 1902.)
 NEREIDE. Jap. (Vilm. 1900.)
 NEREUS. TB. (Yeld 19-.)
 NETTED I. Ret. I. *reticulata*.
 Newton. TB.
 NIBELUNGEN. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 NICOLA. TB. (Per. 191-.)
 NIGHTFALL. Jap. (Chi.)
 NIGRA. TB. (1868.) *Nigea*; *Niva*.
 NIKKO. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 NIMBUS. TB. (Shull N.)

IRIS, continued

- NIMROD. Span.
Nimrod. TB.
 NINA. Jap. (1882.)
 NINE WELLS. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 NIOBE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 NIPHETOS. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 NIRVANA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
Nishiki-botan. PEONY BROCADE.
Nishiki-no-shitome. CUSHION BRO-
 CADE.
Niva. NIGRA.
 NOKOMIS. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 NON PLUS ULTRA. Span.
Noranea. Jap.
 NORMA. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 NOTHA. Spur. (1876.)
 NOTHUNG. TB. (G. & K. 1913.)
 NOVA AUREA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.)
Pumila nova aurea.
 NOVA CANDIDA. DB. (H. & S. 1878.)
Pumila nova candida.
 NUBIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
Nudicaulis. I. *aphylla*.
 NUDICAULIS PURPUREA. DB.
 NUEE D'ORAGE. TB. (Verd. 1905.)
Storm Cloud.
 OBELISQUE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 OBERON. TB. (Koeh. N.)
 OBI. RC.
 OCHRACEA. TB. (Den. 1919.) *Ochra-*
cea caerulea. *Sunset*.
 ochroleuca. Spur. YELLOWBAND I.
 ODDITY. DB. (Fry. 1919.)
 ODETTE OLIVET. TB. (Non. N.)
 ODIN. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ODORATISSIMA. TB.
 OKU-BANRI. Jap.
Olandai. OLINDA.
Olbiensis. I. *chamaeiris*.
 OLD CRANE. Jap. (1912.) *Chitose-*
dzuru.
 OLD IVORY. TB. (Sturt. N.)
Oldenbarneweld. UNIQUE.
 OLINDA. TB. (1864.) *Olandai*.
 OLIVER PERTHUIS. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
 OLIVIA. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 OLYMPIA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Olympia. Span.
 OMEGA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- ONDINE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ONI-GA-SHIMA. Jap.
 ONNORIS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
Oom Paul. TB. (Dutch.)
 OPAL. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 OPERA. TB. (Vilm. 1916.)
Ophelia. TB.
 OPORTO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 ORANG-OUTANG. Jap. *Shojo*.
 ORANGE QUEEN. DB. (Per. 19—.)
Orangeman. TB.
 ORCHID. TB. (Shull N.)
 orchioides. Jun. BULB I.
 ORCHIOIDES ALBA. Jun.
 ORCHIOIDES CAERULEA. Jun.
 ORCHIOIDES SULPHUREA. Jun.
 OREGON I. Cal. I. *tenax*.
 ORIEL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ORIENTAL. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Oriental White. Eng.
orientalis. Sib. *Sanguinea*; *Sibirica*
sanguinea.
 There is much confusion regarding the
 name I. *orientalis*. By some botanists
 it is regarded as the proper name for I.
ochroleuca, but this catalogue follows
 Dykes in maintaining the name I. *ori-*
entalis in its ordinary horticultural
 sense.
 ORIFLAMME. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
 ORIOLE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ORION. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ORLEANS. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Duch-*
esse d'Orleans; *Duc d'Orleans*.
Orova; *Oroya*. CHARLES DICKENS.
 ORPHEUS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Orphee*.
Oscar. Jap. (Named by Hal. about
 1885.)
 OSCEOLA. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 OSHO. Jap. *Osho-san*.
 OSIRIS. TB. (Per 190—.)
Osiris. RC.
Osis. TB.
 OSSIAN. TB. (1868.) *Mme. Patti*.
 OTHELLO. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Berlin*;
Sappho Neglecta.
 Mixed with National.
Othello. Eng.
Othello. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Othello. Span.
 OTORIGE—Beautiful feather. Jap.

IRIS, continued

Oudiniana. INDIANA.
 OUR KING. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 OVERTONES. TB. (McK. N.)
 OYODO. Jap.
 PACQUITA. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
Mme. Pacquette; *Pacquit*.
 PAGEANT. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
Painted Lady. Jap.
 PALACE. Jap. *Hana-gosho*—Palace of Flowers.
 PALAUREA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PALESTINE I. Onc. I. *bismarckiana*.
 PALISSY. TB. (Jack. 1889.)
 PALLADIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 PALLAS. RC.
pallida. TB. SWEET I.
Pallida dalmatica. DALMATICA.
Pallida minor. I. *cengialti*.
Pallida speciosa. SPECIOSA.
 PALMYRA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 PALOMA. TB. (Mohr N.)
 PALTEC. MB. (Den. N.)
Pameron. TB. (1906.)
 PANCRACE. TB. (1854.) *Panchrea*;
Panchurea; *Pancraftius*; *Pancra-*
tius.
 PANCROFT. TB. (Mil. 1909.)
 PANDORA. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 PAPILLON. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 PARACINA. MB. (Fos. 1901.)
 PARADISE. TB. (Mor. N.)
paradoxa. Onc. VELVET I.
 PARAGON. TB. (Wal. 1920.)
Paragon. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 PARC DE NEUILLY. TB. (Verd. 1910.)
 PARIS. RC.
 PARISIANA. TB. (Vilm. 1911.)
Parisiensis. I. *germanica*.
Parkmani. TB.
 PARSAM. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
 PARTHENOPE. RC.
 PARVAR. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PATIENCE. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PATRICIAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 PATROCLE. Jap. (Vilm. before 1900.)
 PAULINA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 PAULINE. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Paulus Potter. Dut. (De G.)

IRIS, continued

PAXATAWNY. TB. (Farr 1918.)
 PEACE. Jap. *Taiheiraku*.
 PEACHBLOSSOM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.) *Peach Blow*.
 PEACHBLOW. TB. (Clev. N.)
Peacock Eye. PFAUENAUGE.
 PEAU ROUGE. TB. (Cav. N.)
Pecutum. SWERTI.
 PEDRO. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 PEGGY PERRY. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 PENDRAGON. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 PENELOPE. TB. (Sal. before 1859.)
Pentoke.
Penelope. Eng.
Peneman. Dut. (Van T.)
 PENGE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 PENSAMIENTO. TB. (Shull 1923.)
Pentoke. PENELOPE.
 PEONY BROCADE. Jap. *Nishiki-*
botan.
Perfecta. TB.
 PERFECTION. TB. (Barr.)
Perfection. Jap.
 PERLE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 PERLE DES JARDINS. Eng.
 PERONNE. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 PERRY BEAUTY. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Beauty.
 PERRY BLUE. Sib. (Per. 1912.)
 PERRY FAVORITE. TB. (Per. 1911.)
Perry Pigmy. PIGMY.
 PERRY PURITY. DB. (Per.) *Purity*.
 PERRY WHITE. TB. (Per. N.)
 PERSEPHONE. RC. (Van T.)
 PERSIAN I. Jun. I. *persica*.
persica. Jun. PERSIAN I.
persica issica. Jun. *Mardinensis*.
 ISSIAN I.
persica purpurea. Jun. PURPLE
 PERSIAN I.
persica sieheana. Jun. *Haussknechti*.
 PLUM I.
persica stenophylla. Jun. *Heldreichi*.
 LEOPARD I.
persica tauri. Jun. TAURIAN I.
Perthuis. OLIVER PERTHUIS.
 PETER BARR. TB. (Barr 1901.)
 PETER PAN. Sib. (Per 19—.)
 PETIT DANIEL. DB. (Mil. 1909.)

IRIS, continued

PETIT VITRY. TB. (Cay. 1906.)
 PETITE AMIE. DB. (Mil. 1919.)
 PETREL. TB. (Shull. N. 1923.)
 PFAUENAUGE. TB. (G. & K. 1906.)
Peacock Eye.
 PHAETON. TB. (1854.) *Phelion;*
Phitan.
 PHARAON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Pharoan.
Pharos. Eng.
Phelion; Phitan. PHAETON.
 PHIDIAS. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 PHRYGIAN I. I. *biliotti.*
 PHYLLIS. TB. (Krel. N.)
 PHYLLIS BLISS. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Picotee. TB.
Piet Hein. Span.
Pieter de Hoogh. Dut. (Van T.)
 PIGMY. Sib. (Per. 1912.) *Perry*
Pigmy.
 PINK PEARL. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 PINK PROGRESS. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 PINK PROGRESSION. TB. (Cham.
 192-.)
 PIONEER. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 PIQUANTE. TB. (McK. N.)
 PLOCATA SAPPHO. TB. *Sappho*
Plocata.
 PLUM I. Jun. I. *persica sieheana.*
 PLUME. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 PLUMERI. TB. (1888.)
Plumeri. SPECIOSA.
 PLUTO. RC.
 PLUTON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Pluton. Jap. (Vilm. 1905.)
 POCAHONTAS. TB. (Farr 1915.)
 POILU. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 POITEAU. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *M.*
Poiteau.
 POLAKI. Sib.
 POLARIS. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 POLLUX. TB. (G. & K. 1914.)
Pollux. RC. (Van T.)
 POLYHYMNIA. RC. (Van T.)
 POMPEY. TB. (Hor. N.)
 POND POINT. TB. (Elm.)
 PONT-A-MOUSSON. TB. (Mil. 1919.)
 PONTOS. TB. (Yeld N.)
 PORCELAIN. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 PORCELAIN SCEPTRE. Jap. (Hal.
 about 1885.)

IRIS, continued

PORSENNA. TB. (Yeld.)
 PORTIA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 POWHATAN. TB. (Farr 1913.)
Praecox. FILIFOLA.
 PRAIRIE BEAUTY. DB. (Harrison?)
 PRAIRIE QUEEN. DB. (Harrison?)
 PREMIER. Spur. *Monspur Premier.*
President. APOLLON.
President Lincoln. SAMBUCINA.
President Morel. FRIES MOREL.
President Thiers. TB. (Dutch
 1888.)
 PRESTIGE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PRIAM. Jap. (Vilm.)
 PRIMER. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 PRIMROSE. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
 PRINCE CHARMING. TB. (Sturt. N.)
 PRINCE HEINRICH. Span. *Xerxes.*
 PRINCE LOHENGRIN. TB. (Mohr N.)
Prince Mauritz. Eng.
 PRINCE OF ORANGE. TB. (1873.)
Goldfinch.
 PRINCE OF WALES. TB. (Sal. before
 1859.)
 PRINCE VICTOR. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. TB. (Barr.)
Rev. W. Wilks.
Mixed with Dalmatica.
Princess Dagmar. Eng.
Princess Ida. Span.
 PRINCESS LOUISE. DB. (Per. 1903.)
Princess Margaret. Span.
 PRINCESS MARY. TB. (Per. N.)
 PRINCESS OF TECK. TB.
Princess of Wales. I. albicans.
 PRINCESS OSRA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 PRINCESS ROYAL. TB. (Smith.)
 PRINCESS TOTO. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 PRINCESS VICTORIA LOUISE. TB. (G. &
 K. 1910.) *Prinzessin Viktoria Luise.*
 PRINZ HEINRICH. Span.
 PRISCILLA. TB. (Hall 1923.)
prismatica. Sib. CUBESEED I.
Pristesse. TRISTESSE.
 PROF. SEELIGER. TB. (Koeh. N.)
 PROGRES. TB. (Cay. N.)
 PROPENDENS. TB. (Per.)
 PROSERPINE. Jap. (Vilm. 1898.)
Proserpine. Eng. (Wal. 1920.)
Proserpine. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) Murat.

IRIS, continued

- PROSPER LAUGIER. TB. (Verd. 1914.)
 PROSPERO. TB. (Yeld 1920.)
 PROTEUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
 pseudacorus. Laev. YELLOWFLAG I.
Pseudacorus acoroides. Laev.
 Probably identical with *I. pseudacorus*.
 PSEUDACORUS ALBA. Laev.
 PSEUDACORUS BASTARDI. Laev.
 PSEUDACORUS FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. Laev.
Pseudo-pumila. LUTESCENS.
 PSYCHE. RC. (Van T.)
Psyche. Jap.
Pulcherrima. CELESTE.
 pumila. DB.
 This species is confused with *I. chamaeiris* in the trade. Probably no true *I. pumila* in cultivation. For varieties not found under *pumila*, see under *chamaeiris*, under *Hybrida*, under *Nova* and in alphabetical list.
 PUMILA ALBA. DB.
 PUMILA ATROVIOLOACEA. DB.
Pumila Caerulea. AZUREA.
Pumila hybrida varieties.
 See under *HYBRIDA AUREA* and in alphabetical place.
Pumila nova varieties.
 See under *Nova* and in alphabetical place.
 PURDY I. Cal. *I. purdyi*.
 purdyi. Cal. PURDY I.
 Purity. Jap. (Elm.)
 Purity. PERRY PURITY.
 PURPLE AND GOLD. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 Purple Blush. PURPLE KING.
 PURPLE DRAGON. Jap. *Shiunryo*—
 Dragon on purple cloud.
 Purple Emperor. Jap.
 PURPLE KING. TB. *Atropurpurea*;
Midnight; *Nepalensis*; *Purple Blush*; *Purple Prince*; *Purple Queen*; *Purpurea*; *Royal Purple*; *Spectabilis*; *Striata*.
 PURPLE LACE. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 PURPLE PERSIAN I. *I. persica purpurea*.
Purple Prince. PURPLE KING.
 PURPLE QUEEN. Eng.
Purple Queen. KOCHI; *I. germanica*;
 PURPLE KING.
 PURPURASCENS. Ver.

IRIS, continued

- Purpurea*. PURPLE KING.
 PURPUREO PERSICA. Jun.
 PURSIND. Jun. (Van T.)
 PURSIND HARBING. Jun. (Van T.)
 PURSIND RUBY. Jun. (Van T.)
Pyramid. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 QUAKER LADY. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 QUAKERESS. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 QUEEN (A. I. S. name). TB. (Barr.)
Queen Mary.
 Queen. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA. TB. (Barr.)
 QUEEN CATERINA. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 QUEEN ELINOR. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Queen Emma. KING OF WHITES.
Queen Emma. TB.
Queen Emma. FLORENTINA.
 QUEEN FLAVIA. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 QUEEN MARY. TB. (Per. 1913.)
Queen Mary. QUEEN.
Queen Mary. WHITE QUEEN.
Queen of Gypsies. GYPSY QUEEN.
 QUEEN OF MAY. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Brooksiana*; *Dr. Parnet*; *Rosy Gem*.
 QUEEN OF THE BLUE. Eng.
Queen of the Blues. BLUE QUEEN.
Queen of the Dale. TB.
Queen of the Netherlands. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
 QUEEN VICTORIA. TB. (Sal. before 1859.) *Montauk*.
Queen Victoria. SPECIOSA.
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. Span. *Queen of the Netherlands*.
Quintine. TB.
 RABBIT-EAR I. Laev. *I. laevigata*.
 RACEMOSA. TB. (Ware 1884.)
Rachael. RAPHAEL.
 RACHEL FOX. TB. (Jacobs 1920.)
 RACHEL RAYSCH. Dut. (Van T.)
 RACINE. TB. (1868.)
 RADIANCE. TB. (Ware.)
 RAFFET. TB. (Vilm. 1920.)
 RAJPUT. TB. (Sturt. 1922.) *Rajah*.
 RAKAN. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 RALEIGH. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 RAMAPO. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 RALLY. TB. (Bliss N.)

IRIS, continued

RANGOON. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 RANIKHET. TB. (Troup 1910.)
 RAPHAEL. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Raphael*.
Raphael. Span.
 R. C. ROSE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 REBECCA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Rebecca. HECTOR; HONORABILE.
Reconnaissance. Span.
 RED ADMIRAL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 RED CLOUD. TB. (Farr 1913.)
 RED CROSS. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
Red Dragon. Jap.
 RED FOX. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 RED GLORY. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 RED, RIDING HOOD. TB. (Koech 1922.)
Red Riding Hood. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 REDBEARD I. I. *hoogiana*.
Reddish Purple. WAKAMURASAKI.
 REDOUTEANA. DB. *Lurida redouteana*.
 REDSTART. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 REDVEIN I. Reg. I. *korolkowi*.
 REGALE. TB. (McK. N.)
 REGAN. TB. (Hor. 1920.)
 REGELIO-CYCLUS. RC.
 REGGIE. TB. (Per. 190-.)
Regina. TB. (1876.)
reichenbachi. DB. *Bosniaca*. BALKAN I.
 REINE DES BELGES. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Roi des Belges*.
Reine des Belges. GISELE.
 REINE DES BULGARES. Jap. (Vilm.)
Reine des Fees; *Reine des Pays*.
 GYPSY QUEEN.
Reine des Iris. IRIS KING.
 REINE HELENE. Jap. (Vilm. 1904.)
 REINETTE. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
Rembrandt. Dut.
Rembrandt. TB. (1902.)
Remedes. IRIS KING.
 RENAISSANCE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 RENE DENIS. TB. (Den. N.)
Renjo-no-tama. LOTUS JEWEL.
reticulata. Ret. NETTED I.

IRIS, continued

Reticulata. TB. (Before 1830?)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.
Reticulata Alba. TB. (Before 1830.)
 RETICULATA CYANEA. Ret.
Reticulata purpurea. TB. (1830.)
reticulata krelagei. Ret. KRELAGE I.
 RETICULATA PAVONIA. Ret.
 RETICULATA TUBEROSA. Ret.
 REV. S. H. SMITH. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rev. W. Wilks. PRINCESS BEATRICE.
 REV. WURTELLE. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 REVERIE. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 RHEIN NIXE. TB. (D. & K. 1910.)
 RHEINGAUERLE. TB. (G. & K. 1915, or later.)
 RHEINTRAUBE. TB. (G. & K. 1917, or later.)
 RHODA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 RICARDI. TB.
 Mixed with I. *cypriana* and I. *mesopotamica*.
 RICARDI FONCE. TB. (Den. 1916.)
 RICHARD II. TB. (Dykes 1914.)
 RICHMOND. TB. (Farr N.)
 RIESE VON CONNERN. TB. (Mul. 1910.)
Rigoletto. GLORINETTE.
 RING DOVE. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 RIP. TB. (Cay. N.)
 RIVA. TB. (Fos.)
 ROBERT BURNS. TB. (Barr 1885.)
Robert Burns. BERGI.
 ROBERT CRAIG. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 ROBERT WALLACE. TB. (Per. N.)
 ROBIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Rocky. Jap.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN I. Long. I. *missouriensis*.
 RODNEY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Roi des Belges. REINE DES BELGES.
Roi des Iris. IRIS KING.
 ROLAND. ROLLANDIANA.
 ROLETTE. TB. (Bun. about 1900.)
 ROLAND HOLST. Dut.
 ROLLANDIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Roland; *Alban Francois*.
 ROMANY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROMEO. TB. (Mil. 1912.)

IRIS, continued

ROMOLA. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ROOF I. Ev. *I. tectorum*.
 ROSA BONHEUR. Eng.
 ROSABELLE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 ROSALBA. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROSALIE. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROSALIND. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
Rosamond. LAVANDULACEA.
 ROSE MADDER. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 ROSE QUEEN. Laev.
 ROSE SALTERNE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 ROSE UNIQUE. TB. (Farr 1910.)
 ROSEA. Ver.
rosenbachiana. Jun. SPINSTER I.
 ROSETTE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 ROSEWAY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 ROSINE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROSSINI. Eng.
Rosy Gem. QUEEN OF MAY.
Rosy Morn. Jap.
 ROTORUA. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 ROXANE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 ROYAL. IB. (Cap. 1901.)
 ROYAL BLUE. Span.
Royal Purple. DB.
Royal Purple. TB. PURPLE KING.
 R. R. SMITH. TB. (Fry. N.)
Rubella. SPECIOSA.
 RUBERRIMA. TB. (1887.) *King Edward VII*; *Ruberissima*.
 RUBY. TB. (Cap. 1901.)
Ruby. ASSUERUS.
 RUBY PERRY. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 RUFFLED MONSTER. Jap. (Chi. 1919.)
 RUNNER I. Reg. *I. stolonifera*.
 RUPERT. DB. (Cap. 1901.) *Pumila Rupert*.
 RUSH I. Span. *I. juncea*.
 RUSSET. TB. (Bliss N.)
 RUSSIAN I. *I. ensata*.
 RUTH RAND. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
Rutherford. ATTRACTION.
saari. Onc. *Lupina*; *Manissadjana*; *Sari*. SAR I.
Saari nazarensis. *I. bismarckiana*.
 SABRINA. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sadi Carnot; *Saidi Citron*. CARNOT.
 SAENREDAM. Dut. (Van T.)

IRIS, continued

SAFRANO. TB. (Dykes 1922.)
 SAGA. RC.
Salar Jung. TB. (1876.)
 SALONA. TB. (Shull N.)
 SALONIQUE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 SAMBOO. DB. (Per. 1903.)
 SAMBUCINA. TB. (Cult. before 1823.) *Abd-el-Kader*; *Abel-Kaver*; *Arc-en-ciel*; *Chereon*; *Cherlon*; *Gypsy Queen*; *Leopold*; *Leopoldine*; *Nemesis*; *President Lincoln*; *Virgil*.
Sambucina Beethoven. BEETHOVEN.
Sambucina Le Vesuve. VESUVE.
Sambucina Major. MALVINA.
Sambucina Mephistopheles. MEPHISTOPHELES.
 SAMIDARE—The early summer rainfall. Jap.
 SAMITE. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 SAMSON. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 SAN GABRIEL. TB. (Dean 1921.)
Sanguinea Cy-Ag. *I. orientalis*.
 SAN LORENZO. Spur. (Bran. N.)
 SANO. Jap. *Sano-watashi*—Ferry at Sano.
 SANS SOUCI. TB. (1854.) *Carlotta Patti*; *Charlotte Patti*.
 Mixed with Honorabile.
 SANTA ROSA. TB. (Mohr N.)
 SANTIAGO. DB. (Mil. 1908.)
 SAPHIR. RC.
 SAPHO. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 SAPPHIRE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Sappho. Span.
Sappho Neglecta. OTHELLO.
Sappho Plicata. PPLICATA SAPPHO.
 SAR I. *I. saari*.
 SARABANDE. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SARACEN. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 SARAH. IB. (Fos. 1908.)
 SARANAC. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 SARDONYX. TB. (Bliss N.)
Sari. *I. saari*.
 SARPEDON. TB. (Yeld 1914.)
 SATIN ROBE. TB. (Wal. N.)
 SATURN. RC.
Saturn. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Saturn. TB.
 SAUL. TB. (Den. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- SAVIGNIAN. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
 SCALA. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 SCEPTRE. TB. (1868.)
Schiller. TB. (1894.)
 SCHNEEKUPPE. DB. (G. & K. 1910.)
Snow Cup.
 SCHWANHILDE. TB. (G. & K. 1920.)
Scorpioides. I. *alata*.
 SCORPION I. Jun. I. *alata*.
Sea Gull. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 SEAGULL. TB. (Farr N.)
Sea Nymph. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 SEASHORE I. Spur. I. *spuria*.
 SEGERS. Dut.
Semele. MB. (Fos. 1915.)
 SEMINOLE. TB. (Farr 1920.)
 SEMIRAMIS. TB. (Krel. N.)
 SENARMONT. TB. (Den. 1911.) *De Senarmont*.
Senator Festelin. TB. *Senator Fostida*.
 SENATOR LEXOW. Jap. (Chi.)
Senjo-no-hora. ANGELS DEN.
 SENTINEL. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
setosa. Laev. ARCTIC I.
 SHADOW. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Shakespeare. MALVINA.
 SHALIMAR. TB. (Fos. 1916.)
 SHEKINAH. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SHELFORD CHIEFTAIN. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
 SHELFORD GIANT. Spur. (Fos.)
 SHELFORD YELLOW. TB. (Fos. 1909.)
Shemogô-no-tsaki. FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
 SHERBERT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SHERWIN-WRIGHT. TB. (Koh. 1915.)
Shichiakwa. Jap.
 SHIGA. Jap. *Shiga-no-uranami*—
 Waves of Lake Shiga.
Shimoyo-no-tsuki. FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
 SHIPPO. Jap. *Cloisonne*.
Shirataki. GOLD BOUND.
 SHIRAZ. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
 SHIRIN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
Shishi-ikari. ANGRY LION.
Shishi-odori. LION DANCE.
Shiunryo. PURPLE DRAGON.
Sho-jo. ORANG-OUTANG.
 SHOKKO BROCADE. Jap. *Shokko-no-nishiki*.

IRIS, continued

- Shomoyo-no-tsuki*; *Shumo-no-tsaki*.
 FROSTY MOONLIGHT.
 SHOTSHAM. TB. (1921.)
 SHREWSBURY. TB. (Farr 1916.)
 SHUCHU-NO-HANA—A handful of flowers. Jap. *Shuchu-kwa*.
 SHUSHAN. MB. (Fos. 1913.)
 SIBERIAN I. Sib. I. *sibirica*.
 SIBERIENNE. TB. (Dutch 1888.)
sibirica. Sib. SIBERIAN I.
 SIBIRICA ATROPURPUREA. Sib. (1876.)
 SIBIRICA FLOREPLENO. Sib. (1876.)
Sibirica sanguinea. I. *orientalis*.
 SIDONIE. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 SILVA. TB. (Den. 1911.)
Silver King. FLORENTINE I.
 SILVER MIST. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Silver Stars. Jap.
Silver Waters. GOLD BOUND.
 SILVERADO. TB. (Mohr N.)
 SILVIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 SILVIUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
 SIMMONE WAISSIERE. TB. (Mil. N.)
 SIMON. Eng.
 SIMPLICITY. TB. (McK. N. 1923.)
 SINCERITY. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 SINDJAREICHI. Jun. (Van T.)
sindjarensis. Jun. ALEPPO I.
Sindjarensis assyriaca. ASSYRIAN.
 SINDJKHAT. TB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 SINDPEKS. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINDPUR. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINDPUR AMETHYSTE. Jun. (Van T.)
 SINTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 SIOUX MAIDEN. TB. (Bral. N.)
Sir Dighton Probyn. MB. (Fos. 19—.)
 SIR GALAHAD. TB. (Shull N.)
 SIR GEORGE GREY. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 SIR HUGH EVANS. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
Sir Robert Peel. ATTRACTION.
Sir Trevor Lawrence. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Sir Walter Scott. MALVINA.
 SIRDAR. TB. (Cap. 1901.) *Sirdir*.
 SIRONA. RC. (Van T.)
sisyrinchium. MORAEA I.
 SIVAS. TB.
 SKY BLUE. TB. (Wet. N.)
 SLENDER I. Ev. I. *gracilipes*.
 SNOW BOUND. Jap. (Chi.)

IRIS, continued

- SNOW QUEEN. Sib. (Barr about 1900.)
 SNOWBALL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Snowball. BLANCHE FLEUR.
Snowcup. SCHNEEKUPPE.
 SNOWDON. Span.
 SNOWFLAKE. Spur.
Snowflake. Eng.
 SOCRATES. DB. *Olbiensis Socrates*.
Socriatate. SOLFATARE.
 SOFAR I. Onc. I. *sofarana*.
sofarana. Onc. SOFAR I.
sofarana magnifica. Onc. KARTABA I.
Sofu-no-koi. AFFECTION.
 SOLANA. TB. (Shull N.)
 SOLEDAD. TB. (Mohr N.)
 SOLFATARE. Span. *Cornflower*;
Heavenly Blue; *Longfellow*; *Mon Bijou*.
Solfatate. TB. (Verd.)
 SOLIEL D'OR. Span.
 SOMERCOATES. TB. (Fos. 1919.)
 SOMORRIN. TB. (Mor. 1923.)
 SOPHIA JOFFE. Span.
 SOUBRETTE. TB. (Clev. N.)
 SOUVENIR. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Souvenir. CHENEDOLLE.
Souv. de Delagrange. DELAGRANGE.
 SOUV. DE MME. GAUDICHAU. TB.
 (Mil. 1914.)
Souv. d'Une Amie. AMIE.
 SOVEREIGN. Jap. *Kimi-no-megumi*
 —Favor of the sovereign.
 SPAHI. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 SPANISH I. Span. I. *xiphium*.
 SPARTA. TB. (Probably Sal. 1868.)
 SPECIOSA. TB. (Old French variety
 before 1830.) *Atropurpurea*; *Jacqueminot*; *Minerva*; *Pallida speciosa*; *Plumeri*; *Queen Victoria*; *Rubella*.
Speciosa. Eng.
Spectabilis. I. *xiphium*.
 The name I. *spectabilis* has been misapplied to I. *germanica*.
Spectabilis. Span.
Spectabilis. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Spectabilis. PURPLE KING; I. *germanica*.
 SPEED. TB. (Hor. 1922.)
 SPEEDWELL. TB. (Bliss 1919.)

IRIS, continued

- Sperling*. TB.
 SPHINX. Eng.
 SPINSTER I. Jun. I. *rosenbachiana*.
 SPLENDOR. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 SPOTTED BEAUTY. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Spotted Beauty. TB.
spuria. Spur. SEASHORE I.
 SPURIA ALBA. Spur.
 SPURIA AUREA. Spur. (Intro. into Eng. 1847.) *Aurea*.
 SPURIA CAERULEA. Spur. *Guldenstaediana caerulea*.
 SPURIA FOLIIS VARIEGATIS. Spur. *Folius variegatis*.
 SQUALENS. TB. (Cult. before 1790.)
 ST. CLAIR. TB. (1854.) *Comte de St. Clair*; *Julia Gresi*.
 STAMBOUL. TB. (Fos. 1916.)
 STANDARD. DB. (Per. 1903.) *Blue Standard*.
 STANDARD BEARER. TB. (Ware 1904.)
 STANLEY. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 STANLEY H. WHITE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 STARRY HEAVENS. Jap. *Kumo-no-ue*—Above the cloud; *Kumo-no-uye*; *Sunny Skies*.
 STATELLAE. DB. (Probably natural hybrid.) *Lutescens Statellae*.
 STEEPWAY. TB. (Scott 1922.)
 STELLATA. Span.
Stenophylla. TB.
 STEWART. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
Still Grey Waters. GOLD BOUND.
stolonifera. Reg. *Leichtlini*; *Vaga*.
 RUNNER I.
 STOOL I. DB. I. *aphylla*.
Storm Cloud. NUEE D'ORAGE.
Storm King. SWERTI.
Striata. PURPLE KING.
Stump. AUREA.
Stylosa. I. *unguicularis*.
 SUDAN. TB. (Bliss 1921.)
 SUFFREN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 SULPHUREA. Spur. (G. & K. 19—.)
 SULTAN. Eng.
 SULTANE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Bertha Sacavin*; *Lavinee*.

IRIS, continued

- SULPHUREA PALLIDA. DB. (Barr 1889.) *Pumila sulphurea pallida*.
Sumatra. TB. (1914.)
 SUMIDA. Jap. *Sumida-gawa*—
 Sumida River.
Sunny Skies. STARRY HEAVENS.
 SUNNYBROOK. Sib. (Clev. 1920.)
 SUNRISE. IB. (G. & K.? 1920.)
 SUNSET. TB. (Bliss N.)
Sunset. Span.
 SUNSHINE. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 SUPERBA. Sib.
 SUPERIORRIS. TB. (Trax. 1922.)
 SURBITON. Span.
 SUSAN BLISS. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Surprise. BROOKLYN.
 SUSANNA MARIA. Eng.
Susannah. MME. CHEREAU.
susiana. Onc. MOURNING I.
 SUSQUEHANNA. TB. (Farr N.)
 SUZANNE AUTISSIER. TB. (Den. 1923.)
 SUZANNE CAYEUX. TB. (Cay. N.)
 SUZON. TB. (Mil. 1921.)
 SWATARA. TB. (Farr 1918.)
 SWAZI. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Swebiton. CAJANUS.
 SWEET I. TB. **I. pallida**.
 SWEET LAVENDER. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Sweet Lavender. Span.
 SWEETHEART. Span.
Sweetheart. TB. (1919.)
 SWERTI. TB. (Figured in Swerts
 Florilegium 1612.) *Fragrans*; *Pecutum*;
Storm King.
 Sometimes wrongly called *I. aphylla*, the
 name of another *Iris*.
 SWORD DANCE. Jap. *Tsurugi-no-mai*.
Sybil. TB.
 SYLPHIDE. TB. (Lmn. 1848.)
 SYLVAN NYMPH. Sib. (Harrison?)
Sylvester. TB.
 SYMPATHY. TB. (Ware 1904.)
 SYPHAX. TB. (Bliss 1917.)
 SYRIAN I. Ret. **I. histrio**.
 TAFFETA. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 TAHOE. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Taiheiraku. PEACE.
 TAJ MAHAL. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)

IRIS, continued

- TAMAKA MUIRI. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 TAMAR. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 TAMERLAN. TB. (Vilm. 1904.)
 TANGIERS. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 TANTE AURORA. TB. (1854.) *Ma*
Tante Aurora.
 TARQUIN. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Jor-*
daens; *Telegraph*.
 TARTARIN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 TAURIAN I. Jun. **I. persica tauri**.
tectorum. Ev. *Fimbriata*; *Tomiolepha*.
 ROOF I.
 TECTORUM ALBUM. Ev.
 TECTORUM LILACINUM. Ev.
 TECTORUM MAJOR. Ev.
 TECUMSEH. TB. (Farr 1910.)
Telegraph. TARQUIN.
 TELEMAQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Telemachus; *Telemon*.
 TEMPLETON. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
tenax. Cal. OREGON I.
 TENDRESSE. TB. (1854.) *La Tendre*;
La Tendresse.
Tendresse. Span.
 TENEBRAE. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
Teresita. THERESITA.
 TERPSICHORE. RC. (Van T.)
 TESSA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 TH. DE BOCK. Dut. (De G.)
 THACKERAY. Eng.
 THALIA. Sib. (1881.)
Thalia. RC.
 THE DOVE. MB. (Fos. 1909.)
The Moor. Span.
 THE SCREAM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 THEA. RC.
 THELMA PERRY. TB. (Per. 1913.)
 THERESA. Span.
 THERESITA. (Lmn. 1840.) *Teresita*.
 THESEUS. TB. (Hor. N.)
 THETIS. RC.
Thibault. MME. THIBAUT.
 THOMAS KINGSCOTE. Sib. (Per.
 before 1920.)
 THORA. TB. (G. & K. 1910.)
 THORBECKE. TB. (Before 1897.)
Forbach; *Victory*; *Mr. Gladstone*.
 THUNDERBOLT. Span. *Gold Cup*.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

IRIS, continued

- THUNDERCLOUD. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 THUNDERSTORM. Jap.
 TIGER DANCE. Jap. *Dancing Tiger*,
Tora-odori.
 TIMANDRA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 TINEAE. TB. *Tineai*; *Tinea*.
 tingitana. Span. MOROCCO I.
 TINTALLION. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 TITAN. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 TITUS. TB. (Per. 1921?)
 TOGA. TB. (Bliss N.)
 TOKYO. Jap.
 TOLEDO. Jap. (Chi.)
 TOLLONG. Long.
Tolmeiana. I. missouriensis.
 Tom Cook. TB.
 TOM TIT. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
Tomiolepha. I. tectorum.
 TOPAZ. TB. (Lmn. 1848.) *Topal*
Topaz. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 Topsy. DB. (Per.)
Tora-odori. TIGER DANCE.
 TORCHLIGHT. Jap. *Kagaribi*; *Hag*
aribi.
 TOREADOR. TB. (Clev. 1920.)
 TORTOISE. Jap. (Hal.)
 TOUSSAINT. TB. *Toussaint l' Ouver*
ture.
 TOWACO. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 TRAUTLIEB. TB. (G. & K. 1899.)
Fraulieb.
 TREGASTEL. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
 TRIANON. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
 TRINCULO. TB. (Hor. N.)
 TRINGLOT. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 TRINIDAD. TB. (Den. 1911.)
 TRISTESSE. TB. *Fristosse*; *La*
Tristesse; *Pristesse*.
 TRISTRAM. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 TRIUMPH. Jap.
Triumph. Eng.
 TROCESTIAL (A. I. S. name.) TB
Trojana Celestial.
 TROJAN I. I. trojana.
 trojana. TB. TROJAN I.
 In the trade often confused with I.
 cypriana.
 TROMAGNIFICA (A. I. S. name.) TB.
Trojana magnifica.

IRIS, continued

- TROOST. TB. (Den. 1908.)
 TROSPERBA (A. I. S. name.) TB.
Trojana Superba.
 TROUBADOUR. TB. (Mor. N.)
 TROUVAILLE. TB. (Cay. N.)
 TRUE BLUE. Sib. (Fry. 1919.)
 TRUE CHARM. TB. (Sturt. 1920.)
 TRUE DELIGHT. TB. (Sturt. N.)
T. S. Ware. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
Tsuru-no-kegoromo. CRANE FEATH-
 ERS.
Tsurugi-no-mai. SWORD DANCE.
 TUBE I. Cal. I. macrosiphon.
Tuji. Mt. FUJI.
 TUNISIE. TB. (Mil. 19—.)
 TURBAN. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 TURCO. TB. (Vilm. 1921.)
 TURKESTAN I. MB. I. bloudowi.
 TURKOMAN. (Dykes.)
 TURQUOIS. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
 TUSCANY. TB. (Fos. 1920.)
Twilight. CREPUSCULE.
 TWIN LARCHES. TB. (Thom. 1922.)
 TYRIAN. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 TYROLEAN I. TB. I. cengialti.
 UCHIWA—Flat round fan. Jap.
Uji-no-hotaru. FIREFLY.
 ULYSSES. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 UMBRO. TB. (Yeld 1911.)
 UNA. RC. (Van T.)
 UNDINE. TB. (Koeh. 1922.)
Ungarica. TB.
 unguicularis. *Cretensis*; *Stylosa*. AL-
 GERIAN I.
 UNGUICULARIS ALBA.
 UNIQUE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) L'
 UNIQUE; *Oldenbarneweld*.
 URANIA. RC.
 URANUS. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 URMICATA. MB. (Den. N.)
 URSULA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Usagasumi. MORNING MISTS.
 UTE CHIEF. TB. (Farr 1920.)
Vaga. I. stolonifera.
 VAINQUEUR. Eng.
 VALERY MAYET. TB. (Den. 1912.)
Deuil de Valery Mayet.
 VALKYRIE. TB. (Sturt. 1919.)
 VALLANT. Dut.

IRIS, continued

- VAN BEYEREN. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN DE VELDE. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN DER HELST. Dut. (De G.)
 VAN DER NEER. Dut. (De G.)
Van der Neer. Span. (Van T.)
 VAN DE VENNE. Dut.
 VAN EVERDINGEN. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN EYCK. Dut. (Van T.)
 VAN GEERTI. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.)
 VAN MIERIS. Dut.
 VAN STEEN. Dut.
 VANESSA. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 VARDAR. TB. (Cay. N.)
variegata. TB. HUNGARIAN I.
Variegata alba. INNOCENZA.
Variegata de Berghi. BERGI.
Variegata Minor. TB.
vartani. Ret. CHRISTMAS I.
Vauquelin. TB.
 VELOUTE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
 VELVET I. Onc. I. **paradoxa**.
 VELVET GEM. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Velveteen. HECTOR.
 VENUS. TB. (Sal.)
Venus. Jap. (Named by Hal.)
 VENUSTA. TB. (Sal. 1868.)
 VERBENA. TB. (Yeld 19—.)
 VERDUN. DB. (Mil. 1916.)
verna. VERNAL I.
 VERNAL I. I. **verna**.
versicolor. Ver. *Virginiana*; *Virginica*. BLUEFLAG I.
 VESPER I. I. **dichotoma**.
 VESTA. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
 VESTAL. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 VESUVE. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Le Vesuve*; *Sambucina Le Vesuve*.
 VESUVIUS. Span.
 VICEROY. Eng.
 VICTOIRE. TB. (Vilm. N.)
Victoire Lemon. VICTORINE.
 VICTOR. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Victor Hugo. TB. (1887.)
 VICTORINE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Vidonne; *Elegans*; *Gladstone*; *Victoire Lemon*.
 VICTORY. TB. (1859.) *Lamartine*.
 Mixed with Thorbecke.
Victory. THORBECKE.

IRIS, continued

- VIEIL OR. TB. (Den. 1919.)
 VIERGE MARIE. TB. (1863.)
 VIKING. TB. (Bliss 1919.)
 VILLAREAL. TB. (Mil. 1910.)
 VINCENTIO. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
 VIOLA. TB. (Fos. 1913.)
 VIOLACEA. Sib. (Mil. 1921.)
Violacea. I. **germanica**.
 VIOLACEA GRANDIFLORA. TB. (1860.)
 VIOLET CAP. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
Violet Queen. TB.
 VIOLETTA. TB. (Dykes 1921.)
Virgil. SAMBUCINA.
 VIRGILE. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
 VIRGILIA. TB. (Hor. 1921.)
Virgin; *Virginal*; *Virginia*; *Virginica*; *Virginile*. VIRGINIE.
 VIRGINIA HALE. TB. (Bral. N.)
 VIRGINIA MOORE. TB. (Shull 1921.)
 VIRGINIA PFEIFFER. TB. (Fry. 1921.)
Virginiana. I. **versicolor**.
 VIRGINIA. TB. (Lmn. 1858.) *Virgin*; *Virginal*; *Virginia*; *Virginica*; *Virginile*.
Virginica. I. **versicolor**.
 VIRGO. DB. (Cap. 1901.)
 VOLUMNIA. TB. (Hor. N.)
 VOLUNTEER. Eng.
Von Humboldt. Span.
Von Humboldt. Dut.
 VONDEL. TB. *Fondel*.
 VULCAN. MB. (Fos. 1905.)
Vulgaris. I. **germanica**.
 WAINES. TB. (1914.)
 WAGNER. TB. (1912.)
Waka-hoki. LAUGHING DOLL.
 WAKAMURASAKI. Jap. *Reddish Purple*.
 WALHALLA. IB. (G. & K. 1908.)
 WALLY MOES. Dut.
 WALNERI. TB. (Sal. before 1855.)
 WALNERIANA. TB. (Lmn. 1840.)
Halleriana.
 WALTER REUTHE. TB. (Ware 1906.)
 WALTER SCOTT. TB. (Lmn. before 1858.) *John Bull*.
 See also MALVINA.

IRIS, continued

- WANAQUE. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WANETA. TB. (Dun. 1921.)
Warai-botei. LAUGHING DOLL.
 WARRIOR. TB. (Sturt. 1922.)
 WASE-BANRI. Jap.
 WASIOJA. Sib. (Fry. before 1921.)
 WATSON I. Cal. I. *douglasiana watsoniana*.
Watsoniana. I. *douglasiana watsoniana*.
 WAWAYANDA. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WEDDING GOWN. TB. (Craw. N.)
 WEEQUAHIC. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 W. F. CHRISTMAN. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 WHIFFENPOOF. TB. (Sturt. 1917.)
 WHIM. TB. (McK. 1923.)
White Bird Feathers. CRANE FEATHERS.
 WHITE CRANE. Jap. *Manadzuru*—White-naped crane.
 WHITE KNIGHT. TB. (Saun. 1916.)
 WHITE NYMPH. TB. (McK. N.)
 WHITE QUEEN. TB. (Gey. 1918.) *Queen Mary*.
White Queen. Eng.
White Waterfall. GOLD BOUND.
White Wings. Jap.
 WHITE-EDGE I. Jun. I. *caerulea*.
 WIGAN. DB. (Mil.)
 WILD ROSE. TB. (Sturt. 1921.)
 WILL CAREY. TB. (Bliss N.)
William the First. CHRYSOLORA.
William III. AMAS.
 WILLIAM LOGAN. Sib. (Per. before 1921.)
 WILLIAM MARSHALL. TB. (Per. 1913.)
 WILLIAM TELL. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)
William Tell. AMAS.
William Wallace. CAMELEON.
 WILLIE BARR. TB. (Barr 1876.)
 WILLMOTT I. Jun. I. *willmottiana*.
willmottiana. Jun. WILLMOTT I.
 WILLOUGHBY. TB. (Hor. N.)
 WILSON I. Sib. I. *wilsoni*.
wilsoni. Sib. WILSON I.
 WINDHAM. TB. (Farr 1909.)
 WINNIE DAVIS. TB. (Farr N.)

IRIS, continued

- W. J. FRYER. TB. (Fry. 1917.)
 WOUVERMAN. Span.
 W. T. WARE. Span. *Mrs. W. T. Ware*.
 WYOMING. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 WYOMISSING. TB. (Farr 1909.)
Xerxes. Span. PRINCE HEINRICH.
xiphioides. Eng. *Anglica*. ENGLISH I.
xiphium. Span. *Hispanica*; *Spec-tabilis*. SPANISH I.
Xiphium hybridum. DUTCH.
 YAMATO BROCADE. Jap. *Yamato-nishiki*.
 YEDO PRIDE. Jap. *Yedo-jiman*—Pride of Yedo.
 YELD PURITY. TB. (Yeld N.)
 YELLOW BULB I. Jun. *Orchioides sulphurea*.
 YELLOW HAMMER. IB. (Den. 1921.)
 YELLOW MOON. TB. (Sturt. N. 1923.)
 YELLOW PERFECTION. Span.
Yellow Perfection. AUREA.
 YELLOWBAND I. I. *ochroleuca*.
 YELLOWBEARD I. Span. I. *boissieri*.
 YELLOWFLAG I. Lacv. I. *pseudacorus*.
 YELLOWSTONE. TB. (Hall 1923.)
 YEMEN I. TB. I. *albicans*.
 YEOMAN. TB. (Bliss 1922.)
 YEZO. Jap.
 YEZO BROCADE. Jap. *Yezo-nishiki*.
 YOCASTE. RC.
 YOKOHAMA. Jap.
Yolandie. LEONIDAS.
Yomo-no-umi. BOUNDLESS SEA.
Yomo-zakura. CHERRYBLOSSOM.
 YORITOMO. Jap. (Farr 1917.)
 YORK. TB. (Lmn. 1840.) *Duc de York*; *Duke of York*.
 YOSHINO. Jap.
 YOUNG BEAR. Jap. *Komochiguma*—A bear with young.
 YOUNTAKAH. TB. (B. & A. 1917.)
 YUNNAN I. Sib. I. *forresti*.
 YVONNE PELLETIER. TB. (Mil. 1916.) *Mlle. Yvonne Pelletier*.
 ZAMA FOREST. Jap. *Zama-no-mori*.
 ZANARDELLE. TB.
 ZANZIBAR. DB. (Sturt. 1918.)
 ZENOBIA. Jap. (Hal. about 1885.)

IRIS, continued

- ZEPHYR. TB. *Cengialti Zephyr.*
 ZOUAVE. TB. (Vilm. 1922.)
 ZUA. TB. (Craw. 1914.)
 ZULLICHAU. DB. (Mil. 19—.)
 ZULU. TB. (Bliss 1920.)
 ZUMBRO. TB. (Fry. 1920.)
 ZWANENBURG. MB. (Den. 1909 or 1912.)

IRIS MORAEA . . . *Moraea iridioides*
 IRISH JUNIPER, IRISH YEW, etc. See
 JUNIPER, YEW, etc.

IRISLEAF BUGLELILY

Watsonia iridifolia

IRONBARK

BROADLEAF I.

Eucalyptus siderophloia

NARROWLEAF I. *E. crebra*
 PINK I. Hort. var. of *E. leucoxylo*
 PURPLE I. (*Eucalyptus leucoxylo*
purpurea† Cy)

RED I. *E. sideroxylo*
 ROSE I. (*E. s. rosea*† Cy)

WHITE I. *E. leucoxylo*

IRONTREE *Metrosideros*

IRONWEED *Vernonia*

BALDWIN I. *V. baldwini*

BUR I. *V. crinita*

COMMON I. *V. noveboracensis*

TALL I. *V. altissima*

WESTERN I. *V. fasciculata*

IRONWOOD

WHITE-IRONWOOD

Toddalia lanceolata

Ironwood

HOPHORNBEAM: *Ostrya virginiana*

ISMENE . . . HYMENOCALLIS

ISOLEPIS SCIRPUS

ISOPYRUM

bitermum

ISSIAN IRIS *Iris persica issica*

ITALIAN ALDER, ITALIAN ASTER, etc.

See ALDER, ASTER, etc.

ITEA SWEETSPIRE

virginica SWEETSPIRE

IVY *Hedera*

ALGERIAN I. *H. canariensis*

Boston I. JAPANESE CREEP-

ER: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*

Ivy, continued

BUNCHLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix conglomerata*† Cy)

BUSH ENGLISH I. (*H. h. arborescens*† Cy)

CAENWOOD I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*

COLCHIS I. *Hedera colchica*

ENGLISH I. *H. helix*

GIANT ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

GROUND-IVY . . . *Nepeta hederacea*

HANDLEAF ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix palmata*† Cy)

Japanese I. . . . JAPANESE CREEP-
 ER: *Ampelopsis tricuspidata*

LEOPARD ENGLISH I. (*Hedera helix maculata*† Cy)

SILVER QUEEN I. Hort. var. of *Hedera*.

SPOTTED GIANT I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

VARIEGATED ENGLISH I. Hort. var. of *H. helix*.

YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN I. (*H. canariensis variegata*† Cy)

IVY GROUNDSEL, IVY STARGLORY, etc.
 See GROUNDSEL, STARGLORY, etc.

IVY-ARUM *Scindapsus pictus*
 SILVER I. (*S. p. argyraeus*† Cy)

IVY-GOURD *Coccinia cordifolia*

IVYLEAF MORNING-GLORY, IVYLEAF
 GERANIUM, etc. See MORNING-
 GLORY, GERANIUM, etc.

IXIA IXIA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Hyalis*.

columellaris PILLAR IXIA

maculata SPOTTED I.

speciosa (*crateroides*) CRIMSONCUP I.

IXORA IXORA

amboinica FLAME I.

chinensis CHINESE I.

coccinea (*colei; dixiana; fraseri*)

SCARLET I.

javanica CORAL I.

parviflora WHITE I.

JABURAN *Ophiopogon jaburan*

GOLDSTRIPE J. Hort. var. of *O. jaburan*.

JACARANDA JACARANDA
ovalifolia (*J. mimosaeifolia* Ag)

GREEN-EBONY

JACK CRAB, JACK PINE, etc. See
CRAB, PINE, etc.

JACKFROST FORGET-ME-NOT (*Myosotis
dissitiflora elegantissima*† Cy)

JACKFRUIT *Artocarpus integrifolia*

JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT

Arisaema triphyllum

JACKMAN CLEMATIS

Clematis jackmani

JACKSON YEW (*Taxus baccata jack-
soni*† Cy)

JACOBAEA SENECIO

Jacobaean-lily ST.JAMES-
LILY: *Sprekelia formosissima*

JACOBINIA JACOBINIA

carnea (magnifica)

coccinea SCARLET J.

pauciflora (Libonia floribunda)

JACOBS-ROD *Asphodeline*

COMMON J. *A. lutea*

JACQUEMONTIA

pentantha

JAFFA IRIS *Iris grantduffy*

JAMAICA GOLDFERN, JAMAICA THATCH
PALM, etc. See GOLDFERN, PALM,
etc.

JAMBOLAN-PLUM . *Eugenia jambolana*

JAMESIA

americana (Edwinia americana Ag)

JAPANESE ANEMONE, JAPANESE APRICOT,
etc. See ANEMONE, APRICOT,
etc.

JASMINE *Jasminum*

ARABIAN J. *J. sambac*

AZORES J. *J. azoricum*

CAPE-JASMINE . . . *Gardenia florida*

CHILE-JASMINE

Mandevilla suaveolens

COMMON WHITE J.

Jasminum officinale

CONFEDERATE-JASMINE

Trachelospermum jasminoides

GRAPE-JASMINE

Tabernaemontana species

FURRY J. . . *Jasminum pubescens*

GRAND DUKE J. Hort. var. of *J.
sambac*.

JASMINE, continued

ITALIAN J. *Jasminum humile*
NIGHTJASMINE

Nyctanthes arbor-tristis

ORANGE-JASMINE . *Chalcas exotica*

PRIMROSE J. *Jasminum primulinum*

PRIVET J. *J. rigidum*

ROSY J. *J. beesianum*

SLENDER J. *J. gracillimum*

SPANISH J. *J. grandiflorum*

STARJASMINE . *Trachelospermum*

WINTER J. . *Jasminum nudiflorum*

JASMINE NIGHTSHADE

Solanum jasminoides

JASMINUM JASMINE

azoricum AZORES J.

beesianum ROSY J.

fruticans

gracillimum SLENDER J.

grandiflorum SPANISH J.

humile (revolutum) . . . ITALIAN J.

ligustrifolium *J. rigidum*

nitidum

nudiflorum . . . WINTER JASMINE

officinale COMMON WHITE J.

primulinum PRIMROSE J.

pubescens FURRY J.

revolutum *J. humile*

rigidum (ligustrifolium)

PRIVET JASMINE

sambac ARABIAN J.

Hort. var. of *Jasminum*:

GRAND DUKE JASMINE. Hort. var.
of *J. sambac*.

JAVA FAN PALM, JAVA SUMAC, etc.
See PALM, SUMAC, etc.

JEFFERSONIA TWINLEAF

diphylla TWINLEAF

JEFFREY PINE, JEFFREY SHOOTING-
STAR, etc. See PINE, SHOOTING-
STAR, etc.

JENNY STONECROP . *Sedum reflexum*

JERSEY-TEA . *Ceanothus americanus*

INLAND J. *C. ovatus*

JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE

Helianthus tuberosus

JERUSALEM-CHERRY

Solanum pseudocapsicum

FALSE J. *S. capsicastrum*

JERUSALEM-CHERRY, continued

HENDERSON J. *Solanum hendersoni*MELVIN J. (*S. capsicastrum melvini*† Cy)JERUSALEM-OAK *Chenopodium botrys*JERUSALEM-SAGE *Phlomis*
JESSAMINE

CAROLINA-JESSAMINE

*Gelsemium sempervirens*JETBEAD . . . *Rhodotypos kerrioides*

JEW

WANDERING-JEW

*Tradescantia fluminensis*JOBS-TEARS . . *Coix*; *C. lacryma-jobi*

JOE-PYE-WEED

*Eupatorium purpureum*ROUGH J. *E. p. maculatum*JOHNSON GRASS . *Holcus halepensis*

JOINTED POLYPODY

*Polypodium subauriculatum*JOINTFIR *EPHEDRA*CLIMBING J. *E. altissima*COMMON J. *E. distachya*JONQUIL *Narcissus jonquilla*JOSEPH SAGE . . . *Salvia horminum*JOSEPHS-COAT (*Amaranthus gangeticus*
melancholicus† Cy)JOSHUA YUCCA . *Yucca arborescens*

JUBAEA

spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)

SYRUP PALM

JUDAS-TREE . . *Cercis siliquastrum*WHITE J. (*C. s. alba*† Cy)

JUGLANS WALNUT

For horticultural varieties of *Juglans*
cultivated for their nuts see BUTTERNUT
and WALNUT, in American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in
Appendix.*ailanthifolia* *J. sieboldiana*
californica

CALIFORNIA BLACK WALNUT

cathayensis CHINESE W.*cinerea* BUTTERNUT*cordiformis**J. sieboldiana cordiformis**hindsii* HINDS WALNUT*japonica*The name *J. japonica* is often used
erroneously for Japanese forms of *J.*
regia or *J. sieboldiana*.

major

nigra BLACK WALNUT

JUGLANS, continued

praeparturiens . . . BUSH WALNUT
Hort. var. of *J. regia*.*regia* PERSIAN W.
See also hort. var. list below.*rupestris* TEXAS W.
sieboldiana (*ailanthifolia*)

JAPANESE W.

—*cordiformis* FLAT W.Ornamental hort. var. of *Juglans*:BUSH WALNUT (*J. regia fertilis*
Cy; *J. r. praeparturiens*† Ar;
praeparturiens)FERNLEAF W. (*J. r. laciniata*† Cy)WEEPING W. (*J. r. pendula*† Cy)JUJUBE *Zizyphus*ARGENTINE J. *Z. mistol*COMMON J. *Z. jujuba*INDIA J. *Z. mauritiana*JULIANA LILAC . . *Syringa julianae*

JUMPING ORCHID

Catasetum macrocarpum

JUMPSEED

MARBLED J. (*Polygonum filiforme*
variegatum† Cy)

JUNCUS RUSH

effusus COMMON R.Juneberry . SHADBLOW: *Amelanchier*

JUNGFRAU SAXIFRAGE

*Saxifraga cotyledon*JUNIPER *Juniperus*For horticultural varieties of *Juniper*
see hort. var. list under *Juniperus*.ALLIGATOR J. . . *J. pachyphloea*BERMUDA REDCEDAR *J. bermudiana*CALIFORNIA J. . . *J. californica*CHERRYSTONE J. . *J. monosperma*CHINESE J. *J. chinensis*COLORADO J. . . . *J. scopulorum*COMMON J. *J. communis*CREEPING J. . . . *J. horizontalis*FORMOSA J. *J. formosana*GREEK J. *J. excelsa*HIMALAYAN J. . . . *J. recurva*IRISH J. . . *J. communis hibernica*JAPANESE J. *J. japonica*MEYER J. *J. squamata meyeri*MOUNTAIN J. *J. communis montana*NEEDLE J. *J. rigida*PHOENICEAN J. . . *J. phoenicea*PLUM J. *J. macrocarpa*PRICKLY J. *J. oxycedrus*

JUNIPER, continued

- REDCEDAR . . . *Juniperus virginiana*
 SARGENT J. . . *J. chinensis sargentii*
 SAVIN *J. sabina*
 SHORE J. *J. conferta*
 SOUTHERN REDCEDAR . . *J. lucayana*
 SWEDISH J. . . *J. communis suecica*
 SYRIAN J. *J. drupacea*
 For horticultural varieties of Juniper,
 see hort. var. list under Juniperus.

JUNIPER TAMARIX

Tamarix juniperina

JUNIPERUS **JUNIPER**
argentea WHITELEAF CHINESE J.
 Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

aurea

This name is often used erroneously for
 Golden Juniper and Golden Chinese
 Juniper, both in the hort. var. list, p. 254.

bermudiana (*J. barbadensis* Cy)

BERMUDA REDCEDAR

The name *J. barbadensis* is often ap-
 plied, erroneously, to *J. lucayana*.

californica CALIFORNIA JUNIPER

canadensis PROSTRATE J.
 Hort. var. of *J. communis*.

chinensis (*sinensis*) . . . CHINESE J.

—*japonica* Cy-Ag . . . *J. japonica*

—*procumbens* Cy . . . *J. japonica*
 See note under *J. procumbens*.

—*recurva* *J. recurva*

—*sargentii* SARGENT JUNIPER
 See also hort. var. list, page 254.

communis COMMON J.

—*hibernica* IRISH J.

—*montana* (*nana*; *sibirica*)

MOUNTAIN J.

—*suecica* SWEDISH J.

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

conferta (*J. litoralis* Cy) . . SHORE J.

drupacea SYRIAN J.

excelsa GREEK J.

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

femina REEVES J.

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

formosana FORMOSA J.

fortunei *J. sphaerica*

hibernica *J. communis hibernica*

horizontalis (*prostrata*; *sabina hori-*

zontalis) CREEPING JUNIPER

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

JUNIPERUS, continued

japonica (*Juniperus chinensis ja-*
ponica Cy-Ag-Ar; *J. c. procum-*
bens Cy) JAPANESE JUNIPER
 See also hort. var. list, page 254.

litoralis Cy *J. conferta*

lucayana SOUTHERN REDCEDAR

macrocarpa PLUM JUNIPER

monosperma CHERRYSTONE J.

nana *J. communis montana*

neaboriensis

CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

oblonga

This name is often applied, erroneously,
 to Weeping Juniper, hort. var. of *J.*
communis.

oxycedrus PRICKLY JUNIPER

pachyphloea (*pachyphlaea*)

ALLIGATOR J.

pfitzeriana PFITZER J.

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

phoenicea PHOENICEAN J.

procumbens

The names *J. procumbens* and *J. chin-*
ensis procumbens have often been applied,
 erroneously, to *J. japonica*.

prostrata *J. horizontalis*

recurva (*chinensis recurva*)

HIMALAYAN JUNIPER

rigida NEEDLE J.

sabina SAVIN

—*horizontalis* *J. horizontalis*

See also hort. var. list, page 254.

scopulorum COLORADO JUNIPER

sibirica *J. communis montana*

sinensis *J. chinensis*

sphaerica (*fortunei*)

squamata

—*meyeri* MEYER JUNIPER

stricta SPINY GREEK J.

Hort. var. of *J. excelsa*.

suecica *J. communis suecica*

tamariscifolia TAMARIX SAVIN

Hort. var. of *J. sabina*.

virginialis globosa

GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER

Hort. var. of *J. chinensis*.

virginiana REDCEDAR

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Juniperus*:

CANNART REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana*
cannarti† Cy)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

- CHAMBERLAYN REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana chamberlayni*† Cy)
 COLUMN CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pyramidalis*† Cy)
 COLUMN REDCEDAR (*virginiana cylindrica*)
 COLUMN SAVIN (*J. sabina fastigiata*† Cy)
 CONICAL CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis neaboriensis*† Ar; *neaboriensis*)
 CREEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana reptans*† Cy)
 CYPRESS SAVIN (*J. sabina cupressifolia*† Cy)
 FEATHER REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana plumosa*† Cy; *virginiana plumosa argentea*)
 FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)
 GLOBE CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis globosa*† Ar; *virginalis globosa*)
 GLOBE RED CEDAR (*J. virginiana globosa*† Cy)
 GOLDEN JUNIPER (*J. communis aurea*† Cy; *communis prostrata aurea*)
 GOLDEN CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN DWARF JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aureovariegata*†; *Juniperus chinensis procumbens aureovariegata* Cy)
 GOLDEN JAPANESE J. (*J. japonica aurea*†)
 GOLDTIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana elegantissima*† Cy)
 HOARFROST SAVIN (*J. sabina variegata*† Cy)
 KOSTER REDCEDAR (*virginiana kosteri*)
 PFITZER JUNIPER (*J. chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy; *virginiana pfitzeriana*)
 PROSTRATE J. (*J. communis depressa*† Cy; *communis prostrata nana*)

JUNIPERUS (Hort. var.), continued

- REEVES JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis femina*† Cy; *femina chinensis reevesi*; *virginiana reevesiana*)
 SCHOTT REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana schottii*† Cy)
 SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)
 SMITH R. (*virginiana smithi*)
 SPINY GREEK JUNIPER (*J. excelsa stricta*† Cy)
 TAMARIX SAVIN (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
 TRIOMPHE D'ANGERS REDCEDAR. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.
 VARIEGATED DWARF JAPANESE JUNIPER (*J. japonica aurea*†; *J. chinensis procumbens aurea* Cy)
 VARIEGATED GREEK J. (*J. excelsa variegata*† Cy)
 WAUKEGAN J. (*J. horizontalis douglasi*† Cy)
 WEEPING J. (*J. communis oblonga pendula* Cy)
 WEEPING CHINESE J. (*J. chinensis pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana pendula*† Cy)
 WHITELEAF CHINESE JUNIPER (*J. chinensis albovariegata*† Cy)
 WHITETIP REDCEDAR (*J. virginiana albospicata*† Cy)
 JUNO BUTTERFLYBUSH (*Buddleia davidi superba*† Cy)
 JUNONIA IRIS Iris junonia
 JUPITERSBEARD . Centranthus ruber
 WHITE J. Hort. var. of *C. ruber*.
 JUSSIAEA . . . PRIMROSE-WILLOW
 longifolia BRAZILIAN P.
 KADSURA KADSURA
 japonica SCARLET K.
 KAFIR. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*
 KAFIRLILY Clivia
 SCARLET K. C. miniata
 KAKI PERSIMMON (*Kaki* Pom)
 Diospyros kaki
 KALANCHOE KALANCHOE
 flammea FLAME K.

KALE . . . Brassica oleracea acephala
SEAKALE Crambe

KALMIA KALMIA
angustifolia LAMBKILL
carolina CAROLINA KALMIA
glauca K. polifolia
latifolia

KALMIA, MOUNTAIN-LAUREL
polifolia (*glauca*) . . BOG KALMIA
—microphylla ALPINE BOG KALMIA

Hort. var. of Kalmia:

BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fus-*
cata† Cy)

FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia poly-*
petala† Cy)

HEDGE K. (*Kalmia latifolia ob-*
tusata† Cy)

MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrti-*
folia† Cy)

RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)

WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)

KALMIA Kalmia; K. latifolia
ALPINE BOG K.

K. polifolia microphylla
BANDED K. (*Kalmia latifolia fus-*
cata† Cy)

BOG K. K. polifolia
CAROLINA K. K. carolina

FEATHERPETAL K. (*K. latifolia*
polypetala† Cy)

HEDGE K. (*K. l. obtusata*† Cy)

LAMBKILL K. angustifolia

MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . . . K. latifolia

MYRTLELEAF K. (*K. latifolia myrti-*
folia† Cy)

RED K. (*K. l. rubra*† Cy)

WHITE K. (*K. l. alba*† Cy)

KALMIA DEUTZIA (*Deutzia kalmiae-*
flora† Cy)

KALM HYPERICUM

Hypericum kalmianum

KALOPANAX. ACANTHOPANAX

KAMCHATKA BUGBANE, KAMCHATKA
MEADOWSWEET, etc. See BUG-
BANE, MEADOWSWEET, etc.

KANGAROO THORN . . . Acacia armata

KANGRA BUCKWHEAT

Fagopyrum tataricum

KANSU BARBERRY, KANSU GOOSE-
BERRY, etc. See BARBERRY,
GOOSEBERRY, etc.

KARANDA Carissa caranda

KARO Pittosporum crassifolium

KARRI GUM . Eucalyptus diversicolor

KARTABA IRIS

Iris sofarana magnifica

KASHGAR TAMARIX . Tamarix hispida

KASHMIR IRIS, KASHMIR PRIMROSE,
etc. See IRIS, PRIMROSE, etc.

KASUMI CHERRY

Prunus serrulata pubescens

KAT Catha edulis

KATSURA-TREE

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

CHINESE K. C. j. sinense

KAULFUSSIA CHARIEIS

KAURI-PINE Agathis australis

KEI-APPLE Dovyalis caffra

KELLOGG LILY Lilium kelloggi

KELSEY LOCUST . . . Robinia kelseyi

KENNEDIA Ag HARDENBERGIA

KENNEDYA . HARDENBERGIA

KENTIA KENTIA

belmoreana . . . Howea belmoreana

canterburyana

Hedyscepe canterburyana

forsteriana . . . Howea forsteriana

macarthurii

Ptychosperma macarthurii

sanderiana . . . SANDER KENTIA

wendlandiana

Hydriastele wendlandiana

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, KENTUCKY

COFFEETREE, etc. See BLUE-

GRASS, COFFEETREE, etc.

KERCHOVE ARALIA

Aralia kerchoveana

KERMES LOTUS (*Nelumbo nucifera*

kermesiana† Cy)

KERRIA KERRIA

japonica (*Corchorus japonicus*)

KERRIA

Hort. var. of Kerria:

DOUBLE KERRIA (*K. japonica flore-*
pleno Cy)

SILVER K. (*K. japonica argenteo-*
variegata† Cy)

Kew PRIMROSE . *Primula kewensis*
 KEY THATCH PALM . *Thrinax keyensis*
 KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*Phyllanthus ni-*
vosus atropurpureus† Cy)

KIDNEY BEAN . *Phaseolus vulgaris*
 KIDNEYWORT . . *Baccharis pilularis*
 KILMARNOCK WILLOW (*Salix caprea*
pendula† Cy)

KING CACTUS, KING ORANGE, etc.
 See CACTUS, ORANGE, etc.

KINO GUM-MYRTLE

Angophora intermedia

KINSHIREN LOTUS (*Nelumbo nuci-*
fera kinshiren† Cy)

KIRILOV INDIGO . *Indigofera kirilowi*

KIRK CRINUM *Crinum kirki*

KNAPWEED *Centaurea nigra*

CREAM K. (*C. nigra variegata*† Cy)

KNEIFFIA OENOTHERA

KNIFE ACACIA . *Acacia cultriformis*

KNIGHT CYPRESS (*Cupressus ben-*
thami knightiana† Cy)

KNIPHOFIA TORCHLILY

aloides K. *uvaria*

corallina (*Tritoma corallina*)

CORAL TORCHLILY

foliosa (*T. quartiniana*) . SWORD T.

hybrida (*T. hybrida*)

Hybrida is a name used erroneously in
 the trade to include horticultural varie-
 ties of uncertain parentage.

macowani (*Tritoma macowani*)

MACOWAN TORCHLILY

nobilis K. *uvaria nobilis*

pfitzeriana BONFIRE TORCHLILY

Hort. var. of K. *uvaria*.

rufa (*Tritoma rufa*) EARLY T

saundersi SAUNDERS T

Hort. var. of K. *uvaria*.

sulphurea (*Tritoma sulphurea*)

SULPHUR T

tricolor (*T. tricolor*) TRICOLOR T

tucki (*T. tucki*) TUCK T

uvaria (*aloides*; *Tritoma uvaria*)

COMMON T

—*nobilis* (*T. nobilis*) GIANT T

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of **Kniphofia**:

BONFIRE TORCHLILY (*K. uvaria*
grandis† Cy; *Tritoma pfitzeri*; *K.*
pfitzeriana)

KNIPHOFIA (Hort. var.), continued

DAYGLOW TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia*
uvaria grandiflora† Cy; *Tritoma*
uvaria grandiflora)

SAUNDERS T. (*K. u. saundersi*† Cy;
Tritoma saundersi; *K. saundersi*)

KNOBcone PINE . . *Pinus attenuata*

KOBUS MAGNOLIA . *Magnolia kobus*

KOCHIA SUMMER-CYPRESS

scoparia BELVEDERE

trichophylla

COMMON SUMMER-CYPRESS

KOELLIA Ag PYCNANTHEMUM

KOELREUTERIA. GOLDENRAIN-TREE

paniculata GOLDENRAIN-TREE

KOHLRABI

Brassica oleracea caulo-rapa

KOLKWITZIA

amabilis

KOLOMIKTA . . . *Actinidia kolomikta*

KOMAROF LILAC . *Syringa komarovi*

KOREAN AZALEA, KOREAN BITTER-

SWEET, etc. See AZALEA, BITTER-

SWEET, etc.

KOSTER BLUE SPRUCE (*Picea pun-*
gens kosteri† Cy)

KOUSA DOGWOOD . . . *Cornus kousa*

KRAUNHIA Ag WISTERIA

KRAUSSIA TRICALYSIA

KRELAGE IRIS . *Iris reticulata krelagei*

KRIGIA

montana . . . MOUNTAIN-DANDELION

virginica DWARF-DANDELION

KUDZU-BEAN . *Pueraria thunbergiana*

KUMQUAT *Fortunella japonica*

HONGKONG K. F. *hindsii*

MEIWA K. (*Neiha K.*) F. *crassifolia*

For varieties of Kumquat grown for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

KUNZIA PURSHIA

KURAJONG

BLACK K. . . *Sterculia diversifolia*

KWANSO DAYLILY (*Hemerocallis ful-*
va kwanso† Cy)

KYUSHU AZALEA

Azalea obtusa kiusiana

LABRADOR WILLOW . *Salix argyrocarpa*

LABRADOR-TEA *Ledum*

CRYSTAL-TEA L. *palustre*

TRUE L. L. *groenlandicum*

LABURNUM LABURNUM
adami† Cy ADAM L.
 See hort. var. list below.

alpinum (*Cytisus alpinus*) SCOTCH L.
anagyroides Cy-Ag-Ar . **L. vulgare**
caramanicum . ASIATIC LABURNUM
parksii WATERER L.
 See hort. var. list below.

vulgare (*L. anagyroides* Cy-Ag-Ar;
Cytisus laburnum) GOLDENCHAIN
watereri† Cy . WATERER LABURNUM
 See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of Laburnum:

ADAM LABURNUM (*L. adami*† Cy;
Laburnocytisus adami Ar)
 AUTUMN GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare*
autumnalet; *semperflorens*; *sem-*
perflorum)

CURLYLEAF G. (*L. v. bullatum*†)
 GOLDLEAF G. (*L. v. aureum*†)
 OAKLEAF G. (*L. v. quercifolium*†)
 WATERER LABURNUM (*L. watereri*†
 Cy; *parksii*; *alpinum* × *vulgare*;
Cytisus watereri)

WEEPING GOLDENCHAIN (*L. vulgare*
pendulum†)

LACEBARK PINE . . *Pinus bungeana*
 LACEFLOWER *Trachymene*
 BLUE L. *T. caerulea*

LACINARIA Ag **LIATRIS**

LACHENALIA . . . CAPE-COWSLIP
luteola **L. tricolor** *luteola*
nelsoni . . . NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP
 Hort. var. of *L. tricolor*.

pendula NODDING C.
quadricolor . **L. tricolor** *quadricolor*
tricolor THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP
 —*luteola* LEMON C.
 —*quadricolor* . . . FOURCOLOR C.

Hort. var. of Lachenalia:

NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP (*L. tricolor*
nelsoni† Cy)

LACQUER-TREE . . *Rhus verniciflua*

LACTUCA LETTUCE
sativa GARDEN L.

LADIES-TRESSES *Spiranthes*
 NODDING L. *S. cernua*
 PAINTED L. *S. picta*
 SHORTLEAF L. *S. brevifolia*
 SLENDER L. *S. gracilis*

LADY FERN, LADY WASHINGTON GER-
 ANIUM, etc. See FERN, GERAN-
 IUM, etc.

LADYBELL *Adenophora*
 BUSH L. *A. potanini*

COMMON L. *A. communis*

LADYSLIPPER *Cypripedium*

BROWNIE L. *C. fasciculatum*

CALIFORNIA L. *C. californicum*

COMMON YELLOW L. *C. pubescens*

MOUNTAIN L. *C. montanum*

NORTHERN L. *C. passerinum*

PINK L. *C. acaule*

RAMSHEAD L. *C. arietinum*

SHOWY L. *C. spectabile*

SMALL YELLOW L. . *C. parviflorum*

WHITE L. *C. candidum*

LAELIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LAELIOCATTLEYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LAESTAD WILLOW (*Salix laestadiana*†
 Ar)

LAGENARIA GOURD
leucantha (*vulgaris*) . CALABASH G.

LAGERSTROEMIA . CrapeMyrtle
indica COMMON C.
parviflora
speciosa (*flosreginae*) . QUEEN C.

Hort. var. of Lagerstroemia:

PINK CrapeMyrtle (*indica rosea*)
 PURPLE C. (*indica purpurea*)
 WHITE C. (*indica alba*)

LAGUNARIA

pattersoni

LAGURUS

ovatus RABBITTAIL GRASS

LAKE IRIS *Iris cristata lacustris*

LALAND FIRETHORN (*Pyracantha coc-*
cinea lalandi† Cy)

LAMANCE IRIS *Iris foliosa*

LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE
Oenothera lamarckiana

LAMARCKIA . ACHYRODES

LAMBKILL *Kalmia angustifolia*

LAMIUM DEADNETTLE

maculatum (*album*) . . SPOTTED D.

purpureum PURPLE D.

LANCE COREOPSIS, LANCE VIBURNUM,
etc. See COREOPSIS, VIBURNUM.
etc.

LANCELEAF EUONYMUS, LANCELEAF
MASKFLOWER, etc. See EUONY-
mus, MASKFLOWER, etc.

LANCEPOD *Lonchocarpus*; *L. speciosus*

LANTANA LANTANA
camara COMMON L.
flava (*melissaefolia*) . YELLOW L
hybrida

A name erroneously applied to dwarf
garden forms of *L. camara*.

sellowiana (*delicatissima*)

WEeping LANTANA

Hort. var. of *Lantana*:

AMIEL

AURORA

CICERONE

CORBEILLE D'ARGENT

COMTESSE DE BIENCOURT

CRAIG (*craigi*)

GRAND SULTAN

HARKETT PERFECTION

IOLANDE

JACOB SCHULTZ

JANNIA

MICHAEL SCHMIDT

PLUIE D'OR

RADIATION

ROSE QUEEN

SNOW QUEEN

TETHYS

LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY

Physalis francheti

LAPAGERIA CHILE-BELLS
rosea RED C.

Hort. var. of *Lapageria*:

WHITE CHILE-BELLS (*L. rosea albi-
flora*† Cy; *alba*)

LAPEYROUSIA

cruenta (*Anomatheca cruenta*)

LAPLAND RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron lapponicum

LARCH Larix

AMERICAN L. *L. laricina*

CHINESE L. *L. potanini*

DAHURIAN L. *L. dahurica*

DUNKELD L. (*L. eurolepis*† Ar)

EUROPEAN L. *L. europaea*

LARCH, continued

GOLDENLARCH

Pseudolarix kaempferi

JAPANESE L. *Larix leptolepis*

SIBERIAN L. *L. sibirica*

WEeping EUROPEAN L. (*L. euro-
paea pendula*†)

WESTERN L. *L. occidentalis*

LARGETOOTH ASPEN

Populus grandidentata

LARIX LARCH

americana *L. laricina*

dahurica DAHURIAN LARCH

eurolepis† Ar DUNKELD L.

See hort. var. list below.

europaea (*L. decidua* Cy-Ag-Ar)

EUROPEAN L.

See also hort. var. list below.

hybrida Cy DUNKELD L.

See hort. var. list below.

kaempferi Ar *L. leptolepis*

laricina (*americana*)

AMERICAN LARCH

leptolepis (*L. kaempferi* Ar)

JAPANESE L.

occidentalis WESTERN L.

potanini CHINESE L.

sibirica SIBERIAN L.

Hort. var. of *Larix*:

DUNKELD LARCH (*L. eurolepis*†
Ar; *L. hybrida* Cy; *europaea* ×
leptolepis)

WEeping EUROPEAN L. (*L. euro-
paea pendula*†)

LARKSPUR *Delphinium*

See also hort. var. list under *Delphinium*.

BARLOW L. (*Delphinium hybridum
barlowi*† Cy)

BEE L. *D. elatum*

CARDINAL L. *D. cardinale*

CASHMERE L. *D. cashmerianum*

CAUCASIAN L. *D. caucasicum*

FIELD L. *D. consolida*

HARDY L. *D. formosum*

HEARTPETAL L. *D. cardiopetalum*

MAACK L. *D. maackianum*

MOERHEIM L. *D. moerheimi*

MOUNTAIN L. *D. hybridum*

MUSK L. *D. brunonianum*

ORANGE L. *D. nudicaule*

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

LARKSPUR, continued

- PARRY L. *Delphinium parryi*
 PERSIAN L. *D. speciosum*
 ROCK L. *D. tricornis*
 ROCKET L. *D. ajacis*
 SIBERIAN L. *D. grandiflorum*
 SKYBLUE L. (*D. formosum coelestinum*† Cy)
 SLENDER L.
 D. grandiflorum chinense
 TALL L. *D. exaltatum*
 WHITE SIBERIAN L. (*D. grandiflorum album*† Cy)
 YELLOW L. *D. zalii*
- LARKSPUR COREOPSIS
 Coreopsis delphinifolia
- LARPENTE PLUMBAGO
 Ceratostigma plumbaginoides
- LASIANDRA . . . TIBOUCHINA
- LASTREA (*LASTRAEA*)
 aristata . . . *Polystichum aristatum*
 dilatata . . . *Dryopteris dilatata*
 filixmas *D. filixmas*
- LATANIA
 commersonii (*L. borbonica* Ag)
 LATANIA
 The stock sold under the name *Latania borbonica* is usually *Livistona chinensis*.
- LATE PEAR, LATE THOROUGHWORT,
 etc. See PEAR, THOROUGHWORT,
 etc.
- LATHYRUS PEA
 grandiflorus . . . EVERLASTING P.
 latifolius PERENNIAL P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
- magellanicus* . . . LORD ANSON P.
 niger (*Orobis niger*) . . . BLACK P.
 odoratus SWEET P.
 A special list of the horticultural varieties of Sweet Pea is given opposite.
- splendens* . . . ROYAL PERENNIAL PEA
 Hort. var. of *L. latifolius*.
- vernus* (*Orobis vernus*)
 SPRING BITTERTVETCH
- Hort. var. of *Lathyrus*, other than Sweet Pea:
 BRIDESMAID PEA (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)
 ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*L. l. splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)

LATHYRUS (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE PERENNIAL PEA (*Lathyrus latifolius albus*† Cy)

Hort. var. of SWEET PEA, *Lathyrus odoratus*:

The Joint Committee acknowledges its indebtedness to Mr. George W. Kerr, President American Sweet Pea Society, for the preparation of this list, dated Nov. 15, 1922, which includes "only the very best varieties of the present day." Questions relating to list may be addressed to Mr. Kerr at Doylestown, Pa.

ANNIE IRELAND
 AURORA
 AUSTIN FREDERICK
 BARBARA
 BLUEBIRD
 BRILLIANT
 BURPEE ORANGE
 CANARYBIRD
 CHARITY
 CHEERFUL
 CHERUB
 COLNE VALLEY
 COLUMBIA
 COMMANDER GODSALL
 CONQUEST
 DAININESS
 DAISYBUD
 DAYBREAK
 DORA
 DORIS
 EDNA MAY IMPROVED
 ELEGANCE
 ENCHANTRESS
 FAIRY
 FLAMINGO
 FLORADALE FAIRY
 FORDHOOK ROSE
 GEORGE SHAWYER
 GIANT WHITE
 GLITTERS
 GLORIOSA
 GLORIOUS
 HAWLMARK CERISE
 HAWLMARK PINK
 HAWLMARK SCARLET
 ILLUMINATION
 KING
 KING MAUVE
 KING WHITE

LATHYRUS odoratus, SWEET PEA (Hort. var.), continued

LAVENDER KING
MAJESTIC CREAM
MASCOTT HELIO
MRS. A. HITCHCOCK
MRS. KERR
MRS. TOM JONES
MRS. WARREN G. HARDING
ORCHID
PICTURE
PINK PEARL
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCESS
RAVENWING
RENOWN
ROSE QUEEN
ROYAL PURPLE
ROYAL SALUTE
ROYAL SCOT
SENATOR SPENCER
SNOWSTORM
SUNSET
TANGERINE
VALENTINE
WARRIOR
WHITE STAR
ZVOLANEK ROSE

LATTICELEAF Aponogeton fenestralis

LAUREL *Laurus*
CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

Umbellularia californica

CHERRY-LAUREL . . *Laurocerasus*
GRECIAN LAUREL . *Laurus nobilis*
MOUNTAIN-LAUREL *Kalmia latifolia*
PORTUGAL-LAUREL

Laurocerasus lusitanica

LAUREL CLOCKVINE, LAUREL GREEN-
BRIER, etc. See CLOCKVINE,
GREENBRIER, etc.

Laurestinus

LAURUSTINUS: *Viburnum tinus*

LAUROCERASUS . CHERRY-LAUREL
caroliniana (*Prunus caroliniana*
Cy-Ag; *Cerasus caroliniana*)

CAROLINA CHERRY-LAUREL
lusitanica (*P. lusitanica* Cy-Ag;
Laurus lusitanica)

PORTUGAL-LAUREL

officinalis (*Prunus laurocerasus* Cy-
Ag-Ar; *Laurus cerasus*)

ENGLISH CHERRY-LAUREL

Hort. var. of Laurocerasus:

BERTINI CHERRY-LAUREL (*L. offici-*
nalis bertini†)
CAUCASIAN C. (*L. o. caucasica*†)
COLCHIS C. (*L. o. colchica*†)
SHIPKA C. (*L. o. schipkaensis*†)
SHORTLEAF C. (*L. o. rotundifolia*†)
VERSAILLES C. (*L. o. versailensis*†)

LAURUS LAUREL

benzoin Benzoin aestivale

cerasus . . *Laurocerasus officinalis*

lusitanica *L. lusitanica*

nobilis GRECIAN LAUREL

LAURUSTINUS *Viburnum tinus*

FUZZY L. (*V. t. hirtum*† Cy)

SHINING L. (*V. t. lucidum*† Cy)

SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)

VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variega-*
tum† Cy)

LAVANDULA LAVENDER

officinalis (*L. vera* Cy; *L. spica* Ag)

TRUE LAVENDER

spica (*L. latifolia* Ag) . . SPIKE L.

LAVATERA TREEMALLOW

arborea VELVET T.

assurgentiflora . CALIFORNIA T.

olbia

trimestris (*rosea*) HERB T.

Hort. var. of Lavatera:

SHOWY HERB TREEMALLOW (*L.*
trimestris splendens† Cy; *splen-*
dens)

WHITE HERB T. (*L. t. alba*† Cy;
alba)

LAVAUZIA OENOTHERA

LAVENDER *Lavandula*

SEA-LAVENDER *Limonium*

SPIKE L. *Lavandula spica*

TRUE L. *L. officinalis*

LAVENDER-COTTON

Santolina; *S. chamaecyparissus*

HOARY L. *S. incana*

LAWN GRASS

JAPANESE L. . *Osterdamia japonica*

LAWSON CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

LAWSONIA HENNA

inermis (*rubra*) HENNA

LAYIA

elegans TIDYTIPS
glandulosa

- LEADPLANT . . . *Amorpha canescens*
 LEAFY MADEIRA BROOM, LEAFY
 STONECROP, etc. See BROOM.
 STONECROP, etc.
 LEATHER FERN, LEATHER SAXIFRAGE,
 etc. See FERN, SAXIFRAGE, etc.
 LEATHERFLOWER . . . *Clematis viorna*
 LEATHERJACKET . *Eucalyptus punctata*
 LEATHERLEAF
 Chamaedaphne calyculata
 LEATHERLEAF GUM, LEATHERLEAF
 ROSE, etc. See GUM, ROSE, etc.
 LEATHERWOOD . . . *Dirca*; *D. palustris*
 LEBANON
 CEDAR OF LEBANON . *Cedrus libani*
 LEBANON IRIS, LEBANON STONECRESS,
 etc. See IRIS, STONECRESS, etc.
 LEBBEK *Albizia lebeck*
 LECHUGUILLA . . . *Agave lecheguilla*
 LEDEBOUR GLOBEFLOWER
 Trollius ledebouri
 LEDUM LABRADOR-TEA
 groenlandicum (*latifolium*) TRUE L.
 palustre CRYSTAL-TEA
 LEEA WATERSHRUB
 sambucina ELDERLEAF W.
 LEEK *Allium porrum*
 HOUSELEEK *Sempervivum*
 LILY LEEK *Allium moly*
 WOOD L. *A. tricoccum*
 LEHMANN GUM . *Eucalyptus lehmanni*
 LEICHTLIN AUBRIETIA, LEICHTLIN
 CAMAS, etc. See AUBRIETIA,
 CAMAS, etc.
 LEIOPHYLLUM . . . SANDMYRTLE
 buxifolium (*Dendrium buxifolium*)
 BOX SANDMYRTLE
 —prostratum (*D. prostratum*)
 ALLEGHENY S.
 LEMAIREOCEREUS
 dumortieri (*Cereus dumortieri*)
 eburneus (*C. eburneus*)
 eruca *Machaerocereus eruca*
 stellatus (*C. stellatus*)
 thurberi (*C. thurberi*)
 weberi (*C. weberi*)
 LEMOINE DEUTZIA, LEMOINE MOCK-
 ORANGE, etc. See DEUTZIA,
 MOCKORANGE, etc.
- LEMON *Citrus limonia*
 For cultivated varieties of Lemon, see
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.
 WATERLEMON . *Passiflora laurifolia*
 LEMON BOTTLEBRUSH, LEMON DAY-
 LILY, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH,
 DAYLILY, etc.
 LEMONADE SUMAC . . . *Rhus trilobata*
 LEMON-VERBENA . . . *Lippia citriodora*
 Lemonvine
 BLADEAPPLE: *Pereskia aculeata*
 LENNE MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulan-
 geana lennei*† Cy)
 LENTISK *Pistacia lentiscus*
 LEONOTIS LIONS-EAR
 leonurus LIONS-EAR
 LEONTODON Ag . TARAXACUM
 LEONTOPODIUM . . . EDELWEISS
 alpinum (*Gnaphalium leontopodium*)
 COMMON EDELWEISS
 sibiricum SIBERIAN E.
 LEONURUS MOTHERWORT
 cardiaca COMMON M.
 LEOPARD ENGLISH IVY, LEOPARD
 LILY, etc. See IVY, LILY, etc.
 LEOPARDBANE *Doronicum*
 AUSTRIAN L. *D. austriacum*
 CAUCASIAN L. *D. caucasicum*
 DOWNY L. *D. clusi*
 SHOWY L. (*D. plantagineum excel-
 sum*† Cy)
 SUNFLOWER L. *D. magnificum*
 LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of *Ligu-
 laria kaempferi*.
 SILVEREDGE L. Hort. var. of *L.*
kaempferi.
 LEOPOLD MAPLE (*Acer pseudoplatanus*
leopoldi† Cy)
 LEPACHYS
 columnaris (*Ratibida columnaris* Ag)
 —pulcherrima (*Obeliscaria pulcher-
 rima*)
 pinnata (*Ratibida pinnata* Ag)
 LEPARGYREA Ag . SHEPHERDIA
 LEPIDIUM PEPPERGRASS
 sativum GARDEN CRESS
 LEPTOSIPHON GILIA

LEPTOSPERMUM

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Agonis*.

flexuosum (*Agonis flexuosa* Ag)

laevigatum AUSTRALIAN TEA-TREE

LEPTOSYNE COREOPSIS

The common name *Coreopsis* applies also to the allied genus *Coreopsis*.

douglasi (*Coreopsis douglasi* Ag)

DOUGLAS COREOPSIS

maritima (*C. maritima* Ag) SEA C.

stillmani (*C. stillmani* Ag)

STILLMAN C.

LEPTOTES

bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)

LESPEDeza BUSHCLOVER

bicolor (*Desmodium bicolor*)

SHRUB B.

capitata ROUNDHEAD B.

formosa (*L. sieboldi* Cy; *Desmodium penduliflorum*)

PURPLE BUSHCLOVER

—*albiflora* (*L. japonica* Cy; *Desmodium japonicum*)

JAPANESE BUSHCLOVER

LESSER BOUGAINVILLEA, LESSER

FLOWERING QUINCE, etc. See

Bougainvillea, QUINCE, etc.

LETTERFLOWER Grammanthes**LETTsOMIA**

capitata

LETTUCE Lactuca

GARDEN L. *L. sativa*

WATERLETTUCE . *Pistia stratiotes*

LEUCAENA

glauca

LEUCOCASIA Ag. COLOCASIA**LEUCOCRINUM STARLILY**

montanum STARLILY

LEUCOJUM SNOWFLAKE

aestivum SUMMER S.

vernum SPRING S.

LEUCOTHOE LEUCOTHOE

acuminata *L. populifolia*

catesbaei (*Andromeda catesbaei*)

DROOPING LEUCOTHOE

populifolia (*acuminata*)

LEUCOTHOE, continued

racemosa (*Andromeda racemosa*;

Eubotrys racemosa Ag)

SWEETBELLS

recurva (*E. recurva* Ag)

REDTWIG LEUCOTHOE

LEWIS MONKEYFLOWER

Mimulus lewisi

LEWISIA

rediviva BITTERROOT

LEYCESTERIA

formosa (*elegans*)

HIMALAYA-HONEYSUCKLE

LIATRIS GAYFEATHER

elegans (*Lacinaria elegans* Ag)

PINKSCALE G.

graminifolia (*Lacinaria graminifolia*

Ag) . . GRASSLEAF GAYFEATHER

ligulistylis (*Lacinaria ligulistylis* Ag)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER

odoratissima . *Trilisa odoratissima*

punctata (*Lacinaria punctata* Ag)

DOTTED GAYFEATHER

pyncnostachya . . (*Lacinaria pyncno-*

stachya Ag) CATTAIL GAYFEATHER

scariosa (*Lacinaria scariosa* Ag)

spicata (*Lacinaria spicata* Ag)

SPIKE G.

—*montana* (*pumila*) . DWARF G.

squarrosa (*Lacinaria squarrosa* Ag)

LIBERIAN COFFEE Coffea liberica**LIBOCEDRUS INCENSE-CEDAR**

chilensis CHILEAN I.

decurrens CALIFORNIA I.

LIBONIA JACOBINIA

LICORICE *Glycyrrhiza*

COMMON L. *G. glabra*

LICORICE FERN

Polypodium glycyrrhiza

LICUALA

grandis

LIEGE MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura*

massangeana† Cy)

LIGULARIA

clivorum (*Senecio clivorum*)

kaempferi (*S. kaempferi*)

stenocephala

wilsoniana (*S. wilsonianus*)

GIANTGROUNDSEL

Hort. var. of *Ligularia*:LEOPARDPLANT (*kaempferi aureo-maculata*; *Farfugium grande*)SILVEREDGE L. (*kaempferi argentea*; *F. argenteum*)**LIGUSTRUM** PRIVET
acuminatum (*ciliatum*; *medium*)

See also hort. var. list below.

amurense AMUR P.**chinense** L. **sinense****ciliatum** L. **acuminatum****coriaceum** DWARF PRIVET**ibolium** IBOLIUM P.

See hort. var. list below.

ibota (*L. obtusifolium* Ag-Ar)
IBOTA P.

See also hort. var. list below.

japonicum JAPANESE P.**leucocarpum** YELLOWBERRY P.Hort. var. of *L. vulgare*.**lucidum** (*macrophyllum*) GLOSSY P.

See also hort. var. list below.

macrocarpum BIGBERRY P.Hort. var. of *L. acuminatum*.**macrophyllum** L. **lucidum****marginatum**A name used erroneously for Silveredge
European Privet, hort. var. of *L.*
vulgare.**massalongianum**

HIMALAYAN PRIVET

medium L. **acuminatum****nepalense** NEPAL PRIVET**obtusifolium** Ag L. **ibota****ovalifolium** CALIFORNIA PRIVET

See also hort. var. list below.

quihoui QUIHOU P.**regelianum** REGEL P.Hort. var. of *L. ibota*.**sinense** (*chinense*) CHINESE P.**spicatum**This name is often used erroneously for
L. japonicum, *L. lucidum*, *L. massa-*
longianum, and *L. nepalense*.**vulgare** EUROPEAN PRIVET

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Ligustrum*:BIGBERRY PRIVET (*L. acuminatum*
macrocarpum† Cy; *macrocarpum*)GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovali-*
folium variegatum† Cy; *robustum*
variegatum)**LIGUSTRUM** (Hort. var.), continuedIBOLIUM PRIVET (*ibolium*)PYGMY P. (*ibota nanum*)REGEL P. (*Ligustrum ibota regeli-*
anum† Cy; *regelianum*)SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L.*
vulgare glaucum† Cy; *vulgare*
albomarginatum; *marginatum*)SILVERLEAF P. (*excelsum superbum*)TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum*
tricolor† Cy)WATTLE P. (*ibota compactum*)YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leuco-*
carpum† Cy; *leucocarpum*)YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*L.*
v. aureovariegatum†)YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L.*
ovalifolium aureomarginatum† Cy)YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L.*
vulgare aureum† Cy)**LILAC** **Syringa**For additional horticultural varieties of
Lilac see *Syringa*.BROADLEAF L. S. **oblata**CHENG TU L. S. **sweginzowi**CHINESE L. S. **chinensis**COMMON L. S. **vulgaris**COMMON BLUE L. (*S. vulgaris cae-*
rulea† Cy)COMMON RED L. (*S. v. rubra*† Cy)COMMON VIOLET L. (*S. vulgaris*
violacea† Cy)COMMON WHITE L. (*S. v. alba*† Cy)DOUBLE HYACINTH L. (*S. hyacinthi-*
flora plena† Cy)EARLY L. S. **affinis**FEATHERED PERSIAN L. (*S. persica*
laciniata† Cy)FELTY L. S. **tomentella**HAIRY L. S. **pubescens**HENRY L. (*S. henryi*† Cy)HIMALAYAN L. S. **emodi**HUNGARIAN L. S. **josikaea**HYACINTH L. (*Syringa hyacinthi-*
flora† Cy)JAPANESE TREE L. S. **japonica**JULIANA L. S. **julianae**KOMAROF L. S. **komarovi**LATE L. S. **villosa**LITTLELEAF L. S. **microphylla**MANCHURIAN L. S. **amurensis**

LILAC, continued

- MARLY L. (*Syringa vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy)
 MEYER L. *Syringa meyeri*
 MOUNTAIN-LILAC *Ceanothus* species
 NODDING L. *Syringa reflexa*
 PALE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis metensis*† Cy)
 PALE HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea pallida*† Cy)
 PEKING L. *S. pekinensis*
 PERSIAN L. *S. persica*
 PINNATE L. *S. pinnatifolia*
 PURPLE CHINESE L. (*S. chinensis saugeana*† Cy)
 PURPLE EARLY L. *S. affinis giraldis*
 RED HUNGARIAN L. (*S. josikaea rubra*† Cy)
 RED PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica rubra*† Cy)
 RED ROSE L. (*Syringa henryi eximia*† Cy)
 SARGENT L.
 S. komarovi sargentiana
 SCHNEIDER L. *S. koehneana*
 WEEPING PEKING L. (*S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE CHINESE L. (*Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITE PERSIAN L. (*Syringa persica alba*† Cy)
 WILSON L. *S. wilsoni*
 WOLF L. *S. wolffi*
 YUNNAN L. *S. yunnanensis*
 For additional horticultural varieties of Lilac, see *Syringa*.
- LILAC ASTER, LILAC CLEMATIS, etc.
 See ASTER, CLEMATIS, etc.
- LILIUM LILY
- auratum GOLDBAND L.
 batemanniae BATEMANN L.
 bloomerianum L. humboldti
 bolanderi THIMBLE LILY
 browni BROWNS L.
 canadense CANADA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 candidum MADONNA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 carolinianum (*L. michauxi* Ag)
 CAROLINA L.
 chalcedonicum . CHALCEDONIAN L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.

LILIUM, continued

- colchicum *Lilium monadelphum*
 columbianum COLUMBIA LILY
 concolor MORNINGSTAR L.
 croceum ORANGE L.
 dauricum CANDLESTICK L.
 elegans (*thunbergianum*)
 excelsum L. testaceum
 giganteum GIANT LILY
 grayi GRAYS L.
 hansonii HANSON L.
 henryi HENRY L.
 humboldti (*bloomerianum*)
 HUMBOLDT L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 japonicum (*krameri*) JAPANESE L.
 kelloggi KELLOGG L.
 krameri L. japonicum
 leichtlini MOLEROOT LILY
 longiflorum EASTER L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 maculatum
 This name is often used erroneously for *L. medeoloides* and for the Purple-stripe Madonna Lily and the Spotted Chalcedonian Lily, both included in the hort. var. list on page 265.
 magnificum
 A name used erroneously for the Great Speciosum Lily and the Larger Humboldt Lily, both entered in the hort. var. list on page 265.
 maritimum COAST LILY
 martagon MARTAGON L.
 maximowiczii FALSE TIGER L.
 medeoloides WHEEL L.
 michauxii Ag. L. carolinianum
 monadelphum (*colchicum*)
 CAUCASIAN LILY
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 myriophyllum L. regale
 occidentale EUREKA LILY
 pardalinum LEOPARD L.
 parryi LEMON L.
 parviflorum PANTHER L.
 parvum SIERRA L.
 See also hort. var. list on page 265.
 philadelphicum ORANGECUP L.
 puberulum HAIRY HUMBOLDT L.
 Hort. var. of *L. humboldti*.
 regale (*myriophyllum*) ROYAL L.
 roezli SANTA CRUZ L.
 roseum Cy L. thomsonianum Ag
 rubellum RUBELLUM LILY

LILIUM, continued

rubescens (*L. washingtonianum rubescens* Cy) . CHAPARRAL LILY

sargentiae SARGENT L.

speciosum SPECIOSUM L.

See also hort. var. list below.

superbum AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.

szovitzianum GREAT CAUCASIAN L.

Hort. var. of *L. monadelphum*.

tenuifolium CORAL L.

testaceum (excelsum) NANKEEN L.

thomsonianum (*L. roseum* Cy)

THOMSON L.

thunbergianum TIGER LILY

tigrinum TIGER LILY

See also hort. var. list below.

umbellatum

WESTERN ORANGECUP LILY

The name *L. umbellatum* is sometimes misapplied to *L. dauricum*.

wallichianum WALLICH LILY

washingtonianum WASHINGTON L.

—*rubescens* Cy *L. rubescens*

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Lilium*:

BERMUDA EASTER LILY (*L. longiflorum eximium*† Cy)

BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. l. giganteum*† Cy)

DOUBLE TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum florepleno* Cy)

GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)

GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)

GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)

HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti puberulum*† Cy; *puberulum*)

LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. h. magnificum*† Cy)

MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of *L. speciosum*.

PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*L. washingtonianum purpureum*† Cy)

PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)

RED CANADA L. (*L. canadense coccineum*† Cy; *canadense rubrum*)

SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*L. chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)

YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)

LILY *Lilium*

AMAZONLILY *Eucharis*

AMERICAN TURKSCAP L.

Lilium superbum

ATAMASCO-LILY

Zephyranthes atamasco

BATEMANN L. *Lilium batemanniae*

BELLADONNA-LILY

Amaryllis belladonna

BERMUDA EASTER L. (*Lilium longiflorum eximium*† Cy)

BLACKBERRY-LILY

Belamcanda chinensis

BLOODLILY *Haemanthus*

BROWNS L. *Lilium browni*

BROWNSTEM EASTER L. (*L. longiflorum giganteum*† Cy)

BUGLELILY *Watsonia*

CANADA L. *Lilium canadense*

CANDLESTICK L. *L. dauricum*

CAROLINA L. *L. carolinianum*

CAUCASIAN L. *L. monadelphum*

CHALCEDONIAN L. *L. chalcedonicum*

CHAPARRAL L. *L. rubescens*

COAST L. *L. maritimum*

COLUMBIA L. *L. columbianum*

CORAL L. *L. tenuifolium*

DAYLILY *Hemerocallis*

DOUBLE TIGER L. Hort. var. of *Lilium tigrinum*.

EASTER L. *Lilium longiflorum*

EUREKA L. *L. occidentale*

FALSE TIGER L. *L. maximowiczii*

FLAXLILY *Phormium*

GIANT L. *Lilium giganteum*

GIANT TIGER L. (*Lilium tigrinum splendens*† Cy)

GINGERLILY *Hedychium*

GLACIERLILY

Erythronium grandiflorum

GLORYLILY *Gloriosa*

GOLDBAND L. *Lilium auratum*

GRAYS L. *L. grayi*

GREAT CAUCASIAN L. (*L. monadelphum szovitzianum*† Cy)

GREAT SPECIOSUM L. (*L. speciosum magnificum*† Cy)

GUERNSEY-LILY . *Nerine sarniensis*

HAIRY HUMBOLDT L. (*Lilium humboldti puberulum*† Cy)

HANSON L. *Lilium hansonii*

HENRY L. *L. henryi*

LILY, continued

- HUMBOLDT L. . . *Lilium humboldti*
Jacobaeae-lily . . . St. JAMES LILY
 JAPANESE L. . . *Lilium japonicum*
 KAFIR LILY . . . *Clivia*
 KELLOGG L. . . *Lilium kelloggii*
 LARGER HUMBOLDT L. (*L. humboldti magnificum*† Cy)
 LEMON L. *L. parryi*
 LEOPARD L. . . . *L. pardalinum*
 MADONNA L. . . . *L. candidum*
Mariposa-lily

MARIPOSA: *Calochortus*

- MARTAGON L. . . *Lilium martagon*
 MELPOMENE L. Hort. var. of *L. speciosum*.
 MOLEROOT L. . . . *L. leichtlini*
 MORNINGSTAR L. . . *L. concolor*
 NANKEEN L. . . . *L. testaceum*
 ORANGE L. *L. croceum*
 ORANGECUP L. . . *L. philadelphicum*
 PANTHER L. . . . *L. parviflorum*
 PLANTAIN LILY *Hosta*
 PURPLE WASHINGTON L. (*Lilium washingtonianum purpureum*† Cy)
 PURPLE STRIPE MADONNA L. (*L. candidum maculatum*† Cy)
 RAIN LILY *Cooperia*
 RED CANADA L. (*Lilium canadense coccineum*† Cy)
 ROSE L. *L. rubescens*
 ROYAL L. *L. regale*
 RUBELLUM L. . . . *L. rubellum*
 SACRED-LILY . . . *Narcissus* species
 SANTA CRUZ L. . . . *L. roezli*
 SARGENT L. . . . *Lilium sargentiae*
 SCARBORO-LILY . . *Vallota purpurea*
 SEGO-LILY *Calochortus nuttalli*
 SIERRA L. *Lilium parvum*
 SPEAR LILY *Doryanthes*
 SPECIOSUM L. . . *Lilium speciosum*
 SPIDER LILY *Hymenocallis*
 SPOTTED CHALCEDONIAN L. (*Lilium chalcedonicum maculatum*† Cy)
 STAR LILY *Leucocrinum montanum*
 ST. BERNARD LILY *Anthericum liliago*
 ST. BRUNO LILY *Paradisea liliastrum*
 ST. JAMES LILY
 Sprekelia formosissima
 STING LILY *Blumenbachia*

LILY, continued

- THIMBLE L. . . . *Lilium bolanderi*
 THOMSON L. . . . *L. thomsonianum*
 TIGER L. *L. tigrinum*
 TOAD LILY *Tricyrtis*
 TORCH LILY *Kniphofia*
 TROUT LILY *Erythronium*
 WALLICH L. *Lilium wallichianum*
 WASHINGTON L.
 L. washingtonianum
 WATER LILY . . . *Nymphaea*; *Victoria*
 WESTERN ORANGECUP L.
 Lilium umbellatum
 WHEEL L. *L. medeoloides*
 YELLOW SIERRA L. (*L. parvum luteum*† Cy)
 ZEPHYR LILY *Zephyranthes*
 LILY LEEK, LILY MAGNOLIA, etc.
 See LEEK, MAGNOLIA, etc.
 LILY BASKET . *Hymenocallis calathina*
 LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
 Convallaria majalis
 LILY THORN *Catesbaea*
 HEDGE L. *C. spinosa*
 LIMA BEAN
 Phaseolus lunatus macrocarpus
 LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE, LIMBER PINE,
 etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, PINE,
 etc.
 LIME *Citrus aurantifolia*
 LIMEBERRY *Atalantia trimera*
 LIMEQUAT (*Citrus aurantifolia* ×
 Fortunella japonica)
 See American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LIMNANTHEMUM

NYMPHOIDES

LIMNANTHES

douglassi (*Floerkea douglassi*)

MEADOWFOAM

LIMNOCHARIS

flava (*emarginata*; *plumieri*)humboldti . *Hydrocleis nymphoides*

LIMNORCHIS .

HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LIMODORUM Ag . CALOPOGON

LIMONIUM

SEA-LAVENDER

arborescens (*Statice arborescens*)

TREE S.

LIMONIUM, continued

- bonduelli** (*Statice bonduelli*)
 ALGERIAN SEA-LAVENDER
eximium (*S. eximia*) SUNGARIAN S.
gmelini (*S. gmelini*)
latifolium (*S. latifolia*) BIGLEAF S.
sinuatum (*S. sinuata*)
 NOTCHLEAF S.
suworowi (*S. suworowi*)
 SUWOROW S.
tataricum (*S. tatarica*) TATARIAN S.

Hort. var. of **Limonium**:

- LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER (*L. tataricum angustifolium*† Cy; *Statice incana*)
 WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)

LINANTHUS **GILIA**

LINARIA **TOADFLAX**
alba

A name sometimes used erroneously for White Kenilworth-ivy and Saffron Toadflax, both in the hort. var. list below.

- bipartita** . CLOVEN-LIP TOADFLAX
 See also hort. var. list below.

- cymbalaria** . . KENILWORTH-IVY
 See also hort. var. list below.

- dalmatica** . DALMATIAN TOADFLAX
hepaticaeifolia . . LIVERLEAF T.
linaria **L. vulgaris**
macedonica

MACEDONIAN TOADFLAX

- maroccana** MOROCCO T.
reticulata PURPLENET T.
vulgaris (*linaria*) COMMON T.

Hort. var. of **Linaria**:

- SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)
 WHITE KENILWORTH-IVY (*L. cymbalaria alba*† Cy)

LINDELOFIA

longifolia

- LINDEN** **Tilia**
 AMERICAN L. **T. americana**
 BEETREE L. **T. heterophylla**
 BIGLEAF AMERICAN L. (*T. americana macrophylla*† Cy)
 BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L.
T. platyphyllos

LINDEN, continued

- COMMON L. **Tilia vulgaris**
 CRIMEAN L. **T. euchlora**
 CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos laciniata*† Cy)
 GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)
 GRAY L. **T. neglecta**
 HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L.

T. cordata cordifolia

- JAPANESE L. **T. japonica**
 LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L.

T. cordata

- MONGOLIAN L. **T. mongolica**
 PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN L. (*T. platyphyllos pyramidalis*† Cy)

- REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)
 RIKSDORF L. (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)

- SHOWY L. **T. spectabilis**

- SILVER L. **T. tomentosa**

- VINELEAF L. (*T. platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)

- WEEPING L. **T. petiolaris**

- YELLOW L. **T. flavescens**

- LINDEN BLOODLEAF**, **LINDEN DRACENA**, etc. See **BLOODLEAF**, **DRACENA**, etc.

LINDERA

- benzoin** **Benzoin aestivale**

- LINDLEY BUTTERFLYBUSH**, **LINDLEY CYPRESS**, etc. See **BUTTERFLYBUSH**, **CYPRESS**, etc.

- LINK BLACKBERRY** . **Rubus linkianus**

- LINNAEA** **TWINFLOWER**

- borealis americana** (*L. americana*)
 AMERICAN T.

LINOSYRIS

- vulgaris** (*Aster linosyris* Ag; *Chrysocoma linosyris*)

EUROPEAN GOLDBLOCKS

LINUM **FLAX**

- austriacum** **AUSTRIAN F.**

- coccineum** **SCARLET F.**
 Hort. var. of **L. grandiflorum**.

- flavum** **GOLDEN F.**

- grandiflorum** **FLOWERING F.**

- lewisi** **PRAIRIE F.**

- narbonne** **NARBONNE F.**

- perenne** **PERENNIAL F.**

- usitatissimum** **FLAX**

Hort. var. of *Linum*:SCARLET FLAX (*L. grandiflorum*
coccineum† Cy; *coccineum*)WHITE PERENNIAL F. (*L. perenne*
album† Cy)LIONS-EAR . . . *Leonotis*; *L. leonurus*

LIPARIS TWAYBLADE

lillifolia LILY T.*loeseli* LOESEL T.*longipes*LIPFERN *Cheilanthes*COVILLE L. *C. covillei*FENDLER L. *C. fendleri*PODFERN *C. siliquosa*WOOLLY L. *C. tomentosa*

LIPPIA LIPPIA

canescens (*repens*) CREEPING L.*citriodora* (*Verbena citriodora*; *Aloysia citriodora*) LEMON-VERBENA

LIQUIDAMBAR SWEETGUM

formosana FORMOSA S.*styraciflua* SWEETGUM

LIRIODENDRON TULIPTREE

tulipifera TULIPTREEHort. var. of *Liriodendron*:PYRAMID TULIPTREE (*L. tulipifera*
pyramidale† Cy)YELLOWEDGE T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)

LISIANTHUS

russellianus . *Eustoma russellianum*

LISTERA

cordata

LITCHI LYCHEE

chinensis (*Nephelium litchi*)

LYCHEE

Litchi Pom. LYCHEE: *Litchi chinensis*LITHOCARPUS (*PASANIA*)*cleistocarpa**cornea**densiflora**edulis* (*L. glabra* Cy; *Pasania glabra*)*glabra* (*L. thalassica* Cy; *P. thalassica*)*henryi**thalassica* Cy *L. glabra*

LITHOSPERMUM GROMWELL

canescens PUCCOON

LITHOSPERMUM, continued

carolinense (*hirtum*)

CAROLINA GROMWELL

fruticosum (*prostratum*)

SHRUBBY G.

LITHRAEA

molleoides

LITTLE MERRYBELLS, LITTLE QUAKING GRASS, etc. See MERRYBELLS, GRASS, etc.

LITTLELEAF DOGWOOD, LITTLELEAF HOLLY, etc. See DOGWOOD, HOLLY, etc.

LITTLE-PICKLES . *Othonna crassifolia*LIVE OAK *Quercus virginiana*LIVEFOREVER . . . *Sedum telephium*WILD L. *S. telephioides*LIVER-BALSAM *Erinus*ALPINE L *E. alpinus*

LIVERLEAF TOADFLAX

Linaria hepaticaefolia

LIVING-ROCK

Ariocarpus; *A. fissuratus*

LIVISTONA

australis (*Corypha australis*)

AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM

chinensis CHINESE FAN P.*rotundifolia* JAVA FAN P.LIZARDTAIL *Saururus*COMMON L. *S. cernuus*

LOASA CHILE-NETTLE

aurantiaca . *Blumenbachia lateritia**tricolor* . TRICOLOR CHILE-NETTLELOBB CRYPTOMERIA (*Cryptomeria japonica lobbi*† Cy)

LOBELIA Lobelia

cardinalis CARDINALFLOWER*erinus* EDGING LOBELIA

See also hort. var. list on page 269.

fulgens MEXICAN L.

See also hort. var. list on page 269.

gracilis SLENDER L.The name *L. gracilis* is often misapplied to Basket Lobelia, hort. var. of *L. erinus*.*heterophylla* . HANDLEAF LOBELIA*inflata* INDIAN-TOBACCO*kalmi* ONTARIO LOBELIA*pumila* BLUE DWARF L.Hort. var. of *L. erinus*.*ramosa* *L. tenuior*

LOBELIA, continued

speciosa . . . WHITE-EYE LOBELIA
Hort. var. of *L. erinus*.

siphilitica (*siphilitica*)

LARGE BLUE L.

See also hort. var. list below.

tenuior (*ramosa*) . . AUSTRALIAN L.

tupa BLOOD L.

Hort. var. of *Lobelia*:

BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)

BLUE DWARF L. (*L. e. pumila*† Cy;
pumila)

LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica*
alba† Cy)

QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of
L. fulgens.

WHITE-EYE L. (*L. erinus spe-*
ciosa† Cy; *speciosa*)

LOBELIA *Lobelia*

AUSTRALIAN L. *L. tenuior*

BASKET L. (*L. erinus gracilis*† Cy)

BLOOD L. *L. tupa*

BLUE DWARF L. (*Lobelia erinus*
pumila† Cy)

CARDINALFLOWER . . *L. cardinalis*

EDGING L. *L. erinus*

HANDLEAF L. *L. heterophylla*

INDIAN-TOBACCO *L. inflata*

LARGE BLUE L. *L. siphilitica*

LARGE WHITE L. (*L. siphilitica*
alba† Cy)

MEXICAN L. *L. fulgens*

ONTARIO L. *L. kalmi*

QUEEN VICTORIA L. Hort. var. of
L. fulgens.

SLENDER L. *L. gracilis*

WHITE-EYE L. (*Lobelia erinus spe-*
ciosa† Cy)

LOBLOLLY PINE *Pinus taeda*

LOBLOLLY-BAY . *Gordonia lasianthus*

LOBULARIA Ag. ALYSSUM

LOCHNERA Ar VINCA

LOCK ELM *Ulmus minor*

LOCKHARTIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LOCUST *Robinia*

BESSON L. (*R. pseudoacacia bes-*
soniana† Cy)

CLAMMY L. *R. viscosa*

COMMON L. *R. pseudoacacia*

LOCUST, continued

DECAISNE L. (*Robinia pseudoacacia*
decaisneana† Cy)

HOLDT L. *Robinia holdti*

HONEYLOCUST *Gleditsia*

KELSEY L. *Robinia kelseyi*

NEW MEXICAN L. *R. neomexicana*

ONE-LEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia*
monophylla† Cy)

PERPETUAL L. (*R. pseudoacacia*
semperflorens† Cy)

ROSE-ACACIA *R. hispida*

THORNLESS L. (*R. pseudoacacia*
inermis† Cy)

UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia*
umbraculifera† Cy)

WATERLOCUST . . *Gleditsia aquatica*

WESTERN L.

Robinia neomexicana luxurians

LODGEPOLE PINE . *Pinus murrayana*

LOESEL TWAYBLADE . *Liparis loeseli*

LOFTY CYPRESS, LOFTY FIG, etc.

See CYPRESS, FIG, etc.

LOGWOOD

Haematoxylon; *H. campechianum*

LOISELEURIA . . ALPINE-AZALEA

procumbens (*Chamaecistus procum-*
bens) ALPINE-AZALEA

LOLIUM

multiflorum (*italicum*)

ITALIAN RYEGRASS

pereñne PERENNIAL R.

LOMARIA BLECHNUM

LOMBARDY POPLAR (*Populus nigra*
italica† Cy)

LONCHOCARPUS LANCEPOD

speciosus LANCEPOD

LONDON PLANETREE (*Platanus aceri-*
folia† Cy)

LONDON-PRIDE SAXIFRAGE

Saxifraga umbrosa

LONGBARB ARROWHEAD

Sagittaria longiloba

LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA

Wisteria multijuga

LONGLEAF ASTER, LONGLEAF BLUETS,
etc. See ASTER, BLUETS, etc.

LONGLIP PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon labrosus

LONGNECK CRINUM . *Crinum moorei*

LONGPOD POPPY . *Papaver dubium*

LONGS GRAPE *Vitis longi*
 LONGSPUR EPIMEDIUM

Epimedium macranthum

LONGSTALK HOLLY . *Ilex pedunculosa*

LONICERA HONEYSUCKLE

alberti *L. spinosa alberti*

albida. WHITE BELLE HONEYSUCKLE
 Hort. var. of *L. bella*.

altmanni ALTMANN H.

americana (italica) . . ITALIAN H.

amoenat† Cy GOTHA H.

aurea

A name often misapplied to Golden
 Woodbine, hort. var. of *L. pericly-*
menum. The true *L. aurea*, of botanists
 is not in the trade.

belgica DUTCH WOODBINE
 Hort. var. of *L. periclymenum*.

bella† Cy . . BELLE HONEYSUCKLE
 See also hort. var. list on page 271.

brachypoda

HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

browni† Cy BROWNS H.
 See also hort. var. list on page 271.

caerulea SWEETBERRY H.

—*altaica*

—*graciliflora*

canadensis (ciliata)

AMERICAN FLY H.

caprifolium SWEET H.
 See also hort. var. list on page 271.

chinensis . . PURPLE JAPANESE H.
 Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

chrysantha CORALLINE H.

—*turkestanica*

ciliata *L. canadensis*

confusa

dioica (glauca)

LIMBER HONEYSUCKLE

etrusca ETRUSCAN H.
 See also hort. var. list on page 271.

flava YELLOW H.

flexuosa. HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H.
 Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

fragrantissima WINTER H.

fuchsoides

A name often misapplied to Scarlet
 Fuchsia Honeysuckle, hort. var. of *L.*
browni. The true *L. fuchsoides*, of
 botanists, is not in the trade.

LONICERA, continued

gigantea

A name often misapplied to Esau Honey-
 suckle and Cream Honeysuckle, both
 hort. var. of *L. etrusca*.

girdaldi . . GIRALD HONEYSUCKLE

glauca *L. dioica*

gracilipes SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE

grandiflora BRIDE H.
 Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.

halliana HALL JAPANESE H.
 Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

heckrottii† Cy . . EVERBLOOMING H.

henryi HENRY H.

hirsuta HAIRY H.

iberica IBERIAN H.

involutrata BEARBERRY H.

—*flavescens*

—*serotina*

italica *L. americana*

japonica (Nintooa japonica)

JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

koehneana

korolkowi BLUELEAF H.

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

ledebouri

maacki (Chamaecerasus maacki)
 AMUR H.

—*podocarpa* LATE H.

minutiflora† Cy . BUNCBERRY H.

morrowi MORROW H.

muendeniensi† Cy . MUENDEN H.

muscarensis† Cy . . MOSCOW H.

notha† Cy RUTARIAN H.

oblongifolia SWAMP FLY H.

—*altissima*

orientalis BUCKTHORN H.

periclymenum WOODBINE

See also hort. var. list on page 271.

pileata . . PRIVET HONEYSUCKLE

prolifera (sullivanii) . . GRAPE H.

prostrata CREEPING H.

pyrenaica PYRENEES H.

quinquelocularis . . MISTLETOE H.

reticulata aurea

YELLOWNET JAPANESE H.

Hort. var. of *L. japonica*.

ruprechtiana MANCHURIAN H.

saccata

segreziensis† Cy SEGREGZ H.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

LONICERA, continued

semperflorens . AUTUMN WOODBINE
Hort. var. of *L. periclymenum*.

sempervirens

TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE

See also hort. var. list below.

similis

—*delavayi* DELAVAY H.

sinensis *L. standishi*

spinosa . . . THORN HONEYSUCKLE

—*alberti* (*Chamaecerasus alberti*)

ALBERT H.

standishi (*sinensis*) . STANDISH H.

sullivanti *L. prolifera*

syringantha . LILAC HONEYSUCKLE

—*wolfi* WOLF H.

tangutica BLUSH H.

tatarica TATARIAN H.

See also hort. var. list below.

thibetica TIBETAN H.

tragophylla

trichosantha SLENDER H.

utahensis UTAH H.

virginalis MAIDEN H.

Hort. var. of *L. tatarica*.

xylosteoides† Cy . . . VIENNA H.

xylosteum . . . EUROPEAN FLY H.

Hort. var. of **Lonicera**:

Other hybrids in Latin-name list above.

ARNOLD HONEYSUCKLE (*L. amoena*
arnoldiana† Cy)

AUTUMN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
serotina† Cy; *semperflorens*)

BRIDE HONEYSUCKLE (*L. tatarica*
grandiflora† Cy; *grandiflora*)

BROAD BLUELEAF H. (*L. korolkowii*
floribunda† Cy)

CREAM HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca*
superba† Cy)

DUTCH WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
belgica† Cy; *belgica*)

ESAU HONEYSUCKLE (*L. etrusca*
pubescens† Cy)

GOLDEN WOODBINE (*L. periclymenum*
aurea† Cy)

GREAT TATARIAN HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. tatarica latifolia*† Cy)

HALL JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
halliana† Cy; *halliana*)

HARDYLEAF JAPANESE H. (*L. j.*
flexuosa† Cy; *brachypoda*)

LONICERA (Hort. var.), continued

MAIDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*tatarica vir-*
ginalis; *tatarica elegans*; *virginalis*)

ORANGE H. (*L. brownii punicea*† Cy)

PURPLE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium*
pauciflora† Cy)

PURPLE JAPANESE H. (*L. japonica*
chinensis† Cy; *chinensis*)

RED TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
siberica† Cy)

ROSY TATARIAN H. (*tatarica rosea*)

SCARLET FUCHSIA H. (*L. brownii*
fuchsoides† Cy; *sempervirens*
fuchsoides)

WHITE BELLE H. (*bella albida*;
albida)

WHITE SWEET H. (*L. caprifolium*
alba† Cy)

WHITE TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
alba† Cy)

YELLOW TATARIAN H. (*L. tatarica*
lutea† Cy)

YELLOW TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE
(*L. sempervirens sulphurea*† Cy)

YELLOWNET JAPANESE H. (*L.*
japonica aureoreticulata† Cy;
reticulata aurea)

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

LOOKINGGLASS

VENUS L. *Specularia*; *S. speculum*

LOOSESTRIFE *Lysimachia*;

Lythrum species; *Steironema*

CLETHRA *L. Lysimachia clethroides*

FORTUNE *L. L. fortunei*

FRINGED *L. Steironema ciliatum*

GOLDEN *L. . Lysimachia vulgaris*

JAPANESE *L. L. japonica*

MONEYWORT . . . *L. nummularia*

PURPLE *L. . . Lythrum salicaria*

ROSE *L. (L. s. roseum*† Cy)

SPOTTED *L. . Lysimachia punctata*

SWAMP CANDLE . . . *L. terrestris*

WATER *L. L. thysiflora*

LOPHOPHORA PEYOTE

williamsi (*lewini*; *Anhalonium lew-*

ini; *A. williamsi*) . . . PEYOTE

LOPHOSPERMUM MAURANDIA

LOQUAT . . *Eriobotrya*; *E. japonica*

For varieties of Loquat cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

LORD ANSON PEA

*Lathyrus magellanicus*LORDS-AND-LADIES . *Arum maculatum*

LORINSERIA . . . WOODWARDIA

LOROMA

amethystina

Commonly planted in southern California under the names Archontophoenix (or Ptychosperma) alexandrae and Seaforthia (or Ptychosperma) elegans, neither of which is known to be in cultivation in the United States. Archontophoenix cunninghami is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with Loroma amethystina.

LOTUS

bertholeti (*peliorhynchus*)

CORAL GEM TREFOIL

corniculatus BIRDSFOOT T.

LOTUS Nelumbo

AMERICAN L. . . . Nelumbo lutea

BLUE EGYPTIAN L.

*Nymphaea caerulea*DAWN L. (*Nelumbo nucifera rosea*† Cy)DOUBLE DAWN L. Hort. var. of *Nelumbo nucifera*.EMPRESS L. Hort. var. of *N. nucifera*.HINDU L. *Nelumbo nucifera*KERMES L. (*N. n. kermesiana*† Cy)KINSHIREN L. (*N. nucifera kinshiren*† Cy)MAGNOLIA L. Hort. var. of *Nelumbo nucifera*.PEKING L. Hort. var. of *N. nucifera*.RED PEKING L. Hort. var. of *N. nucifera*.SHIROMAN L. Hort. var. of *N. nucifera*.

SIERRA LEONE L.

Nymphaea lotus dentata

WHITE EGYPTIAN L.

*Nymphaea lotus*WHITE HINDU L. (*Nelumbo nucifera alba*† Cy)

LOVE-IN-A-MIST

Nigella; *N. damascena*

LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING

Amaranthus caudatus

LOW GLOBETHISTLE, LOW MEADOW-RUE, etc. See GLOBETHISTLE, MEADOWRUE, etc.

LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY

*Vaccinium pennsylvanicum*LUCHU AZALEA . *Azalea sublaeolata*

LUCUMA

mammosa (*Calocarpum mammosum* Ag) SAPOTE*nervosa* CANISTEL

LUDWIGIA SEEDBOX

mulertii WATER S.

LUFFA TOWELGOURD

acutangula (*Cucumis acutangulus*) SINGKWA T.*cylindrica* SUAKWA T.

Lumbang Pom CANDLE-NUT-TREE: *Aleurites moluccana*

LUNARIA HONESTY

annua (*biennis*) HONESTY*rediviva* PERENNIAL H.

LUNGWORT Pulmonaria

azure L. (*Pulmonaria angustifolia azurea*† Cy)BETHLEHEM L. *P. saccharata*COMMON L. *P. officinalis*COWSLIP L. *P. angustifolia*

LUPINE Lupinus

BLUSH L. Hort. var. of *L. polyphyllus*.BROOM L. *L. cytisoides*CHAMISSO L. *L. chamissonis*COMMON DWARF L. *L. nanus*

CRUCKSHANKS L.

*L. mutabilis cruckshanksi*DUNNETT L. *L. dunnetti*EARLY L. *L. affinis*EUROPEAN BLUE L. *L. hirsutus*EUROPEAN YELLOW L. *L. luteus*HARTWEG L. *L. hartwegi*MOERHEIM L. Hort. var. of *L. polyphyllus*.SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of *L. arboreus*.SOUTH AMERICAN L. *L. mutabilis*SUN-DIAL L. *L. perennis*TEXAS L. *L. subcarnosus*TREE L. *L. arboreus*WASHINGTON L. *L. polyphyllus*WHITE L. *L. albus*

LUPINE, continued

WHITE WASHINGTON L. Hort. var.
of *Lupinus polyphyllus*.

LUPINUS LUPINE
affinis EARLY L.
albus WHITE L.
arboreus TREE L.
 See also hort. var. list below.
chamissonis CHAMISSO L.
cruckshanksi

L. mutabilis cruckshanksi
cytisoides BROOM LUPINE
dunnetti† Cy DUNNETT L.
 See hort. var. list below.

hartwegi HARTWEG L.
hirsutus EUROPEAN BLUE L.
luteus EUROPEAN YELLOW L.
 The name *L. luteus* is sometimes used
 erroneously for *L. arboreus*.

moerheimi MOERHEIM LUPINE
 Hort. var. of *L. polyphyllus*.

mutabilis SOUTH AMERICAN L.
 —*cruckshanksi* . CRUCKSHANKS L.
nanus COMMON DWARF L.
perennis SUN-DIAL L.
polyphyllus WASHINGTON L.
 See also hort. var. list below.

subcarnosus TEXAS L.

Hort. var. of *Lupinus*:

BLUSH LUPINE (*polyphyllus roseus*)
 DUNNETT L. (*L. dunnetti*† Cy; *superbus*; *tricolor elegans*)
 MOERHEIM L. (*L. polyphyllus moerheimi*† Cy)
 SNOW QUEEN L. Hort. var. of
L. arboreus.

WHITE WASHINGTON L. (*L. polyphyllus albiflorus*† Cy; *polyphyllus albus*)

LYCASTE

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYCHEE Litchi chinensis

LYCHNIS CAMPION

The common name *Campion* applies
 also to the genus *Silene*.

alba (*vespertina*) EVENING CAMPION
alpina ARCTIC C.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

chalconica MALTESE CROSS
 See also hort. var. list on this page.

coelirosa (*Agrostemma coelirosa*;
A. coeli) ROSE-OF-HEAVEN
 See also hort. var. list on this page.

LYCHNIS, continued

coronaria (*Agrostemma coronaria*)
 ROSE CAMPION

coronata (*grandiflora*) CROWN C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

dioica (*diurna*) RED C.
floscuculi RAGGED-ROBIN

See also hort. var. list below.

flosjovis (*Agrostemma flosjovis*)

FLOWER-OF-JOVE

fulgens BRILLIANT CAMPION
grandiflora *L. coronata*

haageana† Cy HAAGE CAMPION
 See hort. var. list below.

plenissima DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN
 Hort. var. of *L. floscuculi*.

senno

sieboldi SIEBOLD CAMPION
 Hort. var. of *L. coronata*.

splendens ROSEPINK C.
 Hort. var. of *L. viscaria*.

vespertina *L. alba*
viscaria CLAMMY CAMPION

See also hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Lychnis*:

DOUBLE RAGGED-ROBIN (*L. floscuculi plenissima*† Cy; *plenissima semperflorens*)

DOUBLE ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens florepleno*)

DOUBLE-RED ARCTIC C. (*alpina rubra plena*)

FLAG C. (*L. viscaria elegans*† Cy; *Viscaria elegans*)

HAAGE C. (*L. haageana*† Cy; *fulgens* × *Siebold*)

PURPLE-EYE ROSE-OF-HEAVEN (*L. coelirosa oculata*† Cy; *Viscaria oculata*)

ROSEPINK CAMPION (*L. viscaria splendens*† Cy; *splendens*)

SIEBOLD C. (*L. coronata sieboldi*† Cy; *sieboldi*)

WHITE ARCTIC C. (*alpina alba*)

WHITE MALTESE CROSS (*chalconica alba*)

LYCIUM

barbarum

BARBARY MATRIMONY-VINE

The true *L. barbarum* and *L. europaeum* are probably not in cultivation; the plants sold under these names are usually *L. halimifolium* or *L. chinense*.

LYCIUM, continued

chinense

CHINESE MATRIMONY-VINE

europaeum EUROPEAN M.

See note under *L. barbarum*, page 273.halimifolium (*vulgare*) COMMON M.LYCOPERSICUM (*LYCOPERSI-*
CON Ag) TOMATO

esculentum TOMATO

pimpinellifolium . . . CURRANT T.

LYCOPODIUM CLUBMOSS

clavatum RUNNINGPINE

complanatum GROUND CEDAR

lucidulum SHINING CLUBMOSS

obscurum (*dendroideum*)

GROUND PINE

LYCOPUS BUGLEWEED

americanus AMERICAN B.

europaeus EUROPEAN B.

LYCORIS . . . CLUSTER-AMARYLLIS

radiata

squamigera (*Amaryllis halli*)

HARDY C.

LYDIAN STONECROP . *Sedum lydium*

LYGODIUM CLIMBING FERN

japonicum . JAPANESE CLIMBING F.

palmatum HARTFORD F.

scandens . FEATHERY CLIMBING F.

LYONIA

ligustrina (*Xolisma ligustrina* Ag)

HE-HUCKLEBERRY

mariana *Pieris mariana*nitida *P. lucida*

LYONOTHAMNUS . . . LYONSHRUB

floribundus CATALINA L.

—*asplenifolius* . . . FERNLEAF L.LYONSHRUB *Lyonothamnus*CATALINA L. *L. floribundus*FERNLEAF L. *L. f. asplenifolius*

LYSIAS HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIELLA HABENARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

LYSIMACHIA LOOSESTRIFE

The common name Loosestrife applies also to the allied genus *Steironema* and to some of the species of the allied genus *Lythrum*

barystachys

LYSIMACHIA, continued

ciliata *Steironema ciliatum*

clethroides CLETHRA LOOSESTRIFE

fortunei FORTUNE L.

japonica JAPANESE L.

nummularia MONEYWORT

punctata SPOTTED LOOSESTRIFE

terrestris SWAMP CANDLE

thyrsiflora WATER LOOSESTRIFE

vulgaris GOLDEN L.

LYTHRUM LYTHRUM

alatum WINGED L.

salicaria PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

virgatum WAND LYTHRUM

Hort. var. of *Lythrum*:ROSE LOOSESTRIFE (*L. salicaria**roseum*† Cy; *roseum superbum*)

MAACK LARKSPUR

Delphinium maackianum

MAACKIA MAACKIA

amurensis AMUR M.

hupehensis CHINESE M.

MABA

natalensis NATAL-EBONY

MACADAMIA MACADAMIA

ternifolia (*Maca-**damia* Pom) QUEENSLAND-NUTMACAFEE COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha**wilkesiana macafeana*† Cy)

MACARTHUR PALM

*Ptychosperma macarthuri*MACARTNEY ROSE . *Rosa bracteata*MACDOUGAL ROSE . *Rosa macdougali*

MACEDONIAN PINE, MACEDONIAN

TOADFLAX, etc. See PINE.

TOADFLAX, etc.

MACHAERIUM

tipu *Tipuana speciosa*

MACHAEROCEREUS

eruca (*Cereus eruca*; *Lemaireo-**cereus eruca* Cy)

CREEPINGDEVIL CACTUS

gummosus (*C. gummosus*; *L. gum-**mosus* Cy)

MACLURA OSAGE-ORANGE

pomifera (*aurantiaca*; *Toxylon pom-**iferum* Ag) OSAGE-ORANGE

MACNAB CYPRESS, MACNAB CINQUE-FOIL, etc. See CYPRESS, CINQUE-FOIL, etc.

MACOUN ROSE Rosa macouni
MACOWAN TORCHLILY

Kniphofia macowani

MACRADENIA

brassavolae

MADAGASCAR ASPARAGUS, MADAGASCAR PERIWINKLE, etc. See ASPARAGUS, PERIWINKLE, etc.

MADDEN-CHERRY Maddenia

MADDENIA

hypoleuca MADDEN-CHERRY

MADEIRA BROOM. Cytisus maderensis

MADEIRA-BAY Persea indica

MADEIRA-VINE

Boussingaultia baselloides

MADONNA LILY Lilium candidum

MADRID BROMEGRASS

Bromus madritensis

MADRONE Arbutus menziesi

MAGDALENA MOCKORANGE

Philadelphus magdalenae

MAGELLAN BARBERRY, MAGELLAN

FUCHSIA, etc. See BARBERRY,
Fuchsia, etc.

MAGNOLIA MAGNOLIA

acuminata CUCUMBERTREE

—cordata Cy M. cordata

alba superba

LARGE SAUCER MAGNOLIA

See hort. var. list opposite.

alexandrina ALEXANDER M.

See hort. var. list opposite.

conspicua (M. denudata Cy-Ag-Ar;

yulan) YULAN

cordata (M. acuminata cordata Cy)

YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE

denudata Cy-Ag-Ar. M. conspicua

foetida M. grandiflora

fraseri FRASER MAGNOLIA

fuscata Michelia fuscata

glauca (M. virginiana Ag)

SWEETBAY

gloriosa GLORIOSA MAGNOLIA

Hort. var. of M. grandiflora.

grandiflora (foetida) SOUTHERN M.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

halleana M. stellata

hypoleuca SILVER MAGNOLIA

MAGNOLIA, continued

kobus KOBUS MAGNOLIA

—borealis

lennei LENNE M.

See hort. var. list below.

liliflora (purpurea) LILY M.

See also hort. var. list below.

macrophylla BIGLEAF M.

major M. thompsoniana

norbertiana. NORBERT MAGNOLIA

See hort. var. list below.

obovata

This name has been misapplied to M. liliflora and M. hypoleuca.

parviflora OYAMA MAGNOLIA

purpurea M. liliflora

pyramidata PYRAMID MAGNOLIA

rustica PURPLE SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

salicifolia ANISE M.

soulangeana† Cy SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

speciosa STRIPED SAUCER M.

See hort. var. list below.

stellata (halleana) STAR M.

See also hort. var. list below.

stricta EXMOUTH M.

Hort. var. of M. grandiflora.

thompsoniana (major) THOMPSON M.

tripetala UMBRELLA M.

virginiana Ag M. glauca

watsoni WATSON M.

wilsoni WILSON M.

yulan M. conspicua

Hort. var. of Magnolia:

ALEXANDER MAGNOLIA (M. sou-

langeana alexandrina† Cy)

EXMOUTH M. (M. grandiflora exoni-

ensis† Cy; stricta)

GALISSON M. (M. grandiflora gal-

issoniensis† Cy)

GLORIOSA M. (M. g. gloriosa† Cy)

LARGE SAUCER M. (M. soulangeana

alba superba Cy; alba superba)

LENNE M. (M. s. lennei† Cy)

NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (M.

grandiflora lanceolata† Cy)

NORBERT M. (M. soulangeana nor-

bertiana† Cy; norbertiana)

PINKSTAR M. (M. stellata rosea† Cy)

PURPLE LILY M. (M. liliflora

nigra† Cy; soulangeana nigra)

MAGNOLIA (Hort. var.), continued

- PURPLE SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy; *rustica*)
 SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy; *denudata* × *liliflora*)
 STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. s. speciosa*† Cy; *alexandrina speciosa*) ~
 MAGNOLIA *Magnolia*
 ALEXANDER M. (*M. soulangeana alexandrina*† Cy)
 ANISE M. *M. salicifolia*
 BIGLEAF M. *M. macrophylla*
 CUCUMBERTREE *M. acuminata*
 EXMOUTH M. (*M. grandiflora exoniensis*† Cy)
 FRASER M. *M. fraseri*
 GALISSON M. (*M. grandiflora galisoniensis*† Cy)
 GLORIOSA M. (*M. g. gloriosa*† Cy)
 KOBUS M. *M. kobus*
 LARGE SAUCER M. Hort. var. of *M. soulangeana*.
 LENNE M. (*M. s. lennei*† Cy)
 LILY M. *M. obovata*
 NARROWLEAF SOUTHERN M. (*M. grandiflora lanceolata*† Cy)
 NORBERT M. (*M. soulangeana norbertiana*† Cy)
 OYAMA M. *M. parviflora*
 PINKSTAR M. (*M. stellata rosea*† Cy)
 PURPLE LILY M. (*M. liliflora nigra*† Cy)
 PURPLE SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana rustica*† Cy)
 PYRAMID M. *M. pyramidata*
 SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana*† Cy)
 SILVER M. *M. hypoleuca*
 SOUTHERN M. *M. grandiflora*
 STAR M. *M. stellata*
 STRIPED SAUCER M. (*M. soulangeana speciosa*† Cy)
 SWEETBAY *M. glauca*
 THOMPSON M. *M. thompsoniana*
 UMBRELLA M. *M. tripetala*
 WATSON M. *M. watsoni*
 WILSON M. *M. wilsoni*
 YELLOW CUCUMBERTREE *M. cordata*
 YULAN *M. conspicua*
 MAGNOLIA WATERLILY *Nymphaea tuberosa*

MAHALA-MATS . *Ceanothus prostratus*
 MAHALEB CHERRY . *Prunus mahaleb*
 MAHOGANY *Swietenia*
 MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY

Cercocarpus ledifolius

VALLEY-MAHOGANY . *C. parvifolius*
 WEST INDIAN M.

Swietenia mahogani

MAHOGANY GUM, MAHOGANY TROUT-LILY, etc. See GUM, TROUTLILY, etc.

MAHONIA HOLLYGRAPE

If this group is separated from *Berberis* as a genus, its name under the American Rules is *Odostemon*.

aquifolium (*Berberis aquifolium* Ag)

OREGON HOLLYGRAPE

bealei (*M. japonica* Cy)

LEATHERLEAF H.

See note under *M. japonica*.

fortunei (*B. fortunei* Ag)

CHINESE H

japonica

This name has been commonly misapplied to *Mahonia bealei*. The true *M. japonica*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

nervosa (*B. nervosa* Ag)

LONGLEAF HOLLYGRAPE

nevini (*B. nevini* Ag) FERNANDO H.

pinnata (*B. pinnata* Ag; *B. fascicularis*)

CLUSTER HOLLYGRAPE

repens (*B. repens* Ag) CREEPING H

MAIANTHEMUM

bifolium (*Unifolium bifolium* Ag; *Smilacina bifolia*)

canadense (*U. canadense* Ag)

MAIDEN PINK . . . *Dianthus deltoides*

MAIDENGRASS (*Miscanthus sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)

MAIDENHAIR

AMERICAN M. *Adiantum pedatum*

AUSTRALIAN M. . . . *A. formosum*

BARBADOS M. (*A. farleyense* Cy)

BAUSÉ M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*.

BERMUDA M. *A. bellum*

CROWE M. (*A. cuneatum croweanum*† Cy)

DELTA M. *A. cuneatum*

DIAMOND M. *A. trapeziforme*

FAN M. *A. tenerum*

MIST M. *A. gracillimum*

MAIDENHAIR, continued

- PERUVIAN M. . . *Adiantum wagneri*
 ROSY M. Hort. var. of *A. tenerum*
 SOUTHERN M. . . *A. capillus-veneris*
 ST. CATHARINE M. Hort. var. of *A. trapeziforme*.
 TASSEL M. (*A. cuneatum grandiceps*† Cy)
 TRAILING M. *A. caudatum*
 WALKING M. *A. lunulatum*
 MAIDENHAIR MEADOWRUE, MAIDENHAIR SPLEENWORT, etc. See MEADOWRUE, SPLEENWORT, etc.
 MAIDENHAIR-TREE . . . *Ginkgo biloba*
 MAIZE *Zea mays*
 STRIPED M. Hort. var. of *Z. mays*
 MALABAR BOMBAX, MALABAR GLORY-LILY, etc. See BOMBAX, GLORY-LILY, etc.
 MALABAR-PLUM . . . *Eugenia jambos*
 MALACHE Ag. PAVONIA
 MALACOCARPUS
 leninghausi (*Echinocactus leninghausi*)
 mammulosus (*E. mammulosus*)
 ottonis (*E. ottonis* Cy)
 submammulosus (*E. submammulosus*)
 tabularis (*E. tabularis*)
 MALACOTHRIX
 californica
 glabra
 MALANGA *Xanthosoma*
 DUTCH M. *X. bataviense*
 LINDEN M. *X. lindenii*
 MARSHALL M. *X. marshallii*
 PRIMROSE M. *X. violaceum*
 SPOTTED M. *X. maculatum*
 YAUTIA *X. sagittifolium*
 MALCOMIA
 maritima
 MALE BAMBOO, MALE FERN, etc.
 See BAMBOO, FERN, etc.
 MALLOW *Malva*
 CURLY M. *M. crispa*
 GLOBEMALLOW *Sphaeralcea*
 HOLLYHOCK M. *Malva alcea*
 MARSHMALLOW . *Althaea officinalis*
 MUSK MALLOW . *Malva moschata*
 POPPY-MALLOW *Callirhoe*
 PRAIRIEMALLOW *Sidalcea*

MALLOW, continued

- ROSEMALLOW *Hibiscus*
 TREEMALLOW *Lavatera*
 WAXMALLOW *Malvaviscus*
 WHITE MUSK M. (*Malva moschata alba*† Cy)
 MALLOW NINEBARK
 Physocarpus malvaceus
 MALPIGHIA MALPIGHIA
 coccigera HOLLY M.
 MALTESE CROSS *Lychnis chalcidonica*
 WHITE MALTESE C. Hort. var. of *L. chalcidonica*.
 MALU-CREEPER . . . *Bauhinia vahli*
 MALUS APPLE, CRAB
 For varieties of Apple and Crab cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 angustifolia (*Pyrus angustifolia* Cy)
 SOUTHERN CRAB
 arnoldiana† Ar ARNOLD C.
 See hort. var. list on page 278.
 atrosanguinea† Ar . . . CARMINE C.
 See hort. var. list on page 278.
 baccata (*Pyrus baccata* Cy)
 SIBERIAN C.
 —jacki JACK C.
 —mandshurica MANCHURIAN C.
 cerasifera
 This name, as well as the name *M. cerasiformis*, has been applied erroneously to the Cherry Crab. See hort. var. list on page 278.
 coronaria (*Pyrus coronaria* Cy)
 WILD SWEET CRAB
 crataegifolia *M. florentina*
 dawsoniana (*Pyrus dawsoniana* Cy)
 DAWSON CRAB
 florentina (*crataegifolia*; *Pyrus florentina* Cy) . . . FLORENTINE CRAB
 floribunda (*Pyrus pulcherrima* Cy; *P. floribunda*)
 JAPANESE FLOWERING CRAB
 —*niedzwetzkyana*
 M. niedzwetzkyana
 —*scheideckeri* . . . *M. scheideckeri*
 See also hort. var. list on page 278.
 fusca (*rivularis*; *Pyrus fusca* Cy)
 OREGON CRAB
 glaucescens (*Pyrus glaucescens* Cy)
 DUNBAR CRAB

MALUS, continued

halliana (*P. halliana* Cy) HALL CRAB
See also hort. var. list opposite.

ioensis (*P. ioensis* Cy) PRAIRIE C.
See also hort. var. list opposite.

malus M. sylvestris

micromalus (*Pyrus micromalus* Cy)
MIDGET CRAB

niedzwetzkyana (*P. malus niedzwetzkyana* Cy; *P. niedzwetskyana*; *Malus pumila niedzwetskyana* Ar)

REDVEIN CRAB

parkmani PARKMAN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

prunifolia (*Pyrus prunifolia* Cy)
PEARLEAF C.

—**rinki** (*ringo*; *Pyrus prunifolia* *rinki* Cy) . . . CHINESE APPLE

pumila Ar

According to the Arnold Arboretum the common cultivated apple belongs to *Malus pumila*, a species distinct from *M. sylvestris*.

purpurea† Ar PURPLE CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

ringo M. prunifolia *rinki*

rivularis M. fusca

robusta† Ar CHERRY CRAB
See hort. var. list opposite.

sargenti (*Pyrus sargenti* Cy)
SARGENT C.

scheideckeri (*P. pulcherrima scheideckeri* Cy) . SCHEIDECKER CRAB

sieboldi (*toringo*; *Pyrus sieboldi* Cy)
TORINGO CRAB

soulardi (*Pyrus soulardi* Cy)
SOULARD C.

spectabilis (*P. spectabilis* Cy)
CHINESE FLOWERING C.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

sublobata† Ar . YELLOW AUTUMN C.
See hort. var. list opposite.

sylvestris (*Pyrus malus* Cy; *Malus malus*) APPLE
See note under *M. pumila*.

For varieties of Apple cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

theifera (*P. theifera* Cy) TEA CRAB

toringo M. sieboldi

toringoides CUTLEAF CRAB

MALUS, continued

transitoria TIBETAN CRAB

tschonoski

zumi (*Pyrus zumi* Cy) . . . ZUMI C.

Hort. var. of *Malus*:

ARNOLD CRAB (*baccata* × *floribunda*; *M. arnoldiana*† Ar; *Pyrus pulcherrima arnoldiana* Cy)

BECHTEL C. (*Malus ioensis plena*† Ar; *ioensis bechteli*)

CARMINE C. (*halliana* × *sieboldi*, *M. atrosanguinea*† Ar; *Pyrus atrosanguinea* Cy)

CHERRY C. (*baccata* × *prunifolia*; *Malus robusta*† Ar; *Pyrus cerasifera* Cy)

DOUBLE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi florepleno*)

DOUBLE PINK CHINESE C. (*spectabilis riversi rosea plena*)

DOUBLE WHITE CHINESE C. (*spectabilis alba plena*)

PARKMAN C. (*Malus halliana parkmani*† Ar; *Pyrus halliana parkmani* Cy; *P. parkmani*; *M. parkmani*)

PURPLE C. (*floribunda purpurea*; *M. purpurea*† Ar)

RIVERS CHINESE C. (*M. spectabilis riversi*† Ar; *Pyrus spectabilis riversi* Cy; *spectabilis riversiana*)

YELLOW AUTUMN C. (*prunifolia rinki* × *sieboldi*; *Malus sublobata*† Ar)

MALVA MALLOW

alcea HOLLYHOCK M.

crispa CURLY M.

miniata . . . *Sphaeralcea cisplatina*

moschata MUSK MALLOW

Hort. var. of *Malva*:

WHITE MUSK MALLOW (*M. moschata alba*† Cy)

MALVAVISCUS WAXMALLOW
arboreus (*Achania malvaviscus*)

WAXMALLOW

MAME CHERRY . . . *Prunus incisa*

MAMEY . . *Mammea*; *M. americana*

MAMMEA MAMEY

americana MAMEY

MAMMILLARIA

angularis
 applanata
 arizonica
 bicolor
 bocasana
 candida
 caputmedusae
 carnea
 carreti
 celsiana
 centricirrha
 —macrantha
 cirrhiifera
 clava
 conoidea
 cornifera
 decipiens
 dioica
 dolichocentra
 echinus
 elegans
 elephantidens
 elongata
 erecta
 eriacantha
 formosa
 gigantea
 gracilis
 grahami
 gummiifera
 halei
 heeseana
 heyderi
 lasiacantha
 leona
 lesaunieri
 longimamma
 macromeris
 meiacantha
 melanocentra
 micromeris . . . BUTTON CACTUS
 microthele
 minima
 missouriensis
 mutabilis
 nickelsi
 nivea
 nuttalli
 parkinsoni

MAMMILLARIA, continued

pectinata
 perbella
 phellosperma
 plumosa
 polyedra
 potosina
 pusilla
 radians
 radiosa
 raphidacantha
 recurvata
 rhodantha
 robustispina
 roseana
 scheeri
 schelhasei
 seitziana
 sempervivi
 senilis
 setispina
 sphaerica
 spinosissima
 stella-aurata . GOLDENSTAR CACTUS
 strobiliformis
 tuberculata
 uncinata
 vivipara
 wildi
 wrighti
 zephyranthoides

MAMMOTH CLOVER *Trifolium medium*
 MAMONCILLO . . . *Melicocca bijuga*
 MANCHURIAN ASH, MANCHURIAN
 CRAB, etc. See ASH, CRAB, etc.
 MANDACARU . . . *Cereus jamacaru*
 MANDARIN ORANGE
Citrus nobilis deliciosa

MANDEVILLA
suaveolens . . . CHILE-JASMINE
 MANETTIA MANETTIA
bicolor
inflata

MANGIFERA
indica MANGO
 For cultivated varieties of Mango, see
 the American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MANGLES EVERLASTING
Helipterum manglesi

MANGO *Mangifera indica*
For cultivated varieties, see American
Pomological Society's List of Fruits,
in Appendix.

MANGOSTEEN . *Garcinia mangostana*

MANIHOT

esculenta (*M. utilissima* Cy)

CASSAVA

MANILA GRASS, MANILA TAMA-
RIND, etc. See GRASS, TAMARIND,
etc.

MANNA GUM . . *Eucalyptus viminalis*

MANNAGRASS

WATER M. . . *Panicularia aquatica*

MANZANITA

GREAT M. . . *Arctostaphylos glauca*

WOOLLY M. *A. tomentosa*

MAPLE *Acer*

AMUR M. *A. ginnala*

Ashleaf M. BOXELDER: *A. negundo*

BALKAN M. *A. heldreichi*

BENTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides laciniatum† Cy)

BIGMOON M. (*A. japonicum macro-*
phyllum† Cy)

BIGTOOTH M. . . *A. grandidentatum*

BLACK M. *A. nigrum*

BLOODLEAF JAPANESE M. (*A. pal-*
matum atropurpureum† Cy)

BLOODLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plata-*
noides rubrum† Cy)

BLOODVEIN M. (*A. palmatum atro-*
lineare† Cy)

BOXELDER *A. negundo*

CALIFORNIA B. . . *A. n. californicum*

CHALK MAPLE . . . *A. leucoderme*

COLISEUM M. . . *A. cappadocicum*

COLUMN M. (*A. platanoides col-*
umnare† Cy)

CRESTED M. (*A. palmatum cris-*
pum† Cy)

CRIMPED NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides cucullatum† Cy)

Culleaf M. WIER MAPLE

CUTLEAF NORWAY M. (*A. plat-*
anoides dissectum† Cy)

DEVIL M. *A. diabolicum*

DUSTY M. (*A. campestre pulver-*
ulentum† Cy)

DWARF RED M.

A. rubrum globosum

MAPLE, continued

FERNLEAF M. (*Acer japonicum par-*
sonsi† Cy)

FULLMOON M. . . *Acer japonicum*

GENEVA M. Hort. var. of *A. plat-*
anoides.

GLOBE M. (*A. p. globosum*† Cy)

GOLDEN BOXELDER (*A. negundo*
auratum† Cy)

GOLDENMOON MAPLE (*A. japoni-*
cum aureum† Cy)

GREEN-NET M. (*A. palmatum retic-*
ulatum† Cy)

HEDGE M. *A. campestre*

HENRY M. *A. henryi*

JAPANESE M. . . . *A. palmatum*

LEOPOLD M. (*A. pseudoplatanus*
leopoldi† Cy)

MANCHURIAN M.

A. mandschuricum

MONTPELIER M.

A. monspessulanum

MOUNTAIN M. . . . *A. spicatum*

NORWAY M. . . . *A. platanoides*

OREGON M. . . . *A. macrophyllum*

PAINTED M. *A. pictum*

PERSIAN M. *A. insigne*

PINKEDGE M. (*A. palmatum roseo-*
marginatum† Cy)

PURPLE SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-*
platanus purpurascens† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL SILVER M. Hort. var.
of *A. dasycarpum*.

RED M. *A. rubrum*

RED JAPANESE M. (*A. palmatum*
rubrum† Cy)

REDBUD M. *A. trautvetteri*

RED-DEVIL M.

A. diabolicum purpurascens

Rock M. SUGAR MAPLE

ROCKY MOUNTAIN M. . *A. glabrum*

SCARLET JAPANESE M. (*A. pal-*
matum sanguineum† Cy)

SCHWEDLER M. (*A. platanoides*
schwedleri† Cy)

SENTRY M. (*A. saccharum monu-*
mentale† Cy)

SEVENLOBE M. (*A. palmatum sep-*
temlobum† Cy)

SILVER M. *A. dasycarpum*

SPIDERLEAF M. (*A. palmatum or-*
natum† Cy)

MAPLE, continued

- STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stollii*† Cy)
 STRIPED M. . . *Acer pennsylvanicum*
 SUGAR M. *A. saccharum*
 SUNRISE M. (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)
 SYCAMORE M. . . *A. pseudoplatanus*
 TATARIAN M. . . . *A. tataricum*
 THREADLEAF M. (*A. palmatum dissectum*† Cy)
 TRIDENT M. . . . *A. buergerianum*
 VEINY SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-platanus nervosum*† Cy)
 VELVET M. . . *A. insigne velutinum*
 VINE M. *A. circinatum*
 WIER M. (*A. saccharinum wieri* Cy)
 YELLOW SYCAMORE M. (*A. pseudo-platanus worleei*† Cy)
 MAPLELEAF GERANIUM, MAPLELEAF VIBURNUM, etc. See GERANIUM, VIBURNUM, etc.
 MAPLEWORT *Aceranthus*; *A. diphyllus*
 MARANTA . ARROWROOT, MARANTA *arundinacea* BERMUDA ARROWROOT *closoni*† Cy . . . CLOSON MARANTA
 See hort. var. list below.
goveniana† Cy . . . SPOTTED M.
 See hort. var. list below.
illustris *Calathea illustris*
insignis *C. insignis*
kerchoviana . . . REDSPOT MARANTA
 Hort. var. of *M. leuconeura*.
leuconeura BANDED M.
 See also hort. var. list below.
makoyana . . . *Calathea makoyana*
massangeana . . . LIEGE MARANTA
 See hort. var. list below.
roseopicta . . . *Calathea roseopicta*
sanderiana *C. sanderiana*
vandenheckei . . . *C. vandenheckei*
vittata *C. vittata*
 Hort. var. of *Maranta*:
 CLOSON M. (*M. closoni*† Cy)
 LIEGE M. (*M. leuconeura massangeana*† Cy; *massangeana*)
 REDSPOT M. (*M. leuconeura kerchoviana*† Cy; *kerchoviana*)
 SPOTTED M. (*M. goveniana*† Cy)
 MARBLED ALUMROOT, MARBLED BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc. See ALUMROOT, BUTTERFLYFLOWER, etc.

- MARGARITA SPIREA (*Spiraea margaritae*† Cy)
 MARDIN IRIS . . . *Iris mesopotamica*
 MARGUERITE
Chrysanthemum frutescens
 MARIES BALLOONFLOWER, MARIES FIR, etc. See BALLOONFLOWER, FIR, etc.
 MARIGOLD *Tagetes*
African M. . . . AZTEC MARIGOLD
 AZTEC M. *Tagetes erecta*
 CAPE-MARIGOLD
Dimorphotheca; *D. annua*
 CORN-MARIGOLD
Chrysanthemum segetum
 DWARF M. (*Tagetes signata pumila*† Cy)
 FIGMARIGOLD *Mesembryanthemum*
 FRENCH M. . . . *Tagetes patula*
 MARSHMARIGOLD
Caltha; *C. palustris*
Pot-marigold CAL-
 ENDULA: *Calendula officinalis*
 STRIPED M. . . . *Tagetes signata*
 SWEET M. *T. lucida*
 MARILAUNIDIUM NAMA
 MARIPOSA *Calochortus*
 BROWN-EYED M. *C. luteus oculatus*
 CATALINA M. . . . *C. catalinae*
 EL DORADO M. Hort. var. of *C. venustus*.
 FAIRY M. *C. uniflorus*
 GLOBE-TULIP . *Calochortus* species
 GOLDENBOWL M. . . . *C. clavatus*
 GUNNISON M. . . . *C. gunnisoni*
 HOWELL M. *C. howelli*
 LEMON M. . . . *C. luteus citrinus*
 LILAC M. *C. splendens*
 PURPLE-EYE M. . . . *C. nitidus*
 PUSSY-EARS . *Calochortus* species
 SAGEBRUSH M. . . *C. macrocarpus*
 SAN DIEGO M. . . . *C. weedi*
 SANTA M. *C. plummerae*
 SEGO-LILY *C. nuttalli*
 SMOKY M. *C. leichtlini*
 VESTA M. . . . *C. luteus vestae*
 WHITE M. *C. venustus*
 YELLOW M. *C. luteus*
 MARJORAM *Origanum*
 SWEET M. *O. majorana*
 WILD M. *O. vulgare*

MARLBERRY . . . *Ardisia pickeringia*
 MARLY LILAC (*Syringa vulgaris mar-*
lyensis† Cy)
 MAROON GAILLARDIA
 Gaillardia amblyodon
 MARRET ROSE *Rosa marreti*
 MARRUBIUM HOARHOUND
 vulgare COMMON H.
 MARSH ROSEGENTIAN, MARSH VALE-
 RIAN, etc. See ROSEGENTIAN,
 VALERIAN, etc.
 MARSHALL MALANGA
 Xanthosoma marshalli
 MARSHALLIA MARSHALLIA
 trinervia
 MARSHFERN . *Dryopteris thelypteris*
 MARSHMALLOW . . *Althaea officinalis*
 MARSHMARIGOLD *Caltha*; *C. palustris*
 DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of *C.*
 palustris.
 GREAT M. *C. polypetala*
 SEMI-DOUBLE M. Hort. var. of *C.*
 palustris.
 MARSILEA PEPPERWORT
 quadrifolia
 MARTAGON LILY . *Lilium martagon*
 MARTENS SELAGINELLA
 Selaginella martensi
 MARTINEZIA
 caryotaefolia
 MARTIUS PALM
 Trachycarpus martiana
 MARTYNIA UNICORNPLANT
 craniolaria . . *Craniolaria annua*
 fragrans (formosa)
 SWEET UNICORNPLANT
 louisiana (proboscidea) COMMON U.
 lutea YELLOW U.
 MARY IRIS . *Iris barnumae mariae*
 MARYLAND GOLDEN-ASTER, MARY-
 LAND MEADOWBEAUTY, etc. See
 GOLDEN-ASTER, MEADOWBEAUTY,
 etc.
 MASDEVALLIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 MASCARENE GRASS
 Osterdamia tenuifolia
 MASKFLOWER Alonsoa
 FLAXLEAF M. *A. linifolia*

MASKFLOWER, continued

HEARTLEAF M. *Alonsoa warscewiczii*
 LANCELEAF M. . . . *A. acutifolia*
 WHITE M. (*A. a. candida*† Cy)
 MASSANGE DRACENA (*Dracaena fra-*
 grans massangeana† Cy)
 MASTERWORT *Astrantia*
 GREAT M. *A. major*
 MATILJA-POPPY . *Romneya coulteri*
 MATRICARIA . . FALSE-CAMOMILE
 grandiflora
 The plant in the trade under this name
 is Double False-camomile, hort. var. of
 M. inodora, not *M. grandiflora* of
 botanists.
 inodora (Chrysanthemum inodorum)
 SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE
 parthenoides (capensis)
 FEVERFEW-CAMOMILE
 Hort. var. of *Matricaria*:
 DOUBLE FALSE-CAMOMILE (*M. ino-*
 dora plenissima† Cy)
 MATRIMONY-VINE
 BARBARRY M. . *Lycium barbarum*
 CHINESE M. . . . *L. chinense*
 COMMON M. . . . *L. halimifolium*
 EUROPEAN M. . . *L. europaeum*
 MATTEUCCIA . . . PTERETIS
 MATTHIOLA STOCK
 Some authors maintain that under the
 American Rules the name of this genus
 is *Cheiranthus*.
 bicornis GRECIAN STOCK
 incana COMMON S.
 —*annua* ANNUAL S.
 MAURANDIA MAURANDIA
 antirrhiniflora
 Antirrhinum maurandioides
 barclaiana . BARCLAY MAURANDIA
 lophospermum (Lophospermum sca-
 dens) . PLUMSEED MAURANDIA
 MAUVE BETONY, MAUVE PHLOX, etc.
 See BETONY, PHLOX, etc.
 MAXILLARIA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 MAXIMILIAN SUNFLOWER
 Helianthus maximiliani
 MAXWELL SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa*
 maxwelli† Cy)
 MAYAPPLE *Podophyllum*
 COMMON M. *P. peltatum*

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

MAYAPPLE, continued

HIMALAYAN M.

Podophyllum emodi

Mayflower

TRAILING-ARBUTUS: Epigaea repens

MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron racemosum

MAYPOP . . . Passiflora incarnata

MAYS BRAKE (*Pteris cretica mayi*† Cy)

MAYTEN . . . Maytenus boaria

MAYTENUS

boaria . . . MAYTEN

MAZZARD . . . Prunus avium

MEADOW ANEMONE, MEADOW BROME-

GRASS, etc. See ANEMONE,

BROMEGRASS, etc.

MEADOWBEAUTY . . . Rhexia

COMMON M. . . R. virginica

MARYLAND M. . . R. mariana

MEADOWFOAM . Limnanthes douglasi

MEADOWRUE . . . Thalictrum

COLUMBINE M. . . T. aquilegifolium

DUSTY M. . . T. glaucum

EARLY M. . . T. dioicum

HYBRID M. (*T. sulfureum*† Cy)

LOW M. . . T. minus

MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. m. adiantifolium*† Cy)

PURPLE M. . . T. dasycarpum

TALL M. . . T. polygamum

WHITE COLUMBINE M. Hort. var. of *T. aquilegifolium*.

YELLOW M. . . T. paniculatum

YUNNAN M. . . T. dipterocarpum

MEADOWRUE PAULLINIA

Paullinia thalict trifolia

MEADOWSWEET . . . Filipendula

CARMINE M. (*Filipendula rubra venusta*† Cy)DOUBLE DROPWORT (*F. hexapetala florepleno* Cy)DOUBLE EUROPEAN M. (*F. ulmaria plena*† Cy)

DROPWORT . . . F. hexapetala

EUROPEAN M. . . F. ulmaria

JAPANESE M. . . F. purpurea

KAMCHATKA M. . . F. camtschatica

PRAIRIE M. . . F. rubra

SHOWY JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea elegans*† Cy)

MEADOWSWEET, continued

SIBERIAN M. . Filipendula palmata

WHITE JAPANESE M. (*F. purpurea alba*† Cy)

MEALYCUP SAGE . . Salvia farinacea

MEALYMAT (*Sedum lydium glaucum*† Cy)

MECONOPSIS

bella

cambrica WELSHPOPPY

grandis

heterophylla FLAMEPOPPY

integrifolia

YELLOW CHINESE-POPPY

wallichii SATINPOPPY

Hort. var. of Meconopsis:

DOUBLE WELSHPOPPY (*M. cambrica florepleno* Cy)

MEDEOLA CUCUMBER-ROOT

virginica CUCUMBER-ROOT

MEDICAGO MEDICK

arborea TREE ALFALFA

sativa ALFALFA

scutellata SNAIL MEDICK

MEDICK Medicago

SNAIL M. M. scutellata

MEDINILLA MEDINILLA

magnifica

teysmanni (*amabilis*)

MEDIOCACTUS

coccineus (*Cereus setaceus*)

MEDITERRANEAN CONVULVULUS

Convolvulus althaeoides

MEDLAR Mespilus germanica

For varieties of Medlar cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MEGACLINIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

MEGAPTERIUM . OENOTHERA

MEGASEA SAXIFRAGA

MEGOTIGEA Ag

HELICODICEROS

MEIBOMIA Ag . . DESMODIUM

MEIWA KUMQUAT

Fortunella crassifolia

MELALEUCA MELALEUCA

armillaris (*alba*) DROOPING M.

decussata LILAC M.

MELALEUCA, continued

ericifolia . . . HEATH MELALEUCA
hypericifolia (*oppositifolia*)

DOTTED M.

incana GRAY M.

leucadendron . . . CAJEPUT-TREE

nesophila PINK MELALEUCA

wilsoni WILSON M.

MELANTHIUM . . . BUNCHFLOWER
virginicum (*canadense*)

MELBOURNE CORALBUSH

Templetonia retusa

MELIA

azedarach CHINABERRY

—umbraculiformis (*M. a. umbraculifera* Ag)

TEXAS UMBRELLA-TREE

MELIANTHUS HONEYBUSH
major BIGLEAF H.

MELICOCCA

bijuga (*Melicoccus bijugatus* Ag)

MAMONCILLO

MELICOCCUS Ag . MELICOCCA

MELILOTUS SWEETCLOVER
alba WHITE S.

MELISSA BALM
officinalis COMMON B.

MELISSA THOROUGHWORT . . . Eupatorium aromaticum melissoides

MELON Cucumis; C. melo

DUDAIM M. C. melo dudaim

MUSKMELON C. melo

SNAKE M. C. melo flexuosus

WATERMELON . . . Citrullus vulgaris

MELOTHRIA

punctata (*Pilogyne suavis*)

scabra

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*Solanum capsicastrum melvini*† Cy)

MENISPERMUM MOONSEED

canadense COMMON M.

dauricum ASIATIC M.

MENTHA MINT

arvensis FIELD M.

canadensis . . . AMERICAN WILD M.

citrata BERGAMOT M.

piperita PEPPERMINT

pulegium PENNYROYAL

requieni REQUIEN MINT

MENTHA, continued

rotundifolia APPLE MINT

spicata (*viridis*) SPEARMINT

MENTZELIA BLAZING-STAR

aurea (*M. lindleyi* Ag; *Bartonia*

aurea)

laevicaulis

MENYANTHES BOGBEAN

trifoliata COMMON B.

MENZIES NEMOPHILA, MENZIES SPIREA, etc. See *Nemophila*, *SPIREA*, etc.

MENZIESIA MENZIESIA

pilosa ALLEGHENY M.

MERATIA WINTERSWEET

praecox (*Chimonanthus fragrans*;

Calycanthus praecox)

WINTERSWEET

MERIANA WATSONIA

MERIDIANA Ag GAZANIA

MERIOLIX OENOTHERA

MERRYBELLS Uvularia

BIG M. U. grandiflora

LITTLE M. U. sessilifolia

WOOD M. U. perfoliata

MERTENSIA BLUEBELLS

ciliata MOUNTAIN B.

virginica (*pulmonarioides*)

VIRGINIA B.

MESCALBEAN . . . *Sophora secundiflora*

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM

FIGMARIGOLD

cordifolium HEARTLEAF F.

crystallinum ICEPLANT

pyropeum (*tricolor*)

TRICOLOR FIGMARIGOLD

roseum ROSE F.

MESPILUS MEDLAR

germanica MEDLAR

For varieties of Medlar cultivated for

their fruit, see American Pomological

Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MESSMATE GUM . *Eucalyptus obliqua*

METCALFE BEAN . *Phaseolus retusus*

METROSIDEROS IRONTREE

floribunda . *Callistemon lanceolatus*

robusta RATA

sempervirens

Callistemon lanceolatus

MEXICAN ABELIA, MEXICAN CAMPION, etc. See ABELIA, CAMPION, etc.

MEXICAN-ORANGE . *Choisya ternata*
MEXICAN-STAR *Milla biflora*

MEYER JUNIPER, MEYER LILAC, etc.
See JUNIPER, LILAC, etc.

MICHAELMAS-DAISY *Aster tradescanti*
MICHAUX BUCKEYE, MICHAUX SAXIFRAGE, etc. See BUCKEYE, SAXIFRAGE, etc.

MICHAUXIA
campanuloides

MICHELIA
fuscata (*Magnolia fuscata*)
BANANA-SHRUB

MICRAMPELIS Ag
ECHINOCYSTIS

MICRANTHES SAXIFRAGA

MIDDENDORFF STONECROP
Sedum middendorffianum

MIDGET CRAB . . *Malus micromalus*

MIDWINTER EUONYMUS (*Euonymus*
bungeanus semipersistens† Cy)

MIGNONETTE Reseda
COMMON M. R. odorata

MIKADO SPIREA (*Spiraea japonica*
atrosanguinea† Cy)

MIKAN PALM . *Rhopalostylis sapida*

MILKVETCH Astragalus
FOXTAIL M. A. alopecuroides

MILKWEED Asclepias

BLOODFLOWER . . . A. curassavica

BUTTERFLYWEED . . . A. tuberosa

COMMON M. A. syriaca

HAIRY M. A. pulchra

HORSETAIL M. A. verticillata

PINK SWAMP M. A. incarnata rosea

RED M. A. rubra

SMOOTH M. A. sullivanti

SWAMP M. A. incarnata

MILKWEED GENTIAN
Gentiana asclepiadea

MILKY BELLFLOWER
Campanula lactiflora

MILLA
biflora MEXICAN-STAR

MILLET Chaetochloa italica

AFRICAN M. Eleusine coracana

BROOMCORN M. *Panicum miliaceum*

MILLET, continued

JAPANESE M.

Echinochloa crusgalli edulis

PEARL M. . . Pennisetum glaucum

MILLETTIA MILLETTIA
japonica JAPANESE M.
megasperma . . . WINTERWISTERIA

MILTONIA PANSY-ORCHID
See ORCHID GENERA.

MILTONIODA
See ORCHID GENERA.

MILTONIOPSIS . . . MILTONIA

MILO. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*

MIMOSA MIMOSA
pudica SENSITIVEPLANT

MIMULUS MONKEYFLOWER
brevipes CANARY M.
cardinalis CRIMSON M.
cupreus CHILEAN M.
glutinosus BUSH M.
lewisii LEWIS M.
luteus GOLDEN M.
—alpinus ALPINE M.
moschatus MUSKPLANT
ringens

ALLEGHENY MONKEYFLOWER
Hort. var. of *Mimulus*:

MOTTLED MONKEYFLOWER (*tigrinus*). Hort. var. of *M. luteus*.

MINA QUAMOCLIT

MINT Mentha

AMERICAN WILD M. M. canadensis

APPLE M. M. rotundifolia

BERGAMOT M. M. citrata

English M. COST-

MARY: *Chrysanthemum balsamita*

FIELD M. Mentha arvensis

MOUNTAIN-MINT . *Pycnanthemum*

PENNYROYAL . *Mentha pulegium*

PEPPERMINT M. piperita

REQUEN M. M. requieni

SPEARMINT M. spicata

STONEMINT *Cunila mariana*

MIRABILIS FOUR-O'CLOCK

jalapa COMMON F.

longiflora SWEET F.

MISCANTHUS
sinensis (*Eulalia japonica*) EULALIA

Hort. var. of **Miscanthus**:

GOLDEN ZEBRA GRASS (*Eulalia japonica zebrina stricta*). Hort. var. of *M. sinensis*.

MAIDEN GRASS (*E. j. gracillima*; *E. gracillima univittata*; *M. sinensis gracillimus*† Cy)

STRIPED EULALIA (*E. j. variegata*; *M. s. variegatus*† Cy)

ZEBRA GRASS (*E. j. zebrina*; *M. s. zebrinus*† Cy)

MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY, MISSOURI HAWTHORN, etc. See GOOSEBERRY, HAWTHORN, etc.

MIST MAIDENHAIR

Adiantum gracillimum

MISTFLOWER

Eupatorium coelestinum

MISTLETOE

AMERICAN *M.*

Phoradendron flavescens

EUROPEAN *M.* . . . *Viscum album*

MISTLETOE CACTUS, MISTLETOE FIG, etc. See CACTUS, FIG, etc.

MISTY WOODRUFF

Asperula hexaphylla

MITCHELLA . . . PARTRIDGEBERRY
repens . . . PARTRIDGEBERRY

MITELLA . . . BISHOPSCAP
diphylla . . . COMMON B.
nuda

MIYABE SPIREA . . . *Spiraea miyabei*

MIYAMA CHERRY

Prunus maximowiczii

MOCK-CUCUMBER

Echinocystis; *E. lobata*

MOCKERNUT . . . *Hicoria alba*

MOCKORANGE . . . *Philadelphus*
See also hort. var. list under *Philadelphus*.

BEADLE *M.* . . . *P. floridus*

BIG *M.* (*Philadelphus coronarius grandiflorus*† Cy)

BIG SCENTLESS *M.* *P. grandiflorus*

DOUBLE *M.* (*P. coronarius florepleno* Cy)

DROOPING *M.* . . . *P. laxus*

DWARF SWEET *M.* (*P. coronarius nanus*† Cy)

GORDON *M.* . . . *P. gordonianus*

MOCKORANGE, continued

GRAY *M.* . . . *Philadelphus incanus*

HAIRY *M.* . . . *P. hirsutus*

HOARYLEAF *M.* . . . *P. pubescens*

JACK *M.* (*P. schrenkii jackii*† Cy)

LEMOINE *M.* . . . *P. lemoinei*

LITTLELEAF *M.* . . . *P. microphyllus*

MAGDALENA *M.* . . . *P. magdalenae*

NEPAL *M.* . . . *P. nepalensis*

PEKING *M.* . . . *P. pekinensis*

PURPLECUP *M.* . . . *P. purpurascens*

PURPLESOT *M.* (*P. phantasia purpureomaculatus* Cy)

ROUNDLEAF *M.* (*P. coronarius speciosissimus*† Cy)

SATSUMA *M.* . . . *P. satsumanus*

SCENTLESS *M.* . . . *P. inodorus*

SCHRENK *M.* . . . *P. schrenkii*

SILK *M.* . . . *P. sericanthus*

STAR *M.* . . . *P. falconeri*

SWEET *M.* . . . *P. coronarius*

WESTERN *M.* . . . *P. lewisii*

WILLOWLEAF *M.* (*P. coronarius salicifolius*† Cy)

See also hort. var. list under *Philadelphus*.

MOCK-STRAWBERRY

Duchesnea; *D. indica*

MOERHEIM AUBRIETIA, MOERHEIM

BELLFLOWER, etc. See *Aubrietia*,

BELLFLOWER, etc.

MOHAVE ROSE . . . *Rosa mohavensis*

MOLDAVICA Ag

DRACOCEPHALUM

MOLEROOT LILY . . . *Lilium leichtlinii*

MOLINIA

caerulea (*Aira caerulea*)

Hort. var. of *Molinia*:

STRIPED MOLINIA (*M. caerulea variegata*† Cy)

MOLUCCA-BALM *Moluccella*; *M. laevis*

MOLUCCELLA . . . MOLUCCA-BALM

laevis . . . MOLUCCA-BALM

MOMBIN

PURPLE *M.* . . . *Spondias purpurea*

YELLOW *M.* . . . *S. mombin*

MOMI FIR . . . *Abies firma*

MOMORDICA . . . BALSAMAPPLE

balsamina . . . BALSAMAPPLE

MOMORDICA, continued

charantia BALSAM-PEAR
 elaterium Ecballium elaterium
 MONARCH BIRCH, MONARCH IRIS,
 etc. See BIRCH, IRIS, etc.

MONARDA BEEBALM
 didyma OSWEGO B.
 See also hort. var. list below.

fistulosa WILDBERGAMOT
 —media PURPLE W.
 —mollis Cy M. mollis
 See also hort. var. list below.

mollis (*M. fistulosa mollis* Cy)
 HAIRY WILDBERGAMOT
 punctata SPOTTED BEEBALM
 russelliana RUSSELL B.

Hort. var. of Monarda:

AMARANTH BEEBALM (*didyma violacea superba*)
 BLAZING B. (*splendens*) Hort. var.
 of *M. didyma*.
 ROSE B. (*M. didyma rosea*† Cy)
 SALMON B. (*M. d. salmonea*† Cy)
 WHITE B. (*didyma alba*)
 WHITE WILDBERGAMOT (*fistulosa alba*)

MONDIA Ag CHLOROCODON

MONEYWORT *Lysimachia nummularia*

MONGOLIAN DAPHNE, MONGOLIAN
 DEUTZIA, etc. See DAPHNE,
 DEUTZIA, etc.

MONKEYCOMB Pithecoctenium
 ARGENTINE M. P. cynanchoides
 MEXICAN M. P. muricatum

MONKEYFLOWER Mimulus
 ALLEGHENY M. M. ringens
 ALPINE M. M. luteus alpinus
 BUSH M. M. glutinosus
 CANARY M. M. brevipes
 CHILEAN M. M. cupreus
 CRIMSON M. M. cardinalis
 GOLDEN M. M. luteus
 LEWIS M. M. lewisii
 MOTTLED M. Hort. var. of *M. luteus*.

MUSKPLANT M. moschatus

MONKEYPUZZLE *Araucaria imbricata*

MONKSHOOD Aconitum

ACONITE A. napellus

MONKSHOOD, continued

ARBOR M. Hort. var. of *Aconitum variegatum*.

AUTUMN M. Aconitum autumnale

AZURE M. A. fischeri

CHINESE M. A. chinense

CLAMBERING M. A. uncinatum

MANCHURIAN M. A. variegatum

PYRENEES M. A. anthora

VIOLET M. A. fischeri wilsoni

WOLFBANE A. lycoctonum

MONKSHOOD-VINE

Ampelopsis aconitifolia

MONOTROPA INDIANPIPE

uniflora INDIANPIPE

MONREALE STONECROP

Sedum monregalense

MONSTERA

deliciosa CERIMAN

MONTBRETTIA TRITONIA

MONTEREY CYPRESS, MONTEREY
 PINE, etc. See CYPRESS, PINE,
 etc.

MONTEVIDEO ESCALLONIA

Escallonia montevidensis

MONTEZUMA BALDCYPRESS

Taxodium mucronatum

MONTPELIER MAPLE, MONTPELIER

ROCKROSE, etc. See MAPLE,
 ROCKROSE, etc.

MONUMENT ELM (*Ulmus foliacea monumentalis*† Cy)

MONVILLEA

cavendishi (*Cereus cavendishi*)

MOONFLOWER

Calonyction; *C. aculeatum*

MOONSEED Menispermum

ASIATIC M. M. dauricum

Carolina M.

SNAILSEED: *Cocculus carolinus*

COMMON M.

Menispermum canadense

MOORES AGAPANTHUS (*Agapanthus umbellatus mooreanus*† Cy)

MORAEA MORAEA

iridioides IRIS M.

MORAEA IRIS Iris sisyrinchium

MORETON BAY FIG *Ficus macrophylla*

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

MORETON-BAY-CHESTNUT

Castanospermum australe

MORINDA . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY
 citrifolia . . . INDIAN-MULBERRY

MORINGA . . . HORSERADISH-TREE
 The name of this genus under the
 American Rules is Hyperanthera.

oleifera . . . HORSERADISH-TREE

MORMODES

See ORCHID GENERA.

MORNING-GLORY Ipomoea

BIG BLUE M. (*I. hederacea grandiflora*† Cy)

BLUE DAWNFLOWER I. leari

BRAZILIAN M. I. setosa

COMMON M. I. purpurea

FINGERLEAF M. I. digitata

IVYLEAF M. I. hederacea

MEXICAN M. I. hirsutula

SILVER M. Argyreia splendens

SWEETPOTATO Ipomoea batatas

TRICOLOR M. I. tricolor

TRUMPET M. I. tuba

WHITE-EDGE M. (*I. hederacea limbata*† Cy)

MOROCCO CONVULVULUS, MOROCCO

TOADFLAX, etc. See Convulvulus,

TOADFLAX, etc.

MORRIS THATCH PALM

Thrinax morrisi

MORROW HONEYSUCKLE, MORROW

SEDGE, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE,

SEDGE, etc.

MORUS MULBERRY

acidosa ACID M.

alba WHITE M.

—tatarica RUSSIAN M.

multicaulis SILKWORM M.

nigra BLACK M.

rubra RED M.

Hort. var. of Morus:

GLOBE MULBERRY (*alba globosa*)WEeping M. (*Morus alba pendula*† Cy)For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.MOSCOW HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera
 muscaviensis*† Cy)

MOSO BAMBOO . Phyllostachys mitis

MOSQUITO-TRAP

Cynanchum acuminatifolium

MOSS

CLUBMOSS Lycopodium

SPANISH-MOSS Tillandsia usneoides

MOSS ARBORVITAE, MOSS CAMPION,
 etc. See ARBORVITAE, CAMPION,
 etc.

MOSSY OAK. Quercus macrocarpa

MOTH BEAN . Phaseolus aconitifolius

MOTHER CHRYSANTHEMUM, MOTHER
 SPLEENWORT, etc. See CHRYS-
 ANTHEMUM, SPLEENWORT, etc.

MOTHER-OF-THYME Thymus serpyllum

MOTHERWORT Leonurus

COMMON M. L. cardiaca

MOTH-ORCHID Phalaenopsis

MOTTLED BAUHINIA, MOTTLED SNOW-
 BUSH, etc. See Bauhinia, SNOW-
 BUSH, etc.

MOUNDLILY YUCCA . Yucca gloriosa

MOUNT ATLAS PISTACHE, MOUNT

OMEI ROSE, etc. See PISTACHE,
 ROSE, etc.

MOUNTAIN ALDER, MOUNTAIN AVENS
 etc. See ALDER, AVENS, etc.

MOUNTAIN-ASH Sorbus

AMERICAN M. S. americana

BEAMTREE Sorbus species

EUROPEAN M. S. aucuparia

JAPANESE M. S. commixta

OAKLEAF M. S. quercifolia

SERVICETREE S. domestica

SHOWY M. S. decora

WEeping M. (*S. aucuparia pendula*† Cy)

MOUNTAIN-BLUE Centaurea montana

MAJOR M. Hort. var. of C. mon-
 tana.

PINK M. Hort. var. of C. montana

PURPLE M. Hort. var. of C.
 montana.

ROSY M. (*C. m. rosea*† Cy)WHITE M. (*C. m. alba*† Cy)

MOUNTAIN-DANDELION

Krigia montana

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY

Nemopanthus mucronatus

MOUNTAIN-LAUREL . Kalmia latifolia

MOUNTAIN-LILAC

TALL M. . Ceanothus divaricatus

MOUNTAIN-MAHOGANY

*Cercocarpus ledifolius*MOUNTAIN-MINT . . . *Pycnanthemum*SLENDER M. *P. flexuosum*VIRGINIA M. *P. virginianum*MOURNING CYPRESS, MOURNING IRIS,
etc. See CYPRESS, IRIS, etc.

MOUSE-EAR GYPSOPHILA

*Gypsophila cerastioides*MOYES ROSE *Rosa moyesi*

MUCUNA

pruriens *Stizolobium pruriens*

MUEHLENBECKIA

The name of this genus under the Ameri-
can Rules is *Calacinum*.*complexa* WIREVINE*platyclada* RIBBONBUSHMUENDEN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera*
muendeniensis† Cy)MUGHO PINE *Pinus montana mughus*MUGWORT *Artemisia vulgaris*MULBERRY *Morus*ACID M. *M. acidosa*BLACK M. *M. nigra**French M.* AMERICAN BEAU-TYBERRY: *Callicarpa americana*GLOBE M. Hort. var. of *Morus*
alba.

INDIAN-MULBERRY

Morinda; *M. citrifolia*

PAPER-MULBERRY

Broussonetia; *B. papyrifera*RED M. *Morus rubra*RUSSIAN M. *M. alba tatarica*SILKWORM M. *M. multicaulis*WEeping M. (*Morus alba pen-*
dula† Cy)WHITE M. *M. alba*For varieties of Mulberry cultivated for
their fruit, see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

MULBERRY CHRYSANTHEMUM

*Chrysanthemum morifolium*MULLEIN *Verbascum*BLACK M. *V. nigrum*CRETAN-MULLEIN *Celsia cretica*GOLDEN GATE M. *Ver-**bascum longifolium pannosum*OLYMPIC M. *V. olympicum*PURPLE M. *V. phoeniceum*MUNDI-ROOT *Chlorocodon whitei*MUNG BEAN *Phaseolus aureus*MUNSTEAD WHITE COLUMBINE (*Aqui-*
legia vulgaris nivea† Cy)

MUPIN COTONEASTER

Cotoneaster moupinensis

MUSA BANANA

cavendishi CAVENDISH B.*ensete* ABYSSINIAN B.*sapientum* COMMON B.MUSCADINE GRAPE . *Vitis rotundifolia*

MUSCARI GRAPE-HYACINTH

botryoides COMMON G.MUSK LARKSPUR, MUSK MALLOW,
etc. See LARKSPUR, MALLOW,
etc.MUSKMELON *Cucumis melo*MUSKPLANT *Mimulus moschatus*MUSTANG GRAPE . *Vitis candicans*

MUSTARD

POTHERB M. *Brassica japonica*WHITE M. *B. alba*

MYOPORUM

*laetum**sandwicense*

MYOSOTIS FORGET-ME-NOT

alpestris ALPINE F.

See also hort. var. list below.

—*victoria* *M. victoria**azorica* . AZORES FORGET-ME-NOT*dissitiflora* SWISS F.

See also hort. var. list below.

laxa BAY F.*palustris* *M. scorpioides**scorpioides* (*palustris*)

TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT

See also hort. var. list below.

*stricta*This name is often misapplied by gar-
deners to Heath Forget-me-not, hort.
var. of *Myosotis alpestris*. The true *M.*
stricta, of botanists, is not in the trade.

sylvatica

WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT

victoria (*alpestris victoria*)

VICTORIA F.

Hort. var. of FORGET-ME-NOT, *Myo-*
sotis:DWARF PERPETUAL (*M. scorpioides*
semperflorens Cy; *palustris sem-*
perflorens)GOLDEN (*M. alpestris aurea*† Cy)HEATH (*M. a. stricta*† Cy)JACKFROST (*M. dissitiflora elegan-*
tissima† Cy)

MYRICA . BAYBERRY, WAXMYRTLE
asplenifolia **Comptonia asplenifolia**
carolinensis . **NORTHERN BAYBERRY**
cerifera . **SOUTHERN WAXMYRTLE**

What was formerly considered to be one species and listed as *M. cerifera* is now known to be two species. Both range as far south as Florida, but the true *M. cerifera* extends north only to the Tuckahoe River, New Jersey, whereas *M. carolinensis* grows wild to Nova Scotia.

gale **SWEETGALE**
 Hort. var. of **Myrica**:

MACFARLANE BAYBERRY (*cerifera* × *carolinensis*)

MYRICARIA . . . **FALSE-TAMARIX**
germanica (*Tamarix germanica*)

GERMAN F.

MYRIOPHYLLUM . **PARROTFEATHER**
proserpinacoides (*M. brasiliense*
 Ag.) . **BRAZILIAN PARROTFEATHER**
verticillatum **CANADA P.**

MYRISTICA

fragrans **COMMON NUTMEG**

MYROBALAN PLUM . **Prunus cerasifera**

MYROXYLON Cy . . **TOLUIFERA**

MYRRH **Myrrhis odorata**

MYRRHIS **MYRRH**

odorata **MYRRH**

MYRSIPHYLLUM . **ASPARAGUS**

MYRTILLOCACTUS

geometrizans (*Cereus geometrizans*)

GARAMBULLO

MYRTLE **Myrtus**

CRAPEMYRTLE . . **Lagerstroemia**

GUM-MYRTLE **Angophora**

ROSEMARY M. (*Myrtus communis*
microphylla† Cy)

ROSEMYRTLE **Rhodomyrtus**

SANDMYRTLE **Leiophyllum**

TRUE M. **Myrtus communis**

WAXMYRTLE **Myrica**

MYRTLE CORIARIA, MYRTLE PACHISTIMA, etc. See **Coriaria, Pachistima, etc.**

MYRTLELEAF BOX, MYRTLELEAF KALMIA, etc. See **Box, KALMIA, etc.**

MYRTUS **MYRTLE**

communis **TRUE M.**

luma **Eugenia apiculata**

MYRTUS, continued

microphylla

This name is often misapplied to Rosemary Myrtle, hort. var. of *Myrtus communis*. The true *Myrtus microphylla*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

ugni **CHILE-GUAVA**

Hort. var. of **Myrtus**:

ROSEMARY MYRTLE (*M. communis microphylla*† Cy)

MYSORE THORN **Caesalpinia sepiaria**

MYSTACIDIUM . **ANGROECUM**
 See **ORCHID GENERA**.

NAIAD FUCHSIA

Fuchsia magellanica gracilis

NAILWORT **Paronychia**

ALLEGHENY N. . . **P. argyrocoma**

NAMA **NAMA**

The name of this genus under the American Rules is **Conanthus**.

parryi **PARRY NAMA**

NANDINA **NANDINA**

domestica **NANDINA**

NANKEEN LILY . **Lilium testaceum**

NANKING CHERRY . **Prunus tomentosa**

NANNYBERRY . . **Viburnum lentago**

NANODES

See **ORCHID GENERA**.

NAPIER GRASS

Pennisetum purpureum

NARBONNE FLAX, NARBONNE STAR-OF-BETHEHEM, etc. See **FLAX, STAR-OF-BETHEHEM, etc.**

NARCISSUS **NARCISSUS**

biflorus **PRIMROSE N.**

bulbocodium **PETTICOAT DAFFODIL**

incomparabilis . . **HALFSKIRT D.**

jonquilla **JONQUIL**

orientalis **N. tazetta orientalis**

ornatus . **EARLY POETS NARCISSUS**

Hort. var. of *N. poeticus*.

poetaz Cy **POETAZ N.**

See hort. var. list on page 291.

poeticus **POETS N.**

See also hort. var. list on page 291.

pseudonarcissus

COMMON DAFFODIL

tazetta . **POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS**

—*orientalis* . **CHINESE SACRED-LILY**

Hort. var. of *Narcissus*:EARLY POETS N. (*N. poeticus ornatus*† Cy)POETAZ N. (*N. poetaz* Cy; *poeticus ornatus* × *tazetta*)

NARIHIRA BAMBOO

Arundinaria fastuosa

NARROW BEECHFERN

Dryopteris phegopteris

NARROWLEAF CATTAIL, NARROW-LEAF COTTONWOOD, etc. See CATTAIL, COTTONWOOD, etc.

NASTURTIIUM RADICULA

NASTURTIIUM Tropaeolum

BUSH N. T. minus

CANARY N. T. peregrinum

COMMON N. T. majus

CORNUCOPIA N. T. tricolor

FIVEFINGER N. T. pentaphyllum

SHIELD N. T. peltophorum

TOM THUMB N. (*Tropaeolum majus nanum*† Cy)

VERMILION N. T. speciosum

NASTURTIIUM OXALIS

Oxalis corniculata atropurpurea

NATAL GRASS . . . Tricholaena rosea

NATAL-EBONY . . . Maba natalensis

NATIONAL ROSE . . . Rosa gentiliana

NAVEL FLOWERING QUINCE. Hort. var. of Cydonia japonica.

NAVELSEED Omphalodes

DOGWOOD N. O. cornifolia

FLAXLEAF N. O. linifolia

VENUSBUTTON O. verna

NAVELWORT . . . Cotyledon umbilicus

NECKLACE ORCHID. Coelogyne dayana

NECKLACETREE Ormosia monosperma

NECTARINE

Amygdalus persica nectarina

For varieties of Nectarine cultivated for their fruit, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits in Appendix.

NEEDLE FIR, NEEDLE JUNIPER, etc. See FIR, JUNIPER, etc.

NEGUNDO ACER

NEGUNDO CHASTE-TREE

Vitex negundo

NEILLIA NEILLIA

affinis

longeracemosa

sinensis TUBE NEILLIA

NELSON CAPE-COWSLIP, NELSON MOSS PHLOX, etc. See CAPE-COWSLIP, PHLOX, etc.

NELUMBIUM NELUMBO

NELUMBO (NELUMBIUM)

LOTUS

lutea AMERICAN L.

nucifera (speciosa) HINDU L.

Hort. var. of LOTUS, Nelumbo:

DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea*† Cy)DOUBLE DAWN (*N. nucifera rosea plena* Cy)EMPRESS (*N. n. alba grandiflora striata* Cy)KERMES (*N. n. kermesiana*† Cy)KINSHIREN (*N. n. kinshiren*† Cy)MAGNOLIA (*N. nucifera alba grandiflora* Cy)PEKING (*nucifera pekinensis*)RED PEKING (*N. nucifera pekinensis rubra* Cy)SHIROMAN (*N. n. alba plena* Cy)

NEMESIA NEMESIA

strumosa POUCHED N.

versicolor SPURRED N.

Hort. var. of Nemesia:

DWARF N. (*N. versicolor compacta*† Cy; *compacta*)NEMOPANTHUS MOUNTAIN-HOLLY mucronatus (*canadensis*)

MOUNTAIN-HOLLY

NEMOPHILA NEMOPHILA

maculata SPOTTED N.

menziesi (*atomaria*) MENZIES N.

—insignis BABY-BLUE-EYES

Hort. var. of Nemophila:

BROWN-EYED N. (*N. menziesi discoidalis*† Cy)SEAKALE N. (*N. m. crambeoides*† Cy)

NEOPIERIS PIERIS

NEAPOLITAN CYCLAMEN

Cyclamen neapolitanum

NEBOBENTHAMIA

gracilis

NEOLLOYDIA

beguini (*Echinocactus beguini*)

NEOWASHINGTONIA

WASHINGTONIA

NEPAL CINQUEFOIL, NEPAL FIRE-
THORN, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
FIRETHORN, etc.

NEPENTHES

NEPENTHES, PITCHERPLANT

The common name Pitcherplant applies
also to the genera *Sarracenia*, *Darling-*
tonia, and *Heliamphora*.

phyllamphora

Hort. var. of *Nepenthes*:

COURT (*N. courtii*† Cy)

DOMIN (*Nepenthes domini*† Cy; *do-*
miniana)

HENRY (*N. henryana*† Cy; *sedeni* ×
hookeriana)

MASTERS (*N. mastersiana*† Cy; *sangui-*
guinea × *khasiana*)

MIDWAY (*N. intermedia*† Cy)

PARADISE (*N. paradisae*† Cy; *pa-*
tersoni)

REDBOTTLE (*Nepenthes atrosanguini-*
nea† Cy)

SEDEN (*N. sedeni*† Cy)

NEPETA NEPETA

cataria CATNIP

hederacea (*glechoma*). GROUND-IVY

mussini

wilsoni WILSON NEPETA

Hort. var. of *Nepeta*:

VARIEGATED GROUND-IVY (*N. hederacea*
variegata† Cy; *N. glechoma*
variegata)

NEPHELIUM

litchi *Litchi chinensis*

longana *Euphoria longana*

NEPHRODIUM . DRYOPTERIS

NEPHROLEPIS SWORDFERN

acuminata (*davallioides*)

biserrata (*acuta*)

—*furcans* (*davallioides furcans*)

cordifolia (*cordata*; *tuberosa*)

—*compacta*

—*plumosa* (*tuberosa plumosa*)

—*tesselata*

duffi (*N. cordifolia duffi* Cy)

exaltata COMMON SWORDFERN

—*bostoniensis* BOSTON FERN

See also hort. var. list below.

pectinata BASKET F.

Hort. var. of BOSTON FERN, *N. exal-*

tata bostoniensis:

AMERPOHL (*amerpohli*)

NEPHROLEPIS (Hort. var.), continued

BABY RANDOLPH

BIG FOUR (*splendida*)

CHILDS (*childsii*)

COCKATOO (*elegantissima compacta*
cristata)

CURLY (*superbissima*)

DOUBLE FEATHER (*elegantissima*)

DWARF (*Dwarf Boston*)

ELMSFORD (*elmsfordi*)

EMERALD FLEECE

FOSTER (*fosteriana*)

GALVESTON (*galvestoni*)

GIATRAS (*giatrasi*)

GOLDEN PLUME (*plumosa aurea*)

GOOD (*goodi*)

GRETNA (*gretnai*)

HARRIS (*harrisi*)

KING CONSTANTINE

LACE (*smithi*)

MCCAW (*macawi*)

MILLER (*milleri*)

MILLS (*millsi*)

MINERVA (*robusta*)

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

NORWOOD (*norwoodi*)

OSTRICH PLUME (*elegantissima com-*
pacta)

PARROT FEATHER (*magnifica*)

PERSHING

PIERSON (*piersoni*)

PLUME (*whitmani compacta*)

QUEEN SOPHIE

RANDOLPH (*randolphi*)

ROOSEVELT (*roosevelti*)

SCHOLZEL (*scholzeli*)

SCHUBERT (*schuberti*)

SCOTT (*scotti*)

SHINGLE (*muscosa*)

SICKLE (*falcata*)

SUPERIOR

TEDDY JUNIOR

TRAILING

VERONA

VICTORIA

VIRAGO (*viridissima*)

WANAMAKER (*wanamakeri*)

WHITMAN (*whitmani*)

WICHER (*wicheri*)

WILSON (*wilsoni*)

NERINE **NERINE**
sarniensis GUERNSEY-LILY
NERIUM **OLEANDER**
odorum SWEET O.
oleander COMMON O.
 Horticultural varieties of Oleander are numerous, but the nomenclature is not standardized.
NERTERA
depressa BEADPLANT
NESAEA
verticillata *Decodon verticillatum*
NETTED IRIS *Iris reticulata*
NETTLE
CHILE-NETTLE *Loasa*
DEADNETTLE *Lamium*
NEUBERT BARBERRY (*Berberis neuberti*† Cy)
NEVADA GOLDENROD
Solidago spectabilis
NEVIUSIA **SNOW-WREATH**
alabamensis **SNOW-WREATH**
NEW ENGLAND ASTER, **NEW ENGLAND ROSEGENTIAN**, etc. See **ASTER**, **ROSEGENTIAN**, etc.
NEW MEXICAN HOP, **NEW MEXICAN ROSE**, etc. See **HOP**, **ROSE**, etc.
NEW YORK ASTER, **NEW YORK FERN**, etc. See **ASTER**, **FERN** etc.
NEW ZEALAND BUR, **NEW ZEALAND CLEMATIS**, etc. See **BUR**, **CLEMATIS**, etc.
NICANDRA **APPLE-OF-PERU**
physalodes **APPLE-OF-PERU**
NICOTIANA **TOBACCO**
affinis **JASMINE T.**
 Hort. var. of *N. alata*.
alata **WINGED T.**
colossea **N. tomentosa**
forgetiana
glauca **TREE TOBACCO**
noctiflora
rustica **AZTEC T.**
sanderæ† Cy **SANDER T.**
 See hort. var. list below.
sylvestris
tabacum **COMMON T.**
tomentosa (colossea) **GIANT T.**
 Hort. var. of *Nicotiana*:
JASMINE TOBACCO (*N. alata grandiflora*† Cy; *affinis*)

NICOTIANA (Hort. var.), continued
RED TOBACCO (*Nicotiana tabacum macrophylla*† Cy)
SANDER T. (*N. sanderæ*† Cy; *alata* × *forgetiana*)
NIEREMBERGIA **CUPFLOWER**
frutescens **TALL C.**
gracilis **SLENDER C.**
rivularis **WHITECUP**
NIGELLA **LOVE-IN-A-MIST**
damascena **LOVE-IN-A-MIST**
NIGGERHEAD CACTUS
Echinocactus horizonthalonius
NIGHTBLOOMING CEREUS, **NIGHTBLOOMING CESTRUM**, etc. See **CEREUS**, **Cestrum**, etc.
NIGHTJASMINE
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
NIGHTPHLOX . *Zaluzianskya capensis*
NIGHTSHADE **Solanum**
BITTER N. *S. dulcamara*
BLACK N. *S. nigrum*
BRAZILIAN N. *S. seaforthianum*
CATALINA N. *S. wallacei*
COSTA RICAN N. *S. wendlandi*
EGGPLANT **Solanum species**
FRANCISCAN-NIGHTSHADE
Brunfelsia americana
GREAT JASMINE N. (*Solanum jasminoides grandiflorum*† Cy)
JASMINE N. . **Solanum jasminoides**
JERUSALEM-CHERRY
S. pseudocapsicum
PARAGUAY N. *S. rantonetti*
PEPINO *S. muricatum*
POTATO *S. tuberosum*
PURPLE N. *S. xanti*
SOLANBERRY . *S. nigrum guineense*
TREE N. *S. giganteum*
YELLOW N. *S. warscewiczii*
NIKKO ENKIANTHUS, **NIKKO FIR**, etc. See **Enkianthus**, **FIR**, etc.
NINEBARK **Physocarpus**
COMMON N. *P. opulifolius*
GOLDLEAF N. (*P. o. luteus*† Cy)
ILLINOIS N. *P. intermedius*
MALLOW N. *P. malvaceus*
TWINPOD N. *P. bracteatus*
NINELEAF OXALIS . *Oxalis enneaphylla*
NINGALA BAMBOO . *Arundinaria falcata*

NINGPO CLEMATIS

Clematis lanuginosa

NINTOOA LONICERA

NIOBE Ag HOSTA

NIPHOBOLUS . CYCLOPHORUS

NIPPLE POLYPODY

Polypodium percussum

NIPPON HAWTHORN, NIPPON SPIREA,
etc. See HAWTHORN, SPIREA, etc.

NIPPON-BELLS . . . Shortia uniflora

NOBLE FIR Abies nobilis

NODDING LILAC, NODDING TRILLIUM,
etc. See LILAC, TRILLIUM, etc.

NODFRUIT ROSE . . . Rosa setipoda

NOLANA NOLANA

paradoxa (*atriplicifolia*; *grandi-*
flora) . . . DARK BLUE NOLANA

NOLINA NOLINA

beldingi

longifolia

parryi PARRY N.

NOOTKA CYPRESS

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

NOPALEA

auberi

cochenillifera . COCHINEAL CACTUS

dejecta

NORBERT MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia sou-*
langeana norbertiana† Cy)

NORDMANN FIR Abies nordmanniana

NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE

Araucaria excelsa

NORTHERN BAYBERRY, NORTHERN

BEDSTRAW, etc. See BAYBERRY,

BEDSTRAW, etc.

NORWAY MAPLE, NORWAY SPRUCE,
etc. See MAPLE, SPRUCE, etc.

NOSEGAY FRANGIPANI

Plumeria rubra

NOTCHLEAF SEA-LAVENDER

Limonium sinuatum

NOTHOLCUS

lanatus (*Holcus lanatus*)

VELVET GRASS

NOVEMBER GOLDENROD

Solidago serotina

NUPHAR SPATTERDOCK

advena (*Nymphaea advena* Ag)

SPATTERDOCK

NUT

BITTERNUT . . . *Hicoria cordiformis*

BLADDERNUT Staphylea

BUTTERNUT Juglans cinerea

CANDLENUT Aleurites

CHESTNUT Castanea

HAZELNUT Corylus

MOCKERNUT Hicoria alba

PEANUT . . . Arachis; *A. hypogaea*

PIGNUT Hicoria glabra

QUEENSLAND-NUT

Macadamia ternifolia

SINGHARA-NUT . . Trapa bispinosa

WALNUT Juglans

WINGNUT Pterocarya

NUT PINE Pinus edulis

NUTKA ROSE Rosa nutkana

NUTMEG

CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG

Torreya californica

COMMON N. . . Myristica fragrans

NUTMEG GERANIUM

Pelargonium odoratissimum

NYCTANTHES . . NIGHTJASMINE

arbor-tristis . . . NIGHTJASMINE

NYCTERINIA . ZALUZIANSKYA

NYCTOCEREUS

serpentinus (*Cereus serpentinus*)

SERPENT CACTUS

NYMPHAEA (CASTALIA Ag)

WATERLILY

Under the American Rules the name Nymphaea is used for the yellow pond-lilies or Spatterdocks (Nuphar) and the name Castalia for the true Waterlilies, which are known as Nymphaea in the trade.

advena Ag Nuphar advena

alba (*Castalia alba* Ag)

EUROPEAN WHITE WATERLILY

See also hort. var. list on page 295.

caerulea (*C. caerulea* Ag)

BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS

candidissima

LARGE EUROPEAN WATERLILY

Hort. var. of N. alba.

capensis CAPE W.

—zanzibariensis . . ZANZIBAR W.

See also hort. var. list on page 295.

dentata . Nymphaea lotus dentata

elegans . . SEÑORITA WATERLILY

NYMPHAEA, continued

flava **Nymphaea mexicana**
flavovirens . . . FROG WATERLILY
gigantea (*Castalia gigantea* Ag)
 AUSTRALIAN W.
gracilis WHITE MEXICAN W.
lotus (*Castalia lotus* Ag)

WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS
 —*dentata*

SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY
mexicana (*Castalia mexicana* Ag;
flava)

YELLOW MEXICAN WATERLILY
odorata (*Castalia odorata* Ag)

AMERICAN W.
 —*rosea* (*odorata rubra*)

CAPE COD W.
 See also hort. var. list below.

ovalifolia TABORA W.
pygmaea **N. tetragona**

rubra . . . RED INDIA WATERLILY
tetragona (*pygmaea*; *Castalia tetra-*
gona Ag) . PYGMY WATERLILY
 See also hort. var. list below.

tuberosa (*Castalia tuberosa* Ag)
 MAGNOLIA W.

See also hort. var. list below.

zanzibariensis

N. capensis zanzibariensis

Hort. var. of WATERLILY, **Nymphaea**

ANDRE (*andreana*)
 ARETHUSA
 ATTRACTION
 AURORA
 BISSET (*bisseti*)
 BLUE BEAUTY (*pulcherrima*)
 DAUBEN (*daubeniana*)
 DEAN (*deaniana*)
 DEVONSHIRE (*devoniensis*)
 ERNST LUDWIG (*Grossherzog Ernst*
Ludwig)
 ESCARBOUCLE
 EXQUISITE (*odorata exquisita*)
 EUGENIA DE LAND
 FIRE MARLIAC (*marliacea ignea*)
 FLAME MARLIAC (*marliacea flam-*
mea)
 FLESH MARLIAC (*marliacea carnea*)
 FORMOSA
 FRANK TRELEASE

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued

FROEBEL (*froebeli*)
 GEORGE HUSTER
 GLADSTONE (*gladstoniana*)
 GLORY (*gloriosa*)
 GRAZIELLA
 HELEN FOWLER
 HESSEL (*odorata sulphurea grandi-*
flora)
 HOPATCONG (*N. tuberosa maxima*†
 Cy; *odorata maxima*)
 JAMES BRYDON
 JUBILEE
 JUNO (*dentata superba*)
 KEW (*kewensis*)
 LARGE EUROPEAN (*N. alba candi-*
dissima† Cy)
 LAYDEKER (*laydekeri*)
 LAYDEKER PURPLE (*laydekeri pur-*
purea)
 LAYDEKER ROSE (*laydekeri rosea*)
 LAYDEKER YELLOW (*laydekeri fulva*)
 LILAC (*laydekeri lilacea*)
 LOOSÉ
 MINERVA (*dentata magnifica*)
 MARLIAC (*marliacea*)
 MRS. C. W. WARD
 MRS. EDWARDS WHITAKER
 MRS. WOODROW WILSON
 O'MARA (*omarana*)
 PALE CAPE (*Nymphaea capensis*
azurea† Cy)
 PANAMA-PACIFIC
 PAUL HARIOT
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PINK OPAL
 RED EUROPEAN (*alba rubra*)
 RED MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rubra*)
 RICHARDSON (*tuberosa richardsoni*)
 ROBINSON (*robinsoni*)
 ROSE AREY
 ROSE MAGNOLIA (*tuberosa rosea*)
 ROSE MARLIAC (*marliacea rosea*)
 ROSY CAPE (*N. capensis rosea*† Cy)
 SEIGNORET (*seignoreti*)
 SIOUX
 SMALL AMERICAN (*N. odorata mi-*
nor† Cy)
 SPOTTED MARLIAC (*marliacea rubra*
punctata)

NYMPHAEA (Hort. var.), continued

- STURTEVANT (*sturtevanti*)
 SULPHUR (*odorata sulphurea*)
 VESUVE
 W. B. SHAW
 WHITE MARLIAC (*marliacea albida*)
 WILLIAM BECKER
 WILLIAM DOOGUE
 WILLIAM FALCONER
 WILLIAM STONE
 YELLOW MARLIAC (*marliacea chromatella*)
 YELLOW PYGMY (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy; *pygmaea helvola*)

NYMPHOIDES . . . FLOATINGHEART
indicum (*Limnanthemum indicum*)

WATER-SNOWFLAKE

- lacunosum* (*L. lacunosum*)
peltatum (*L. nymphaeoides*)

FLOATINGHEART

- NYSSA TUPELO
aquatica BIG T.
sylvatica (*multiflora*) TUPELO

OAK *Quercus*

- ARKANSAS O. *Q. arkansana*
 AUSTRIAN TURKEY O.

Q. cerris austriaca

- Basket O. . . SWAMP CHESTNUT OAK

- BLACK O. *Quercus velutina*

- BLACKJACK O. *Q. marilandica*

- BLUE O. *Q. douglasi*

- BLUE JAPANESE O. *Q. glauca*

- BRISTLETOOTH O. *Q. serrata*

- CALIFORNIA BLACK O. *Q. kelloggi*

- CALIFORNIA LIVE O. *Q. agrifolia*

- CALIFORNIA WHITE O. *Q. lobata*

- CHESTNUT O. *Q. prinus*

- CHINQUAPIN O. *Q. muhlenbergi*

- COMBLEAF ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pectinata*† Cy)

- COMMON RED O. *Q. rubra*

- CORK O. *Q. suber*

- DAIMYO O. *Q. dentata*

- DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur dauvessei*† Cy)

- DURMAST O. *Q. sessiliflora*

- DWARF CHINQUAPIN O. *Q. prinoides*

- ENGLISH O. *Q. robur*

- EUROPEAN TURKEY O. *Q. cerris*

- FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordii*† Cy)

OAK, continued

- GEORGIA O. *Quercus georgiana*

- GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur cordia*† Cy)

- GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

- HOLLY O. *Q. ilex*

- ITALIAN O. *Q. conferta*

- JAPANESE EVERGREEN O. *Q. acuta*

JERUSALEM-OAK

Chenopodium botrys

- LAUREL O. *Quercus laurifolia*

- LIVE O. *Q. virginiana*

- MONGOLIAN O. *Q. mongolica*

- MOSSY CUP O. *Q. macrocarpa*

- NORTHERN PIN O. *Q. ellipsoidalis*

NORTHERN RED O.

Q. rubra ambigua

- OREGON O. *Q. garryana*

- ORIENTAL O. *Q. variabilis*

- ORIENTAL WHITE O. *Q. aliena*

- OVERCUP O. *Q. lyrata*

- PIN O. *Q. palustris*

- PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pinatifida*† Cy)

- POST O. *Q. stellata*

- PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atropurpurea*† Cy)

- PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur fastigiata*† Cy)

RED OAK

See COMMON RED OAK, NORTHERN RED OAK, and SOUTHERN RED OAK.

SAND BLACKJACK O.

Quercus catesbaei

- SCARLET O. *Q. coccinea*

- SCRUB O. *Q. ilicifolia*

SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN O.

Q. mongolica grosseserrata

- SHINGLE O. *Q. imbricaria*

- SILK-OAK *Grevillea robusta*

- SOUTHERN RED O. *Quercus falcata*

- Spanish O. . . SOUTHERN RED OAK

SWAMP CHESTNUT O.

Quercus michauxi

- SWAMP WHITE O. *Q. bicolor*

- VARIABLE O. *Q. heterophylla*

- WATER O. *Q. nigra*

- WEEPING ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur pendula*† Cy)

- WHITE O. *Q. alba*

- WILLOW O. *Q. phellos*

OAKESIA UVULARIA

OAKFERN . . . *Dryopteris linnaeana*OAKLEAFHYDRANGEA, OAKLEAF GOLD-
ENCHAIN, etc. See HYDRANGEA,
GOLDENCHAIN, etc.OATGRASS *Arrhenatherum*TALL O. *A. elatius*TUBER O. *A. bulbosum*VARIEGATED O. Hort. var. of *A.*
bulbosum.OATS *Avena*; *A. sativa*ANIMATED O. *A. sterilis*

OBELISCARIA . . . LEPACHYS

O'BRIAN CINQUEFOIL

Potentilla obriana

OCEANSPRAY

Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius

OCIMUM BASIL

basilicum COMMON B.OCONEE-BELLS . . *Shortia galacifolia*OCTOBER CLEMATIS, OCTOBER HAW-
THORN, etc. See CLEMATIS,
HAWTHORN, etc.

OCTOMERIA

*diaphana*ODESSA TAMARIX . *Tamarix odessana*

ODONTIODA

See ORCHID GENERA.

ODONTOGLOSSUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

ODONTONEMA

schomburgkianum (*Thyrsacanthus*
rutilans)

ODONTONIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

ODONTOSORIA

chinensis (*Davallia tenuifolia*)

ODOSTEMON MAHONIA

OENOTHERA

EVENING-PRIMROSE, SUNDROPS

acaulis DANDELION S.*biennis*

COMMON EVENING-PRIMROSE

bistorta (*Sphaerostigma bistorta*)

TWISTED SUNDROPS

brachycarpa (*Lavauxia brachycarpa*)*caespitosa* (*Pachylophus caespito-*
sus) TUFTED EVENING-PRIMROSE*californica**drummondii* DRUMMOND E.

OENOTHERA, continued

eximia (*Pachylophus eximius*)

WHITE EVENING-PRIMROSE

fraseri . *Oenothera glauca fraseri**fruticosa* (*Kneiffia fruticosa*)

COMMON SUNDROPS

See also hort. var. list below.

glauca (*K. glauca*) . BLUELEAF S.—*fraseri* FRASER S.*lamarckiana*

LAMARCK EVENING-PRIMROSE

missouriensis (*macrocarpa*; *Megap-*
terium missouriense)

OZARK SUNDROPS

muricata

NORTHERN EVENING-PRIMROSE

pilgrimi PILGRIM SUNDROPS*rosea* (*Hartmannia rosea*) ROSE S.*serrulata* (*Meriolix serrulata*)*speciosa* (*Hartmannia speciosa*)*tetraptera* (*H. tetraptera*)*viridescens**whitneyi* . . *Godetia grandiflora**youngi* YOUNGS SUNDROPSHort. var. of *O. fruticosa*.Hort. var. of *Oenothera*:BUSH SUNDROPS (*Oenothera fruticosa**major*† Cy)YOUNGS S. (*O. f. youngi*† Cy)OHELO . . . *Vaccinium reticulatum*OHIO BUCKEYE . . *Aesculus glabra*OKRA *Hibiscus esculentus*OLD GARDEN DAHLIA . *Dahlia rosea*

OLDMAN CACTUS

Cephalocereus senilis

OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD

Sagittaria sagittifolia

OLEA OLIVE

europaea COMMON O.*fragrans* . . *Osmanthus fragrans*OLEANDER *Nerium*COMMON O. *N. oleander*SWEET O. *N. odorum*

YELLOW-OLEANDER

Thevetia neriifolia

OLEANDER ALLAMANDA, OLEANDER

WILLOW, etc. See Allamanda,

WILLOW, etc.

OLEARIA DAISYTREE

The name of this genus under the
American Rules is *Shawia*.*haasti*

- Oleaster* RUSSIAN-OLIVE: *Elaeagnus angustifolia*
OLEASTER PEAR . *Pyrus elaeagrifolia*
OLIVE *Olea*
COMMON O. *O. europaea*
 For cultivated varieties of Olive, see
 American Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.
FALSE-OLIVE
Elaeodendron; *E. orientale*
RUSSIAN-OLIVE
Elaeagnus angustifolia
SPURGE-OLIVE
Cneorum; *C. tricoccum*
OLIVE DAPHNE . . *Daphne oleoides*
OLIVELEAF WILLOW
Salix cinerea oleifolia
OLYMPIC AUBRIETIA, OLYMPIC COLUMBINE, etc. See *Aubrietia*,
COLUMBINE, etc.
OMPHALODES *NAVELSEED*
cornifolia (cappadocica)
DOGWOOD N.
linifolia (Cynoglossum linifolium)
FLAXLEAF N.
verna *VENUSBUTTON*
Hort. var. of Omphalodes:
WHITE VENUSBUTTON (O. verna
alba† Cy)
ONCIDIODA
 See ORCHID GENERA.
ONCIDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
ONE-FLOWER HAWTHORN
Crataegus uniflora
ONE-LEAF LOCUST (*Robinia pseudo-*
acacia monophylla† Cy)
ONION *Allium*; *A. cepa*
CHIVE *A. schoenoprasum*
GARLIC *A. sativum*
LEEK *A. porrum*
NODDING O. *A. cernuum*
SEA-ONION . . . *Urginea*; *U. scilla*
SHALLOT . . . *Allium ascalonicum*
WELSH O. *A. fistulosum*
ONOCLEA
sensibilis *SENSITIVE FERN*
struthiopteris . *Pteretis nodulosa*
ONOPORDON (ONOPORDUM Ag)
COTTONTHISTLE
tauricum *TAURUS C.*
- ONTARIO LOBELIA** . . *Lobelia kalmi*
ONYCHIUM *CLAWFERN*
japonicum *JAPANESE C.*
OPHIOGLOSSUM . *ADDERSTONGUE*
vulgatum *COMMON A.*
OPHIOPOGON . . . *SNAKEBEARD*
jaburan *JABURAN*
japonicus . *JAPANESE SNAKEBEARD*
Hort. var. of Ophiopogon:
GOLDSTRIPE JABURAN (O. jaburan
aureus variegatus Cy)
OPIUM POPPY . *Papaver somniferum*
OPLISMENUS
compositus (O. hirtellus Cy; Pani-
cum variegatum) . *BASKET GRASS*
 Often mis-called *O. hirtellus*, a species not
 in cultivation.
OPULASTER Ag **PHYSOCARPUS**
OPUNTIA *PRICKLYPEAR*
arborescens *O. imbricata*
arenaria *SAND CACTUS*
basilaris *BEAVERTAIL C.*
bigelovi
brasiliensis
compressa . *COMMON PRICKLYPEAR*
emoryi
engelmanni
ficus-indica
fragilis
imbricata (arborescens)
WALKINGSTICK CACTUS
leptocaulis
leucotricha . . . *AARONSBEARD C.*
mesacantha
microdasys
monacantha *O. vulgaris*
phaeacantha
polyacantha
robusta
subulata (Pereskia subulata)
tomentosa
tuna
vulgaris (monacantha)
ORACH
GARDEN O. . . . *Atriplex hortensis*
ORANGE *Citrus sinensis*
CHERRY-ORANGE *Citropsis species*
HARDY O. *Citrus trifoliata*
KING O. *C. nobilis*

ORANGE, continued

- MANDARIN O. *Citrus nobilis deliciosa*
 MEXICAN-ORANGE . *Choisya ternata*
 MOCKORANGE . . . *Philadelphus*
 OSAGE-ORANGE . *Maclura pomifera*
Otaheite O. TAHIITI ORANGE
 SATSUMA O. . *Citrus nobilis unshiu*
 SEVILLE O. *C. aurantium*
 TAHIITI O. *C. taitensis*
 For varieties of Orange cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ORANGE CONEFLOWER, ORANGE DAY-
 LILY, etc. See CONEFLOWER,
 DAYLILY, etc.

ORANGECUP LILY

Lilium philadelphicum

ORANGE-EYE BUTTERFLYBUSH

Buddleia davidi

ORANGE-JASMINE . . *Chalcas exotica*

ORANGE-ROSE BUTTERFLYFLOWER

Schizanthus retusus

ORCHARD GRASS . *Dactylis glomerata*

ORCHID

For consolidated list of the genera,
 species, and varieties of Orchid, see
 ORCHID GENERA, page 300.

ARETHUSA . . . *Arethusa bulbosa*

Baby O. . . *Odontoglossum grande*

BLETILLA *Bletilla*

HYACINTH B. . . . *B. hyacinthina*

BOG-ORCHID

WHITE B. . . *Habenaria dilatata*

BUTTERFLY ORCHID

Oncidium papilio

CALYPSO *Calypso bulbosa*

CATTLEYA *Cattleya*

ACLAND C. . . . *C. aclandiae*

LAWRENCE C. . . *C. lawrenceana*

LEOPOLD C. . . . *C. leopoldi*

QUEEN C. *C. dowiana*

CRADLE-ORCHID *Anguloa*

CLOWES C. *A. clowesi*

IVORY C. *A. c. eburnea*

RUCKER C. *A. ruckeri*

FRINGE-ORCHID

LARGE PURPLE F.

Habenaria fimbriata

SMALL PURPLE F. . *H. psycodes*

WHITE F. . . . *H. blephariglottis*

YELLOW F. *H. ciliaris*

ORCHID, continued

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

Calopogon pulchellus

HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

Peristeria elata

HOOKEER O. . . *Habenaria hookeri*

JUMPING O.

Catasetum macrocarpum

LADIES-TRESSES . . . *Spiranthes*

NODDING L. *S. cernua*

PAINTED L. *S. picta*

SHORTLEAF L. . . . *S. brevifolia*

SLENDER L. *S. gracilis*

LADYSLIPPER . . . *Cypripedium*

BROWNIE L. . . . *C. fasciculatum*

CALIFORNIA L. . *C. californicum*

COMMON YELLOW L.

C. pubescens

MOUNTAIN L. . . *C. montanum*

PINK L. *C. acaule*

RAMSHEAD L. . . . *C. arietinum*

SHOWY L. *C. spectabile*

SMALL YELLOW L. *C. parviflorum*

WHITE L. *C. candidum*

LAELIA *Laelia*

MOTH-ORCHID . . . *Phalaenopsis*

NECKLACE O. . *Coelogyne dayana*

NORTHERN GREEN O.

Habenaria hyperborea

ORCHIS *Orchis*

SHOWY O. *O. spectabilis*

SMALL ROUNDLEAF O.

O. rotundifolia

PANSY-ORCHID *Miltonia*

POGONIA *Pogonia*

ROSE P. . . . *P. ophioglossoides*

PUTTYROOT . *Aplectrum hyemale*

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN *Goodyera*

CHECKERED R. . . . *G. tessellata*

CREEPING R. . . . *G. repens*

DAWSON R. . . . *G. dawsoniana*

DOWNY R. *G. pubescens*

WESTERN R. . . . *G. decipiens*

SATYR O. . . . *Habenaria bracteata*

SPIDER-ORCHID *Brassia*

LAWRENCE S. . . *B. lawrenceana*

SPOTTED S. *B. maculata*

SWAN-ORCHID *Cycnoches*

COMMON S. . . . *C. chlorochilon*

EGERTON S. . . *C. egertonianum*

ORCHID, continued

TULIP O.	Cattleya citrina
TWAYBLADE	Liparis
LILY T.	L. liliifolia
LOESEL T.	L. loeseli
VANILLA	Vanilla
MEXICAN V.	V. planifolia
SOUTH AMERICAN V.	V. aromatica

WINDMILL O.

Cirrhopetalum refractum

ORCHID GENERA

For convenience of reference the genera, species, and varieties of Orchids are here brought together in one consolidated list.

The American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its great indebtedness to the Ames Botanical Laboratory, North Easton, Massachusetts, and to Mr. F. Tracy Hubbard, Compiler, for supplying the material for Orchid Genera. A careful reading of Mr. Hubbard's statement below will show the lamentable chaos and confusion now existing in Orchid names, especially other than American terrestrial forms, occasioned by a lack of generally accepted standard principles for plant naming, and the almost inextricable tangle of Latin polynomials occasioned by the efforts of the hybridizer to carry the plant's pedigree in the name, and his reluctance to translate such polynomials into good English common names.

It is an unfortunate fact perhaps that very few Orchids, excepting the comparatively few terrestrial forms, are known under common or vernacular English names. Also, it is quite possible that with many rare species, which will probably never be generally distributed, a common English name would serve no useful purpose.

It is only fair to state here that Mr. Hubbard supplied common names for a large percentage of the Orchids in this list; but owing to the fact that usually such common names were literal translations of the Latin names (a device that has proved rarely satisfactory in other plant groups), and for the other reasons given above, it seemed to the American Joint Committee wise to omit them in Standardized Plant Names.

Considering these severe handicaps, and many others not discussed here, Mr. Hubbard has done an exceedingly creditable piece of work, and has conformed so far as could be done at the present time to the principles practiced by the American Joint Committee.

It is a notable beginning and should lead

ORCHID GENERA, continued

to the formation of an expert committee on Orchid nomenclature to the end of simplifying and standardizing the names of species, natural varieties, and horticultural varieties of this remarkable and beautiful family of plants.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE

HARLAN P. KELSEY, Secretary.

STATEMENT OF F. TRACY HUBBARD

The genera, species, and varieties of Orchids in this list are in cultivation or have been offered for sale in America.

The Orchids present certain difficulties in conforming to the precedent, established in this work, of using common names in alphabetic sequence for horticultural varieties.

In this list the exact spelling as applied in horticulture or in the trade has been followed, except in such cases as incorrect termination or obvious transposition of letters, and if such spelling differs from the accepted spelling it has been attempted to point out, wherever possible, what was presumably intended. Many minor misspellings have been omitted as being superfluous.

In the case of hybrids the parentage has been designated, wherever known, and Rolfe and Hurst's Orchid Stud-book has been accepted as authoritative with certain qualifications:

1. In some instances in which the horticultural name of a parent differs from the botanically correct name, the horticultural name has been maintained; for instance, *Cattleya gigas*, the horticultural name, is adopted instead of *Cattleya warcewiczii*, the older and botanically correct name.

2. The Stud-book gives only the species name of the two parents. Where clearly designated in literature, the varietal form of the parent has been added.

3. If one of the parents as commonly cited is given a name which has been made a synonym in this list, the name here accepted is given, followed by the synonym in parentheses.

4. Where a varietal name has been carelessly raised to the rank of a species, the omission of the species name has been rectified by its insertion in brackets []. Furthermore, many hybrids accepted horticulturally are in reality minor variations of the same major cross and are not considered worthy of separation. Following the Stud-book, these have been treated as synonyms, and the name applied by the Stud-book, even though in some instances not in horticultural usage, has been adopted.

Throughout the Orchid list certain forms and abbreviations have been used. Parentheses () indicate that the en-

ORCHID GENERA, continued

closed portion is as in horticulture or the trade; brackets [] that the enclosure is our insertion. ABL signifies Ames Botanical Laboratory, and is used to designate the name which is botanically best according to our conception. Cy, as usual, designates the name used in Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, when different from the name adopted in the list. Hyb. stands for hybrid and Nat. hyb. for natural hybrid.

Finally, certain genera, although more or less commonly known in horticulture under a given name, have been reduced to the more correct scientific name, where it has been judged best. The most noticeable of these changes are the replacement of *Platyclinis* by *Dendrochilum* and *Pescatorea* by *Zygopetalum*. A few species usually known in horticulture under genera to which they certainly do not belong have been referred to their correct genera, for example *Saccolabium retusum*, also known quite as commonly as *S. blumei*, has been changed to *Rhynchostylis retusa*.

AMES BOTANICAL LABORATORY

F. TRACY HUBBARD, *Compiler*.

ACAMPE

grandiflora

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

multiflora

papillosa

ACANTHOPHIPPIUM

javanicum

ACINETA

barkeri

superba (*A. humboldti* Cy)

ACROPERA . . . GONGORA

loddigesii *G. galeata*

ADA

aurantiaca

AERIDES

affine *A. multiflorum*

—*roseum*

Hort. var. of *A. multiflorum*.

crassifolium

expansum *A. falcatum*

—*leoniae* . . . *A. falcatum leonaei*

—*leonis* . . . *A. falcatum leonaei*

falcatum (*expansum*; *larpentae*)

—*houlettianum* (*Aerides houlettianum* Cy)

—*leonaei* (*expansum leoniae*; *expansum leonis*)

ORCHID GENERA (AERIDES), continued

fieldingi

houlettianum Cy

A. falcatum houlettianum

larpentae *A. falcatum*

lawrenciae

—*sanderianum* (*sanderianum*)

lobbi *A. multiflorum lobbi*

maculosum

multiflorum (*affine*)

—*lobbi* (*lobbi*)

odoratum

—*majus* (*A. virens* Cy)

quinquevulnera

sanderianum

A. lawrenciae sanderianum

vandarum

violaceum

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

virens Cy . . *A. odoratum majus*

ANAETECHILUS

ANOECTECHILUS

ANGRAECUM

articulatum

citratum

distichum . *Mystacidium distichum*

eburneum

—*superbum*

eichlerianum

leonis

modestum (*sanderianum*)

sanderianum . . . *A. modestum*

scottianum

sesquipedale

ANGULO . . . CRADLE-ORCHID

candida

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

clowesi . CLOWES CRADLE-ORCHID

—*eburnea* IVORY C.

eburnea *A. clowesi eburnea*

modestans

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

ruckeri . RUCKER CRADLE-ORCHID

ANOECTECHILUS

marmorata

Not found in botanical literature, probably *Dossinia marmorata*.

ANSELLIA

africana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

APLECTRUM . . . PUTTYROOT
hyemale PUTTYROOT

ARACHNANTHE
clarkei (*Arachnis clarkei* ABL)
lowei (*Arachnis lowei* ABL; *Renanthera lowei* Cy; *Vanda lowei*)

ARACHNIS. **ARACHNANTHE**

ARETHUSA . . . ARETHUSA
bulbosa ARETHUSA

ARPOPHYLLUM
giganteum

ASPASIA
lunata
variegata

BARKERIA
Botanically only a section of *Epidendrum*.

hindleyana *B. lindleyana*
lindleyana (*Epidendrum lindleyanum* ABL-Cy)
spectabilis (*E. spectabile* ABL-Cy)

BATEMANNIA
burti *Zygopetalum burti*

BIFRENARIA
atropurpurea
dallemagnei *B. tyrianthina*
harrisoniae (*Lycaste harrisoniae*)
tyrianthina (*dallemagnei*)

BLEPHARIGLOTTIS
HABENARIA

BLETIA
hyacinthina . . . *Bletilla hyacinthina*

BLETILLA **BLETILLA**
hyacinthina . (*Bletilla striata* ABL)
HYACINTH B.

BOLLEA . . **ZYGOPETALUM**

BRASSAVOLA
For hybrids, see also *Brassocattlaelia*.

cucullata
digbyana (*Laelia digbyana* Cy)
fragrans
glauca (*L. glauca* Cy)
nodosa

ORCHID GENERA (*BRASSAVOLA*), cont.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

B. digbyana × *Lc. martineti*
Brassocattlaelia **ASTARTE**
B. digbyana × *Lc. rubens*. This is a *Brassocattlaelia*. ABL.

BRASSIA . . . SPIDER-ORCHID
brachiata
gigantea

Not found in botanical literature, probably a horticultural variety.

lawrenceana . . . LAWRENCE S.
—*longissima*
maculata SPOTTED S.
verrucosa

BRASSOCATTLAELIA
Also written *Brasso-Cattleya-Laelia*. Crosses between *Brassavola* and *Laeliocattleya* or *Cattleya* and *Brassolaelia*.

ASTARTE (*Brassavola digbyana* × *L. martineti*)

HELEN SKINNER (*Brassolaelia Helen* × *C. skinneri*)

mackayi (*B. digbyana* × *L. elegans*)
ROWENA (*B. digbyana* × *Lc. Doris*)

WOTAN (*Brassocattlaelia leemaniae* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)

BRASSOCATTLEYA
Also written *Brasso-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Brassavola* and *Cattleya*.

ADMIRAL JELICO (*Brassocattleya veitchi* × *C. rothschildiana*)

CALYPSO (*Dante*; *Brassavola digbyana* × *C. bicolor*)

CARMEN (*B. digbyana* × *C. Mrs. Myra Peters*)

conspicua (*B. digbyana* × *C. leopoldi*)

CORDELIA (*B. digbyana* × *C. intermedia*)

cyclops
Parents unknown.

Dante **CALYPSO**
Empress of Russia . . . *B. maroni*

enterpe *B. euterpe*
euterpe (*enterpe*; *Brassocattleya langleyensis* × *C. schilleriana*)

EVA (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTLEYA),
continued

fournierae (*fournieri*; *B. digbyana* × *C. labiata*)

fournieri **B. fournierae**
heatonensis (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. hardyana*)

holfordi (*B. digbyana* × *C. forbesi*)

hyeae (*Mme. Hye*; *B. digbyana* × *C. harrisoniana*)

ILENE (*Brassocattleya maronae* × *C. dowiana*)

Imperatrice de Russie . **B. maroni jessopi**

Hyb.—probably the same as *Brassolaelia jessopi*.

KING EDWARD VII

Hyb.—possibly the same as *Brassolaelia veitchi*.

langleyensis (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. schroederiana*)

—**eminens**

leemanniae (*leemani*; *B. digbyana* × *C. dowiana*)

leemani **B. leemanniae**

Mme. Hye **B. hyeae**

mariae (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. warneri*)

MARIE

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *B. mariae*.

maronae (*B. digbyana* × *C. gigas*)

maroni (*Empress of Russia*; *Imperatrice de Russie*)

MARS (*Brassocattleya leemanniae* × *C. rafaeliae*)

menda (*B. veitchi* × *C. labiata*)

NESTOR (*B. maronae* × *C. labiata*)

OBERON (*B. digbyana-mossiae* × *C. schroederiana*)

POCAHONTAS (*Brassavola digbyana* × *C. Eldorado*)

praeti (*B. digbyana* × *C. leopoldi*)

Queen Alexandra . . . **B. veitchi regina**

Hyb.—parents not known.

ST. ALBANS (*B. digbyana* × *C. schilleriana*)

sedeni (*B. digbyana* × *C. trianae*)

—**ROSALIND**

SIREN (*B. digbyana* × *C. skinneri*)

ORCHID GENERA (BRASSOCATTLEYA),
continued

thorntoni (*B. digbyana* × *C. gaskelliana*)

TRIUNE

Hyb.—not known.

veitchi (*Queen Alexandra*; *B. digbyana* × *C. mossiae*)

—**alba**

—**SUNSET**

WATTEAU

Hyb.—not known.

WOTAN

Probably the same as *Brassocattlaelia Wotan*.

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names.

Brassavola digbyana × *C. leopoldi*

Brassocattleya conspicua

gressi × *digbyana*

grossi × *digbyana*. This and the last are undoubtedly the same cross, but whether *gressi* or *grossi* (probably a *Cattleya* hybrid) is correct it has been impossible to ascertain as no such name has been found; *digbyana* is of course a *Brassavola*.

Brassocattleya leemanniae × *C. labiata*

B. leemanniae × *C. schroederiana*

B. leemanniae × *Laeliocattleya Nella*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Gertrude*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

B. maronae × *Laeliocattleya Voltaire*.

This is a *Brassocattlaelia*.

C. peetersiae (*Mrs. Myra Peters*) × *Brassavola digbyana*

BRASSO-CATTLEYA-LAELIA

BRASSOCATTLAELIA

BRASSOLAELIA

Also written *Brasso-Laelia*. Crosses between *Brassavola* and *Laelia*.

gratrixiae (*Brassavola digbyana* × *Laelia cinnabarina*)

HELEN (*B. digbyana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

jessopi (*B. digbyana* × *L. xanthina*)

LOUIS-BEL (*B. digbyana* × *L. boothiana*)

rolfei (*B. digbyana* × *L. crispa*)

veitchi (*B. digbyana* × *L. purpurata*)

BROUGHTONIA

sanguinea

ORCHID GENERA, continued

BULBOPHYLLUM

barbigerum

beari

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *B. deari*.

careyanum

comosum

congoensis

Not found in botanical literature, probably *B. congolanum* is intended.

cupreum

dayanum

deari

falcatum ABL

Megaclinium falcatum

grandiflorum

lilacinum

lobbi

odoratissimum

reinwardti

saurocephalum

suavissimum

virescens

BURLINGTONIA (RODRIGUEZIA) ABL

candida (*Rodriguezia candida* ABL)decora (*R. decora* ABL)fragrans (*R. fragrans* ABL)

CALANTHE

bella (*harrisi*; *turneri* × *veitchi*)*Bryan* *C. darblayana*CLIVE (*veitchi* × ?)*Cornelius Vanderbilt* . . . *C. sedeni**darblayana* (*Bryan*; *William Murray*; *regnieri* × *vestita*)

discolor

furcata ABL *C. veratrifolia**harrisi* *C. bella*

JOBSTOWN

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

masuca

mcwilliamsi

Probably the same as *C. veitchi* McWilliams.

MRS. CORNELIUS VANBERBILT

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

orpetiana

regnieri (*vestita regnieri* ABL-Cy)—sanderiana (*vestita* form ABL)*rubro-oculata**C. vestita rubro-oculata*

ORCHID GENERA (CALANTHE), cont.

sanderiana

sandhurstiana

C. veitchi sandhurstiana
sedeni (*Cornelius Vanderbilt*;
veitchi × *vestita rubro-oculata*)

summitensis. Hyb.

veitchi (*rosea* × *vestita*)

—alba

—McWILLIAMS

—rosea

—sandhurstiana (*sandhurstiana*)

—superba

—WHITIN

veratrifolia (*furcata* ABL)

vestita

—igneo-oculata gigantea

Form not known.

—regnieri ABL-Cy . . . *C. regnieri*—rubro-oculata (*rubro-oculata*)—williamsi (*williamsi*)*William Murray* . . . *C. darblayana**williamsi* *C. vestita williamsi*

CALOPOGON

pulchellus (*Limodorum tuberosum*Ag; *L. pulchellum*)

GRASS-PINK ORCHID

CALYPSO CALYPSO

bulbosa (*Calypso borealis*; *Cytherea**bulbosa* Ag) CALYPSO

CAMAROTIS

manni

purpurea (*C. rostrata* ABL-Cy; *Sar-**cophilus purpureus*)

CATASETUM

bungerothi

callosum

macrocarpum . . JUMPING ORCHID

maculatum

scurra

tabulare

viridiflavum

viridiflorum

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *viridiflavum*.

CATTLEYA

ACHINE (*C. labiata alba* × *C. rafaeliae alba*)

aclandiae . . . ACLAND CATTLEYA

ADONIS (*Enid*; *mossiae* × *gigas*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- adula* (*bicolor* × *hardyana*)
ALCESTIS (*bicolor* × *mendeli*)
ALEX (*Tunis* × *aurea*)
ALFRED DIMMOCK (*lawrenceana* × *aurea*)
amabilis (*labiata* × *gigas*)
amethystina *C. intermedia*
amethystoglossa (*prinzi*)
armainvillierensis (*mendeli* × *gigas*)
armstrongiae (*hardyana* × *harrisoniana*)
ARTEMIS (*Iris* × *gaskelliana*)
ATALANTA (*leopoldi* × *gigas*)
aurantiaca

Epidendrum aurantiacum

- aurea* (*dowiana aurea* Cy)
 Certainly for horticultural purposes *C. aurea* should be separated from *C. dowiana*; its scientific status is open to question, just as many of the recognized species of the *labiata* group are quite probably more correctly to be classed as varieties of *C. labiata* rather than as distinct species.

—*alba*

- ballantineana* (*ballantina* Cy)
 Said to be a nat. hyb., *trianae* × *gigas sanderiana*.

—CLEMENT MOORE

- berti* (*harrisoniana* × *labiata*)
bicolor
blacki (*gaskelliana* × *mendeli*)
boadicea (*hardyana* × *gaskelliana*)
bogotensis (*trianae* ABL)
 —*alba* (*trianae* var. ABL)
bowringiana
 —*caerulea*
 —*caerulescens*

- brenda* (*dusseldorfi* × *gaskelliana alba*)
cappei alba (*schroederiana* × *trianae alba*)

- CARMEN* (*lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*) × *gigas*)

- Cecilia* *C. ceciliae*
ceciliae (*Cecilia*; *lawrenceana* × *trianae*)

- C. G. ROEBLING* (*harrisoniana* × *mendeli*)

childsi

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- chocoensis* (*trianae chocoensis* Cy)
 The scientific status of this species is in doubt.

- chrysotoxa* *C. dowiana*

- citrina* TULIP ORCHID

- claesiana* (*intermedia* × *loddigesi*)

- CLARISSA* (*loddigesi* × *mendeli*)

- clarkiae* (*labiata* × *bicolor*)

- COMET* (*dowiana* × *warneri*)

- cooksoni* (*hardyana* × *trianae*)

- crispa* *Laelia crispa*

- CYBELE OAKWOOD*. Hyb.

- dietrichiana* (*schilleriana* × *trianae*)

- DIRCE* (*Vulcan* × *gigas*)

- DOMOS*

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

- dowiana* (*chrysotoxa*)

QUEEN CATTLEYA

—*rosetti*

This may be an error for *C. dowiana rosita*.

- dupreana* (*dupreyana*; *warneri* × *gigas*)

- dupreyana* *C. dupreana*

- dusseldorfi* UNDINE (*mackayi* var.

ABL; *intermedia alba* × *mossiae alba*)

- edwardi* (*Prince Edward*; *schilleriana* × *gigas*)

- ELDORADO*

- ELLA* (*bicolor* × *gigas*)

- elongata*

- Empress Frederick* . *C. frederickiae*

- Enid* ADONIS

- Enid alba* ADONIS var.

- EURYDICE* (*aclandiae* × *labiata*)

- FABIA* (*dowiana* × *labiata*)

- ALBA* (*dowiana* × *labiata alba*)

- Ferdinand Denis* *C. fernandi*

- fernandi* (*Ferdinand Denis*; *gigas* × *aclandiae*)

- forbesi*

- fowleri* (*leopoldi* × *hardyana*)

- frederickiae* (*Empress Frederick*; *aurea* × *mossiae*)

- FREYA* (*dowiana* × *mantini*)

- gaskelliana*

- alba*

- albescens*

- caerulea*

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

GENERAL FRENCH (*dowiana* × *Ella*)GENERAL PAU (*labiata* × *lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))germania (*granulosa* × *hardyana*)gigas (*warscewiczii* ABL; *warscewiczii gigas* Cy)

—alba

—albescens

—atropurpurea

—beyrodti (*gigas* Frau Melani Beyrodt)

—caerulescens

—Frau Melani Beyrodt

C. gigas beyrodti

—hardyana

—mandaiiana

—METEOR

—rochellensis

—sanderiana

granulosa

guttata (*Epidendrum elatius*)

—leopoldi C. leopoldi

hardyana (*gigas* × *dowiana*)

Nat. hyb.

—alba (*gigas alba* × *dowiana*)

—grandiflora

—rosea

—RUTHERFORD

—SPRING BROOK

harrisi (*mendeli* × *leopoldi*)

harrisoniae . . . C. harrisoniana

harrisoniana (*harrisoniae*)

—gigantea

—violacea

hasselli (*frederickiae* (*Empress Frederick*) × *labiata*)

Heloise C. heloisiae

heloisiae (*Heloise*; *forbesi* × *mossiae*)

H. S. Leon C. leoni

hyeae (*Suzanne Hye de Crom*; *gaskelliana* × *mossiae*)interglossa (*amethystoglossa* × *intermedia*)intermedia (*amethystina*)

—alba

iridescens (*Eldorado* × *bicolor*)IRIS (*bicolor* × *dowiana*)JOCASTA (*schroederiana* × *mossiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

kienastiana (*dowiana* × *lueddemanniana* (*speciosissima*))

labiata

—alba

—atropurpurea

—caerulescens

—cooksoniae

—cooksoni

Probably the same as C. labiata cooksoniae.

—EMPEROR

Not found.

—MRS. G. B. WILSON

—MRS. JULIUS ROEHR

—MRS. M. ROEHR

—polychilus

—rosea

LADY EVELYN (*Atalanta* × *hardyana*)

lawrenceana LAWRENCE CATTLEYA

LEDA (*dowiana* × *percevaliana*)leoni (H. S. Leon; *schroederiana* × *gigas*)leopoldi (*guttata leopoldi*)

LEOPOLD CATTLEYA

lobata Laelia boothiana

loddigesii

In scientific work this species usually includes C. harrisoniana, which is maintained in this list as distinct for horticultural purposes.

Lord Rothschild . C. rothschildiana

Lord Rothschild alba (*dowiana* × *gaskelliana alba*)

C. rothschildiana var.

lueddemanniana (*speciosissima*)—alba (*speciosissima alba*)—stanleyi (*speciosissima stanleyi*)luegeae (*Adonis* (*Enid*) × *dowiana*)

luteola

MABEL (*peetersiae* (Mrs. Myra Peters) × *warneri*)

Maggie Raphael alba

C. rafaeliae alba

MAGNET (*mossiae* × *whitei*)mantini (*bourringiana* × *aurea*)

—nobilior

maroni (*dowiana* × *velutina*)

martineti

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

maxima

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- maxima alba
mcmastersiae (*schilleriana* × *mendeli*)
mendeli
Frequently spelled mendelli.
—alba
—alba ROEHRS
—COLUMBIA
—RUTHERFORD
mimicia C. minucia
minucia (*mimicia*; *loddigesi* × *gigas*)
miranda (*amethystoglossa* × *trianae*)
Miss Williams . . . C. williamsiae
MOIRA (*Fabia* × *mantini splendens*)
—alba
MOONBEAM
Hyb.—not known.
mossiae
—alba
—aurea
—C. BROWN
—caerulea
—caerulescens
—grandiflora
—gravesiana
—hardyana
—H. GRAVES
Presumably the same as C. mossiae
gravesiana.
—lilacina
—MRS. H. KOMITSCH
—MRS. J. ROEHRS, SR.
—MRS. JULIUS ROEHRS
—MRS. J. T. BUTTERWORTH
—reineckiana
—reineckiana lilacina
Possibly C. mossiae lilacina is the same.
—rousseliana
—rutherfordensis
—superba
—VICTORIA
—wagneri
M. RAPHAEL C. raphaeiae
M. SANDER (*dusseldorfi* × *mossiae*
alba)
MRS. J. W. WHITELEY (*bowringiana*
× *hardyana*)
Mrs. Pitt C. pittiae
murrayi (*William Murray*; *mendeli*
× *lawrenceana*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

- Octave Doin OCTAVIA
OCTAVIA (*Octave Doin*; *dowiana* ×
mendeli)
OLIVIA (*intermedia* × *trianae*)
parthenia (*Isabella* × *mossiae*)
peetersi (*hardyana* × *labiata*)
percivaliana
—alba
—atropurpurea
—aurora
—caerulea
—expansa
—gigantea
—grandiflora
—KAISER
—OREOL
—resplendens
—roeblingiana
—spectabilis
—STANLEY RANGER
—superba
phrygia (*Adonis* (*Enid*) × *Portia*)
pittiae (Mrs. Pitt; *aurea* × *harri-*
soniana)
pittiana (*dowiana* × *granulosa*)
PORTIA (*bowringiana* × *labiata*)
Prince Edward C. edwardi
PRINCE JOHN (*dowiana* × *hardyana*)
PRINCE OLAF (*parthenia* × *labiata*)
PRINCE ROYAL (*Fabia* × *hardyana*)
PURPLE EMPEROR (*gigas* × *Earl*
Grey)
QUIBO (*dowiana* × *williamsiae*)
radiata (*dowiana* × *edwardi* (*Prince*
Edward))
raphaeiae (*Maggie Raphael*; *Maggie*
Rafael; *raphaelae*; *dowiana* × *tri-*
anae)
—alba (*raphaelae alba*; *dowiana* ×
trianae alba)
raphaelae C. raphaelae
—alba C. raphaelae alba
REMBRANDT (*elongata* × *labiata*)
rex
roberti (*Robert de Wavrin*; *schilleri-*
ana × *schroederiana*)
Robert de Wavrin C. roberti
roehrsiana (*hardyana* × *mendeli*)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

rothschildiana (Lord Rothschild;
dowiana \times gaskelliana)

schilleriana

schofieldiana (granulosa schofieldi-
ana Cy)

schroederiae . . . C. schroederiana

schroederiana (schroederiae; trianae
schroederiae Cy)

—alba

—albescens

—BARONESS

—citrina

—caerulea

—lilacina

—meta

—refulgens

—rosea

—SUNSET

—WILLIAM DUCKHAM

SIBYL (iridescens \times aurea)

skinneri

—alba

—rosea

SNOWDON (labiata alba \times hyeae (Su-
zanne Hye de Crom))

SNOWFLAKE (labiata alba \times dus-
seldorfi Undine)

SNOW QUEEN (gaskelliana \times hyeae
(Suzanne Hye de Crom))

SOULANGE

Hyb.—not known in botanical literature.

speciosissima . C. lueddemanniana

—alba C. l. alba

—gigantea C. lueddemanniana var.

—stanleyi C. l. stanleyi

stuarti (mendeli \times mossiae)

suavior (mendeli \times intermedia)

superba (violacea ABL-Cy)

—splendens (violacea splendens
ABL-Cy)

Suzanne Hye de Crom . . C. hyeae

thayeriana (intermedia \times schroeder-
iana alba)

thurgoodiana (hardyana \times luedde-
manniana (speciosissima))

trianae

—A. C. BURRAGE

—alba

—ALICE

—amesiana

—A. N. COOLEY

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA trianae)
continued

—atropurpurea

—aurantiaca

—backhousiana

—BRIGHTNESS

—caerulea

—caerulescens

—compacta

—delicata

—dodgesoni

—E. B. DANE

—leeania

—luminosa

—MRS. EARL G. BARTELS

—MRS. EDWARD S. HARKNESS

—MRS. H. J. LUTCHER

—nigrescens

—osmani

—PEARL

—PRESIDENT

—purpurea

—rosea

—schiffmanni

—splendens

—virginalis

velutina

Possibly a nat. hyb., C. bicolor \times C.
guttata.

VENUS (dowiana \times Iris)

vestalis (dowiana \times maxima)

violacea ABL-Cy . . . C. superba

violacea splendens ABL-Cy

C. superba splendens

walkeriana

warneri

—alba

—marmorata

—superba

warscewiczii ABL C. gigas

wavriniana (granulosa \times gigas)

weedoniensis (schofieldiana \times men-
deli)

wendlandiana (bowringiana \times gigas)

wigani (T. W. Wigan; dowiana \times
schilleriana)

William Murray . . . C. murrayi

williamsiae (Miss Williams; gaskel-
liana \times harrisoniana)

ZENIA

Hyb.—not known.

ZEPHYR (schroederiana \times aurea)

ORCHID GENERA (CATTLEYA), continued

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

Adonis (*Enid* × *dowiana*) . . . *C. luegeae*
Atalanta × *hardyana* . . . LADY EVELYN
aurea × *gigas alba*. Probably a form of
C. hardyana.
aurea × *hardyana alba*
aurea × *hyeana*. Close to *C. Prince John*.
aurea × *labiata*. Close to *C. Fabia*.
aurea × *Laelia crispa*

Laeliocattleya PALLAS

aurea × *suavior*
bouringiana × *Laelia crispa*. This is a
Laeliocattleya.

dowiana × *aurea*
dowiana × *gigas alba* . . . *C. hardyana alba*
dowiana × *hardyana* . . . PRINCE JOHN
dusseldorfi × *dowiana*
edwardi (*Prince Edward*) × *dowiana*

C. radiata

gaskelliana × *mossiae* *C. hyeae*
gigas × *labiata* *C. amabilis*
guttata × *hardyana*
hardyana × *leopoldi* *C. fowleri*
labiata × *Laelia cinnabarina*

Laeliocattleya coronis

luddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *dowiana*
. *C. kienastiana*
leuddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *hardyana*
. *C. thurgoodiana*
leuddemanniana (*speciosissima*) × *labiata*
. GENERAL PAU
maxima × *aurea* *C. vestalis*
mendeli × *hardyana* *C. roehrsiana*
mossiae rouseliana × *Laelia tenebrosa*

Laeliocattleya martineti

mossiae × *Hippolyta*. Misspelled *Hypopolita*.

schilleriana × *Laeliocattleya callistoglossa*.

Laeliocattleya TARQUINIAS

schofieldiana × *aurea* *C. pittiana*
schofieldiana × *hardyana* *C. germania*
schofieldiana × *mendeli*. *C. weedoniensis*
trianae × *aurea* *C. rafaeliae*
williamsiae (*Miss Williams*) × *aurea*
. QUIBO

CHONDORRHYNCHA

chestertoni

CHYSIS

aurea

bractescens

chelsoni (*laevis* × *limminghei*)

CIRRHOPETALUM

Considered by many botanists to be a section of *Bulbophyllum*.

appendiculatum

cylindraceum

Not found in botanical literature, possibly a garden variety.

lendyanum

ORCHID GENERA (CIRRHOPETALUM), continued

medusae

picturatum

pulchrum

refractum WINDMILL ORCHID

roxburghi

thouarsi

COCHLIODA

noetzliana Cy *C. noezliana*

noezliana (*noetzliana* Cy)

rosea (*Odontoglossum roseum*)

sanguinea

COELIA

baueriana

macrostachya

COELOGLOSSUM

HABENARIA

COELOGYNE

asperata (*lowi*)

barbata

corrugata (*nervosa* ABL-Cy)

cristata

—*alba* *C. cristata hololeuca*

—*chatsworthi*

—*hololeuca* (*cristata alba*)

—*lemoni* *C. cristata lemoniana*

Also misspelled *lemoini*.

—*lemoniana* (*cristata lemoni*)

—*maxima*

dayana NECKLACE ORCHID

elata

fimbriata

flaccida

fragrans

fuliginosa

lactea

lawrenceana

lentiginosa

lowi *C. asperata*

massangeana

mayeriana (*meyeriana*)

meyeriana *C. mayeriana*

mooreana Cy

nervosa ABL-Cy

ocellata (*nitida* ABL-Cy)

—*maxima*

pandurata

prolifera

sanderiana

sparsa

ORCHID GENERA (COELOGYNE), cont.

speciosa

stolonifera

Not found in botanical literature.

tomentosa

CYCNOCHES . . . SWAN-ORCHID

chlorochilon COMMON S.

egertonianum EGERTON S.

CYMBIDIUM

alexanderi (*C. eburneo-lowianum* × *insigne*)

aloifolium

—swartzii

BEATRICE (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)BUTTERFLY (*insigne* × *lowio-grandiflorum*)capella (*pauwelsi* × *wiganianum*)CASTAR (*insigne* × *woodhamsianum*)CHAFFINCH (*Doris* × *gottianum*)cooperi (*insigne* *sanderi* × *schroederianum*)CORONA (*lowianum* × *schlegeli*)

CYBELE

Hyb.—not known.

DIANA (*eburneo-lowianum* × *pauwelsi*)DORIS (*insigne* × *tracyanum*)*eburneo-lowianum* *C. veitchi**eburneum*EGRET (*gottianum* × *pauwelsi*)elegans (*Cyperorchis elegans* ABL-Cy)ELFIN (*parishi sanderi* × *pauwelsi*)

ensifolium

erythrostylum

findlaysonianum *C. finlaysonianum**findlaysonianum* (*findlaysonianum*)

George Woodham

C. woodhamsianum

giganteum

gottianum (*eburneum* × *insigne*)

grandiflorum

hamburyanum (*erythrostylum* × *tracyanum*)holfordianum (*eburneum* × *grandiflorum*)

iansoni

Hyb.—not known.

insigne (*sanderi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYMBIDIUM), cont.

JASPER (*veitchi* (*eburneo-lowianum*) × *parishi*)*lowi* *C. lowianum**lowianum* (*lowi*)

—aureum

—concolor

—*grandiflorum* *C. sedeni**lowio-eburneum* *C. veitchi*

MAGPIE

Hyb.—not known.

mastersi (*Cyperorchis mastersi* ABL)miranda (*alexanderi* × *sedeni*)MOIRA (*pauwelsi* × *tracyanum*)*pauwelsi* *C. pauwelsi**pauwelsi* (*pauwelsi*; *pawelsi*)*pawelsi* *C. pauwelsi*

pendulum

schlegeli (*insigne* × *wiganianum*)

schroederianum

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *C. schroederi*.*sedeni* (*lowio-grandiflorum*; *lowianum grandiflorum*; *grandiflorum* × *lowianum*)SWALLOW (*alexanderi* × *pauwelsi*)SYBIL (*eburneum* × *pauwelsi*)

Also misspelled Sibyl.

tigrinum

tracyanum *C. tracyanum**tracyanum* (*tracyanum* Cy)Probably the same as *C. grandiflorum*; by some considered a nat. hyb.*veitchi* (*eburneo-lowianum*; *lowio-eburneum*; *lowianum* × *eburneum*)*wiganianum* (*eburneum* × *tracyanum*)winnianum (*giganteum* × *mastersi*)

woodhamense

Probably the same as *C. woodhamsianum*.*woodhamsianum* (George Woodham; *lowianum* × *veitchi*)

CYPRIPEDIUM . LADYSLIPPER

For horticultural purposes this name is probably best retained for all forms. In science, today, the genus *Cypripedium* is split into four genera: *Selenipedium*, containing about three reed-like plants none of which is known in cultivation; *Cypripedium*, the North American and a few Chinese and Japanese species,

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

maintaining the Linnean use of the name; Cordula, the Old World tropical species which constitute the bulk of the greenhouse species and hybrids (these are all classed as Paphiopedilum by Bailey [Cy] and others); and Paphiopedilum (in its correct usage) for the Central and South American species which have been known in horticulture as Selenipedium (these are all classed as Phragmopedilum by Bailey [Cy] and others).

In the following list the section and our preference will be abbreviated to Cyp. for Cypripedium; Cord. for Cordula, and Paph. for Paphiopedilum; but no new binomial or trinomial Latin names will be made, notwithstanding the fact that such names are not now in existence, especially in the case of hybrids and variations of species. (For discussion of the generic names see Rolfe in Orchid Review, vol. 20 (1912), pp. 1-3.) In synonymy, C. will be used for Cypripedium, Pa. for Paphiopedilum, Ph. for Phragmopedilum, and S. for Selenipedium.

acaule. Cyp. (*Fissipes acaulis*)

PINK LADYSLIPPER

Acis *C. eucharis*

ACME. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. Leander* (Bessie K. Pitcher); Pa. *Acme* Cy)

Actaeus *C. simoni*

—*langleyense*. (Pa. *Actaeus langleyense* Cy; *C. insigne sanderæ* × *C. leeanum*) . . . *C. simoni* var.

—*Victor* *C. simoni* var.

Acteus *C. simon*

Acteus Julius Roehrs

C. simoni JULIUS ROEHRS

adamsi. Cord. (*C. John Quincy Adams*; *C. Calypso* × *C. regale*).

A. de Lairese *C. lairese*

Adrastus mariae . . . HERA var.

AESON. Cord. (*C. druryi* × *C. insigne*)

ainsworthi. Paph. (*C. browni*; *C. calurum*; Ph. *ainsworthi* Cy; Ph. *browni* Cy; Ph. *calurum* Cy; S. *browni*; *C. longifolium* × *C. sedeni*)

AJAX. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. germinyanum*)

albanense. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. mastersianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

albertianum

C. leeanum albertianum

—*superbum*. *C. leeanum superbum*

Albert Truffaut . . . *C. savageanum*

albopurpureum. Paph. (Ph. *albopurpureum* Cy; *C. schlimi* × *C. dominianum*)

Alcibiades *C. lasellei*

—*magnificum* *C. lasellei*

—*superbum* (Pa. *Alcibiades superbum* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. schlesingerianum* (Mons. de Curte))

C. lasellei var.

ALCIDES. Cord. (Pa. *Alcides* Cy; *C. insigne maulei* × *C. hirsutissimum*)

—*C. G. Roebling* ALCIDES *superbum*

—CLIO

—*superbum* (*C. Alcides* *C. G. Roebling*)

ALECTOR. Cord. (Pa. *Alector* Cy; *C. barbatum crossi* × *C. spicerianum*; *C. eyermannianum* ABL)

alexandrae. Cord. (*C. godefroyae* × *C. nitens*)

Alfred Dimmock . . . *C. castalia*

ALICE. Cord. (Pa. *Alice* Cy; *C. stonei* × *C. spicerianum*)

ALMA GEVAERT. Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum* × *C. maudiae*)

alnum. Cord. (Pa. *alnum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

—atropurpureum

amandum *C. crossianum*

amesi. Cord. (*C. Oakes Ames*; Pa. *Oakes Ames* Cy; *C. ciliolare* × *rothschildianum*)

amesianum . . . *C. measuresianum*

APHRODITE. Cord. (Pa. *Aphrodite* Cy; *C. niveum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

appletonianum. Cord. (Pa. *appletonianum* Cy)

ARCHIE NIEL. Cord. (*C. leeanum compactum* × *C. [insigne]* Harefield Hall)

ARGUS. Cord. (Pa. *Argus* Cy)

arietinum. Cyp.

RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ARTEMIS. Cord. (*Pa. Artemis* Cy;
C. dayanum × *C. swanianum*)

arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. arthurianum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. fairieanum*)

—grandiflorum

—pulchellum (*Pa. arthurianum pulchellum* Cy)

ashburtonae. Cord. (*C. barteti*; *Pa. ashburtonae* Cy; *Pa. barteti* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. insigne*)

—calospilum (*Pa. ashburtonae calospilum* Cy)

—expansum (*Pa. ashburtonae expansum* Cy)

—laforcadei (*C. laforcadei*; *Pa. laforcadei* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. insigne chantini*)

—superbum

ASTRAEA. Cord. (*Pa. Astraea* Cy; *C. philippinense* × *C. spicerianum*)

angustum *C. hansenii*

aureum. Cord. (*Pa. aureum* Cy; *C. nitens* × *C. spicerianum*)

—album

—candidum

—CYRUS (*C. Cyrus*)

—hyeanum (*C. hyeanum*; *Pa. aureum hyeanum* Cy)

—OEDIPPE (*C. Oedippe*)

—SURPRISE

—virginale (*C. virginale*; *Pa. aureum virginale* Cy)

aurereum. Cord. (*Pa. aureum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. venustum*)

baconis. Paph. (*C. conchiferum* × *C. schlimi*)

barbato-mastersi ENDYMION

barbatum. Cord. (*Pa. barbatum* Cy)

—biflorum (*Paphiopedilum barbatum biflorum* Cy)

—grandiflorum (*Pa. barbatum grandiflorum* Cy)

—illustre (*Pa. barbatum illustre* Cy)

—superbum (*Pa. barbatum superbum* Cy)

—warneri (*Paphiopedilum barbatum warneri* Cy)

barbeyae. Cord. (*C. Mme. Barbey*; *Pa. Mme. Barbey* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. tonsum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

Baron Schroeder

Cypripedium schroederi

barteti *C. ashburtonae*

BEATRICE. Cord. (*Pa. Beatrice* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. lowei*)

beeckmani. Cord. (*C. berkeleyanum* ABL; *Pa. beeckmani* Cy; *C. bellatulum* × *C. boxalli*)

bellatulum. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum bellatulum* Cy)

BERYL WEST POINT. Cord. (*C. beeckmani* × *C. Mrs. Martin*)

Bessie K. Pitcher LEANDER

BLACK PRINCE. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. rothschildianum*)

BLANCHE MOORE

Hyb.—parents unknown.

boadicea Flamboyant *C. sanderi* var.

boxalli. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum villosum boxalli* Cy)

—albomarginatum

—atratum

—dilectum

—superbum

bragaianum *C. godseffianum*

brandtia. Cord. (*C. Frau Ida Brandt*; *Pa. Frau Ida Brandt* Cy; *C. Io* × *C. youngianum*)

browni *C. ainsworthii*

—leucoglossum (*Ph. browni leucoglossum* Cy) . *C. ainsworthii* var.

brunianum. Cord. (*C. leeanum* × *C. oenanthum*)

BRYSA. Paph. (*Ph. Brysa* Cy; *S. Brysa*; *C. bossierianum* × *C. sedeni candidulum*)

buchanianum. Cord. (*Pa. buchanianum* Cy; *C. druryi* × *C. spicerianum*)

buckinghami ABL. *C. gratrixianum*

bullieri. Cord. (*C. tonso-villosum*; *Pa. tonso-villosum* Cy; *C. tonsum* × *C. villosum*)

calanthum. Cord. (*C. Sappho*; *Pa. calanthum* Cy; *Pa. Sappho* Cy; * *C. barbatum* × *C. lowei*)

californicum. Cyp.

CALIFORNIA LADYSLIPPER
callo-rothschildianum . . . *C. fowleri*

callosum. Cord. (*Pa. callosum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

callosum giganteum (*Pa. callosum giganteum* Cy)

—**sanderae** (*Paphiopedilum callosum sanderae* Cy)

calurum **C. ainsworthi**
—**rougieri** **C. lemoinierianum**

CALYPSO. Cord. (*Pa. Calypso* Cy;
C. boxalli × *C. spicerianum*)

CALYPSO OAKWOOD

candidum. Cyp.

WHITE LADYSLIPPER

canhami. Cord. (*C. Charles Canham*; *C. Mrs. Charles Canham*; *Pa. canhami* Cy; *Pa. Mrs. Canham* Cy; *C. superbiens* × *C. villosum*)

cardinale. Paph. (*Ph. cardinale* Cy; *S. cardinale*; *C. sedeni* × *C. schlimi albiflorum*)

caricinum. Paph. (*Ph. caricinum* Cy; *C. pearcei*)

CASTALIA. Cord. (*C. Alfred Dimmock*; *C. druryi* × *C. godseffianum*)

caudatum. Paph. (*Ph. caudatum* Cy; *S. caudatum*)

cenanthum **C. oenanthum**
Typographical error.

chamberlainianum. Cord. (*Pa. chamberlainianum* Cy)

chamberleeianum. Cord. (*C. morteni*; *Pa. morteni* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. leeanum*)

Charles Canham . . . **C. canhami**

charlesianum. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. leeanum*)

charlesworthi. Cord. (*Pa. charlesworthi* Cy)

—**NORMAN**

chloroneurum. Cord. (*C. Ianthe*; *C. williamsianum*; *Pa. chloroneurum* Cy; *Pa. Ianthe* Cy; *Pa. williamsianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum* × *C. venustum*)

chlorops **C. conchiferum**

ciliolare. Cord. (*Pa. ciliolare* Cy)

clarki. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. swanianum*)

CLEOLA. Paph. (*C. boissierianum* × *C. schlimi*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

COLOSSUS. Cord. (*C. nitens* × *C. villosum*)

colmani. Cord. (*C. harrisianum* × *C. javanicum*)

—**nigrum** (*Pa. colmani nigrum* Cy)

conchiferum. Paph. (*C. chlorops*; *Ph. conchiferum* Cy; *Ph. chlorops* Cy; *C. caricinum* × *C. longifolium hartwegi*)

concinnum. Cord. (*Pa. concinnum* Cy; *C. purpuratum* × *C. harrisianum*)

—**superbum**

concolor. Cord. (*Pa. concolor* Cy)

conspicuum. Cord. (*C. wallaertianum*; *Pa. conspicuum* Cy; *Pa. wallaertianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum* × *C. villosum*)

—**superbum**

CONSTANCE. Cord.

coppinianum. Paph. (*Ph. coppinianum* Cy; *C. sedeni* × *C. conchiferum*)

CREON. Cord. (*Pa. Creon* Cy; *C. harrisianum superbum* × *C. oenanthum superbum*)

crossianum. Cord. (*C. amandum*; *Pa. crossianum* Cy; *Pa. amandum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. venustum*)

—**aureum** (*C. insigne* × *C. venustum pardinum*)

—**pallidum** (*Pa. crossianum pallidum* Cy)

—**psittacinum**

—**tautzianum** (*Pa. crossianum tautzianum* Cy)

CUNIA. Cord. × Paph. (*Phragmopedilum Cunia* Cy)

This is the result of a cross between a *Cordula* species (*C. stonei*) and a *Paphiopedilum* species (*C. longifolium*).

curtemanni. Cord. (*C. schlesingerianum* × *C. beeckmani*)

—**magnificum** Lows

curtisi. Cord. (*Pa. curtisi* Cy)

—**exquisitum**

—**purpuratum**

—**ROEHR**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

cymatodes. Cord. (*C. curtisi* × *C. superbiens*)

cynides. Cord. (*C. William Lloyd*; *C. bellatulum* × *C. swanianum*)

dauthieri **C. harrisianum**
—*marmoratum*

C. harrisianum marmoratum
dayanum. Cord. (*Pa. dayanum* Cy)

—**superbum** (*Pa. dayanum superbum* Cy)

deedmanianum. Cord. (*Pa. doodmanianum* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. spicerianum*)

DESEMONA. Cord. (*C. Sophie* ABL; *C. gowerianum* × *C. niveum*)

Dibdin **MURILLO**

dicksonianum. Cord. (*C. Countess of Carnarvon*; *C. Hera* × *C. villosum*)

dilectum. Cord. (*Pa. dilectum* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. hirsutissimum*)
The same cross as *C. godseffianum* and probably identical with it.

dominianum. Paph. (*Ph. dominianum* Cy; *C. caricinum* × *C. caudatum*)

—**rubescens** (*Ph. dominianum rubescens* Cy)

donatianum **C. oenanthum**

DORA. Cord. (*C. bellatulum* × *C. charlesworthi*)

draco. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. insigne*)

druryi. Cord. (*Pa. druryi* Cy)

DUCHESS. Cord. (*C. aureum* × *C. insigne*)

Duchess of Sutherland

C. sutherlandiae

DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH. Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. leeanum*)

eastoni. Paph. (*C. longifolium* × *C. lindleyanum*)

EDITH. Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-boxalli*; *Pa. rothschildiano-boxalli* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. rothschildianum*)

edithae **ROWENA**

edwardi. Cord. (*C. fairieanum* × *C. superbiens*)

eismanni **C. eismannianum**

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

eismannianum. Cord. (*C. eismanni*; *C. lobengula*; *Pa. eismannianum* Cy; *Pa. lobengula* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. harrisianum*)

elliottianum. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum elliottianum* Cy)

EMILE. Cord. (*C. Emile Cappe*; *C. Hera* × *C. lathamianum*)

Emile Cappe **EMILE**

EMILY ROEBLING

Hyb.—not known.

emodi. Cord. (*C. callosum sanderae* × *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum*)

ENDYMION. Cord. (*C. barbato-mastersi*; *Pa. barbato-mastersi* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. mastersianum*)

enfieldense. Cord. (*Pa. enfieldense* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. hookerae*)

eucharis. Cord. (*C. Acis*; *Pa. Acis* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)

euryades **HERA**

—*Black Empress*

HERA BLACK EMPRESS

euryale. Cord. (*C. robinsonianum*; *Pa. euryale* Cy; *Pa. robinsonianum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. superbiens*)

euryandrum. Cord. (*Pa. euryandrum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. stonei*)

EVA. Cord. (*C. aureum hyeanum* × *C. memoria jerninghami*)

EVELYN AMES. Cord. (*C. Evelyn* ABL; *Pa. Evelyn Ames* Cy; *C. Calypso* × *C. leeanum*)

—**superbum** (*C. Calypso Oakwood* × *C. leeanum giganteum*)

exul. Cord. (*Pa. exul* Cy)

eyermannianum ABL . . **ALECTOR**

fairieanum. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum fairieanum* Cy)

—**nigrum**

FAIRY QUEEN. Cord. (*Pa. Fairy Queen* Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. druryi*)

fasciculatum. Cyp.

BROWNIE LADYSLIPPER

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

FIGARO. Cord. (*C. Tityus*; *C. oenan-
thum* × *C. spicerianum*)

—*superbum* (*C. oenanthum super-
bum* × *C. spicerianum*)

fowleri. Cord. (*C. callo-rothschildi-
anum*; *Pa. fowleri* Cy; *Pa. callo-
rothschildianum* Cy; *C. callosum*
× *C. rothschildianum*).

fraseri . . . *C. porphyrochlamys*
Frau Ida Brandt . . . *C. brandtiae*
fulshawense . . . *C. schlesingerianum*
Galatea *C. oenanthum*
gandianum

Not found in botanical literature, very
probably an error for *gaudianum*.

garfieldi. Cord. (*C. James Garfield*;
Pa. James Garfield Cy; *C.*
regale × *C. tonsum*)

Garret A. Hobart . . . *C. hobarti*

Gaston Butel *C. schroederi*

gaudianum. Cord. (*Pa. gaudianum*
Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. harrisianum*
superbum)

GAY GORDON. Cord. (*C. thompsoni*
× *C. Leander* (*Lady Wimborne*))

gayotiae. Cord. (*C. Mlle. Made-
leine Gayot*; *C. pellucidum*; *Pa.*
Mlle. Madeleine Gayot; *Pa. pel-
lucidum* Cy; *C. dayanum* *insigne*)

GEORGE MCWILLIAMS

Hyb.—not known.

GERALDA. Paph. (*Ph. GERALDA* Cy;
C. caudatum × *C. lindleyanum*)

germinyanum. Cord. (*Pa. germiny-
anum* Cy; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C.*
villosum)

giganteum. Paph. (*C. macrochilum*
giganteum; *Ph. macrochilum gi-
ganteum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C.*
grande)

gigas. Cord. (*C. prewetti*; *Pa. gigas*
Cy; *Pa. prewetti* Cy; *C. lawren-
ceanum* × *C. harrisianum*)

—CORNDEAN HALL

C. gigas corndeani

—*corndeani* (*gigas* *Corndean Hall*)

—CORRUDEAN HALL

Probably the same as *C. gigas corndeani*.

glauco-phyllum. Cord. (*Pa. glauco-
phyllum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

godefroyae. Cord. (*Paphiopedilum*
godefroyae Cy)

—*leucochilum* (*Pa. godefroyae leu-
cochilum* Cy)

godseffianum. Cord. (*C. bragai-
anum*; *Pa. godseffianum* Cy; *Pa.*
bragaianum Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C.*
hirsutissimum)

—*albomarginatum*

GORDON HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C.*
Dreadnought × *C. schlesingeri-
anum* (*Mons. de Curte*))

gowerianum. Cord. (*Pa. goweria-
num* Cy; *C. curtisi* × *C. law-
renceanum*)

—*magnificum*

—*schofieldianum*

grande. Paph. (*Ph. grande* Cy; *S.*
grande; *C. caudatum* × *C. longi-
folium*)

—*atratum* (*Ph. grande atratum* Cy)

gratrixianum. Cord. (*C. bucking-
hami* ABL; *Pa. gratrixianum* Cy;
C. bellatulum × *C. enfieldense*)

gravesiae. Cord. (*Pa. gravesiae*
Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. niveum*)

grovesianum. Cord. (*C. latham-
ianum* × *C. leeanum*)

hanseni. Cord. (*C. augustum*; *Pa.*
augustum Cy; *C. haynaldianum*
× *C. villosum*)

hardyanum *Penelaus* ABL

PENELAUS

HARLEQUIN. Cord. (*Pa. Harlequin*
Cy; *C. thompsoni* × *C. Mrs. Mos-
tyn*)

harrisianum. Cord. (*C. dauthieri*;
C. hybridum; *Pa. harrisianum*
hybridum Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. bar-
batum*)

—*liniatum* (*Pa. harrisianum lini-
atum* Cy)

—*luteolum*

—*marmoratum* (*C. dauthieri mar-
moratum*)

—*nigrum*

—*pitcherianum* (*Pa. harrisianum*
pitcherianum Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

harrisianum superbum (*Pa. harrisianum superbum* Cy)

—*viridiflorum*

—*vivicans*

harveyanum. Cord. (*Pa. harveyanum* Cy; *C. stonoi* × *C. leeanum*)

haynaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. haynaldianum* Cy)

haywoodianum. Cord. (*C. T. B. Haywood*; *Pa. T. B. Haywood*; *C. druryi* × *C. superbians*)

HELENA. Cord. (*C. Helen II*; *C. bellatulum* × *C. insigne*)

Helen II *HELENA*
Helen II Roehrs . . . *HELENA* var.

HERA. Cord. (*C. Adrastus*; *C. euryades*; *C. boxalli* × *C. leeanum*)

—*BLACK EMPRESS* (*C. euryades Black Empress*)

—*fautzianum*

Probably a misspelling.

—*MRS. TAUTZ* (*Pa. Hera Mrs. Tautz* Cy)

—*SANDERS*

HIAWATHA. Cord. (*C. godseffianum* × *C. leeanum*)

hirsutissimum. Cord. (*Pa. hirsutissimum* Cy)

hirsutum ABL . . . *C. spectabile*

hitchense

Not found, probably the same as *C. hitchensiae*.

hitchensiae. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. insigne*)

hobarti. Cord. (*C. Garret A. Hobart*; *Pa. Garret A. Hobart*; *C. insigne* × *C. lathamianum*)

Holbrook Gaskel . *C. longwoodense*

hookerae. Cord. (*C. volonteum*; *Pa. hookerae* Cy)

hornianum. Cord. (*C. picturatum*; *Pa. hornianum* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. superbians*)

hybridum *C. harrisianum*

hyeanum . . . *C. aureum hyeanum*

Ianthe *C. chloroneurum*

illustre. Cord. (*C. lathamianum* × *C. nitens*)

INDRA. Cord. (*C. callosum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

ingens. Cord. (*Pa. ingens* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. rothschildianum*)

insigne. Cord. (*Pa. insigne* Cy)

—*amesiae*

Perhaps the same as *C. insigne amesianum*.

—*amesianum* (*Pa. insigne amesianum* Cy)

—*atrata*

—*aureola*

—*balliae*

—*balliae superbum*

—*BLANCHE MOORE*

—*BRIGHTNESS*

—*browni* (*Pa. insigne browni* Cy)

—*brugense* (*Pa. i. brugense* Cy)

—*chantini* (*Pa. i. chantini* Cy)

—*chantini lindeni*

—*chantini linderi*

Very likely the same as *C. insigne chantini lindeni*.

—*charlesworthi*

—*citrinum* (*Paphiopedilum insigne citrinum* Cy)

—*cobbianum*

—*corrugatum* (*Pa. insigne corrugatum* Cy)

—*coulsonianum* (*Pa. insigne coulsonianum* Cy)

—*dominianum* (*Pa. insigne dominianum* Cy)

—*DOROTHY* (*Pa. i. Dorothy* Cy)

—*edenianum*

—*EDWARD ROEHRS*

—*ernesti* (*Pa. insigne ernesti* Cy)

—*eyermannii* (*Pa. insigne eyermannii* Cy)

—*fostermanni* (*Pa. insigne fostermanni* Cy)

—*giganteum*

—*GLADYS*

—*gravesi*

Probably the same as *C. insigne gravesianum*.

—*gravesianum* (*Pa. insigne gravesianum* Cy)

—*HAREFIELD HALL* (*Pa. insigne Harefield Hall* Cy)

—*heatonense*

—*HESSLE*

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- insigne hurrellianum (*Pa. insigne hurrellianum* Cy)
- immaculatum nigrum
- lagerae (*Pa. insigne lagerae* Cy)
- lageri
- Perhaps the same as *C. insigne lagerae*.
- LAURA KIMBALL (*Pa. insigne Laura Kimball* Cy)
- leopardinum
- lindeniae
- luciani (*Pa. insigne luciani* Cy)
- lucianiae
- Very likely the same as *C. insigne luciani*.
- luteoalbum (*Pa. insigne luteoalbum* Cy)
- macfarlanei (*Pa. insigne macfarlanei* Cy)
- maculatum
- maulei (*Pa. insigne maulei* Cy)
- maximum (*Pa. insigne maximum* Cy)
- mcnabianum
- merxemi
- MONARCH
- MONKSHOOD
- montanum (*Pa. insigne montanum* Cy)
- MRS. GEORGE B. WILSON
- ODDITY
- OLIVINE
- punctatum grandiflorum
- rutherfordense
- rutherfordi
- Probably the same as *C. insigne rutherfordense*.
- sadleri
- sanderæ (*Paphiopedilum insigne sanderæ* Cy)
- sanderianum (*Pa. insigne sanderianum* Cy)
- SPECIAL VARIETY
- STANDARD
- statterianum
- summitense
- sylhetense (*Pa. insigne sylhetense* Cy)
- T. MELSTROM
- watsoni
- westgatense
- W. M. DOW
- xanthinum

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- insigne youngianum
- youngianum superbum
- zebrinum
- lo GRANDIS. Cord. (*C. Argus* × *C. lawrenceanum*)
- James Garfield *C. garfieldi*
- JAMES H. VEITCH
- A form of *Constance*.
- James K. Polk *C. polki*
- javanicum. Cord. (*Pa. javanicum* Cy)
- J. MULLER
- Hyb.—not known.
- John Quincy Adams . . *C. adamsi*
- JOSEPH HOWES. Cord. (*C. nitens* (*sallieri*) × *C. villosum aureum*)
- This is undoubtedly the same as *C. Colossus*.
- josephianum. Cord. (*Pa. josephianum* Cy; *C. druryi* × *C. sementa*)
- JUNO. Cord. (*Pa. Juno* Cy; *C. callosum* × *C. fairieanum*)
- kamili. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. chamberlainianum*)
- kimballianum. Cord. (*Pa. kimballianum* Cy; *Pa. praestans kimballianum* Cy)
- Supposed nat. hyb. between *C. dayanum* and *C. rothschildianum*. There appears to be much confusion in regard to this name as perhaps two distinct things bear the same name, one of which (possibly both) is a variation of *C. praestans*.
- KING GEORGE V. Cord. (*C. charlesworthi* × *C. Talisman*)
- KRISHNA. Cord. (*Pa. Krishna* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. tonsum*)
- laevigatum *C. philippinense*
- laforcadei
- C. ashburtonae laforcadei*
- lairesei. Cord. (*C. A. de Lairese*; *C. curtisi* × *C. rothschildianum*)
- lanierianum
- Hyb.—not known.
- lasellei. Cord. (*C. Alcibiades*; *C. Alcibiades magnificum*; *Pa. Alcibiades magnificum* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. schlesingerianum*)
- lathamianum. Cord. (*C. thompsoni*; *Pa. lathamianum* Cy; *Pa. thompsoni* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. villosum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- lathamianum **NEGLEYS**
 laurae. Cord. (*C. Mrs. G. D. Owen*;
Pa. Mrs. G. D. Owen Cy; *C.*
superciliare × *C. villosum*)
 lawrenceanum. Cord. (*Pa. lawren-*
ceanum Cy)
 —gratrixianum
 —hyeaenum (*Pa. lawrenceanum hy-*
eanum Cy)
 —superbum (*Pa. lawrenceanum*
superbum Cy)
 LEANDER. Cord. (*C. Bessie K.*
Pitcher; *C. Lady Wimborne*; *Pa.*
Leander Cy; *Pa. Bessie K.*
Pitcher Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. vil-*
losum)
 ledouxiae. Cord. (*Pa. ledouxiae*
 Cy; *C. callosum* × *C. harrisianum*)
 leeanum. Cord. (*Pa. leeanum* Cy;
C. insigne × *C. spicerianum*)
 —albertianum (*C. albertianum*; *Pa.*
albertianum Cy; *C. insigne* × *C.*
spicerianum wallacei)
 —aureum (*Pa. leeanum aureum* Cy)
 —bufordense (*Pa. leeanum bu-*
fordense Cy)
 —clinkaberryanum (*Pa. leeanum*
clinkaberryanum Cy)
 —E. B. DANE
 —giganteum (*Pa. leeanum gigan-*
teum Cy)
 —grandiflorum (*Pa. leeanum grand-*
iflorum Cy)
 —gratrixiae
 —lutescens (*Paphiopedilum leea-*
num lutescens Cy)
 —magnificum
 —masereelianum (*Pa. leeanum mas-*
ereelianum Cy)
 —nigrescens (*Pa. leeanum nigres-*
cens Cy)
 —nigrum
 —pulchellum (*Pa. leeanum pulchel-*
lum Cy)
 —PURITY
 —roehrsianum
 —superbissimum
 —superbum (*C. albertianum super-*
bum; *Pa. leeanum superbum* Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- leeaenum virginale
 lemoinierianum. Paph. (*C. calurum*
rougieri; *C. ainsworthi* (*calurum*)
 × *C. sedeni*)
 leonae. Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. cal-*
losum)
 leucorrhodum
 C. sedeni leucorrhodum
 lindleyanum. Paph. Hyb. (*Ph. lind-*
leyanum Cy)
 Lloyd magnificum *Charlesworths*
 C. cynnides var.
 lobengula . . . *C. eismannianum*
 longifolium. Paph. (*Ph. longifo-*
lium Cy)
 —hartwegi (*C. roezli*; *Selenipedium*
roezli)
 —magniflorum (*Ph. longifolium*
magniflorum Cy)
 longwoodense. Cord. (*C. Hol-*
brook Gaskel; *Pa. Holbrook Gas-*
kel Cy; *C. charlesworthi* × *C.*
leeaenum)
 Lord Derby . . . *C. mabeliae*
 louryanum . . . *C. lowryanum*
 lowei. Cord. (*C. lowianum*; *Pa.*
lowei Cy)
 lowianum . . . *C. lowei*
 lowryanum. Cord. (*C. louryanum*;
C. ashburtonae × *C. vernixium*)
 luridum. Cord. (*Pa. luridum* Cy;
C. lawrenceanum × *C. villosum*
superbum)
 —purpureum (*Pa. luridum pur-*
pureum Cy)
 mabeliae. Cord. (*C. Lord Derby*;
C. rothschildiano-superbiens; *C. W.*
R. Lee; *Pa. Lord Derby* Cy; *Pa.*
rothschildiano-superbiens Cy; *Pa.*
W. R. Lee Cy; *C. rothschild-*
ianum × *C. superbiens*)
 macfarlanei. Cord. (*Pa. macfar-*
lanei Cy; *C. calophyllum* × *C.*
spicerianum)
 macrochilum giganteum
 C. giganteum
 macropterum. Cord. (*Pa. macro-*
pterum Cy; *C. lowei* × *C. super-*
biens)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- madiotianum.** Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. villosum*)
- magniflorum.** Paph.
Hyb.?—possibly the same as *C. longifolium magniflorum*.
- mahlerae.** Cord. (*C. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum*; *Pa. mahlerae* Cy; *Pa. rothschildiano-lawrenceanum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. lawrenceanum*)
- mandae.** Cord. (*C. insigne* × *C. javanicum*)
- mangoldi.** Cord. (*Pa. mangoldi* Cy)
Hyb.—parents not known.
- marmorophyllum.** Cord. (*Pa. marmorophyllum* Cy; *C. hookerae* × *C. barbatum*)
- marstonae.** Cord. (*C. callosum* × *C. insigne sanderæ*)
Possibly the same as *C. leonae*.
- massaianum.** Cord. (*Pa. massaianum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. superciliare*)
- mastersi**
Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *C. mastersianum*.
- mastersianum.** Cord. (*Pa. mastersianum* Cy)
- matthewsi.** Cord. (*C. lawrenceanum* × *C. mastersianum*)
- maudiae.** Cord. (*Pa. maudiae* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum hyeanum* × *C. callosum sanderæ*)
- magnificum** (*Pa. maudiae magnificum* Cy)
- NON PLUS ULTRA**
- measuresianum.** Cord. (*C. amesianum*; *Pa. measuresianum* Cy; *Pa. amesianum* Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. venustum*)
- MEDEIA.** Cord. (*C. spicerianum* × *C. hirsutissimum*)
- MELANTHUS.** Cord. (*Pa. Melanthus* Cy; *C. hookerae* × *C. stonæi*)
- memoria-moensi.** . . . *C. savageanum*
- MILO.** Cord. (*C. oenanthum superbum* × *C. insigne chantini*)
- MINOS.** Cord. (*Pa. Minos* Cy; *C. arthurianum* × *C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- MINOS lowi** (*C. arthurianum pulchellum* × *C. spicerianum*)
Apparently has the same parents as *C. Minos youngi*.
- youngi** (*C. arthurianum pulchellum* × *C. spicerianum*)
- Mlle. Madeleine Gayot.** *C. gayotiae*
- Mme. Barbey.** . . . *C. barbeyae*
- Mme. Cappe.** . . . *C. savageanum*
- Mons. de Curte.** *C. schlesingerianum montanum.* Cyp.
- MOUNTAIN LADYSLIPPER
- morganiae.** Cord. (*Pa. morganiae* Cy; *C. stonei* × *C. superbiens*)
- morteni.** . . . *C. chamberleanum*
- Mrs. Charles Canham.** *C. canhami*
- Mrs. G. D. Owen.** . . . *C. lauræ*
- Mrs. W. A. Roebling.** *C. schroederæ*
- MURILLO.** Cord. (*C. Dibdin*; *Pa. Dibdin* Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. boxalli*)
- NELLIE.** Cord. (*C. tonso-charlesworthi*; *Pa. tonso-charlesworthi* Cy; *C. tonsum* × *C. charlesworthi*)
- NIEUPORT.** Cord. (*C. Hera* × *C. Van Dyck*)
- NIÖBE.** Cord. (*Pa. Niobe* Cy; *C. fairieanum* × *C. spicerianum*)
- ROEHRs**
- shorthillense**
- nitens.** Cord. (*C. sallieri*; *Pa. nitens* Cy; *Pa. sallieri* Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. insigne maulei*)
- ARDEL COURT**
- CHILLINGHAM**
- gravesianum** (*Pa. nitens gravesianum* Cy)
- hyeanum** (*C. sallieri hyeanum*; *Pa. nitens sallieri hyeanum* Cy; *Pa. sallieri hyeanum* Cy)
- nigrum**
- nitidissimum.** Paph. (*Ph. nitidissimum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C. conchiferum*)
- niveum.** Cord. (*Pa. niveum* Cy)
- Oakes Ames.** . . . *C. amesi*
- oakesi.** Cord. (*C. curtisi* × *C. purpuratum*)
- Oedippe.** . . . *C. aureum OEDIPPE*

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

oenanthum. Cord. (*C. oenanthum*; *C. donatianum*; *C. Galatea*; *C. thibautianum*; *Pa. oenanthum* Cy; *Pa. donatianum* Cy; *Pa. Galatea* Cy; *Pa. thibautianum* Cy; *C. harisianum* × *C. insigne maulei*)

—superbum (*Pa. oenanthum superbum* Cy)

OLIVIA. Cord. (*Pa. Olivia* Cy; *C. niveum* × *C. tonsum*)

ORION. Cord. (*Pa. Orion* Cy; *C. concolor* × *C. insigne*)

orphanum. Cord. (*Pa. orphanum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. druryi*)

osbornei *C. savageanum*

parishi. Cord. (*Pa. parishi* Cy)

parviflorum. Cyp.

SMALL YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

—pubescens *C. pubescens*

passerinum. Cyp.

pavonianum *C. pavoninum*

pavoninum. Cord. (*C. pavonianum*; *C. ravanianum*; *Pa. pavoninum* Cy; *C. boxalli* × *C. venustum*)

—inversum

Probably the same as the species.

pearcei *C. caricinum*

pellucidum *C. gayotiae*

PENELAUS. Paph. (*C. hardyanum* Penelaus ABL; *Ph. Penelaus* Cy; *ainsworthi* (calurum) × *C. caudatum*)

PERSEUS. Paph. (*Ph. Perseus* Cy; *C. sedeni porphyreum* × *C. lindleyanum*)

philippinense. Cord. (*C. laevigatum*)

pitcherianum *C. savageanum*

picturatum *C. hornianum*

politum. Cord. (*Pa. politum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. venustum*)

polki. Cord. (*C. James K. Polk*; *Pa. James K. Polk* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. nitens*)

polletianum. Cord. (*Pa. polletianum* Cy; *C. culophyllum* × *C. oenanthum superbum*)

—magnificum

polystigmaticum. Cord. (*Pa. polystigmaticum* Cy; *C. venustum* × *C. spicerianum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

porphyrochlamys. Cord. (*C. fraseri*; *Pa. fraseri* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. hirsutissimum*)

porphyreum . *C. sedeni porphyreum*

praestans. Cord. (*Pa. praestans* Cy)

PREMIER. Cord. (*Pa. Premier* Cy;

C. cymatodes × *C. rothschildianum*)

prewetti *C. gigas*

PRIAPUS. Cord. (*Pa. Priapus* Cy;

C. philippinense × *C. villosum*)

PRINCESS. Cord. (*Pa. Princess* Cy;

C. coffineti × *C. fairieanum*)

PROSPERO. Cord. (*C. spicerianum*

× *C. insigne sanderiae*)

pubescens. Cyp.

COMMON YELLOW LADYSLIPPER

Some consider this only a large-flowered

variety of *C. parviflorum*.

purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. purpuratum* Cy)

PYGMALION. Cord. (*C. villosum* × *C. ciliare*)

PYTHO magnificum. Cord. (*C. masterianum* × *C. callosum magnificum*)

radiosum. Cord. (*Pa. radiosum* Cy; *C. lawrenceanum* × *C. spicerianum*)

—shorthillense

ravanianum *C. pavoninum*
Typographical error.

regale. Cord. (*Pa. regale* Cy; *C. purpuratum* × *C. insigne maulei*)

reginae *C. spectabile*

reginaldianum. Cord. (*Pa. reginaldianum* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. siamense*)

REGINALD YOUNG. Cord. (*C. hitchensiae* × *C. insigne Harefield Hall*)

reynaldi. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. villosum*)

robinsonianum *C. euryale*

roezli *C. longifolium hartwegi*

rolfei magnificum. Cord. (*C. belatulum* × *C. rothschildianum*)

ROMULUS. Cord. (*C. Troilus*; *C. Ville de Paris*; *C. Zeno*; *Pa. Troilus* Cy; *C. insigne* × *C. nitens*)

ROSETTI. Cord. (*Pa. Rosetti* Cy; *C. insigne sanderianum* × *C. maudiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- ROSETTI *magnificum*
rossianum. Cord. (*C. tonso-barbatum*; *C. tonsum* × *C. barbatum*)
rothschildiano-boxalli . . . EDITH
rothschildiano-lawrenceanum
C. mahleræ
rothschildiano-superbiens
C. mabeliae
rothschildiano-tonsum . . . SOLON
rothschildianum. Cord. (*Pa. rothschildianum* Cy)
ROWENA. Cord. (*C. edithae*; *Pa. edithae* Cy; *C. bellatulum* × *C. chamberlainianum*)
ST. ALBANS. Cord. (*C. Antigone* × *C. harrisianum*)
sallieri . . . *C. nitens*
—*aureum* (*Pa. sallieri aureum* Cy)
C. nitens var.
—*hyeanum* . *C. nitens hyeanum*
—*nigromaculatum* (*Pa. sallieri nigromaculatum* Cy) *C. nitens* var.
—*pictum* (*Pa. sallieri pictum* Cy)
C. nitens var.
—*platypetalum* (*Pa. sallierei platypetalum* . . . *C. nitens** var.
sanderi. Cord. (*C. boadicea*; *C. Calypso* × *C. nitens*)
sanderianum. Cord.
Sappho . . . *C. calanthum*
sargentianum. Paph. (*Ph. sargentianum* Cy)
saundersianum. Paph. (*Ph. saundersianum* Cy; *C. caudatum* × *C. schlimi*)
savageanum. Cord. (*C. Albert Truffaut*; *C. memoria-moensi*; *C. Mme. Cappe*; *C. osbornei*; *C. pitcherianum*; *Pa. savageanum* Cy; *Pa. Albert Truffaut* Cy; *Pa. memoria-moensi* Cy; *Pa. Mme. Cappe* Cy; *Pa. osbornei* Cy; *Pa. pitcherianum* Cy; *C. harrisianum* × *C. spicerianum*)
schlesingerianum. Cord. (*C. fulshawense*; *C. Mons. de Curte*; *C. sibyrolense*; *C. W. W. Lunt*; *Pa. schlesingerianum* Cy; *Pa. sibyrolense* Cy; *Pa. W. W. Lunt*; *C. boxalli* × *C. insigne maulei*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

- schlimi. Paph. (*Ph. schlimi* Cy)
schroederæ. Paph. (*C. Mrs. W. A. Roebling*; *Ph. schroederæ* Cy; *Ph. Mrs. W. A. Roebling* Cy; *S. helenæ*; *C. caudatum* × *C. sedeni*)
—*gravesiae*
—*splendens*
schroederi. Cord. (*C. Baron Schroeder*; *C. Gaston Butel*; *Pa. Baron Schroeder* Cy; *Pa. schroederæ* Cy; *C. fairieanum* × *C. oenanthum*)
SEAFORTH HIGHLANDER. Cord. (*C. Dreadnought* × *C. schlesingerianum* (*fulshawense*))
sedeni. Paph. (*C. tenellum*; *Ph. sedeni* Cy; *Pa. tenellum* Cy; *S. sedeni*; *C. schlimi* × *C. longifolium*)
—*candidulum* (*Ph. sedeni candidulum* Cy)
—*leucorrhodum* (*C. leucorrhodum*; *Ph. leucorrhodum* Cy)
—*porphyreum* (*C. porphyreum*; *Ph. porphyreum* Cy; *C. longifolium hartwegi* × *C. schlimi*)
—*weidlichianum* (*C. weidlichianum*; *Ph. weidlichianum* Cy)
selligerum. Cord. (*Pa. selligerum* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. philippinense*)
—*majus* (*Pa. selligerum majus* Cy)
Probably not distinct from the species proper.
—*porphyreum* (*Pa. selligerum porphyreum* Cy)
siamense. Cord. (*Pa. siamense* Cy)
Nat. hyb. between *C. appletonianum* and *C. callosum*.
sibyrolense . . *C. schlesingerianum*
siebertianum. Cord. (*Pa. siebertianum* Cy; *C. dayanum* × *C. insigne*)
Probably the same as *C. gayotiae*.
simoni. Cord. (*C. Actæus*; *C. Actæus* Cy; *C. leeanum* × *C. insigne sanderæ*)
simoni JULIUS ROEHRS (*C. Actæus Julius Roehrs*)
—*nivale*
—*punctatum*

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

SNOWFLAKE. Cord. (*C. godseffianum* × *C. insigne sanderae*)

SOLON. Cord. (*C. rothschildianotonsum*; *Pa. rothschildianotonsum* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. tonsum*)

spectabile. Cyp. (*C. hirsutum* ABL; *C. reginae*) . SHOWY LADYSLIPPER

spicerianum. Cord. (*Pa. spicerianum* Cy)

—aureum

—roseum

spicero-niveum. Cord. (*Pa. spicero-niveum* Cy; *C. spicerianum* × *C. niveum*)

statherianum. Cord. (*C. chamberlainianum* × *C. mastersianum*)

stevensi. Cord. (*C. Calypso* × *C. lathamianum*)

stonei. Cord. (*Pa. stonei* Cy)

—cannaertianum (*Pa. stonei cannaertianum* Cy)

SUNSHINE. Cord. (*C. rothschildianum* × *C. beeckmani*)

superbiens. Cord. (*C. veitchi*; *C. veitchianum*; *Pa. superbiens* Cy)

superciliare. Cord. (*Pa. superciliare* Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. superbiens*)

sutherlandiae. Cord. (*C. Duchess of Sutherland* Cy; *C. rothschildianum* × *C. youngianum*)

swanianum. Cord. (*Pa. swanianum* Cy; *C. dayanum* × *C. barbatum*)

—excelsum

swinburnei magnificum. Cord. (*Pa. swinburnei magnificum* Cy; *C. insigne maulei* × *C. Argus*)

T. B. Haywood . *C. haywoodianum*

tenellum *C. sedeni*

—roseum *C. sedeni* var. *tenuis*

Hyb.—not known.

tessellatum porphyreum. Cord. (*Pa. tessellatum porphyreum* Cy; *C. concolor* × *C. barbatum*)

thayerianum superbum. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. lawrenceanum*)

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

THETIS. Cord. (*C. calophyllum* ABL; *Pa. Thetis* Cy; *C. venustum* × *C. barbatum*)

thibautianum *C. oenanthum*

thompsoni *C. lathamianum*

titanium *C. urgandae*

Tityus FIGARO

tonso-arthurianum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-arthurianum* Cy)

tonso-barbatum *C. rossianum*

tonso-charlesworthi NELLIE

tonso-purpuratum. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-purpuratum* Cy)

tonso-sanderae. Cord. (*Pa. tonso-sanderae* Cy)

Probably either *sanderi* or *sanderianum* was intended, or *C. tonsum sanderae*.

tonso-villosum *C. bullieri*

tonsum. Cord. (*Pa. tonsum* Cy)

—charlesworthi

C. tonso-charlesworthi is probably intended.

—purpuratum

C. tonso-purpuratum is probably intended.

—sanderae

See note under *C. tonso-sanderae*, above.

—villosum

C. tonso-villosum is probably intended.

TRANSVAAL. Cord. (*Pa. Transvaal* Cy; *C. chamberlainianum* × *C. rothschildianum*)

triumphans. Cord. (*Pa. triumphans* Cy; *C. nitens* × *C. oenanthum*)

Troilus ROMULUS

truffautiae. Cord. (*C. ciliolare* × *C. stonei*)

URANUS. Paph. (*Ph. Uranus* Cy; *C. lindleyanum* × *C. grande*)

urgandae. Paph. (*Ph. urgandae* Cy; *C. lindleyanum* × *C. longifolium*)

—GRAVES

—titanium (*C. titanium*; *Phragmopedilum titanium* Cy)

U. S. GRANT

Hyb.—not known.

VAN DYCK. Cord. (*C. Vandyke*; *C. hirsutissimum* × *C. schlesingerianum* (Mons. de Curte))

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

VAN DYCK **superbum**
Vandyke VAN DYCK
veitchi **C. superbiens**
venustum. Cord. (*Pa. venustum* Cy)
vernixium. Cord. (*Pa. vernixium*
 Cy; *C. Argus* × *C. villosum*)
 VERONA. Cord. (*C. beeckmani* × *C.*
leanum)

vexillarium. Cord. (*Pa. vexillarium*
 Cy; *C. barbatum* × *C. fairieanum*)
victoria mariae

Not found in botanical literature, prob-
 ably an artificial hyb.

VICTORIA MARIE

Probably the same as the preceding.

Ville de Paris ROMULUS
villosum. Cord. (*Pa. villosum* Cy)
 —**albomarginatum** (*Pa. villosum* al-
bomarginatum Cy)
 —**aureum** (*Pa. villosum aureum* Cy)
 —**superbum**

volonteianum Cy . . . **C. hookerae**
wallaertianum . . . **C. conspicuum**
warneri

Not found in botanical literature, prob-
 ably the same as *C. barbatum warneri*.

weidlichianum

C. sedeni weidlichianum

W. H. HARRISON
 Hyb.—not known.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY
 Hyb.—not known.

—**superbum**
williamsianum . . . **C. chloroneurum**
winnianum. Cord. (*Pa. winnianum*
 Cy; *C. villosum* × *C. druryi*)
W. R. Lee **C. mabeliae**
W. W. Lunt . . . **C. schlesingerianum**
youngianum. Cord. (*Pa. youngia-*
num Cy; *C. superbiens* × *C. phil-*
ippinense)

YVETTE **superbum**
 Hyb.—not known.

ZAMPA (*Pa. Zampa* Cy; *C. hirsu-*
tissimum × *C. leanum*)

ZENO. Cord. (*C. boxalli* × *C. ton-*
sum)

Zeno (*C. insigne* × *C. nitens*)

ROMULUS

ORCHID GENERA (CYPRIPEDIUM), cont.

The following crosses have ap-
 peared in horticulture without
 names:

aureum hyeanum × *memoria jerninghami*
beeckmani × *schlesingerianum* (Mons.
 de Curte) **C. curtemanni**
boxalli × *thompsoni*
chamberlainianum × *mastersianum*

curtisi × *purpureum* **C. statherianum**

Purpureum is undoubtedly intended;
 there is no *C. purpureum*.

hitchense [*hitchensiae*] × [*insigne*] *Hare-*
field Hall REGINALD YOUNG
insigne Harefield Hall × *oenanthem*
superbum. Allied to *C. Milo*.

—*Harefield Hall* × *spicerianum*.
 Allied to *C. leanum*.

—*Monarch* × *nitens*
leanum × *beeckmani* VERONA
lindleyanum × [*sedeni*] *leucorrhodum*
nitens (*sallieri aureum*) × *insigne san-*
derae. Allied to *C. Romulus*.

sanderae × *insigne lucianae*
schlesingerianum (Mons. de Curte) ×
clinkberryanum
spicerianum × *Laura Kimball*

CYRTOPODIUM

andersoni

punctatum

CYTHEREA . . . CALYPSO

DENDROBIUM

In this list *Sarcopodium* is included in
Dendrobium; by a majority of botanists
 it is considered to be only a subgenus.

acuminatum (*Sarcopodium acumi-*
natum Cy)

aggregatum

—**majus**

ainsworthi (*Artemis; aureum* × *no-*
bile; Artemis; edithae)

—**leechianum** (*leechianum*)

—**splendidissimum** (*splendidissi-*
um)

albosanguineum

amesianum grandiflorum

Not found in botanical literature, prob-
 ably a garden hybrid.

amplum (*Sarcopodium amplum* Cy)

anceps

Apollo grandiflorum

D. rubens grandiflorum

Artemis **D. ainsworthi**

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

Artemus **D. ainsworthi**

ASPASIA (*wardianum* × *aureum*)

atroviolaceum

aurantiacum

aureum **D. heterocarpum**

barbatulum

It is quite possible that the material grown under this name is in reality *D. fytchianum*.

barbigerum (*barbrigium*)

barbrigium **D. barbigerum**

Misspelling.

bellatulum

bensoniae (*bensoni*)

bensoni **D. bensoniae**

bigibbum

bronckarti

brymerianum

bufordense **D. dulce**

calceolaria

D. moschatum calceolaria

calceolus **D. moschatum**

cambridgeanum (*Dendrobium ochreatum* ABL-Cy)

cariniferum

CASSIOPE (*moniliforme* × *nobile*)

childsi

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

chlorostele (*Juno*; *xanthocentron*

Cy; *linawianum* × *wardianum*)

chrysanthum (*paxtoni*)

chrysodiscus **D. melanodiscus**

chrysotoxum

—**suavissimum** (*suavissimum*)

ciliatum annamense

clavatum

coelogyne (*Sarcopodium coelogyne* Cy)

crassinode (*pendulum* ABL-Cy)

—**barberianum**

crepidatum

cretaceum

crystallinum

cupeta

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

cupreum . **D. moschatum cupreum**

curtisi (*Cassiope* × *aureum*)

CYBELE (*findlayanum* × *nobile*)

cymbidioides

dalhousieanum (*pulchellum* ABL)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

dearei

densiflorum

Desdemona **D. rubens**

devonianum

dixanthum

dominianum (*linawianum* × *nobile*)

DORIS (*ainsworthi* × *moniliforme*)

dulce (*bufordense*; *aureum* × *linawianum*)

edithae **D. ainsworthi**

endocharis (*aureum* × *moniliforme*)

eriaeflorum

enosum (*endocharis* × *nobile*)

—**leucopterum**

Euryalus **D. rubens**

Euterpe **D. murrhiniacum**

falconeri

farmeri

fimbriatum

—**oculatum**

findlayanum

formosum

—**giganteum**

goldrei **D. superbiens**

HAROLD (*findlayanum* × *linawianum*)

—**amoenum**

heterocarpum (*aureum*)

hildebrandi

infundibulum

—**jamesianum** (*jamesianum*)

jamesianum

D. infundibulum jamesianum

johannis

Juno **D. chlorostele**

kingianum

leechianum

D. ainsworthi leechianum

lituiflorum

—**freemani**

luna **D. melanodiscus**

luteola

macrophyllum

There is also a *D. macrophyllum* of Lindley, which is the same as *D. superbum* and which is probably the plant more commonly in cultivation.

—**dayanum** . **D. superbum anosum**

—**giganteum** **D. s. giganteum**

melanodiscus (*chrysodiscus*; *luna*; *findlayanum* × *ainsworthi*)

—**pallens** (*pallens*)

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

meterocarpum

Not found, probably a garden hybrid.

micans (*wardianum* \times *lituiflorum*)

moschatum (*calceolus*)

—**calceolaria** (*calceolaria*)

—**cupreum** (*cupreum*)

MRS. ALFRED ROGERS (*findlayanum* \times *hildebrandi*)

murrhiniacum (*murrhinianum*; *Euterpe*; *nobile* \times *wardianum*)

murrhinianum . **D. murrhiniacum**

NIOBE (*tortile* \times *nobile*)

nobile

—**album**

—**amesiae**

—**amesianum**

Probably the same as *D. nobile amesiae*.

—**ashworthi**

Probably the same as *D. nobile ashworthianum*.

—**ashworthiae**

Probably the same as *D. nobile ashworthianum*.

—**ashworthianum**

—**ballianum**

—**cooksoni**

Probably the same as *D. nobile cooksonianum*.

—**cooksonianum**

—**LARZ ANDERSON**

—**majus**

—**MRS. LARZ ANDERSON**

This and *D. nobile Larz Anderson* may be the same.

—**murrhiniacum**

Possibly the same as *D. murrhiniacum*.

—**nobilis**

—**owenianum**

—**pulcherrimum**

—**RAJAH**

—**roseum**

—**rothwellianum**

—**rubrum**

—**SOUTH ORANGE**

—**summitense**

—**tollianum**

—**victoria regina**

—**virginale**

oculatum

Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *D. fimbriatum oculatum*.

ORCHID GENERA (DENDROBIUM), cont.

oncidium

Not found in botanical literature.

ochreatum ABL-Cy

D. cambridgeanum

pallens . **D. melanodiscus pallens**

parishi

paxtoni **D. chrysanthum**

pendulum ABL-Cy . **D. crassinode**

phalaenopsis

—**album**

—**caerulescens**

—**schroederae**

Probably the same as *D. phalaenopsis schroederianum*.

—**schroederianum**

—**schroederianum albescens**

—**schroederianum album** ROEHRS

—**schroederianum roehrsiana**

Very likely this is the more correct name of *D. phalaenopsis schroederianum album* Roehrs.

pierardi

pitcherianum (*rolfeae*; *nobile* \times *primulinum*)

platycaulon

primulinum

pulchellum ABL . **D. dalhousieanum**

regium

roeblingianum (*nobile* \times *ruckeri*)

rogersi

Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.

rolfeae **D. pitcherianum**

rubens (*Desdemona*; *Euryalus*; *ainsworthi* \times *nobile*)

—**grandiflorum** (*Apollo grandiflorum*)

sanderiae

schneiderianum (*findlayanum* \times *aurum*)

—**grandiflorum**

schuetzei

secundum

SIBYL (*bigibbum* \times *linawianum*)

speciosum

splendidissimum

D. ainsworthi splendidissimum

—**grandiflorum** **D. ainsworthi splendidissimum** var.

splendidissimum grandiflorum

Thompsons **D. ainsworthi splendidissimum** var.

ORCHID GENERA (*DENDROBIUM*), cont.**statterianum**

Supposed nat. hyb. between *D. bigibbum* and *D. phalaenopsis*.

suavissimum

D. chrysotoxum *suavissimum*

superbiens (*goldiei*)

superbum (*macrophyllum* of Lindley)

—**anosmum** (*macrophyllum* *dayanum*)

—**dearei**

—**giganteum** (*macrophyllum* *giganteum*)

THELMA (*wiganiae* *album* × *nobile* *virginale*)

thrysiflorum . . . **D. thrysiflorum**

thrysiflorum (*thrysiflorum*)

Botanically considered a variety of *D. densiflorum*.

transparens

veitchi (*wardiano-japonicum*; *moniliforme* × *wardianum*)

D. moniliforme is the older and more correct name of *D. japonicum*.

velutinum

VENUS (*falconeri* × *nobile*)

virginale

Not found in botanical literature, probably the same as *D. nobile* *virginale*.

wardiano-japonicum . . . **D. veitchi**

wardianum

—**album**

—**giganteum**

—**lowi**

wiganiae (*nobile* × *signatum*)

xanthocentrum . . . **D. chlorostele**

DENDROCHILUM

cobbianum (*Platyclinis* *cobbiana* Cy; *P. gigantea*)

cucumerinum (*Platyclinis* *cucumerina* Cy)

filiforme (*P. filiformis* Cy)

glumaceum (*P. glumacea* Cy)

—**superbum**

Of little standing as distinct.

latifolium (*Platyclinis* *latifolia* Cy)

DIACRIUM . EPIDENDRUM

More correctly only a section of *Epidendrum*, though often maintained as a distinct genus.

ORCHID GENERA (*DIACRIUM*), cont.*bicornutum* Cy

Epidendrum bicornutum

DISA

luna (*racemosa* × *veitchi*)

ELLEANTHUS

longibracteatus

EPICATTELEYA

Also written *Epi-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Epidendrum* and *Cattleya*.

gautemalensis

Hyb.—not found in botanical literature.

MRS. SMITH (*E. aurantiacum* × *C. gigas*)

NEBO (*Nibo*; *E. obrienianum* × *C. claesiana*)

Nibo **NEBO**

orpeti (*orpetiana*; *E. obrienianum* × *C. amethystoglossa*)

orpetiana **E. orpeti**

EPIDENDRUM**anceps****aromaticum**

atropurpureum (*macrochilum*)

atropurpureum *randi* . . . **E. rand**

aurantiacum (*Cattleya aurantiaca*)

auritum **ABL** . . . **E. pallescens**

bicornutum (*Diacrium bicornutum* Cy)

boothianum (*erythronioides*)

boundi (*burtoni* × *radicans*)

brassavolae

burtoni (*ybaguense* × *obrienianum*)

ciliare

cinnabarinum

cochleatum

conspicuum **E. roseum**

cooperianum

coriaceum **E. variegatum**

decipiens

dellense (*radicans* × *xanthinum*)

dichromum

diurnum **ABL** **E. virens**

elatus *Cattleya guttata*

erythronioides . . . **E. boothianum**

falcatum

Probably the form grown is *E. parkinsonianum* and not the true *E. falcatum*, which is smaller.

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

fragrans

gatonense (*boundi* × *xanthinum*)

godseffianum . . . *E. osmanthum*

inversum

kewense (*evectum* × *xanthinum*)

lageri

Not known, probably a garden hybrid.

latilabrum

More commonly known as *E. latilabre*, but the original spelling is *latilabrum*.

lindleyanum ABL-Cy

Barkeria lindleyana

longifolium

macrochilum . . *E. atropurpureum*

nemorale

obrieni *E. obrienianum*

obrienianum (*obrieni*; *evectum* × *radicans*)

odoratissimum

oncioides

osmanthum (*godseffianum*)

palleaceum (*auritum* ABL)

planilabris

Not found in botanical literature.

polybulbon (*Dinema polybulbon*)

porphyreum

prismatocarpum

pristes

radicans (*rhizophorum*)

randi (*atropurpureum randianum* Cy; *atropurpureum randi*)

rhizophorum *E. radicans*

rigidum

roseum (*conspicuum*)

This may also apply to a variety of *E. atropurpureum*.

skinneri

spectabile ABL-Cy

Barkeria spectabilis

stamfordianum

—*wallacei*

stenopetalum

variegatum (*coriaceum*)

virens (*diurnum* ABL)

virgatum

vitellinum

vitellinum majus

wallisi

ORCHID GENERA (EPIDENDRUM), cont.

watsoni

An unpublished species (that is, without a description). Known only in horticulture. The printed form of the name is *watsonianum*.

xanthinum

The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name.

aurantiacum × *Cattleya gigas*. This is an *Epicattleya*.

EPIPACTIS

gigantea (*Serapias gigantea* ABL)

pubescens ABL

Goodyera pubescens

tesselata ABL *G. tessellata*

EPIPHRONITIS

Crosses between *Epidendrum* and *Sophonitis*.

veitchi (*E. radicans* × *S. grandiflora*)

ERIA

anchorifera

barbata

bractescens

convallarioides.

coronaria (*Trichosma suavis* Cy)

densiflora

excavata

ferruginea

gigantea

lavata

Not found in botanical literature, probably an error for *E. lanata*.

monostachys

obesa

ERIOPSIS

rutidobulbon

EUANTHE ABL

sanderiana ABL *Vanda sanderiana*

GALEANDRA

devoniana

lacustris

GALEORCHIS . . . **ORCHIS**

GOMESA

planifolia

GOMEZA **GOMESA**

GONGORA

charlesworthi

galeata (*Acropera loddigesi*; *Maxillaria galeata*)

ORCHID GENERA (GONGORA), cont.

maculata (*quinquinervis* ABL-Cy)

GOODYERA

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

dawsoniana (*dawsoni*; *Haemaria*
discolor dawsoniana ABL; *H.*
dawsoniana Cy) DAW-

SON RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

decipiens (*G. menziesi* Cy; *Peram-*
ium decipiens Ag; *Epipactis*
decipiens ABL) WEST-

ERN RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

menziesi *G. decipiens*
pubescens (*Peramium pubescens* Ag;
Epipactis pubescens ABL)

DOWNY RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

repens CREEPING R.
—*ophioides* (*Peramium ophioides*
Ag)

tesselata (*P. tessellatum* Ag; *Epi-*
pactis tessellata ABL) . . CHECK-

ERED RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN

GRAMMANGIS ABL

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi ABL *G. ellisi*

GRAMMATOPHYLLUM

ellisi (*Grammangis ellisi* ABL)

HABENARIA

blephariglottis (*Blephariglottis ble-*
phariglottis)

WHITE FRINGE-ORCHID

bracteata (*Coeloglossum bracteatum*)

SATYR ORCHID

ciliaris (*Blephariglottis ciliaris*)

YELLOW FRINGE-ORCHID

dilatata (*Limnorchis dilatata*)

WHITE BOG-ORCHID

fimbriata

LARGE PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

hookeri (*H. hookeriana* Cy; *Lysias*
hookeriana) HOOKER ORCHID

hookeriana Cy *H. hookeri*
hyperborea (*Limnorchis hyperbo-*
rea) NORTHERN GREEN ORCHID

obtusata (*Lysiella obtusata*)

psycodes (*Blephariglottis psycodes*)

SMALL PURPLE FRINGE-ORCHID

HAEMARIA ABL GOODYERA

discolor dawsoniana ABL

G. dawsoniana

ORCHID GENERA, continued

HARTWEGIA

purpurea

HOULLETIA

brocklehurstiana

odoratissima

—*antioquiensis*

HUNTLEYA Cy

ZYGOPETALUM

burti Cy *Z. burti*

IBIDIUM Ag. SPIRANTHES

LAELIA LAELIA

The name of this genus under the
American rules is *Amalia*.

acuminata *L. rubescens*

albida

anceps

—*alba*

—*alba* BULLS

—*amesiae*

Probably the same as *L. anceps amesiana*.

—*amesiana*

—*blanda*

—BULLS

This is very likely the same as *L. anceps*
alba Bulls.

—*dawsoni*

—*grandiflora*

—*hilli*

Probably the same as *L. anceps hilliana*.

—*hilliana*

—*hilliana rosefieldensis*

—*holidayana*

Not found in botanical literature, prob-
ably a garden variety.

—*lageriana*

—*leeana*

—*percialiana*

—*protheroiana*

—*rosea*

—*sanderiana*

—*schroederae*

—*schroederi*

Probably the same as either *L. anceps*
schroederae or *L. anceps schroederiana*.

—*schroederiana*

—*stella*

—*stella vestalis*

—*veitchiana*

—*williamsi*

—*winniana*

arnoldiana [of Manda]

It is impossible to say whether this and
the next are the same.

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

- arnoldiana*
Laeliocattleya callistoglossa
autumnalis
 —*alba*
 —*atrorubens*
bella *Laeliocattleya bella*
boothiana (*Cattleya lobata*)
cinnabarina
cinnabaerosa *L. cinnabrosa*
cinnabrosa (*cinnabaerosa*; *cinnabarina* × *tenebrosa*)
crispa (*Cattleya crispa*)
 —*superba*
crispilabia (*Laelia cinnabarina crispilabia* Cy)
dayana *L. pumila dayana*
digbyana Cy. *Brassavola digbyana*
elegans *Laeliocattleya elegans*
 This species has been a source of much confusion, having been treated as a valid species of *Laelia*, but apparently it is a cross between *Cattleya leopoldi* and *Laelia purpurata*.
 —*schilleriana*
Laeliocattleya schilleriana
flava
glauca Cy *Brassavola glauca*
gouldiana
grandis tenebrosa Cy. *L. tenebrosa*
harpophylla
jongheana
latona (*cinnabarina* × *purpurata*)
lindleyana (*Cattleya lindleyana*)
majalis (*speciosa* ABL)
 —*alba*
monophylla
NORA (*cinnabarina* × *xanthina*)
OLIVIA (*crispa* × *xanthina*)
pattini
 Not found in botanical literature, probably a garden hybrid.
perrini
praestans *L. pumila major*
pumila
 —*dayana* Cy (*dayana*)
 —*major* (*praestans*; *pumila praestans* Cy)
purpurata
 —*russelliana*
 —*schroederiae*
L. purpurata schroederi
 —*schroederi* (*purpurata schroederiae*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIA), continued

- purpurata williamsi*
ragotiana (*cinnabarina* × *grandis*)
rubescens (*acuminata*)
speciosa *L. majalis*
superbiens
tenebrosa (*grandis tenebrosa* Cy)
 Whether this is a true species or a variety of *L. grandis* is open to question. We have followed R. A. Rolfe who considers it a distinct species.
 —*grandis*
 Not found, possibly *L. grandis*.
 —WALTON GRANGE
 The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:
cinnabarina × *xathina* *NORA*
perrini × *Cattleya aurea* *Laeliocattleya decia*
pumila × *purpurata*
pumila dayana × *anceps stella*
purpurata × *Laeliocattleya balli* (G. S. Ball). This is a *Laeliocattleya*.
tenebrosa × *Laeliocattleya canhamiana*
Laeliocattleya KATHLEEN
LAELIOCATTLEYA
 Also written *Laelia*-*Cattleya* and *Laelio-Cattleya*. Crosses between *Laelia* and *Cattleya* or between one of these genera and a *Laeliocattleya* or between two *Laeliocattleyas*. In references below the abbreviation *L.* is used for *Laelia*, *Lc.* for *Laeliocattleya*.
AGNES (*Lc. callistoglossa* × *Lc. schilleriana*)
ALEBAR (*L. ingrami* × *C. superba*)
ALEX (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. Tunis*)
ALPHAND (*C. Fabia* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
ANTIGONE (*L. purpurata* × *C. schilleriana*)
ANTIMACHUS (*C. gigas* × *Lc. dominiana*)
APHRODITE (*Lc. eudora*; *C. mendeli* × *L. purpurata*)
ARIEL (*C. aurea* × *Lc. cowani*)
armstrongiae (*C. Iris* × *Lc. G. Woodhouse*)
arnoldiana *Lc. callistoglossa*
astoriae (*Lc. Hon. Mrs. Astor*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. xanthina*)
ATALANTA (*Lc. Clonia* ABL; *C. gigas* × *Lc. elegans*)
AUSTRALIA (*L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. luminosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued**baden-powellii** (*Lc. Gen. Baden Powell*; *C. lawrenceana* × *L. tenebrosa*)**balli** (*Lc. G. S. Ball*; *C. schroederiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**BEDOUIN** (*L. purpurata* × *Lc. hyeana*)**bella** (*L. bella*; *C. labiata* × *L. purpurata*)—**alba** (*C. labiata alba* × *L. purpurata*)*Berthe Fournier* . . . **Lc. fournierae****BLACK PRINCE** (*C. hardyana* × *L. blechleyensis*)**blechleyensis** (*L. tenebrosa* × *C. gigas sanderiana*)**bola** (*C. labiata* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)**boylei** (*Lc. Frederick Boyle*; *C. trianae* × *L. anceps*)—**kerchoviae** (*Lc. Frederick Boyle kerchoviae*)**britannia** (*C. gigas* × *Lc. canhamiana*)—**alba** (*C. gigas alba* × *Lc. canhamiana alba*)**BRYAN** (*C. gaskelliana* × *L. crispa*)**callistoglossa** (*Lc. arnoldiana*; *C. gigas* × *L. purpurata*)**canhamiana** (*Lc. Lady Wigan*; *C. mossiae* × *L. purpurata*)—**alba** (*C. mossiae alba* × *L. purpurata*)—**rex** (*C. mossiae wagneri* × *L. purpurata*)**CARMENCITA** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. luminosa*)**CELIA** (*C. superba* × *L. purpurata*)**C. G. ROEBLING** . . . **Lc. roeblingi****charlesworthi** (*C. dowiana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**choletiana** (*C. mossiae* × *L. superbiens*)**CLIVE** (*C. dowiana* × *L. pumila*)*Clonia ABL* **ATALANTA****colmaniana** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)**CORONIS** (*C. labiata* × *L. cinnabarina*)**cowani** (*C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabrosa*)**cranstounae** (*C. harrisoniana* × *L. tenebrosa*)ORCHID GENERA (LAELIOCATTLEYA),
continued**decia** (*C. aurea* × *L. perrini*)**DOMAS** (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. dominiana*)**dominiana** (*C. dowiana* × *L. purpurata*)*Dr. R. Schiffman* . . . **Lc. schiffmani***ducaniana* **Lc. duncani****duncani** (*Lc. duncaniana*; *C. hardyana* × *Lc. gottiana*)**edwardi** (*C. hardyana* × *L. cinnabarina*)**elegans** (*L. elegans*; *C. leopoldi* × *L. purpurata*)**ELSIE** (*C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)*Endymion* **EVA****EPICASTA** (*C. gigas* × *L. pumila*)*eudora* **APHRODITE****EVA** (*Lc. Endymion*; *Lc. orpetiana*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. tenebrosa*)**eximia** (*C. warneri* × *L. purpurata*)—**gigantea magnifica****exoniensis** (*C. mossiae* × *L. crispa*)**FABIA**Hyb.,—probably the same as *Cattleya Fabia*.**FASCINATOR** (*C. schroederiana* × *L. purpurata*)—**magnificum****FELICITY** (*C. mendeli* × *L. crispa*)**fournierae** (*Lc. Berthe Fournier*; *C. dowiana* × *Lc. elegans*)*Frederick Boyle* **Lc. boylei***Frederick Boyle kerchoviae*. **Lc. boylei kerchoviae***G. C. Whitelegge* . . . **Lc. whiteleggei***Gen. Baden Powell*. **Lc. baden-powellii***General French* . . . **Lc. warnhamensis****GOLDEN ORIOLE** (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. charlesworthi*)—**alba****gottiana**Nat. hyb. between *C. warneri* and *L. tenebrosa*.**greenwoodi** (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. schilleriana*)*G. S. Ball* **Lc. balli****haroldiana** (*C. hardyana* × *L. tenebrosa*)

ORCHID GENERA (Laeliocattleya),
continued

- HECTOR (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 HERGA (*C. gaskelliana* × *Lc. elegans*)
 herscentiae (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. boothiana*)
 highburiensis (*C. lawrenceana* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 Hon. Mrs. Astor . . . *Lc. astoriae*
 hyeana (*C. lawrenceana* hyeana × *L. purpurata*)
 ISABEL SANDER (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
 JOSEPHINE (*Lc. massiliensis* ABL; *C. trianae* × *L. crispa*)
 KATHLEEN (*Lc. Kathleen Grey*; *Lc. Kathline*; *L. tenebrosa* × *Lc. canhamiana*)
 labiosa (*C. labiata* × *Lc. luminosa*)
 Lady Rothschild . *Lc. rothschildiae*
 Lady Wigan . . . *Lc. canhamiana*
 LINDA (*C. aurea* × *Lc. Arachne*)
 lucasiana (*C. labiata* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 LUCIA (*C. mendeli* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 —superba
 luminosa *Lc. truffautiana*
 Luster LUSTRE
 lustra LUSTRE
 LUSTRE (*Lc. Luster*; *Lc. lustra*; *C. lueddemanniana* (speciosissima) × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 MABEL (*C. trianae* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 MME. BRASSEUR-HYE (*C. gigas* × *Lc. Aphrodite* (eudora))
 martineti (*C. mossiae* reineckiana × *L. tenebrosa*)
 mauretania (*Lc. canhamiana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 MEMNON (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. elegans*)
 MERCIA (*C. schroederiana* × *L. [pumila]* dayana)
 MOONBEAM (*C. schroederiana* × *Lc. balli* (G. S. Ball))
 MRS. TEMPLE (*C. mossiae* × *Lc. greenwoodi* (Henry Greenwood))
 MYGDON (*C. trianae* × *Lc. truffautiae* (luminosa))
 MYRA (*C. trianae* × *L. flava*)
 —alba
 nyssa (*Lc. nyssa*; *C. gigas* × *Lc. crispa*)

ORCHID GENERA (Laeliocattleya),
continued

- nyssa *Lc. nysa*
 OPHIR (*C. dowiana* × *L. xanthina*)
 orpetiana EVA
 pacavia
 Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
 PALLAS (*C. aurea* × *L. crispa*)
 PHOEBE (*Lc. Hippolyta* ABL; *C. mossiae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 PRIAM (*C. harrisoniana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 PURPLE EMPEROR (*C. gigas* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 QUEEN OF SHEBA
 Not known, probably a garden hybrid.
 roeblingi (*Lc. C. G. Roebling*; *Lc. violetta*; *C. gaskelliana* × *L. purpurata*)
 rothschildiae (*Lc. Lady Rothschild*; *C. gigas* × *L. perrini*)
 schiffmani (*Lc. Dr. R. Schiffman*; *C. mendeli* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 schilleriana (*L. elegans* schilleriana; *C. intermedia* × *L. purpurata*)
 SOULANGE (*C. dowiana* × *Lc. Lustre*)
 TARQUINIAS (*C. schilleriana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 thurgoodiana (*C. hardyana* × *Lc. martineti*)
 truffautiana (*Lc. luminosa*; *C. dowiana* × *L. tenebrosa*)
 violetta *Lc. roeblingi*
 warnhamensis (*Lc. General French*; *C. trianae* × *L. cinnabarina*)
 wellsiana (*Lc. willsiana* Cy; *C. trianae* × *L. purpurata*)
 whiteleggei (*Lc. G. C. Whitelegge*; *C. hardyana* × *Lc. callistoglossa*)
 ZIXA (*C. mendeli* × *Lc. bella*)

The following crosses have appeared in horticulture without names:

- Lc. Aphrodite* (eudora) × *C. gigas*
 MME. BRASSEUR-HYE
L. cinnabarina × *C. schroederiana*
Lc. balli
Lc. martineti × *C. labiata*
C. mossiae rouseliana × *L. tenebrosa*.
 A close ally of, if not the same as *Lc. martineti*.
Lc. schilleriana × *Lc. callistoglossa* AGNES

ORCHID GENERA, continued

LEPTOTES

bicolor (*Tetramicra bicolor*)

LIMNORCHIS . HABENARIA

LIMODORUM Ag

CALOPOGON

LIPARIS TWAYBLADE

liliifolia LILY T.

loeseli LOESEL T.

longipes

LISTERA

cordata

LOCKHARTIA

elegans

gigantea

Not found, probably a garden variety.

LYCASTE

aromatica

candida

costata

cruenta

deppei

Named for Deppe, but originally (under
Maxillaria) spelled deppii.

fulvescens

harrisoniae . Bifrenaria harrisoniae

hybrida (*deppei* × *skinneri*)

lanipes

lasioglossa

plana

skinneri

—alba

—grandiflora

tricolor

tyrianthina . Bifrenaria tyrianthina

LYSIAS HABENARIA

LYSIELLA . . HABENARIA

MACRADENIA

brassavolae

MASDEVALLIA

bella

chimaera

coccinea

—harryana ABL-Cy . M. harryana

coriacea

estradae

harryana (*Masdevallia coccinea har-*
ryana ABL-Cy)

ORCHID GENERA (MASDEVALLIA), cont.

harryana lutea

houtteana (*benedicti*)ignea (*militaris* ABL-Cy)

macrura

militaris ABL-Cy M. ignea

reichenbachiana

schlimi

tovarensis

veitchi M. veitchianaveitchiana (*veitchi*)

MAXILLARIA

angustifolia M. variabilis*densa* *Ornithidium densum**galeata* *Gongora galeata*There is also a valid *M. galeata* which is
probably not in horticulture.

grandiflora

henchmanni M. variabilis

houtteana

hyacinthina

Xylobium hyacinthinum

incarnata

Not found, perhaps a garden variety;
according to Bailey's *Cyclopedia* a trade
name only.

luteoalba

—turneri ABL M. turneri

nigrescens

picta

porphyrostella . . M. *porphyrostele**porphyrostele* (*porphyrostella*)

pulsella

Not found, evidently a misspelling,
possibly for pusilla.

rubescens

Not found, probably intended for
rufescens.

sanderiana

setigera

tenuifolia

turneri (*luteoalba turneri* ABL)variabilis (*angustifolia*; *henchmanni*)

venusta

MEGACLINIUM (*Bulbophyllum*
ABL)This genus is recognized by some
authorities and by others is reduced to
Bulbophyllum.*falcatum* (*Bulbophyllum falcatum*
ABL)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

MILTONIA . . . PANSY-ORCHID

Ajax *Miltoniodes* AJAX
bleuana (*Miltoniopsis bleui*; *Miltonia vexillaria* × *roezli*)

—*charlesworthi*

Presumably the same as *M. charlesworthi*.

—*grandiflora*

—*hyeana*

Presumably the same as *M. hyeana*.

—*magnifica*

—*nobilior*

—QUEEN ALEXANDRA

—*rosea*

—ST. ANDRE

Presumably the same as *M. St. Andre*.

blunti

Supposed nat. hyb. between *M. clowesi* and *M. spectabilis*.

—*lubbersiana*

candida

charlesworthi

clowesi

cuneata

flavescens

hyeana (*bleuana* × *vexillaria*)

lambeauana

Not found, probably a garden hybrid or a form of *M. vexillaria*.

moreliana . *M. spectabilis* *moreliana*

phalaenopsis

—*alba*

regnelli

roezli

—*alba*

ST. ANDRE (*bleuana* × *roezli*)

schroederiae

Not found, probably the same as *M. schroederiana*.

schroederiana

spectabilis

—*moreliana* (*moreliana*)

vexillaria *M. vexillaria*

Typographical error.

vexillaria (*vexillaria*)

—EMPRESS AUGUSTA VICTORIA

—*gigantea*

—H. H. HUNNEWELL

—*lambeauiana*

—*leopoldi*

—*leucoglossa*

—*magnifica*

ORCHID GENERA (MILTONIA), continued

vexillaria MEMORIA G. D. OWEN

—*rosea*

warscewiczii (*Oncidium fuscum*)

MILTONIODA

Crosses between *Cochlioda* and *Miltonia*.

AJAX (*Miltonia Ajax*; *Miltonia schroederiana* × *C. noezliana*)

MILTONIOPSIS . MILTONIA

bleui *Miltonia bleuana*

MORMODES

buccinator

—*citrinum*

MYSTACIDIUM

distichum (*Angraecum distichum*)

NANODES

More properly included in *Epidendrum*.

ABL.

medusae (*Epidendrum medusae*)

ABL)

NEO-BENTHAMIA

gracilis

OCTOMERIA

diaphana

ODONTIODA

Crosses between *Cochlioda* and *Odontoglossum*.

ADRASTIA (*Odontioda bohnhoffiae* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

boltoni (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum vuystekeae*)

bradshawiae (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

—GATTON PARK

brewi (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum harryanum*)

charlesworthi (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum harryanum*)

CLEOPATRA (*C. noezliana* × *O. lairessei*)

cooksoniae (*C. noezliana* × *O. armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

DIANA (*C. noezliana* × *O. amabile*)

DON (*C. noezliana* × *O. Othello*)

goodsoniae

Hyb.—parents not known.

JOAN (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTIODA), cont.

keighleyensis (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum cirrhosum*)

LADY COLMAN (*C. noezliana* × *O. Queen of Sheba*)

lambeauiana (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum lambeauianum*)

luditia

Not found, possibly the same as *Odontioda Lutetia*.

LUTETIA (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum luteopurpureum*)

MADELINE (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum crispum*)

PATRICIA (*Odontioda charlesworthi* × *Odontoglossum Phoebe*)

RED CROSS (*Odontioda cooksoniae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (ardentissimum))

ROYAL GEM (*Odontioda vuylstekeae* × *Odontoglossum armainvillierense* (ardentissimum))

sanderae (*C. noezliana* × *Odontoglossum perculum*)

thwaitesi (*thwaitesse*; *C. vulcanica* × *O. harryanum*)

thwaitesse *O. thwaitesi*

vuylstekeae (*C. noezliana* × *O. pescatorei*)

ZEPHYR (*C. noezliana* × *O. wilckeanum*)

ODONTOGLOSSUM

ADMIRAL (*pescatorei* × *Beaute Coeleste* (eximum))

aireworthi (*crispum* × *lambeauianum*)

album

Not found, probably a white form of either *O. bictoniense* or *O. citrosum*.

aliciae (*edwardi* × *spectabile*)

altum (*armainvillierense* × *halli*)

amabile (*spectabile* × *crispum*)

amandum (*denisonae* × *pescatorei*)

amoenum (*concinnum*; *pescatorei* × *sceptrum*)

andersonianum

O. crispum andersonianum
ardentissimum Cy

O. armainvillierense

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM), continued

armainvillierense (*ardentissimum*; *crispum* × *pescatorei*)

—**xanthotis**

ashworthianum (*edwardi* × *ossultoni*)

BEAUTE-COELESTE (*eximea*; *eximum*; *armanivillierense* × *crispum*)

bictoniense

caulstoni (*crispum* (*alexandrae*) × *harryanum*)

cervantesi

charlesworthi (*harryano-triumphans*; *harryanum* × *triumphans*)

cirrhosum

citrosum (*pendulum* ABL)

—**album**

—**roseum**

clayti

Not found, probably a garden hybrid.

CLYTIE (*edwardi* × *pescatorei*)

cordatum

crawshayanum (*halli* × *harryanum*)

crispodnei (*crispum* × *coradieni*)

crispo-harryanum . . . *O. spectabile*

crispum (*alexandrae*)

—**andersonianum** (*andersonianum*)

—**E. B. DANE**

—**xanthodes**

denisonae (*wilckeanum*; *crispum* × *luteopurpureum*)

DORA (*lambeauianum* × *pescatorei* Duchess of Westminster)

DORIS (*crispum* × *ossultoni*)

edwardi

edwardianum . . . *O. edwardinum*

edwardinum (*edwardianum*; *edwardi* × *eximum*)

elegans (*cirrhosum* × *halli*)

excellens (*pescatorei* × *triumphans*)

eximea . . . **BEAUTE-COELESTE**

eximum . . . **BEAUTE-COELESTE**

FASCINATOR (*crispum* × *adrianae*)

fletcherianum (*edwardi* × *cirrhosum*)

GLADYS (*cirrhosum* × *spectabile*)

grande

Commonly known in horticulture as Baby Orchid, a name which seems so inappropriate that it has been rejected.

BOLD-face = approved scientific names.

ITALIC = synonyms or unapproved names.

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM),
continued

halli
harryano-triumphans
O. charlesworthi
harryanum
harvengtense (*loochristiense*; *crispum* × *triumphans*)
hastilabium
hellemense (*harvengtense* × *crispum*)
hibernicum (*halli* × *hastilabium*)
holmesi (*spectabile* × *adrianae*)
hunnewellianum
hyeanum (*Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom*; *harryanum* × *luteopurpureum*)
illustrissimum (*lambeauianum* × *armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))
insleayi
ISIDORUS (*cirrhosum* × *Rio Tinlo*)
Japonais ABL. O. lambeauianum
JASPER (*crispum victoria regina* × *amabile*)
laeve
lambeauianum (*Japonais* ABL; *rolfeae* × *crispum*)
lobbi (*lobbiae*; *amabile* × *pescatorei*)
lobbiae O. lobbi
loochristiense . . . O. harvengtense
luteopurpureum
—sceptrum (*sceptrum* ABL)
maculatum
maritana (*rolfeae* × *sceptrum*)
mirificum (*crispum* × *sceptrum*)
nebulosum
nitidum (*spectabile* × *denisonae* (*wilckeanum*))
nobile ABL-Cy . . . O. pescatorei
oberthuri (*adrianae* × *harbengtense*)
ossulstonei O. ossultoni
ossultoni (*ossulstonei*; *pescatorei* × *spectabile*)
OTHELLO (*adrianae* × *harryanum*)
pendulum ABL . . . O. citrosimum
pescatorei (*nobile* ABL-Cy)
PHILOMENE (*rolfeae* × *perculum*)
PHOEBE (*cirrhosum* × *crispum*)
pulchellum

ORCHID GENERA (ODONTOGLOSSUM),
continued

reichenheimi
By some this is considered to be variety of *O. laeve*.
rolfeae (*harryanum* × *pescatorei*)
rossi
—majus
ruckerianum
By some considered to be a variety of *O. crispum*.
schlieperianum (*schlipperianum*)
—album
schlipperianum. O. schlieperianum
SOLON (*adrianae* × *armainvillierense* (*ardentissimum*))
SORAMIS (*Phoebe* × *crispum*)
Souvenir de Victor Hye de Crom
O. hyeanum
spectabile (*crispo-harryanum*; *crispum* × *harryanum*)
thompsoni
Not found, probably the same as *O. thompsonianum*.
thompsonianum (*crispum* × *edwardi*)
tigrinum (*Fascinator* × *harryanum*)
Not to be confused with *O. tigrinum* of Lindley (probably not in cultivation), which is *Oncidium tigrinum*.
triumphans
triumphosum (*triumphans* × *cirrhosum*)
uro-skinneri
VENILIA (*cirrhosum* × *pescatorei*)
vuykstekei (*denisonae* × *triumphans*)
Not to be confused with *Odontoglossum vuykstekeae* which is the result of a different cross, *O. spectabile* × *O. vuykstekei*.
warnhamense (*halli* × *pescatorei*)
wilckeanum O. denisonae
williamsianum
Nat. hyb. between *O. grande* and *O. schlieperianum*.
The following cross has appeared in horticulture without a name:
cirrhosum × *crispum* PHOEBE
ODONTONIA
Crosses between *Miltonia* and *Odontoglossum*.
lairesseae (*M. warscewiczii* × *O. crispum*)

ORCHID GENERA, continued

ONCIDIODA

Crosses between *Oncidium* and *Cochlidia*.

charlesworthi (*O. incurvum* × *C. noezliana*)

ONCIDIUM

altissimum

Some of the material in cultivation may be *O. baueri* of which *O. altissimum* of Lindley, not of Swartz, is a synonym.

ampliatum

—majus

anthocrene

aurosu *O. excavatum*

barbatum

bicallosum

caloglossum (*Oncidium pectorale caloglossum* ABL)

Supposed by some to be a nat. hyb. between *O. forbesi* and *O. marshallianum*.

marshallianum

carthaginense

cavendishianum

cebolleta

concolor

cornigerum

crispum

curtum

divaricatum

excavatum (*aurosu*)

flexuosum

forbesi

fuscatum . . . *Miltonia warscewiczii*

gardneri

graminifolium

—wrayi

guttatum ABL *O. luridum*

harrisonianum

hastatum

incurvum

jonesianum

kramerianum

lanceanum

leucochilum

longipes

luridum (*guttatum* ABL)

macranthum

marshallianum

microchilum

oblongatum

ORCHID GENERA (ONCIDIUM), cont.

ornithorhynchum

—albiflorum (*ornithorhynchum al-
bum*)

—album

O. ornithorhynchum albiflorum

—roseum

papilio BUTTERFLY ORCHID

—majus

pectorale caloglossum ABL

O. caloglossum

phymatochilum

pubes

pulchellum

pulvinatum

reichenheimi

Not found, presumably an error and *Odontoglossum* not *Oncidium* was intended.

rogersi *O. varicosum rogersi*

sarcodes

sphacelatum

—banrei

splendidum (*tigrinum splendidum* ABL)

thymatochilum

Not found, probably an error for *phymatochilum*.

tigrinum

—*splendidum* ABL *O. splendidum*

—*unguiculatum* (*unguiculatum*)

unguiculatum

O. tigrinum unguiculatum

uniflorum

varicosum

—*rogersi* (*rogersi*)

wentworthianum

ORCHIS ORCHIS

rotundifolia . SMALL ROUNDLEAF *O.*

spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis* Cy) SHOWY ORCHIS

ORNITHIDIUM

densum (*Maxillaria densa*)

fragrans

ORNITHOCHILUS

fuscus

PAPHIOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

PERAMIUM Ag. GOODYERA

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PERISTERIA

elata . . . HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER

PESCATOREA

ZYGOPETALUM

Also written *Pescatoria*, as in Bailey's *Cyclopedia*.

aurea

Not found, probably some garden form of *Zygopetalum*.

cerina Cy . *Zygopetalum cerinum*

clabochorum . . . *Z. klabochorum*

dayana Cy *Z. dayanum*

dayana rhodacra Cy *Zy-*

gopetalum dayanum rhodacrum

klabochorum Cy . . *Z. klabochorum*

PHAIUS PHAJUS

PHAJUS

The original spelling of the name and the form now commonly accepted in scientific works is *Phajus*; the change is so slight that it has been deemed best to adopt the more correct spelling. ABL.

cooksonae (*grandifolius* × *humbolti*)

cooksoni (*Norman*; *simulans* × *wal-*
lichii)

grandifolius

incarvillei ABL *P. wallichii*

maculatus

marthae (*blumei* × *simulans*)

Norman *P. cooksoni*

sanderianus

Not certain, but probably the same as *P. sanderi*.

wallichii (*incarvillei* ABL)

PHALAEOPSIS MOTH-ORCHID

amabilis (*grandifolia*)

—*rimestadtiana* (*rimestadtiana*)

APHRODITE (*Phalaenopsis amabilis*
Aphrodite ABL)

CYNTHIA

Supposed nat. hyb. between *P. schilleriana* and *P. amabilis*.

equestris ABL *P. rosea*

ESMERALDA

grandiflora *P. amabilis*

grandifolia

Not found, probably an error for *grandiflora*.

ORCHID GENERA (PHALAEOPSIS), con.

leucorrhoda (*Phalaenopsis Aphrodite leucorrhoda* Cy)

Claimed by some to be a nat. hyb. between *P. schilleriana* and *P. amabilis*, by others, including Rolfe, a hyb. between *P. Aphrodite* and *P. schilleriana*, and by still others, to be a variety of *P. Aphrodite*, which in turn we feel is a variety of *P. amabilis*, a treatment reducing this to a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

lueddemanniana

—*ochracea*

rimestadtiana

P. amabilis rimestadtiana

A geographical form of *P. amabilis*.

rosea (*equestris* ABL)

sanderiana (*P. Aphrodite sanderiana* Cy)

Considered by some to be a nat. hyb., by others a variety of *P. Aphrodite* which we believe to be a variety of *P. amabilis* and this a sub-variety of that species. ABL.

schilleriana

stuartiana

violacea

PHOLIDOTA

auriculata

Not found, possibly an error for *P. articulata*.

conchoidea *P. imbricata*

imbricata (*conchoidea*)

monostachys

Not found.

variegata

Not found, probably some garden variety.

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

PHYSOSIPHON

loddigesi (*tubatus* ABL)

PILUMNA . . TRICHOPILIA

fragrans *T. fragrans*

—*nobilis* *T. fragrans* var.

PLATYCLINIS Cy

DENDROCHILUM

autumnalis gigantea . *D. cobbianum*

cobbiana Cy *D. cobbianum*

cucumerina Cy . *D. cucumerinum*

filiformis Cy *D. filiforme*

glumacea Cy *D. glumaceum*

latifolia Cy *D. latifolium*

ORCHID GENERA, continued

PLEIONE

Often considered only a section of
Coelogyne.

*birmanica**lagenaria**maculata**praecox wallichiana* ABL*P. wallichiana**wallichiana* (*Pleione praecox wallichiana* ABL)**PLEUROTHALLIS***gelida**roezli**tridentata**velaticaulis***POGONIA** *POGONIA**ophioglossoides* *ROSE P.***POLYSTACHYA***bractescens*

Not found, probably an error for *P.*
bracteosa.

*cerea**lutescens*

Not found, probably an error for *P.*
luteola.

*rufinula***PROMENAEA**

Often considered only a section of
Zygopetalum.

citrina (*P. xanthina* ABL-Cy; *Zygopetalum xanthinum*)**RENANTHERA***coccinea**imschootiana*—*alba**lowei* Cy . . . *Arachnanthe lowei**storiei***RHYNCHOSTYLIS***retusa* (*Saccolabium retusum*; *S. blumei*)—*guttata* (*S. guttatum*)*violacea* (*S. violaceum*; *Anota violacea* ABL)**RODRIGUEZIA** ABL**BURLINGTONIA****SACCOLABIUM***bellinum**blumei* . . . *Rhynchostylis retusa*ORCHID GENERA (*SACCOLABIUM*), con.*giganteum* . . . *Vanda densiflora guttatum**Rhynchostylis retusa guttata illustre*

Probably *Vanda densiflora illustris*.

retusum . . . *Rhynchostylis retusa**violaceum* *R. violacea***SARCANTHUS***williamsoni***SARCOCHILUS***calceolus**purpureus* . . . *Camarotis purpurea**unguiculatus* (*pallidus* ABL)**SARCOGLOTTIS** ABL**SPIRANTHES***picta* ABL *S. picta***SCHOMBURGHIA****SCHOMBURGKIA****SCHOMBURGKIA***crispa**lyonsi**tibicinis* (*tibicina*)*undulata***SCUTICARIA***hadweni**steeli***SELENIPEDIUM**

The plants cultivated under this name belong to *Paphiopedilum* and are listed under *Cypripedium*. The true *Selenipedium* of botanists is, as far as known, not in cultivation.

browni . . *Cypripedium ainsworthi**Brysa* *C. BRYSA**cardinale* *C. cardinale**caudatum* *C. caudatum**grande* *C. grande**helenae* *C. schroederiae**roezli* . . *C. longifolium hartwegi**sedeni* *C. sedeni***SERRASTYLIS***modesta* (*Macradenia* ABL)**SIGMATOSTALIX***radicans***SOBRALIA***amesiana* (*wilsoni* × *xantholeuca*)*leucoxantha*

ORCHID GENERA (SOBRALIA), continued

macrantha

—alba (*macrantha kienastiana* Cy)

virginalis

wilsoniana

Not found, probably the same as wilsoni.

xantholeuca

SOPHROCATLAELIA

Also written Sophro-Catlealia. Crosses between Sophronitis, Cattleya, and Laelia.

danae (*Sophrolaelia laeta* × *C. Harrisoniana*)

MEDEIA (*Sophrolaelia orpeti* × *C. bicolor*)

SOPHROCATTLEYA

Also written Sophro-Cattleya. Crosses between Sophronitis and Cattleya.

DORIS (*Sophronitis grandiflora* × *C. dowiana*)

PSYCHE

Hyb. not found, probably *Sophrolaelia Psyche*.

SOPHROLAELIA

Also written Sophro-Laelia. Crosses between Sophronitis and Laelia.

Phrosa PHROSO

PHROSO (*Sophrolaelia Phrosa*; *Sophrolaelia laeta* × *L. jongheana*)

SOPHRONITIS

cernua

coccinea S. grandiflora

grandiflora (*coccinea*)

SPATHOGLOTTIS

aureo-vieillardii Cy . . . S. veitchii

plicata

rubro-vieillardii

Not found, probably some garden variety.

veitchii (*aureo-vieillardii* Cy; *aurea* × *vieillardii*)

SPIRANTHES . LADIES-TRESSES

brevifolia (*longilabris* ABL)

SHORT-LEAF L.

cernua (*Ibidium cernuum* Ag)

NODDING L.

gracilis (*I. gracile* Ag). SLENDER L.

picta (*Sarcoglottis picta* ABL)

PAINTED L.

ORCHID GENERA, continued

STANHOPEA

amesiana (*lowi* ABL-Cy)

bucephalus

devoniensis

eburnea

grandiflora

This name cannot be placed with certainty. *S. grandiflora*, of Lindley, is the same as *S. eburnea* while *S. grandiflora* of the younger Reichenbach equals *S. bucephalus*, both of which are in cultivation.

insignis

langleyensis

Not found, probably a garden form.

lowi ABL-Cy S. amesiana

oculata

reichenbachiana

tigrina

—aurea

—venusta

STENOGLOTTIS

fimbriata

longifolia

TAINIA

viridifusca

TETRAMICRA

bicolor Leptotes bicolor

THUNIA

Joined by some to Phajus.

alba

bensoniae (*alba bensoniae* ABL)

marshalliana (*alba marshalliana* ABL)

wrigleyana (*bensoniae* × *marshalliana*)

The more correct name (if this form is recognized) is *T. veitchiana*, but our feeling is that it is nothing but a cross between two plants which we consider to be only varieties of *T. alba* and is therefore scarcely worthy of notice.

TRICHOPILIA

coccinea (*marginata* ABL-Cy)

—marginata (*marginata* ABL-Cy)

fragrans (*Pilumna fragrans*)

gigantea

Not found.

ORCHID GENERA (TRICHOPILIA), cont.

hennesi *T. hennisiana**hennisiana* (*hennesi*)*hermisi*Not found, perhaps an error for *T. hennis* which is the same as *T. hennisiana*.*suavis**tortilis**TRICHOSMA* Cy *ERIA**suavis* Cy *Eria coronaria*

TRIGONIDIUM

amesianum

Not found, probably a garden variety.

egertonianum

VANDA

*amesiana**batemani* (*Vandopsis lissochiloides* ABL-Cy)*bensoni**boxalli* Cy . . . *V. lamellata boxalli**caerulea* (*coerulea* ABL)—*albescens*—*roehrsiana**caerulescens* (*coerulescens* ABL)*cristata**denisoniana* (*dennisoniae*)*dennisoniae* *V. denisoniana**densiflora* (*Saccolabium giganteum*)—*illustris**gigantea* (*Vandopsis gigantea* ABL-Cy; *Stauropsis gigantea*)*hookeriana**joaquimiae* (*Miss Joaquim*; *hookeriana* × *teres*)*kimballiana**lamellata*—*boxalli* (*boxalli* Cy)*limbata**lowei* *Arachnanthe lowei**lusionica* *V. luzonica**luzonica* (*lusionica*)*Miss Joaquim* *V. joaquimiae**parishi*—*mariottiana**roxburghi* (*tessellata* ABL)*sanderiana* (*Euanthe sanderiana* ABL)*suavis* (*tricolor suavis* Cy)*teres*—*alba*—*andersoni*ORCHID GENERA (*VANDA teres*), cont.—*aurora* *V. teres aurea*—*aurora* (*teres aurora*)—*candida*—*tricolor*Probably the same as *V. tricolor*.*tessellata* ABL *V. roxburghi**tricolor*—*dodgsoni*—*planilabris*—*suavis* *V. suavis*

VANILLA VANILLA

aromatica SOUTH AMERICAN *V.**planifolia* MEXICAN *V.*

WARSCIEWICZELLA

By many joined to *Zygopetalum*.*aromatica*

Little known.

*discolor**wendlandi*

XYLOBIUM

hyacinthinum (*Maxillaria hyacinthina*)*leontoglossum*

ZYGOPETALUM

Including *Bollea* and *Pescatorea*.*burkei**burti* (*Huntleya burti* Cy; *Batemaniana burti*)*cerinum* (*Pescatorea cerina* Cy)*coeleste* (*Bollea coelestis* Cy)*crinitum* . . . *Z. mackayi crinitum**dayanum* (*Pescatorea dayanana* Cy)—*rhodacrum* (*Pescatorea dayanana rhodacra* Cy)*gairianum**gautieri* *Z. maxillare gautieri**intermedium**Z. mackayi intermedium*There is also a valid *Z. intermedium* which apparently is not in cultivation.*klabochorum* (*Pescatorea klabochorum*; *P. klabochorum* Cy)*lalindei* (*Bollea lalindei* Cy)*mackayi*—*crinitum* (*crinitum* Cy)—*intermedium* (*intermedium*)*maxillare gautieri* (*gautieri* Cy)*xanthinum* *Promenaea citrina*

ORCHIS **ORCHIS**
 rotundifolia SMALL ROUNDLEAF O.
 spectabilis (*Galeorchis spectabilis*
 Cy) SHOWY ORCHIS
 OREGON ASH, OREGON CRAB, etc. See
 ASH, CRAB, etc.
OREODOXA
 regia Cy Roystonea regia
ORGANPIPE CACTUS
 Pachycereus marginatus
ORIENTAL ARBORVITAE, ORIENTAL
 BITTERSWEET, etc. See ARBOR-
 VITAE, BITTERSWEET, etc.
ORIGANUM MARJORAM
 majorana SWEET M.
 vulgare WILD M.
ORMOSIA ORMOSIA
 monosperma NECKLACETREE
ORNITHIDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
ORNITHOCHILUS
 fuscus
ORNITHOGALUM
 STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM
 arabicum ARABIAN S.
 narbonense NARBONNE S.
 —pyramidale PYRAMID S.
 umbellatum COMMON S.
OROBUS
 lathyroides Vicia oroboides
 niger Lathyrus niger
 vernus L. vernus
OROBUS VETCH Vicia oroboides
ORONTIUM GOLDENCLUB
 aquaticum GOLDENCLUB
OROXYLUM
 EAST INDIAN TRUMPETFLOWER
 indicum EAST INDIAN T.
ORTHOCARPUS
 purpurascens
ORYZA RICE
 sativa RICE
 OSAGE-ORANGE Maclura pomifera
OSIER
 CLASPING PURPLE O. Hort. var. of
 Salix purpurea.
 COMMON O. Salix viminalis
 LAMBERT PURPLE O. Hort. var. of
 S. purpurea.

OSIER, continued
 PURPLE O. Salix purpurea
 WEeping PURPLE O. (*S. purpurea*
pendula† Cy)
OSMANTHUS OSMANTHUS
 aquifolium HOLLY O.
 delavayi DELAVAY O.
 fortunei FORTUNE O.
 fragrans SWEET O.
 Hort. var. of Osmanthus:
 GOLDEN O. (*O. aquifolium aureus*†;
O. a. aureomarginatus Cy)
 SILVER O. (*O. a. argenteus*†; *O. a.*
argenteomarginatus Cy)
OSMUNDA
 cinnamomea CINNAMON FERN
 claytoniana INTERRUPTED F.
 regalis ROYAL F.
 Hort. var. of *O. regalis*:
 SLENDER ROYAL FERN (*gracilis*)
OSTERDAMIA
 japonica (*Zoysia japonica* Cy)
 JAPANESE LAWN GRASS
 matrella (*Z. matrella* Cy)
 MANILA GRASS
 tenuifolia (*Z. tenuifolia* Cy)
 MASCARENE G.
OSTRICH FERN Pteretis nodulosa
OSTRYA HOPHORNBEAM
 virginiana (*virginica*) AMERICAN H.
 OSWEGO BEEBALM Monarda didyma
 Oswego-tea OSWEGO BEEBALM
 OTAKSA HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea opu-*
loides otaksa† Cy)
OTHAKE Ag POLYPTERIS
OTHONNA OTHONNA
 crassifolia (*O. capensis* Ag)
 LITTLE-PICKLES
OUVIRANDRA Ag
APONOGETON
 OVERCUP OAK Quercus lyrata
OXALIS OXALIS
 acetosella COMMON WOODSORREL
 albiflora O. variabilis
 bowiei BOWIE OXALIS
 cernua BUTTERCUP O.
 corniculata CREEPING O.
 —atropurpurea (*tropaeoloides*)
 NASTURTIUM O.

OXALIS, continued

- deppei ROSETTE OXALIS
 enneaphylla NINELEAF O.
 See also hort. var. list below.
 lasiandra PRIMROSE O.
 rosea ROSE O.
 The name *O. rosea* is sometimes mis-
 applied to Rosy Nineleaf Oxalis, hort.
 var. of *O. enneaphylla*.
 stricta (*Xanthoxalis stricta*)
 COMMON YELLOW OXALIS
tropaeoloides
O. corniculata atropurpurea
 valdiviensis . . . CHILEAN OXALIS
 variabilis (*albiflora*) . . CAPE O.
 violacea (*Ionoxalis violacea*)
 VIOLET WOODSORREL
 Hort. var. of Oxalis:
 Rosy NINELEAF O. (*enneaphylla*
rosea)
 OXALIS Oxalis
 BOWIE O. *O. bowiei*
 BUTTERCUP O. *O. cernua*
 CAPE O. *O. variabilis*
 CHILEAN O. *O. valdiviensis*
 COMMON YELLOW O. . . *O. stricta*
 CREEPING O. *O. corniculata*
 NASTURTIUM O. *O. c. atropurpurea*
 NINELEAF O. *O. enneaphylla*
 PRIMROSE O. *O. lasiandra*
 ROSE O. *O. rosea*
 ROSETTE O. *O. deppei*
 Rosy NINELEAF O. Hort. var. of *O.*
enneaphylla.
 WOODSORREL Oxalis species
 OXEYE Bupthalmum
 HEARTLEAF O. *B. speciosum*
 WILLOWLEAF O. *B. salicifolium*
 OXEYEBUTTERFLYBUSH, OXEYEDAISY,
 etc. See BUTTERFLYBUSH,
 DAISY, etc.
 OXLIP PRIMROSE . . . Primula elatior
 OXYANTHUS
isthmia Cy . . . Posoqueria latifolia
 OXYCOCCOS Ag . . . VACCINIUM
 OXYDENDRUM SOURWOOD
arborescens (*Andromeda arborescens*)
 SOURWOOD
 OYAMA MAGNOLIA
 Magnolia parviflora

OYSTER

VEGETABLE-OYSTER

- Tragopogon porrifolius
Oysterplant VEGETABLE-
 OYSTER: Tragopogon porrifolius
 SPANISH O. Scolymus hispanicus
 OZARK SUNDROPS
Oenothera missouriensis
 PACHIRA PACHIRA
aquatica GUIANA-CHESTNUT
 PACHISTIMA PACHISTIMA
canbyi CANBY P.
myrsinites MYRTLE P.
 PACHYCEREUS
chrysomallus (*Cephalocereus chrys-*
omallus)
marginatus (*Cereus marginatus*)
 ORGANPIPE CACTUS
pectenaboriginum (*C. pecten-abo-*
riginum) . . . HAIRBRUSH CACTUS
pringlei (*C. pringlei*)
 PACHYLOPHUS OENOTHERA
 PACHYSANDRA PACHYSANDRA
procumbens MOUNTAIN P.
terminalis JAPANESE P.
 PACIFIC DOGWOOD, PACIFIC SCREW-
 PINE, etc. See DOGWOOD, SCREW-
 PINE, etc.
 PACOURIA
capensis
 PAEONIA PEONY
albiflora (edulis) . . . CHINESE P.
arborescens P. suffruticosa
corallina CORAL PEONY
edulis P. albiflora
lutea GOLDEN PEONY
moutan P. suffruticosa
officinalis COMMON PEONY
suffruticosa (arborescens; moutan)
 TREE P.
tenuifolia FRINGED P.
 Hort. var. of PEONY, Paeonia:
 For convenience of reference the
 common names of Peony species have
 been included in this list of hortical-
 tural varieties.
 According to Dr. L. H. Bailey the
 horticultural varieties of Peony, except
 the few derived from the Tree Peony,
 are mostly the progeny of *Paeonia albi-*
flora, though many are from *P. offic-*
inalis.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

This list is brought up to spring, 1923. The original copy was revised by A. P. Saunders, Secretary, American Peony Society, Clinton, N. Y., to whom correspondence in reference to Peonies should be addressed.

The originator's name, where known, is given after each variety, but accuracy is not guaranteed. This list will serve as a working basis for future revisions and additions.

The Peony well illustrates the crying need of standardization in names of horticultural varieties of many groups of our most popular garden flowers which are now in a state of chaos; and also the imperative necessity of *name registration*, by an authoritative body, of all new varieties introduced. Elimination of unworthy varieties is especially desirable.

Special Note. As is the case in practically all special lists submitted to it for publication in Standardized Plant Names, the American Joint Committee has found it necessary to modify a few names which violated its rules of procedure, for example, *Old Silver Tip* becomes *Old Silvertip*; *O-pe-chie* becomes *Opechee*; *Mademoiselle Marie Calot* becomes *Mlle. Marie Calot*, etc. Another example is the use of the possessive, which the American Joint Committee has discarded in all cases; therefore it is only fair to state that Dr. Saunders disagrees with this practice.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

HARLAN P. KELSEY, Secretary.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF
ORIGINATORS

Ban.	Sir J. Banks.
Barr	Barr.
Buy.	Buyck.
Bra.	Brand.
Cal.	Calot.
Cr.	Crousse.
Del.	Delache.
Des.	Dessert.
Don.	Donkelaer.
Fran.	Franklin.
Gom.	Gombault.
G. & K.	Goos and Koenemann.
Gue.	Guerin.
Har.	Harrison.
Hol.	Hollis.
K. & L.	Kallen and Lunnemann.
Kel.	Kelway.
Ker.	Kernberger.
Lem.	Lemoine.
Lemon	Lemon.
Mech.	Mechin.
Miel.	Mielliez.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

Mil.	Millet.
Min.	Minot.
Nie.	Nieuwenhuyzen.
Pail.	Paillet.
Par.	Parmentier.
Pele	Pele.
Pet.	Peterson.
Ple.	Pleas.
Pot.	Potts.
Ren.	Renault.
Rich.	Richardson.
Riv.	Riviere.
Ros.	Rosenfield.
Sav.	Savreau.
Saun.	Saunders.
Sen.	Seneclauze.
Shay.	Shaylor.
Ter.	Terry.
Thur.	ThurLOW.
Verd.	Verdier.
Wal.	Wallace.
War.	Warnaar.

ACHILLE. (Cal.)

ADELAIDE HOLLIS. (Hol.)

ADMIRAL DEWEY. (Hol.)

ADMIRAL SCHLEY. (Ter.)

ADMIRAL TOGO. (Hol.)

ADOLPHE ROUSSEAU. (Des. & Mech.)

AGIDA.

AGNES KIRKWOOD. (Ter.)

AGNES MARY KELWAY. (Kel.)

A. J. DAVIS. (Bra.)

AKSARBEN. (Ros.)

ALBA SULFUREA. (Cal.)

ALBATRE. (Cr.)

ALBERT CROUSSE. (Cr.)

ALBIFLORE, THE BRIDE. (Des.) *La Financée; The Bride.*

ALEXANDRE DUMAS. (Gue.)

ALEXANDRIANA. (Cal.)

ALFRED. (Ter.)

ALFRED DE MUSSET. (Cr.)

ALICE. (Ter.)

ALICE BOYD. (Ter.)

ALICE CROUSSE. (Cal.)

ALICE DE JULVE COURT. (Pele)

ALMA. Jap. (Shay.)

ALPHA AND OMEGA. (Ple.)

ALPHEUS HYATT. (Rich.)

ALSACE-LORRAINE. (Lem.)

ALTAR CANDLES. (Ple.)

AMANDA YALE. (Bra.)

AMAZONE. (Lem.)

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

A. M. SLOCUM. (Fran.)
 ANDRÉ LAURIES. (Cr.)
 A. P. SAUNDERS. (Thur.)
 ARCHIE BRAND. (Bra.)
 ARETHUSA.
 ARLEQUIN. (Des.)
 ARMAND ROUSSEAU. (Des. & Mech.)
 ARMANDINE MECHIN. (Mech.)
 ARSENE MEURET. (Verd.)
 ASA GRAY. (Cr.)
 ASSMANSHAUSEN. (G. & K.)
 ATROSANGUINEA. (Cal.)
 ATTRACTION. (Hol.)
 AUGUSTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 AUGUSTE LEMOINIER. (Cal.)
 AUGUSTE VILLAUME. (Cr.)
 AUGUSTIN D'HOURL. (Cal.) *Marechal*
MacMahon.
 AUNT ELLEN. (Bra.)
 AURORA. (Ple.)
 AURORE. (Des.)
 AUSTIN CHAMBERLAIN. (Kel.)
 AVALANCHE. (Cr.)
 AVIATEUR REYMOND. (Des.)
 BALFOUR. (Kel.)
 BALL O' COTTON. (Fran.)
 BARON J. HULOT. (Mil.)
 BARONESS SCHROEDER. (Kel.)
 BATTLEFIELD. (Hol.)
 BAY STATE. (Hol.)
 BAYADÈRE. (Lem.)
 BEATRICE KELWAY. (Kel.)
 BEAUTÉ DE VILLECANTE. (Gom.)
 BEAUTÉ FRANCAISE. (Gue.)
 BEAUTYS MASK. (Hol.)
 BELISAIRE. (Lem.)
 BELLE ALLIANCE. (Cr.)
 BELLE DOUAISIENNE. (Cal.)
 BELLE HOUGH. (Ter.)
 BELLE MAUVE. (Lem.)
 BELLE OF CRESCENT. (Ter.)
 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. (Bra.)
 BERLIOZ. (Cr.)
 BERNARD PALISSY. (Cr.)
 BERNARDINE. (Kel.)
 BERTHA. (Ter.)
 BERTRADE. (Lem.)
 BESSIE MAGILL. (Ter.)
 BESSIE MEEHAN. (Ter.)
 BIEBRICH. (G. & K.)
 BIRKET FOSTER. (Kel.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

BLACK PRINCE. (Thur.)
 BLANCHE CIRE.
 BLANCHE DESSERT. (Des.)
 BOBBIE BEE. (Hol.)
 BOULE BLANCHE. (Cr.)
 BOULE DE NEIGE. (Cal.)
 BOUQUET DE FLORA. (Ple.)
 BRANDS MAGNIFICENT.
Bridesmaid. MARIE JACQUIN.
 BUNCH OF PERFUME. (Kel.)
 BUNKER HILL. (Hol.)
 CAMERON. (Cr.)
 CAMILLE. (Des.)
 CANARI. (Gue.)
 CANDEUR. (Des.)
 CANDIDISSIMA. (Cal.)
 CARMEN. (Lem.)
 CARNEA ELEGANS. (Cal.)
Carnea Elegans. (Gue.)
 CARNEA TRIUMPHANS. (Gue.)
 CARNOT. (Des.)
 CAROLINE ALLAIN. (Gue.)
 CARRIE. (Ter.)
 CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA. (Kel.)
 CELESTIAL. (Barr.)
 CENDRILLON. (Des.)
 CERES. (Verd.)
 CERISSETTE.
 CHARLEMAGNE. (Cr.)
 CHARLES McKELLIP. (Bra.)
 CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT. (Rich.)
 CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN. (Hol.)
 CHERRY HILL. (Thur.)
 CHESTINE GOWDY. (Bra.)
 CHINESE P. P. *albiflora.*
 CHRISTINE RITCHER. (Hol.)
 CHRISTINE SHAND. (Kel.)
 CLAIRE DUBOIS. (Cr.)
 CLAIRETTE. (Des.)
 CLARA BARTON. (Ter.)
Clarisse Calot. RUBRA TRIUMPHANS.
 CLAUDE CELLEE. (Lem.)
 CLAUDE LORRAIN. (Cr.)
 CLEMENCEAU. (Des.)
 CLEMENTINE GILLOT. (Cr.)
 CLIO. (Pet.)
Cold Slaw. MME. LEMOINIER
 COMET. (Fran.)
 COMMODORE DEWEY. (Ter.)
 COMMODORE EMGE. (Bra.)
 COMMON P. P. *officinalis.*

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

COMTE DE GOMER. (Cal.)
 CONSTANT DEVRED. (Cal.)
 COQUELIN. (Des.)
 COQUETTE. (Lem.)
 CORAL P. *P. corallina*.
 CORNELIA SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 CORONATION. (Kel.)
 COUNTESS OF WARWICK. (Kel.)
 COURONNE D'OR. (Cal.)
 CRIMSON AND GOLD. (Wal.)
 CRIMSON QUEEN. (Ter.)
 CRIMSON VICTORY. (Ros.)
 CRYSTAL LAKE. (Fran.)
 CURIOSITY. (Des. & Mech.)
 C. W. SCHOCK. (Fran.)
 CYNTHIA. (Ter.)
 CYTHEREA. (Cal.) *Cytherée*.
 DARKNESS. (Bra.)
 DAUBENTON. (Cr.)
 DAYBREAK. (Hol.)
 DEBORAH SAYLES. (Shay.)
 DE CANDOLLE. (Cr.)
 DEEMSTER. (Kel.)
 DEFIANCE. (Ter.)
 DELACHE. (Del.) *Delachei*.
 DELICATISSIMA.
 DENIS HELYE. (Verd.)
 DIRECTEUR AUBRY. (Cr.)
 DISTINCTION. (Des.)
 DORCHESTER. (Rich.)
 DOROTHY. (Kel.)
 DOROTHY ALLISON. (Shay.)
 DOROTHY E. KIBBY. (Hol.)
 DOROTHY KELWAY. (Kel.)
 DOCTOR BONAVIA. (Kel.)
 DOCTEUR BOISDUVAL.
 DR. BRETONNEAU. (Gue.)
 Dr. *Bretonneau*. LADY LEONORA
 BRAMWELL.
 DR. CAILLOT. (Verd.)
 DR. EDGAR PLEAS. (Ple.)
 DR. H. BARNSBY. (Des.)
 DR. H. VAN DER TAK. (K. & L.)
 DUC DE CAZES. (Gue.)
 DUC DE WELLINGTON. (Cal.)
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. (Barr.)
 DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND.
 DUCHESS OF TECK. (Kel.)
 DUCHESSE DE NEMOURS. (Cal.)
Duchesse de Nemours. (Gue.)
 DUCHESSE D'ORLEANS. (Gue.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

DUKE OF CLARENCE. (Kel.)
 DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE. (Kel.)
 E. B. BROWNING. (Bra.)
 E. C. SHAW. (Thur.)
 EDITH FORREST. (Hol.)
 EDITH WEST. (Bra.)
 EDMOND ABOUT. (Cr.)
 EDMOND LEBON. (Cal.)
 EDOUARD ANDRÉ. (Mech.)
 EDULIS SUPERBA. (Lemon.)
 EDWARD W. BECKER. (Fran.)
 EDWIN FORREST. (Hol.)
 E. G. HILL. (Lem.)
 EGLANTINE. (Des.)
 ELEANOR ANN SMITH. (Fran.)
 ELIE CHEVALIER. (Des.)
 ELLA CHRISTIANSEN. (Bra.)
 ELLA CHRISTINE KELWAY. (Kel.)
 ELLA WHEELER WILCOX. (Bra.)
 ELWOOD PLEAS. (Ple.)
 EMILE HOSTE.
 EMILE LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 EMILY. (Kel.)
 EMPEREUR NICOLAS. (Cr.)
 ENCHANTERESSE. (Lem.)
 ENCHANTMENT. (Hol.)
 ENFANT DE NANCY. (Cr.)
 ERNEST HARDINE. (Kel.)
 ESTAFETTE. (Des.)
 ESTHER. (Ter.)
 ETENDARD DU GRAND HOMME. (Miel.)
 ETIENNE DESSERT. (Des.)
 ETIENNE MECHIN. (Mech.)
 ETTA. (Ter.)
 EUCHARIS. (Lem.)
 EUGÈNE BIGOT. (Des.)
 EUGÈNE REIGNOUX. (Des.)
 EUGÈNE VERDIER. (Cal.)
 EUGÉNIE VERDIER. (Cal.)
 EUPHEMIA. (Ter.)
 EVANGELINE. (Lem.)
 EVENING GLOW. (Hol.)
 EXCELSIOR. (Ter.)
 EXQUISITE. (Kel.)
 FANNY CROSBY. (Bra.)
 FARIBAULT. (Bra.)
 FAUST. (Miel.)
 FELIX CROUSSE. (Cr.)
 FERDINAND STOLICZKA. (Rich.)
 FESTIVA. (Don.)
 FESTIVA MAXIMA. (Miel.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

FINE LADY. (Kel.)
 FLAG OF TRUCE. (Kel.)
 FLAG OF WAR. (Kel.)
 FLAMBEAU. (Cr.)
 FLASHLIGHT. (Hol.)
 FLORAL TREASURE. (Ros.)
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. (Bra.)
 FRAGRANS. (Ban.)
 FRAICHEUR. (Lem.)
 FRANCES SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 FRANCES WILLARD. (Bra.)
 FRANCIS B. HAYES. (Rich.)
 FRANÇOIS ORTEGAT. (Par.)
 FRANÇOIS PREMIER. (Verd.)
 FRANÇOIS ROUSSEAU. (Des.)
 FRANK BRAMLEY. (Kel.)
 FREEDOM. (Kel.)
 FRINGED P. **P. tenuifolia**.
 GALATEA. (Lem.) *Galathée*.
 GEN. BERTRAND. (Gue.)
 GEN. CAVAINAC. (Cal.)
 GEN. CUSTER. (Ter.)
 GEN. DAVOUST. (Cr.)
 GEN. DE BOISDEFFRE. (Cr.)
 GEN. DODDS. (Cr.)
 GEN. GRANT. (Ter.)
 GEN. HANCOCK. (Ter.)
 GEN. HOOKER. (Ter.)
 GEORGE B. SOWERBY. (Rich.)
 GEORGE HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 GEORGE WASHINGTON. (Hol.)
 GEORGE W. TRYON. (Rich.)
 GEORGIANA SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 GERMAINE BIGOT. (Des.)
 GIGANTEA. (Cal.) *Lamartine*.
 GINETTE. (Des.)
 GISELE. (Lem.)
 GISMONDA. (Cr.)
 GLADIATOR. (Hol.)
 GLOIRE DE BOSKOOP.
 GLOIRE DE CHARLES GOMBAULT.
 (Gom.)
 GLOIRE DE CHENONCEAUX (Mech.)
 GLOIRE DE DOUAI. (Cal.)
 GLOIRE DE TOURAINE. (Des.)
 GLORY. (Hol.)
 GLORY OF SOMERSET. (Kel.)
 GOLDEN P. **P. lutea**.
 GOLDEN HARVEST. (Ros.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

GOLDEN NUGGET. (Plc.)
 GOLDMINE. (Hol.)
 GOLIATH. (Hol.)
 GOVERNOR JOHNSON. (Bra.)
 GRACE D. BRYAN. (Ros.)
 GRACE LOOMIS. (Saun.)
 GRANDIFLORA. (Rich.) *Henry Woodward*.
 GRANDIFLORA CARNEA PLENA.
 (Lemon.)
 GRANDIFLORA LUTESCENS. (Gue.)
 GRANDIFLORA NIVEA PLENA.
 (Lemon.)
 GRAZIELLA.
 GRETCHEN. (G. & K.)
 GROVER CLEVELAND. (Ter.) *Te-cumseh*.
 GYPSY. (Hol.)
 GYPSY QUEEN. (Ple.)
 H. A. HAGEN. (Rich.)
 H. F. REDDICK. (Bra.)
 HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Hol.)
 HARRIET FARNSLEY. (Bra.)
 HARRIET OLNEY. (Bra.)
 HARRY GRANDPREY. (Bra.)
 HELEN WOLAVER. (Bra.)
 HELENA LESLIE. (Barr.)
 HENRI DEMAY. (Cal.)
 HENRI LAURENT. (Cr.)
 HENRI MURGER. (Cr.)
 HENRY AVERY. (Bra.)
 HENRY FARNAM. (Kel.)
Henry Woodward. GRANDIFLORA
 HERCULES. (Ter.)
 HEROINE. (Lem.)
 HETTIE ANN. (Fran.)
 HIGH JINX. (Fran.)
 HUMEI ALBA. (Lem.)
 HUMEI CARNEA. (Gue.)
 INNOCENCE. (Hol.)
 INSIGNIS. (Gue.)
 IRMA. (Cal.)
 ISOLINE. (Lem.)
 JAMES BOYD. (Thur.)
 JAMES KELWAY. (Kel.)
 JAMES R. MANN. (Thur.)
 JAMES VICK. (Ter.)
 J. B. RENDATLER. (Cal.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. (Cal.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

JEANNE GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 JEANNETTE OPPLIGER. (Bra.)
 JENNIE E. RICHARDSON. (Hol.)
 JEANNOT. (Des.)
 JENNY LIND
 JESSIE K. CROSBY. (Hol.)
 JESSIE SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 JOHN HANCOCK. (Hol.)
 JOHN RICHARDSON. (Rich.)
 JOSEPH GRIFFIN. (Ple.)
 JUDGE BERRY. (Bra.)
 JULES CALOT. (Cal.)
 JULIETTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 JUNE DAY. (Fran.)
 KARL ROSENFELD. (Ros.)
 KELWAY GLORIOUS. (Kel.)
 KELWAY QUEEN. (Kel.)
 KING OF ENGLAND. (Kel.)
 KONIGSWINTER. (G. & K.)
 L'ECLATANTE. (Cal.)
 L'ETINCELANTE. (Des.)
 L'INDISPENSABLE.
 L'INNOCENCE. (Shay.)
 LA BRUNE. (Verd.)
 LA COQUETTE. (Gue.)
 LA FAYETTE. (Des.)
 LA FÉE. (Lem.)
 LA FIANCÉE. (Lem.)
La Fiancée. ALBIFLORA, THE BRIDE.
 LA FONTAINE. (Des.)
La Fontaine. (Lem.)
 LA FRAICHEUR. (Des.)
 LA FRANCE. (Lem.)
 LA LORRAINE. (Lem.)
 LA NUIT. (Shay.)
 LA PERLE. (Cr.)
 LA ROSIÈRE. (Cr.)
 LA SUBLIME. (Par.)
 LA TENDRESSE. (Cr.)
 LA TULIPE. (Cal.)
 LA VESTALE. (Cal.)
 LABOLAS. (Kel.)
 LADY ALEXANDRA DUFF. (Kel.)
 LADY ARDILAUN.
 LADY BERESFORD. (Kel.)
 LADY BROOKE. (Kel.)
 LADY CARRINGTON. (Kel.)
 LADY CURZON. (Kel.)
 LADY EMILY. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

LADY GWENDOLEN CECIL. (Kel.)
 LADY IRIS. (Ple.)
 LADY LEONORA BRAMWELL. (Verd.)
Dr. Bretonneau.
 LADY NORTHBROOK.
 LADY SOMERSET. (Kel.)
 LAKE OF SILVER. (Fran.)
 LAMARTINE. (Lem.)
Lamartine. GIGANTEA.
 LAURA DESSERT. (Des.)
 LEANDER STARR JAMIESON. (Kel.)
 LE CYGNE. (Lem.)
 LE JOUR. (Shay.)
 LE NOIR. (Shay.)
 LEONA KINNEY. (Bra.)
 LEVIATHAN. (Kel.)
 LIBERTY. (Hol.)
 LITTLE GEM. (Ple.)
 LITTLE SWEETHEART. (Bra.)
 LIVINGSTONE. (Cr.)
 LONGFELLOW. (Bra.)
 LORA DEXHEIMER. (Bra.)
 LORCH. (G. & K.)
 LORD KITCHENER. (Ren.)
 LORD ROSEBERRY. (Barr.)
 LOTTIE COLLINS. (Kel.)
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. (Cal.)
 LOUISA BRAND. (Bra.)
 LOUISE RENAULT. (Cr.)
 LOVELINESS. (Hol.)
 LUCIENNE. (Des.)
 LUCRECE. (Cal.)
 LUCY E. HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 LUETTA PFEIFFER. (Bra.)
 LURANA. (Ple.)
 LUTEA PLENISSIMA. (Buy.)
 LYDE. (Kel.)
 LYNDA. (Bra.)
 MABEL L. FRANKLIN. (Fran.)
 MADELEINE GAUTHIER. (Des.)
 MAGNIFICA. (Miel.)
 MAJOR LODER. (Kel.)
 MARCELLE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. (Kel.)
Maréchal MacMahon. AUGUSTIN
 D'HOUE.
 MARÉCHAL VAILLANT. *Souvenir d'Auguste Mielles.*
 MARGUERITE DESSERT. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MARGUERITE GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 MARGUERITE GERARD. (Cr.)
 MARIA KELWAY. (Kcl.)
 MARIE. (Cal.)
 MARIE CROUSSE. (Cr.)
 MARIE DEROUX. (Cr.)
 MARIE D'HOURL. (Cal.)
 MARIE HOULLON. (Cal.)
 MARIE JACQUIN. (Verd.) *Water Lily; Bridesmaid.*
 MARIE LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 MARIE STUART. (Cal.)
 MARJORIE ALLISON. (Shay.)
 MARMONTEL. (Cr.)
 MARQUIS C. LAGERGREN. (Des.)
 MARQUIS DE LORY.
 MARSHALL P. WILDER. (Hol.)
 MARTHA BULLOCH. (Bra.)
 MARTHA WASHINGTON. (Hol.)
 MARY A. LIVERMORE. (Hol.)
 MARY BAKER EDDY. (Hol.)
 MARY BRAND. (Bra.)
 MARY COMSTOCK. (Bra.)
 MARY L. HOLLIS. (Hol.)
 MARY P. KING. (Fran.)
 MARY W. SHAYLOR. (Shay.)
 MASTERPIECE. (Kel.)
 MATHILDE DE ROSENECK. (Cr.)
 MATHILDE MECHIN. (Mech.)
 MATILDA LEWIS. (Saun.)
 MAUD L. RICHARDSON. (Hol.)
 MAY DAVIDSON
 MEADOWVALE. (Hol.)
 MEISSONIER. (Cr.)
 MELLIN KNIGHT. (Bra.)
 METEOR
 MIDNIGHT. (Bra.)
 MIDSUMMER NIGHTS DREAM. (Ple.)
 MIGNON. (Lcm.)
 MIKADO. (Barr.)
 MILES STANDISH. (Hol.)
 MILLAIS. (Kel.)
 MILTON HILL. (Rich.)
 MINERVA. (Des.) *Minerve.*
 MINNETASKA. (Fran.)
 MIRABEAU. (Lem.)
 MIREILLE. (Cr.)
 MISS HENNINGER. (Ter.)
 MISS MORRIS. (Ter.)
 MISS SALWAY. (Kcl.)
 MISTRAL. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MLLE. DESBUISSON. (Cr.)
 MLLE. GERMAINE PERTHUIS. (Mil.)
 MLLE. JEANNE RIVIERE. (Riv.)
 MLLE. JULIETTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MLLE. LEONIE CALOT. (Cal.) *Mons Charles Leveque.*
 MLLE. MARIE CALOT. (Cal.)
 MLLE. RENÉE DESSERT. (Mech.)
 MLLE. ROSE RENDATLER. (Cal.)
 MLLE. ROUSSEAU. (Cr.)
 MLLE. VAILLANT
 MME. ADRIEN SENECLAUZE. (Sen.)
 MME. AUGUSTE DESSERT. (Des.)
 MME. AUGUSTE PELTEREAU. (Mech.)
 MME. BARILLET DESCHAMPS. (Cal.)
 MME. BENOIT RIVIERE. (Riv.)
 MME. BIGOT. (Des.)
 MME. BOLLET. (Cal.)
 MME. BOULANGER. (Cr.)
 MME. BREON. (Gue.)
 MME. BUCQUET. (Des.)
 MME. CALOT. (Miel.)
 MME. CAMILLE BANCEL. (Cr.)
 MME. CHAUMY. (Cal.)
 MME. COSTE. (Cal.)
 MME. CROUSSE. (Cal.)
 MME. DE COVIN. (Cr.)
 MME. DE GALHAU. (Cr.)
 MME. DE VATRY. (Gue.)
 MME. DE VERNEVILLE. (Cr.)
 MME. D'HOURL. (Cal.)
 MME. D. TREYERAN. (Des.)
 MME. DUCEL. (Mech.)
 MME. EMILE DUPRAZ. (Riv.)
 MME. EMILE GALLE. (Cr.)
 MME. EMILE LEMOINE. (Lem.)
 MME. FOREL. (Cr.)
 MME. FOULD. (Cr.)
 MME. FRANÇOIS TOSCANELLI. (Riv.)
 MME. GAUDICHAU. (Mil.)
 MME. GEISSLER. (Cr.)
 MME. GUYOT. (Pail.)
 MME. HERVE. (Cr.)
 MME. HUTIN. (Cr.)
 MME. JOANNE SALLIER. (Pail.)
 MME. JULES CALOT. (Cal.)
 MME. JULES DESSERT. (Des.)
 MME. JULES ELIE. (Cal.)
 MME. LEBON. (Cal.)
 MME. LEMOINE. (Cal.)
 MME. LEMOINIER. (Cal.) *Cold Slaw.*

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MME. LEMONNIER. (Verd.)
 MME. LOISE MÈRE. (Cal.)
 MME. MANCHET. (Des.)
 MME. MECHIN. (Mech.)
 MME. MOREAU. (Cr.)
 MME. MOUTOT. (Cr.)
 MME. MUYSSART. (Cal.)
 MME. PLEAS. (Ple.)
 MME. REIGNOUX. (Des.)
 MME. SAVREAU. (Sav.)
 MME. SCHMIDT. (Cal.)
 MME. THOUVENIN. (Cr.)
 MME. VICTOR VERDIER. (Cal.)
 MME. VILMORIN. (Gue.)
 MODÈLE DE PERFECTION. (Cr.)
 MODESTE GUERIN. (Gue.)
 MONS. BARRAL. (Cal.)
 MONS. BASTIAN LEPAGE. (Cr.)
 MONS. BOUCHARLATINE. (Cal.)
 Mons. Charles Lévêque. MILE.
 LÉONIE CALOT.
 MONS. CHEVREUL. (Des.)
 MONS. DE VILLENEUVE. (Verd.)
 MONS. DUPONT. (Cal.)
 MONS. JULES ELIE. (Cr.)
 MONS. KRELAGE. (Cr.)
 MONS. MARTIN CAHUZAC. (Des.)
 MONS. PAILLET. (Gue.)
 MONS. PASTEUR. (Des.)
 MONS. PAUL DU RIBERT. (Cal.)
 MONT BLANC. (Lem.)
 MOONBEAM. (Kel.)
 MORNING STAR. (Ter.)
 MOSES HULL. (Bra.)
 MOUNTEBANK. (Kel.)
 MR. L. VAN LEENWEN. (Nie.)
 MR. MANNING. (Kel.)
 MRS. A. C. RUGGLES. (Bra.)
 MRS. A. M. BRAND. (Bra.)
 MRS. CAREW. (Bra.)
 MRS. CHARLES GILBERT. (Shay.)
 MRS. C. S. MINOT. (Min.)
 MRS. C. W. WARD.
 MRS. EDWARD HARDING. (Shay.)
 MRS. FRANK BEACH. (Bra.)
 MRS. GEORGE BUNYARD. (Kel.)
 MRS. HARRISON. (Ter.)
 MRS. JOHN M. LEWIS. (Lewis.)
 MRS. JOHN SMYTHE FOGG. (Hol.)
 MRS. KEY. (Ter.)
 MRS. M. B. BECKETT. (Ple.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

MRS. MCKINLEY. (Ter.)
 MRS. PLEAS. (Ter.)
 MRS. WOODWARD. (Ter.)
 MULTIFLORA. (Ple.)
 MYRTLE GENTRY. (Bra.)
 NANA SAHIB. (Kel.)
 NE PLUS ULTRA. (Miel.)
 NELLIE B. BECKETT. (Ple.)
 NEPTUNE. (Des.)
 NIGRA. (Ter.)
 NIGRICANS.
 NOBILISSIMA. (Miel.) *Noblissima.*
 NOEMIE DEMAY. (Cal.)
 NOKOMIS. (Fran.)
 NORFOLK. (Rich.)
 NOVELTY. (Barr.)
 NULLI SECUNDUS. (Kel.)
 NYMPHAEA. (Thur.)
 NYPHE. (Des.)
 OCTAVIE DEMAY. (Cal.)
 ODETTE. (Des.)
 OLD SILVERTIP. (Bra.)
 OLIVIA. (Kel.)
 ONLOOKER. (Kel.)
 OPAL. (Ple.)
 OPECHEE. (Fran.)
 ORANGE PRINCE. (Ple.)
 ORNEMENT DES MASSIFS. (Cr.)
 ORPHÉE. (Lem.)
 OTHELLO. (Des.)
Othello. (Lem.)
 PALLAS. (Ter.)
 PARADISE. (Hol.)
 PASTEUR. (Cr.)
 PAUL FISHER. (Rich.)
 PEARLED ROSE. (Ple.)
 PERFECTION. (Rich.) *Richardsons*
Perfection.
 PERLE BLANCHE. (Des.)
 PERLE ROSE. (Des.)
 PERRETTE. (Des.)
 PETAGRA. (Fran.)
 PETER PAN. (Hol.)
 PETITE RENÉE. (Des.)
 PHILIPPE RIVOIRE. (Riv.)
 PHILOMELE. (Cal.)
 PHOEBE CARY. (Bra.)
 PHYLLIS KELWAY. (Kel.)
 PIERRE DESSERT. (Mech.)
 PIERRE DUCHARTRE. (Cr.)
 PIERRE REIGNOUX. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

PLEAS JUBILEE. (Ple.)
 PLUTARCH. (Kel.)
 POETE FREDERIC MISTRAL. (Riv.)
 POMPONETTE. (Des.)
 PONEMAH. (Fran.)
 POTTSI. (Pot.)
 POTTSI ALBA. (Buy.)
 PRAIRIE KING. (Ros.)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. (War.)
President Taft. REINE HORTENSE.
 PRES. W. H. TAFT. (Hol.)
 PRESIDENT WILSON. (Thur.)
 PRIDE OF ESSEX. (Thur.)
 PRIDE OF LANGPORT. (Kel.)
 PRIMEVÈRE. (Lem.)
 PRINCE DE TALINDYKE.
 PRINCE IMPERIAL. (Cal.)
 PRINCE OF DARKNESS. (Bra.)
 PRINCE OF WALES. (Ter.)
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS CLOTILDE.
 PRINCESS ELLEN. (Ter.)
 PRINCESS IRENE. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS MATHILDE. (Des.)
 PRINCESS MAUD. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS MAY. (Kel.)
 PRINCESS OF WALES. (Kel.)
Princess of Wales. (Ter.)
 PROFESSOR BUDD. (Ter.)
 PROLIFERA TRICOLOR. (Lemon.)
 PULCHERRIMA. (Guc.)
 PURITY. (Ter.)
 PURPUREA SUPERBA. (Del.)
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
 QUEEN EMMA.
 QUEEN OF HEARTS. (Fran.)
 QUEEN OF THE PLEASANCE. (Ple.)
 QUEEN VICTORIA. (Kel.)
 RACHEL. (Lem.)
Rachel. (Ter.)
 RALPH. (Ple.)
 RAOUL DESSERT. (Des.)
 RAPHAEL. (Mech.)
 RAUENTHAL. (G. & K.)
 RED BIRD. (Fran.)
 REINE HORTENSE. (Cal.) *President Taft.*
 RENÉE MARIE. (Des.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

REVERIE. (Fran.)
 RICHARD CARVEL. (Bra.)
Richardsons Perfection. PERFECTION.
 ROSA BONHEUR. (Des.)
 ROSE D'AMOUR. (Cal.)
 ROSE HERE. (Bra.)
 ROSELITA. (Hol.)
 ROSETTE. (Des.)
 ROSY GEM. (Ter.)
 ROSY DAWN. (Ple.)
Rosy Dawn. (Barr.)
 R. P. WHITFIELD. (Rich.)
 RUBENS. (Del.)
 RUBRA SUPERBA. (Rich.)
 RUBRA TRIUMPHANS. (Del.) *Clarisse Calot.*
 RUTH BRAND. (Bra.)
 RUY BLAS. (Des.)
 SAINFOIN. (Kel.)
 SAMOSET. (Hol.)
 SAMUEL HENSHAW. (Rich.)
 SAPPHO. (Lem.) *Sapho.*
 SARAH. (Ple.)
 SARAH BERNHARDT. (Lem.)
Sarah Bernhardt. UMBELLATA ROSEA.
 SARAH CARSTENSON. (Ter.)
 SARAH K. THURLOW. (Thur.)
 SAUCY LASS
 SEA' FOAM. (Pet.)
 SECRETARY FEWKES. (Shay.)
 SENATOR. (Ter.)
 SERENE. (Fran.)
 SHABENA. (Har.)
 SHIRLEY WALKER. (Shay.)
 SIGNORINETTE. (Kel.)
 SILVER CUP. (Kel.)
 SILVIA. (Saun.)
 SIMONNE CHEVALIER. (Des.)
 SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON. (Barr.)
 SIR SPENCER PONSONBY FANE. (Kel.)
 SIR WILLIAM HARCOURT. (Barr.)
 SISTER ANNIE. (Bra.)
 SNOWBALL. (Hol.)
 SOLANGE. (Lem.)
 SOLFATARE. (Cal.)
 SOPHIA MILLER. (Kel.)
Souvenir d'Auguste Mieliez. MARECHAL
 VAILLANT.

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 SOUVENIR DE FRANÇOIS RUITTON.
 (Riv.)
 SOUVENIR DE GASPARD CALOT. (Cal.)
 SOUVENIR DE GUYNEMER. (Mil.)
 SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION DE BOR-
 DEAUX. (Des.)
 SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION DU MANS.
 (Mech.)
 SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION UNIVER-
 SELLE. (Cal.)
 SOUVENIR DE LOUIS BIGOT. (Des.)
 SOUVENIR DU DR. BRETONNEAU.
 (Des.)
 SOUVENIR D'HARAUCOURT. (Mil.)
 SPEEDWELL. (Hol.)
 SPLENDIDA. (Kel.)
 STANDARD BEARER. (Hol.)
 STANLEY. (Cr.)
Stanley. (Kel.)
 STEPHANIE. (Ter.)
 STRASBOURG. (G. & K.)
 SULLY PRUDHOMME. (Cr.)
 SULPHUREA. (Lem.)
 SUMMER DAY. (Kel.)
 SUNBEAM. (Hol.)
 SUPREME. (Hol.)
 SUSAN B. ANTHONY. (Bra.)
 SUSANNE DESSERT. (Des. & Mech.)
 SUZETTE. (Des.)
 T. B. TERRY. (Ple.)
Tecumseh. GROVER CLEVELAND.
 TENIERE. (Cr.)
 THE AMAZON. (Har.)
 THE BRIDE. (Ter.)
The Bride. ALBIFLORA, THE BRIDE.
 THE GEM. (Ple.)
 THE JEWEL. (Ple.)
 THE KING. (Kel.)
 THE MOOR. (Barr.)
 THE NYMPH. (Har.)
 THE QUEEN. (Kel.)
 THEODORE ROOSEVELT. (Ple.)
 THERESE. (Des.)
 THOMAS C. THURLOW. (Thur.)
 TOM THUMB. (Ter.)
 TONKA. (Fran.)
 TORPILLEUR. (Des.)
 TORQUEMADA

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued
 TOURANGELLE. (Des.)
 TRAGEDY. (Hol.)
 TREE P. *P. suffruticosa*.
 TRIOMPHE DE L'EXPOSITION DE LILLE.
 (Cal.)
 TRIOMPHE DE PARIS. (Gue.)
 TRIOMPHE DU NORD. (Miel.)
Triumphans Gandavensis. ALICE DE
 JULVECOURT.
 TULIPIFLORA. (Ter.)
 UMBELLATA ROSEA. (Des.) *Sarah*
Bernhardt.
 VAN DYCK. (Cr.)
 VARIEGATA. (Ter.)
 VELOUTINE. (Des.)
 VENICE. (Des.) *Venise*.
 VENUS. (Kel.)
 VERIBEST. (Hol.)
 VESUVE. (Des.)
 VICTOIRE DE LA MARNE. (Des.)
 VICTOR HUGO. (Cr.)
 VICTORY CHATAEU THIERRY. (Bra.)
 VILLE DE NANCY. (Cal.)
 VIRGINIA CORY. (Ple.)
 VIRGINIE. (Cal.)
 VIRGO MARIA. (Cal.)
 VISCOUNTESS FOLKESTONE.
 VOLCAN. (Lem.)
 WAHWAHTAYSEE. (Fran.)
 WALTER FAXON. (Rich.)
 WALTER MORGAN. (Ple.)
 WASHINGTON. (Gue.)
Water Lily. MARIE JACQUIN.
 WATERLOO. (Kel.)
 WATTEAU.
 WELCOME GUEST. (Hol.)
 WENONAH. (Fran.)
 W. F. CHRISTMAN. (Fran.)
 WHITE LADY. (Kel.)
 WHITE QUEEN. (Wal.)
 WHITE SWAN. (Ple.)
 WHITLEY MAJOR.
 WIESBADEN. (G. & K.)
 WILBUR WRIGHT. (Kel.)
 WILD ROSE. (Ple.)
 WILLIAM F. TURNER. (Shay.)
 WILLIAM MESMAN. (Ker.)
 WILLIAM PENN. (Bra.)

PAEONIA, PEONY (Hort. var.), continued

WILTON LOCKWOOD. (Shay.)

WINNIFRED DOMME. (Bra.)

WINNIKENI. (Thur.)

ZOE CALOT. (Miel.)

ZOE VERNIORY. (Gue.)

PAGNUCCI GRAPE . . . *Vitis pagnucci*PAGODA DOGWOOD *Cornus alternifolia*

PAINTBRUSH

INDIAN P. . . . *Castilleja coccinea*PAINTED ABUTILON, PAINTED DAISY,
etc. See *Abutilon*, *DAISY*, etc.PAINTED-CUP *Castilleja*

INDIAN PAINTBRUSH

*Castilleja coccinea*TEXAS PAINTED-CUP . . *C. indivisa*WOOLLY P. *C. foliolosa*PAKCHOI CABBAGE *Brassica chinensis***PALAFOXIA***hookeriana* . *Polypteris hookeriana*PALAFOXIA . *Polypteris hookeriana*

PALAY RUBBERVINE

Cryptostegia grandiflora

PALE BROOM, PALE CAMOMILE, etc.

See *BROOM*, *CAMOMILE*, etc.

PALELEAF GOLDENROD

*Solidago pallida*PALESTINE IRIS . . . *Iris bismarckiana***PALIURUS***spina-christi* (*aculeatus*)

CHRIST-THORN

PALMAFRICAN OIL P. . *Elaeis guineensis*APRICOT P. . . *Cocos eriospatha*ARECA *Areca*BAUER P. . . *Rhopalostylis baueri*BEACH P. . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*BELMORE P. . *Howea belmoreana*BETEL P. *Areca catechu*BLUE P. . . . *Glaucothea armata*BONNET P. . . . *Cocos bonneti*BOTTLE P. *Hyophorbe amaricaulis*BRANDEGEE P. *Erythea brandegei*

BRITTLE THATCH P.

Thrinax microcarpa

CABBAGE P.

SAW CABBAGE P.

Paurotis arborescens

CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.

*Washingtonia filifera***PALM**, continued

CANARY DATE P.

*Phoenix canariensis*CANARY HAIR P. Hort. var. of
Chamaerops humilis.

CANTERBURY P.

*Hedyscepe canterburyana*CARYOTA *Caryota*

CEYLON DATE P.

Phoenix zeylandica

CHINESE FAN P.

*Livistona chinensis*CLIFF DATE P. . *Phoenix rupicola*

CLUB PALM

SPINY CLUB P. *Bactris*COCONUT *Cocos nucifera*CUTLEAF P. *C. schizophylla*DATE P. . *Phoenix*; *P. dactylifera*CANARY DATE P. *P. canariensis*CEYLON DATE P. *P. zeylandica*CLIFF DATE P. . . *P. rupicola*DWARF DATE P. . . *P. humilis*INDIA DATE P. . . *P. sylvestris*SENEGAL DATE P. . *P. reclinata*DATIL P. *Cocos datil*DECKEN P. . . *Deckenia nobilis*DWARF DATE P. *Phoenix humilis*ERYTHEA *Erythea*DWARF E. *E. elegans*

FAN P.

AUSTRALIAN FAN P.

*Livistona australis*CHINESE FAN P. . *L. chinensis*FIJI FAN P. *Pritchardia pacifica*

JAVA FAN P.

*Livistona rotundifolia*FIELD P. . . . *Cocos campestris*FIJI FAN P. . *Pritchardia pacifica*

FLORIDA THATCH P.

*Thrinax floridana*FORSTER P. . . *Howea forsteriana*FORTUNE P. *Trachycarpus fortunei*GUADALUPE P. . . *Erythea edulis*HAIR P. . *Chamaerops*; *C. humilis*CANARY HAIR P. Hort. var. of *C. humilis*.INDIA DATE P. *Phoenix sylvestris*

JAMAICA THATCH P.

*Thrinax parviflora*JAVA FAN P. *Livistona rotundifolia*KENTIA *Kentia*SANDER K. . . . *K. sanderiana*

PALM, continued

KEY THATCH P. *Thrinax keyensis*
 LADY P. Hort. var. of *Chamaerops*
humilis.

LATANIA . . . *Latania commersoni*
 MACARTHUR P.

Ptychosperma macarthurii
 MARTIUS P. *Trachycarpus martiana*
 MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.

Washingtonia robusta
 MIKAN P. . . *Rhopalostylis sapida*
 MORRIS THATCH P. *Thrinax morrisi*
 NEEDLE P. *Rhapidophyllum hystrix*
 OIL P.

AFRICAN OIL P.

Elaeis guineensis

PALMA DULCE . . . *Brahea dulcis*

PALMETTO *Sabal*

BLACKBURN PALMETTO

S. blackburniana

BLUESTEM P. *S. glabra*

CAROLINA P. *S. palmetto*

GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of *S.*
palmetto.

SAW P. *Serenoa serrulata*

SCRUB P. *Sabal etonia*

TEXAS P. *S. texana*

VICTORIA P. *S. exul*

PINDO PALM *Cocos australis*

RHAPIS *Rhapis*

FERN R. *R. flabelliformis*

REED R. *R. humilis*

ROEBELIN P. . . *Phoenix roebelini*

ROOTSPINE P.

Acanthorhiza aculeata

ROYAL P. . . . *Roystonea*; *R. regia*

SAN DIEGO P. . . *Cocos plumosa*

SARGENT P.

Pseudophoenix sargentii

SAW CABBAGE P.

Paurotis arborescens

SENEGAL DATE P. *Phoenix reclinata*

SILVER P. . . *Coccothrinax argentea*

SPINDLE P. *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*

SPINE-DATE *Acanthophoenix*

RED S. *A. rubra*

SPINY CLUB P. *Bactris*

SUGAR P. . . . *Arenga saccharifera*

SYRUP P. . . . *Jubaea spectabilis*

THATCH P. *Thrinax*

BRITTLE THATCH P.

T. microcarpa

PALM, continued

FLORIDA THATCH P.

Thrinax floridana

JAMAICA THATCH P. *T. parviflora*

KEY THATCH P. . . *T. keyensis*

MORRIS THATCH P. . *T. morrisi*

TODDY P. *Caryota urens*

WASHINGTON P. . . *Washingtonia*

CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.

W. filifera

MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.

W. robusta

WEDDELL P. . . *Cocos weddelliana*

WENDLAND P.

Hydiastele wendlandiana

WINDMILL P. *Trachycarpus excelsa*

YELLOW P.

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens

PALM GENERA

ACANTHOPHOENIX

rubra (*Areca rubra*) RED SPINE-DATE

ACANTHORHIZA

aculeata ROOTSPINE PALM

ACOELORRAPHE Ar

PAUROTIS

ARCHONTOPHOENIX

The palms cultivated in California under this name are *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Archontophoenix* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States. See note under *Loroma amethystina*.

ARECA ARECA

alba *Dictyosperma album*

baueri . . . *Rhopalostylis baueri*

catechu (*A. catechu* Ag) BETEL PALM

lutescens *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*

rubra . . . *Acanthophoenix rubra*

sapida . . . *Rhopalostylis sapida*

verschaffelti *Hyophorbe verschaffelti*

ARENGA

saccharifera SUGAR PALM

BACTRIS SPINY CLUB P.

major Cy . . *Pyrenoglyphis major*

minor

BRAHEA

dulcis PALMA DULCE

filifera . . . *Washingtonia filifera*

CARYOTA CARYOTA

mitis (*sobolifera*)

urens TODDY PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

CHAMAEROPS HAIR P
excelsa *Trachycarpus excelsa*
fortunei *T. fortunei*
humilis HAIR PALM
nepalensis *Trachycarpus martiana*
 Hort. var. of *Chamaerops humilis*:
 CANARY HAIR PALM (*C. canariensis*)
 LADY PALM (*C. elegans*)

CHRYSLIDOCARPUS
lutescens (*Areca lutescens*)
 YELLOW PALM

COCCOTHRINAX
argentea (*C. garberi* Cy). SILVER P.
radiata (*Thrinax elegans*)

COCOS
australis PINDO P.
 The name *C. australis* is often misapplied to *C. eriospatha*.

bonneti BONNET PALM
campestris FIELD P.
datil DATIL P.
eriospatha APRICOT P.
flexuosa
nucifera COCONUT
plumosa SAN DIEGO PALM
romanzoffiana
schizophylla CUTLEAF P.
weddelliana WEDDELL P.

CORYPHA
australis *Livistona australis*

DAEMONOROPS
fissus

DECKENIA
nobilis DECKEN PALM

DICTYOSPERMA
album (*Areca alba*)

ELAEIS
guineensis AFRICAN OIL P.

ERYTHEA ERYTHEA
armata *Glaucothea armata*
brandegei BRANDEGEE PALM
edulis GUADALUPE P.
elegans DWARF ERYTHEA

GLAUCOTHEA
armata (*Erythea armata*)
 BLUE PALM

PALM GENERA, continued

HEDYSCEPE
canterburyana (*Kentia canterburyana*) CANTERBURY PALM

HOWEA
belmoreana (*Kentia belmoreana*)
 BELMORE P.
forsteriana (*K. forsteriana*)
 FORSTER P.

HYDRIASTELE
wendlandiana (*Kentia wendlandiana*) WENDLAND PALM

HYOPHORBE
amaricaulis BOTTLE P.
verschaffelti (*Areca verschaffelti*)
 SPINDLE P.

INODES Ag SABAL
JUBAEA
spectabilis (*J. chilensis* Ag)
 SYRUP PALM

KENTIA KENTIA
belmoreana *Howea belmoreana*
canterburyana

Hedyscepe canterburyana
forsteriana *Howea forsteriana*
macarthuri

Ptychosperma macarthuri
sanderiana SANDER KENTIA
wendlandiana

Hydriastele wendlandiana
LATANIA
commersoni (*L. borbonica* Ag)

LATANIA
 The stock sold under the name *Latania borbonica* is usually *Livistona chinensis*.

LICUALA
grandis

LIVISTONA
australis (*Corypha australis*)
 AUSTRALIAN FAN PALM
chinensis CHINESE FAN P.
rotundifolia JAVA FAN P.

LOROMA
amethystina
 Commonly planted in southern California under the names *Archontophoenix* (or *Ptychosperma*) *alexandrae* and *Seaforthia* (or *Ptychosperma*) *elegans*, neither of which is known to be in

PALM GENERA (LOROMA), continued

cultivation in the United States. Archontophoenix cunninghami is the name of another, and little known, Australian palm, but the trees cultivated in California under that name appear to be identical with Loroma amethystina.

MARTINEZIA

caryotaefolia

NEOWASHINGTONIA**WASHINGTONIA****OREODOXA**

regia Cy Roystonea regia

PAUROTIS

arborescens (*Serenoa arborescens* Cy; *Acoelorrhaphe arborescens* Ar)

SAW CABBAGE PALM

wrightii (*A. wrightii* Ar)

PHOENICOPHORUM Ag**STEVENSONIA****PHOENIX** DATE PALM

canariensis . . . CANARY DATE P.

dactylifera DATE P.

For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

humilis (*P. ouselyana* Ag)

DWARF DATE PALM

leonensis *P. reclinata*

ouseleyana Ag *P. humilis*

pumila

reclinata (*leonensis*)

SENEGAL DATE PALM

roebelini ROEBELIN P.

rupicola CLIFF DATE P.

sylvestris INDIA DATE P.

zeylanica CEYLON DATE P.

PRITCHARDIA

pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag)

FIJI FAN P.

PSEUDOPHOENIX

sargentii (*P. vinifera* Ar)

SARGENT P.

PTYCHORAPHIS

singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singaporensis*)

PTYCHOSPERMA

alexandrae

See note under Loroma amethystina.

PALM GENERA (PTYCHOSPERMA), cont.

elegans

See note under Loroma amethystina.

macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*)

MACARTHUR PALM

singaporensis

Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PYRENOGLYPHIS

major (*Bactris major* Cy)

BEACH PALM

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM

hystrix NEEDLE P.

RHAPIS RHAPIS

flabelliformis FERN R.

humilis REED R.

RHOPALOSTYLIS

baueri (*Areca baueri*) BAUER PALM

sapida (*A. sapida*) . . MIKAN P.

ROYSTONEA ROYAL P.

regia (*Oreodoxa regia* Cy) ROYAL P.

SABAL PALMETTO

blackburniana (*umbraculifera*; *Inodes blackburniana* Ag)

BLACKBURN PALMETTO

etonia SCRUB P.

exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) VICTORIA P.

glabra (*adansoni*; *S. minor* Ar)

BLUESTEM P.

palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag)

CAROLINA P.

texana (*mexicana*; *Inodes texana* Ag) TEXAS PALMETTO

Hort. var. of Sabal:

GHIESBREGHT PALMETTO (*S. giesbrechti*). Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SEAFORTHIA

elegans

The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is Loroma amethystina. The true Seaforthia elegans is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.

SERENOA SAW PALMETTO

arborescens Cy Paurotis arborescens

serrulata SAW PALMETTO

STEVENSONIA

grandifolia (*grandiflora*; *Phoenix*

cophorium boersigianum Ag)

PALM GENERA, continued

STYLOMA

pacifica Ag . *Pritchardia pacifica*

THRINAX . . . THATCH PALM

argentea . *Coccothrinax argentea*

elegans *C. radiata*

floridana FLORIDA THATCH PALM

keyensis KEY THATCH P.

microcarpa . BRITTLE THATCH P.

morrisei . . . MORRIS THATCH P.

parviflora . . JAMAICA THATCH P.

TRACHYCARPUS

excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*)

WINDMILL P.

fortunei (*C. fortunei*) FORTUNE P.

martiana (*C. nepalensis*)

MARTIUS P.

VERSCHAFFELTIA

splendida

WASHINGTONIA (NEO-

WASHINGTONIA)

WASHINGTON PALM

filifera (*Brahea filifera*; *B. filamentosa*)

CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON PALM

robusta (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonorae* Cy)

MEXICAN WASHINGTON PALM

PALM VIOLET *Viola palmata*

PALMA DULCE *Brahea dulcis*

PALMER PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon palmeri

PALMETTO *Sabal*

BLACKBURN P. . . *S. blackburniana*

BLUESTEM P. *S. glabra*

CAROLINA P. *S. palmetto*

GHIESBREGHT P. Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SAW P. *Serenoa serrulata*

SCRUB P. *Sabal etonia*

TEXAS P. *S. texana*

PALMGRASS . *Chaetochloa palmifolia*

PALOBLANCO *Celtis reticulata*

PAMPASGRASS *Cortaderia*

COMMON P. *C. argentea*

PANAX GINSENG

ginseng *P. schinseng*

gracillimum . . LINELEAF ARALIA

Hort. var. of *Dizygotheca veitchi*.

monstrosus . . . ARALIA POLYSCIAS

Hort. var. of *Polyscias guilfoylei*.

PANAX, continued

quinquefolium (*Aralia quinquefolia*)

AMERICAN GINSENG

schinseng (*ginseng*) . CHINESE G.

sessiliflorum

Acanthopanax sessiliflorum

trifolium DWARF GINSENG

victoriae . . . VICTORIA POLYSCIAS

Hort. var. of *Polyscias guilfoylei*.

Hort. var. of *Panax*:

JAPANESE GINSENG

PANCRACTIUM

calathinum *Hymenocallis calathina*

PANDANUS SCREWPIPE

graminifolius GRASSY S.

In the trade the name *P. graminifolius* is often misapplied to *P. pygmaeus*.

pacificus PACIFIC SCREWPIPE

pygmaeus DWARF S.

utilis COMMON S.

veitchi VEITCH S.

PANDOREA PANDOREA

australis (*Tecoma australis*)

AUSTRALIAN P.

jasminoides (*T. jasminoides*)

JASMINE P.

ricasoliana (*T. ricasoliana*; *T. mackeni*) . . RICASOL PANDOREA

PANICLE HYDRANGEA

Hydrangea paniculata

PANICULARIA

aquatica (*Glyceria aquatica*; *G. spectabilis*) WATER MANNAGRASS

PANICUM

barbinode PARA GRASS

miliaceum BROOMCORN MILLET

palmifolium Cy

Chaetochloa palmifolia

sulcatum Cy *C. poiretiana*

variegatum *Oplismenus compositus*

PANSY

COMMON P. *V. tricolor*

TUFTED P. *V. cornuta*

Pansy Violet

BIRDSFOOT VIOLET: *Viola pedata*

PANSY-ORCHID *Miltonia*

PANTHER LILY . *Lilium parviflorum*

PAPAYER POPPY

alpinum ALPINE P.

bracteatum . GREAT SCARLET P.

PAPAYER, continued

dubium LONGPOD POPPY
 —laevigatum DRAGON P.
 glaucum TULIP P.
 laevigatum . P. dubium laevigatum
 nudicaule ICELAND POPPY
 orientale ORIENTAL P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
 parkmani . PARKMAN ORIENTAL P.
 Hort. var. of P. orientale.
 pavoninum PEACOCK P.
 pilosum OLYMPIC P.
 rhoeas CORN P.
 —umbrosum

CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.

somniferum OPIUM P.
 umbrosum . . P. rhoeas umbrosum

Hort. var. of POPPY, Papaver:

ADMIRAL
 AFRICAN
 AMERICAN FLAG
 APRICOT. *Apricot Queen*.
 AUSTEN DOUBLE SHIRLEY
 BEAUTY OF LEVERMERE
 BLUSH QUEEN
 BOSTON. *Boston Peerless*.
 BRIGHTNESS
 BRILLIANT
 CARDINAL
 CARNATION. *Carnation-flowered*.
 CERISE BEAUTY
 CHARLES DARWIN
 CHINESE
 DAINTY LADY
 DANNEBROG. *Danebrog; Danish;*
Danish Flag; Danish Cross.
 DUKE OF TECK
 EDNA PERRY
 ELDORADO
 FAIRY BLUSH
 FIREKING
 FLAG-OF-TRUCE
 FLANDERS FIELD
 FORDHOOK FAIRY
 GERALD PERRY
 GOLDEN GATE
 GOLIATH
 GRAND MOGUL
 HOOKER SINGLE
 IMPROVED SHIRLEY
 ISLE OF SHOALS
 JAPANESE POMPON

PAPAYER (Hort. var.), continued

JOYCE
 KING EDWARD
 LIGHTNESS
 MAHOGANY. *Mahonoy; Mahony*.
 MAID-OF-THE-MIST
 MARIE STUDHOLME
 MAY CAMPBELL
 MEPHISTO
 MIKADO
 MISS SHERWOOD
 MRS. J. HARKNESS
 MRS. MARSH
 MRS. PERRY
 ORIFLAMME
 PARKMAN. *Parkmani; P. orientale*
parkmani† Cy.
 PEONY. *Peony-flowered*.
 PERRY WHITE
 PICOTÉE
 PRINCE OF ORANGE
 PRINCESS ENA
 QUEEN ALEXANDRA
 RANUNCULUS. *Ranunculus-flowered*.
 REMBRANDT
 ROSE QUEEN
 ROYAL SCARLET
 SALMON QUEEN
 SHELL PINK
 SHIRLEY
 SHRIMP PINK
 SILVER LINING
 SILVER QUEEN
 SNOWDRIFT
 THE BRIDE
 TRILBY
 VICTORIA LOUISE
 VIRGINIA
 WHITE SHIRLEY
 WHITE SWAN
 PAPAW *Asimina; A. triloba*
 PAPAYA *Carica; C. papaya*
 PAPER-MULBERRY
Broussonetia; B. papyrifera
 PAPERTREE *Edgeworthia*
 GOLDEN P. *E. chrysantha*
 INDIA P. *E. gardneri*
 PAPHIOPEDILUM Cy
 CYPRIPEDIUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
 POPYRIUS Ag. BROUSSONETIA

- PAPYRUS** **CYPERUS**
PAPYRUS *Cyperus papyrus*
PARA GRASS, **PARA RUBBERTREE**, etc.
 See **GRASS**, **RUBBERTREE**, etc.
PARADISE BROOM (*Cytisus scoparius andreanus*† Cy)
PARADISEA **ST. BRUNOLILY**
liliastrum (*Anthericum liliastrum*)
ST. BRUNOLILY
 Hort. var. of **Paradisea**:
 GREAT **ST. BRUNOLILY** (*P. liliastrum major*† Cy; *Anthericum giganteum*)
PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE
Solanum rantonetti
PARASOLTREE
CHINESE P. . *Sterculia platanifolia*
MOTTLED P. (*S. p. variegata*† Cy)
PARDANTHUS . **BELAMCANDA**
PARITIUM **HIBISCUS**
PARKINSONIA . . . **PARKINSONIA**
aculeata
PARKMAN CRAB, **PARKMAN ORIENTAL**
POPPY, etc. See **CRAB**, **POPPY**, etc.
PARMENTIERA
cerifera **CANDLETREE**
PARNASSIA **PARNASSIA**
asarifolia **BROOK P.**
californica **CALIFORNIA P.**
caroliniana **CAROLINA P.**
fimbriata . . **ROCKY MOUNTAIN P.**
PARONYCHIA **NAILWORT**
argyrocoma **ALLEGHENY N.**
PARROT ALSTROEMERIA, **PARROT**
PITCHERPLANT, etc. See **Alstroemeria**, **PITCHERPLANT**, etc.
PARROTBEAK **CLIANTHUS**
RED P. **C. puniceus**
WHITE P. Hort. var. of **C. puniceus**.
PARROTFEATHER . . . **MYRIOPHYLLUM**
BRAZILIAN P. **M. proserpinacoides**
CANADA P. **M. verticillatum**
PARROTTIA **PARROTTIA**
jacquemontiana (*Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana* Ar)
HIMALAYAN PARROTTIA
persica **PERSIAN P.**
- PARRY LARKSPUR**, **PARRY PINE**, etc.
 See **LARKSPUR**, **PINE**, etc.
PARSLEY . *Petroselinum*; **P. hortense**
PARSLEY HAWTHORN
Crataegus apiifolia
PARSNIP **PASTINACA**; **P. sativa**
COW-PARSNIP **HERACLEUM**
PARSONS ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis compacta*† Cy)
PARSONSIA **CUPHEA**
PARTHENOCISSUS Cy-Ag
AMPELOPSIS
PARTRIDGEBERRY
Mitchella; **M. repens**
PASANIA **LITHOCARPUS**
PASHI PEAR **PYRUS pashia**
PASPALUM
dilatatum **DALLIS GRASS**
PASQUEFLOWER
AMERICAN P.
Anemone patens nuttalliana
EUROPEAN P. **A. pulsatilla**
RED P. (*A. pulsatilla rubra*† Cy)
WHITE P. Hort. var. of **A. pulsatilla**.
PASSIFLORA . . . **PASSIONFLOWER**
alato-caerulea (*pfordti*)
caerulea **BLUECROWN P.**
 See also hort. var. list below.
coccinea **SCARLET P.**
edulis **PURPLE GRANADILLA**
gracilis . **CRINKLED PASSIONFLOWER**
ignea **P. manicata**
incarnata **MAYPOP**
laurifolia (*Yellow Granadilla* Pom) **WATERLEMON**
ligularis **SWEET GRANADILLA**
lutea . . **YELLOW PASSIONFLOWER**
manicata (*ignea*; *Tacsonia manicata*) . . . **RED PASSIONFLOWER**
militaris **SOLDIER P.**
mollissima (*Tacsonia mollissima*)
SOFTLEAF P.
multiformis . . **SWEET-CALABASH**
pfordti **P. alato-caerulea**
princeps **P. racemosa**
quadrangularis **GIANT GRANADILLA**
racemosa (*princeps*)
suberosa . **CORK PASSIONFLOWER**

PASSIFLORA, continued

- vanvolxemi
violacea . VIOLET PASSIONFLOWER
Hort. var. of PASSIONFLOWER, Passiflora:
 CONSTANCE ELLIOTT. Hort. var. of
 P. caerulea.
PASSIONFLOWER Passiflora
 BLUECROWN P. P. caerulea
 CONSTANCE ELLIOTT P. Hort. var.
 of P. caerulea.
 CORK P. P. suberosa
 CRINKLED P. P. gracilis
 GRANADILLA . Passiflora species
 MAYPOP P. incarnata
 RED P. P. manicata
 SCARLET P. P. coccinea
 SOFTLEAF P. P. mollissima
 SOLDIER P. P. militaris
 SWEET-CALABASH . P. multiformis
 VIOLET P. P. violacea
 WATERLEMON P. laurifolia
 YELLOW P. P. lutea
Passionvine PASSIONFLOWER
PASTINACA PARSNIP
 sativa PARSNIP
PASTURE GOOSEBERRY, PASTURE ROSE,
 etc. See GOOSEBERRY, ROSE, etc.
PATAGONIAN FITZROYA
 Fitzroya patagonica
PATIENCE DOCK . . Rumex patientia
PAUL ENGLISH HAWTHORN (*Crataegus
 oxyacantha pauli*† Cy)
PAULLINIA PAULLINIA
 thalictrifolia . . . MEADOWRUE P.
PAULOWNIA PAULOWNIA
 tomentosa (*imperialis*) . ROYAL P.
PAUROTIS
 See under PALM GENERA, page 355.
PAVIA AESCULUS
PAVONIA PAVONIA
 hastata (*Malache hastata* Ag)
PAX ASH Fraxinus paxiana
PEA Lathyrus; Pisum
 AUSTRALIAN-PEA Dolichos lignosus
 BLACK P. Lathyrus niger
 BRIDESMAID P. (*L. latifolius grandiflorus*† Cy)

PEA, continued

- BUTTERFLY-PEA
 Centrosema; Clitoria
CATJANG-PEA Vigna catjang
CHICKPEA Cicer; C. arietinum
COMMON P. Pisum sativum
COWPEA Vigna
EVERLASTING P.
 Lathyrus grandiflorus
LORD ANSON P. . . . L. magellanicus
PERENNIAL P. L. latifolius
ROSARY-PEA Abrus precatorius
ROYAL PERENNIAL P. (*Lathyrus latifolius splendens*† Cy)
SCURF-PEA Psoralea
SENNA-PEA Swainsona
SWEET P. Lathyrus odoratus
WHITE PERENNIAL P. (*L. latifolius albus*† Cy)
PEACH Amygdalus; A. persica
 For varieties of Peach cultivated for
 their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
ALMOND P. Hort. var. of Amygdalus.
BLOODLEAF P. Hort. var. of Amygdalus persica.
CHINESE WILD P. . . . A. davidiana
CHRYSANTHEMUM P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
DOUBLE RED P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
DOUBLE WHITE P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
FLAT P. A. persica platycarpa
NECTARINE A. p. nectarina
PURPLELEAF P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
REDFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
WHITEFLOWERING P. Hort. var. of A. persica.
PEACHBLOW THRIFT (*Statice armeria splendens*† Cy)
PEACHLEAF BELLFLOWER, PEACHLEAF
 WILLOW, etc. See BELLFLOWER, WILLOW, etc.
PEACOCK POPPY . Papaver pavoninum
PEANUT Arachis; A. hypogaea

PEAR *Pyrus*
For varieties of Pear cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ALMOND P. . . *Pyrus amygdaliformis*

ALSATIAN P. *P. auricularis*

BALSAM-PEAR *Momordica charantia*

BIRCHLEAF P. . *Pyrus betulaefolia*

BRETSCHNEIDER P.

P. bretschnideri

CALLERY P. *P. calleryana*

COMMON P. *P. communis*

DUSKY P. *P. phaeocarpa*

EGG P. *P. ovoidea*

HONDO P.

P. ussuriensis hondoensis

LATE P. *P. serotina*

OLEASTER P. . . *P. elaeagrifolia*

PASHI P. *P. pashia*

PRICKLYPEAR *Opuntia*

USSURIAN P. . . *Pyrus ussuriensis*

WILLOWLEAF P. . . *P. salicifolia*

PEAR HAWTHORN

Crataegus tomentosa

PEARCE BEGONIA . . *Begonia pearcei*

PEARL ACACIA, PEARL EVERLASTING,
etc. See ACACIA, EVERLASTING,
etc.

PEARLBUSH *Exochorda*

COMMON P. *E. grandiflora*

REDBUD P. *E. giraldi*

TURKESTAN P. . . *E. korolkowi*

WILSON P. *E. giraldi wilsoni*

PEARLEAF CRAB . . *Malus prunifolia*

PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*Phormium*
cookianum variegatum† Cy)

PEARLWORT . . *Sagina*; *S. subulata*

PEA-SHRUB *Caragana*

DWARF P. *C. pygmaea*

LITTLELEAF P. . . *C. microphylla*

MONGOLIAN P. . . *C. chamlagu*

PEA-TREE . . . *Caragana species*

RUSSIAN PEA-SHRUB . . *C. frutex*

PEATPINK . . . *Silene pennsylvanica*

PEA-TREE

SIBERIAN P. *Caragana arborescens*

WEeping P. (*C. a. pendula*† Cy)

PECAN *Hicoria pecan*

For cultivated varieties of Pecan see
American Pomological Society's List of
Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

PEDICULARIS WOODBETONY
canadensis EARLY W.

PEDICULARIS, continued

lanceolata . . SWAMP WOODBETONY

palustris EUROPEAN W.

PEDIOCACTUS

simpsoni (*Echinocactus simpsoni*)

SNOWBALL CACTUS

PEEGEE HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea pan-*
iculata grandiflora† Cy)

PEKING COTONEASTER, PEKING HAW-
THORN, etc. See COTONEASTER,
HAWTHORN, etc.

PELARGONIUM

PELARGONIUM, GERANIUM

acerifolium (*Geranium citriodorum*)

MAPLELEAF GERANIUM

domesticum LADY WASHINGTON G.

graveolens ROSE G.

hortorum FISH G.

odoratissimum NUTMEG G.

peltatum IVYLEAF G.

zonale (*Geranium zonale*)

HORSESHOE G.

PELECYPHORA

aselliformis . . . HATCHET CACTUS

pectinata

PELICANFLOWER

Aristolochia grandiflora

GREAT P. *A. g. sturtevantii*

PELLAEA CLIFFBRAKE

atropurpurea PURPLE C.

densa Cy . . *Cheilanthes siliquosa*

falcata . . AUSTRALIAN CLIFFBRAKE

gracilis . . *Cryptogramma stelleri*

viridis (*Pteris adiantoides*)

GREEN CLIFFBRAKE

PELTANDRA ARROW-ARUM

virginica (*P. undulata* Cy)

VIRGINIA A.

PENIOCEREUS

greggi (*Cereus greggi*)

DEERHORN CACTUS

PENNISETUM

alopecuroides (*P. japonicum* Cy;

Gymnothrix japonica)

atrosanguineum

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS

Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.

cupreum . . PURPLE FOUNTAIN G.

Hort. var. of *P. ruppeli*.

glaucum (*P. americanum* Cy; *ty-*
phoideum) . . . PEARL MILLET

PENNISETUM, continued

latifolium (*Gymnothrix latifolium*)
longistylum P. *villosum*
macrophyllum . P. *macrostachyum*
macrostachyum (*macrophyllum*)
 See also hort. var. list below.

purpureum NAPIER GRASS
ruppeli (*ruppelianum*; *cupreum*)
 FOUNTAIN G.
 See also hort. var. list below.

typhoideum P. *glaucum*
villosum (*longistylum*) FEATHERTOP

Hort. var. of Pennisetum:

CRIMSON FOUNTAIN GRASS (*atro-sanguineum*). Hort. var. of P. *ruppeli*.

PURPLE FOUNTAIN G. (*cupreum*)
 Hort. var. of P. *ruppeli*.

PURPLE PENNISETUM (*macrostachyum atropurpureum*)

PENNYROYAL . . *Mentha pulegium*

PENTSTEMON PENTSTEMON
acuminatus STIFF P.
angustifolius (*caeruleus*)

NARROWLEAF P.
antirrhinoides . . SNAPDRAGON P.
barbatus (*Chelone barbata*)
 —*torreyi* Cy P. *torreyi*
caeruleus P. *angustifolius*
campanulatus

COMMON PENTSTEMON
centranthifolius . SCARLET-BUGLER
cobaea . . COBAEA PENTSTEMON
cordifolius HEARTLEAF P.
cynanthus . . P. *glaber* *cynanthus*
diffusus . . BUSHY PENTSTEMON
digitalis . . P. *laevigatus digitalis*
glaber BLUE PENTSTEMON
 —*cynanthus*

gloxinioides GLOXINIA P.
grandiflorus . . . SHELL-LEAF P.
hartwegi HARTWEG P.
heterophyllus VIOLET P.
hirsutus (*pubescens*) . EASTERN P.
labrosus LONGLIP P.
laevigatus SMOOTH P.
 —*digitalis* FOXGLOVE P.
murrayanus CUPLEAF P.
ovatus EGGLEAF P.
palmeri PALMER P.
pubescens P. *hirsutus*

PENTSTEMON, continued

puniceus

SCARLETFUNNEL PENTSTEMON

secundiflorus

smalli SMALLS P.
spectabilis SHOWY P.
torreyi (*P. barbatus torreyi* Cy)

TORREY P.

tubiflorus TUBE P.

PENTSTEMON Pentstemon

BLUE P. P. *glaber*

BUSHY P. P. *diffusus*

COBAEA P. P. *cobaea*

COMMON P. P. *campanulatus*

CUPLEAF P. P. *murrayanus*

EASTERN P. P. *hirsutus*

EGGLEAF P. P. *ovatus*

FOXGLOVE P.

P. *laevigatus digitalis*

GLOXINIA P. P. *gloxinioides*

HARTWEG P. P. *hartwegi*

HEARTLEAF P. P. *cordifolius*

LONGLIP P. P. *labrosus*

NARROWLEAF P. P. *angustifolius*

PALMER P. P. *palmeri*

SCARLET-BUGLER

P. *centranthifolius*

SCARLETFUNNEL P. P. *puniceus*

SHELL-LEAF P. P. *grandiflorus*

SHOWY P. P. *spectabilis*

SMALLS P. P. *smalli*

SMOOTH P. P. *laevigatus*

SNAPDRAGON P. P. *antirrhinoides*

STIFF P. P. *acuminatus*

TORREY P. P. *torreyi*

TUBE P. P. *tubiflorus*

VIOLET P. P. *heterophyllus*

PEONY Paeonia

For horticultural varieties see under Paeonia, page 343.

CHINESE P. P. *albiflora*

COMMON P. P. *officinalis*

CORAL P. P. *corallina*

FRINGED P. P. *tenuifolia*

GOLDEN P. P. *lutea*

TREE P. P. *suffruticosa*

PEPEROMIA PEPEROMIA

maculosa SPOTTED P.

PEPINO Solanum *muricatum*

PEPPER Piper

BLACK P. P. *nigrum*

REDPEPPER Capsicum

PEPPERGRASS **Lepidium**
 PEPPERMINT **Mentha piperita**
 PEPPERMINT GUM **Eucalyptus odorata**
 PEPPERTREE **Schinus**
 BRAZILIAN P. **S. terebinthifolius**
 CALIFORNIA P. **S. molle**
 PEPPERVINE **Ampelopsis arborea**
 PEPPERWORT **Marsilea**
PERAMIUM Ag. **GOODYERA**
 See ORCHID GENERA.
PERDICIUM Ag. **GERBERA**
 PERENNIAL FLAX, PERENNIAL HON-
 ESTY, etc. See FLAX, HONESTY,
 etc.
PERESKIA **PERESKIA**
 aculeata **BLADEAPPLE**
 grandifolia (*bleo*) **BUSH PERESKIA**
 nicoyana
 subulata **Opuntia subulata**
PERILLA **PERILLA**
 frutescens **GREEN P.**
 Hort. var. of *Perilla*:
 CUTLEAF P. (*atropurpurea*; *P. fru-*
 tescens laciniata† Cy)
 PURPLE P. (*P. frutescens nankinen-*
 sis† Cy)
PERIPLOCA **SILKVINE**
 graeca **GRECIAN S.**
 sepium **CHINESE S.**
PERISTERIA
 elata **HOLY-GHOST-FLOWER**
PERISTROPHE
 speciosa
PERIWINKLE **Vinca**
 BIGLEAF P. **V. major**
 BUTTERFLY P. (*Vinca minor varie-*
 gata† Cy)
 COMMON P. **V. minor**
 DOUBLE COMMON P. (*V. m. flore-*
 pleno Cy)
 GENTIAN P. (*V. m. caerulea*† Cy)
 HERBACEOUS P. **V. herbacea**
 MADAGASCAR P. **V. rosea**
 MOTTLED P. (*Vinca major varie-*
 gata† Cy)
 PURPLE P. Hort. var. of *V. minor*
 SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of *V.*
 minor.

PERIWINKLE, continued

WHITE COMMON P. (*Vinca minor*
 alba† Cy)
 WHITESPOT P. (*V. major elegantis-*
 sima† Cy)
PERNETTYA **PERNETTYA**
 mucronata **BROADLEAF P.**
PERPETUAL BEGONIA, PERPETUAL
 LOCUST, etc. See **BEGONIA,**
 LOCUST, etc.
PERSEA **PERSEA**
 americana (*gratissima*) **AVOCADO**
 borbonia (*carolinensis*) **REDBAY**
 indica **MADEIRA-BAY**
 leiogyna **TRAPP AVOCADO**
 For horticultural varieties of Avocado.
 see American Pomological Society's
 List of Fruits, in Appendix.
PERSIAN BUTTERCUP, PERSIAN CY-
 CLAMEN, etc. See **BUTTERCUP,**
 Cyclamen, etc.
PERSICA **AMYGDALUS**
PERSIMMON **Diospyros**
 For varieties of Persimmon cultivated
 for their fruit, see American Pomological
 Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 COMMON P. **D. virginiana**
 DATEPLUM **D. lotus**
 KAKI P. (*Kaki Pom*) **D. kaki**
 MOUNTAIN P. **D. montana**
PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY, PERU-
 VIAN MAIDENHAIR, etc. See
 GROUNDCHERRY, MAIDENHAIR,
 etc.
PESCATOREA. ZYGOPETALUM
 See ORCHID GENERA.
PETALOSTEMUM. PRAIRIECLOVER
 candidum **WHITE P.**
 decumbens **TENNESSEE P.**
 villosum **SILKY P.**
PETASITES **BUTTERBUR**
 fragrans **SWEET B.**
 japonica **JAPANESE B.**
 Hort. var. of *Petasites*:
 GIANT BUTTERBUR (*P. japonica*
 gigantea† Cy)
PETTORRHAGIA Ag. **TUNICA**
PETROSELINUM **PARSLEY**
 hortense **PARSLEY**

PETSAI CABBAGE *Brassica pekinensis*
 PETTICOAT DAFFODIL

Narcissus bulbocodium

PETUNIA PETUNIA
hybrida COMMON P.

There are many varieties of *Petunia* in the trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.

PEYOTE . . . *Lophophora williamsi*

PFITZER JUNIPER (*Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana*† Cy)

PHACELIA PHACELIA

campanularia . . . HAREBELL P.

congesta

linearis (*Eutoca multiflora*)

THREADLEAF P.

parryi PARRY P.

tanacetifolia TANSY P.

viscida (*Eutoca viscida*)

whitlavia (*P. minor whitlavia* Ag;

Whitlavia grandiflora)

BLUEBELL PHACELIA

Hort. var. of *Phacelia*:

GLOXINIA P. (*P. whitlavia gloxiniioides*† Cy; *Whitlavia gloxiniioides*)

PHAEDRANTHUS Cy-Ag

BIGNONIA

PHAIUS PHAJUS

PHAJUS

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHALAENOPSIS . . . MOTH-ORCHID

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHALARIS

arundinacea . REED CANARY GRASS

Hort. var. of *Phalaris*:

RIBBON GRASS (*P. arundinacea picta*† Cy; *arundinacea variegata*)

PHARIUM Ag BESSERA

PHASEOLUS BEAN

aconitifolius MOTH B.

acutifolius latifolius . TEPARY B.

angularis ADZUKI B.

aureus MUNG B.

calcaratus RICE B.

caracalla SNAIL B.

coccineus (*multiflorus*)

SCARLET RUNNER

See also hort. var. list below.

lunatus CIVET BEAN

PHASEOLUS, continued

lunatus macrocarpus . LIMA BEAN

metcalfei Ag P. *retusus*

multiflorus P. *coccineus*

nanus

A name often applied, erroneously, to dwarf varieties of *Phaseolus vulgaris*.

retusus (*P. metcalfei* Ag)

METCALFE BEAN

vulgaris COMMON

BEAN; KIDNEY B.; HARICOT B.

Hort. var. of *Phaseolus*:

BUTTERFLY RUNNER. Hort. var. of *P. coccineus*.

WHITE R. Hort. var. of *P. coccineus*.

PHEASANTEYE . Adonis autumnalis

PHEGopteris . . DRYOPTERIS

PHELLODENDRON . . CORKTREE

amurense AMUR C.

chinense CHINESE C.

sachalinense . . . SAKHALIN C.

PHILADELPHUS . . MOCKORANGE

brachybotrys (*pekinensis brachybotrys*)

—*purpurascens* Cy *P. purpurascens*

cordifolius P. *lewisii*

coronarius . SWEET MOCKORANGE

—*acuminatus* Cy . *P. satsumanus*

—*gordonianus* . . *P. gordonianus*

coulteri . COULTER MOCKORANGE

dianthiflorus DOUBLE M.

Hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.

falconeri STAR M.

floridus BEADLE M.

gordonianus (*coronarius gordonianus*) . . GORDON MOCKORANGE

grandiflorus (*P. inodorus grandiflorus*† Cy) . BIG SCENTLESS M.

The name *P. grandiflorus* is often applied, erroneously, to *P. pubescens* and to Big Mockorange, hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.

hirsutus . . . HAIRY MOCKORANGE

incanus GRAY M.

inodorus SCENTLESS M.

See also hort. var. list below.

latifolius P. *pubescens*

laxus (*speciosus*)

DROOPING MOCKORANGE

PHILADELPHUS, continued

- lemoinei* Cy LEMOINE MOCKORANGE
See hort. var. list below.
- lewisi* (*cordifolius*) . . . LEWIS M.
- magdalenaë* . . . MAGDALENA M.
- mexicana* . . . MEXICAN M.
- microphyllus* . . . LITTLELEAF M.
- nanus* . . . DWARF SWEET M.
Hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.
- nepalensis* . . . NEPAL M.
- nivalis* . . . SNOWBANK M.
See hort. var. list below.
- pekinensis* . PEKING MOCKORANGE
- brachybotrys* . . *P. brachybotrys*
- pubescens* (*latifolius*)
HOARY MOCKORANGE
The name *P. pubescens* is sometimes
misapplied to *P. laxus*.
- purpurascens* (*P. brachybotrys pur-*
purascens Cy)
- PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE
- purpureomaculatus* PURPLESPOT M.
See hort. var. list below.
- satumanus* (*satsumi*; *P. coronarius*
acuminatus Cy)
- SATSUMI MOCKORANGE
- schrenki* . . . SCHRENK M.
See also hort. var. list below.
- sericanthus* . . . SILK M.
- speciosissimus* . . . ROUNDLEAF M.
Hort. var. of *P. coronarius*.
- speciosus* . . . *P. laxus*
- subcanus*
- wilsoni* . . . WILSON MOCKORANGE
- Hort. var. of MOCKORANGE, Phila-
delphus:
- AVALANCHE
- BANNIERE
- BIG (*Philadelphus coronarius grandi-*
florus† Cy)
- BOULE D'ARGENT
- BOUQUET BLANC
- CANDELABRE
- CONQUÊTE
- DOUBLE (*P. coronarius florepleno*
Cy; *dianthiflorus*; *coronarius di-*
anthiflorus)
- DWARF GOLDEN
- DWARF SWEET (*P. coronarius*
nanus† Cy; *nanus*)
- FANTASIE (*phantasia*)
- GERBE DE NEIGE

PHILADELPHUS (Hort. var.), continued

- GIRANDOLE
- GOLDEN (*aureus*; *foliis aureis*; *cor-*
onarius aureus)
- JACK (*P. schrenki jacki*† Cy)
- JUNO (*erectus*; *lemoinei erectus*)
- LEMOINE (*P. lemoinei*† Cy; *coro-*
narius × *microphyllus*)
- MANTEAU D'HERMINE
- MAXIMUS
- MONT BLANC
- NUÉE BLANCHE
- PAVILLON BLANC
- PERLE BLANCHE
- PURPLESPOT (*P. phantasia pur-*
pureomaculatus Cy; *purpureo-*
maculatus)
- ROMEO
- ROSACE
- ROUNDLEAF (*P. coronarius specio-*
sissimus† Cy)
- SNOWBANK (*nivalis*)
- SOUVENIR DE BILLIARD (*billardi*;
insignis)
- SPLENDENS
- VIRGINAL
- VOIE LACTÉE
- WILLOWLEAF (*P. coronarius salici-*
folius† Cy)
- ZEYHER (*zeyheri*)
- PHILIBERTIA . . . PHILIBERTIA
- clausa* (*Funastrum clausum* Ag)
- SWEET P.
- PHILLYREA (*FILARIA*) PHILLYREA
- angustifolia* . . . NARROWLEAF P.
- decora* . . . LANCELEAF P.
- latifolia* . . . BROADLEAF P.
- PHILODENDRON . PHILODENDRON
- bipinnatifidum*
- giganteum* . . . CLIMBING P.
- spectabile* . . . VELVET P.
- PHILOTRIA . . . ELODEA
- PHLEBODIUM . POLYPODIUM
- PHLEUM . . . TIMOTHY
- pratense* : . . . TIMOTHY
- PHLOMIS . . . JERUSALEM-SAGE
- tuberosa*
- PHLOX . . . PHLOX
- amoena* . . . AMOENA P.
- arendsi* . . . ARENDS P.

PHLOX, continued

argillacea

carolina *P. ovata*
cuspidata

This name is often used, erroneously, for
P. pilosa and for Star Phlox, hort. var.
of *P. drummondii*.

decussata

A gardener's name for the group of
horticultural varieties of *P. maculata*
and *P. paniculata* × *P. maculata*.

divaricata BLUE PHLOX
drummondii DRUMMOND P.

See also special list below.

glaberrima SMOOTH P.
—*suffruticosa*

See also special list below.

grandiflora

This name is often applied, erroneously,
to Big Drummond Phlox and to Big
Moss Phlox, both in the hort. var. list
below.

maculata . SWEET WILLIAM PHLOX
ovata (carolina) . . MOUNTAIN P.
paniculata GARDEN P.

See also special list below.

pilosa DOWNY P.
reptans *P. stolonifera*
stellaria MAUVE PHLOX
stellaris STAR P.

Hort. var. of *P. drummondii*.

stolonifera (reptans) . CREEPING P.
subulata MOSS P.

See also special list below.

suffruticosa

P. glaberrima suffruticosa

Hort. var. of Phlox:

Because of the large number of horti-
cultural varieties of Phlox, the common-
name list and the hort. var. list have
been combined in the special list below.

PHLOX Phlox

Except as otherwise indicated the plants
included in this list are horticultural
varieties of *Phlox paniculata* or hybrids
between that species and *P. maculata*.
Hort. var. of *P. glaberrima suffruticosa*
have the abbreviation Suf.; *P. subulata*,
Sub.; *P. drummondii*, Drum.; *P. arendsi*,
Ar.; *P. divaricata*, Div.

ADONIS

AETNA

AFRICA

ALBATRE

ALBERT LETEAU

ALBION

PHLOX, continued

ALCESTES

AMANDA. Ar.

AMARANTH

AMOENA *P. P. amoena*.

AMPHITRYON

ANNIE COOK

ANTONIN MERCIÉ

AQUILON

ARENDS *P. P. arendsi*.

ARETE

ARGON

ASIA

ASTIER REHU

ASTRILD

ATHIS

ATLAS

AUGUST FREMIET

AURORA BOREALIS

AUSTRALIA

BACCHANTE

BALZAC

BARON VON DEDEM

B. COMTE

BEACON

BERANGER

BERENICE

BIG DRUMMOND. Drum. *P. drum-*
mondii rotundata† Cy.

BIG MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata gran-*
diflora† Cy.

BLACK WARRIOR

BLANC NAIN

BLUE P. *P. divaricata*.

BLUE HILL

BOULE DE FEU

BOUQUET FLEURI

BRANTOME

BRIDESMAID

BRILLIANT

BROGNIART

CAMERON

CANADA. *Divaricata canadensis*.

CANDEUR

CARACTACUS

CARAN D'ACHE

CENDRILLON

CHAMOIS ROSE

CHAMPION VERIBEST

CHAMPS ELYSEE

CHARLES DARWIN

CHARLOTTE. Ar.

PHLOX, continued

CHARLOTTE SAISON
 CHATEAUBRIAND
 CHATRAIN
 CLARA BENZ
 COLIBRI
 COMTE UNGERER STERNBERG
Comte von Hochberg. VON HOCH-
 BERG.
 COQUELICOT
 CORNELIE DOTTER
 CREEPING P. P. *stolonifera*.
 CREPUSCLE
 CYRANO
 CZARINA
 DANIEL LESEUER
 DAUBIGNY
 DAWN
 DAYBREAK
 DELAREY
 DE MIRBEL
 DIPLOMAT
Divaricata canadensis. CANADA.
 DOWNY P. P. *pilosa*.
 DR. CHARCOT
 DRUMMOND P. P. *drummondii*.
 DUGUESCLIN
 ECLAIREUR
 EDMOND BOSSIER
 EDMOND ROSTAND
 EDWARD LOCKROY
 EIFFEL TOWER
 ELECTRA
 ELIZABETH CAMPBELL
 EMBRASEMENT
 EMIL KRANZ
 EMILE LITRE
 EPOPEE
 ESCLAMONDE
 ETNA
 ETTAS CHOICE
 EUGENE DANZANVILLIERS
 EUROPE
 EVELYN
 EVENTIDE. Sub.
 FANNIE STUART
 FAUST
 FERNAND CORTEZ
 FEU DU MONDE
 FIANCEE

PHLOX, continued

FIREBALL. Drum.
 FLAMBEAU
 FLORA HORNING
 FLORENCE
 FORT DE FRANCE
 FRAU ACKERKNECHT
 FRAU ANTON BUCHNER
 FRAU RICHARD GROSS
Fräulein von Lassburg. LASSBURG
 FREYA
 GARDEN P. P. *paniculata*.
 GEFION
 GENERAL CHANZY
 GENERAL VAN HEUTZ
 GEORGES STROEHLEIN
 G. F. WILSON. Sub.
 GIRONDIN
 GISMONDA
 GLADSTONE
 GLENWOOD
 GLOIRE DE MAROC
 GLOW
 GOETHE. *Wolfgang von Goethe*.
 GOLIATH
 GRETA. Ar.
 GRIDEUR
 GRUPPENKOENIGIN
 GUSTAVE NADAUD
 HAJO EILERS
 HANNY PFLEIDERER
 HECTOR
 HELENE. Ar.
 HELENE VACARESCO
 HENRI MARTIN
 HENRI MURGER
 HENRI REGNAULT
 HERCULES. Suf.
 HERMINA
 HEROINE
 HERVOR
 H. MENIOR
 HODUR
 HORTENSE
 H. O. WIJERS
 IDUNA
 IMPERATOR
Independence. MRS. JENKINS.
 INDIAN CHIEF. Suf.
 INGEBORG

PHLOX, continued

INSPECTOR ELPÉL
 IRIS
 ISABELLINA. Drum.
 ISABEY
 JAMES BENNETT
 JAMES GALLOWAY
 JAPONAISE
 JEAN DUPOIS
 JEANNE D'ARC
 J. H. SLOCUM
 JOCELYN
 JORDAN
 JOSEPH BARR
 JOSEPHINE GERBEAUX
 JULES BRETON
 JULES CAMBON
 JULES SANDEAU
 JULIUS HEURLIN
 KATHE. Ar.
 KATINKA BEELI
 LA FRANCE
 L'AIGLON
 LAMARTINE
 LANIBOIRE
 LAPHAM. Div.
 LASSBURG. *Fräulein von Lassburg.*
 LA VAGUE
 LE CYGNE
 LE MAHDI
 LE MAUVE
 LEONARDO DA VINCI
 LE POLE DU NORD
 LE PRINTEMPS
 LE PROPHETE
 LE SIECLE
 LE SOLEIL
 L'ESPERANCE
 L'EVENEMENT
 LILAC MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata li-*
lacina† Cy.
 LITTLE DOT. Sub.
 LOFNA
 LOKI
 LOTHAIR
 LOUISE. Ar.
 LOUISE ABBEMA
 LUMINEUX
 LUSTER
 MADAGASCAR

PHLOX, continued

MAGICIAN
 MAGNIFICENCE. Suf.
 MAID MARIAN
 MANZELBRUNNER
 MARGARETE CLOSS
 MARMORATA
 MARQUISE DE ST. PAUL
 MARY WILKINS
 MATADOR
 MAUVE P. *P. stellaria.*
 MAUVE QUEEN
 METEOR
 MICHAEL BUCHNER
 MINERVA
 MIRAMER
 MISS ELLEN WILLMOTT
 MISS LINGARD. Suf.
 MISS MILLER. Suf.
 MISS PEMBERTON
 MME. BENZANSON
 MME. CORNUDET
 MME. MELLINGER
 MME. MEURET
 MME. PAPE CARPENTIER
 MME. PAUL DUTRIE
 MME. PROSPER LANGIER
 MODEL. Sub.
 MOERHEIM. Sub.
 MONS. GRAHAM
 MONT BLANC. Suf.
 MONTAGNARD.
 MOSS P. *P. subulata.*
 MOUNTAIN P. *P. ovata.*
 MOZART
 MRS. ARNOLD TURNER
 MRS. CHARLES DORR
 MRS. COOK
 MRS. INGALLS
 MRS. JENKINS. *Independence.*
 MRS. OLIVER
 NELSON MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata*
nelsoni† Cy.
 NORWOOD
 OBERGARTNER WITTIG
 ORNAMENT
 OSTARIS
 O. WITTICH
 PANTHEON
 PAPILLON

PHLOX, continued

PAUL FLICHE
 PAUL MARTIN
 PEACHBLOSSOM
 PEACHBLOW
 PEARL
 PERFECTION. Suf.
 PHARAON
 PINK BEAUTY
 PLUTO
 PREMIER MINISTRE
 PRINCESS LOUISE
 PROFESSOR SCHLIEMANN
 PROFESSOR VIRCHOW
 PURITY
 PURPLE MOSS. Sub. *P. subulata atropurpurea*† Cy.
 PURPLE QUEEN. Suf.
 PYRAMID
 QUEEN
 REDACTEUR FLAMMER
 REDOUBT
 RHEINLANDER
 RICHARD STRAUSS
 RICHARD WALLACE
 RIECHENAU. *Schlossgaertner Riechenau*.
 RIJNSTROOM. *Rynstrom; Rheinstrom*.
 RIVERTON JEWEL
 ROBERT WERNER
 ROI DES MASSIFS
 ROSE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata rosea*.
 ROSENBERG
 ROSETTA
 ROSSIGNOL
 ROSY GEM. Suf.
 R. P. STRUTHERS
Rynstrom. RIJNSTROOM.
 SAISON LIERVAL
 SALOME
 SARABANDE
 SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA
Schlossgaertner Riechenau. RIECHENAU.
 SELMA
 SERAPH. Sub.
 SIEBOLD
 SIGRID ARNOLDSON
 SIR EDWIN LANDSEER
 SMOOTH P. P. *glaberrima*.
 SNOWBALL. Drum.

PHLOX, continued

SNOWDON. Suf.
 SOMMERKLEID
 SPRITE. Sub.
 STANISLAS
 STAR. Drum. *P. drummondi stelarist*† Cy.
 STELLA CHOICE
 SUFFRAGE
 SUNSHINE
 SUPERB. *Superbians*.
 SWEET WILLIAM P. P. *maculata*.
 TAPIS BLANC
 TERRE NEUVE
 THEBAIDE
 THE BRIDE. Sub.
 THOR
 TRAGEDIAN. *Tragedii*.
 VESUVIUS
 VICTOR
 VIKING
 VIOLETTA
 VIVID. Sub.
 VON HOCHBERG. *Comte von Hochberg*.
 WALTER GROFF
 WANADIS
 W. C. EGAN
 WHITE LADY
 WHITE MOSS. Sub. *Subulata alba*.
 WIDAR
 WILLIAM MUHLE
 WILLIAM RAMSEY
 WILLIAM ROBINSON
Wolfgang von Goethe. GOETHE.
 ZOUAVE
 PHOENICEAN JUNIPER
 Juniperus phoenicea
 PHOENICOPHORUM Ag
 STEVENSONIA
 PHOENIX DATE PALM
 canariensis CANARY DATE P.
 dactylifera DATE P.
 For varieties of the cultivated Date, the fruit of the Date Palm, see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 humilis (*P. ouselyana* Ag)
 DWARF DATE PALM
 leonensis *P. reclinata*
 ouseleyana Ag *P. humilis*
 pumila

PHOENIX, continued

reclinata (*leonensis*)

SENEGAL DATE PALM

roebelini ROEBELIN P.

rupicola CLIFF DATE P.

sylvestris INDIA DATE P.

zeylanica CEYLON DATE P.

PHOLIDIOTA

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHORADENDRON

flavescens . AMERICAN MISTLETOE

PHORMIUM FLAXLILY

cookianum GREEN F.

tenax NEW ZEALAND F.

Hort. var. of Phormium:

PEARLSTRIPE FLAXLILY (*P. cookianum variegatum*† Cy)

PHOTINIA PHOTINIA

arbutifolia (*P. salicifolia* Ag; *Heteromeles arbutifolia* Ar)

CHRISTMASBERRY

japonica . . . Eriobotrya japonica

serrulata LOW PHOTINIA

villosa

—laevis

PHRAGMOPEDILUM Cy

CYPRIPEDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHRYGIAN IRIS Iris biliotti

PHYLLANTHUS

acidus (*disticha*)

(*Iba* Pom) STAR-GOOSEBERRY

nivosus STAR SNOWBUSH

Hort. var. of Phyllanthus:

KHEDIVE SNOWBUSH (*P. nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)

MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)

PHYLLAUREA Ag . CODIAEUM

PHYLLITIS

scolopendrium (*Scolopendrium vulgare*) HARTSTONGUE

PHYLLOCACTUS . EPIPHYLLUM

biformis Disocactus biformis

PHYLLOSTACHYS

aurea Cy

GOLDEN JAPANESE BAMBOO

Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

PHYLLOSTACHYS, continued

bambusoides (*quilioi*; *Bambusa quilioi*) JAPANESE TIMBER BAMBOO
See also hort. var. list below.

castillonis Cy CASTILLO B.
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

henonis Cy *P. nigra*

marliacea Cy . WRINKLED BAMBOO
Hort. var. of *P. bambusoides*.

mitis (*pubescens*; *edulis*; *Bambusa mitis*) MOSO BAMBOO

nigra (*P. henonis* Cy; *puberula*; *Bambusa henonis*; *B. nigra*)

BLACKJOINT BAMBOO

The name *Phyllostachys nigra* is often applied erroneously to Black Bamboo, hort. var. of Blackjoint Bamboo. See hort. var. list below.

puberula *P. nigra*

pubescens *P. mitis*

quilioi *P. bambusoides*

ruscifolia (*Bambusa viminalis*)

DWARF CANE

violescens (*B. violescens*)

VIOLET BAMBOO

viridi-glaucescens (*B. viridi-glaucescens*)

Hort. var. of *Phyllostachys*:

BLACK BAMBOO (*P. nigra* Cy). Hort. var. of *P. nigra*.

BLACKSPOT B. (*P. n. punctata*† Cy)

CASTILLO B. (*P. bambusoides castillonis*†; *P. castillonis* Cy; *Bambusa castillonis*)

GOLDEN JAPANESE B. (*P. b. aurea*†; *P. aurea* Cy; *Bambusa aurea*; *B. mazelii*)

WRINKLED B. (*P. b. marliacea*†; *P. marliacea* Cy)

PHYLLOTAENIUM

XANTHOSOMA

PHYMATODES Cy POLYPODIUM

PHYMOSIA Ag . SPHAERALCEA

PHYSALIS GROUNDCHERRY

alkekengi STRAWBERRY G.

bunyardi BUNYARD G.

edulis CAPE-GOOSEBERRY

francheti LANTERN GROUNDCHERRY

ixocarpa TOMATILLO

peruviana (*Poha* Pom) PERUVIAN GROUNDCHERRY

pubescens COMMON G.

PHYSOCARPUS . . . NINEBARK
bracteatus (*Opulaster bracteatus* Ag)

TWINPOD NINEBARK

glabratus (*O. glabratus* Ag)

intermedius (*O. intermedius* Ag)

ILLINOIS N.

malvaceus (*O. malvaceus* Ag)

MALLOW N.

monogynus (*O. monogynus* Ag)

opulifolius (*O. opulifolius* Ag; *Spiraea opulifolia*)

COMMON NINEBARK

Hort. var. of **Physocarpus**:

GOLDLEAF NINEBARK (*P. opulifolius luteus*† Cy; *aureus*)

PHYSOSIPHON

See ORCHID GENERA.

PHYSOSTEGIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD

speciosa . . **P. virginiana speciosa**

virginiana (*virginica*; *Dracocephalum virginianum* Ag)

VIRGINIA FALSE-DRAGONHEAD

—*speciosa* . . TALL CLUSTER F.

Hort. var. of **Physostegia**:

WHITE FALSE-DRAGONHEAD (*P. virginiana alba*† Cy)

PHYTOLACCA . . . POKEBERRY

americana (*decandra*) . COMMON P.

PIAROPUS Ag . . **EICHHORNIA**

PICEA . . . SPRUCE

abies Ag-Ar . . . **P. excelsa**

ajanensis . . . **P. jezoensis**

alba . . . **P. canadensis**

alcockiana (*P. bicolor* Cy-Ag-Ar; *Abies alcockiana*)

ALCOCK SPRUCE

bicolor Cy-Ag-Ar . . **P. alcockiana**

canadensis (*alba*; *P. glauca* Ag-Ar)

WHITE SPRUCE

—*albertiana* . . . ALBERTA S.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

conica . . ARROWHEAD NORWAY S.

Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.

douglasi . . **Pseudotsuga douglasi**

engelmanni . ENGELMANN SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list opposite.

excelsa (*P. abies* Ag-Ar; *Abies excelsa*) . . . NORWAY SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list opposite.

PICEA, continued

glauca Ag-Ar . . . **P. canadensis**

glehni . . . SAKHALIN SPRUCE

jezoensis (*ajanensis*) . . YEDDO S.

—*hondoensis* . . . HONDO S.

kosteriana . . . KOSTER BLUE S.

Hort. var. of *P. pungens*.

mariana (*nigra*) . . . BLACK S.

See also hort. var. list below.

maximowiczii . JAPANESE BUSH S.

menziesii . . . **P. sitchensis**

morinda . . . **P. smithiana**

nigra . . . **P. mariana**

obovata . . . SIBERIAN SPRUCE

omorika . . . SERBIAN S.

orientalis (*Abies orientalis*)

ORIENTAL S.

See also hort. var. list below.

parryana . . . **P. pungens**

polita . . . TIGERTAIL SPRUCE

pungens (*parryana*; *Abies pungens*)

COLORADO SPRUCE

See also hort. var. list below.

rubens Ag . . . **P. rubra**

rubra (*P. rubens* Ag) . RED SPRUCE

sargentiana . . . SARGENT S.

schrenkiana . . . SCHRENK S.

sitchensis (*menziesii*; *Abies menziesii*) . . . SITKA SPRUCE

smithiana (*morinda*) HIMALAYAN S.

Hort. var. of **Picea**:

ARROWHEAD NORWAY SPRUCE (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy; *conica*)

BARRY S. (*P. excelsa clanbrasiliana*† Cy; *barryi*)

BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)

BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)

BURLY NORWAY S. (*excelsa robusta*)

CRANSTON NORWAY S. (*excelsa cranstoni*)

DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)

DWARF ALBERTA S. (*P. glauca conica* Ar) Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.

DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)

DWARF PYRAMID S. (*excelsa parviformis*)

PICEA (Hort. var.), continued

- ELLWANGER SPRUCE (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
 FINEDON S. (*P. e. finedonensis*† Cy)
 GLOBE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa compacta*† Cy)
 GOLDEN COLORADO S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE S. (*canadensis aurea*)
 GREGORY S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
 KNIGHT S. (*excelsa elegans*)
 KOSTER BLUE S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy; *kosteriana*)
 MAXWELL S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
 MERK S. (*excelsa merki*)
 PROSTRATE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
 PYGMY NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL BLACK S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
 REMONT S. (*P. e. remonti*† Cy)
 SILVER COLORADO S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
 SILVER NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
 SILVER WHITE S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
 SMITH NORWAY S. (*excelsa smithi*)
 WEeping BLUE S. (*P. pungens glauca pendula* Cy)
 WEeping NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pendula*† Cy)
 YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)

PICKERELWEED

Pontederia; *P. cordata*

PICKLES

LITTLE-PICKLES

Othonna crassifolia

PICRASMA

quassioides (*Rhus ailanthoides*)

PIEBALD DOGWOOD (*Cornus sanguinea variegata*† Cy)

PIED GAZANIA . *Gazania splendens*

PIEDMONT AZALEA, *PIEDMONT RHODODENDRON*, etc. See *AZALEA*, *RHODODENDRON*, etc.

PIERIS

floribunda (*Andromeda floribunda*)

MOUNTAIN ANDROMEDA

japonica (*A. japonica*)

JAPANESE A.

lucida (*A. nitida*; *A. coriacea*; *Neopieris nitida*; *Lyonia nitida*)

FETTERBUSH

mariana (*A. mariana*; *Lyonia mariana*; *Neopieris mariana*)

STAGGERBUSH

PIGNUT *Hicoria glabra*

PIKOW SPIREA . *Spiraea pikowiensis*

PILGRIM SUNDROPS

Oenothera pilgrimi

PILLAR IXIA . . . *Ixia columellaris*

PILOCEREUS CEPHALOCEREUS

PILOGYNE MELOTHRIA

PILUMNA TRICHOPILIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

PIMELEA RICEFLOWER

ferruginea (*Banksia ferruginea* Ag)

ROSY RICEFLOWER

PIMENTA

officinalis ALLSPICE

PIMPERNEL Anagallis

FLAXLEAF P. *A. linifolia*

PIMPINELLA ANISE

anisum ANISE

PIN CHERRY, PIN OAK, etc. See

CHERRY, OAK, etc.

PINCUSHION

DEVILS-PINCUSHION

Echinocactus texensis

PINDO PALM *Cocos australis*

PINDROW FIR *Abies pindrow*

PINE Pinus

ALEPPO P. *P. halepensis*

ARIZONA P. *P. arizonica*

ARMAND P. *P. armandi*

AUSTRIAN P. *P. nigra*

BISHOP P. *P. muricata*

PINE, continued

- BLUE WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus glauca*† Cy)
 BRISTLECONE P. . . . *Pinus aristata*
 CANARY P. . . . *P. canariensis*
 CHINESE P. . . . *P. sinensis*
 CLUSTER P. . . . *P. pinaster*
 CORSICAN P. . . . *P. nigra poiretiana*
 COULTER P. . . . *P. coulteri*
 CYPRESS-PINE . . . *Callitris robusta*
 DAMMAR-PINE *Agathis*
 DIGGER P. . . . *Pinus sabiniana*
 DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus nana*† Ar.)
 FOXTAIL P. . . . *P. balfouriana*
 GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*P. sylvestris aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus aurea*† Cy)
 GRAYBARK P. . *Pinus leucodermis*
 GROUND-PINE

Lycopodium obscurum

- HIMALAYAN P. . . . *Pinus excelsa*
 ITALIAN STONE P. . . . *P. pinea*
 JACK P. . . . *P. banksiana*
 JAPANESE BLACK P. . *P. thunbergi*
 JAPANESE RED P. . . *P. densiflora*
 JAPANESE GLOBE P. Hort. var. of *P. densiflora*.
 JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. d. umbraculifera*† Cy)
 JAPANESE WHITE P. *P. parviflora*
 JEFFREY P. . . . *P. jeffreyi*
 KAURI-PINE . . . *Agathis australis*
 KNOBCONE P. . . . *Pinus attenuata*
 KOREAN P. . . . *P. koraiensis*
 LACEBARK P. . . . *P. bungeana*
 LARGE SWISS P.

P. montana uncinata

- LIMBER P. . . . *P. flexilis*
 LOBLOLLY P. . . . *P. taeda*
 LODGEPOLE P. . . . *P. murrayana*
 LONGLEAF P. . . . *P. palustris*
 MACEDONIAN P. . . . *P. peuce*
 MEXICAN STONE P. *P. cembroides*
 MEXICAN WHITE P. *P. ayacahuite*
 MONTEREY P. . . . *P. radiata*
 MUGHO P. . . *P. montana mughus*
 NORFOLK-ISLAND-PINE

Araucaria excelsa

PINE, continued

- Norway P. RED PINE
 NUT P. *Pinus edulis*
 PARRY P. *P. parryana*
 PITCH P. *P. rigida*
 POND P. *P. serotina*
 PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus fastigiata*† Cy)
 RED P. *P. resinosa*
 RIGA P. *P. sylvestris rigensis*
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.
P. ponderosa scopulorum
 RUNNING-PINE

Lycopodium clavatum

- SCOTCH P. . . . *Pinus sylvestris*
 SCREWPINE *Pandanus*
 SCRUB P. . . . *Pinus virginiana*
 SHORE P. *P. contorta*
 SHORTLEAF P. . . . *P. echinata*
 SHRUBBY SWISS P.

P. montana pumilio

- SINGLELEAF P. . . *P. monophylla*
 SUGAR P. *P. lambertiana*
 SWISS MOUNTAIN P. . *P. montana*
 SWISS STONE P. . . *P. cembra*
 TABLE MOUNTAIN P. . *P. pungens*
 TORREY P. *P. torreyana*
 UMBRELLA-PINE

Sciadopitys verticillata

- VARIEGATED NUT P. (*Pinus edulis albovariegata*† Cy)
 WATERER P. Hort. var. of *P. sylvestris*.

- WEeping JAPANESE P. (*Pinus densiflora pendula*† Cy)

- WEeping YELLOW P. (*P. ponderosa pendula*† Cy)

- WESTERN WHITE P. *P. monticola*

- WESTERN YELLOW P. *P. ponderosa*

- WHITE P. *P. strobus*

- WHITEBARK P. . . *P. albicaulis*

- WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora alboterminata*† Cy)

- YUNNAN P. *P. sinensis yunnanensis*

- PINEAPPLE *Ananas sativus*

For cultivated varieties of Pineapple see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

- PINEWOODS CONEFLOWER, PINWOODS

GRAPE, etc. See CONEFLOWER, GRAPE, etc.

PINK *Dianthus*
 ABBOTSFORD P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus*.
 BLOOD P. *D. cruentus*
 BORDERED P. *D. marginatus*
 CARNATION *D. caryophyllus*
 CARTHUSIAN P. *D. carthusianorum*
 CHEDDER P. *D. caesius*
 CHINESE P. *D. chinensis*
 CLOVE P. *D. caryophyllus*
 DIADEM P. (*D. chinensis diadematus*† Cy)
 DOUBLE CLUSTER P. (*Dianthus latifolius*† Cy)
 FIREPINK *Silene virginica*
 FRINGED CHINESE P. (*Dianthus chinensis laciniatus*† Cy)
 Garden P. GRASS PINK
 GRASS P. *D. plumarius*
 HEDDEWIG P. (*D. chinensis heddewigi*† Cy)
 ICE P. *D. glacialis*
 IMPERIAL P. (*D. chinensis imperialis*† Cy)
 LILAC P. *D. superbus*
 MAIDEN P. *D. deltoides*
 NEWPORT P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus*.
 PEATPINK *Silene pennsylvanica*
 PERPETUAL P. Hort. var. of *Dianthus plumarius*.
 RAGGED P. (*D. chinensis asper*† Cy)
 SWAMP-PINK *Helonias bullata*
 SWEET-WILLIAM *Dianthus barbatus*
 WHITE MAIDEN P. Hort. var. of *D. deltoides*.
 PINK CENTAURIUM, PINK INDIGO, etc.
 See Centaurium, Indigo, etc.
 PINKBELLS *Heuchera brizoides*
 PINKEDGE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum roseomarginatum*† Cy)
 PINKROOT *Spigelia*; *S. marilandica*
 PINKSCALE GAYFEATHER
 *Liatris elegans*
 PINKSHELL AZALEA *Azalea vaseyi*
 PINK-SHOWER *Cassia grandis*
 PINKSTAR MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia stellata rosea*† Cy)
 PINKSTEM STONECROP (*Sedum sarmentosum carneum*† Cy)
 PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING QUINCE.
 Hort. var. of *Cydonia japonica*.

PINKWAX STONECROP (*Sedum japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

PINNATE LILAC . *Syringa pinnatifolia*

PINUS PINE
albicaulis WHITEBARK P.
aristata BRISTLECONE P.
arizonica ARIZONA P.
armandi ARMAND P.
attenuata KNOBCONE P.
aurea

This name is often used, erroneously, for Golden Japanese Pine, Golden Scotch Pine, and Golden White Pine, all in the hort. var. list, page 374.

australis *Pinus palustris*
austriaca *P. nigra*
ayacahuite (*strobiformis*)

MEXICAN WHITE PINE

balfouriana FOXTAIL P.
banksiana (*divaricata*) JACK P.
bungeana LACEBARK P.
canariensis CANARY P.
cembra SWISS STONE P.
cembroides MEXICAN STONE P.
contorta SHORE P.
—latifolia Cy *P. murrayana*
coulteri COULTER PINE
densiflora JAPANESE RED P.
 See also hort. var. list, page 374.

divaricata *P. banksiana*
echinata (*mitis*) SHORTLEAF PINE
edulis NUT P.
 See also hort. var. list, page 374.

excelsa (*P. griffithi* Ag)
 HIMALAYAN P.
flexilis LIMBER P.
griffithi Ag *P. excelsa*
halepensis ALEPPO PINE
inops *P. virginiana*
insignis *P. radiata*
jeffreyi JEFFREY PINE
koraiensis KOREAN P.
lambertiana SUGAR P.
laricio *P. nigra*
leucodermis GRAYBARK PINE
maritima *P. pinaster*
massoniana

This name is often misapplied to *P. densiflora*. The true *P. massoniana* is not in cultivation in the United States.

mitis *P. echinata*
monophylla SINGLELEAF PINE

PINUS, continued

montana (*P. mugo* Ar)

SWISS MOUNTAIN PINE

—mughus MUGHO P.

—pumilio SHRUBBY SWISS P.

—uncinata LARGE SWISS P.

monticola WESTERN WHITE P.

mughus *P. montana mughus**muricata* BISHOP PINE*murrayana* (*Pinus contorta latifolia*

Cy-Ar) LODGEPOLE PINE

nigra (*laricio*; *austriaca*; *nigra aus-**triaca*) AUSTRIAN PINE

—poiretiana CORSICAN P.

palustris (*australis*) LONGLEAF P.*parryana* (*P. quadrifolia* Ag)

PARRY P.

parviflora (*pentaphylla*)

JAPANESE WHITE P.

pentaphylla *P. parviflora**peuce* MACEDONIAN PINE*pinaster* (*maritima*) CLUSTER P.*pinea* ITALIAN STONE P.*ponderosa* WESTERN YELLOW P.

—scopulorum

ROCKY MOUNTAIN YELLOW P.

pungens TABLE MOUNTAIN P.*quadrifolia* Ag *P. parryana**radiata* (*insignis*) MONTEREY PINE*resinosa* RED P.*rigensis* *P. sylvestris rigensis**rigida* PITCH PINE*sabiniana* DIGGER P.*scopulorum**P. ponderosa scopulorum**serotina* POND PINE*sinensis* CHINESE P.

—yunnanensis YUNNAN P.

strobiformis *P. ayacahuite**strobis* WHITE PINE

See also hort. var. list following.

sylvestris SCOTCH P.

See also hort. var. list following.

—rigensis RIGA P.

taeda LOBLOLLY P.*thunbergi* JAPANESE BLACK P.*torreyana* TORREY P.*uncinata* *P. montana uncinata**virginiana* (*inops*) SCRUB PINE*watereriana* WATERER P.Hort. var. of *P. sylvestris*.

Hort. var. of Pinus:

BLUE WHITE PINE (*P. strobus**glauca*† Cy)DWARF WHITE P. (*Pinus strobus**nana*† Ar)GOLDEN JAPANESE P. (*P. densiflora**aurea*† Cy)GOLDEN SCOTCH P. (*Pinus sylves-**tris aurea*† Cy)GOLDEN WHITE P. (*P. strobus**aurea*† Cy)JAPANESE GLOBE P. (*densiflora**globosa*)JAPANESE UMBRELLA P. (*P. densi-**flora umbraculifera*† Cy; *tabulae-**formis*)PYRAMIDAL WHITE P. (*P. strobus**fastigiata*† Cy)VARIEGATED NUT P. (*P. edulis**albovariegata*† Cy)WATERER P. (*sylvestris watereri*)WEEPING JAPANESE P. (*P. densi-**flora pendula*† Cy)WEEPING YELLOW P. (*P. ponder-**osa pendula*† Cy)WHITETIP JAPANESE P. (*P. densi-**flora alboterminata*† Cy)PINKTERBLOOM *Azalea nudiflora*DOWNY P. *A. rosea*

PIPE

DUTCHMANS-PIPE *Aristolochia sipho*INDIANPIPE *Monotropa*; *M. uniflora*

PIPER PEPPER

nigrum BLACK P.PIPER WILLOW *Salix piperi*PIPSISSEWA *Chimaphila*COMMON P. *C. umbellata*STRIPED P. *C. maculata*

PIQUERIA STEVIA

trinervia (*Stevia serrata*) STEVIA

PIRANGA

*decora**patula*PISTACHE *Pistacia*; *P. vera*CHINESE P. *P. chinensis*MOUNT ATLAS P. *P. atlantica*TEXAS P. *P. texana*

PISTACIA PISTACHE

atlantica MOUNT ATLAS P.

PISTACIA, continued

chinensis (*sinensis*)

CHINESE PISTACHE

lentiscus LENTISK

mutica TEREBINTH

terebinthus FALSE T.

texana TEXAS PISTACHE

vera PISTACHE

PISTIA WATERLETTUCE

stratiotes WATERLETTUCE

PISUM PEA

sativum COMMON P.

Pitanga Pom SURINAM-CHERRY; *Eugenia uniflora*

PITCH PINE *Pinus rigida*

PITCHER HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis helianthoides pitcheriana*† Cy)

PITCHERPLANT. *Darlingtonia*; *Nepenthes*; *Heliamphora*; *Sarracenia*

CALIFORNIA P. *Darlingtonia californica*

CATESBY P. *Sarracenia catesbaei*

COMMON P. *S. purpurea*

DRUMMOND P. *S. drummondii*

HOODED P. *S. minor*

PARROT P. *S. psittacina*

PURPLE DRUMMOND P. (*S. drummondii rubra*† Cy)

RORAIMA P. . *Heliamphora nutans*

SWEET P. *Sarracenia rubra*

TRUMPET P. *S. flava*

PITHECOCTENIUM MONKEYCOMB

cynanchoides (*clematideum*)

ARGENTINE M.

muricatum MEXICAN M.

PITHECOLLOBIUM (*PITHECOLLOBIUM*)

dulce GUAMACHIL

unguis-cati BLACKBEAD

PITTIOSPORUM PITTIOSPORUM

crassifolium KARO

eugenioides TARATA

heterophyllum ROCK PITTIOSPORUM

phillyraeoides WILLOW P.

tenuifolium TAWHIWHI

tobira TOBIRA

See also hort. var. list following.

undulatum . ORANGE PITTIOSPORUM

viridiflorum CAPE P.

Hort. var. of *Pittosporum*:

WHITESPOT TOBIRA (*P. tobira variegatum*† Cy)

PITYROGRAMMA GOLDFERN

sulphurea (*Ceropteris sulphurea* Cy;

Gymnogramma sulphurea)

JAMAICA GOLDFERN

tartarea (*C. tartarea* Cy)

SILVER FERN

triangularis (*C. triangularis* Cy)

CALIFORNIA GOLDFERN

PLANETREE *Platanus*

AMERICAN P. *P. occidentalis*

ARIZONA P. *P. wrightii*

CALIFORNIA P. *P. racemosa*

EUROPEAN P. *P. orientalis*

LONDON P. (*P. acerifolia*† Cy)

PLANT

AMULETPLANT

Putranjiva roxburghii

ANCHORPLANT . . . *Colletia cruciata*

BEADPLANT . . . *Nertera depressa*

CENTURYPLANT. *Agave americana*

COMPASSPLANT *Silphium laciniatum*

EGGPLANT . . . *Solanum melongena*

GASPLANT . . . *Dictamnus albus*

ICEPLANT *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*

LEADPLANT . *Amorpha canescens*

LEOPARDPLANT. Hort. var. of *Ligularia*.

MUSKPLANT. *Mimulus moschatus*

OYSTERPLANT . *Scolymus species*

PITCHERPLANT

Darlingtonia; *Nepenthes*; *Heliamphora*; *Sarracenia*

RESURRECTIONPLANT

Selaginella lepidophylla

RICEPAPER-PLANT

Tetrapanax papyriferum

ROUGE-PLANT . . . *Rivina humilis*

SENSITIVEPLANT . *Mimosa pudica*

TELEGRAPH-PLANT

Desmodium gyrans

UNICORNPLANT . . . *Martynia*

WAXPLANT *Hoya*

PLANTAIN

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN

Erigeron pulchellus

PLANTAIN, continued

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN *Goodyera*
WATERPLANTAIN

Alisma; *A. plantago-aquatica*

PLANTAIN THRIFT *Statice plantaginea*

PLANTAINLEAF SEDGE

Carex plantaginea

PLANTAINLILY *Hosta*

BIG P. *H. plantaginea grandiflora*

BLUE P. *H. caerulea*

CUSHION P. *H. sieboldiana*

FORTUNE P. *H. fortunei*

GREAT P. (*H. f. gigantea*† Cy)

LANCELEAF P. *H. lancifolia*

WAVYLEAF P. (*H. l. undulata*† Cy)

WHITE P. *H. plantaginea*

PLATANUS PLANETREE

occidentalis AMERICAN P.

orientalis EUROPEAN P.

The name *P. orientalis* is commonly mis-
applied to London Planetree. See hort.
var. list below.

racemosa. CALIFORNIA PLANETREE

wrightii ARIZONA P.

Hort. var. of *Platanus*:

LONDON PLANETREE (*P. acerifolia*†
Cy; *orientalis* × *occidentalis*)

PLATYCERIUM Cy

ALCICORNIUM

PLATYCLINIS . DENDROBIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLATYCODON

grandiflorum (*Campanula grandiflora*;
Wahlenbergia grandiflora)

BALLOONFLOWER

Hort. var. of *Platycodon*:

JAPANESE BALLOONFLOWER (*P.*
grandiflorum japonicum† Cy)

MARIES B. (*P. g. mariesi*† Cy)

WHITE B. (*P. g. album*† Cy)

PLATYSTEMON . . PLATYSTEMON

californicus CREAMCUPS

PLEIONE

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLEUROTHALLIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

PLUM *Prunus*

For varieties of Plum cultivated for
their fruit see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

ALLEGHENY P. . . *P. alleghaniensis*

AMERICAN P. . . . *P. americana*

PLUM, continued

APRICOT *Prunus armeniaca*

APRICOT P. *P. simoni*

BEACH P. *P. maritima*

BIG CHICKASAW P.

P. angustifolia *varians*

BLACKTHORN *P. spinosa*

CANADA P. *P. nigra*

CHERRY *Prunus* species

CHICKASAW P. . . . *P. angustifolia*

CHOKECHERRY . . . *Prunus* species

COCO-PLUM . *Chrysobalanus icaco*

COMMON P. *Prunus domestica*

DATEPLUM *Diospyros lotus*

DOUBLEFLOWERING P. (*Prunus tri-*
loba plena† Cy)

FLOWERING P. *P. triloba*

HORTULAN P. *P. hortulana*

JAMBOLAN-PLUM

Eugenia jambolana

JAPANESE P. *Prunus salicina*

MALABAR-PLUM . *Eugenia jambos*

MAZZARD *Prunus avium*

MYROBALAN P. . . . *P. cerasifera*

PURPLELEAF P. (*P. c. pissardi*† Cy)

SAND P. . . *P. angustifolia watsoni*

WILDGOOSE P. *P. munsoniana*

PLUM IRIS, PLUM JUNIPER, etc. See

IRIS, JUNIPER, etc.

PLUMBAGO PLUMBAGO

capensis CAPE P.

larpentae

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

rosea ROSE PLUMBAGO

—*coccinea* SCARLET P.

Hort. var. of *Plumbago*:

WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capen-*
sis alba† Cy)

PLUMBAGO *Plumbago*

CAPE P. *P. capensis*

LARPENTE P.

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

ROSE P. *Plumbago rosea*

SCARLET P. *P. r. coccinea*

WHITE CAPE P. (*Plumbago capen-*
sis alba† Cy)

PLUME

PRINCESPLUME

Polygonum orientale

SCARLETPLUME . *Euphorbia fulgens*

TEXASPLUME . *Gilia coronopifolia*

PLUME ALBIZZIA, PLUME CALLA, etc.
See Aibizzia, CALLA, etc.

PLUMEPOPPY Bocconia
BRONZE P. B. microcarpa
PINK P. B. cordata

PLUMERIA FRANGIPANI
acutifolia MEXICAN F.
rubra NOSEGAY F.

PLUMSEED MAURANDIA
Maurandia lophospermum

PLUMLEAF HAWTHORN
Crataegus prunifolia

PLUM-YEW Cephalotaxus
CHINESE P. C. fortunei
HARRINGTON P. . . C. harringtonia
JAPANESE P. C. drupacea
SPIRAL P. (*C. harringtonia fasti-*
giata† Cy)

POA BLUEGRASS
amabilis
A name sometimes misapplied in the
trade to *Eragrostis unioides*.

compressa . . CANADA BLUEGRASS
memoralis WOOD B.
pratensis KENTUCKY B.
trivialis ROUGH B.

PODFERN *Cheilanthes siliquosa*

PODOCARPUS PODOCARPUS
macrophylla YEW P.
nagi JAPANESE P.
totara TOTARA P.

PODOPHYLLUM MAYAPPLE
emodi HIMALAYAN M.
peltatum COMMON M.

POETS NARCISSUS . *Narcissus poeticus*

POGONIA POGONIA
ophioglossoides ROSE P.
Poha Pom PERUVIAN GROUND-
CHERRY: *Physalis peruviana*

POINCIANA
gilliesi *Caesalpinia gilliesi*
pulcherrima Ag . . C. *pulcherrima*
regia (*Delonix regia* Ag: *Caesalpinia*
regia) ROYAL POINCIANA

POINSETTIA POINSETTIA
pulcherrima (*Euphorbia pulcher-*
rima Cy-Ag) POINSETTIA

POIRET BARBERRY . *Berberis poireti*

POISON

CROWPOISON

Zygadenus muscaetoxicus

POKEBERRY *Phytolacca*

COMMON P. P. *americana*

Pokeweed POKEBERRY

POLEMONIUM POLEMONIUM

caeruleum GREEK-VALERIAN

—*himalayanum* (*himalaicum*; *gran-*
diflorum)

humile (*richardsoni*)

DWARF POLEMONIUM

reptans CREEPING P.

Hort. var. of *Polemonium*:

WHITE GREEK-VALERIAN (*P. caeru-*
leum album† Cy)

Polish Privet EURO-

PEAN PRIVET: *Ligustrum vulgare*

POLYANTHUS NARCISSUS, POLYANTHUS

PRIMROSE. See *Narcissus*, PRIM-
ROSE, etc.

POLYCODIUM Ag . VACCINIUM

POLYGALA POLYGALA

brachypoda

dalmaisia DALMAIS P.

paucifolia FRINGED P.

senega SENECA-SNAKE-ROOT

virgata CAPE POLYGALA

POLYGONATUM SOLOMONSEAL

biflorum SMALL S.

commutatum (*giganteum*) GREAT S.

multiflorum EUROPEAN S.

POLYGONUM FLEECEFLOWER

affine (*brunonis*) . . HIMALAYAN F.

alpinum ALPINE F.

amplexicaule MOUNTAIN F.

auberti CHINA FLEECEVINE

baldschuanicum

SILVER FLEECEVINE

brunonis P. *affine*

compactum (*P. sieboldi compactum*
Cy-Ag)

cuspidatum (*P. sieboldi* Cy-Ag)

JAPANESE FLEECEFLOWER

filiforme JAPANESE JUMPSEED

See also hort. var. list, page 378.

multiflorum TUBER FLEECEVINE

The name P. *multiflorum* is often mis-
applied to P. *amplexicaule*.

POLYGONUM, continued

- orientale* PRINCESPLUME
sachalinense SACALINE
sericeum SILKY FLEECEFLOWER
sieboldi Cy-Ag *P. cuspidatum*
 —*compactum* Cy-Ag *P. compactum*

Hort. var. of Polygonum:

- MARBLED JUMPSEED (*P. filiforme*
variegatum† Cy; *variegatum*)

POLYPODIUM POLYPODY
aureum (*Phlebodium aureum* Cy)
 GOLDEN P.

See also hort. var. list below.

- falcatum* Cy *P. glycyrrhiza*
fraxinifolium ASHLEAF POLYPODY
glauco-pruinatum (*Phymatodes glaucum* Cy; *Polypodium glaucum*)
glycyrrhiza (*P. falcatum* Cy)

- LICORICE FERN
incanum *P. polypodioides*
percussum NIPPLE POLYPODY
phyllitidis STRAPFERN
phymatodes EAST INDIAN POLYPODY
polypodioides (*incanum*)

- RESURRECTION FERN
subauriculatum (*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*) JOINTED POLYPODY
 See also hort. var. list below.

- vulgare* COMMON P.

Hort. var. of Polypodium:

- KNIGHT POLYPODY (*knightiae*).
 Hort. var. of *P. subauriculatum*
 LOWS P. (*lowi*) Hort. var. of *P. aureum*.
 MANDA P. (*mandaianum*) Hort. var. of *P. aureum*.

- POLYPODY Polypodium
 ASHLEAF P. *P. fraxinifolium*
 COMMON P. *P. vulgare*
 EAST INDIAN P. *P. phymatodes*
 GOLDEN P. *P. aureum*
 JOINTED P. *P. subauriculatum*
 KNIGHT P. Hort. var. of *P. subauriculatum*.
 LICORICE FERN *P. glycyrrhiza*
 LOWS P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*
 MANDA P. Hort. var. of *P. aureum*
 NIPPLE P. *P. percussum*

POLYPODY, continued

RESURRECTION FERN

*Polypodium polypodioides*STRAPFERN *P. phyllitidis*

POLYPTERIS

- hookeriana* (*Palafoxia hookeriana*;
Othake hookerianum Ag)
 PALAFOXIA

POLYSCIAS POLYSCIAS

- balfouriana* (*Aralia balfouriana*)
 BALFOUR P.

- filicifolia* (*A. filicifolia*)
 FERNLEAF P.

- guilfoylei* (*A. guilfoylei*)
 GUILFOYLE P.

Hort. var. of Polyscias:

- ARALIA P. (*P. guilfoylei monstrosa*†
 Cy; *Aralia monstrosa*; *Panax monstrosus*)
 VICTORIA P. (*P. g. victoriae*† Cy)

POLYSTACHYA

See ORCHID GENERA.

POLYSTICHUM HOLLYFERN

- acrostichoides* (*Aspidium acrostichoides*;
Dryopteris acrostichoides)
 CHRISTMAS FERN

- aculeatum* (including *angulare* Cy;
A. aculeatum)

- adiantiforme* (*P. capense* Cy; *coriaceum*) LEATHER FERN

- aristatum* (*Lastrea aristata*)
 EAST INDIAN HOLLYFERN

- brauni* (*Aspidium brauni*)
 BRAUN H.

lobatum

- lonchitis* MOUNTAIN H.

- munitum* (*Aspidium munitum*)
 GIANT H.

- tsussimense* (*A. tsussimense*)
 TSUSIMA H.

- varium* JAPANESE H.

POMEGRANATE Punica

- COMMON P. *P. granatum*

- DWARF P. (*P. g. nana*† Cy)
 LEGRELLE P. Hort. var. of *P. granatum*.

For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Pomelo . GRAPEFRUIT: *Citrus grandis*

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

PONCIRUS

trifoliata Cy-Ag . . . *Citrus trifoliata*
 POND PINE *Pinus serotina*
 POND-APPLE *Annona glabra*
 PONDCYPRESS . . . *Taxodium ascendens*
 PONDWEED
 CAPE-PONDWEED

Aponogeton distachyus

PONTEDERIA PICKERELWEED
cordata PICKERELWEED
 PONTIC AZALEA, PONTIC RHODODEN-
 DRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODO-
 DENDRON, etc.

POOR-ROBINS-PLANTAIN

Erigeron pulchellus

POPLAR POPULUS

BALM-OF-GILEAD P. P. *candicans*
 BALSAM P. P. *balsamifera*
 BLACK P. P. *nigra*
 BLACK ITALIAN P. . . P. *serotina*
 BOLLEANA P. P. *bolleana*
 CAROLINA COTTONWOOD

P. *angulata*
 CAROLINA P. P. *eugenei*
 CHINESE ASPEN . . . P. *adenopoda*
 CHINESE P. P. *lasiocarpa*
 CHINESE WHITE P. P. *tomentosa*
 EUROPEAN ASPEN . . . P. *tremula*
 FALSE LOMBARDY P. . . P. *robusta*
 FREMONT COTTONWOOD P. *fremonti*
 GRAY P. P. *canescens*
 JAPANESE P. P. *maximowiczii*
 KOREAN P. P. *koreana*
 LARGETOOTH ASPEN

P. *grandidentata*
 LOMBARDY P. (*P. nigra italica*† Cy)
 MONGOLIAN P. . . . P. *suaveolens*
 NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD

P. *angustifolia*
 NORTHERN C. P. *monilifera*
 PURDOM P. P. *purdomi*
 QAUKING ASPEN . . P. *tremuloides*
 SARGENT COTTONWOOD P. *sargenti*
 SIEBOLD P. P. *sieboldi*
 SILVER P. (*P. alba nivea*† Cy)
 SIMON P. P. *simoni*
 SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD

P. *acuminata*
 SOUTHERN C. P. *deltoides*
 SZECHWAN P. P. *szechuanica*

POPLAR, continued

VAN GEERT P. Hort. var. of *Populus serotina*.

WEeping ASPEN (*P. tremula pendula*† Cy)

WHITE P. *Populus alba*

WILSON P. P. *wilsoni*

YUNNAN P. P. *yunnanensis*

POPLAR STONECROP

Sedum populifolium

POPPY *Papaver*

ALPINE P. P. *alpinum*

CALIFORNIA-POPPY . *Eschscholtzia*

CANYONPOPPY *Romneya*

CELANDINE-POPPY

Stylophorum diphyllum

CORN P. *Papaver rhoeas*

CRIMSON BLACKSPOT P.

P. r. *umbrosum*

DRAGON P. P. *dubium laevigatum*

FALSEPOPPY *Meconopsis*

GREAT SCARLET P.

Papaver bracteatum

HORNPOPPY *Glaucium*

ICELAND P. *Papaver nudicaule*

LONGPOD P. P. *dubium*

Mexican Tulip P. GOLDEN-

CUP: *Hunnemannia fumariaefolia*

OLYMPIC P. *Papaver pilosum*

OPIMUM P. P. *somniferum*

ORIENTAL P. P. *orientale*

PARKMAN ORIENTAL P. (*P. o.*

parkmani† Cy)

PEACOCK P. P. *pavonium*

PLUMEPOPPY *Bocconia*

PRICKLEPOPPY *Argemone*

SATINPOPPY . *Meconopsis wallichii*

SNOWPOPPY . *Eomecon chionantha*

TREEPOPPY

Dendromecon; *D. rigidum*

TULIP P. *Papaver glaucum*

WATERPOPPY

Hydrocleis; *H. nymphoides*

POPPY ANEMONE *Anemone coronaria*

POPPY-MALLOW *Callirhoe*

LOW P. C. *involuta*

TALL P. C. *pedata*

POPULUS POPLAR

acuminata

SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

POPULUS, continued

adenopoda CHINESE ASPEN

alba WHITE POPLAR

—bolleana P. bolleana

—pyramidalis Cy-Ag . P. bolleana

See also hort. var. list following.

angulata (P. balsamifera Ar)

CAROLINA COTTONWOOD

—robusta P. robusta

angustifolia (fortissima)

NARROWLEAF COTTONWOOD

aurea VAN GEERT POPLAR

Hort. var. of P. serotina.

balsamifera (P. tacamahacca Ar)

BALSAM P.

balsamifera Ar P. angulata

berolinensis

bolleana (P. alba pyramidalis Cy-

Ag; alba bolleana)

BOLLEANA POPLAR

brevifolia P. simoni

canadensis P. deltoides

candicans BALM-OF-GILEAD POPLAR

canescens GRAY P.

carolinensis

A name applied erroneously to Carolina Cottonwood, P. angulata, and to Carolina Poplar, the latter in the hort. var. list following.

deltoides (canadensis; P. balsam-

ifera virginiana Ar)

SOUTHERN COTTONWOOD

—monilifera Cy . . . P. monilifera

eugenei Cy . . . CAROLINA POPLAR

See hort. var. list following.

fastigiata LOMBARDY P.

Hort. var. of P. nigra.

fortissima P. angustifolia

fremonti . FREMONT COTTONWOOD

graeca P. grandidentata

grandidentata (graeca)

LARGETOOTH ASPEN

italica LOMBARDY POPLAR

Hort. var. of P. nigra.

koreana KOREAN P.

lasiocarpa CHINESE P.

maximowiczii JAPANESE P.

monilifera (Populus deltoides mon-

ilifera Cy)

NORTHERN COTTONWOOD

nigra BLACK POPLAR

See also hort. var. list following.

purdomi PURDOM P.

POPULUS, continued

pyramidalis

This name has been used, erroneously, for Lombardy Poplar. See hort. var. list below.

robusta (angulata robusta)

FALSE LOMBARDY POPLAR

sargenti . . . SARGENT COTTONWOOD

serotina . BLACK ITALIAN POPLAR

See also hort. var. list below.

sieboldi SIEBOLD P.

simoni (brevifolia) . . . SIMON P.

See also hort. var. list below.

suaveolens MONGOLIAN P.

The plant heretofore cultivated under the name P. suaveolens is P. maximowiczii.

szechuanica . SZECHWAN POPLAR

tacamahacca Ar . . P. balsamifera

tomentosa CHINESE WHITE POPLAR

tremula EUROPEAN ASPEN

See also hort. var. list below.

tremuloides QUAKING A.

vangeerti . . . VAN GEERT POPLAR

Hort. var. of P. serotina.

wilsoni WILSON P.

yunnanensis YUNNAN P.

Hort. var. of Populus:

CAROLINA POPLAR (P. eugenei† Cy)

LOMBARDY P. (P. nigra italica† Cy;

fastigiata; italica; pyramidalis)

NARROW SIMON P. (P. simoni fasti-

giata† Ar)

SILVER P. (P. alba nivea† Cy)

VAN GEERT P. (vangeerti; vangeerti

aurea; aurea) Hort. var. of P.

serotina.

WEEPING ASPEN (P. tremula pen-

dula† Cy)

PORCELAIN AMPELOPSIS, PORCELAIN

HEATH, etc. See AMPELOPSIS,

HEATH, etc.

PORT GREGORY GUM

Eucalyptus calophylla

PORTERANTHUS Ag. GILLENIA

PORTIATREE . . . Thespesia populnea

PORTUGAL-LAUREL

Laurocerasus lusitanica

PORTUGUESE BELLFLOWER, PORTU-

GUESE CYPRESS, etc. See BELL-

FLOWER, CYPRESS, etc.

PORTULACA PORTULACA
grandiflora COMMON P.
oleracea (aurea) COMMON PURSLANE

Hort. var. of *Portulaca*:

THELLUSSON *PORTULACA (P. grandiflora thellussoni*† Cy; *thellussoni*)
 THORBURN P. (*P. g. thorburni*† Cy; *thorburni*)
 WHITE P. (*P. g. albiflora*† Cy)

POSOQUERIA

latifolia (Oxyanthus isthmia Cy)
 POSSUMHAW *Ilex decidua*
 POST OAK *Quercus stellata*
 POTANIN INDIGO . *Indigofera potanini*
 POTATO *Solanum tuberosum*
 AIRPOTATO . . . *Dioscorea bulbifera*
 SWEETPOTATO . . *Ipomoea batatas*
 POTATOBEAN . . . *Apios tuberosa*

POTENTILLA CINQUEFOIL
anserina (Argentina anserina)

SILVERWEED
argentea SILVER CINQUEFOIL
atrosanguinea . . HIMALAYAN C.
canadensis (Fragaria canadensis)
 COMMON C.
formosa P. *nepalensis*
friedrichseni

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL
 Hort. var. of *P. fruticosa*.

fruticosa SHRUBBY C.
 —*dahurica* DAHURIAN C.
 —*veitchi* VEITCH C.
 See also hort. var. list below.

grandiflora ALPINE C.
macnabiana Cy . . . MACNAB C.
 See hort. var. list below.

nepalensis (formosa) . . NEPAL C.
obriana O'BRIAN C.
pyrenaica PYRENEES C.
rupestris CLIFF C.
russelliana RUSSELL C.
tridentata WINELEAF C.
veitchi P. *fruticosa* *veitchi*

Hort. var. of *Potentilla*:

FRIEDRICHSEN CINQUEFOIL (*P. fruticosa friedrichseni*† Cy)
 MACNAB C. (*P. macnabiana*† Cy)

POTERIUM BURNET
 The common name Burnet applies also to the closely allied genus *Sanguisorba*.

POTERIUM, continued

obtusum JAPANESE BURNET
sanguisorba . . . *Sanguisorba minor*
 POTHERB MUSTARD *Brassica japonica*

POTHOS

argyraea SILVER IVY-ARUM
 Hort. var. of *Scindapsus pictus*.

Pot-marigold

CALENDULA: *Calendula officinalis*
 POTTS TRITONIA . . . *Tritonia pottsii*
 POUCHED NEMESIA *Nemesia strumosa*
 POWDERED THALIA . *Thalia dealbata*
 POWELL CRINUM . . *Crinum powelli*
 PRAIRIE ASTER, PRAIRIE CRAB, etc.
 See ASTER, CRAB, etc.
 PRAIRIECLOVER . . . *Petalostemum*
 SILKY P. P. *villosum*
 TENNESSEE P. . . . P. *decumbens*
 WHITE P. P. *candidum*

PRAIRIEGENTIAN
Eustoma russellianum
 PRAIRIEMALLOW *Sidalcea*
 CHECKERBLOOM . . S. *malvaeflora*
 WHITE P. S. *candida*
 PRATT BARBERRY, PRATT ROSE, etc.
 See BARBERRY, ROSE, etc.
 PRICE VIOLET *Viola priceana*
 PRICKLEPOPPY Argemone
 CRESTED P. A. *platyceras*
 HEDGEHOG P. A. *platyceras hispida*
 SHOWY P. A. *grandiflora*
 PRICKLY COMFREY, PRICKLY JUNIPER, etc. See COMFREY, JUNIPER, etc.

PRICKLY-ASH *Zanthoxylum*
 COMMON P. Z. *americanum*
 HERCULES-CLUB . Z. *clava-herculis*
 JAPANESE P. Z. *piperitum*
 PRICKLYPEAR *Opuntia*
 COMMON P. O. *compressa*
 PRICKLY-THRIFT . . . *Acantholimon*
 COMB P. A. *glumaceum*
 PRIDE-OF-MADEIRA *Echium fastuosum*
 PRIMROSE *Primula*
 ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of
 P. *auricula*.

ARABIAN P. P. *verticillata*
 ARAB-PRIMROSE . . *Arnebia cornuta*
 AURICULA *Primula auricula*
 BABY P. P. *forbesi*
 BIGLEAF P. P. *cortusoides*

PRIMROSE, continued

- BIRDSEYE P. . . . *Primula farinosa*
 CHINESE P. *P. sinensis*
 COWSLIP P. *P. veris*
 ENGLISH P. *P. acaulis*
 EVENING-PRIMROSE . . . *Oenothera*
 FAIRY P. . . . *Primula malacoides*
 FRINGED CHINESE P. (*P. sinensis*
fimbriata† Cy)
 FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica* *fim-*
briata† Cy)
 HIMALAYAN P. *Primula denticulata*
 JAPANESE P. *P. japonica*
 KASHMIR P.
P. denticulata cashmiriana
 KEW P. *P. kewensis*
 OXSLIP P. *P. elatior*
 PARRY P. *P. parryi*
 POLYANTHUS P. . . . *P. polyantha*
 ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica*
rosea† Cy)
 ROSY TOP P. (*Primula obconica*
rosea† Cy)
 SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)
 SIEBOLD P. *Primula sieboldi*
 SILVERDUST P. . . . *P. pulverulenta*
 SWEET COWSLIP P.
P. veris suaveolens
 TOP P. *P. obconica*
 WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides*
alba† Cy)
 PRIMROSE FORSYTHIA, PRIMROSE JAS-
 MINE, etc. See FORSYTHIA,
 JASMINE, etc.
 PRIMROSE-WILLOW *Jussiaea*
 BRAZILIAN P. *J. longifolia*
PRIMULA PRIMROSE
acaulis (*P. vulgaris* Ag) ENGLISH P.
auricula (*lutea*; *Auricula lutea*)
 AURICULA
 See also hort. var. list opposite.
cashmeriana
P. denticulata cachemiriana
chinensis *P. sinensis*
cortusoides . . . BIGLEAF PRIMROSE
denticulata HIMALAYAN P.
—*cachemiriana* (*cashmeriana*)
 KASHMIR P.
elatior OXSLIP P.
farinosa BIRDSEYE P.

PRIMULA, continued

- fimbriata*
 This name has been used erroneously for
 Fringed Chinese Primrose and Fringed
 Top Primrose, both in the hort. var.
 list below.
forbesi BABY PRIMROSE
frondosa
grandiflora
 This name has been applied erroneously
 to large-flowered forms of various species.
japonica . . . JAPANESE PRIMROSE
 See also hort. var. list below.
kewensis KEW P.
lutea *P. auricula*
malacoides . . . FAIRY PRIMROSE
obconica TOP P.
 See also hort. var. list below.
officinalis *P. veris*
parryi PARRY PRIMROSE
polyantha POLYANTHUS P.
praenitens Ag *P. sinensis*
pulverulenta SILVERDUST PRIMROSE
rosea
 This name has been used, erroneously,
 for Rosy Japanese Primrose and Rosy
 Top Primrose, both in the hort. var.
 list below.
sieboldi SIEBOLD PRIMROSE
sinensis (*chinensis*; *P. praenitens*
 Ag) CHINESE PRIMROSE
 See also hort. var. list below.
suaveolens . . . *P. veris suaveolens*
superba . . . SHOWY TOP PRIMROSE
 Hort. var. of *P. obconica*.
veris (*officinalis*) . . . COWSLIP P.
—*suaveolens* . SWEET COWSLIP P.
verticillata ARABIAN P.
vulgaris Ag *P. acaulis*
 Hort. var. of *Primula*:
 ALPINE AURICULA. Hort. var. of
P. auricula.
 FRINGED CHINESE PRIMROSE (*P.*
sinensis fimbriata† Cy)
 FRINGED TOP P. (*P. obconica* *fim-*
briata† Cy)
 QUEEN OF WHITES. Hort. var. of
P. sieboldi.
 ROSY JAPANESE P. (*P. japonica*
rosea† Cy)
 ROSY TOP P. (*P. obconica rosea*† Cy)
 SHOWY TOP P. (*P. o. superba*† Cy)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

PRIMULA (Hort. var.), continued

STAR PRIMROSE (*Primula sinensis stellata*† Cy)

WHITE FAIRY P. (*P. malacoides alba*† Cy)

Numerous other horticultural varieties of Primula, including those derived from *P. veris* and *P. elatior*, are in the American trade, but their names have not yet been standardized.

PRINCESFEATHER

Amaranthus hypochondriacus

BLOODRED P. (*A. h. sanguineus*† Cy)

PRINCESPLUME *Polygonum orientale*

PRINSEPIA PRINSEPIA

sinensis CHERRY P.

uniflora WHITE P.

PRITCHARDIA

pacifica (*Styloma pacifica* Ag)

FIJI FAN PALM

PRIVET Ligustrum

AMUR P. L. amurense

BIGBERRY P. (*L. acuminatum macrocarpum*† Cy)

CALIFORNIA P. L. ovalifolium

CHINESE P. L. sinense

DWARF P. L. coriaceum

EUROPEAN P. L. vulgare

GLOSSY P. L. lucidum

GOLDEN CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium variegatum*† Cy)

HIMALAYAN P. L. massalongianum

IBOLIUM P. Hort. var. of Ligustrum

IBOTA P. L. ibota

JAPANESE P. L. japonicum

NEPAL P. L. nepalense

Polish P. EUROPEAN PRIVET

PYGMY P. Hort. var. of L. ibota.

QUIHOU P. L. quihoui

REGEL P. (*L. ibota regelianum*† Cy)

SILVEREDGE EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare glaucum*† Cy)

SILVERLEAF P. Hort. var. of Ligustrum.

SYRIAN-PRIVET

Fontanesia phillyreoides

TRICOLOR P. (*Ligustrum lucidum tricolor*† Cy)

WATTLE P. Hort. var. of L. ibota

YELLOWBERRY P. (*L. vulgare leuocarpum*† Cy)

PRIVET, continued

YELLOW-DAPPLE EUROPEAN P. (*Ligustrum vulgare aureovariegatum*†)

YELLOWEDGE CALIFORNIA P. (*L. ovalifolium aureomarginatum*† Cy)

YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN P. (*L. vulgare aureum*† Cy)

PRIVET ADELIA, PRIVET HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See ADELIA, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

PROMENAEA

See ORCHID GENERA.

PROSARTES DISPORUM

PROSTRATE ENGLISH YEW, PROSTRATE JUNIPER, etc. See YEW,

JUNIPER, etc.

PROVENCE BROOM . *Cytisus purgans*

PRUNELLA (*BRUNELLA*)

SELFHEAL

grandiflora GREAT S.

webbiana WEBB S.

PRUNUS . PLUM, CHERRY, APRICOT

See also *Amygdalus* and *Laurocerasus*. For varieties cultivated for their fruit, see APRICOT, CHERRY, and PLUM in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

For ornamental horticultural varieties see hort. var. list, page 385.

alleghaniensis . ALLEGHENY PLUM

americana AMERICAN P.

amygdalus . *Amygdalus communis*

amygdalo-persica Ar ALMOND PEACH
Hort. var. of *Amygdalus*.

angustifolia . . CHICKASAW PLUM

—varians . . . BIG CHICKASAW P.

—watsoni SAND P.

apetala

armeniaca APRICOT

—sibirica (*Amygdalus sibirica*)

SIBERIAN A.

avium (*Cerasus avium*) MAZZARD

See also hort. var. list, page 385.

besseyi BESSEY CHERRY

campanulata TAIWAN C.

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

canescens

caroliniana Cy-Ag

Laurocerasus caroliniana

PRUNUS, continued

cerasifera (*myrobalana*)

MYROBALAN PLUM

See also hort. var. list, page 385.

cerasus (*Cerasus caproniana*)

SOUR CHERRY

See also hort. var. list, page 385.

communis Cy

Amygdalus communis

*concinna**conradinae* . . . CONRADINA CHERRY*dasycarpa* . . . PURPLE APRICOT*dauidiana* Cy Amygdalus dauidiana*dehiscens**demissa* (*P. virginiana demissa* Ar)

WESTERN CHOKECHERRY

—*melanocarpa* (*P. virginiana melanocarpa* Ar)

BLACK WESTERN CHOKECHERRY

domestica . . . COMMON PLUM*fruticosa* . . . BUSH CHERRY

See also hort. var. list, page 385.

glandulosa

Double-flowered horticultural varieties are known as Flowering Almond. See hort. var. list, page 385.

hortulana . . . HORTULAN PLUM*ilicifolia* (*Cerasus ilicifolia*)

HOLLYLEAF CHERRY

—*integrifolia* . . . Prunus lyoni*incana**incisa* . . . MAME CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

—*serrata*

BRISTLELEAF MAME CHERRY

japonica . . . CHINESE BUSH C.

This species is not one of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries.

The name *P. japonica* is often misapplied to the Flowering Almond varieties of *P. glandulosa*, and to some of the true Japanese Flowering Cherries, especially the weeping variety of *P. subhirtella*, *Shidare-higan*.*lannesiana* . . . HITOYE CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

laurocerasus Cy-Ag

Laurocerasus officinalis

lusitanica Cy-Ag . . *L. lusitanica**lyoni* (*ilicifolia integrifolia*; *Cerasus integrifolia*) . CATALINA CHERRY*maacki* . . . AMUR C.

PRUNUS, continued

mahaleb (*Cerasus mahaleb*)

MAHALEB CHERRY

maritima . . . BEACH PLUM*maximowiczii* . MIYAMA CHERRY*melanocarpa*

Prunus demissa melanocarpa

mume . . . JAPANESE APRICOT*munsoniana* . . WILDGOOSE PLUM*myrobalana* . . Prunus cerasifera*nana* Cy . . . Amygdalus nana*nigra* . . . CANADA PLUM*nipponica* . . . TAKANE CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

nucipersica

Amygdalus persica nectarina

*orthosepala**padus* (*Cerasus padus*)

EUROPEAN BIRD CHERRY

See also hort. var. list, page 385.

*pendula*This name has been applied, erroneously, to weeping forms of several species, especially to *Shidare-higan*, hort. var. of *P. subhirtella*, one of the Japanese Flowering Cherries.*pennsylvanica* (*Cerasus pennsylvanica*) . . . PIN CHERRY*persica* Cy . . . Amygdalus persica*persicoides* Cy . . ALMOND PEACH

Hort. var. of Amygdalus.

pissardi . . . PURPLELEAF PLUMHort. var. of *P. cerasifera*.*platycarpa*

Amygdalus persica platycarpa

*pseudocerasus*This name is often misapplied to *P. serrulata* and other Japanese Flowering Cherries. The true *P. pseudocerasus* is not in the trade.*pumila* . . . SAND CHERRYThe name *P. pumila* is often misapplied to dwarf forms of other species.*rhxi* . . . RHEX CHERRYHort. var. of *P. cerasus*.*sachalinensis*

Prunus serrulata sachalinensis

salicina (*triflora*) . JAPANESE PLUM*sargentii* . *P. serrulata sachalinensis**semperflorens*

EVERBLOOMING CHERRY

Hort. var. of *P. cerasus*.

PRUNUS, continued

serotina (*Cerasus serotina*)

BLACK CHERRY

serrulata ORIENTAL C.

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

—*pubescens* KASUMI CHERRY—*sachalinensis* (*sargenti*) YAMA C.—*spontanea* WILD ORIENTAL C.*sibirica* *Prunus armeniaca sibirica**sieboldi* (*Cerasus sieboldi*)

SIEBOLD CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

simoni APRICOT PLUM*sinensis*This name is often used, erroneously, for *P. glandulosa* and *P. japonica*.*spinosa* BLACKTHORN*subhirtella* HIGAN CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

tomentosa NANKING CHERRY*triflora* *Prunus salicina**triloba* (*Amygdalus triloba*)

FLOWERING PLUM

See also hort. var. list following.

virginiana COMMON CHOKECHERRY—*demissa* Ar *Prunus demissa*—*melanocarpa* Ar*P. d. melanocarpa*

See hort. var. list below.

watsoni *P. angustifolia watsoni**yedoensis* YOSHINO CHERRY

One of the species of Japanese Flowering Cherry.

Ornamental hort. var. of *Prunus*:

CHERRY (exclusive of Japanese Flowering Cherries)

AMBER CHOKECHERRY (*P. virginiana leucocarpa*† Cy)DOUBLEFLOWERING CHERRY (*P. avium plena*† Cy)EVERBLOOMING C. (*P. cerasus semperflorens*† Cy)HARBINGER C. (*P. padus commutata*† Cy)PARASOL C. (*reflexa*) Hort. var. of *P. fruticosa*.RHEX C. (*P. cerasus rhexi*† Cy; *ranunculiflora*; *Cerasus rhexi*)WEeping BUSH C. (*P. fruticosa pendula*† Cy)

PRUNUS (Ornamental hort. var.), continued

FLOWERING ALMOND

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING ALMOND (*glabra albiplena*). Hort. var. of *P. glandulosa*.DOUBLE WHITEFLOWERING A. (*trichostyla sinensis*) Hort. var. of *P. glandulosa*.

PLUM

DOUBLEFLOWERING PLUM (*P. triloba plena*† Cy)PURPLELEAF P. (*P. cerasifera pissardi*† Cy)

JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY

This list is based on E. H. Wilson's "Cherries of Japan," the spelling of the Japanese names having been revised with the aid of a manuscript prepared by the Japanese botanist and horticulturist, Dr. T. Tanaka.

For convenience of reference the wild species and subspecies of Japanese Flowering Cherry are included in this list.

AMANOGAWA (*Prunus lannesiana erecta*)AMAYADORI (*P. l. amayadori*)ARASHIYAMA (*P. l. arasiyama*)ARIAKE (*P. l. ariake*)ASAGI (*P. l. grandiflora*)BANRIKŌ (*P. l. excelsa*)BENDEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis benden*)BENTORANOWO (*P. lannesiana benitoranowo*)BOTAN-ZAKURA (*P. l. moutan*)CHIS-IMA-ZAKURA (*P. nipponica kurilensis*)CHOJI-ZAKURA (*P. apetala*)CHŌSHU-HIZAKURA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis chosuihizakura*)FUDAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana fudanzakura*)FUGENZŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fugenzo*; *Kofugen*; *James H. Veitch*).FUKUROKUJU (*P. lannesiana fukurokuju*)GIJO-ZAKURA (*P. l. campanulata*)GOZANOMANIOI (*P. l. gozomanioi*)GYOIKŌ (*P. l. gioiko*)HABUTAE (*P. l. habutai*)HAKKASAN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis hakkasan*)

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continued

- HATA-ZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana hatazakura*)
 HIGAN CHERRY. *P. subhirtella*.
 HIGURASHI (*P. lannesiana amabilis*)
 HITOYE CHERRY. *P. lannesiana*.
Hisakura. ICHİYŌ.
 HŌRAISAN (*P. l. horaisan*)
 HŌRINJI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis horinji*)
 HOSOKAWANIOI (*P. lannesiana hosokawa-odora*)
 ICHİYŌ (*P. serrulata sachalinensis hisakura*; *Hisakura*)
 ISE-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana isezakura*)
 ITOKUKURI (*P. serrulata sachalinensis fasciculata*)
Jamcs H. Veitch. FUGENZŌ.
 JŌNIOI (*P. lannesiana jonioi*)
 JUGATSU-ZAKURA (*P. subhirtella autumnalis*)
 KAN-ZAKURA (*P. serrulata spontanea praecox*)
 KASUMI CHERRY. *P. serrulata pubescens*.
 KIRIGAYA (*P. lannesiana kirigaya*)
 KIRIN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis kirin*)
Kofugen. FUGENZŌ.
 KOHA-ZAKURA (*P. sieboldi parvifolia*)
 KOKESHIMDSU (*P. lannesiana kokesimidsu*)
 KOKONŌYE (*P. serrulata sachalinensis homogena*)
 KONGŌSAN (*P. lannesiana kongosan*)
 KOSHIOYAMA (*P. serrulata spontanea kosioyama*)
 KUNRINJISHIROTAI (*P. lannesiana kunrinjishirotai*)
 KWANZAN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis sekiyama*)
 MAME CHERRY. *P. incisa*.
 MASUYAMA (*P. serrulata sachalinensis masuyama*) •

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continued

- MAZAKURA (*Prunus lannesiana mazakura*)
 MEIGETSU (*P. serrulata pubescens sancta*)
 MIKURUMAGAESHI (*P. lannesiana mikurumakaisi*)
 MINAKAMI (*P. l. minakami*)
 MIYAKO (*P. l. miyako*)
Mount Fuji. SHIROTAI.
Naden. SIEBOLD CHERRY.
 ŌCHISHIMA (*P. lannesiana ochichima*)
 ŌGON (*P. l. ogon*)
 ŌJŌCHIN (*P. l. ojochin*)
 ŌNADEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis ohnanden*)
 ŌSHIBAYAMA (*P. lannesiana ohsi-biyama*)
 ŌSHIMA-ZAKURA (*P. l. albida*)
 PINK CANTON (*P. serrulata rosea*)
 RANZAN (*P. l. ranzan*)
Sekiyama. KWANZAN.
 SENRIKŌ (*P. lannesiana senriko*)
 SHIBAYAMA (*P. serrulata pubescens shibayama*)
 SHIDARE-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella pendula*; *Cerasus japonica*)
 SHIRAYUKI (*P. serrulata pubescens sirayuki*)
 SHIROFUGEN (*P. serrulata sachalinensis albo-rosea*)
 SHIRO-HIGAN (*P. subhirtella ascendens*)
 SHIROTAI (*P. lannesiana sirotai*; *Mount Fuji*)
 SHŌGETSU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis superba*)
 SHŌJŌ (*P. yedoensis shojo*)
 SHUJAKU (*P. serrulata sachalinensis shujaku*)
 SIEBOLD CHERRY. *P. sieboldi*.
 SŌBAN-ZAKURA (*P. lannesiana sobanzakura*)
Somei-yoshino. YOSHINO CHERRY.
 SUMIZOME (*P. l. subfusca*)
 SURUGADAINIOI (*P. l. surugadai-odora*)
 TAIWAN CHERRY *P. campanulata*

PRUNUS, JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY,
continuedTAIZANFUKUN (*Prunus yedoensis*
taizanfukun)TAKANE CHERRY. *P. nipponica*.TAKINIOI (*P. lannesiana cata-*
racta)TEMARI (*P. l. temari*)UDZU-ZAKURA (*P. serrulata sacha-*
linensis spiralis)WAKAKI-NO-SAKURA (*P. s. sponta-*
nea humilis)WASHINOWO (*P. lannesiana wasi-*
nowo)WILD ORIENTAL CHERRY. *P. ser-*
rulata spontanea.YAMA CHERRY. *P. serrulata*
sachalinensis.YAYEAKEBONO (*P. lannesiana ver-*
sicolor)YAYE-ŌSHIMA (*P. l. donarium*)YEDO-ZAKURA (*P. l. nobilis*)YŌKIHI (*P. sieboldi mollis*)YOSHINO CHERRY . *P. yedoensis*

PSEDERA AMPELOPSIS

PSEUDOLARIX GOLDENLARCH
kaempferi (*fortunei*; *P. amabilis*
Ag-Ar) GOLDENLARCH

PSEUDOPHOENIX

sargenti (*P. vinifera* Ar)

SARGENT PALM

PSEUDOTSUGA

douglasi (*P. taxifolia* Cy-Ar; *P.*
mucronata Ag; *Picea douglasi*;*Abies douglasi*) . . . DOUGLAS-FIR—*glauca* (*glauca*) BLUE D.*macrocarpa* BIGCONE-SPRUCEHort. var. of *Pseudotsuga*:FRETZ DOUGLAS-FIR (*P. douglasi*
fretzi; *P. taxifolia fretzi* Cy;
Tsuga fretzi)ROYAL BLUE D. (*P. d. glauca ele-*
gantissima)SILVER D. (*P. d. argentea*†)WEeping D. (*P. d. pendula*†)

PSIDIUM GUAVA

cattleianum STRAWBERRY G.*friedrichsthalianum*

COSTA RICAN G.

guajava GUAVAHort. var. of *Psidium*:YELLOW STRAWBERRY GUAVA (*P.*
cattleianum lucidum† Cy)PSORALEA SCURF-PEA
esculenta INDIAN BREADROOTPSYCHOTRIA PSYCHOTRIA
capensis CAPE P.PTELEA HOPTREE
trifoliata COMMON H.Hort. var. of *Ptelea*:GOLDEN HOPTREE (*P. trifoliata*
aurea† Cy)

PTERETIS

nodulosa (*Matteuccia struthiopteris*
Cy; *Onoclea struthiopteris*)

OSTRICH FERN

PTERIDIUM BRACKEN
aquilinum (*Pteris aquilina*)

BRACKEN

PTERIS BRAKE

adiantoides *Pellaea viridis**aquilina* *Pteridium aquilinum**argyrea* STRIPED BRAKEHort. var. of *Pteris quadriaurita*.*childsi* CHILDS B.Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.*cretica* CRETAN B.

See also hort. var. list, page 388.

ensiformis SWORD B.

See also hort. var. list, page 388.

heterophylla *Anopteris hexagona**internata* MOORES BRAKEHort. var. of *Anopteris hexagona*.*longifolia**mayi* MAYS B.Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.*multifida* (*P. serrulata* Cy)

SPIDER B.

See also hort. var. list, page 388.

nobilis TALL CRETAN B.Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.*ouwardi* OUVRARD B.Hort. var. of *P. multifida*.*quadriaurita*

See also hort. var. list, page 388.

rivertoniana RIVERTON BRAKEHort. var. of *P. cretica*.*serrulata* Cy *P. multifida*

PTERIS, continued

sieboldi SIEBOLD BRAKE
Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

tremula AUSTRALIAN B.

tripartita

victoriae VICTORIA B.

Hort. var. of *P. ensiformis*.

wilsoni WILSON B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

wimsetti WIMSETT B.

Hort. var. of *P. cretica*.

Hort. var. of *Pteris*:

CHILDS BRAKE (*childsii*). Hort. var.
of *P. cretica*.

CRESTED SPIDER B. (*cristata*) Hort.
var. of *P. multifida*.

MAYS B. (*P. cretica mayi*† Cy)

OUVARD B. (*ouvardi*) Hort. var.
of *P. multifida*.

RIBBON B. (*Pteris cretica albolin-*
eata† Cy)

RIVERTON B. (*rivertoniana*) Hort.
var. of *P. cretica*.

SIEBOLD B. (*sieboldi*) Hort. var. of
P. ensiformis.

SILVER B. (*P. quadriaurita argy-*
raea† Cy)

TALL CRETAN B. (*nobilis*) Hort.
var. of *P. cretica*.

VICTORIA B. (*Pteris ensiformis vic-*
toriae† Cy)

WILSON B. (*P. cretica wilsoni*† Cy)

WIMSETT B. (*wimsetti*) Hort. var.
of *P. cretica*.

PTEROCARYA WINGNUT

fraxinifolia CAUCASIAN W.

rhoifolia JAPANESE W.

stenoptera CHINESE W.

Hort. var. of *Pterocarya*:

REHDER WINGNUT (*P. rehderiana*†
Cy; *fraxinifolia* × *stenoptera*)

PTEROSTYRAX . EPAULETTE-TREE

corymbosa LITTLE E.

hispidia FRAGRANT E.

PTERYGOTA Ag . . STERCULIA

PTYCHORAPHIS

singaporensis (*Ptychosperma singa-*
porensis)

PTYCHOSPERMA

alexandrae

See note under *Loroma amethystina*

PTYCHOSPERMA, continued

elegans

See note under *Loroma amethystina*.

macarthuri (*Kentia macarthuri*)

MACARTHUR PALM

singaporensis

Ptychoraphis singaporensis

PUCCOON . *Lithospermum canescens*

PUERARIA PUERARIA

thunbergiana (*P. hirsuta* Cy-Ag;

Dolichos japonicus) KUDZU-BEAN

PULMONARIA LUNGWORT

angustifolia COWSLIP L.

officinalis (*maculata*) . COMMON L.

saccharata BETHLEHEM L.

Hort. var. of *Pulmonaria*:

AZURE LUNGWORT (*P. angustifolia*
azurea† Cy)

PULQUE AGAVE . . *Agave atrovirens*

PUMPKIN *Cucurbita pepo*

PUNICA POMEGRANATE

granatum COMMON P.

For varieties of Pomegranate cultivated
for their fruit see American Pomological
Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

Ornamental hort. var. of *Punica*:

DWARF POMEGRANATE (*P. grana-*
tum nana† Cy)

LEGRELLE P. (*legrellei*) Hort. var.
of *P. granatum*.

PURDY IRIS, PURDY PUSSY-EARS, etc.

See IRIS, PUSSY-EARS, etc.

PURPLE APRICOT, PURPLE AZALEA,
etc. See APRICOT, AZALEA, etc.

PURPLEBELL COBAEA

Cobaea scandens

PURPLECANE RASPBERRY

Rubus neglectus

PURPLECONE WHITE FIR (*Abies con-*
color violacea† Cy)

PURPLECUP MOCKORANGE (*Philadel-*
phus brachybotrys purpurascens†
Cy)

PURPLE-EYE MARIPOSA, PURPLE-EYE

ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc. See MAR-
IPOSA, ROSE-OF-HEAVEN, etc.

PURPLE-LADY AUBRIETIA (*Aubrietia*
deltoidea purpurea† Cy)

PURPLELEAF BUGLE, PURPLELEAF
CATALPA, etc. See BUGLE,
CATALPA, etc.

PURPLENET TOADFLAX

Linaria reticulata

PURPLESPOT MOCKORANGE

*Philadelphus purpureomaculatus*PURPLESTEM ANGELICA, PURPLESTEM
FORSYTHIA, etc. See ANGELICA,
FORSYTHIA, etc.PURPLESTRIPE MADONNA LILY (*Lil-
ium candidum maculatum*† Cy)PURSHIA ANTELOPE-BRUSH
tridentata (*Kunzia tridentata*)

. ANTELOPE-BRUSH

PURSLANE

COMMON P. *Portulaca oleracea*ROCKPURSLANE *Calandrinia*PUSSY WILLOW *Salix discolor*

PUSSY-EARS

BIG P.

Calochortus maweanus majorCOAST P. *C. maweanus*PINK P. (*C. maweanus roseus*† Cy)PURDY P. *C. purdyi*SIERRA P. *C. caeruleus*YELLOW P. *C. monophyllus*PUSSYTOES *Antennaria*COMMON P. *A. dioica*

PUTRANJIVA

roxburghi INDIA AMULET PLANT

PUTTYROOT *Aplectrum hyemale*PUZZLE WILLOW (*Salix ambigua*† Ar)

PYCNANTHEMUM

MOUNTAIN-MINT

flexuosum (*Koellia flexuosa* Ag)

SLENDER M.

virginianum (*K. virginiana* Ag)

VIRGINIA M.

PYGMY ARBORVITAE, PYGMY WATER-
LILY, etc. See ARBORVITAE,
WATERLILY, etc.

PYRACANTHA FIRETHORN

angustifolia (*Cotoneaster angusti-
folia*) NARROWLEAF FIRETHORN*coccinea* (*Crataegus pyracantha*)

SCARLET F.

crenulata (*Cotoneaster crenulata*;*Crataegus crenulata*)

NEPAL FIRETHORN

Hort. var. of *Pyracantha*:LALAND FIRETHORN (*P. coccinea**lalandi*† Cy; *lalandi*)PYRAMID HAWTHORN, PYRAMID
HOLLY, etc. See HAWTHORN,
HOLLY, etc.PYRAMIDAL BLACK SPRUCE, PYRAMI-
DAL ENGLISH OAK, etc. See
SPRUCE, OAK, etc.PYRENEES ADONIS, PYRENEES CHRYS-
ANTHEMUM, etc. See Adonis,
CHRYSANTHEMUM, etc.

PYRENOGLYPHIS

major (*Bactris major* Cy)

BEACH PALM

PYRETHRUM

CHRYSANTHEMUM

PYROLA PYROLA

americana ROUNDLEAF P.*elliptica* SHINLEAF*rotundifolia* (*grandiflora*)

EUROPEAN PYROLA

secunda SIDEBELLS P.

PYROSTEGIA Cy-Ag BIGNONIA

PYRUS PEAR

For varieties of Pear cultivated for their
fruit see American Pomological Society's
List of Fruits, in Appendix.*americana* *Sorbus americana**amygdaliformis* ALMOND PEAR*angustifolia* Cy *Malus angustifolia**arbutifolia* *Aronia arbutifolia**arnoldiana* ARNOLD CRABHort. var. of *Malus*.*atrosanguinea* Cy CARMINE C.Hort. var. of *Malus*.*aucuparia* *Sorbus aucuparia**auricularis* ALSATIAN PEAR*baccata* Cy *Malus baccata**betulaefolia* BIRCHLEAF PEAR*bretschneideri* BRETSCHNEIDER P.*calleryana* CALLERY P.*cerasifera* Cy CHERRY CRABHort. var. of *Malus*.*communis* COMMON PEAR*coronaria* Cy *Malus coronaria**dawsoniana* Cy *M. dawsoniana**elaeagrifolia* OLEASTER PEAR*florentina* Cy *Malus florentina**floribunda* *M. floribunda**fusca* Cy *M. fusca**halliana* Cy *M. halliana*—*parkmani* Cy PARKMAN CRABHort. var. of *Malus halliana*.

PYRUS, continued

- hondoensis*
P. ussuriensis hondoensis
ioensis Cy **Malus ioensis**
malus Cy **M. sylvestris**
 —*niedzwetskyana* Cy
 M. niedzwetskyana
niedzwetskyana **M. niedzwetskyana**
nigra **Aronia melanocarpa**
ovoidea (simoni) **EGG PEAR**
parkmani **PARKMAN CRAB**
 Hort. var. of *Malus halliana*.
pashia **PASHI PEAR**
phaeocarpa **DUSKY P.**
prunifolia Cy **Malus prunifolia**
 —*rinki* Cy **M. p. rinki**
pulcherrima Cy **M. floribunda**
 —*arnoldiana* Cy **ARNOLD CRAB**
 Hort. var. of *Malus*.
 —*scheideckeri* Cy **M. scheideckeri**
quercifolia **Sorbus quercifolia**
ringo **Malus prunifolia rinki**
salicifolia **WILLOWLEAF PEAR**
sorgenti Cy **Malus sargenti**
scheideckeri **M. scheideckeri**
serotina **LATE PEAR**
serrulata
sieboldi Cy **Malus sieboldi**
simoni **P. ovoidea**
sorbus **Sorbus domestica**
soulardi Cy **Malus soulardi**
spectabilis Cy **M. spectabilis**
toringo **M. sieboldi**
ussuriensis **USSURIAN PEAR**
 —*hondoensis* (*P. hondoensis*)
 HONDO P.
zumi Cy **Malus zumi**

QUAKING ASPEN, QUAKING BROME-
 GRASS, etc. See ASPEN, BROME-
 GRASS, etc.

QUAMASIA Ag **CAMASSIA**

QUAMOCLIT **STARGLORY**

coccinea (*Ipomoea coccinea*)
 SCARLET S.

—*hederifolia* (*Mina sanguinea*)
 IVY S.

lobata (*M. lobata*) **CRIMSON S.**

pinnata . (*Q. pennata* Ag; *Ipomoea*
quamoclit) **CYPRESSVINE**

Hort. var. of *Quamoclit*:

CARDINAL CLIMBER (*Ipomoea quam-*
oclit hybrida)

QUEBEC HAWTHORN

Crataegus submollis

QUEEN CRAPEMYRTLE

Lagerstroemia speciosa

QUEENCUP **Clintonia uniflora**

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

Selenicereus grandiflorus

QUEENSLAND TREEBINE

Cissus oblonga

QUEENSLAND-NUT

Macadamia ternifolia

QUERCUS **OAK**

acuta **JAPANESE EVERGREEN O.**

agrifolia **CALIFORNIA LIVE O.**

alba **WHITE O.**

aliena **ORIENTAL WHITE O.**

aquatica **Q. nigra**

arkansana **ARKANSAS OAK**

banisteri **Q. ilicifolia**

bicolor (*platanoides*)

SWAMP WHITE OAK

borealis Ag-Ar **Q. rubra ambigua**

—*maxima* Ag-Ar **Q. rubra**

catesbaei **SAND BLACKJACK OAK**

cerris **EUROPEAN TURKEY O.**

—*austriaca* **AUSTRIAN TURKEY O.**

coccinea **SCARLET O.**

concordia **GOLDEN ENGLISH O.**

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

conferta (*pannonica*) **ITALIAN O.**

crispula Ag

Q. mongolica grosseserrata

cuspidata **Castanopsis cuspidata**

dauvessei **DAUVESSE ENGLISH OAK**

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

dentata **DAIMYO O.**

The name *Q. dentata* is often misapplied
 to *Q. glandulifera*.

See also hort. var. list, page 391.

douglasi **BLUE OAK**

ellipsoidalis **NORTHERN PIN O.**

falcata (*Q. rubra* Ag-Ar)

(*Spanish O.*) **SOUTHERN RED O.**

ferruginea **Q. marilandica**

garryana **OREGON OAK**

georgiana **GEORGIA O.**

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

QUERCUS, continued

glandulifera
glauca . . . BLUE JAPANESE OAK
grosseserrata Ag

Q. mongolica grosseserrata
heterophylla . . . VARIABLE OAK
ilex . . . HOLLY O.

See also hort. var. list following.

ilicifolia (banisteri) . . . SCRUB O.
imbricaria . . . SHINGLE O.
kelloggi . . . CALIFORNIA BLACK O.
laurifolia . . . LAUREL O.
lobata . . . CALIFORNIA WHITE O.
lyrata . . . OVERCUP O.
macrocarpa . . . MOSSYCUP O.
marilandica (ferruginea)

BLACKJACK O.

michauxi (Q. prinus Cy-Ag)

SWAMP CHESTNUT O.

Not *Q. prinus* of this catalogue.

minor . . . *Q. stellata*
mongolica . . . MONGOLIAN OAK
—*grosseserrata (Q. grosseserrata*
Ag; Q. crispula Ag)

SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK

montana Cy-Ag . . . *Q. prinus*
muhlenbergi . . . CHINQUAPIN OAK
nigra (aquatica) . . . WATER O.
obtusiloba . . . *Q. stellata*
palustris . . . PIN OAK
pannonica . . . *Q. conferta*
pectinata COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK

Hort. var. of *Q. robur*.

pedunculata . . . *Q. robur*
phellos . . . WILLOW OAK
platanoides . . . *Q. bicolor*
prinoides DWARF CHINQUAPIN OAK
prinus (Q. montana Cy-Ag)

CHESTNUT O.

The name *Q. prinus*, for many years applied to the Chestnut Oak, has now been restored by botanists to the Basket Oak, *Q. michauxi* of this catalogue, to which it was originally applied.

robur (pedunculata) . ENGLISH OAK
See also hort. var. list following.

rubra (Q. borealis maxima Ag-Ar)
COMMON RED O.

—*ambigua (Q. borealis Ag-Ar)*
NORTHERN RED O.

rubra Ag-Ar . . . *Q. falcata*

QUERCUS, continued

sempervirens . . . *Q. virginiana*
serrata . . . BRISTLETOOTH OAK
sessiliflora . . . DURMAST O.
stellata (minor; obtusiloba) POST O.
suber . . . CORK O.
tinctoria . . . *Q. velutina*
variabilis . . . ORIENTAL OAK
velutina (tinctoria) . . . BLACK O.
virginiana (sempervirens) . LIVE O.

Hort. var. of *Quercus*:

COMBLEAF ENGLISH OAK (*Q. robur pectinata*† Cy)

DAUVESSE ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. dauvessei*† Cy)

FORD HOLLY O. (*Q. ilex fordii*† Cy)

GOLDEN ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur concordia*† Cy; *concordia*)

GREEN PYRAMIDAL O. (*Q. r. fastigiata viridis* Cy)

PLUME DAIMYO O. (*Q. dentata pinatifida*† Cy)

PURPLE ENGLISH O. (*Q. robur atropurpurea*† Cy)

PYRAMIDAL ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. fastigiata*† Cy)

WEEPING ENGLISH O. (*Q. r. pendula*† Cy)

QUIHOU PRIVET . *Ligustrum quihoui*

QUILL COREOPSIS . *Coreopsis radiata*

QUINCE . . . *Cydonia*

BALTZ FLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

CHINESE *Q.* . . . *C. sinensis*

COMMON *Q.* . . . *C. oblonga*

DOUBLE PINKFLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

DOUBLE SCARLETFLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

FLOWERING *Q.* . . . *C. japonica*

GREAT CRIMSONFLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

LESSER FLOWERING *Q.* . *C. maulei*

NAVEL FLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

PEARL FLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

PINKSTRIPE FLOWERING *Q.* Hort. var. of *C. japonica*.

QUINCE, continued

RUBY FLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of
C. maulei.

WHITEFLOWERING Q. Hort. var. of
C. japonica.

QUINOA *Chenopodium quinoa*

QUISQUALIS

indica RANGOON-CREEPER

RABBIT-EAR IRIS *Iris laevigata*

RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY

Vaccinium virgatum

RABBITTAIL GRASS . *Lagurus ovatus*

RADICULA

armoracia (*Armoracia rusticana* Ag;
Cochlearia armoracia; *Roripa*
armoracia) HORSERADISH

nasturtium-aquaticum (*Sisymbrium*
nasturtium-aquaticum Ag; *S.*
aquaticum; *S. nasturtium*; *Nas-*
turtium officinale; *Roripa nas-*
turtium) WATERCRESS

RADISH *Raphanus*; *R. sativus*

HORSERADISH . *Radicula armoracia*

RAGGED PINK (*Dianthus chinensis*
asper† Cy)

RAGGED-ROBIN . . *Lychnis flosculi*
DOUBLE R. (*L. f. plenissima*† Cy)

RAINBOW CACTUS

Echinocereus rigidissimus

RAINLILY *Cooperia*

GREAT R. *C. pedunculata*

RAISINTREE *Hovenia dulcis*

RAJAH SAXIFRAGE . *Saxifraga ligulata*

RAJANIA

pleioneura COCKSCOMB-YAM

RAMONA Ag AUDIBERTIA

RAMPION . . . *Campanula rapunculus*

FALSE R. *C. rapunculoides*

RAMROD BAMBOO . *Arundinaria hindsii*

RAMSHEAD LADYSLIPPER

Cypripedium arietinum

RANGOON-CREEPER . *Quisqualis indica*

RANUNCULUS BUTTERCUP

aconitifolius ACONITE B.

acris TALL B.

amplexicaulis YELLOWEYE B.

asiaticus PERSIAN B.

bulbosus BULB B.

delphinifolius WATER B.

fascicularis TUFTED B.

RANUNCULUS, continued

gramineus . . . GRASSY BUTTERCUP

hispidus BRISTLY B.

repens (*speciosus*) . . . CREEPING B.

septentrionalis SWAMP B.

speciosus *R. repens*

RAPE *Brassica napus*

RAPHANUS RADISH

sativus RADISH

RAPHIOLEPIS

indica INDIA-HAWTHORN

umbellata (*japonica*)

YEDDO-HAWTHORN

Hort. var. of *Raphiolepis*:

ROUNDLEAF YEDDO-HAWTHORN (*R.*
umbellata ovata† Cy)

RASPBERRY *Rubus*

See also BLACKBERRY and DEWBERRY.

For horticultural varieties of Raspberry
cultivated for their fruit see American
Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in
Appendix.

BANK R. *R. palmatus*

Black R. COMMON BLACKCAP

BOULDER R. *R. deliciosus*

COMMON BLACKCAP *R. occidentalis*

COMMON RED R. *R. strigosus*

EUROPEAN R. *R. idaeus*

FLOWERING R. *R. odoratus*

HAWTHORN R. *R. crataegifolius*

HIMALAYA-BERRY . *R. thyrsanthus*

KOREAN R. *R. coreanus*

PURPLECANE R. *R. neglectus*

ROSELEAF R. *R. rosaeflorus*

STRAWBERRY R. *R. illecebrosus*

WHITEBARK R. *R. leucodermis*

WHITEFLOWERING R. *R. parviflorus*

WINEBERRY *R. phoenicolasius*

WOOLLY R. *R. lasiostylus*

YELLOW HIMALAYAN R.

R. ellipticus

RATA *Metrosideros robusta*

RATHBUNIA

alamosensis (*Cereus alamosensis*)

RATIBIDA Ag LEPACHYS

RATTAIL CACTUS

Aporocactus flagelliformis

RATTLESNAKE FERN

Botrychium virginianum

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN . *Goodyera*

CHECKERED R. *G. tessellata*

CREEPING R. *G. repens*

RATTLESNAKE-PLANTAIN, continued

- DAWSON R. *Goodyera dawsoniana*
 DOWNY R. *G. pubescens*
 DWARF R. *G. repens ophioides*
 WESTERN R. *G. decipiens*

RAVENNA GRASS *Erianthus ravennae*

REBUTIA

- minuscula (*Echinocactus minusculus*)

RED ASH, RED BANEERRY, etc. See ASH, BANEERRY, etc.

REDBAY *Persea borbonia*

REDBEAD *Adenantha pavonina*

REDBEARD IRIS *Iris hoogiana*

REDBOX *Eucalyptus polyanthemus*

REDBUD *Cercis*

AMERICAN R. *C. canadensis*

CALIFORNIA R. *C. occidentalis*

CHINESE R. *C. chinensis*

JUDAS-TREE *C. siliquastrum*

TEXAS R. *C. reniformis*

WHITEBUD (*C. canadensis alba*† Cy)

REDBUD MAPLE, REDBUD PEARLBUSH, etc. See MAPLE, PEARLBUSH, etc.

REDCEDAR *Juniperus virginiana*

BERMUDA R. *J. bermudiana*

CANNART R. (*J. virginiana cannarti*† Cy)

CHAMBERLAYN R. (*J. v. chamberlayni*† Cy)

COLUMN R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

CREEPING R. (*J. v. reptans*† Cy)

FEATHER R. (*J. v. plumosa*† Cy)

FOUNTAIN R. (*J. v. tripartita*† Cy)

GLOBE R. (*J. v. globosa*† Cy)

GOLDTIP R. (*J. v. elegantissima*† Cy)

KOSTER R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

SCHOTT R. (*J. v. schotti*† Cy)

SILVER R. (*J. v. glauca*† Cy)

SMITH R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

SOUTHERN R. *J. lucayana*

TRIOMPHE D'ANGIERS R. Hort. var. of *J. virginiana*.

WEeping R. (*J. v. pendula*† Cy)

WHITETIP R. (*J. v. albospicata*† Cy)

RED-DEVIL MAPLE

Acer diabolicum purpurascens

REDFLOWERING DOGWOOD (*Cornus florida rubra*† Cy)

REDLEAF ROSE *Rosa rubrifolia*

REDMAIDS. *Calandrinia menziesii*

RED-OSIER DOGWOOD

Cornus stolonifera

REDPEPPER *Capsicum*

BUSH R. *C. frutescens*

COMMON R. *C. annuum*

REDRIM HAWTHORN (*Crataegus oxyacantha bicolor*† Cy)

REDSPOT MARANTA (*Maranta leuconeura kerchoviana*† Cy)

REDSpray RUELLIA *Ruellia amoena*

REDSPUR COLUMBINE (*Aquilegia chrysantha jaeschkani*† Cy)

REDSTEM SAXIFRAGE, REDSTEM SELAGINELLA, etc. See SAXIFRAGE, Selaginella, etc.

REDTIP STONECROP

Sedum maximum haematodes

REDTOP *Agrostis palustris*

REDTWIG ELM, REDTWIG LINDEN, etc. See ELM, LINDEN, etc.

REDVEIN ABUTILON, REDVEIN ALDER, etc. See ABUTILON, ALDER, etc.

RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE-FLOWER

Cuphea llavea

REDWOOD *Sequoia sempervirens*

BLUE R. (*S. s. glauca*† Cy)

REED

GIANT R. *Arundo donax*

STRIPED GIANT R. (*A. donax variegata*† Cy)

REED CANARYGRASS, REED RHAPIS, etc. See CANARYGRASS, RHAPIS, etc.

REEVES JUNIPER, REEVES SPIREA, etc. See JUNIPER, SPIREA, etc.

REGEL PRIVET (*Ligustrum ibota regelianum*† Cy)

REHMANNIA

angulata (*Sparmannia sinensis* Ag)

REID ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis reidi*† Cy)

REINECKIA REINECKIA

carnea PINK R.

REINWARDTIA

trigyna (*R. indica* Ag; *Linum trigynum*) YELLOWFLAX

REMONT SPRUCE (*Picea excelsa remonti*† Cy)

RENANTHERA

See ORCHID GENERA.

REQUIEN MINT . *Mentha requienii*

RESCUE GRASS . *Bromus unioloides*

RESEDA MIGNONETTE
odorata COMMON M.

RESURRECTION FERN

Polypodium polypodioides

RESURRECTIONPLANT

Selaginella lepidophylla

RETINOSPORA

There is no such genus as *Retinospora*, or *Retinispora* as it was originally spelled. The plants referred to it are all juvenile states of the genera *Chamaecyparis* and *Thuja*. The American Joint Committee recognizes the trade convenience of the name *Retinospora* and is therefore using it as a common name. The following varieties of *Retinospora* are in the American trade with the possible exception of Heath.

ANDELY (*Chamaecyparis thyoides andelyensis*† Cy; *Retinospora leptoclada*)

CEDAR (*C. thyoides ericoides*† Cy)

CLUBMOSS (*Chamaecyparis obtusa lycopodioides*† Cy)

FERNSPRAY (*C. o. filicoides*† Cy)

GOLDEN SAWARA (*Chamaecyparis pisifera aurea*† Cy)

GOLDENPLUME (*C. p. plumosa aurea* Cy; *Retinospora plumosa aurea*)

HEATH (*Thuja occidentalis ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort.; *R. dubia*)

MOSS (*Chamaecyparis pisifera squarrosa*† Cy; *Retinospora veitchii*)

PLUME (*C. p. plumosa*† Cy; *Retinospora plumosa*)

SANDER (*Chamaecyparis obtusa ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora sanderi*; *Juniperus sanderi*)

SAWARA . *Chamaecyparis pisifera*

SILVERTIP (*C. pisifera plumosa gr-gentea* Cy)

THREAD (*C. p. filifera*† Cy; *C. obtusa filifera*; *Retinospora filifera*)

RETINOSPORA

Several varieties of *Chamaecyparis* and *Thuja* that have been called *Retinospora* by gardeners do not have the type of foliage that entitles them to the common name *Retinospora*. These are referred below to their accepted common names as horticultural varieties of *Hinoki Cypress* (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*) and *American Arborvitae* (*Thuja occidentalis*).

ellwangeriana

TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE

obtusa . . . *Chamaecyparis obtusa*

—*albospicata*

SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS

—*aurea* GOLDEN HINOKI C.

—*compacta* FOOTBALL C.

—*gracilis* SLENDER HINOKI C.

—*gracilis aurea*

YELLOWTIP HINOKI C.

—*nana* DWARF HINOKI C.

—*pygmaea* PYGMY HINOKI C.

REUTER WILLOW (*S. reuteri*† Ar)

REX BEGONIA *Begonia rex*

RHAMNUS BUCKTHORN

alaternus ITALIAN B.

alnifolia ALDER B.

alpina ALPINE B.

The name *R. alpina* is often misapplied in the trade to *R. fallax*.

californica CALIFORNIA BUCKTHORN

—*tomentella* WHITELEAF B.

caroliniana (*carolina*) CAROLINA B.

cathartica COMMON B.

crenata JAPANESE B.

The name *R. crenata* is often misapplied to *R. dahurica*.

dahurica (*R. davurica* Ag)

DAHURIAN BUCKTHORN

fallax VEINY B.

frangula GLOSSY B.

imretina CAUCASIAN B.

purshiana CASCARA B.

RHAPIDOPHYLLUM

hystrix NEEDLE PALM

RHAPIS RHAPIS

flabelliformis FERN R.

humilis REED R.

RHEUM RHUBARB

collinianum COLLIN R.

palmatum SORREL R.

rhaponticum COMMON R.

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

Hort. var. of Rheum:

TANGUTIAN RHUBARB (*R. palmatum tanguticum*† Cy)RHEX CHERRY (*Prunus cerasus rhexi*† Cy)RHEXIA MEADOWBEAUTY
mariana MARYLAND M.
virginica COMMON M.

RHIPSALIS

cassutha (*R. cassutha* Cy)
MISTLETOE CACTUSparadoxa CHAIN C.
salicornioides

Hatiora salicornioides

RHODANTHE . . HELIPTERUM

RHODE ISLAND BENT

Agrostis capillaris

RHODES GRASS . . Chloris gayana

RHODOCHITON

volubile . . . PURPLE BELLVINE

RHODODENDRON RHODODENDRON

See also AZALEA. "Ar" in the following
list refers to the Arnold Arboretum
"Monograph of Azaleas," April 15, 1921.albiflorum ROCKY
MOUNTAIN RHODODENDRON

arborescens Cy-Ar

Azalea arborescens

arborescens . TREE RHODODENDRON

arbutifolium

See common-name list, page 396.

brachycarpum . . . FUJIYAMA R.

calendulaceum Cy-Ar

Azalea calendulacea

californicum (*washingtonianum*;
macrophyllum)

COAST RHODODENDRON

calophytum BIGLEAF R.

campylocarpum . HONEYBELL R.

canadense Cy-Ar

Rhodora canadensis

canescens Cy-Ar . Azalea canescens

carolinianum

CAROLINA RHODODENDRON

—album (*carolinianum margarettae*)

WHITE CAROLINA R.

catawbiense CATAWA R.

caucasicum CAUCASIAN R.

ciliatum FRINGED R.

RHODODENDRON, continued

concinnum

The name *R. concinnum* is often mis-
applied to *R. yanthinum*.

coreanum . . . Azalea poukhanensis

dahuricum (*R. dauricum* Ag-Ar)

DAHURIAN RHODODENDRON

davidsonianum . . . DAVIDSON R.

decorum

faberi FABER R.

ferrugineum ROCK R.

floribundum

gandavense Ar Azalea gandavensis

hirsutum GARLAND RHODODENDRON

indicum Cy-Ar . . . Azalea indica

intricatum . BLUET RHODODENDRON

japonicum Cy-Ar . Azalea japonica

kaempferi Cy . . . A. kaempferi

kamtschaticum

KAMCHATKA RHODODENDRON

laetevirens WILSON R.

See common-name list, page 399.

lapponicum LAPLAND R.

ledifolium Cy . . . Azalea ledifolia

longistylum

lutescens

luteum Cy-Ar A. pontica

macrophyllum

Rhododendron californicum

maximum (*maximum album*)

ROSEBAY RHODODENDRON

—roseum . . . PINK ROSEBAY R.

metternichi . . . LEATHERLEAF R.

micranthum . . . MANCHURIAN R.

minus (*punctatum*) . . . PIEDMONT R.See note under *R. punctatum*.

molle Ar Azalea mollis

morteri Cy A. gandavensis

mortieri Ar A. gandavensis

mucronatum Ar A. ledifolia

mucronulatum (*R. dauricum mu-**cronulatum* Ar)

KOREAN RHODODENDRON

nudiflorum Cy-Ar Azalea nudiflora

obtusum amoenum Cy-Ar A. amoena

—kaempferi Ar . . . A. kaempferi

occidentale Cy-Ar . . A. occidentalis

parvifolium

ponticum . PONTIC RHODODENDRON

poukhanense Cy

Azalea poukhanensis

RHODODENDRON, continued

poukhanense yodogawa Cy

Azalea yodogawa

punctatum Rhododendron minus

The Latin name *R. punctatum* is a synonym of *R. minus*. It was formerly misapplied to *R. carolinianum*. *PUNCTATUM* is now established as the trade name of an imported hybrid, probably *R. ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*, and is so entered in the special list below.

racemosum

MAYFLOWER RHODODENDRON

reticulatum Ar . Azalea rhombica*rhombicum* Cy . . . A. rhombica*roseum* . . . R. maximum roseum*roseum* Ar Azalea rosea

rubiginosum

schlippenbachi Cy-Ar

A. schlippenbachi

sinense Cy A. mollis*smirnovi* SMIRNOW RHODODENDRON*spinuliferum* TORCH R.*vaseyi* Cy-Ar . . . Azalea vaseyi*viscosum* Cy-Ar . . . A. viscosa*washingtonianum* . R. californicum*wilsoni* (wilsonae; wilsonianum)

WILSON RHODODENDRON

See common-name list, page 399.

yanthinum

yedoense Ar . . Azalea yodogawa*yedoense poukhanense* Ar

A. poukhanensis

yunnanense

YUNNAN RHODODENDRON

Hort. var. of Rhododendron:

Because of the large number of varieties of Rhododendron the common-name list and the hort. var. list have been combined in the special list below.

RHODODENDRON . . . Rhododendron

Abbreviations indicating the name of the group to which a horticultural variety is reported to belong, or the species from which it is reported to have been derived, in whole or in part, are as follows:

Arb. Arboreum.

Cat. Catawbiense.

Cau. Caucasicum.

Grif. Griffithianum.

Jav. Javanicum group of species.

Max. Maximum.

Pon. Ponticum.

Prae. Praecox group of hybrids.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Cat.

ALBUM ELEGANS. Cat.

ALBUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

Album novum. SNOW WHITE.

ALEXANDER ADIE. Cat.

ALEXANDER DANCER. Cat.

ALICE. Cat.

ALPHONSE. Cat. Concessum.

AMARANTINORA. Cat.

Amphion. F. L. AMES.

ANNA PARSONS. Cat.

APHRODITE. Max. Maximum
superbum.

Arbutifolium. DAPHNE.

Atrorubrum. ROSE RED.

ATROSANGUINEUM. Cat.

AUGUST VAN GEERT. Cat.

BACCHUS. Cat.

BALSAM. Jav. Balsaminaeflorum.

Balsaminaeflorum album. WHITE
BALSAM.Balsaminaeflorum aureum. YELLOW
BALSAM.

BARON SCHROEDER. Cat.

BARONESS HENRY SCHROEDER. Cat.

BEAUTY OF SURREY. Cat.

BERTHA PARSONS. Cat.

Bicolor. VIRGIN.

BIGLEAF R. R. calophytum.

BISMARCK. Cau.

BLANDY. Cat. Blandyanum;
Blandianum.

BLUEBELL. Cat.

BLUET R. R. intricatum.

BOULE DE NEIGE. Cau.

BRILLIANT. Jav.

BUTLER. Cat. Butlerianum.

Caerulescens. MODESTY.

CANDISSIMUM. Catawbiense × max-
imum.

CARACTACUS. Cat.

CARMINE JASMINE. Jav. Jasmini-
florum carminatum.

CAROLINA R. R. carolinianum.

CATAWBA R. R. catawbiense.

CATAWBIENSE ALBUM. Cat.

CATHERINE VAN TOL. Cat.

CAUCASIAN R. R. caucasicum.

CERES. Jav.

CHANCELLOR. Cat.

CHARLES BAGLEY. Cat.

CHARLES DICKENS. Cat.

CHARLIE WATERER. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- Chevalier Felix de Sawage.* SAUVAGE.
 CLEO. Cau.
 COAST R. *R. californicum.*
Concessum. ALPHONSE.
Congestum roseum. ROSEBALL.
Coriaceum. YELLOWSPOT.
 CROWN PRINCE. Cat.
 C. S. SARGENT. Cat.
 CUNNINGHAM. Cat. *Cunninghami.*
 CYNTHIA. Cat.
 DAHURIAN R. *R. dahuricum.*
 DAISY RAND. Cat.
 DAPHNE. *Ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*; *R. arbutifolium*† Cy; *Daphnoides.*
 DAVIDSON R. *R. davidsonianum.*
 DELICATISSIMUM. *Maximum* × *catwibiense.*
Delicatum. FAIRY.
 DIADEM. Jav.
 DIANA. Cat.
 DONCASTER. Cat.
 DOUBLE FASTUOSUM. Cat. *Fastuosum florepleno.*
 DOUBLE ROCKY MOUNTAIN. *R. albiflorum plenum*† Cy.
 DR. TORRY. Cat.
 DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT. Jav.
 DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH. Jav.
 EARLY GEM. Præ.
 EOS. Jav.
 E. S. RAND. Cat.
 EVEREST. Cat. *Everestianum.*
 EVERGREEN DAHURIAN. *Rhododendron dahuricum sempervirens*† Cy.
 EXQUISITE. Jav.
 FABER R. *R. faberi.*
 FAIRY. Cat. *Delicatum.*
 FASTUOSUM. Cat.
Fastuosum florepleno. DOUBLE FASTUOSUM.
 FAVORITE. Jav.
 F. B. HAYES. Cat.
 F. D. GODMAN. Cat.
 F. L. AMES. Cat. *Amphion.*
 FLORENCE. Cat.
 FLUSHING. Cat.
 FRECKLES. Cau. *Ochroleucum.*
 FRINGED R. *R. ciliatum.*
 FUJIYAMA R. *R. brachycarpum.*

RHODODENDRON, continued

- GARLAND R. *R. hirsutum.*
 GENERAL GRANT. Cat.
 GIANT. Cat. *Giganteum.*
 GLENNY. Cau. *Glennyanum.*
 GOMER WATERER. Cat.
 GOWEN. *Gowenianum.*
Grandiflorum. PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM.
 GUIDE. Cat.
 HANNA FELIX. Cat.
 HANNIBAL. Cat.
 HENRIETTA SARGENT. Cat.
 HENRY PROBASCO. Cat.
 H. H. HUNNEWELL. Cat.
 HONEYBELL R. *R. campylocarpum*
 H. W. SARGENT. Cat.
 IGNATIUS SARGENT. Cat. *The Boss.*
 JACKSON. Cau. *Jacksoni*; *Venustum.*
 JAMES BATEMAN. Cat.
 JAMES MACINTOSH. Cat.
Jasminiflorum carminatum. CARMINE JASMINE.
 J. MARSHALL BROOKS. Cat.
 JOHN WALTER. Cat.
 JOHN WATERER. Cat.
 J. R. TRUMPY. Cat.
 J. SPENCER.
 JUNO. Cat. *Roseum superbum.*
 KAMCHATKA R. *R. kamtschaticum.*
 KATE WATERER. Cat.
 KETTLEDRUM. Cat.
 KING-OF-THE-PURPLES. Cat.
 KISSENA. Cat.
 KOREAN R. *R. mucronulatum.*
Lady Annette de Trafford. LADY TRAFFORD.
 LADY ARMSTRONG. Cat.
 LADY CLERMONT. Cat.
 LADY ELEANOR CATHCART. Cat.
 LADY GREY EGERTON. Cat.
 LADY HILLINGDON.
 LADY TRAFFORD. Cat. *Lady Annette de Trafford.*
Laetevirens. WILSON.
 LAPLAND R. *R. lapponicum.*
 LEATHERLEAF R. *R. metternichi.*
 LEE PURPLE. Cat. *Lee Dark Purple.*
 LITTLE BEAUTY. Jav.
 LORD WOLSELEY. Jav.

RHODODENDRON, continued

LUCIFER. Cat. *Luciferum*.
Luteoroseum. OPAL.
 MABEL PARSONS. Cat.
 MADAME CARVALHO. Cat.
 MADAME MASSON. Cat.
 MADAME THIERS. Cat.
 MADAME WAGNER. Cat.
 MAIDEN BLUSH. Jav.
 MANCHURIAN R. *R. micranthum*.
 MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE. Cat.
 MARQUIS OF WATERFORD. Cat.
Maximum superbum. APHRODITE.
 MAYFLOWER R. *R. racemosum*.
 MELTON. Cat.
 MEMOIR. Cat.
 METEOR. Cat.
 MICHAEL WATERER. Cat.
 MINNIE. Cat.
 MODESTY. Cat. *Caerulescens*.
 MONT BLANC. Cau.
 MRS. CHARLES SARGENT. Cat.
 MRS. FLORENCE SMITH. Cat.
 MRS. HARRY INGERSOLL. Cat.
 MRS. HOLFORD. Cat. *Mrs. R. S. Holford*.
 MRS. JOHN CLUTTON. Pon.
 MRS. JOHN PENN. Cat.
 MRS. JOHN WATERER. Cat.
 MRS. MENDEL. Cat.
 MRS. MILNER. Cat.
 MUM. Cat.
 MYRTLE. *Minus* × *hirsutum*; *Myrtifolium*.
 NORMA. Cat.
Ochroleucum. FRECKLES.
 OLD PORT. Cat.
 OPAL. Jav. *Luteoroseum*.
 PARSONS GLORIOSA. Cat.
 PARSONS GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.
Grandiflorum.
Perspicuum. SNOWBALL.
 PIEDMONT R. *R. minus*.
 PINK PEARL. Grif.
 PINK ROSEBAY R. *R. maximum roseum*.
 PONTIC R. *R. ponticum*.
*Praeco*x. WINTER.
 PRESIDENT LINCOLN. Cat.
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. Cat.

RHODODENDRON, continued

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA. Jav.
 PRINCESS FREDERICA. Jav.
 PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE. Cat.
 PRINCESS ROYAL. Jav.
 PROMETHEUS. Cat.
 PUNCTATUM
 The name *R. punctatum*, which botanically is a synonym of *R. minus*, was formerly misapplied to *R. carolinianum*, but PUNCTATUM is now established in the trade as the name of an imported hybrid, probably *R. ferrugineum* × *carolinianum*.
 PURPUREUM CRISPUM. Cat.
 PURPUREUM ELEGANS. Cat.
 PURPUREUM GRANDIFLORUM. Cat.
 QUEEN. Jav.
 RALPH SAUNDERS. Cat.
 ROCK R. *R. ferrugineum*.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN R. *R. albiflorum*.
 ROSABEL. Cat.
 ROSA MUNDI. Cat.
 ROSE RED. Cat. *Atrorubrum*.
 ROSEBALL. Cat. *Congestum roseum*.
 ROSEBAY R. *R. maximum*.
 ROSEUM ELEGANS. Cat.
Roseum pictum. TINTED VENUS.
Roseum superbum. JUNO.
 ROSY MORN. Jav.
 R. S. FIELD. Cat.
 R. S. HOLFORD. Cat.
 SALMONO. Cat. *Salmono-roseum*.
 SAMUEL P. PARSONS. Cat.
 SAUVAGE. Cat. *Chevalier Felix de Sauvage*.
 SCIPIO. Cat.
 SEFTON. Cat.
 SENATOR CHARLES SUMNER. Cat.
 SHERWOOD. Cat. *Sherwoodianum*.
 SIR HENRY HAVELOCK. Cat.
 SMIRNOW R. *R. smirnovi*.
 SNOW WHITE. Cat. *Album novum*.
 SNOWBALL. Cat. *Perspicuum*.
 STELLA. Cat.
 TAYLOR. Jav. *Taylori*.
The Boss. IGNATIUS SARGENT.
 TINTED VENUS. Cat. *Roseum pictum*.
 TORCH R. *R. spinuliferum*.
 TREE R. *R. arboreum*.

RHODODENDRON, continued

- TRIUMPH. Jav. *Triumphans*.
Venustum. JACKSON.
 VIRGIN. Cat. *Bicolor*.
 WARRIOR. Cat.
 WELLESLEY. *Wellesleyanum*.
 WELS. Arb. *Welsianum*.
 WHITE BALSAM. Jav. *Balsamini-
 florum album*.
 WHITE CAROLINA R. *R. carolini-
 anum album*.
 WHITE PEARL.
 WHITE ROCK. *R. ferrugineum
 album*† Cy.
 WILLIAM AUSTIN. Cat.
 WILSON R. *Ferrugineum* × *minus*;
R. laetivirens† Cy; *Wilsoni*;
Wilsonae; *Wilsonianum*.
 WINTER. *Ciliatum* × *dahuricum*;
R. praecox† Cy.
 YELLOW BALSAM. Jav. *Balsam-
 iniflorum aureum*.
 YELLOWSPOT. Cau. *Coriaceum*.
 YUNNAN R. *R. yunnanense*.

RHODOMYRTUS . . . ROSEMYRTLE
tomentosa DOWNY R.

RHODORA RHODORA
canadensis (*Rhododendron cana-
 dense* Cy-Ar; *Azalea canadensis*)
 RHODORA

RHODOTYPOS JETBEAD
kerrioides (*R. scandens* Ar) JETBEAD

RHOPALOSTYLIS
baueri (*Areca baueri*) BAUER PALM
sapida (*A. sapida*) . . . MIKAN P.
 RHUBARB Rheum
 COLLIN R. *R. collinianum*
 COMMON R. *R. rhaponticum*
 SORREL R. *R. palmatum*
 TANGUTIAN R. (*R. palmatum tan-
 guticum*† Cy)

RHUS SUMAC
ailanthoides . *Picrasma quassioides*
aromatica Ag . . *Rhus canadensis*
canadensis (*R. aromatica* Ag)
 FRAGRANT SUMAC
copallina SHINING S.

RHUS, continued

cotinoides (*Cotinus americanus* Cy-
 Ag-Ar). AMERICAN SMOKETREE
cotinus (*C. coggygia* Cy-Ag-Ar)

COMMON SMOKETREE

See also hort. var. list below.

glabra SMOOTH SUMAC
—cismontana YELLOW S.

See also hort. var. list below.

hirta Ag *Rhus typhina*
javanica (*osbecki*; *semialata os-
 becki*) JAVA SUMAC
michauxi . . . MICHAUX POISON S.
osbecki *R. javanica*
semialata osbecki . . . *R. javanica*
trilobata LEMONADE SUMAC
typhina (*R. hirta* Ag) STAGHORN S.
 See also hort. var. list below.

verniciflua LACQUER-TREE

Hort. var. of *Rhus*:

CUTLEAF SUMAC (*R. glabra lacin-
 iata*† Cy)

PURPLE SMOKETREE (*R. cotinus at-
 ropurpurea*†; *Cotinus coggygia*
atropurpurea Cy)

SHREDDED SUMAC (*R. typhina lacin-
 iata*† Cy; *hirta laciniata*)

RHYNCHOSIA . . . ROSARYBEAN
phaseoloides (*Dolicholus phaseo-
 loides* Ag) ROSARYBEAN
precatoria (*D. precatorius* Ag)
 MEXICAN R.

RHYNCHOSPERMUM
 TRACHELOSPERMUM

RHYNCHOSTYLIS
 See ORCHID GENERA.

RIBBON BRAKE, RIBBON GRASS, etc.
 See BRAKE, GRASS, etc.

RIBBONBUSH
Muehlenbeckia platyclada

RIBES (including *GROSSULARIA*
 Ag) . . . GOOSEBERRY, CURRANT
 For varieties of Gooseberry and Currant
 cultivated for their fruit see American
 Pomological Society's list of Fruits, in
 Appendix.

alpestre . . . HEDGE GOOSEBERRY
alpinum . . . MOUNTAIN CURRANT
americanum (*floridum*)
 AMERICAN BLACK C.

RIBES, continued

atrosanguineum

RUBY WINTER CURRANT

Hort. var. of *R. sanguineum*.*aureum* . . . SLENDER GOLDEN C.The fragrant plant cultivated as *R. aureum* is *R. odoratum*.

See also hort. var. list opposite.

cereum WAX CURRANT*curvatum* (*Grossularia curvata* Ag)

GEORGIA GOOSEBERRY

cynosbati (*Grossularia cynosbati* Ag)

PASTURE GOOSEBERRY

See also hort. var. list opposite.

fasciculatum

WINTERBERRY CURRANT

—chinense

CHINESE WINTERBERRY C.

floridum *R. americanum**glandulosum* (*prostratum*)

SKUNK CURRANT

gordonianum GORDON C.

See hort. var. list following.

inermis (*Grossularia inermis* Ag)

WINE GOOSEBERRY

longiflorum *R. odoratum**missouriense* (*G. missouriensis* Ag)

MISSOURI GOOSEBERRY

nigrum

EUROPEAN BLACK CURRANT

niveum (*G. nivea* Ag)

SNOW GOOSEBERRY

odoratum (*longiflorum*)

GOLDEN CURRANT

pinetorum (*G. pinetorum* Ag)

ORANGE GOOSEBERRY

prostratum *R. glandulosum**robustum*† Cy

HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY

See hort. var. list following.

rotundifolium (*G. rotundifolia* Ag)

ROUNDLEAF GOOSEBERRY

*rubrum*This name is often misapplied to *R. vulgare*. The true *R. rubrum*, of botanists, is not in the trade.*sanguineum* . . WINTER CURRANT

See also hort. var. list following.

*saxosum*The plant listed under this name in the trade is *R. inermis*.*stenocarpum* . KANSU GOOSEBERRY*tenue* ASIATIC MOUNTAIN CURRANT*vulgare* COMMON RED C.Hort. var. of *Ribes*:GORDON CURRANT (*R. gordonianum*† Cy; *odoratum* × *sanguineum*)HAWTHORN GOOSEBERRY (*R. robustum*† Cy; *niveum* × *hirtellum*)RUBY WINTER CURRANT (*R. sanguineum atrorubens*† Cy; *atrosanguineum*)SMOOTH PASTURE GOOSEBERRY (*R. cynosbati inermis*† Cy)YELLOWBERRY CURRANT (*R. aureum chrysococcum*† Cy)

RICASOL PANDOREA

Pandorea ricasoliana

RICCARTON FUCHSIA

*Fuchsia magellanica riccartoni*RICE *Oryza*; *O. sativa*WILDRICE *Zizania*

RICE ACACIA, RICE BEAN, etc. See ACACIA, BEAN, etc.

RICEFLOWER *Pimelea*ROSY R. *P. ferruginea*

RICEPAPER-PLANT

Tetrapanax papyriferum

RICHARDIA . ZANTEDESCHIA

RICINUS CASTOR-BEAN

communis COMMON C.Hort. var. of CASTOR-BEAN, *R. communis*:BIGFRUIT (*macrocarpus*)BIGLEAF (*macrophyllus*)BOURBON (*bourboniensis*)CAMBODIA (*cambogensis*)GIBSON (*gibsoni*)HYBRID (*hybridus*)PALERMO (*panormitans*)PHILIPPINE (*philippinensis*)PURPLE (*purpureus*)RED (*sanguineus*)ZANZIBAR (*zanzibarensis*)RIGA PINE . *Pinus sylvestris rigensis*RIKSDORF LINDEN (*Tilia spectabilis moltkei*† Cy)RINGLEAF WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix babylonica annularis*† Cy)RINGWORM CASSIA . . . *Cassia alata*

RIVER BIRCH, RIVER HAWTHORN, etc. See BIRCH, HAWTHORN, etc.

RIVERBANK GRAPE . . *Vitis vulpina*

RIVERS BEECH, RIVERS CHINESE
CRAB, etc. See BEECH, CRAB,
etc.

RIVINA
humilis ROUGE-PLANT

ROBINIA LOCUST
bessoniana BESSON L.
Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.

decaisneana DECAISNE L.
Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.

hispida ROSE-ACACIA
See also hort. var. list below.

holdti HOLDT LOCUST
inermis

A name misapplied to horticultural varieties of *R. pseudoacacia*, such as Thornless or Umbrella, but sometimes misapplied also to Smooth Rose-acacia. See hort. var. list below.

kelseyi KELSEY LOCUST
neomexicana NEW MEXICAN L.
—luxurians WESTERN L.
pseudoacacia (*pseudacacia*)

COMMON L.
semperflorens PERPETUAL L.
Hort. var. of *R. pseudoacacia*.

viscosa CLAMMY L.
Hort. var. of *Robinia*:

BESSON LOCUST (*R. pseudoacacia*
bessoniana† Cy; *bessoniana*)

DECAISNE L. (*R. p. decaisneana*† Cy;
decaisneana)

PERPETUAL L. (*R. p. semperflorens*†
Cy; *semperflorens*)

SINGLELEAF L. (*R. pseudoacacia*
monophylla† Cy)

SMOOTH ROSE-ACACIA (*R. hispida*
macrophylla† Cy)

THORNLESS LOCUST (*R. pseudo-*
acacia inermis† Cy)

UMBRELLA L. (*R. pseudoacacia um-*
braculifera† Cy)

ROBINSON ANEMONE (*Anemone nemo-*
rosa robinsoniana† Cy)

ROCHEA ROCHEA
coccinea (*Crassula coccinea*)
SCARLET R.

ROCK
LIVING-ROCK
Ariocarpus; *A. fissuratus*

ROCK ASTER, ROCK CANDYTUFT, etc.
See ASTER, CANDYTUFT, etc.

ROCKBEAUTY *Draba pyrenaica*

ROCKBELL *Wahlenbergia*

GENTIAN R. *W. gracilis*

ROCKBRAKE *Cryptogramma*

AMERICAN R. *C. acrostichoides*

SLENDER R. *C. stelleri*

ROCKCRESS *Arabis*

ALPINE R. *A. alpina*

DOUBLE ALPINE R. Hort. var. of

A. alpina.

DOWNY R. *A. mollis*

DWARF ALPINE R. Hort. var. of

A. alpina.

ITALIAN R. *A. muralis*

WALLCRESS *A. albidia*

ROCKERY BLISTERCRESS

Erysimum pulchellum

ROCKET *Hesperis*

DAMES R. *H. matronalis*

ROCKET CANDYTUFT (*Iberis amara*
coronaria† Cy)

ROCKPURSLANE *Calandrinia*

COMMON R. *C. grandiflora*

PERUVIAN R. *C. umbellata*

ROCKROSE *Cistus*

BROWN-EYED R. (*C. ladaniferus*
maculatus† Cy)

GUM R. *C. ladaniferus*

LAUREL R. *C. laurifolius*

MONTPELIER R. *C. monspeliensis*

SALVIA R. *S. salvifolius*

WHITELEAF R. *C. albidus*

ROCKSPIREA *Holodiscus discolor*

ROCKSPRAY *Cotoneaster microphylla*

THYME R. *C. m. thymifolia*

ROCKY MOUNTAIN CRANESBILL,

ROCKY MOUNTAIN GAYFEATHER,

etc. See CRANESBILL, GAY-

FEATHER, etc.

RODGERSIA

podophylla BRONZELEAF

tabularis

ROEBELIN PALM *Phoenix roebelini*

ROMAN WORMWOOD *Artemisia pontica*

ROMERO *Trichostema lanatum*

ROMNEYA CANYON-POPPY

coulteri COULTER C.

trichocalyx BRIDAL C.

ROOF IRIS, ROOF HOUSELEEK, etc.

See IRIS, HOUSELEEK, etc.

ROOT

- ALUMROOT *Heuchera*
 ARROWROOT *Maranta*
 BITTERROOT *Lewisia rediviva*
 BLOODROOT *Sanguinaria canadensis*
 BOWMANSROOT *Gillenia trifoliata*
 BREADROOT *Psoralea esculenta*
 CRINKLEROOT *Dentaria diphylla*
 CUCUMBER-ROOT *Medeola virginica*
 DRAGONROOT *Arisaema dracontium*
 MUNDI-ROOT *Chlorocodon whitei*
 PINKROOT *Spigelia marilandica*
 PUTTYROOT *Aplectrum hyemale*
 SERPENTROOT *Scorzonera*
 SNAKEROOT *Aristolochia* species
 SUGAR-ROOT *Craniolaria annua*
 TUFTROOT *Dieffenbachia*
 YELLOWROOT *Zanthorhiza apiifolia*

ROOTSPINE PALM

Acanthorhiza aculeata

RORAIMA PITCHERPLANT

Heliamphora nutans

RORIPA (RORIPPA) RADICULA

ROSA ROSE

For horticultural varieties see American Rose Society's special list, on page 406.

acicularis PRICKLY ROSE

—*bourgeauiana* (*sayi*) *BOURGEOU* R.

—*engelmanni* *ENGELMANN* R.

alpina *R. pendulina*

altaica *R. spinosissima altaica*

arkansana *ARKANSAS* ROSE

The name *R. arkansana* is often misapplied to *R. heliophila*.

banksiae (*banksiana*)

BANKSIAN ROSE

—*normalis* *WILD BANKSIAN* R.

banksiopsis *FALSE BANKSIAN* R.

bella *SOLITARY* R.

blanda *MEADOW* R.

—*willmottiae*

bracteata *MACARTNEY* R.

brunoni *BROWNS* R.

californica *CALIFORNIA WILD* R.

camellia *R. laevigata*

canina *DOGBRIER*

carolina *R. palustris*

A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of *R. carolina* of Linnaeus shows that the name *R. carolina* as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as *R. humilis*,

ROSA, continued

while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as *R. carolina*, is *R. palustris*.

carolina Cy-Ag-Ar *R. humilis*

cathayensis *R. multiflora cathayensis*

caudata

centifolia *CABBAGE* ROSE

cherokeensis *R. laevigata*

chinensis *CHINESE* ROSE

cinnamomea *CINNAMON* R.

coriifolia *LEATHERLEAF* R.

—*froebeli* (*laxa*) *FROEBEL* R.

corymbulosa *WHITE-EYE* ROSE

damascena *DAMASK* R.

dauidi *DAVID* R.

davurica *DAHURIAN* R.

ecae *ECA* R.

eglanteria Ar *R. rubiginosa*

engelmanni

R. acicularis engelmanni

fendleri *R. woodsii fendleri*

ferox *R. rugosa*

ferruginea *R. rubrifolia*

filipes *THREADSTALK* ROSE

foetida (*lutea*) *AUSTRIAN BRIER* R.

foliolosa

gallica *FRENCH* R.

gentiliana *NATIONAL* R.

gratissima *SWEETLEAF* R.

gymnocarpa *BALD-HIP* R.

helenae *HELEN* R.

heliophila Cy *R. suffulta*

hugonis *HUGONIS* ROSE

humilis (*R. carolina* Cy-Ag-Ar)

PASTURE R.

See note under *R. carolina*.

—*grandiflora*

—*triloba*

—*villosa*

illinoensis *R. rubiginosa*

jacki Cy *R. maximowicziana jacki*

laevigata (*camellia*; *cherokeensis*;

nivea; *sinica*; *ternata*)

CHEROKEE ROSE

laxa *R. coriifolia froebeli*

lheritierana *BOURSAULT* ROSE

lucida (*R. virginiana* Cy-Ag)

VIRGINIA R.

lutea *R. foetida*

macdougali *MACDOUGAL* ROSE

ROSA, continued

macouni MACOUN ROSE
 macrophylla BIGLEAF R.
 marreti MARRET R.
 maximowicziana
 —jacki (*R. jacki* Cy)
 microphylla *R. roxburghi*
 minutifolia
 mirifica
 mohavensis MOHAVE ROSE
 moschata MUSK R.
 —nastarana (*pissarti*)

PERSIAN MUSK R.

moyesi MOYES R.
 multibracteata
 multiflora JAPANESE R.
 —cathayensis CATHAY R.
 nitida BRISTLY R.
 nivea *R. laevigata*
 nutkana NUTKA ROSE
 —hispidia BRISTLY NUTKA R.
 odorata TEA R.
 —gigantea GIANT TEA R.
 omeiensis MOUNT OMEI R.
 palustris (*carolina*) SWAMP R.

See note under *R. carolina*.

pendulina (*alpina*) PYRENEES R.
 persica (*simplicifolia*) PERSIAN R.
 pimpinellifolia *R. spinosissima*
 pinetorum PINEWOODS ROSE
 pisocarpa
 pissarti *R. moschata nastarana*
 polyantha

The Latin name *Rosa polyantha* is often used, erroneously, for the Polyantha group of roses, hybrids between *R. chinensis* and *R. multiflora*.

pomifera (*R. villosa* Ar)
 pratti PRATT ROSE
 roxburghi (*microphylla*)

ROXBURGH R.

—normalis SINGLE ROXBURGH R.
 rubifolia *R. setigera tomentosa*
 rubiginosa (*elegantaria* Ar; *illinoisensis*) SWEETBRIER
 rubrifolia (*ferruginea*) REDLEAF ROSE
 rugosa (*ferox*) RUGOSA R.
 —kamtschatica KAMCHATKA R.
 saturata CORAL R.
 sayi *R. acicularis bourgeauiana*
 sertata GARLAND ROSE

ROSA, continued

setigera PRAIRIE ROSE
 —tomentosa (*rubifolia*)
 setipoda NODFRUIT R.
 simplicifolia *R. persica*
 sinica *R. laevigata*
 sonomensis SONOMA ROSE
 soulieana SOULIE R.
 spinosissima (*pimpinellifolia*)

SCOTCH R.

—altaica ALTAI R.
 —hispidia BRISTLY SCOTCH R.

spithamea

stellata NEW MEXICAN R.
 suffulta (*R. heliophila* Cy)

sweginzowi SWEGINZOW R.

ternata *R. laevigata*

villosa Ar *R. pomifera*

virginiana Cy-Ag *R. lucida*

watsoniana WATSON ROSE

wichuraiana WICHURIAN R.

willmottiae WILLMOTT R.

woodsii WOODS R.

—fendleri FENDLER R.

xanthina KOREAN R.

Hort. var. of ROSE, Rosa:

In order that all the Rose names in this book may be found in one alphabetical sequence, the common names and the Latin names of the wild species and sub-species have been repeated, in their proper alphabetical position, in the following list of horticultural varieties.

ROSES IN AMERICAN COMMERCE TO
OCTOBER 1, 1923

The following list has been prepared in the office of the Editor of the American Rose Annual (J. Horace McFarland) in anticipation of the completion of an impartial descriptive catalogue of roses for the American Rose Society. All available catalogues, American and foreign, have been consulted, and the subjoined list includes all the roses that have been mentioned in some American catalogue within the past five years.

In promotion of that accuracy which is so desirable, much correspondence has been undertaken. The painstaking work of Charles E. F. Gersdorff in compiling an "Official List of Roses Introduced in America," as finally revised and published in the American Rose Annual for 1922, has been of great value, and Mr. Gersdorff has also read the manuscript of the following list. The Editor's assistant, Miss Bess E. Trump, has done the work of compiling

ROSA, ROSE, continued

with intelligence and care. The manuscript has been revised by Robert Pyle, President of the American Rose Society, and the species of the rose family interspersed have been passed upon by Dr. Alfred Rehder, of the Arnold Arboretum.

Particular care has been given to the determination of synonyms and of renamed varieties.

While not essential to the accuracy of the names of the roses listed, there are added to each the name of the originator or introducer and the year of introduction, so far as ascertainable. There is also appended a carefully subdivided classification.

The length of the list is deplored. Many of the varieties are so nearly identical that they could well be eliminated, while others are of such minimum value that they merely confuse and clutter up the situation. It is hoped that before long such rigid discrimination will be given old as well as new rose varieties as will tend to reduce the length of the list. An average of nearly 150 varieties come newly into commerce each year and more than that number ought each year to be dropped.

In the United States, new roses usually receive the scrutiny of the Registration Committee of the American Rose Society before the names offered are formally assigned to them, and notification of each such new variety offered for registration is sent to the French and English rose societies, in the hope of avoiding name duplication. Cooperation in name scrutiny has been also arranged with Canadian and Australian rose organizations. There is thus the beginning of orderly control at least of names.

The names of varieties that follow are in accord with the code of nomenclature adopted by the American Rose Society, and are in every ascertainable case precisely as first published by the originator or introducer.

Suggestions, information, and criticisms relative to this list will be cheerfully received by J. Horace McFarland, Editor American Rose Annual, Harrisburg, Pa.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASS NAMES OF ROSES

AB.	Austrian Brier.
Alp.	Alpine.
Ayr.	Ayrshire.
BB.	Bourbon-Bengal.
Ben.	Bengal (or China).
Bour.	Bourbon.
Brac.	Bracteata.
Cl.Ben.	Climbing Bengal.
Cl.Bour.	Climbing Bourbon.
Cl.HP.	Climbing Hybrid Perpetual.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Cl.HT.	Climbing Hybrid Tea.
Cl.M.	Climbing Moss.
Cl.Nois.	Climbing Noisette.
Cl.T.	Climbing Tea.
D.Pol.	Dwarf Polyantha.
H.Ben.	Hybrid Bengal (or China).
H.G.	Hybrid Gigantea.
H.Laev.	Hybrid Laevigata.
H.Mac.	Hybrid Macrocarpa.
H.Mos.	Hybrid Moschata.
H.Nois.	Hybrid Noisette.
HP.	Hybrid Perpetual.
H.Per.	Hybrid Pernetiana.
H.Pol.	Hybrid Polyantha.
H.Pol-Ayr.	Hybrid Polyantha-Ayrshire.
H.Pol-Rug.	Hybrid Polyantha-Rugosa.
H.Rug.	Hybrid Rugosa.
H.Sb.	Hybrid Sweetbrier.
HT.	Hybrid Tea.
HT-Pol.	Hybrid Tea-Polyantha.
HW.	Hybrid Wichuraiana.
Lamb.	Lambertiana.
M.	Moss.
Mult.	Multiflora.
Nois.	Noisette.
Per.	Pernetiana.
Per-HT.	Pernetiana-Hybrid Tea.
Prov.	Provence.
Semp.	Sempervirens.
Set.	Setigera.
Spin.	Spinosissima.
T.	Tea.
T.-Pol.	Tea-Polyantha.

ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF ORIGINATORS

Where less than five varieties are credited to an originator or introducer, his name is not abbreviated. The address of each originator is given where known, even though the person or firm may no longer be in business.

Ag.	U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Bar.	Barbier & Co., Orleans, France.
Ben.	Bennett, Shepperton, England.
Ber.	A. Bernaix, Villeurbanne-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Bide	S. Bide & Son, Farnham, England.
Breit.	J. Breitmeyer's Sons, Detroit, Mich.
Bru.	Bruant, Poitiers, France.
Bud.	Budlong & Son Co., Auburn, R. I.
Bur.	Luther Burbank, Santa Rosa, Calif.
Burr.	J. Burrell & Co., Cambridge, England.
Byrnes	Edward M. Byrnes, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
Calif.	California Rose Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Cant, B. R.	B. R. Cant & Sons, Colchester, England.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Cant, F.	Frank Cant & Co., Colchester, England.
Cham.	M. Chambard, Lyon-Monplaisir, France.
C. & J.	The Conard & Jones Co., West Grove, Pa.
Chap.	Chaplin Bros., Ltd., Waltham Cross, England.
Clarke	Clarke Bros., Portland, Ore.
Cock.	James Cocker & Sons, Aberdeen, Scotland.
Coch.	Cochet-Cochet, Coubert, France.
Coch. P.	Pierre Cochet, Grisy-Suisnes, France.
Cook, A.	Anthony Cook, Baltimore, Md.
Cook, J.	John Cook, Baltimore, Md.
Cook, T.	Thomas N. Cook, Watertown, Mass.
Coq.	Coquereau.
Croib.	J. Croibier & Sons, Par Venissieux-pres-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Dawson	Jackson Dawson, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
D. & C.	Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa.
Dicks., A.	Alex. Dickson & Sons, Newtownards, County Down, Ireland.
Dicks., H.	Hugh Dickson, Ltd., Belfast, Ireland.
Dorn.	F. Dörner & Sons Co., Lafayette, Ind.
Dreer	Henry A. Dreer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dubr.	Dubreuil, Lyon, France.
Ducher	Ducher, Lyon, France.
Mme. Ducher,	Mme. Ducher, Lyon, France.
Dunlop	John H. Dunlop, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.
Eas.	Walter Easlea, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.
E. & B.	Ellwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y.
Elliott	Elliott Nursery Co., Inc. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Far.	R. & J. Farquhar & Co., Boston, Mass.
Fauq.	Fauque & Sons,
Feast	Feast & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
For.	Fortune.
Gamon	Gamon, Lyon, France.
Ger.	Gerard.
Gersd.	Chas. E. F. Gersdorff, Washington, D. C.
Gesch.	Geschwindt, Karpona, Hungary.
GlenSt. M.	Glen Saint Mary Nurseries, Glen Saint Mary, Fla.
G. & R.	Good & Reese Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Grav.	M. M. Gravereaux, Roseraie de l'Hay, Seine, France.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Gude	Gude Bros., Washington, D. C.
Guil., P.	Pierre Guillot, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guil. père	Guillot père, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guil. fils	Guillot fils, Lyon, Monplaisir, France.
Guin.	Guinoisseau, Angers, France.
Hardy	Hardy, Paris, France.
Hark.	R. Harkness & Co., Hitchins, England.
Hend.	Henderson,
Hend., J.	J. Henderson, U. S. A.
Hend., P.	Peter Henderson & Co., New York, N. Y.
Hicks	Elisha J. Hicks, Hurst, Twyford, Berks, England.
Hill, E. G.	E. G. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hill, J. H.	Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.
Hob.	Hobbies, Ltd., Dereham, England.
Hoopes	Hoopes, Bro. & Thomas Co., West Chester, Pa.
Howard	Howard Rose Co., Hemet, Calif.
H. & S.	Howard & Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.
J. & P.	Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.
Ketten	Ketten Bros., Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
Kiese	Herm. Kiese & Co., Vieselbach-Erfurt, Germany.
Lach.	Lacharme, Lyon, France.
Lamb., E.	Elie Lambert, Lyon, France.
Lamb., P.	Peter Lambert, Trier, Germany.
LeC.	Philip LeCornu, High View, Jersey, England.
Leend.	M. Leenders & Co., Steyl-Tegelen, Holland.
Lem.	V. Lemoine & Son, Nancy, France.
Lemon	F. H. Lemon & Co., Richmond, Ind.
Lev.	Lévêque, Nurseryman, Grery sur Seine, Seine, France.
Levav.	Levavasseur & Sons, Orleans, Loiret, France.
Levet	François Levet, Lyon, France
Liab.	Jean Liabaud, Lyon, France.
L. & S.	Lowe & Shawyer, Uxbridge, England.
Lovett	J. T. Lovett, Little Silver, N. J.
Manda	W. A. Manda, South Orange, N. J.
Mar.	Margottin, Bourg-la-Reine, France.
May, H. B.	H. B. May, Summit, N. J.
May, J.	John N. May, Summit, N. J.
McG.	Samuel McGredy & Son, Portadown, Ireland.
Merry.	H. Merryweather & Sons, England.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Mont.	Montgomery Co., Inc., Hadley, Mass.
Mont., A.	Alex. Montgomery, Hadley, Mass.
M.-R.	Moreau-Robert, Angers, France.
Nab.	C. Nabonnand, Esterel Parc par Mandelieu, pres Cannes (Alpes-Maritimes), France.
Nonin	Auguste Nonin - Chantillon-Sous-Bagneux, Seine, France.
Paul	Paul & Sons, Cheshunt, Herts, England.
Paul, W.	Wm. Paul & Son, Waltham Cross, Ltd., Herts, England.
Per.-D.	J. Pernet-Ducher, Venisieux-les-Lyon, Rhone, France.
Pem.	Rev. J. H. Pemberton, Havering-atte-Bower, near Rumford, Essex, England.
Penz.	Lord Penzance, Eashing Park, England.
Pernet	Pernet, Lyon, France.
Pier., A.N.	A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn.
Pier., F.R.	F. R. Pierson, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Poul.	Poulsen, Germany.
Schmidt	J. C. Schmidt, Erfurt, Germany.
Schul.	Heinrich Schultheis, Steinfurth, Kreis Friedberg, Hessen, Germany.
Schw.	Schwartz.
Schw., A.	André Schwartz, Venissieux Rhone, France.
Schw., J.	Joseph Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Schw., Mme.	Mme. Schwartz, Lyon, France.
Scott.	Robert Scott & Son, Sharon Hill, Pa.
S. & H.	Storrs & Harrison Co., Painesville, Ohio.
S. & N.	Souper & Notting, Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.
Spr.	Rev. James M. Sprunt, Kenansville, N. C.
Thomas	Capt. George C. Thomas, Jr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Tot.	Charles H. Totty Co., Madison, N. J.
Tow.	Edward Towill, Roslyn, Pa.
Tur.	E. Turbat & Co., Orleans, France.
Turn.	Charles Turner, Slough, England.
Un.	F. R. M. Undritz, West New Brighton, L. I., N. Y.
Van F.	Walter Van Fleet, Glenn Dale, Md.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Veitch	J. Veitch & Sons, England.
Verd., E.	Eugene Verdier, Paris, France.
Verd., V.	Victor Verdier, Paris, France.
Vers.	H. A. Verschuren & Sons, Haps, Holland.
Vestal	Joseph W. Vestal & Son, Little Rock, Ark.
Vibert	Vibert, Angers, France.
Walsh	M. H. Walsh, Woods Hole, Mass.
Weig.	L. Weigand, Saden, Faunus, Germany.
Welt.	Nicola Welter, Trier, Germany.

ABEL CARRIÈRE. HP. (E. Verd. 1875.)

ABUNDANCE. D. Pol. (Hend. 1910.)

acicularis. PRICKLY R.

acicularis bourgeauiana. Sayi. BOURGEAU R.

acicularis engelmanni. Engelmanni. ENGELMANN R.

ADÉLAIDE MOULÉ. HW. (Bar. 1902.)

ADMIRAL DEWEY. HT. (Taylor 1899.)

ADMIRAL SCHLEY. HT. (J. Cook 1901.)

ADMIRAL WARD. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)

ÄNNCHEN MÜLLER. D. Pol. (Schmidt 1907.) Anna Mueller; Anna Müller; Annchen Müller; Annie Mueller; Annie Müller; Anny Mueller; Anny Müller; Baby Anna Müller; Pink Baby Rambler.

AGATHEA. D. Pol.

AGNES. H. Rug. (Saunders 1922.)

AGRIPPINA. Ben. (Intro. into England from China in 1789.) Cramoisi Supérieur; Cramoisi Superior.

AGLAIA. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) Yellow Rambler.

AGNES EMILY CARMAN. H. Rug. (Carman 189-.)

A. K. Williams. ALFRED K. WILLIAMS.

ALADDIN. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)

Alan Cheales. REV. ALAN CHEALES.

ALBA RUBRIFOLIA. HW. (Van F. 1898.)

ALBÉRIC BARBIER. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

ALBERT HOFFMANN. T. (Welt. 1905.)

ALBERT STOPFORD. T. (Nab. 1898.)

ALEXANDER EMSLIE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

ALEXANDER HILL GRAY. T. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Yellow Cochet*; *Yellow Man Cochet*.

ALEXANDRE GIRAULT. HW. (Bar. 1909.)

ALFRED COLOMB. HP. (Lach. 1865.)

ALFRED K. WILLIAMS. HP. (Schw. 1877.) *A. K. Williams*.

ALFRED W. MELLERSH. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)

ALICE ALDRICH. H. Rug. (Lovett 1899.) *Alice de Rothschild*. MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD.

ALICE LEMON. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)

ALIDA LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1905.)

ALINE SISLEY. T. (Guil. fils 1874.)

ALISTER STELLA GRAY. Nois. (Gray 1894.) *Golden Rambler*.

ALLIANCE FRANCO-RUSSE. T. (Goinard 1899.) *Franco-Russia*.

ALPHONSE SOUPERT. HP. (Lach. '83.) *Alpina*. R. *pendulina*.

ALPINE

The Alpine group of roses consists of derivatives of the Pyrenees Rose, *Rosa pendulina*.

ALTAI R. R. *spinosissima altaica*.

Allaica. R. *spinosissima altaica*.

Amelia Gude. MISS AMELIA GUDE.

AMALIE DE GREIFF. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)

AMATEUR TEYSSIER. HT. (Gamon '99.)

AMÉLIE GRAVEREAUX. H. Rug. (Grav. 1904.)

America. HILL'S AMERICA.

AMERICA. Mult. (Walsh 1915.)

AMERICAN BEAUTY. HP. (Bancroft and Field Bros. 1886.) *Mme. Ferdinand Jamin*.

This rose was sent out as *Mme. Ferdinand Jamin* by Ledéchaux in 1875.

American Beauty, Cl. CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY.

American Beauty, Cl. *Pink*. CHRISTINE WRIGHT; CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY.

American Beauty, Cl. *White*. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.

American Beauty, *Hardy*. ULRICH BRUNNER.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

American Beauty, *Pink*. GEORG ARENDS; MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE. *American Beauty*, *White*. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.

American Beauty, *Yellow*. LEMON QUEEN.

American Legion. LEGION.

AMERICAN PILLAR. HW. (Van F. 1902.)

AMETHYSTE. HW. (Nonin 1912.)

AMY ROBSART. H. Sb. (Penz. 1894.)

ANDRÉ GAMON. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)

ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ. T. (J. Schw. 1884.)

Andrew Schwartz; *Everblooming Jack*.

ANDRÉAS HÖFER. Mult. (Kiese 1911.)

ANDRÉE LENOBLE. D. Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

ANEMONEN R. H. Laev. (Schmidt 1896.) *Anemone R*.

ANGELUS. HT. (Lemon 1920.)

ANGELE PERNET. Per. (P.-D. 1924.)

ANNA ALEXIEFF. HP. (Mar. 1858.)

ANNA DE DIESBACH. HP. (Lach. 1859.) *Gloire de Paris*; *Glory of Paris*.

Anna Mueller

For this and similar misspellings, see ENNCHEN MÜLLER.

ANNA OLIVIER. T. (Ducher 1872.)

Anna Oliver.

Anne Marie. SOUV. D'ANNE MARIE.

ANNE-MARIE SOUPERT. HT. (S. & N. 1903.) *Anna Marie Soupert*.

ANNE OF GEIERSTEIN. H. Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Annie of Geierstein*.

ANNI WELTER. M. (Welt. 1906.) *Annie Welter*.

Annie Crawford. MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD.

ANNIE LAURIE. HT. (Stuppy Floral Co., 1922.)

ANNIE WOOD. HP. (E. Verd. 1866.)

ANTOINE RIVOIRE. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Mrs. Taft*.

ANTOINE VERDIER. HT. (Jamain '71.)

APOLLINE. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848.) *Apolline*; *Appoline*.

APOTHEKER FRANZ HAHNE. Per. (Müller 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

APOTHEKER GEORG HÖFER. HT. (Welt. 1900.)

APPLE BLOSSOM. Mult. (Dawson 189-.)

Apple Blossom R. EMPRESS OF CHINA. ARCADIA. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ARCHIDUC CHARLES. PROV. (Vibert.) *Archduke Charles.*

ARCHIDUCHESSE ELISABETH D'AUTRICHE. HP. (M.-R. 1881.) *Archduchess Elizabeth of Austria.*

ARCHIE GRAY. HP. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ARDS ROVER. Cl. HP. (A. Dicks. 1898.)

ARENBERG. PRINCE ENGELBERT CHARLES D'ARENBERG.

ARETHUSA. Ben. (W. Paul 1903.)

ARIADNE. HT. (W. Paul 1918.)

ARIEL. Mult. (Paul 1910.)

arkansana. ARKANSAS R.

ARKANSAS R. *R. arkansana.*

Armosa. HERMOSA.

This rose is so well known in the trade as *Hermosa* that that name is retained, despite the fact that it was first published as *Armosa*.

ARNOLD. H. Rug. (Dawson 1893.) *Arnoldiana*; *Dawson's Hybrid Rugosa*; *rugosa* × *General Jacqueminot*.

ARTHUR COOK. HT. (McG. 1922.)

ARTHUR R. GOODWIN. Per. (Per.-D. 1909.) *A. R. Goodwin.*

ASPIRANT MARCEL ROUYER. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

ATROPURPUREA. H. Rug. (Paul 1900.)

Augusta Victoria. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.

Augusta Victoria, Cl. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.

AUGUSTE RIGOTARD. HP. (J. Schw. 1861.)

AUGUSTE ROUSSEL. H. Mac. (Bar. 1913.)

AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Guin. 1889.) *Mlle. Augustine Guinoisseau*; *White La France.*

Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr. JUNIOR AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.

AUGUSTINE HALEM. HT. (Guil. fils 1891.)

AUGUSTUS HARTMANN. HT. (B. R. Cant 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

AUNT HARRIET. HW. (Van F. 1918.)

AURORA. HT. (W. Paul 1898.)

AUSTRALIAN BEAUTY. Cl. HT. (Kerslake.)

AUSTRIAN BRIER R. *R. foetida.*

AUSTRIAN COPPER. AB. (Ger. 1596.) *R. foetida bicolor*† Cy; *R. f. punicea* Ar; *Copper Austrian.*

Austrian Yellow. *R. foetida.*

AUTUMN TINTS. HT. (B. R. Cant 1914.)

AVIATEUR BLÉRIOT. HW. (Fauq. 1910.)

Aviateur Metivier. SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR METIVIER.

Aviateur Olivier Montalent. SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR OLIVIER DE MONTALENT.

AVOCA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)

AYRSHIRE.

The Ayrshire group of roses consists of descendants of the Ayrshire Rose, a horticultural variety of *Rosa arvensis*.

BABETTE. HW. (Walsh 1908.)

Baby.

For all synonyms prefixed *Baby*, see main name.

Baby Anna Müller. ÆNNCHEN MÜLLER.

Baby Catherine Zemet. KATHARINA ZEIMET.

Baby Chatenay. ROSALIE.

Baby Doll. TIP-TOP.

Baby Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy Perkins. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.

Baby Dorothy, Pink. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.

BABY ELEGANCE. D. Pol. (Hob. 1913.)

Baby Ethel Cavel. MISS EDITH CAVELL.

BABY FARBENKÖNIGIN. D. Pol.

Baby Gruss an Archin. GRUSS AN AACHEN.

Baby Herriot. ÉTOILE LUISANTE.

BABY LYON R. D. Pol. (Tur. 1916.)

Baby Marvel of Reds. MERVEILLE DES ROUGES.

Baby Moss R. WICHMOSS.

Baby Rambler, Cl. MISS G. MESMAN

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Baby Rambler, Crimson.* MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Baby Rambler, Crimson, Cl. CL. CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER.
Baby Rambler, Double White. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
Baby Rambler, Pink. AENNCHEN MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS; PHYLLIS.
Baby Rambler, Red. JESSIE; MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Baby Rambler, White. JEANNE D'ARC; KATHARINA ZEIMET; ZELIA BOURGEOIS.
Baby Rambler, White, Vaughan's. VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER.
Baby Rambler, Yellow. ETOILE DE MAI; EUGÉNIE LAMESCH.
Baby Tausendschön. ECHO; LOUISE WALTER.
 BAGATELLE. Mult. (S. & N. 1908.)
 BALD-HIP R. *R. gymnocarpa.*
 BALDUIN. HT. (P. Lamb. 1896; intro. in U.S. by Dingee & Conard Co. in 1902 as *Helen Gould.*) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Helen Gould; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*
Baldwin, Cl. CL. BALDUIN.
Ball of Snow. BOULE DE NEIGE; PERLE DES BLANCHES.
 BALTIMORE. HT. (J. Cook 1898.)
 BALTIMORE BELLE. Set. (Feast 1843.)
banksiae. *Banks R.; Banksia; Banksiana; Banksiae alba; Banksiae alboplena; White Banksian R.; Double Banksian R. BANKSIAN R. Banksiae lutea. YELLOW BANKSIAN R. banksiae normalis. WILD BANKSIAN R. BANKSIAN R. R. banksiae. Banksian R., Double Yellow. YELLOW BANKSIAN R. Banksian R., False. R. banksiopsis. Banksian R., Wild. R. banksiae normalis. Banksian R., Yellow; Yellow Banksia. YELLOW BANKSIAN R. Banksiana. R. banksiae. banksiopsis. FALSE BANKSIAN R. BARBAROSSA. HP. (Welt. 1906.) Red Frau Karl Druschki.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- BARDOU JOB. Cl. Bour. (Nab. 1887.)
 Not identical with MME. BARDOU JOB.
 BARON DE BONSTETTEN. HP. (Liab. 1871.) *Baronne de Bonstetten; Mons. Boncenne.*
 BARON DE WASSENAER. M. (V. Verd. 1854.)
 BARONESS ROTHSCHILD. HP. (Pernet 1867.) *Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild.*
 Intro. as *Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild* by Pernet in 1867 but so generally known in commerce as *Baroness Rothschild* that that name is retained.
 BARONESSE VAN ITTERSUM. Mult. (Leend. 1911.) *Baroness von Ittersum; Jkvr. D. Baronesse van Ittersum.*
Baronne Adolphe de Rothschild. BARONESS ROTHSCHILD.
Bath, White. WHITE BATH.
 BEACON BELLE. H. Pol-Ayr. (Far 1919.)
 BEAU CARMIN. Ben. (Descemet.)
 BEAUTÉ DE LYON. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 BEAUTÉ INCONSTANTE. T. (Per.-D. 1892.)
Beauté Poitevine. BELLE POITEVINE. Beauty of Glazenwood. FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.
 BEAUTY OF ROSEMAWR. Bour. (C. & J. 1903.)
 BEAUTY OF STAPLEFORD. HT. (Ben. 1880.)
 BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES. Set. (Feast 1843.) *Feast's No. 1; Mme. Caradori-Allan; Prairie Queen; Queen of the Prairies.*
 BEAUTY OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul 1862.)
 bella. SOLITARY R.
 BELLE DES JARDINS. Prov. (Guil. fils 1872.)
 BELLE LYONNAISE. Cl. T. (Levet 1860.)
 BELLE OF PORTUGAL. HG.
 BELLE PORTUGOISE. HG. (Cayeux.)
 BELLE POITEVINE. H. Rug. (Bru. 1895.) *Beauté Poitevine.*
Belle Siebrecht. MRS. W. J. GRANT. Belle Siebrecht, Cl. Cl. MRS. W. J. GRANT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- BELLE VICHYSOISE. Nois. (Lev. 1897.)
 BEN CANT. HP. (B. R. Cant 1901.)
 BENGAL OR CHINA
 The Bengal group comprises forms of *R. chinensis*.
 BENEDICTE SEGUIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)
 BENOIT COMTE. HT. (Schw. 1883.)
 BERNAIX R. *Polyantha grandiflora*.
 BERTHA CLAVEL. Bour. *Striped Malmaison*.
 BERTHE GEMEN. HP. (Gemen 1899.)
 Bertha Gemen.
 BERWICK. Spin.
 BERYL. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)
 BESS LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1905.)
 BESSIE BROWN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
 BETSY VAN NES. D.Pol. (S. van Ryn 1914.)
 BETTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 BETTY ALDEN. H.Pol-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)
 BETTY BLOSSOM. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
 BETTY UPRICHARD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 BIGLEAF R. *R. macrophylla*.
 BILLARD ET BARRÉ. Cl.T. (Per.-D. 1899.) *Billiard et Barré; Billiard and Barré*.
 BIRDIE BLYE. Mult. (Van F. 1904.)
 Cl. Birdie Blye; Heart of France.
Black Beauty. HOOSIER BEAUTY.
 BLACK PRINCE. HP. (W. Paul 1866.)
Black Rose, The. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
 BLANC DOUBLE DE COUBERT. H.Rug. (Coch. 1892.) *Blanc de Coubert; Blanche Double de Coubert*.
 BLANCHE FROWEIN. Cl.HT. (Leend. 1915.)
 BLANCHE MOREAU. M. (M.-R. 1880.)
 Mme. Blanche Moreau; White Moss R.
 blanda. MEADOW R.
 blanda willmottiae.
 BLOOMFIELD ABUNDANCE. HT. (Thomas 1920.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Bloomfield Endurance*. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.
 BLOOMFIELD PERPETUAL. HT. (Thomas 1920.)
 BLOOMFIELD PROGRESS. HT. (Thomas 1915.)
Blue Rambler; Blue Rose. VEILCHEN-BLAU.
 BLUMENSCHMIDT. T. (Schmidt. 1906.)
Blush Dorothy Perkins. DOROTHY DENNISON.
Blush Maman Cochet. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
 BLUSH RAMBLER. Mult. (B. R. Cant 1903.)
 BLUSHING BRIDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 BOADICEA. T. (W. Paul 1901.)
 BOB DAVISON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1902.)
 BON SILENE. T. (Hardy 1835.)
 BONA WEILLSCHOTT. HT. (S. & N. 1889.) *Bona Wellshott*.
 BONNIE BELLE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 BONNIE PRINCE. HW. (T. N. Cook 1918.)
 BORDEAUX. Mult. (S. & N. 1907.)
 BORDURE. D.Pol. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Bordure*.
 BOSTON. HT. (Mont. 1917.)
 BOSTON BEAUTY. H.Pol-Ayr. (Far. 1919.)
 BOUGÈRE. T. (Bougère 1832.)
Bougère, White. WHITE BOUGÈRE.
 BOULE DE NEIGE. H.Nois. (Lach. 1867.) *Ball of Snow*.
 BOUQUET D'OR. Nois. (Ducher 1872.)
 Bouquet de Or.
 BOUQUET ROSE. HW. (Theunis 1911.)
 BOURBON
 The Bourbon group of roses are the result of supposed crosses between *R. damascena* and *R. gallica* with a sport of *R. chinensis* found on the Isle of Bourbon. Erroneously called *R. borbonica*.
Bourbon Queen. REINE DES ILE BOURBON.
 BOURGEOU R. *R. acicularis bourgeauiana*.
 BOURSALT R. *R. lheritierana*.
bracteata. MACARTNEY R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Bradwardine*. ROSE BRADWARDINE.
 BRAISWICK CHARM. HW. (F.Cant'14.)
 BRAISWICK FAIRY. Mult. (F.Cant'13.)
 BRENDA. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.) *Maiden's Blush; Peach*.
 BRIDE. T. (J. May 1885.) *The Bride*.
Bride, Cl. RUTH VESTAL.
 BRIDE'S BLUSH. HT. (Albert F. Am-
 ling Co., 1922.)
 BRIDESMAID. T. (Moore 1892.) *The Hughes*.
Bridesmaid, Cl. CL. BRIDESMAID.
 BRILLIANT. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
 BRISTLY R. *R. nitida*.
 BRISTLY NUTKA R. *R. nutkana hispida*.
 BRISTLY SCOTCH R. *R. spinosissima hispida*.
 BRITISH QUEEN. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 BROWNS R. *R. brunoni*.
brunoni. BROWNS R.
 BURBANK. Ben. (Bur. 1898.)
 BURGEMEESTER SANDBERG. HT. (Van
 Rossem 1920.)
Burnet R. *R. spinosissima hispida*.
 BUTTERCUP. Cl.T. (Calif. 1908.)
 CABBAGE R. *R. centifolia*.
 CALIFORNIA. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
 CALIFORNIA WILD R. *R. californica californica*. CALIFORNIA WILD R.
 CALLISTO. H.Mos. (Pem. 1920.)
 CALOCARPA. H.Rug. (Bru. 1895.)
 CAMBRAI. Per. (Smith & Son 1921.)
Camellia. R. laevigata.
 CAMILLE BERNARDIN. HP. (Gau-
 treau 1865.)
 CAMOENS. HT. (Schw. 1881.)
Campaign. PRESIDENT TAFT.
 CANDEUR LYONNAISE. HP. (Croib.
 1914.)
canina. DOGBRIER.
 CAPITAINE GEORGES DESSIRIER. HT.
 (Per.-D. 1919.)
 CAPRICE. Bour. (Vivant 1852.)
 CAPTAIN CHRISTY. HT. (Lach. 1873.)
Captain Christy, Cl. CL. CAPTAIN
 CHRISTY.
 CAPTAIN F. BALD. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CAPTAIN HAYWARD. HP. (Ben.
 1893.) *Captain Haywood*.
 CAPTAIN HUDSON. Per. (Kersbergen
 Bros. 1911.)
 CAPTAIN KILBEE-STUART. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1922.)
 CARDINAL. HT. (J. Cook 1904.)
 CARINE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 CARISSIMA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 CARMINE PILLAR. Cl.HT. (Paul
 1895.) *Paul's Carmine Pillar*.
Carolina. R. humilis.
Carolina. R. palustris.

A recent re-identification of the plate that is the basis of *R. carolina* of Linnaeus shows that the name *R. carolina* as first used applies to the Pasture Rose, which has been known as *R. humilis*, while the correct botanical name for the Swamp Rose, long treated as *R. carolina*, is *R. palustris*.

- CAROLINE D'ARDEN. HP. (A. Dicks.
 1888.)
 CAROLINE DE SANSAL. HP. (Desprez
 1849.)
 CAROLINE GOODRICH. HP.
Caroline Goodrich, Cl. CL. CAROLINE
 GOODRICH.
 CAROLINE MARNIESSE. Nois. (Roeser
 1848.)
*Caroline Testout. MME. CAROLINE
 TESTOUT*.
Caroline Testout, Cl. CL. MME. CAR-
 OLINE TESTOUT.
 CAROUBIER. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
 CASIMIR MOULLÉ. HW. (Bar. 1910.)
 CATHAY R. *Cathayensis. R. multi-
 flora cathayensis*.
 CATHERINE MERMET. T. (Guil. fils
 1869.)
 CATHERINE SEYTON. H.Sb. (Penz.
 1895.)
*Catherine Zeimet; Baby Catherine
 Zeimet. KATHARINA ZEIMET*.
caudata.
 CECELIA. D. Pol. *Pink Gem*.
 CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Mme.
 Ducher 1881.) *Cecil Brunner; Fairy
 Rose; Mignon; Migron; Mlle. Cécile
 Brunner; Mme. Cécile Brunner;
 Sweetheart*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Cécile Brunner, Cl. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Cl. Yellow. CL. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Pink. PINK CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, White. WHITE CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cécile Brunner, Yellow. GEORGE ELGER; PERLE D'OR.
 CÉCILE CUSTERS. HT. (Leend. 1914.) *Cecil Clusters*.
 CECILIA. Mult.
 CELESTE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 CELINA. M. (Hardy 1855.)
 CELINE FORESTIER. Nois. (Trouillard 1842.)
Cemetery R. R. wichuraiana.
centifolia. Provence R. CABBAGE R.
Centifolia cristata. CRESTED MOSS R.
Centifolia muscosa. MOSS R.
Cetina. SETINA.
 C. F. Meyer. CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 CHAMELEON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
 CHAMP WEILAND. HT. (Weiland & Risch 1915.)
 CHAMPION OF THE WORLD. H. Ben. (Woodhouse 1894.)
Chapeau de Napoleon. CRESTED MOSS R.
 CHARLES DARWIN. HP. (Paul 1879.)
 CHARLES DE LEGRADY. T. (Per.-D. 1884.) *Charles Legrady*.
Charles Dingee. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
Charles Frederick Worth. MME. CHARLES FREDERICK WORTH.
 CHARLES J. GRAHAME. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 CHARLES K. DOUGLAS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
 CHARLES LEFEBVRE. HP. (Lach. 1862.)
Charles Legrady. CHARLES DE LEGRADY.
 CHARLES WAGNER. HP. (Van F.'04.)
 CHARLOTTE KLEMM. HT. (Türke'05.)
 CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
Chateau de Clos Vougeot, Cl. CL. CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Chatenay, Baby. ROSALIE.
Chatenay, Cl. CL. MME. ABEL CHATENAY.
Chatenay, Red. RED CHATENAY.
 CHEERFUL. HT. (McG. 1915.)
 CHEROKEE R. R. *laevigata*.
Cherokee R., Double. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.
Cherokee R., Red. RAMONA.
Cherokeensis. R. *laevigata*.
 CHERRY PAGE. HT. (Eas. 1914.)
 CHERRY RIPE. HT. (Paul 1905.)
 CHESHUNT HYBRID. HT. (Paul 1873.)
Chestnut Hybrid.
 CHINA or BENGAL.
 Forms of R. *chinensis*.
 CHINESE R. R. *chinensis*.
chinensis. CHINESE R.
Chinensis manetti. MANETTI R.
Chinensis viridiflora. GREEN R.
 CHIN-CHIN CHINA. Ben. (Hob. 1909.) *Chin-Chin*.
 CHRISSIE MACKELLAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
 CHRISTIAN CURLE. HW. (Cock. 1909.)
 CHRISTINE. HT. (McG. 1918.)
Christine de Noué. MME. CHRISTINE DE NOUÉ.
 CHRISTINE WRIGHT. HW. (Hoopes 1909.) Cl. *Pink American Beauty*.
 CHROMATELLA. Nois. (Coq. 1843.)
Cloth of Gold.
 CINDERELLA. HW. (Walsh 1909.)
cinnamomea. CINNAMON R.
 CINNAMON R. R. *cinnamomea*.
 CIRCE. HT. (W. Paul 1916.)
 CISSIE EASLEA. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.)
 CLIMBING AGRIFFINA. Cl. Bour. (Couturier 1885.) Cl. *Cramoisi Supérieur*.
 CL. AMERICAN BEAUTY. HW. (Hoopes 1909.)
 Cl. *American Beauty*, Pink. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.
 Cl. *American Beauty*, White. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.
 Cl. *Augusta Victoria*. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.
 Cl. *Baby Rambler*. MISS G. MESMAN.
 CL. BALDUIN. Cl. HT. (G. & R. 1912.) Cl. *Helen Gould*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Climbing Belle Siebrecht.* CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT.
Cl. Birdie Blye. BIRDIE BLYE.
Cl. Bride. RUTH VESTAL.
 CL. BRIDESMAID. CL.T. (D. & C. 1897.)
 CL. CAPTAIN CHRISTY. CL.HT. (Ducher 1881.)
 CL. CAROLINE GOODRICH. CL.HT.
Cl. Caroline Testout. CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol. (Sport at Riverside, Calif., 1901.) *Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Sweetheart.*
 CL. CHATEAU DE CLOS VOUGEOT. CL.HT. (Morse 1920.)
Cl. Chatenay. CL. MME. ABEL CHATENENAY.
 CL. CLÔTILDE SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (D. & C. 1902.)
 CL. COL. R. S. WILLIAMSON. CL.HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 CL. COLUMBIA. CL.HT. (Tot. 1920; Vestal 1923.)
 CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX. CL.HT. *Cl. Jules Graveraux.*
 CL. COMTESSE EVA STARHEMBERG. CL.T. (Glen St. M. 1917.)
Cl. Cramoisi Supérieur. CL. AGRIPINA.
 CL. CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER. Mult.
 CL. DEVONIENSIS. CL.T. (Pavitt 1858.)
 CL. ÉTOILE DE FRANCE. CL.HT. (Howard 1915.)
 CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. CL.HT. (Lawrenson 1906.) *Cl. White American Beauty.*
Cl. Gainsborough. GAINSBOROUGH.
 CL. GENERAL MACARTHUR. CL.HT.
Cl. George Shawyer. CL. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
 CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ. CL.HT. (S. & H. 1911.) *Cl. Virginia R. Cox.*
Cl. Guillot. CL. MARIE GUILLOT.
 CL. HADLEY. CL. HT.
Cl. Helen Gould. CL. BALDUIN.
Cl. Hélène Cambier and similar misspellings, see CL. MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
Cl. Hermosa. CL. HERMOSA; SETINA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CLIMBING HOOSIER BEAUTY. CL.HT. (Western Rose Co. 1918.)
 CL. HUGH DICKSON. CL.HT. (Calif. 1914.)
 CL. H. V. MACHIN. CL.HT. (H. & S. 1922.)
 CL. IRISH FIREFLAME. CL.HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
Cl. Jules Graveraux. CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.
 CL. JULES MARGOTTIN. CL.HT. (Cranston 1874.)
Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.
 CL. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA. CL.HT. (A. Dicks. 1897.)
 CL. KILLARNEY. CL.HT. (Reinberg 1908.) *Cl. Pink Killarney.*
 CL. LA FRANCE. CL.HT. (P. Hend. 1893.)
 CL. LADY ASHTOWN. CL.HT. (Bradley 1909.)
 CL. LADY HILLINGDON. CL.T. (Hicks 1917.)
 CL. LIBERTY. CL.HT. (H. B. May 1908.)
 CL. LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU. CL.Per.
Cl. Malmaison. CL. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
 CL. MAMAN COCHET. CL.T. (H. & S. 1915.) *Cl. Pink Maman Cochet; Cl. Pink Cochet.*
Cl. Maman Cochet, White. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 CL. MARIAN. CL.HT.
 CL. MARIE GUILLOT. CL.T. (D. & C. 1898.) *Cl. Guillot.*
 CL. METEOR. CL.HT. (D. & C. 1901.)
Cl. Mlle. Cécile Brunner; Cl. Mme. Cécile Brunner. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 CL. MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER. CL. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Cl. Helena Gambier; Cl. Hélène Cambier.*
 CL. MME. ABEL CHATENAY. CL.HT. *Cl. Chatenay.*
 CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. CL. HT. (Chauvry 1901.) *Cl. Caroline Testout; Cl. Testout.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CL. MME. JULES GROLEZ. Cl.HT. (Gamon 1911.)
 CLIMBING MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT. Cl.HT. (Burr. 1914.)
 CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE. Cl.T. *Cl. Mme. Wagram*; *Cl. Paul Neyron*.
 CL. MME. WELCHE. Cl.T. (Mellen 1911.)
 CL. MOSELLA. T.-Pol. (C. & J. 1909.)
Cl. Moss. LA PAULI.
 CL. MRS. AARON WARD. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1922.)
 CL. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER. Cl.HT. *Cl. George Shawyer*.
 CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT. Cl.HT. (E. G. Hill 1899; W. Paul 1899.) *Cl. Belle Siebrecht*.
 CL. MY MARYLAND. Cl.HT. (D. & C. 1915.)
 CL. OPHELIA. Cl.HT.
 CL. OPHELIA QUEEN. Cl.HT. (Westbury Rose Co., 1923.)
 CL. ORIENTAL. Cl.Ben. (Ag. 1914.)
 CL. ORLEANS R. Mult. (Levav. 1913.)
 CL. PAPA GONTIER. Cl.T. (Chase & Co. 1905.)
 CL. PAUL LÉDÉ. Cl.HT. (Stuart Low & Co. 1913.)
Cl. Paul Neyron. CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 CL. PERLE DES JARDINS. Cl.T. (J. Hend. 1889.) *Cl. Perle*.
Cl. Pink American Beauty. CHRISTINE WRIGHT.
 CL. PINK AMERICAN BEAUTY. Cl.HT. (U. S. Nursery Co. 1914.)
Cl. Pink Killarney. CL. KILLARNEY.
Cl. Pink Cochet; *Cl. Pink Maman Cochet*. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
 CL. PRINCE DE BULGARIE. Cl.HT.
 CL. QUEENS SCARLET. Cl.Ben.
 CL. RAINBOW. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)
Cl. Reine Marie Henriette. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
Cl. Reve d'Or. REVE D'OR.
 CL. RHEA REID. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1914.)
 CL. RICHMOND. Cl.HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CL. ROSEMARY. Cl.HT. (D. & C.) *Climbing Safrano*. REVE D'OR.
 CL. SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON. Cl. Bour. (Ben. 1893.) *Cl. Malmaison*.
 CL. SOUV. OF WOOTTON. Cl.HT. (Butler 1899.) *Cl. Souv. de Wootton*; *Cl. Wootton*.
 CL. SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. Cl.HT.
 CL. SUNBURST. Cl.HT. (Howard 1915.)
Cl. Sweetheart. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Cl. Testout. CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Cl. Virginia R. Cox. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Cl. Viscountess Folkestone. GAINSBOROUGH.
Cl. White American Beauty. CL. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI; FREEDOM.
Cl. White Cochet. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 CL. WHITE KILLARNEY. Cl.HT. (Brant 1912.)
 CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET. Cl.T. (Needle & Co. 1911.) *Cl. White Cochet*.
 CL. WHITE PET. Mult. (Corboeuf 1894.)
Cl. Wichuraiana. *R. wichuraiana*.
 CL. WINNIE DAVIS. Cl.HT. (Calif. 1913.)
Cl. Wootton. CL. SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
 CL. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER. Mult.
 CLAIRE CARNOT. Nois. (Guil. fils 1873.)
 CLAIRE JACQUIER. Mult. (Ber. '87.)
 CLARA BARTON. HT-Pol. (Van F. 1898.)
 CLARA CURTIS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 CLARA STAHL. D.Pol. (Maass 1913.)
 CLARA WATSON. HT. (Prince 1894.)
 CLARE DE ESCOFET. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 CLARICE GOODACRE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 CLEMENCE RAOUX. HP. (Granger 1869.) *Clem Raoux*.
 CLEVELAND. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
 CLIO. HP. (W. Paul 1894.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names.

ITALIC=synonyms or unapproved names.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Cloth of Gold.* CHROMATELLA.
 CLOTILDE PEITZER. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1899.) *White Soupert.*
 CLOTILDE SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1890.) *Clothilde Soupert.*
Clothilde Soupert, Cl. CL. CLOTILDE SOUPERT.
Cochet, Cl. Pink. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Cl. White. CL. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Golden. MME. VALÉRE BEAUMEZ; HELEN GOOD.
Cochet, Pink. MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Red. BALDUIN.
Cochet, The Beauty. HELEN GOOD.
Cochet, White. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
Cochet, Yellow. ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER; MME. DEREPA-MATRAT.
 COLCESTRIA. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
 COLLEEN. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 COLONEL LECLERC. HT. (Per.-D.'09.)
 COLONEL OSWALD FITZGERALD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 COLONEL R. S. WILLIAMSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
Colonel R. S. Williamson, Cl. CL. COLONEL R. S. WILLIAMSON.
 COLUMBIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.) *Pink Ophelia.*
Columbia, Cl. CL. COLUMBIA.
Columbia, Red. RED COLUMBIA.
Columbia, Silver. SILVER COLUMBIA.
 COMMANDANT BEAUREPAIRE. PROV. (M.-R. 1874.)
 COMMANDANT FÉLIX FAURE. HP. (Boutigny 1900.) *Commander Félix Faure.*
 COMMANDANT L. BARTRE. HT. Schw. 1920.)
 COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX. HP. (Croib. 1908.) *Commander Jules Graveraux.*
Commandeur Jules Graveraux, Cl. CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.
Common Blush. OLD BLUSH.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Common Moss.* OLD PINK MOSS.
 COMMONWEALTH. HT. (Mont. 1922.)
 COMTE AMÉDÉ DE FORAS. T. (Gamon 1902.)
 COMTE D'EPREMESNIL. H.Rug. (Nab. 1882.)
 COMTE DE RAIMBAUD. HP. (Roland 1867.)
 COMTE G. DE ROCHEMUR. HT. (Schw. 1912.)
 COMTESSE ANNA THUN. T. (S. & N. 1888.) *Countess Anna Thun.*
 COMTESSE D'OXFORD. HP. (Guil. 1869.) *Countess of Oxford.*
 COMTESSE DE BARBANTANE. Bour. (P. Guil. 1858.)
 COMTESSE DE CASSAGNE. HT. (M. Guil. 1919.)
 COMTESSE DE LUDRE. HP. (E. Verd. 1879.)
 COMTESSE DE MURINAIS. M. (Vibert 1827.) *Countess of Murinais; White Moss R.*
 COMTESSE DE RAFELIS ST. SAUVEUR. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Comtesse de Raffles.*
 COMTESSE DE SAXE. T. (S. & N. 1904.) *Comtesse de Saxe.*
Comtesse de Turenne. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 COMTESSE DU CAYLA. Ben. (P. Guil. 1902.)
 COMTESSE DUSY. T. (S. & N. 1894.)
Comtesse Eva Starhemberg, Cl. CL. COMTESSE EVA STARHEMBERG.
 COMTESSE FÉLICIE HOYOS. HT. (S. & N. 1911.)
 COMTESSE MARIE CHRISTINE PES. HT. (Ber. 1912.)
 COMTESSE RIZA DU PARC. T. (J. Schw. 1876.)
 CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER. H.Rug. (Müller 1900.) *C. F. Meyer; Conrad Meyer; Consul Ferdinand Meyer.*
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer, Red. RED CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 CONSTANCE. Per. (Per.-D. 1915.)
 CONSTANCE CASSON. H.Per. (B. R. Cant 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Copper Austrian*. AUSTRIAN COPPER
 COQUETTE DE LYON. T. (Ducher
 1871.) *Yellow Hermosa*.
 COQUETTE DES ALPES. H.Nois. (Lach.
 1868.)
 COQUETTE DES BLANCHES. H.Nois.
 (Lach. 1872.)
 COQUINA. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 CORA. Ben. (Mme. Schw. 1899.)
 CORAL R. *R. saturata*.
 CORAL CLUSTER. D.Pol. (Murrell
 1921.)
 CORALIE. HW. (W. Paul 1919.)
 CORALLINA. T. (W. Paul 1900.)
 CORDELIA. Mult. (W. Paul 1915.)
coriifolia. LEATHERLEAF R.
coriifolia froebeli. *Laxa*. FROEBEL R.
 CORNELIA. HT. (Scott 1919.)
 CORNELIA COOK. T. (A. Cook 1855.)
Cornelia Gook; Cornélie Koch.
 CORONA. Mult. (Bur. 1913.)
Coronation. HP. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 CORONATION. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
 CORONET. D.Pol. (W. Paul 1912.)
corymbulosa. WHITE-EYE R.
Cottage R. RUSSELLIANA.
Count Zeppelin. GRAF ZEPPELIN.
Countess Anna Thun. COMTESSE
 ANNA THUN.
 COUNTESS ANNESLEY. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1905.) *Countess of Annesley*.
 COUNTESS CAIRNS. HT. (W. Paul
 1904.)
 COUNTESS CLANWILLIAM. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1914.)
 COUNTESS OF CALEDON. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1897.)
 COUNTESS OF DERBY. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1905.)
 COUNTESS OF GOSFORD. HT. (McG.
 1906.) *Countess Gosford*.
Countess of Ilchester. MARY, COUNT-
 ESS OF ILCHESTER.
 COUNTESS OF LONSDALE. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1919.)
Countess of Murinais. COMTESSE DE
 MURINAIS.
Countess of Oxford. COMTESSE D'OX-
 FORD.
 COUNTESS OF ROSEBERRY. HP. (Post-
 ans 1879.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- COUNTESS OF SHAFTESBURY. HT. (H.
 Dicks. 1909.)
 COURTNEY PAGE. HT. (McG. 1922.)
 COVENT GARDEN. HT. (B. R. Cant
 1919.)
 C. P. STRASHEIM. T.
Cramoisi Superieur; Cramoisi Super-
ior. AGRIPPINA.
Cramoisi Supérieur, Cl. CL. AGRIP-
 PINA.
Creeping R. R. wichuraiana.
Creole Beauty. MME. DE VATRY.
 CRESTED MOSS R. *R. centifolia cris-*
tata† Cy.
Crimson Baby Rambler. MME. NOR-
 BERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Crimson Baby Rambler, Cl. CL.
 CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER.
 CRIMSON CHAMPION. HT. (J. Cook
 1916.)
 CRIMSON CHATENAY. HT. (Merry.
 1916.)
Crimson China. POURPRE SANGUINE.
 CRIMSON CROWN. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1905.)
 CRIMSON EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Crimson Frau Karl Druschki. HIS
 MAJESTY.
 CRIMSON GLOBE. M. (W. Paul 1890.)
Red Moss R.
 CRIMSON HERMOSA. Ben.
Crimson Hermosa. GRUSS AN TEP-
 LITZ.
Crimson Maman Cochet. BALDUIN;
 ETOILE DE FRANCE.
 CRIMSON QUEEN. HT. (A. Mont.
 1912.)
 CRIMSON RAMBLER. Mult. (Turn.
 1893.)
Crimson Rambler, Dwarf. MME. NOR-
 BERT LEVAVASSEUR.
Crimson Rambler, Everblooming.
 FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
Crimson Rambler, Improved. EX-
 CELSA.
Crimson Rambler, Perpetual Flower-
ing. FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
Crimson Rambler, Philadelphia. PHIL-
 ADELPHIA.
Crimson Rambler, Weigand's. NON
 PLUS ULTRA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- CRIMSON ROAMER. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Crown Princess Cecilie. KRONPRINZESSIN CÆCILIE.
Crown Princess Victoria. KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.
 CRUSADER. HT. (Mont. 1919.)
 CUMBERLAND BELLE. Cl.M. (Dreer 1900.)
 C. V. HAWORTH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 C. W. COWAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
Cynthia Forde. MISS CYNTHIA FORDE.
 DAHURIAN R. *R. davurica*.
Daily Mail; *Daily Mail R.* MME. EDOUARD HERRIOT.
 DAINTY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
 damascena. DAMASK R.
 DAMASK R. *R. damascena*.
 DANÆ. H.Mos. (Pem. 1912.)
 DARK PINK RUSSELL. HT. (A. Mont. 1916.)
 DAVID R. *R. davidi*.
 davidi. DAVID R.
 davurica. DAHURIAN R.
 DAWN. Cl.HT. (Paul 1898.)
 DAWSON. Mult. (Dawson 1888.)
Dawson's Hybrid Rugosa. ARNOLD.
 DAYBREAK. HW. (Dawson 1909.)
 DAZZLING RED. HW. (Manda 1913.)
 DEAN HOLE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 DEBUTANTE. HW. (Walsh 1901.)
 DEFIANCE. HT. (Kress 1914.)
 DELICATA. H.Rug. (G. Cooling & Sons 1898.)
 DELIGHT. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 DESDEMONA. HT. (Paul 1911.)
 DÉsirÉ BERGERA. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
 DESPORTES R. *Canina* × *gallica*; *R. macrantha*† Cy.
 DEUIL DE PAUL FONTAINE. M. (Fontaine 1873.) *Paul Fontaine*.
 DEUTSCHLAND. Per. (Kiese 1911.)
 DEVONIENSIS. T. (Foster 1838.) *Mag-nolia R.*
Devoniensis, Cl. Cl. DEVONIENSIS.
 DEWDROP. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.)
Baby Dewdrop.
 DINSMORE. HP. (P. Hend. 1888.)
 DOCTEUR ANDRY. HP. (E. Verd. 1864.) *Dr. Andry*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- DOGBRIER. *R. canina*.
 DONALD MACDONALD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Donald McDonald*.
 DONAU. HW. (Praskac 1913.)
 DORA. HT. (W. Paul 1907.)
 DORA HANSEN. HT. (Jacobs 1910.)
Dora van Tels. MEVROUW DORA VAN TETS.
 DOROTHY DENNISON. HW. (Dennison 1909.) *Blush Dorothy Perkins*.
 DOROTHY JEAVONS. Mult. (Bakers 1912.)
 DOROTHY PAGE-ROBERTS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 DOROTHY PERKINS. HW. (J. & P. 1902.) *Pink Rambler*.
Dorothy Perkins, Baby. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
Dorothy Perkins, Blush. DOROTHY DENNISON.
Dorothy Perkins, Red. EXCELSA.
Dorothy Perkins, White. WHITE DOROTHY.
 DOROTHY RATCLIFFE. HT. (McG. '12.)
Double Banksian R. *R. banksiae*.
 DOUBLE BROWNS R. *Brunoni florepleno*; *Moschata brunoni florepleno*.
 DOUBLE CHEROKEE R. *Laevigata florepleno*.
 DOUBLE FRENCH R. *R. gallica officinalis*† Cy.
Double Laevigata. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.
 DOUBLE MUSK R. *Moschata florepleno*.
 DOUBLE OPHELIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
 DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY. HT. (Scott 1910.)
 DOUBLE RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rubroplena*† Cy.
 DOUBLE VIRGINIA R. *R. virginiana plena* Cy; *R. rapa*.
 Hort. var. of *R. lucida*.
Double White Baby Rambler. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
 DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY. HT. (Bud. 1913; Tot. 1914.)
Double White Wichuraiana. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
Double Yellow Banksian R. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

DOUGLAS. Ben. (V. Verd. 1848.)
 DR. HENRI NEUPREZ. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
 DR. HUEY. HW. (Thomas 1914.)
 DR. J. CAMPBELL HALL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 DR. JOSEPH DREW. HT. (Page 1918.)
 DR. O'DONEL BROWNE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 DR. REYMOND. Mult.
 DR. WILLIAM GORDON. HP. (W. Paul 1905.)
 DR. W. VAN FLEET. HW. (Van F. 1910.) *Dr. Van Fleet; Van Fleet R.*
 DUC DE ROHAN. HP. (Lev. 1861.)
 DUCHER. Ben. (Ducher 1869.)
 DUCHESS OF ABERCORN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
 DUCHESS OF ALBANY. HT. (W. Paul 1888.) *Red La France.*
 DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. HP. (Postans 1879.)
 DUCHESS OF FIFE. HP. (Cocker 1893.)
 DUCHESS OF NORMANDY. HT. (LeC. 1913.)
 DUCHESS OF PORTLAND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 DUCHESS OF SUTHERLAND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
 DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Orange Killarney.*
 DUCHESS OF WESTMINSTER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 DUCHESSE D'AUERSTAËDT. Cl.T. (Ber. 1888.) *Duchess Arstadet; Duchess de Auerstadt.*
 DUCHESSE DE BRABANT. T. (Bernède 1857.)
 DUCHESSE DE MORNAY. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
 DUCHESSE DE THURINGE. BB. (Guil. père 1847.)
 DUCHESSE DE VALLOMBROSA. HP. (Schw. 1875.)
 DUCHESSE MARIE SALVIATI. T. (S. & N. 1890.)
 DUKE OF ALBANY. HP. (W. Paul 1882.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT. HP. (Paul 1876.)
Duke of Connaught. HT. (Ben. 1880.)
 DUKE OF EDINBURGH. HP. (W. Paul 1868.) *Duke of Edinburgh.*
 DUKE OF FIFE. HP. (Cock. 1892.)
 DUKE OF TECK. HP. (Paul 1880.)
 DUKE OF WELLINGTON. HP. (Granger 1865.)
 DUPUY JAMAIN. HP. (Dupuy 1868.)
Dutch Beauty. VELUWEZOOM.
Dwarf Crimson Rambler. MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.
 EARL HAIG. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 EARL OF DUFFERIN. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
 EARL OF GOSFORD. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 EARL OF PEMBROKE. HP. (Ben. '82.)
 EARL OF WARWICK. HT. (W. Paul 1904.)
 EBLOUISSANT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.)
ECA R. R. ecae.
ecae. ECA R.
 ECARLATE. HT. (Boytard 1907.)
 ECHO. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
Baby Tausendschön; Baby Echo.
 ECLAIR. HP. (Lach. 1883.)
 EDEL. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 EDGAR M. BURNETT. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 EDITH BELLENDEN. H.Sb. (Penz. '95.)
 EDITH CAVELL. HT. (Chap. 1918.)
Edith Cavell. H.Pol. Miss EDITH CAVELL.
 EDITH PART. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 EDU MEYER. HT. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
 EDWARD BOHANE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 EDWARD MAWLEY. HT. (McG. 1911.)
 EDWIN F. SMITH. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 EDWIN LONSDALE. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
Eglanteria. R. rubiginosa.
Eglantine. R. rubiginosa.
 E. GODFREY BROWN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1919.)
E. Guillard. SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD.
 EISENACH. HW. (Kiese 1910.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- ELDORADO. Per. (H. & S. 1922.)
 ELEANOR HENNING. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 ELECTRA. Mult. (Veitch 1900.)
 ELEGANTE. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
 ELIE BEAUVILLAIN. T. (Beauvillain 1887.) *Eli Beauvillain*.
 ELISA ROBICHON. HW. (Bar. 1901.)
Eliza Robichon.
 ELIZABETH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
 ELIZABETH BARNES. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 ELIZABETH CULLEN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 ELIZABETH ROWE. M. (Rowe 1866.)
 ELIZABETH ZIEGLER. HW. (A. N. Pier. 1917.)
 ELLEN DREW. HP. (Drew 1896.)
 ELLEN POULSEN. D.Pol. (Poul. 1912.) *Baby Ellen Poulsen; Ella Poulsen; Ellen Poulson*.
 ELLEN WILMOTT. HT. (Ber. 1898.)
 ELLI HARTMANN. HT. (Welt. 1913.)
 ELSIE. HW. (W. Paul 1910.)
 ELSIE BECKWITH. HT. (G. Beckwith & Son, 1922.)
 ELVIRA ARAMAYO. Per. (P. J. Looymans & Son 1922.)
 EMILE FORTÉPAULE. HW. (Bar. '02.)
 EMILY GRAY. HW. (Williams 1918.)
 EMMA WRIGHT. HT. (McG. 1918.)
 EMPEREUR DU MAROC. HP. (Guin. 1858.)
Empress. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Empress Eugenie. IMPERATRICE EUGÉNIE.
 EMPRESS OF CHINA. Ben. (Elizabeth Nurs. Co. 1896.) *Apple Blossom*.
 EMPRESS OF INDIA. HP. (Laxton 1876.)
 ENCHANTER. HT. (J. Cook 1903.)
 ENCHANTRESS. T. (J. Cook 1904.)
 ENFANT DE LYON. T. (Avoux 1859.)
Sweet Anise R.
 ENGELMANN R. R. *acicularis engelmanni*.
Engelmanni. R. acicularis engelmanni.
English Sweetbrier. R. rubiginosa.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- E. P. H. KINGMA. Per. (Vers. 1919.)
 ERNA TESCHENDORFF. D.Pol. (Teschendorff 1911.) *Baby Erna Teschendorff*.
 ERNST GRANDPIERRE. HW. (Weig. 1900.) *Ernest Grandpierre*.
 ESTHER PRADEL. Nois. (Pradel 1860.) *Estelle Pradel*.
 E. T. COOK. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
 ETHEL. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
Ethel Cavel, Baby. MISS EDITH CAVELL.
 ETHEL DICKSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
 ETHEL JAMES. HT. (McG. 1921.)
 ETHEL MALCOLM. HT. (McG. 1910.)
 ETHEL SOMERSET. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 ETIENNE LEVET. HP. (Levet 1871.)
 ETINCELANTE. HT. (Cham. 1913.)
 ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Per.-D. 1904.) *Crimson Maman Cochet; Star of France*.
Etoile de France, Cl. CL. ETOILE DE FRANCE.
Etoile de France, Jr. JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE.
 ETOILE DE HOLLANDE. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 ETOILE DE LYON. T. (P. Guil. 1881.)
Golden Bedder; Star of Lyon.
 ETOILE DE MAI. T.-Pol. (Gamon 1893.) *Yellow Baby Rambler*.
 ETOILED'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubreuil 1889.)
 ETOILE LUISANTE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1918.) *Baby Etoile Luisante; Baby Herriot*.
 EUGÈNE BOULLET. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 EUGÈNE DE BEAUHARNAIS. Ben. (Hardy 1838.)
 EUGÈNE E. MARLITT. HT. (Gesch. 1900.) *Mme. Eugène Marlitt*.
 EUGÈNE FURST. HP. (S. & N. 1876.)
 EUGÈNE JACQUET. HW. (Tur. 1916.)
 EUGÈNE VERDIER. HP. (Guil. fils 1863.)
 EUGENIA. Per. (Collier 1920.)
 EUGÉNIE LAMESCH. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.) *Yellow Baby Rambler*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- EUGÉNIE MÜNCHEN. HT. (Ketten 1913.)
 EUGÉNIE VERDIER. HP. (P. Guil. 1869.)
 EUPHROSYNE. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1896.) *Pink Rambler*.
 EVANGELINE. HW. (Walsh 1906.)
 EVELYN. HT. (W. Paul 1918; A. N. Pier. 1918.)
 EVELYN DAUNTESEY. HT. (McG. 1911.)
 EVELYN THORNTON. D.Pol. (Bees 1919.)
 EVENING STAR. Per. (Morse 1919.)
Everblooming Crimson Rambler.
 FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.
Everblooming General Jacqueminot.
 MAGNAFRANO.
Everblooming Jack R. ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ; RICHMOND.
 EVERGREEN GEM. HW. (Manda 1889.)
 E. VEYRAT HERMANOS. Cl.T. (Ber. 1895.) *Pillar of Gold*.
 EXCELLENZ VON SCHUBERT. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
 EXCELSA. HW. (Walsh 1908.) *Excelsa*; *Improved Crimson Rambler*; *Red Dorothy Perkins*.
 EXETER. HT.
 FABVIER. Ben. (Laffay 1832.)
Fairy R. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 FALSE BANKSIAN R. *R. banksiopsis*.
Fairy R., Pink. PINK BEAUTY.
 FANNY STOLLWERCK. Cl.T. (Nab. 1896.)
 FARBENKÖNIGIN. HT. (Hinner 1902.)
Queen of Colors.
 FARQUHAR. HW. (Dawson 1903.)
The Farquhar.
Father Hugo's R. *R. hugonis*.
Feast's No. 1. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.
F. E. Coulthwaite. FLORENCE EDITH COULTHWAITE.
 FÉLICITÉ ET PERPÉTUE. Semp. (Jacques 1827.)
 FELICITY. HT. (Clarke 1919.)
 FELLEMBERG. Cl.Ben. (Fellemborg 1857.) *Fellenberg*.
 FENDLER R. *R. woodsii fendleri*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Fendleri.* *R. woodsii fendleri*.
 FERDINAND DE LESSEPS. HP. (E. Verd. 1869.)
 FERDINAND JAMIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1896.)
 FERNIEHURST. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
Ferox. *R. rugosa*.
Ferruginea. *R. rubrifolia*.
filipes. THREADSTALK R.
 FIMBRIATA. H.Rug. (Morlet 1891.)
Fimbriata. HP. (Schmidt. 1901.)
Fireflame. IRISH FIREFLAME.
 FISHER HOLMES. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.) *Fisher et Holmes*.
 First sent out as Fisher et Holmes but now so commonly known as Fisher Holmes that this name will be retained.
 F. J. GROOTENDORST. H.Pol-Rug. (De Goey 1918.)
 FLAME. HW. (Turn. 1912.)
 FLAME OF FIRE. HT. (McG. 1916.)
 FLOCONDE NIEGE. D.Pol. (Lille 1898.)
 FLORA. Mult. (Mme. Schw. 1888.)
 FLORA McIVOR. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 FLORENCE CHENOWETH. AB. (Chenoweth 1918.)
 FLORENCE EDITH COULTHWAITE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *F. E. Coulthwaite*.
 FLORENCE FORRESTER. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 FLORENCE HASWELL VEITCH. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)
 FLORENCE L. IZZARD. HT. (McG. 1922.)
 FLORENCE PEMBERTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 FLORENCE SPAULL. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
 FLORIBUNDA. Mult. (Dubr. 1885.)
 FLORINDA NORMAN THOMPSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD. Mult. (Schul. 1908.) *Everblooming Crimson Rambler*; *Perpetual Flowering Crimson Rambler*.
foetida. *Lutea*; *Austrian Yellow*; *Yellow Austrian.* AUSTRIAN BRIER R.
Foetida bicolor. AUSTRIAN COPPER.
Foetida harisoni Cy. HARISON'S YELLOW.
Foetida persiana. PERSIAN YELLOW.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

foliolosa.

FORTUNE R. *Fortuneana*; *Laevigata florepleno*.FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW. Nois. (Fortune 1845.) *Beauty of Glazenwood*; *Fortunei*; *Fortune's Yellow*; *Gold of Ophir*; *R. fortuneana*.

FRAGRANT BOUQUET. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)

FRANCES CHARTERIS SETON. HT. (W. Paul 1911.) *Francis C. Seaton*.

FRANCES GAUNT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)

FRANCES WILLARD. T. (G. & R. 1899.) *President Cleveland*.FRANCIS DUBREUIL. T. (Dubr. 1894.) *François Dubrefuil*.

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)

Franisca Krüger. Mlle. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.

FRANÇOIS CROUSSE. Cl.T. (P. Guil. 1900.)

FRANÇOIS FOUCARD. HW. (Bar. 1900.)

FRANÇOIS GUILLOT. HW. (Bar. 1907.)

FRANÇOIS JURANVILLE. HW. (Bar. 1906.)

FRANÇOIS LEVET. HP. (Levet 1880.)

FRANÇOIS MICHELON. HP. (Levet 1870.)

FRANÇOIS POISSON. HW. (Bar. 1902.) *Franco-Russia*. ALLIANCE FRANCO-RUSSE.

FRANK W. DUNLOP. HT. (Dunlop 1919.)

FRANKLIN. HT. (Per.-D. 1919.)

FRANZ DEEGEN. HT. (Hinner 1901.)

Franziska Krüger. Mlle. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.

FRAU ADA REHFIELD. H.Pol.

FRAU BERTA GURTNER. Mult. (Gurtler 1914.)

FRAU BERTHA KIESE. HT. (Kiese 1914.)

FRAU J. REITER. HT. (Welt. 1905.) *Frau J. Reuter*; *Mrs. J. Reuter*.FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP. (P. Lamb. 1900.) *La Reine des Neiges*; *Snow Queen*; *White American Beauty*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Frau Karl Druschki, Cl. Cl. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.*Frau Karl Druschki*, *Crimson*. HIS MAJESTY.*Frau Karl Druschki*, *Pink*. GEORG ARENDS; HEINRICH MÜNCH; PINK FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.*Frau Karl Druschki*, *Red*. BARBAROSSA; HIS MAJESTY.*Frau Karl Druschki*, *Yellow*. LUDWIG MÖLLER.*Frau Karl Schmidt*; *Frau Karl Smid*. MME. GUSTAVE METZ.

FRAU MATH. NOEHL. HT. (Welt. 1913.)

FRAU MARGARETHE MÖLLER. HT. (Poul. 1911.)

Frau Melanie Niedieck. MÉLANIE NIEDIECK.

FRAU OBERBÜRGERMEISTER PIECQ. HT. (Jacobs 1911.)

FRAU OBERHOFGÄRTNER SINGER. HT. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

FRAU SYNDICA ROELOFFS. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1900.)

FRAU VON BRAUER. HW. (P. Lamb. 1913.)

FRAULEIN OCTAVIA HESSE. HW. (Hesse 1910.) *Octavia Hesse*.

FREDA. HT. (Paul 1911.)

FREEDOM. HW. (Un. 1918.) Cl. *White American Beauty*.*Freedom*. HT. (Lemon 1920.)

FREIFRAU IDA VON SCHUBERT. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.)

FREIFRAU VON MARSCHALL. HW. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

FREIFRAU VON DER GOLTZ. HT. (P. Lamb. 1912.) *Frei. G. v. d. Goltz*.

FREIHERR VON MARSCHALL. T. (P. Lamb. 1903.)

FRIEDRICHSMUTH. HT. (Türke 1907.)

FRENCH R. R. *gallica*. *French R.*, *Double*. DOUBLE FRENCH R.*F. R. M. Undritz*.
Changed to GENERAL JOHN PERSHING.FROEBEL R. R. *coriifolia froebeli*.
F. R. PATZER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)G. AMÉDÉE HAMMOND. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.) *G. A. Hammond*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- GAINSBOROUGH. Cl. HT. (G. & R. 1903.) *Cl. Gainsborough*; *Cl. Viscountess Folkestone*; *Gainesboro*.
 GALATEA. HT. (Pem. 1914.)
 GALLI-CURCI. HT. (Kinsman 1922.)
 gallica. FRENCH R.
Gallica officinalis. DOUBLE FRENCH R.
Gallica versicolor. ROSA MUNDI.
 GARDENIA. HW. (Manda 1899.)
Hardy Maréchal Niel.
 GARISENDA. HW. (Bonfiglioli 1911.)
 GARLAND R. R. *sertata*.
 GARNET CLIMBER. HW. (Van F. '07.)
 GARTENDIREKTOR HARTRATH. HT. (Leend. 1911.)
 GÉANT DES BATAILLES. HP. (Nérard 1846.) *Giant of Battles*.
 GEISHA. Mult. (Gesch. 1914.); Per. (Van Rossem 1920.)
General Arnold Jansen; *General Janssen*. GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.
General de Tartas. GENERAL TARTAS.
 GENERAL JACQUEMINOT. HP. (Rous-
 sel 1852.) *General Jack*; *General Jackminot*; *Jack R.*
 GENERAL JOHN PERSHING. HW. (Un. 1917.) *F. R. M. Undritz*.
 GENERAL MACARTHUR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *General McArthur*.
General MacArthur, Cl. Cl. GENERAL MACARTHUR.
 GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE. T. (G. & R. 1896.) *Robert E. Lee*.
 GENERAL SMUTS. HT. (Van Rossem 1922.)
 GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *General Arnold Jansen*; *General Janssen*; *General-Superior Arnold Jensen*; *General S. A. Janssen*; *General-Superior Jansen*; *Nelmore*; *S. A. Janssen*.
 GENERAL TARTAS. T. (Bernède.) *General de Tartas*.
 GENERAL WASHINGTON. HP. (Granger 1860.)
 GENEVIEVE. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)
 gentiliana. NATIONAL R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- GEOFFREY HENSLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
 GEORG ARENDS. HP. (Hinner 1910.)
George Ahrends; *Pink American Beauty*; *Pink Frau Karl Druschki*.
 GEORG REIMERS. HT. (S. & N. 1910.) *George Reimers*.
 GEORGE C. WAUD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *George C. Ward*.
 GEORGE DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1912.) *George Dixon*.
 GEORGE ELGER. T.-Pol. (Tur. 1912.)
George Elgar; *Yellow Cécile Brunner*.
George Shawyer, Cl. Cl. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
George Washington. MARY WASHINGTON.
 GEORGES CLEMENCEAU. Per. (Lev. 1919.)
 GEORGES PERNET. T.-Pol. (Per.-D. 1887.) *George Pernet*.
 GEORGES VIBERT. Prov. (Robert 1853.)
 GERBE R. HW. (Fauq. 1904.)
 GERMAINE. D. Pol. (Peauger 1912.)
 GERMAINE ROSSIAUD. HT. (Cham. 1915.)
Germaine Trochon. MLE. GERMAINE TROCHON.
 GHISLAINE DE FELIGONDE. Mult. (Tur. 1916.)
Giant La France. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Giant of Battles. GÉANT DES BATAILLES.
 GIANT TEA R. R. *odorata gigantea*.
 GLADYS HARKNESS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
 GLADYS HOLLAND. HT. (McG. 1917.)
 GLOIRE DE CHÉDANE-GUINOISSEAU. HP. (Chédane & Pajotin 1907.)
 GLOIRE DE DIJON. Nois. (Jacotot 1853.)
Gloire de Dijon, Red. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
 GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES. HP. (S. & N. 1890.) *Gloire de Bruxelles*; *Glory of the Exposition of Brussels*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Gloire de Lyonnaise. GLOIRE LYONNAISE.
 GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN. HP. (Mar. 1887.) *Gloire Margottin.*
Gloire de Paris; Glory of Paris. ANNA DE DIESBACH.
 GLOIRE DES BELGES. HT. (Cham. 1915.)
 GLOIRE DES MARCHES. H.Pol.
 GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX. M. (Laffay 1852.) *Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses.*
 GLOIRE DES POLYANTHA. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1887.) *Gloire de Polyantha.*
 GLOIRE DES ROSOMANES. Cl.Ben. (Vibert 1825.) *Ragged Robin.*
 GLOIRE LYONNAISE. HT. (Guil. fils 1884.) *Gloire de Lyonnaise.*
Gloire Margottin. GLOIRE DE MARGOTTIN.
 GLORIFIED LA FRANCE. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
 GLORIO. HT. (E. G. Hill, 1923.)
Glory de Mosses; Glory of Mosses.
 GLOIRE DES MOUSSEUX.
 GLORY OF HURST. D.Pol. (Hicks 1921.)
Glory of Steinfurth. RUHM VON STEINFURTH.
Glory of the Exposition of Brussels.
 GLOIRE DE L'EXPOSITION DE BRUXELLES.
 GLOW WORM. Per. (Eas. 1919.)
Gold of Ophir. FORTUNE DOUBLE YELLOW.
Golden Bedder. ETOILE DE LYON.
Golden Chain. REVED'OR.
Golden Cochet. MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ; HELEN GOOD.
 GOLDEN EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1917.)
 GOLDEN GATE. T. (Jones 1888.)
White House R.
Golden Gate, White. IVORY.
 GOLDEN GEM. HT. (Tow. 1917.)
 GOLDEN OPHELIA. HT. (B. R. Cant 1919.)
Golden Rambler. ALISTER STELLA GRAY.
Golden Rays. RAYON D'OR.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Golden Rose of China. R. hugonis.
 GOLDEN RULE. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 GOLDEN SPRAY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
Golden Sun. SOLEIL D'OR.
 GOLDEN TROPHY. Cl.T. (Calif. 1914.)
 GOLDFINCH. Mult. (Paul 1907.)
Yellow Rambler; Yellow Tausendschön.
 GORGEOUS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
 GOTTFRIED KELLER. Per. (Müller 1894.)
 GRACE DARLING. HT. (Ben. 1884.)
 GRACE MOLYNEUX. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
 GRACILIS. M. (Prevost.)
 GRAF ZEPPELIN. Mult. (Boehm 1910.) *Count Zeppelin; Pink Rambler.*
 GRAND MOGUL. HP. (W. Paul 1887.)
 GRANDE DUCHESSE MARIE-ADELAIDE. Per. (S. & N. 1912.) *Grande Duchesse de Luxembourg; Marie Adelaide; Marie Adelaide, Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg.*
 GRANGE COLOMBE. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.)
 GRATISSIMA. SWEETLEAF R.
 GREATHEART. HT. (Rosenbluth 1918.)
 GREEN MANTLE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 GREEN R. R. chinensis viridiflora† Cy; Viridiflora.
Greetings to Teplitz. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
 GRETA KLUIS. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1915.)
 GREVILLE. Mult. *Grevillea; Seven Sisters.*
Grevillea, Scarlet. RUSSELIANA.
 GROSSHERZOG FRIEDRICH (VON BADEN). HT. (P. Lamb. 1908.)
Grossherzog Friedrich.
 GRUSS AN AACHEN. T.-Pol. (Geduldig 1909.) *Baby Gruss au Archin.*
 GRUSS AN FREUNDORF. HW. (Pras-kac 1913.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- GRUSS AN TEPLITZ. HT. (Gesch. 1897.) *Crimson Hermosa*; *Greetings to Teplitz*; *Grues an Teplitz*; *Virginia R. Coze*.
 GRUSS AN TEPLITZ, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
 Guillot, Cl. CL. MARIE GUILLOT.
 GUSTAV GRÜNERWALD. HT. (P. Lamb. 1903.)
 GUSTAVE PIGANEAU. HP. (Per.-D. 1889.)
Gustave Prat. SOUV. DE GUSTAVE PRAT.
 GUSTAVE RÉGIS. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.)
gymnocarpa. BALD-HIP R.
 HACKEBURG. Mult. (Kiese 1912.)
 HADLEY. HT. (Mont. 1914.)
Hadley, Cl. CL. HADLEY.
 HAILEYBURY. HP. (Paul 1896.)
 HANSA. H. Rug. (Schaum 1905.)
 HANSEN. H. Rug. (Budd 189-.)
Hansa.
Hardy American Beauty. ULRICH BRUNNER.
Hardy Maréchal Niel. GARDENIA.
 HARISON'S YELLOW. AB. (Harison 1830.) *Harrison's Yellow*; *Hogg's Yellow*; *R. foetida harisoni* Cy.; *R. harisoni*† Ar; *Yellow Sweetbrier*.
Harisoni. HARISON'S YELLOW.
 HARRY KIRK. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 HAUFF. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1911.)
 HAWLMARK CRIMSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 H. D. M. BARTON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1917.)
Heart of France. BIRDIE BLYE.
 HECTOR MACKENZIE. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.)
 HEINRICH MÜNCH. HP. (Münch & Haufe 1911.) *Henry Münch*; *Pink Frau Karl Druschki*.
 HEINRICH SCHULTHEIS. HP. (Ben. 1882.)
 HELEN R. *R. helenae*.
 HELEN ARMACOST. HT.
 HELEN CHAMBERLAIN. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 HELEN GOOD. T. (G. & R. 1906.)
Golden Cochet; *The Beauty Cochet*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Helen Gould*. BALDUIN.
 Sent out by the Dingee & Conard Co. under this name in 1902, but was originated by P. Lambert in 1896 and named Balduin.
Helen Gould, Cl. CL. BALDUIN.
 HELEN KELLER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1895.)
 HELEN TAFT. HT. (Byrnes 1913.)
Miss Helen Taft.
Helen Cambier and similar misspellings, see Mlle. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
helenae. HELEN R.
 HÉLÈNE. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1898.)
Helen.
 HÉLÈNE WATTINE. HT. (S. & N. '10.)
Heliophila. *R. suffulta*.
Heliophila alba. WHITE SUN.
 HENRIETTA. HT. (Merry. 1916.)
Henriette.
 HENRIETTE PERIER. D. Pol. (Tur. 1916.)
 HENRI MARTIN. M. (Laffay 1863.)
Henry Martin; *Red Moss R.*
 HENRI PLANTIER. Bour. *Henry Plantier*.
Henry Münch. HEINRICH MÜNCH.
 HENRY M. STANLEY. T. (D. & C. 1891.)
 H. E. RICHARDSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 HER MAJESTY. HP. (Ben. 1885.)
 HERMOSA. Ben. (Marcheseau 1840.)
Armosa; *Pink Hermosa*.
 First sent out as *Armosa*, but the name *Hermosa* is so generally accepted that it will be retained.
Hermosa, Cl. CL. HERMOSA; SETINA.
Hermosa, Crimson. CRIMSON HERMOSA; GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Hermosa, Red. QUEEN OF SPAIN; QUEENS SCARLET.
Hermosa, White. MARIE LAMBERT.
Hermosa, Yellow. COQUETTE DE LYON.
 HERZOG FRIEDRICH II VON ANHALT. HT. (Welt. 1907.) *Herzog Frederick II von Anhalt*; *Herzog von Anhalt*.
 HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE. HT. (Jacobs 1911.) *H. Marie Antoinette*; *Marie Antoinette*.
 H. F. EILERS. HT. (P. Lamb. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- HIAWATHA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 HIGHLAND MARY. T. (D. & C. 1908.)
 HILDA. HT. (Myers & Samtman '11.)
 HILL'S AMERICA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1921.) *America*.
 HIS MAJESTY. HT. (McG. 1909.)
 Crimson Frau Karl Druschki; *Red Frau Karl Druschki*.
 H. Marie Antoinette. HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE.
 HOFGÄRTNER KALB. Ben. (Felberg-Leclerc 1914.)
 Hogg's Yellow R. HARISON'S YELLOW R.
 HON. EDITH GIFFORD. T. (Guil. fils 1882.)
 HON. INA BINGHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 HON. MRS. R. C. GROSVENOR. HT. (B. R. Cant 1916.)
 HONEYMOON. HT. (Woodland Park Floral Co. 1922.)
 HOOSIER BEAUTY. HT. (Dorn. 1915.)
 Black Beauty; *Liberty Beauty*.
 Hoosier Beauty, Cl. CL. HOOSIER BEAUTY.
 HORACE VERNET. HP. (Guil. fils 1866.)
 HORTULANUS ALBERT FIET. HT. (Leen. 1919.)
 HORTULANUS BUDDE. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 H. P. PINKERTON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 HUGH DICKSON. HP. (H. Dicks. 1904.) *Triumph*.
 Hugh Dickson, Cl. CL. HUGH DICKSON.
 HUGH WATSON. HP. (A. Dicks. '05.)
 HUGONIS. R. hugonis.
 hugonis. *Father Hugo's R.*; *Golden Rose of China*. HUGONIS.
 HUGO ROLLER. T. (W. Paul 1907.)
 HUMBOLDT. HT. (E. G. Hill 1922.)
 humilis. R. carolina Cy-Ag-Ar. PASTURE R.
 humilis grandiflora.
 humilis triloba.
 humilis villosa.
 H. V. MACHIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- H. V. Machin, Cl. CL. H. V. MACHIN.
 Hybrida, Max Graf. MAX GRAF.
 HYBRID GIGANTEA.
 Hybrids with R. odorata gigantea.
 HYBRID MACROCARPA.
 Hybrids with a disputed form of R. odorata.
 HYBRID PERPETUAL.
 Also called Hybrid Remontant; involving many crosses between R. chinensis, R. gallica, R. centifolia, and R. damascena.
 HYBRID TEA.
 Includes R. odorata and its hybrids with the mixed origin of the Hybrid Perpetual class; specifically obtained by crossing varieties of Tea roses and Hybrid Perpetual roses.
 IDA KLEMM. Mult. (Walter 1907.)
 IDA SCHUBERT.
 IDEAL. HT. (Becker 1900.)
 Ideal. D.Pol. (Jan Spek 1922.)
 Illinoiensis. R. rubiginosa.
 IMOGEN. HT. (W. Paul 1915.) *Imogene*.
 IMPERATRICE EUGÉNIE. Bour. (Plantier 1855.) *Empress Eugénie*.
 IMPERIAL POTENTATE. HT. (Clarke 1921.)
 Improved Crimson Rambler. EXCELSA.
 IMPROVED RAINBOW. T. (Bur. 1910.)
 INDEFECTIBLE. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)
 INDEPENDENCE DAY. HT. (Bees 1919.)
 Indiana. WILLIAM NOTTING.
 INDIANA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
 Indian Summer. TITANIA.
 IONA HERDMAN. HT. (McG. 1914.)
 IRENE THOMPSON. HT. (McG. 1921.)
 IRISH AFTERGLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1918.)
 IRISH BEAUTY. HT. (A. Dicks. '00.)
 Irish Beauty. KILLARNEY.
 IRISH BRIGHTNESS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 IRISH ELEGANCE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 IRISH ENGINEER. HT. (A. Dicks '04.)
 IRISH FIREFLAME. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.) *Fireflame*.
 Irish Fireflame, Cl. CL. IRISH FIRE-FLAME.
 IRISH GLORY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

IRISH HARMONY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.)
 IRISH MODESTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
 IRISH PRIDE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 IRISH STAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1903.)
 ISABELLA SPRUNT. T. (Sprunt 1866.)
Isabelle Sprunt.
 ISOBEL. HT. (McG. 1916.)
 IVORY. T. (American Rose Co. 1902.) *White Golden Gate.*
 Jack R. GENERAL JACQUEMINOT.
 Jack R., *Everblooming.* ANDRÉ SCHWARTZ; RICHMOND.
 Jacki. R. *maximowicziana jacki.*
 JACQUES PORCHER. HT. (P. Guil. 1914.)
 JACQUES VINCENT. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
 JAMES COEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
 JAMES SPRUNT. Cl. Ben. (Sprunt 1856.)
 JAMES VEITCH. M. (E. Verd. 1864.)
 JANET. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 JANET'S PRIDE. H.Sb. (Whitwell 1892.)
 JAPANESE R. R. *multiflora.*
 J. B. CLARK. HP. (H. Dicks. 1905.)
 J. B. M. CAMM. Bour. (Paul 1900.)
 J. B. VARRONE. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)
 JEAN ANDRÉ. Nois. (Pelletier 1888.)
 JEAN C. N. FORESTIER. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)
 JEAN GIRIN. HW. (Girin 1910.)
 JEAN LIABAUD. HP. (Liab. 1875.)
 JEAN NOTÉ. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.)
 JEAN SOUPERT. HP. (Lach. 1875.)
 JEANNE D'ARC. D.-Pol. (Levav. 1909.) *Baby Joan de Arc; Jean d'Arc; Joan d'Arc; Joan of Arc; White Baby Rambler.*
 JEANNE DRIVON. Mult. (Schw. 1883.)
 JEANNE ESCOFFIER. Per. (Buatois 1921.)
Jeannette Heller. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
Jeannette Heller, Yellow. SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD.
 JEANNIE DEANS. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 JEANNIE DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1890.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

JERSEY BEAUTY. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 JESSIE D.Pol. (Merry. 1909.) *Red Baby Rambler.*
 J. F. BARRY. Per. (Piper 1913.)
 J. G. GLASSFORD. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)
Jkvr. D. Baronesse van Ittersum.
 BARONESSE VAN ITTERSUM.
 J. L. Mock. JONKHEER J. L. Mock.
 Jo. Wesselhöft. JOHANNES WESSELHÖFT.
 JOAN. HT. (Pem. 1919.)
Joan d'Arc, and similar misspellings, see JEANNE D'ARC.
Joan de Arc, Baby. JEANNE D'ARC.
 JOANNA BRIDGE. HT. (Hicks, 1916.)
Joey Hill. JOSEPH HILL.
 JOHANNA SEBUS. HT. (Müller 1899.)
 JOHANNES WESSELHÖFT. HT. (Welt. 1899.) *Jo. Wesselhöft.*
 JOHANNISFEUER. Per. (Türke 1909.)
 JOHN BURTON. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
 JOHN DAVISON. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 JOHN HOPPER. HP. (Ward 1862.)
 JOHN KEYNES. HP. (E. Verd. 1865.)
 JOHN SHARP WILLIAMS. HT. (Clingman's Nurseries, 1907.)
 JOHN STUART MILL. HP. (Turn. 1875.)
 JONKHEER J. L. Mock. HT. (Leend. 1909.) *J. L. Mock; John Mouk; Jonk. J. L. Mock; Jonkheer Mock; Mock; New La France.*
 JOSEPH BAUD. Per. (Gillot 1919.)
 JOSEPH BILLARD. HW. (Bar. 1905.)
 JOSEPH GUY. D.Pol. (Nonin 1921.)
Lafayette.
 JOSEPH HILL. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
Joey Hill.
 JOSEPH LIGER. HW. (Bar. 1909.)
 JOSEPHINE. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)
 JOSEPHINE VESTAL. HT. (E. G. Hill 1923.)
 J. S. FAY. HP. (Walsh 1899.)
 JUANITA. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
 JUBILEE. HP. (Walsh 1897.)
Jules Gravereaux, Cl. CL. COMMANDEUR JULES GRAVEREAUX.
 JULES MARGOTTIN. HP. (Mar. 1853.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Jules Margottin*, Cl. CL. JULES MARGOTTIN.
 JULES TABART. Per. (Bar. 1920.)
 JULIA BARTET. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
 JULIA MANNERING. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Julie Mannering*.
 JULIET. Per. (W. Paul 1909.)
 JUNIOR AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Augustine Guinoisseau, Jr.*
 JUNIOR ETOILE DE FRANCE. HT. (Calif. 1911.) *Etoile de France, Jr.*
 KAISER FRIEDRICH. T. (Droge-müller 1890.)
Kaiserin. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Kaiserin, Cl.; *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*, Cl. MRS. ROBERT PEARY.
Kaiserin, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA. HT. (Lambert & Reiter 1891.) *Augusta Victoria; Empress; Kaiserin; Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Cl. CL. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VIKTORIA.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Red. MME. JULES GROLEZ.
Kaiserin Auguste Viktoria, Yellow. NATALIE BÖTTNER; PERLE VON GODESBERG.
 KALMIA. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 KAMCHATKA R. R. *rugosa kamtschatica*.
 KATHARINA ZEIMET. D.Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Baby Catherine Zemet; Catherine Zeimet; Double White Baby Rambler; Katherine Zeimet; White Baby Rambler*.
 KATHLEEN HARROP. H. Bour. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 KENTFIELD. Poly. (Richard Diener Co., Inc. 1922.)
Key, Pink. PINK KEY.
 KEYSTONE. Mult. (D. & C. 1904.)
 KILLARNEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1898.) *Irish Beauty; Pink Killarney*.
 KILLARNEY BRILLIANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Killarney*, Cl.; *Killarney*, Cl. Pink, CL. KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Cl. White, CL. WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Double Pink. DOUBLE PINK KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Double White. DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Orange. DUCHESS OF WELLINGTON.
Killarney, Pink. KILLARNEY.
 KILLARNEY QUEEN. HT. (Bud. 1912.)
Killarney, White. WHITE KILLARNEY.
Killarney, Yellow. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 KING DAVID. HT. (Calif. 1910.)
 KING GEORGE V. HP. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *King George*.
 KITTY. H.Pol.
 KLONDYKE. HW. (Paul 1911.)
 K. OF K. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.) *Kitchener of Khartoum*.
 KOMMERZIENRAT W. RAUTEN-
 STRAUCH. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
 KÖNIGIN CAROLA. HT. (Türke 1903.)
 KONINGIN EMMA. HT. (Vers. 1903.)
 KONINGIN WILHELMINA. T. (Vers. 1904.)
 KOOTENAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 KOREAN R. R. *xanthina*.
 KORNER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 KRONPRINZESSIN CÆCILIE. HT. (Schmidt 1908.) *Crown Princess Cecilie*.
 KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA. Bour. (Späth 1887.) *Crown Princess Victoria; White Malmaison*.
 L'IDEAL. Cl. Nois. (Nab. 1887.)
 LA CHAMPAGNE. HT. (Bar. 1919.)
 LA DETROIT. HT. (Hopp & Lemke 1904.)
 LA FIAMMA. HW. (Walsh 1909.) *La Flamme*.
 LA FRANCE. HT. (Guil. fils 1867.) *Pink La France*.
La France, Cl. CL. LA FRANCE.
La France, Giant. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- La France, Glorified.* GLORIFIED LA FRANCE.
La France, New. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
La France, Pink. LA FRANCE.
La France, Red. DUCHESS OF ALBANY.
La France, Striped. MME. ANGELIQUE VEYSSET.
La France, White. AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.
La France, Yellow. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
 LA FRANCE VICTORIEUSE. HT. (Grav. 1919.)
 LA GALISSIÈRE. HT. (Schw. 1907.)
 LA GUIRLANDE. HW.
 LA MARNE. D.Pol. (Bar. 1915.) *Baby Le Marn.*
 LA PAULI. Cl.M. *Cl. Moss.*
 LA PRINCESS VERA. T. (Nab. 1878.)
 LA PROSPÉRINE. T.-Pol. (Ketten 1897.)
 LA REINE. HP. (Laffay 1842.) *The Queen.*
La Reine des Neiges. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
La Rosière. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
 LA SOMME. Per. (Bar. 1919.)
 LA TOSCA. HT. (Mme. Schw. 1900.)
 LADY ALICE STANLEY. HT. (McG. 1909.)
 LADY ANDERSON. HT. (Campbell-Hall 1920.)
 LADY ANN BORODELL. HT. (S. J. Reuter & Son 1914.)
 LADY ARTHUR HILL. HP. (A. Dicks. 1889.)
 LADY ASHTOWN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Lady Ashton.*
Lady Ashtown, Cl. CL. LADY ASHTOWN.
Lady Banks R. YELLOW BANKSIAN R.
 LADY BARHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 LADY BATTERSEA. HT. (Paul 1901.) *Red Niphetos.*
 LADY BLANCHE. HW. (Walsh 1913.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- LADY CATHERINE R. HT. (Bide 1911.) *Lady Katherine; Lady Katherine R.*
 LADY CURZON. Prov. (Turn. 1901.)
 LADY DE BATHE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1911.)
 LADY DIXON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 LADY DOWNE. HT. (W. Paul 1911.)
 LADY DUNCAN. HW. (Dawson 1900.)
 LADY DUNLEATH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
 LADY ELEANORE. Cl. T. (Thomas 1923.)
 LADY GAY. HW. (Walsh 1905.)
 LADY GODIVA. HW. (Paul 1908.)
 LADY GREENALL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.) *Lady Grenall.*
 LADY GWENDOLINE COLVIN. Cl.HT.
 LADY HELEN STEWART. HP. (A. Dicks. 1887.)
 LADY HELEN VINCENT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
 LADY HILLINGDON. T. (L. & S. 1910.) *Lady Hellingdon.*
Lady Hillingdon, Cl. CL. LADY HILLINGDON.
 LADY INCHQUIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 LADY JOY. HT. (Nanz & Neuner '01.)
 LADY MARS. Cl.T. (Calif. 1909.)
 LADY MARY CORRY. T. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
 LADY MARY WARD. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 LADY MAUREEN STEWART. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 LADY MOYRA BEAUCLERC. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 LADY PENZANCE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LADY PIRRIE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1910.) *Lady Pierre.*
 LADY PLYMOUTH. T. (A. Dicks. '14.)
 LADY ROBERTS. T. (F. Cant 1902.)
 LADY ROUNDWAY. HT. (B. R. Cant 1922.)
 LADY SACKVILLE. HT. (McG. 1923.)
 LADY SHEFFIELD. HP. (W. Paul 1881.)
 LADY URSULA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Laevigata, Double. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- laevigata*. *Camellia*; *Cherokeensis*; *Nivea*; *Sinica*; *Ternata*; *Pink Cherokee R.*; *White Cherokee R.* CHEROKEE R.
Laevigata florepleno. DOUBLE CHEROKEE R.
Lafayette. JOSEPH GUY.
 LAMARQUE. Nois. (Maréchal 1830.)
 LAMIA. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 LANDSLOWNE. HT. (Leonard 1914.)
 LAURE DE BROGLIE. Ben. (Dubr. 1910.)
Laure Dupont. MME. LAURE DUPONT
 LAURENT CARLE. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
 LAURETTE MESSIMY. Ben. (Guil. fils 1887.)
Laxa. R. *coriifolia froebeli*.
 LAWRENCE ALLEN. HP. (Cooling 1896.)
Le Marn, Baby. LA MARNE.
 LE MEXIQUE. HW. (Schw. 1912.)
 LE PACTOLE. T. (Mieliez 1845.) *La Pactole*.
 LE PHOENIX. Bour.
 LE POILU. HW. (Bar. 1915.)
 LE PONCEAU. T.-Pol. (Hémeray-Aubert 1911.) *Le Poncheau*.
 LE PROGRÈS. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
 LEATHERLEAF R. R. *coriifolia*.
 LEGION. HT. (Tow. 1920.) *American Legion*.
 LEMON PILLAR. Nois. (Paul 1915.)
 LEMON QUEEN. HT. (Hob. 1912.) *Yellow American Beauty*.
 LENA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
 LEONIE LAMBERT. HP. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 LEONIE LAMESCH. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1899.)
 LEONTINE GERVAIS. HW. (Bar. 1903.) *Leontine Gerevais*.
 LESLIE HOLLAND. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)
 LESSING. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1914.)
 LETTY COLES. T. (Coles 1876.)
 LEUCHTFEUER. Ben. (Kiese 1908.)
 LEUCHTSTERN. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.)
lheritierana. BOURSALT R.
 LIBERTY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1900.)
Liberty, Cl. CL. LIBERTY.
Liberty Beauty. HOOSIER BEAUTY.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- LIEUTENANT CHAURÉ. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 LILLIANMOORE. HT. (H. Dicks. '17.)
 LILY ITO. Semp.
Little Dorothy. MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR.
 LITTLE GEM. M. (W. Paul 1880.)
 LOHENGRIN. HT. (Schmidt 1903.)
Lolita Armour. MISS LOLITA ARMOUR.
 LONGWOOD. HW. (Wintzer 1914.)
 LONGWORTH RAMBLER. CL. HT. (Liab. 1880.)
 LORD CALVERT. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
 LORD KITCHENER. HT. (Chap. 1918.)
 LORD PENZANCE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LORD RAGLAN. HP. (Guil. père 1854.)
 LOS ANGELES. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
Louis Perrier. SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER.
 LOUIS PHILIPPE. Ben. (Guérin 1834.) *Louis Phillippe*.
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE. HP. (Lach. 1869.)
 LOUISE BALDWIN. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU. Per. (Per.-D. 1912.)
Louise Catherine Breslau, Cl. CL.
 LOUISE CATHERINE BRESLAU.
 LOUISE CRETÉ. HP. (Cham. 1915.)
Mlle. Louise Cretté.
 LOUISE GRINER. HT. (Cham. 1919.)
 LOUISE HOPKINS. Mult. (Hopkins 1923.)
 LOUISE WALTER. D.Pol. (Walter 1909.) *Baby Louise Walter*; *Baby Tausendschön*; *Louise Welter*; *Mrs. Louise Walter*.
 LUCETTE. HW. (P. Guil. 1910.)
lucida. R. *virginiana* Cy-Ag. VIRGINIA R.
Lucida alba. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
 LUCIEN CHAURÉ. HT. (S. & N. '13.)
 LUCIEN DE LEMOS. HT. (P. Lamb. 1906.)
 LUCILE. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 LUCIOLE. T. (Guil. fils 1886.)
 LUCULLUS. Ben. (Guin. 1854.) *Red Pet.*
 LUCY ASHTON. H.Sb. (Penz. 1894.)
 LUCY BERTRAM. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

LUDWIG MÖLLER. HT. (Kiese 1914.)
Ludwig Moeller; Yellow Frau Karl Druschki.
 LULU. HT. (Eas. 1919.)
Lutea. R. foetida.
 LUXEMBOURG. M. (Hardy.)
 LYNCH HYBRID. HW.
 LYON RAMBLER. Mult. (Dubr. 1909.)
 LYON R. Per. (Per.-D. 1907.) *Lyon.*
Lyon alba. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
 MA FILLETTE. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1898.)
 MA PETITE ANDRÉE. T.-Pol. (Chauvry 1897.) *Red Soupert.*
 MABEL DREW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 MABEL MORRISON. HP. (Broughton 1878.)
 MACARTNEY R. *R. bracteata.*
 MACDOUGAL R. *R. macedougali.*
macedougali. MACDOUGAL R.
 MACOUN R. *R. macouni.*
macouni. MACOUN R.
macrophylla. BIGLEAF R.
 MADDALENA SCALARANDIS. Ben.
 (Scalarandis 1901.) *M. Scalarandis.*
 MADISON. T. (Brant 1906.)
 MADONNA. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)
 MAGNA CHARTA. HP. (W. Paul 1876.)
 MAGNAFRANO. HT. (Van F. 1905.)
Everblooming General Jacqueminot.
 MAGNOLIA. HT. (Paul 1912.)
Magnolia R. DEVONIENSIS.
 MAHARAJAH. HT. (B. R. Cant 1904.)
Single Maharajah.
Maiden's Blush. WILLIAM R. SMITH;
BRENDA.
 MAID MARIAN. HW. (Walsh 1909.)
Maid Marion.
 MAJESTIC. HT. (W. Paul 1914.)
 MAJOR PIERSON. HT.
Malmaison. SOUV. DE LA MAL-
MAISON.
Malmaison, Cl. Cl. SOUV. DE LA
MALMAISON.
Malmaison, Striped. BERTHA CLAVEL.
Malmaison, White. KRONPRINZESSIN
VIKTORIA.

ROSA, Rose, continued

MAMAN COCHET. T. (P. Coch. 1892.)
Pink Cochet; Pink Maman Cochet.
Maman Cochet, Blush. WILLIAM
R. SMITH.
Maman Cochet, Cl.; Cl. Pink Maman
Cochet. CL. MAMAN COCHET.
Maman Cochet, Cl. White. CL. WHITE
MAMAN COCHET.
Maman Cochet, Crimson. BALDUIN;
ETOILE DE FRANCE.
Maman Cochet, Pink. MAMAN COCHET.
Maman Cochet, Red. BALDUIN; MME.
SCIPION COCHET; MRS. B. R.
CANT.
Maman Cochet, White. WHITE MA-
MAMAN COCHET.
Maman Cochet, Yellow. ALEXANDER
HILL GRAY; MME. DEREPA-MAT-
TRAT; MME. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
 MAMAN LEVASSEUR. D.Pol. (Levav. 1907.) *Baby Dorothy; Little Dorothy; Pink Baby Dorothy; Pink Baby Rambler.*
 MAMAN TURBAT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1911.)
Baby Maman Tarbat.
 MAMIE. MRS. CONWAY JONES.
 MANDA'S TRIUMPH. HW. (Manda 1898.)
 MANETTI R. *R. chinensis manetti*† Cy;
R. manetti.
 MANIFESTO. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 MARCELLA. HT. (W. Paul 1913.)
 MARCHIONESS OF DOWNSHIRE. HP.
 (A. Dicks. 1894.)
 MARCHIONESS OF DUFFERIN. HP.
 (A. Dicks. 1891.)
 MARCHIONESS OF LONDONDERRY. HP.
 (A. Dicks. 1893.)
 MARCHIONESS OF LORNE. HP. (W. Paul 1889.)
 MARCHIONESS OF ORMONDE. HT.
 (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 MARÉCHAL FOCH. D.Pol. (Levav. 1918.) *Red Orleans R.*
 MARÉCHAL NIEL. Nois. (Pradel 1864.)
Maréchal Niel, Hardy. GARDENIA.
Maréchal Niel, Weisse; Maréchal Niel,
White. WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MARÉCHAL ROBERT. T. (Mme. Ducher 1875.)
- MARGARET. HT. (W. Paul 1909.)
- MARGARET DICKSON. HP. (A. Dicks. 1891.)
- MARGARET DICKSON HAMILL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
- MARGARET M. WYLIE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
- Marguerite d'Italie*. REINE MARGUERITE D'ITALIE.
- MARGUERITE MONTAVON. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
- MARIA KANNEN. T.-Pol. *Marie Kannon*.
- MARIA LEONIDA. Brac. (Lem. 1829.) *Marie Leonida*.
- Marian*, Cl. CL. MARIAN.
- Marie*, ROSE MARIE.
- Marie Adelaide*; *Marie Adelaide*, *Grande Duchesse of Luxembourg*. GRANDE DUCHESSE MARIE-ADELAIDE.
- Marie Antoinette*. HERZOGIN MARIE ANTOINETTE.
- MARIE BAUMANN. HP. (Baumann 1863.)
- MARIE BRISSONNET. D.Pol. *Marie Brissonnet*.
- MARIE DE BLOIS. M. (Robert 1852.)
- MARIE DELESALLE. HT. (S. & N. 1909.)
- Marie de Zayas*. SOUV. DE MARIE DE ZAYAS.
- MARIE DRIVON. BB.
- MARIE FINGER. HP. (Rambeaux 1874.)
- MARIE GUILLOT. T. (Guil. fils 1874.) *Mme. Marie Guillot*.
- Marie Guillot*, Cl. CL. MARIE GUILLOT.
- Marie Henrietta*; *Marie Henriette*. REINE MARIE HENRIETTE.
- Marie Henriette*, *Striped*. MME. DRIOUT.
- MARIE-JEANNE. Mult. (Tur. 1913.)
- MARIE LAMBERT. T. (E. Lamb. 1886.) *Snowflake*; *White Hermosa*.
- MARIE LOUISE. T. (Sarter 1855.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MARIE PAVIC. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1888.) *Baby Marie Pavie*; *Marie Pavie*.
- MARIE RADY. HP. (Fontaine 1865.)
- MARIE VAN HOUTTE. T. (Ducher 1871.) *Mlle. Marie van Houtte*.
- MARIE VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1877.)
- MARIGOLD. T. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
- MARION BRUNELL. Cl.T. (Brunell 1917.)
- MARION DINGEE. HT. (J. Cook 1889.)
- MARJORIE BULKELEY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1921.)
- MARQUISE DE CASTELLANE. HP. (Pernet 1869.)
- MARQUISE DE GANAY. HT. (P. Guil. 1909.)
- MARQUISE DE QUERHOËNT. T. (Godard 1901.)
- MARQUISE DE SALISBURY. HT. (Pernet 1891.)
- MARQUISE DE SINÉTY. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)
- MARQUISE LITTA DE BRÉTEUIL. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Marquise Litta*.
- MARRET R. **R. marreti.**
- marreti.** MARRET R.
- MARSHALL P. WILDER. HP. (E. & B. 1885.) *M. P. Wilder*.
- MARTHA DREW. HT. (McG. 1921.)
- MARTHA KELLER. D.Pol. (Walter 1912.)
- Martha Washington*. MARY WASHINGTON.
- Marvel of Reds*; *Baby Marvel of Reds*. MERVEILLE DES ROUGES.
- MARY, COUNTESS OF ILCHESTER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.) *Countess of Ilchester*.
- MARY HILL. HT. (E. G. Hill 1917.)
- MARY LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1915.)
- MARY WALLACE. HW. (Van F. 1921.)
- MARY WASHINGTON. Mult. *George Washington*; *Martha Washington*.
- MA TULIPE. HT. (Bonnaire 1899.)

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MAVOURNEEN. HT. (Florex Gardens 1913.)
 MAX GRAF. H.Rug. (Bowditch 1919.) *R. hybrida*, *Max Graf*.
 MAX HESDÖRFFER. HT. (Jacobs 1902.)
maximowicziana
maximowicziana jacki. *R. jacki* Cy.
 MAY MARTIN. HT. (Martin & Forbes 1918.)
 MAY MILLER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1910.)
 Miss May Miller.
 MAY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
 MEADOW R. **R. blanda**.
 MEADOW SWEET. D.Pol. (Hob. 1912.)
 Meadowsweet.
 MEDEA. T. (W. Paul 1891.)
 MEDINA. HT. (White Bros. 1922.)
 MEG MERRILLIES. H.Sb. (Penz. 1893.)
 Meg Merrillies.
 MÉLANIE NIEDIECK. HT. (Leend. 1915.) *Frau Mélanie Niedieck*.
 MELODY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 Memorial R.; *White Memorial R.*
 R. wichuraiana.
 MERMAID. H.Brac. (W. Paul 1918.)
 MERRIE ENGLAND. HP. (Hark. 1897.)
 MERVEILLE DE LYON. HP. (Pernet 1882.) *White Baroness*.
 MERVEILLE DES ROUGES. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1911.) *Baby Marvel of Reds*;
 Marvel of Reds.
 META. T. (A. Dicks. 1898.)
 METEOR. HT. (Gesch. 1887.)
 Meteor, *Cl.* **CL. METEOR**.
 MEVROUW DORA VAN TETS. HT. (Leend. 1912.) *Dora van Tets*.
 M. H. WALSH. HP. (A. Dicks. 1905.)
 Michigan R. **R. setigera**.
 Microphylla. R. roxburghi.
 Microphylla alba; *White Microphylla*.
 WHITE ROXBURGH R.
Mignon; *Mignon*. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 MIGNONNETTE. T.-Pol. (Guil. fils 1881.)
 MILADY. HT. (Tow. 1913.) *My Lady*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MILDRED GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1901.)
 MILKY WAY. HW. (Walsh 1900.)
 MIMI PINSON. D.Pol. (Bar. 1919.)
 MINIATURE. T.-Pol. (Alégatière 1883.)
 MINNA. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.)
 MINNEHAHA. HW. (Walsh 1904.)
 MINNIE DAWSON. Mult. (Dawson 1896.)
 MINNIE FRANCIS. T. (America.)
minutifolia.
 MIREILLE. T. (A. Schw. 1913.)
 Murelle.
mirifica.
 MISS ALICE DE ROTHSCHILD. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Alice de Rothschild*.
 MISS AMELIA GUDE. HT. (Lemon 1921.) *Amelia Gude*.
 MISS ANNIE CRAWFORD. HP. (1915.)
 Annie Crawford.
 MISS CONNOR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 MISS C. E. VAN ROSSEM. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 MISS CYNTHIA FORDE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.) *Cynthia Forde*.
 MISS EDITH CAVELL. D.Pol. (Meiderwyk 1917.) *Baby Ethel Cavel*.
 MISS FLORA MITTEN. HW. (Lawrenson 1913.)
 MISS G. MESMAN. Mult. (Mesman 1911.) *Cl. Baby Rambler*;
 Miss Messman.
Miss Helen Gambier. MLLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
Miss Helen Taft. HELEN TAFT.
 MISS HELYETT. HW. (Fauq. 1909.)
 Miss Helyate.
 MISS KATE MOULTON. HT. (Monson 1906.)
 MISS LOLITA ARMOUR. Per. (H. & S. 1919.) *Lolita Armour*.
 MISS MAUDY SHUBROOK. HT. (Calif. 1914.)
Miss May Miller. MAY MILLER.
Miss Messman. MISS G. MESMAN.
 MISS MILDRED VESTAL. HT. (Vestal 1919.)
 MISS M. J. SPENCER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1920.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MISS RUBY DENT. HP. (Calif. 1916.)
 MISS STEWART CLARK. HT. (A Dicks. 1916.)
 MISS WILLMOTT HT. (McG. 1917.)
Mlle. Augustine Guinoisseau. AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU.
 Mlle. BLANCHE MARTIGNAT. T. (Gamon 1903.)
Mlle. Cécile Berthod. MME. CÉCILE BERTHOD.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Mlle. Cécile Brunner, Cl. Cl. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 Mlle. CHRISTINE DE NOUÉ. T. (Guil. fils 1895.) *Christine de Noué.*
 Mlle. CLAIRE ANDRUEJOL. HT. (Schw. 1920.)
 Mlle. DE LA VALLETTE. Ben. (A. Schw. 1909.)
 Mlle. EUGÉNIE VERDIER. HP. (Guil. fils 1869.)
Mlle. Francisque Favre; Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre. MME. FRANCISQUE FAVRE.
 Mlle. FRANZISKA KRÜGER. T. (Nab. 1880.) *Francisca Krüger; Franziska Krüger; Mlle. Francisca Krueger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger.*
 Mlle. GERMAINE TROCHON. HT. (Per.-D. 1893.) *Germaine Trochon.*
 Mlle. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1895.) *Helen Cambier; Helena Cambier; Helena Gambier; Hélène Cambier; Hélène Gambier; Miss Helen Gambier; Mlle. Helena Gambier; Mlle. Hélène Gambier; Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*
Mlle. Hélène Cambier, Cl. Cl. Mlle. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER.
 MME. HELEN DOUCHE. HT. (Bua-tois 1921.)
Mlle. Jean Dupuy. MME. JEAN DUPUY.
Mlle. Louise Cretté. LOUISE CRETTE.
 Mlle. MARIE MASCURAUD. HT. (Ber. 1909.)
Mlle. Marie van Houtte. MARIE VAN HOUTTE.
 Mlle. SIMONE BEAUMEZ. HT. (Per.-D. 1906.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Mlle. Valère Beaumez. MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ.*
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.)
Mme. Abel Chatenay, Cl. Cl. MME. ABEL CHATENAY.
 MME. AGATHE NABONNAND. T. (Nab. 1885.)
 MME. ALEXANDRE DREUX. Per. (S. & N. 1921.)
 MME. ALFRED CARRIÈRE. H.Nois. (Schw. 1879.)
 MME. ALFRED DE ROUEMONT. Nois. (Lach. 1862.)
 MME. ANGÉLIQUE VEYSSET. HT. (Veyssset 1890.) *Mme. Veysett; Striped La France.*
 MME. ANTOINE MARI. T. (Mari 1901.)
 MME. ANTONIN CHARVET. HW. (Girin 1912.)
Mme. A. Riccardo. MRS. AMBROSE RICARDO.
 MME. AUGUSTE NONIN. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
 MME. BADIN. T. (Croib. 1897.)
 MME. BARDOU JOB. HT. (Dubr. 1914.)
Mme. Bayard Thayer. MRS. BAYARD THAYER.
 MME. BÉRARD. Cl.T. (Levet 1872.)
 MME. BERTHE FONTAINE. HP. (Bua-tois 1898.)
Mme. Blanche Moreau. BLANCHE MOREAU.
Mme. Bosanquet. MRS. BOSANQUET.
 MME. BUTTERFLY. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 MME. CAMILLE. T. (Guil. fils 1871.)
Mme. Caradori-Allan. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.
 MME. CARISTIE MARTEL. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 MME. CAROLINE KÜSTER. Cl.T. (Per-net 1893.)
 MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. HT. (Per.-D. 1890.) *Caroline Testout; Giant La France; Portland R.*
Mme. Caroline Testout, Cl. Cl. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Mme. Caroline Testout, White. WHITE
 MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MME. C. CHAMBARD. HT. (Cham. 1911.)
- MME. CÉCILE BERTHOD. T. (Guil. fils 1871.) *Mlle. Cécile Berthod.*
- Mme. Cécile Brunner. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
- Mme. Cécile Brunner, Cl. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
- MME. CHARLES CRAPELET. HP. (Fontaine 1858.) *Mme. Crapelet.*
- MME. CHARLES DE LUZE. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
- MME. CHARLES DUBREUIL. HT. (P. Guil. 1912.)
- MME. CHARLES LE JEUNE. HT. (P. Guil. 1911.) *Mme. Charles Lejeune.*
- MME. CHARLES LUTAUD. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
- MME. CHARLES WOOD. HP. (E. Verd. 1861.)
- MME. CHARLES FREDERICK WORTH. H.Rug. (Mine. 'Schw. 1889.) *Charles Frederick Worth; Mme. Charles Worth.*
- MME. COLETTE MARTINET. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)
- MME. CONSTANT SOUPERT. T. (S. & N. 1905.) *Mme. Constance Soupert.*
- Mme. Crapelet. MME. CHARLES CRAPELET.
- MME. CUSIN. T. (Guil. fils 1881.)
- Mme. Cutbush.* MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
- MME. D'HEBRAY. Prov. (Pradel 1857.)
- MME. DE LA ROCHE-LAMBERT. M. (Robert 1851.)
- MME. DE VATRY. T. (Guérin 1855.) *Creole Beauty.*
- MME. DELVILLE. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.)
- MME. DEREPA-S-MATRAT. T. (Bua-tois 1898.) *Yellow Cochet; Yellow Maman Cochet.*
- MME. DE WATTEVILLE. T. (Guil. fils 1883.) *The Tulip R.*
- MME. DRIOUT. Cl.T. (Thiriat 1902.) *Striped Reine Marie Henriette.*
- MME. EDMÉE METZ. HT. (S. & N. 1901.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MME. EDMOND ROSTAND. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
- MME. EDMOND SABLAYROLLES. T. (Bonnaire 1906.)
- MME. EDOUARD HERRIOT. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Daily Mail; Daily Mail R.; Mme. E. Herriot; Mme. Edward Herriot.*
- MME. EDWARD VICARS. T. (A. Schw. 1907.) *Mme. E. Vicaro.*
- MME. ELIE LAMBERT. T. (E. Lamb. 1890.)
- Mme. Eugène Marlitt.* EUGÈNE E. MARLITT.
- MME. EUGÈNE RESAL. Ben. (P. Guil. 1894.)
- MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1878.)
- Mme. Eugène Verdier.* SOUV. DE MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER.
- Mme. Ferdinand Jamin. AMERICAN BEAUTY.
Intro. in U. S. as American Beauty by Bancroft in 1886, and is so generally known by that name that it will be retained.
- Mme. Francisca Krüger; Mme. Franziska Krüger; Mme. F. Krüger.* MME. FRANZISKA KRÜGER.
- MME. FRANCISQUE FAVRE. D.Pol. (Dubr. 1915.) *Baby Mlle. Francisque Favre; Mlle. Francisque Favre.*
- MME. GABRIEL LUIZET. HP. (Liab. 1877.)
- MME. GAMON. T. (Gamon 1905.)
- MME. GEORGES BÉNARD. HT. (Corboeuf 1900.)
- MME. GEORGES BRUANT. H.Rug. (Bru. 1887.)
- MME. GHYS. Mult. (Ghys 1912.)
- MME. GOTH. T.
- MME. G. SERRURIER. T. (S. & N. 1909.) *Mme. G. Selluier.*
- MME. GUSTAVE METZ. HT. (Lamesch 1905.) *Frau Karl Schmidt; Frau Karl Smid.*
- MME. HAUSMANN. HP. (Baumann 1863.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. HECTOR LEUILLOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1903.)
 MME. HEINTZ. T. (Lev. 1904.)
 MME. HONORÉ DEFRESNE. T. (Levet 1886.)
 MME. HOSTE. T. (Guil. fils 1887.)
 MME. HUGUETTE DESPINAY. HW. (Girin 1912.)
 MME. ISAAC PEREIRE. Bour. (Garçon 1881.)
 MME. JEAN DUPUY. T. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Mlle. Jean Dupuy.*
 MME. JEAN LILLE. HT. (Guil. 1912.)
 MME. JEAN SISLEY. Ben. (Dubr. 1885.)
 MME. JENNY GILLEMOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Jenny Gilmot; Mme. Jenny Guillemot; Yellow Kaiserin; Yellow Killarney.*
 MME. JOSEPH COMBET. HT. (Bonnaire 1894.)
 MME. JOSEPH SCHWARTZ. T. (J. Schw. 1880.)
 MME. JULES BOUCHÉ. HT. (Croib. 1911.)
 MME. JULES GOUCHAULT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1913.)
 MME. JULES GRAVEREAUX. Nois. (S. & N. 1901.)
 MME. JULES GROLEZ. HT. (P. Guil. 1897.) *Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
 MME. Jules Grolez, Cl. Cl. MME. JULES GROLEZ.
 MME. J. W. BUDDE. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Mrs. J. W. Budde.*
 MME. LACHARME. HP. (Lach. 1872.)
 MME. LAMBARD. T. (Lach. 1878.) *Mme. Lombard.*
 MME. LAURE DUPONT. Ben. (A. Schw. 1907.) *Laure Dupont.*
 MME. LÉON PAIN. HT. (P. Guil. 1904.) *Mme. Léon Paine.*
 MME. LÉON SIMON. HT. (P. Lamb. 1900.)
 MME. LOUIS PONCET. HT. (P. Guil. 1900.) *Mme. Louis Poiret; Mme. Louise Poiret.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MME. LUCIEN BALTET. HT. (Per.-D. 1911.)
 MME. LUCIEN DURANTHON. T. (Bonnaire 1898.)
 MME. LUCIEN VILLEMENOT. H.Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Mme. L. Villemillot.*
 MME. MARCEL DELANNEY. HT. (Leend. 1916.) *Mme. Marcel Delenay.*
 MME. MARGOTTIN. T. (Guil. fils 1866.)
 MME. Marie Guillot. MARIE GUILLOT.
 MME. MASSON. HP. (Masson 1856.) *Mme. Mason.*
 MME. MAURICE DE LUZE. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
 MME. MEHA SABATIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Mélanie Soupert.*
 MME. Mélanie Soupert, Cl. Cl. MME. MÉLANIE SOUPERT.
 MME. MINA BARBANSON. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Mme. Mina Brabanson.*
 MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR. D.Pol. (Levav. 1903.) *Crimson Baby Rambler; Dwarf Crimson Rambler; Mme. N. Levavasseur; Red Baby Rambler.*
 MME. P. DOITHIER. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
 MME. PAUL EULER. HT. (P. Guil. 1908.) *Prima Donna.*
 MME. PAUL PARMENTIER. HT. (Gillot 1919.)
 MME. PERNET-DUCHER. HT. (Per.-D. 1891.) *Yellow La France; Yellow Pres. Carnot; Yellow Souv. du Président Carnot.*
 MME. PHILIPPE RIVOIRE. HT. (Per.-D. 1905.) *Mme. Philip Revoir.*
 MME. PIERRE GUILLOT. T. (Guil. fils 1888.)
 MME. PIZAY. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
 MME. PLANTIER. H.Ben. (Plantier 1835.)
 MME. RAVARY. HT. (Per.-D. 1899.)
 MME. RAYMOND POINCARE. HT. (Grav. 1919.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MME. RENÉ GÉRARD. T. (P. Guil. 1897.)
Mme. Rodocanachi. SUZANNE-MARIE RODOCANACHI.
 MME. RODOLPHE ARNAUD. HT. (Perdriolle 1912.) *Mons. R. Arnaud*.
 MME. RUAU. Per. (Grav. 1909.)
 MME. SANCY DE PARABÈRE. Alp. (Bonnet 1874.)
 MME. SCHWALLER. T. (Ber. 1886.)
 MME. SCIPION COCHET. T. (Ber. 1887.) *Red Cochet*; *Red Maman Cochet*.
 MME. SEGOND WEBER. HT. (S. & N. 1908.)
 MME. THÉODORE DELACOURT. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.)
 MME. VALÈRE BEAUMEZ. HT. (A. Schw. 1909.) *Golden Cochet*; *Mlle. Valère Beaumez*; *Mme. Valerie Beaumez*.
 MME. VEYSETT. MME. ANGÉLIQUE VEYSSET.
 MME. VICTOR RAULT. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
 MME. VICTOR VERDIER. HP. (E. Verd. 1863.)
 MME. VICTORIA GAGNIÈRE. HT. (A. Schw. 1910.)
 MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE. T. (Ber. 1895.) *Comtesse de Turenne*; *Mme. Wagram*.
Mme. Wagram, Comtesse de Turenne, Cl.; *Cl. Mme. Wagram*. CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 MME. WELCHE. T. (Mmc. Ducher 1878.)
Mme. Welche, Cl. CL. MME. WELCHE.
Mock R. JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
 MODESTY. HT. (McG. 1916.)
Modesty. HT. (Schocher 1919.) *Molloty*.
 MOHAVE R. *R. mohavensis*.
mohavensis. MOHAVE R.
 MOLLY BLIGH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
 MOLLY SHARMAN-CRAWFORD. T. (A. Dicks. 1908.)
Mons. Boncenne. BARON BONSTETTEN.
 MONS. DÉSIR. CL.T. (Pernet 1888.)
Mons. de Sir.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MONS. FRAISSENON. HT. (Gamon 1912.)
Mons. R. Arnaud. MME. RODOLPHE ARNAUD.
 MONTGOMERY'S PRISCILLA. HT. (Mont. 1922.) *Priscilla*.
 MONTROSE. HT. (J. Cook 1916.)
 MOONLIGHT. H. Mos. (Pem. 1913.)
 MORNING GLOW. T. (W. Paul 1902.)
moschata. MUSK R.
Moschata florepleno. DOUBLE MUSK R.
moschata nastarana. Pissarti. PER-SIAN MUSK R.
 MOSELLA. T.-Pol. (Lambert & Reiter 1895.) *Yellow Soupert*.
Mosella, Cl. CL. MOSELLA.
 MOSS R. *R. centifolia muscosa*† Cy.
Moss R., Baby. WICHMOSS.
Moss R., Cl. LA PAULI.
Moss R., Common. OLD PINK MOSS R.
Moss R., Perpetual White. PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R.
Moss R., Pink. OLD PINK MOSS R.
Moss R., Red. CRIMSON GLOBE;
 HENRI MARTIN.
Moss R., White. BLANCHE MOREAU;
 COMTESSE DE MURINAIS.
 MOUNT OMEI R. *R. omeiensis*.
 MOUSSELINE. M. (Moreau-Robert 1881.)
 MOYES R. *R. moyesi*.
Moyes R., Pink. PINK MOYES R.
moyesi. MOYES R.
Moyesi rosea. PINK MOYES R.
M. P. Wilder. MARSHALL P. WILDER.
 MR. P. L. BAUDET. HT. (Lourens 1916.) *Mrs. P. L. Baudet*; *P. L. Daudet*.
 MRS. AARON WARD. HT. (Per.-D. 1907.)
Mrs. Aaron Ward, Cl. CL. MRS. AARON WARD.
 MRS. A. GLEN KIDSTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.) *Mrs. Glen Kidston*.
 MRS. A. KINGSMILL. H. Laev. (Paul 1911.)
 MRS. ALFRED BYASS. T. (W. Paul 1904.)
 MRS. ALFRED TATE. HT. (McG. 1909.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MRS. AMBROSE RICARDO, HT. (McG. 1914.) *Mme. A. Riccardo.*
 MRS. A. M. KIRKER. HP. (H. Dicks. 1906.)
 MRS. AMY HAMMOND. HT. (McG. 1911.)
 MRS. ANDREW CARNEGIE. HT. (Cock 1913.)
 MRS. ANTHONY WATERER. H. Rug. (Waterer 1898.)
 MRS. ARCHIBALD MACKAY. HT. (Hicks 1915.)
 MRS. ARCHIE GRAY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
 MRS. ARTHUR E. COXHEAD. HT. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. A. E. Coxhead.*
 MRS. ARTHUR ROBERT WADDELL. HT. (Per.-D. 1908.) *Mrs. A. R. Waddell.*
 MRS. BAYARD THAYER. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1916.) *Mme. Bayard Thayer.*
 MRS. BELMONT TIFFANY. HT. (Bud. 1917.)
 MRS. BERTRAM J. WALKER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. BOSANQUET. Bour. (Laffay 1832.) *Mme. Bosanquet.*
 MRS. B. R. CANT. T. (B. R. Cant 1901.) *Mrs. Ben. R. Cant; Red Cochet; Red Maman Cochet.*
 MRS. BROOK E. LEE. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 MRS. B. T. GALLOWAY. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 MRS. BRYCE ALLAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 MRS. BULLEN. Per. (Per.-D. 1916.)
 MRS. CALVIN COOLIDGE. HT. (U.S. Cut Flower Co. 1924.)
 MRS. CAMPBELL HALL. T. (Hall 1914.)
 MRS. C. E. SHEA. HT. (McG. 1917.)
 MRS. CHARLES BELL. HT. (Mrs. Charles Bell 1917.)
 MRS. CHARLES CUSTIS HARRISON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.) *Mrs. C. C. Harrison.*
 MRS. CHARLES DINGEE. HT. (D.&C.)
 MRS. CHARLES E. ALLAN. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.) *Mrs. Charles E. Allen.*

ROSA, Rose, continued

- MRS. CHARLES E. PEARSON. Per. (McG. 1913.) *Mrs. C. E. Pearson.*
 MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL. HT. (A. Mont. 1913.) *Mrs. Chas. Russell; Pink American Beauty; Russell.*
 MRS. CHARLES GERSDORFF. Cl. HT. (Gersdorff 1916.)
 MRS. CHARLES HUNTER. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
 MRS. CHARLES LAMPLOUGH. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 MRS. CHARLES REED. HT. (Hicks 1914.)
 MRS. CONWAY JONES. HT. *Mamie.*
 MRS. CORNWALLIS WEST. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 MRS. COCKER. HP. (Cock. 1899.) *Mrs. Crockier.*
 MRS. CURNOCK SAWDAY. HT. (Hicks 1920.)
Mrs. Cutbush. MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
 MRS. C. V. HAWORTH. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 MRS. C. W. DUNBAR-BULLER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1919.)
 MRS. C. W. THOMPSON. Mult. (Ag. 1920.)
 MRS. DAVID JARDINE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1908.) *Mrs. Jardine.*
 MRS. DAVID M'KEE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1904.) *Mrs. David McKee.*
 MRS. DE GRAW. Bour. (Burgess 1885.)
 MRS. DUDLEY CROSS. T. (W. Paul 1907.)
 MRS. EDWARD ALFORD. HT. (L. & S. 1912.) *Mrs. E. Alford.*
 MRS. EDWARD CLAYTON. Ben. (A. Schw. 1910.)
 MRS. EDWARD J. HOLLAND. HT. (McG. 1909.)
 MRS. EDWARD MAWLEY. T. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
 MRS. EDWARD POWELL. HT. (Ber. 1911.) *Mrs. E. Powell.*
 MRS. ELISHA HICKS. HT. (Hicks 1919.)
 MRS. E. T. STOTESBURY. HT. (Tow. 1918.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. E. W. STERLING. HT. (J. Cook 1916.) *Mrs. Sterling.*
Not disseminated.
- MRS. FARMER. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)
- MRS. F. F. THOMPSON. HT. (Tot. 1915.)
- MRS. FOLEY-HOBBS. T. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- MRS. FORDE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)
- MRS. FRANK BRAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- MRS. FRANK CANT. HP. (F. Cant 1899.)
- MRS. FRANKLIN DENNISON. HT. (McG. 1915.)
- MRS. FRANK WORKMAN. HT. (H. Dicks 1911.)
- MRS. FRED COOK. Per. (Eas. 1920.)
- MRS. FRED SEARL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1917.)
- MRS. FRED STRAKER. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- MRS. FREDERICK W. VANDERBILT. Per. (McG. 1913.)
- MRS. F. W. FLIGHT. Mult. (Cutbush 1906.)
- MRS. F. W. SANFORD. HP. (Curtis 1898.)
- MRS. GEORGE C. THOMAS. Cl. HT. (Thomas 1921.)
- MRS. GEORGE DICKSON. HP. (Ben. 1884.)
- MRS. GEORGE GORDON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
- MRS. GEORGE MARRIOTT. HT. (McG. 1918.)
- MRS. GEORGE NORWOOD. HT. (Hicks 1914.)
- MRS. GEORGE PRESTON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER. HT. (L. & S. 1911.) *Mrs. George Sawyer.*
- Mrs. George Sawyer, Cl.* CL. MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
- Mrs. George Sawyer, White.* WHITE SHAWYER.
- Mrs. Glen Kidston.* MRS. A. GLEN KIDSTON.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. GORDON SLOANE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- MRS. G. W. KERSHAW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
- MRS. HARKNESS. HP. (Hark. 1893.)
- MRS. HAROLD BROCKLEBANK. HT. (A. Dicks. 1907.)
- MRS. H. D. GREENE. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
- MRS. HENRY BALFOUR. HT. (McG. 1919.)
- MRS. HENRY MORSE. HT. (McG. 1919.)
- MRS. HENRY WINNETT. HT. (Dunlop 1917.)
- MRS. HERBERT HAWKSWORTH. T. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
- MRS. HERBERT STEVENS. T. (McG. 1910.) *Mrs. Hubert Stevens.*
- MRS. HORNBY LEWIS. HT. (Hicks 1921.)
- MRS. H. R. DARLINGTON. HT. (McG. 1920.)
- Mrs. H. T. Hillas.* MRS. T. HILLAS.
- MRS. HUBERT TAYLOR. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
- MRS. HUGH DICKSON. HT. (H. Dicks. 1915.)
- MRS. ISABELLE MILNER. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
- MRS. JAMES G. PENNY. HT. (Vestal.)
Taken out of commerce because too much like Mrs. Charles Bell.
- MRS. JAMES LYNAS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)
- MRS. JAMES WHITE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1911.)
- MRS. J. C. AINSWORTH. HT. (Clarke 1918.)
- Mrs. Jardine.* MRS. DAVID JARDINE.
- Mrs. J. H. Laing.* MRS. JOHN LAING.
- MRS. JOHN COOK. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
- MRS. JOHN FOSTER. HT. (Hicks 1915.)
- MRS. JOHN LAING. HP. (Ben. 1887.)
Mrs. J. H. Laing.
- MRS. JOSEPH H. WELCH. HT. (McG. 1911.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. T. (May 1895.) *Mrs. Pierpont Morgan.*
Mrs. J. Reuter. FRAU J. REITER.
Mrs. J. W. Budde. MME. J. W. BUDDE.
 MRS. LEONARD PETRIE. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
Mrs. Louise Walter. LOUISE WALTER.
 MRS. LOVETT. HW. (Van F. 1917.)
 MRS. MACKELLAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. MAUD DAWSON. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
 MRS. M. H. WALSH. HW. (Walsh 1911.) *Mrs. Walsh; Double White Wichuraiana.*
 MRS. MONA HUNTING. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
 MRS. MOORFIELD STOREY. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1915.) *Mrs. Moorefield Story.*
 MRS. MUIR MACKEAN. HT. (McG. 1912.)
 MRS. MYLES KENNEDY. T. (A. Dicks. 1906.) *Mrs. Miles Kennedy.*
 MRS. PETER BLAIR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
Mrs. Pierpont Morgan. MRS. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
Mrs. P. L. Baudet. MR. P. L. BAUDET.
 MRS. PRENTISS NICHOLS. HT. (Scott 1922.)
 MRS. RAMON DE ESCOFET. Per. (Eas. 1919.)
 MRS. R. B. MELLON. Spin. (Elliott 1917.)
 MRS. REDFORD. HT. (McG. 1919.)
 MRS. R. D. MCCLURE. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913.)
 MRS. R. G. SHARMAN-CRAWFORD. HP. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Mrs. R. G. S. Crawford; Mrs. Sharman Crawford.*
 MRS. RICHARD DRAPER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.)
 MRS. ROBERT GARRETT. HT. (J. Cook 1900.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. ROBERT PEARY. Cl. HT. (De Voccht & De Wilde 1897.) *Cl. Augusta Victoria; Cl. Kaiserin; Cl. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.*
Mrs. Roosevelt. MRS. THEODORE ROOSEVELT.
 MRS. SAM ROSS. HT. (H. Dicks. 1912.) *Mrs. Samuel Ross.*
 MRS. SARAH YEATS. HT. (Yeats 1916.) *Mrs. Sarah Yates.*
Mrs. Sharman Crawford. MRS. R. G. SHARMAN-CRAWFORD.
 MRS. S. K. RINDGE. Per. (H. & S. 1919.)
 MRS. SOPHIA NEATE. T. (Bide 1908.)
Mrs. Sterling. MRS. E. W. STERLING.
 MRS. STEWART CLARK. HT. (H. Dicks. 1907.)
 MRS. S. T. WRIGHT. T. (A. Dicks. 1914.)
Mrs. Taft. ANTOINE RIVOIRE; MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH.
 MRS. THEODORE ROOSEVELT. HT. (E. G. Hill 1904.) *Mrs. Roosevelt.*
 MRS. T. HILLAS. HT. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Mrs. H. T. Hillas.*
 MRS. TOM PAUL. HT. (A. Dicks. 1920.)
 MRS. W. A. TAYLOR. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)
 MRS. WAKEFIELD CHRISTIE-MILLER. HT. (McG. 1909.) *Mrs. Wakefield Christy-Miller; Mrs. W. C. Miller.*
 MRS. WALLACE H. ROWE. HT. (McG. 1912.) *Mrs. Wallace Rowe.*
Mrs. Walsh. MRS. M. H. WALSH.
 MRS. WALTER EASLEA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
 MRS. WALTER ED. MARTIN. HT. (Reymond 1912.) *Mrs. Walter E. Martin.*
 MRS. WALTER T. SUMNER. HT. (Clarke 1920.)
Mrs. W. C. Miller. MRS. WAKEFIELD CHRISTIE-MILLER.
 MRS. WEMYSS QUIN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1914.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH. D.Pol. (Cutbush 1906.) *Baby Dorothy*; *Baby Dorothy Perkins*; *Mme. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Wm. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Wm. H. Cutbush*; *Mrs. Taft*; *Pink Baby Rambler*.
- MRS. WILFORD LLOYD. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
- MRS. WILLIAM C. EGAN. Per-HT. (H. & S. 1922.)
- MRS. WILLIAM R. HEARST. HT. (A. N. Pier. 1916.) *Mrs. William Randolph Hearst*.
- MRS. W. J. GRANT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1894.) *Belle Siebrecht*.
- Mrs. W. J. Grant, Cl. CL. MRS. W. J. GRANT.
- MRS. WM. G. KONING. D.Pol. (Kluis & Koning 1916.)
- M. Scalarandis*. MADDALENA SCALARANDIS.
- multibracteata.**
- multiflora.** JAPANESE R.
- multiflora cathayensis.** *Cathayensis*. CATHAY R.
- Murelle*. MIREILLE.
- MURIEL DICKSON. Per. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
- MURIEL GRAHAME. T. (A. Dicks. 1896.) *Muriel Graham*.
- MURIEL MOORE. HT. (Moore 1916.)
- MUSK R. **R. moschata.**
- Musk R., Double.* DOUBLE MUSK R.
- Musk R., Persian.* PERSIAN MUSK R.
- My Lady.* MILADY.
- MY MARYLAND. HT. (J. Cook 1908.)
- My Maryland, Cl.* CL. MY MARYLAND.
- MY QUEEN. HT. (Schoener 1919.)
- NATALIE BÖTTNER. HT. (Böttner 1909.) *Nathalia Böttner*; *Yellow Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*.
- NATHALIE NYPELS. D.Pol. (Leend. 1920.)
- NATIONAL R. **R. gentiliana.**
- NATIONAL EMBLEM. HT. (McG. 1915.)
- NEDERLAND. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
- NEERVELT. Cl.HT. (Vers. 1910.)
- NEIGE D'AVRIL. Mult. (Robichon 1908.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- NELLIE PARKER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
- Nelmore.* GENERAL-SUPERIOR ARNOLD JANSSEN.
- NERISSA. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
- NEW CASTLE. HT.
- NEW CENTURY. H.Rug. (Van F. 1900.)
- New La France.* JONKHEER J. L. MOCK.
- NEW MEXICAN R. **R. stellata.**
- NEWPORT FAIRY. Mult. (Gardner 1908.) *Newport Rambler*.
- NILES COCHET. T. (Calif. 1906.)
- NIPHETOS. T. (Bougère-Breton 1843.)
- Niphetos, Red.* LADY BATTERSEA.
- NITA WELDON. T. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
- Nita Weldon.*
- nitida.** BRISTLY R.
- Nivea.** **R. laevigata.**
- NOBLESSE. HT. (McG. 1917.)
- NODFRUIT R. **R. setipoda.**
- NOELLA NABONNAND. Cl.T. (Nab. 1901.)
- NOISETTE.
- Presumed to be hybrids between *R. moschata* and *R. chinensis*.
- NOKOMIS. HW. (Walsh 1918.)
- NON PLUS ULTRA. Mult. (Weig. 1904.) *Weigand's Crimson Rambler*.
- NORMA. HT. (D. & C. 1904.)
- NORTHERN LIGHT. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
- NOVA ZEMBLA. H.Rug. (Mees 1907.)
- NUTKA R. **R. nutkana.**
- Nutka R., Bristly.* **R. nutkana hispida.**
- nutkana.** NUTKA R.
- nutkana hispida.** BRISTLY NUTKA R.
- NUTTALL R. *Palustris nuttalliana*. Hort. var. of *R. carolina*.
- OAKMONT. HP. (May 1893.)
- OBERHOFGÄRTNER TERCKS. HT. (Welt. 1902.)
- Octavia Hesse.* FRAULEIN OCTAVIA HESSE.
- odorata.** TEA R.
- odorata gigantea.** GIANT TEA R.
- ŒILLET FLAMAND. Prov. (Vibert 1845.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

- CEILLET PARFAIT. Prov. (Foulard 1841.)
 OLD BLUSH. Ben. (Parsons 1796.)
Common Blush.
Old English. OLD PINK MOSS R.
 OLD-GOLD. HT. (McG. 1913.)
 OLD PINK MOSS R. M. (Holland 1596.) *Common Moss R.; Old English; Old Pink; Pink Moss R.*
 Olga de Wurtemberg. REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG.
 OLIVE WHITTAKER. HT. (Eas. 1920.)
 OLIVIA. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Olive.
 omeiensis. MOUNT OMEI R.
 OPHELIA. HT. (W. Paul 1912.)
Ophelia, Cl. CL. OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Double. DOUBLE OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Golden. GOLDEN OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Oregon. OREGON OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Pink. COLUMBIA; PINK OPHELIA; ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
Ophelia Queen, Cl. CL. OPHELIA QUEEN.
Ophelia, Rose-Pink. ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
 OPHELIA SUPREME. HT. (Dailledouze 1917.)
Ophelia, White. WHITE OPHELIA.
Ophelia, Yellow. SYLVIA.
 OPHIRIE. Nois. (Goubault 1841.)
Ophire.
 Orange Killarney. DUCHESS OF WELINGTON.
 OREGON OPHELIA. HT. (Clarke 1920.)
Oriental, Cl. CL. ORIENTAL.
 ORIOLE. HT. (Calif. 1910.)
 ORLEANS. D.Pol. (Levav. 1910.)
Baby Orleans; Pink Baby Rambler.
Orleans, Cl. CL. ORLEANS.
Orleans, Red. MARÉCHAL FOCH.
 OSKAR CORDEL. HP. (P. Lamb. 1898.)
Oscar Cordel.
 OTHELLO. HT. (Paul 1911.)
 OTTO VON BISMARCK. HT. (Schmidt 1908.)
 PADRE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1921.)
 PAEONIA. HP. (Lach. 1855.)
 palustris. Carolina. SWAMP R.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Palustris nuttalliana.* NUTTALL R.
 PANACHÉE DOUBLE. Prov. (Vibert 1839.)
 PANAMA. HT. (J. Cook 1913.)
 PAPA GONTIER. T. (Nab. 1883.)
Papa Gontier, Cl. CL. PAPA GONTIER.
 PÂQUERETTE. D.Pol. (Guil. fils 1875.) *Pacquerette.*
 PARADISE. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
Parfumerie de l'Hay. ROSE À PARFUM DE L'HAY.
 PARKZIERDE. Cl.Bour. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
 PASTURE R. **R. humilis.**
 PAULA. T. (Paul 1908.)
Paul Fontaine. DEUIL DE PAUL FONTAINE.
 PAUL LAFONT. HT. (P. Guil. 1920.)
Paul Lédé, Cl. CL. PAUL LÉDÉ.
 PAUL NEYRON. HP. (Levet 1869.)
Peony R.
Paul Neyron, Cl. CL. MME. WAGRAM, COMTESSE DE TURENNE.
 PAUL NOËL. HW. (Tanne 1913.)
Paul's Carmine Pillar. CARMINE PILLAR.
 PAUL'S LEMON PILLAR. Cl.HT. (Paul 1915.)
 PAUL'S SCARLET CLIMBER. HW (W. Paul 1916.) *Paul's Scarlet.*
 PAUL TRANSON. HW. (Bar. 1900.)
 PAULINE DAWSON. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
 PAX. H.Mos. (Pem. 1918.)
 PAX LABOR. Per. (Cham. 1918.)
 PEACE. T. (Piper 1902.)
Peach. BRENDA.
 PEACH BLOSSOM. D.Pol. *Baby Peach Blossom.*
Pearl of Godesburg; Perle de Godesberg.
 PERLE VON GODESBERG.
Pearl of the Gardens. PERLE DES JARDINS.
Pearl, Pink. PINK PEARL.
 PEARL QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1898.)
 PEARL RIVERS. T. (D. & C. 1890.)
 PEERLESS. HT. (Lippiatt 1907.)
 PEGGY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)
 PEGGY ASTBURY. Per. (Eas. 1920.)
 PENCIL R. *Spinosissima penicillata.*
 pendulina. Alpina. PYRENEES R.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Peony R. PAUL NEYRON.PERFECTION DES BLANCHES. H.Nois.
(J. Schw. 1873.)*Perle, Cl.* CL. PERLE DES JARDINS.PERLE D'OR. T.-Pol. (Dubr. 1883.)
Yellow Cécile Brunner.

PERLE DE LYON. T. (Ducher 1872.)

PERLE DES BLANCHES. H.Nois. (Lach.
1872.) *Ball of Snow.*PERLE DES JARDINS. T. (Levet 1874.)
*Pearl of the Gardens.**Perle des Jardins, Cl.* CL. PERLE DES
JARDINS.PERLE DES NEIGES. Mult. (Dubr.
1902.)PERLE DES PANACHÉES. Prov. (Vi-
bert 1845.)PERLE ORLEANAISE. D.Pol. (Du-
veau 1912.)PERLE VON GODESBERG. HT. (Schnei-
der 1902.) *Pearl of Godesburg; Perle
de Godesberg; Yellow Kaiserin Au-
gusta Victoria.**Pernet's Triumph.* TRIOMPHE DE PER-
NET PÈRE.

PERNETIANA.

Introducing into the Hybrid Tea re-
lationship the blood of *R. foetida*.*Perpetual Flowering Crimson Ramb-
ler.* FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R. M.
(Laffay.)PERSIAN R. *R. persica*.PERSIAN MUSK R. *R. moschata*
*nastarana.*PERSIAN YELLOW. AB. (Willock
1837.) *R. foetida persiana*† Cy.*persica. Simplicifolia.* PERSIAN R.
Pet, Red. RED PET.PETIT CONSTANT. T.-Pol. (S. & N.
1899.)PETIT LOUIS. HW. (Nonin 1912.)
Petite Louis.

PETITE DE HOLLAND. Cent.

PETITE JEANNE. HW. (Nonin 1912.)

PHARISÄER. HT. (Hinner 1903.)
Phrasier.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

PHILADELPHIA. Mult. (Van F. 1904.)
Philadelphia Crimson Rambler;
*Philadelphia Rambler.*PHYLLIS. D.Pol. (Merry. 1907.)
*Baby Phyllis; Pink Baby Rambler.*PIE X. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Pius X.*PIERRE GUILLOT. HT. (Guil. fils,
1879.)*Pierre Leperdrieux.* SOUV. DE PIERRE
LEPERDRIEUX.PIERRE NOTTING. HP. (Portemer
1862.)*Pierre Notting, Souv. de.* SOUV DE
PIERRE NOTTING.

PILGRIM. HT. (Mont. 1920.)

Pillar of Gold. E. VEYRAT HERMANOS
*Pimpinellifolia. R. spinosissima.**pinetorum.* PINEWOODS R.PINEWOODS R. *P. pinetorum.**Pink American Beauty.* GEORG
AREND; MRS. CHARLES E. RUS-
SELL; QUEEN OF EDGELY; RADIANCE.*Pink American Beauty, Cl.* CHRIS-
TINE WRIGHT; CL. PINK AMERICAN
BEAUTY.*Pink Baby Dorothy.* MAMAN LEVA-
VASSEUR.*Pink Baby Rambler.* ÆNNCHEN
MÜLLER; MAMAN LEVAVASSEUR;
MRS. W. H. CUTBUSH; ORLEANS;
PHYLLIS.PINK BEAUTY. HT. (J. Cook 1919.)
*Pink Fairy R.; Sweetheart R.*PINK CÉCILE BRUNNER. H.Pol.
(Western Rose Co. 1918.)PINK CHEROKEE R. H.Laev. (Hock-
bridge 1909.)*Pink Cherokee R. R. laevigata.**Pink Cl. American Beauty.* CHRIS-
TINE WRIGHT.*Pink Cochet.* MAMAN COCHET.*Pink Cochet, Cl.* CL. MAMAN COCHET.
PINK DAILY. BB.*Pink Fairy R.* PINK BEAUTY.PINK FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI. HP.
(Calif. 1910.)*Pink Frau Karl Druschki.* GEORG
AREND; HEINRICH MÜNCH.*Pink Gem.* CECELIA.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

Pink Hermosa. HERMOSA.
 PINK KEY. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1920.)
Pink Killarney. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Cl. CL. KILLARNEY.
Pink Killarney, Double. DOUBLE
 PINK KILLARNEY.
Pink La France. LA FRANCE.
Pink Maman Cochet. MAMAN CO-
 CHET.
Pink Maman Cochet, Cl. CL. MAMAN
 COCHET.
Pink Moss R. OLD PINK MOSS R.
 PINK MOYES R. *Moyesi rosea.*
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA; PINK
 OPHELIA; ROSE-PINK OPHELIA.
Pink Ophelia. COLUMBIA.
 PINK OPHELIA. HT. (H. & S. 1916.)
 PINK PEARL. HW. (Manda 1901.)
Pink Radiance. RADIANCE.
Pink Rambler. DOROTHY PERKINS;
 EUPHROSYNE; GRAF ZEPPELIN.
 PINK ROAMER. HSb. (Manda 1898.)
Pink Rover.
 PINK ROVER. HT. (W. Paul 1891.)
 PINK RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rosea*† Cy.
 PINK SOUPERT. T.-Pol. (D. & C. '96.)
Pink Tausendschön. ROSERIE.
pisocarpa.
Pissarti. R. *moschata nastarana.*
Pius X. PIE X.
 P. L. DAUDET. MR. P. L. BAUDET.
 POLYANTHA.
 A group of dwarf roses, hybrids between
 R. chinensis, R. multiflora, and many
 horticultural varieties, to which the
 Latin name Rosa polyantha is often
 erroneously applied.
Polyantha grandiflora. BERNAIX R.
pomifera. R. *villosa* Ar.
 POM POM. HW. (Ag. 1910.)
 POMPON DE LYON. T.-Pol. (Dubr.
 1912.)
Portland R. MME. CAROLINE TES-
 TOUT.
 POURPRE SANGUINE. Ben. (Evans
 1810.) *Crimson China; Sanguinea.*
Prairie Queen. BEAUTY OF THE PRAI-
 RIES.
 PRAIRIE R. R. *setigera.*
 PRATT R. R. *pratti.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

pratti. PRATT R.
 PREMIER. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
Rose Premier.
Premier, Red. RED PREMIER.
 PRÉSIDENT BOUCHÉ. Per. (Per.-D.
 1916.)
President Carnot. SOUV. DU PRÉSI-
 DENT CARNOT.
President Carnot, Yellow. MME. PER-
 NET-DUCHER; YELLOW SOUV. DU
 PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
President Cleveland. FRANCES WIL-
 LARD.
 PRÉSIDENT DUTAILLY. Prov. (Dubr.
 1888.)
 PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT. HT. (D. & C.
 1907.)
President Smith; President Wm. R.
Smith. WILLIAM R. SMITH.
 PRESIDENT TAFT. HT. (McCullough
 1908.) *Campaign; President W. H.*
Taft; Taft R.; William H. Taft.
 PRÉSIDENT VIGNET. HT. (Per.-D.
 1911.)
 PRESIDENT WILSON. HT. (Eas. 1918.)
 PRICKLY R. R. *acicularis.*
 PRIDE OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul
 1881.)
 PRIDE OF WASHINGTON. Set. (Pierce
 185-.)
Prima Donna. MME. PAUL EULER.
 PRIMEROSE. HT. (S. & N. 1913.)
Primrose.
 PRIMROSE PIRRIE. HT. (Dobbie '19.)
 PRIMULA. T.-Pol. (S. & N. 1901.)
Baby Primula.
 PRINCE ARTHUR. HP. (B. R. Cant
 1875.)
 PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN. HP.
 (E. Verd. 1861.) *La Rosière; Prince*
Camille de Rohan; Prince C. de
Rohan; Prince C. R. Rohan; The
Black R.
 PRINCE CHARMING. HT. (H. Dicks.
 1916.)
 PRINCE DE BULGARIE. HT. (Per.-D.
 1902.) *Prince of Bulgaria.*
Prince de Bulgarie, Cl. CL. PRINCE
 DE BULGARIE.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

PRINCE ENGELBERT CHARLES D'ARENBERG. HT. (S. & N. 1909.) *Arenberg*; *Prince C. de Arenburg*; *Prince Charles de Arenberg*; *Prince d'Arenberg*; *Prince de Arenberg*; *Prince E. C. d'Arenberg*.

Prince of Bulgaria. PRINCE DE BULGARIE.

PRINCESS. Mult. (Walsh 1902.)

PRINCESS BONNIE. T. (D. & C. 1897.)

PRINCESS ENA. D.Pol. (H. B. May 1907.)

PRINCESS MARY. HT. (Hicks 1915.)

Princess Mathilde. WHITE BOUGÈRE.

PRINCESSE DE VENOSA. T. (Dubr. 1895.) *Princess Venosa*.

PRINCESSE ADELAIDE. M. (Laffay 1845.)

PRINCESSE DE SAGAN. T. (Dubr. 1887.) *Princess Sagan*.

PRINCIPAL A. H. PIRRIE. HT. (Ber. 1909.)

PRISCILLA. HT. (P. Hend. 1910.)

Priscilla. MONTGOMERY'S PRISCILLA; WHITE MAMAN COCHET.

PROF. C. S. SARGENT. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)

PROSPERITY. H.Mos. (Pem. 1919.)

PROVENCE.

A group of older varieties based on forms of *R. centifolia*.

Provence R. *R. centifolia*.

Provence R., Red. RED PROVENCE R.

PSYCHE. Mult. (Paul 1899.)

PURITY. HW. (Hoopes 1917.)

PURPLE EAST. Mult. (Paul 1901.)

PYRENEES R. *R. pendulina*.

Queen. THE QUEEN.

Queen Alexandra R. THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA R.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA. Mult. (Veitch 1901.)

See note under The Queen Alexandra R., p. 449.

QUEEN BEATRICE. HT. (Bisset 1907.)

QUEEN MAB. Ben. (W. Paul 1896.)

QUEEN MARY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1913.)

QUEEN OF BEDDERS. Bour. (Noble 1871.)

Queen of Colors. FARBENKÖNIGIN.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

QUEEN OF EDGELY. HP. (Floral Exchange 1901.) *Pink American Beauty*.

QUEEN OF FRAGRANCE. HT. (W. Paul 1915.)

Queen of Portugal. REINE DE PORTUGAL.

QUEEN OF QUEENS. HP. (W. Paul 1884.)

QUEEN OF SPAIN. HT. (Bide 1907.)

QUEEN OF THE BELGIANS. HT. (Hicks 1916.)

Queen of the Bourbons. REINE DES ILE BOURBON.

Queen of the Prairies. BEAUTY OF THE PRAIRIES.

QUEENS SCARLET. Ben. (Hallock & Thorpe 1880.) *Red Hermosa*.

Queens Scarlet, Cl. CL. QUEENS SCARLET.

RADIANCE. HT. (J. Cook 1908.) *Pink American Beauty*; *Pink Radiance*.

Radiance, Red. RED RADIANCE.

Radiance, Striped. STRIPED RADIANCE.

Ragged Robin. GLOIRE DES ROSOMANES.

RAINBOW. T. (Sievers 1891.)

Rainbow, Cl. CL. RAINBOW.

Rainbow, Improved. IMPROVED RAINBOW.

Ramanas R. *R. rugosa*.

Rambler, Crimson. CRIMSON RAMBLER.

Rambler, Pink. DOROTHY PERKINS; EUPHROSYNÉ; GRAF ZEPPELIN.

Rambler, White. THALIA.

Rambler, Yellow. AGLAIA; GOLD-FINCH.

RAMONA. H.Laev. (Dietrich & Turner 1913.) *Red Cherokee R.*

RAYMOND. Per. (Per.-D. 1917.)

RAYON D'OR. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.) *Golden Rays*; *Rayon de Or*; *Rays of Gold*.

RECUERDO DE ANTONIO PELUFFO. T. (S. & N. 1910.)

Red Baby Rambler. JESSIE; MME. NORBERT LEVAVASSEUR.

Red Cap. RÖDHÄTTE.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- RED CHATENAY. HT.
Red Cherokee R. RAMONA.
Red Cochet; *Red Maman Cochet*.
 BALDUIN; MME. SCIPION COCHET;
 MRS. B. R. CANT.
 RED COLUMBIA. HT. (J. H. Hill
 1920.)
 RED CONRAD FERDINAND MEYER.
 H. Rug. (E. & B. 1907.)
 RED CROSS. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
Red Dorothy Perkins. EXCELSA.
Red Frau Karl Druschki. BARBA-
 ROSSA; HIS MAJESTY.
Red Gloire de Dijon. REINE MARIE
 HENRIETTE.
Red Hermosa. QUEEN OF SPAIN;
 QUEENS SCARLET.
Red Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. MME.
 JULES GROLEZ.
Red La France. DUCHESS OF ALBANY
 RED-LETTER DAY. HT. (A. Dicks.
 1914.)
Red Maman Cochet. BALDUIN; MME.
 SCIPION COCHET; MRS. B. R.
 CANT.
Red Moss R. CRIMSON GLOBE; HENRI
 MARTIN.
Red Niphetos. LADY BATTERSEA.
Red Orleans R. MARÉCHAL FOCH.
Red Pet. LUCULLUS.
 RED PREMIER. HT. (Scott 1924.)
 RED PROVENCE. Cent.
 RED RADIANCE. HT. (A. N. Pier.
 1916; Gude Bros. 1916.)
Red Riding Hood. RÖDHÄTTE.
 RED ROVER. HP. (W. Paul 1864.)
 RED RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa rubra*† Cy
Red Soupert. MA PETITE ANDRÉE.
 RED STAR. HT. (Vers. 1918.)
 RED TAUSENDSCHÖN. Mult.
 REDLEAF R. *R. rubrifolia*.
 REFULGENCE. H.Sb. (W. Paul 1908.)
 REGINA. HW. (Walsh 1916.)
 REGINA BADET. H. Rug. (Müller '09.)
 REINE CAROLA DE SAXE. HT. (Ga-
 mon 1902.)
 REINE DE PORTUGAL. T. (Guil. fils
 1867.) *Queen of Portugal*.
 REINE DES ÎLE BOURBON. Bour.
 (Breon 1835.) *Bourbon Queen*;
Queen of the Bourbons.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- REINE MARGUERITE D'ITALIE. HT.
 (S. & N. 1904.) *Marguerite d'*
Italie.
 REINE MARIE HENRIETTE. Cl. HT.
 (Levet 1878.) Cl. *Reine Marie*
Henriette; *Marie Henrietta*; *Marie*
Henriette; *Red Gloire de Dijon*;
R. M. Henriette.
Reine Marie Henriette, *Striped*. MME.
 DRIOUT.
 REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG. Cl.
 HT. (Nab. 1881.) *Olga de Wurtem-*
berg; *R. O. Wurtemberg*.
 RELIEF. HT. (Vers. 1919.)
 RENA ROBBINS. HT. (E. G. Hill
 1911.) *Rene Robbins*.
 RENÉE DANIELLE. HW. (P. Guil. '14.)
 RENÉE WILMART-URBAN. HT. (Per-
 D. 1908.)
 REV. ALAN CHEALES. HP. (Paul
 1896.) *Alan Cheales*.
 REV. D. R. WILLIAMSON. HT. (A.
 Dicks. 1904.)
 REV. F. PAGE-ROBERTS. HT. (B.
 R. Cant 1921.)
 REVE D'OR. Nois. (Ducher 1869.)'
 Cl. *Reve d'Or*; Cl. *Safrano*; *Golden*
Chain.
 REYNOLDS HOLE. HP. (Paul 1874.)
 RHEA REID. HT. (E. G. Hill 1908.)
Rhea Reid, Cl. CL. RHEA REID.
 RICHMOND. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
Everblooming Jack R.
Richmond, Cl. CL. RICHMOND.
R. M. Henriette. REINE MARIE HEN-
 RIETTE.
 ROBERT CRAIG. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)
 ROBERT DUNCAN. HP. (A. Dicks. '97.)
Robert E. Lee. GENERAL ROBERT E.
 LEE.
 ROBERT HELLER. T. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
 ROBERT HUEY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1911.)
 Not the same as Dr. Huey.
 ROBERT SCOTT. HT. (Scott 1901.)
 ROBIN HOOD. HT. (E. G. Hill 1912.)
Roby. RUBIN.
 RÖDHÄTTE. D. Pol. (Poul. 1912.)
Red Cap; *Red Riding Hood*; *Rod-*
hutte.
Rodocanachi. SUZANNE-MARIE RODO-
 CANACHI.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- ROGER LAMBELIN. HP. (Mme. Schw. 1890.) *Roger Ramblin*.
 ROSALIE. D.Pol. *Baby Chatenay*; *Baby Rosalie*.
 ROSALIND. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.)
 ROSALIND ORR ENGLISH. HT. (E. G. Hill 1905.)
 ROSA MUNDI. (Vibert 1875.) *R. gallica versicolor*† Cy.
Rosarie; *Rosary*; *Rosiere*. ROSERIE.
 ROSE À PARFUM DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Grav. 1903.) *Parfumerie de l'Hay*.
 ROSE APPLES. H.Rug. (Paul 1896.)
 ROSE BRADWARDINE. H.Sb. (Penz. 1895.) *Bradwardine*.
 ROSE D'EVIAN. T. (Ber. 1895.)
Rosemaine Gerevaux. ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX.
 ROSE MARIE. HT. (Dorn. 1918.) *Marie*.
 ROSEMARY. HT. (E. G. Hill 1907.)
Rosemary, Cl. CL. ROSEMARY.
 ROSE-PINK OPHELIA. HT. (Breit. 1917.) *Pink Ophelia*.
Rose Premier. PREMIER.
 ROSE QUEEN. HT. (E. G. Hill 1911.)
 ROSERAIE DE L'HAY. H.Rug. (Coch. 1901.)
 ROSERIE. Mult. (Witterstaetter 1917.)
Pink Tausendschön; *Rosarie*; *Rosary*; *Rosiere*.
 ROSITA MAURI. HT. (Ketten 1913.)
 ROSOMANE GRAVEREAUX. HT. (S. & N. 1900.) *Rosemaine Gerevaux*.
 ROTARIAN. HT. (Lemon 1921.)
 ROWENA. HW. (W. Paul 1912.)
 ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghi**.
Roxburgh R., *White*. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
roxburghi. *Microphylla*. ROXBURGH R.
Roxburghi alba. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
roxburghi normalis. SINGLE ROXBURGH R.
 R. O. Wurtemberg. REINE OLGA DE WURTEMBERG.
Rubifolia. **R. setigera tomentosa**.
rubiginosa. *R. eglanteria* Ar; *Eglantine*; *English Sweetbrier*; *Illinoensis*. SWEETBRIER.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- RUBIN. Mult. (Schmidt 1899.) *Roby*.
rubrifolia. *Ferruginea*. REDLEAF R.
 RUBY QUEEN. HW. (Van F. 1899.)
rugosa. *Ferox*; *Ramanas R.*; *Russian R.* **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa alba. WHITE **RUGOSA R.**
rugosa kamtschatica. KAMCHATKA R.
Rugosa rosea. PINK **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa rubra. RED **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa rubroplena. DOUBLE **RUGOSA R.**
 RUGOSA MAGNIFICA. H.Rug. (Van F. 1905.)
Rugosa, Dawson's Hybrid. ARNOLD.
RUGOSA R. R. rugosa.
Rugosa R., *Double*. DOUBLE **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa R., *Pink*. PINK **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa R., *Red*. RED **RUGOSA R.**
Rugosa R., *White*. WHITE **RUGOSA R.**
 RUHM VON STEINFURTH. HP. (Weig. 1920.) *Glory of Steinfurth*.
 RUSSELIANA. Set. (Russel 1900.) *Cottage R.*; *Russel's Cottage R.*; *Russell's Cottage R.*; *Scarlet Grevillea*.
Russell. MRS. CHARLES E. RUSSELL.
Russian R. R. rugosa.
 RUTH VESTAL. Cl.T. (Vestal 1908.)
Cl. Bride.
 SAFRANO. T. (Beauregard 1839.) *Safrano*.
Safrano, Cl. REVE D'OR.
 S. A. Janssen. GENERAL-SUPERIOR
 ARNOLD JANSSEN.
 SALAMANDER. HP. (W. Paul 1891.)
 SALET. M. (Lach. 1854.)
 SALLIE. HT. (B. R. Cant 1915.)
 SANDERS' WHITE. HW. (Sander & Son 1912.)
Sanguinea. POURPRE SANGUINE.
 SANTA ROSA. H.Ber.-T. (Bur. 1900.)
 SARAH BERNHARDT. Cl.HT. (Dubr. 1907.)
 SARGENT. HW. (Dawson 1912.)
 SATISFACTION. Nois. (Calif. 1915.)
saturata. CORAL R.
 SAXONIA. T. (Geissler 1901.)
Sayi. **R. acicularis bourgeauiana**.
Scarlet Grevillea. RUSSELIANA.
 SCHILLER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1913.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

ROSA, Rose, continued

SCHNEEBALL. HW. (Weig. 1906.)
 SCHNEELICHT. H. Rug. (Gesch. 1896.)
 SCHNEEWITTCHEN. D. Pol. (P. Lamb. 1901.) *Snow White*.
 SCOTCH R. **R. spinosissima**.
Scotch R., Bristly. BRISTLY SCOTCH R.
Scotch R., Semidouble. **R. spinosissima**.
 SEABIRD. HT. (H. Dicks. 1913)
 SEAGULL. HW. (Pritchard 1907.)
 SEASHELL. HW. (Dawson 1916.)
 SEMENOF R. *Semenovi*.
Semenovi. SEMENOF R.
Semidouble Scotch R. **R. spinosissima**.
 SENATEUR MASCURAUD. HT. (Per.-D. 1909.)
 SENATEUR VAISSE. HP. (Guil. père 1859.)
 SENATOR McNAUGHTON. T. (Eichling 1901.)
 SEÑOR FELIPE. HT.
 SEÑORITA CARMEN SERT. HT. (Per.-D. 1917.)
 SENSATION. HT. (J. H. Hill 1922.)
 SEPTEMBER MORN. HT. (Dietrich & Turner 1915.)
 SEPTEMBER MORN SPORT. HT. (Clarke 1919.)
 SERGE BASSET. HT. (Per.-D. 1918.)
sertata. GARLAND R.
setigera. *Michigan R.* PRAIRIE R.
setigera tomentosa. *Rubifolia*.
 SETINA. Cl. Ben. (Hend. 1879.) *Cetina*; *Cl. Hermosa*.
setipoda. NODFRUIT R.
Seven Sisters. GREVILLE.
 SEVERINE. Per. (Per.-D. 1918.)
 SHALIMAR. HW. (Burr. 1914.)
Shawyer, White. WHITE MRS. GEORGE SHAWYER.
 SHEILA WILSON. Cl. HT. (Hall 1910.)
Sheilagh Wilson.
 SHEPHERD ORIOLE. Nois. (Shepherd 1905.)
 SHOWER OF GOLD. HW. (Paul 1910.)
 SHOWER OF PEARLS. H. Pol.
 SICILE. Mult.
 SILVER COLUMBIA. HT. (Leonard '24.)
 SILVER MOON. HW. (Van F. 1910.)

ROSA, Rose, continued

SILVER STAR. HW. (Un. 1920.)
 SILVER WEDDING. HT. (Albert F. Amling Co. 1921.)
Silvia. SYLVIA.
 SIMPLICITY. HT. (H. Dicks. 1909.)
Simplicifolia. **R. persica**.
Single Maharajah. MAHARAJAH.
 SINGLE ROXBURGH R. **R. roxburghi normalis**.
Sinica. **R. laevigata**.
 SIR ROWLAND HILL. HP. (Mack 1888.) *Sir Roland Hill*.
 SIR THOMAS LIPTON. H. Rug. (Van F. 1900.) *White Century*.
 SNOWDRIFT. HW. (Smith 1914.)
Snowflake. MARIE LAMBERT.
Snow Queen. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
Snow White. SCHNEEWITTCHEN.
 SNOW WREATH. HW.
 SODENIA. HW. (Weig. 1911.)
Sofrano. SAFRANO.
 SOLEILD'ANGERS. Per. (Détriché '09.)
 SOLEIL D'OR. Per. (Per.-D. 1900.)
Golden Sun; Sun of Gold.
 SOLFAITARE. Nois. (Boyau 1843.) *Solfaterre*.
 SOLITARY R. **R. bella**.
 SOMBREUIL. T. (M.-R. 1850.)
 SONOMA R. **R. sonomensis**.
sonomensis. SONOMA R.
Soupert, Pink. PINK SOUPERT.
Soupert, Red. MA PETITE ANDRÉE.
Soupert, White. CLOTILDE PFITZER.
Soupert, Yellow. MOSELLA.
 SOULIE R. **R. soulieana**.
soulieana. SOULIE R.
 SOURCE D'OR. HW. (Tur. 1913.)
 SOUTH ORANGE PERFECTION. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 SOUVENIR D'ANNE MARIE. HT. Ketten 1902.) *Anne Marie*.
 SOUV. D'AUGUSTE MÉTRAL. T. (P. Guil. 1895.) *Souv. de Aug. Métal*.
 SOUV. D'E. GUILLARD. HT. (Cham. 1912.) *E. Guillard; Yellow Jeanette Heller*.
 SOUV. DE CATHERINE GUILLOT. T. (P. Guil. 1895.)

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- SOUVENIR DE CLAUDIUS DENOYEL. HT. (Cham. 1920.)
- SOUV. DE CLAUDIUS PERNET. Per. (Per.-D. 1920.)
- SOUV. DE CHARLES LAEMMEL. Per. (Gillot 1919.)
- SOUV. DE FRANÇOIS GAULAIN. T. (Guil. fils 1889.)
- SOUV. DE GEORGE BECKWITH. Per. (Per.-D. 1919.)
- SOUV. DE GEORGES PERNET. Per. (Per.-D. 1921.)
- SOUV. DE GUSTAVE PRAT. HT. (Per.-D. 1910.) *Gustave Prat*.
- SOUV. DE H. A. VERSCHUREN. HT. (H. A. Verschuren & Sons 1923.)
- SOUV. DE J. PASSINGE. HT. (Cham. 1912.)
- SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.)
- SOUV. DE MARIA DE ZAYAS. HT. (S. & N. 1906.) *Marie de Zayas*.
- SOUV. DE MARQUES LOUREIRO. HT. (Ketten 1912.) *Souv. de Marques Soureirio*.
- SOUV. DE MME. E. MULNARD. HT. (Dubr. 1912.)
- SOUV. DE MME. EUGÈNE VERDIER. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Mme. Eugène Verdier*.
- SOUV. DE PIERRE LEPERDRIEUX. H. Rug. (Coch. 1893.) *Pierre Leperdrieux*.
- SOUV. DE PIERRE NOTTING. T. (S. & N. 1902.)
- Souv. de Stella Gray.* SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY.
- Souv. de Wootton; Souv. de la Wootton.* SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- Souv. de Wootton, Cl. CL.* SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR METIVIER. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Metivier*.
- SOUV. DE L'AVIATEUR OLIVIER DE MONTALENT. HW. (Tanne 1913.) *Aviateur Olivier Montalent*.
- SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON. BOU. (Béluzé 1843.) *Malmaison; Souv. de Malmaison*.

ROSA, Rose, continued

- Souvenir de la Malmaison, Cl. CL.*
- SOUV. DE LA MALMAISON.
- SOUV. DE LOUIS PERRIER. HT. (Perdriolle 1910.) *Louis Perrier*.
- SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. HT. (Per.-D. 1894.) *Président Carnot*.
- Souv. de Président Carnot; Souv. Pres. Carnot.*
- Souv. du Président Carnot, Cl. CL.*
- SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
- Souv. du Président Carnot, Yellow.*
- MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
- SOUV. D'UN AMI. T. (Bellot-Desfougère 1846.)
- SOUV. OF HENRY GRAHAM. HT. (A. Dicks. 1915.)
- SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY. T. (A. Dicks. 1907.) *Souv. de Stella Gray; Stella Gray*.
- SOUV. OF WOOTTON. HT. (J. Cook 1888.) *Souv. de la Wootton; Souv. de Wootton; Souv. of Wootton*.
- Souv. of Wootton, Cl. CL.* SOUV. OF WOOTTON.
- Souv. Pres. Carnot.* SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
- spinosissima. *Pimpinellifolia; Semidouble Scotch R. SCOTCH R.*
- spinosissima altaica. *Allaica.* ALTAIR R.
- spinosissima hispida. *Burnet R. BRISTLY SCOTCH R.*
- Spinosissima penicillata.* PENCIL R.
- spithamea.
- STANWELL PERPETUAL. Spin. (Lee.)
- STARLIGHT. Mult. (Paul 1909.)
- Star of France.* ETOILE DE FRANCE.
- Star of Lyon.* ETOILE DE LYON.
- STAR OF PERSIA. H. Foetida. (Pem. 1919.)
- STAR OF WALTHAM. HP. (W. Paul '75.)
- STEILER RAMBLER. Mult. (Leend. 1915.) *Steil Rambler*.
- STELLA. Mult. (S. & N. 1905.)
- Stella Gray.* SOUV. OF STELLA GRAY.
- stellata. NEW MEXICAN R.
- Striped La France.* MME. ANGELIQUE VEYSSSET.
- Striped Malmaison.* BERTHA CLAVEL.
- STRIPED RADIANCE. HT. (Vestal '19.)
- Striped Reine Marie Henriette.* MME. DRIOUT.

ROSA, Rose, continued

STRIPED TESTOUT. HT.
suffulta. R. *heliophila* Cy.
 SULTAN OF ZANZIBAR. HP. (Paul 1876.)
 SUMMER JOY. HW. (Walsh 1911.)
 SUNBEAM. T. (Calif. 1908.)
 SUNBURST. HT. (Per.-D. 1912.)
Sunburst, Cl. CL. SUNBURST.
 SUNNY JERSEY. Per. (LeC. 1918.)
Sun of Gold. SOLEIL D'OR.
 SUNRISE. T. (Piper 1899.)
 SUNSET. T. (P. Hend. 1883.)
 SUNSHINE. Mult. (J. & P. 1911.)
 SUNSTAR. HT. (A. Dicks. 1921.)
 SUPERBA. Set. (Feast 1843.)
 SUZANNE BLANCHET. T. (Nab. 1885.)
 SUZANNE TURBAT. D.Pol. (Tur. 1919.)
 SUZANNE-MARIE RODOCANACHI. HP. (Lev. 1883.) *Mme. Rodocanachi*; *Rodocanachi*; *Susanne de Rodocanachi*.
 SWAMP R. R. *palustris*.
Sweet Anise R. ENFANT DE LYON.
 SWEETBRIER. R. *rubiginosa*.
Sweetbrier, Yellow. HARISON'S YELLOW.
 SWEETHEART. HW. (Walsh 1899.)
Sweetheart. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Sweetheart, Cl. CL. CÉCILE BRUNNER.
Sweetheart R. PINK BEAUTY.
 SWEET LAVENDER. Mult. (Paul 1912.)
 SWEETLEAF R. R. *gratissima*.
 SWEET MARIE. HT. (Calif. 1915.)
 SWEGINZOW R. R. *sweginzowi*.
sweginzowi. SWEGINZOW R.
 SYLPH. T. (W. Paul 1895.)
 SYLVIA. HT. (F. R. Pier. 1918.)
Silvia; *Yellow Ophelia*.
 TACOMA. HT. (Chervenka 1921.)
Taft R. PRESIDENT TAFT.
 TAUNUSBLÜMCHEN. Mult. (Weig. 1905.) *Taunus Blümschen*.
 TAUSENDSCHÖN. Mult. (Schmidt 1906.) *Thousand Beauties*.
Tausendschön, Baby. ECHO; LOUISE WALTER.
Tausendschön, Pink. ROSERIE.
Tausendschön, Red. RED TAUSENDSCHÖN.

ROSA, Rose, continued

Tausendschön, White. WHITE TAUSENDSCHÖN.
Tausendschön, White, Baby. WHITE BABY TAUSENDSCHÖN.
Tausendschön, Yellow. GOLDFINCH.
 T. B. HAYWOOD. HP. (Paul 1904.)
T. B. Hayward.
 TEA R. R. *odorata*.
Tea R., Giant. GIANT TEA R.
 TEA RAMBLER. Mult. (Paul 1904.)
 TEMPLAR. HT. (Mont. 1924.)
 TENNESSEE BELLE. Mult. (America.)
 TERESA FANTINO. T. (Fugier 1910.)
Theresa Fautino.
Ternata. R. *laevigata*.
Testout, Cl. CL. MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
Testout, Striped. STRIPED TESTOUT.
Testout, White. WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.
 T. F. CROZIER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 THALIA. Mult. (Schmid Bros. 1895.)
White Rambler.
The Beauty Cochet. HELEN GOOD.
The Black Rose. PRINCE CAMILLE DE ROHAN.
The Bride. BRIDE.
The Farquhar. FARQUHAR.
 THE GARLAND. H.MOS. (Wels.)
 THE GENERAL. HT. (Pem. 1920.)
The Hughes. BRIDESMAID.
The Queen. LA REINE.
 THE QUEEN. T. (D. & C. 1896.)
Queen.
 THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA R. HT. (McG. 1918.)
 This unfortunate duplication is a notable example of the name confusion which the American Rose Society is endeavoring to prevent by cooperation with the great foreign rose organizations and by correspondence with originators. Both this rose and QUEEN ALEXANDRA (a Multiflora hybrid of 1900) are in commerce.
 THERESA. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
Theresa Fautino. TERESA FANTINO.
The Tulip Rose. MME. DE WATTEVILLE.
 THE WALLFLOWER. Mult. (Paul 1901.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- THISBE. H.Mos. (Pemb. 1918.)
 THOMAS MILLS. HP. (E. Verd. 1873.)
 THORA. HT. (Burton 1914.)
Thousand Beauties. TAUSENSCHÖN.
 THREADSTALK R. **R. filipes**.
 TIM PAGE. Per. (Page 1920.)
 TIPPERARY. HT. (McG. 1916.)
 TIP-TOP. T.-Pol. (P. Lamb. 1909.)
Baby Doll.
 TITANIA. Ben. (W. Paul 1915.) *Indian Summer*.
 TITO HEKEYAN. HT. (S. & N. 1912.)
 TOM FIELD. HT. (Field Bros. 1906.)
 TOM WOOD. HP. (A. Dicks. 1896.)
 TOTOTE GELOS. HT. (Per.-D. 1915.)
Totale Gelos.
 TOWNSEND. Spin.
 TRICOLORE DE FLANDRE. Prov. (Van Houtte 1846.)
 TRIER. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1904.)
 TRIOMPHE DE PERNET PÈRE. HT. (Pernet 1890.) *Pernet's Triumph; Triumph de Père*.
 TRIOMPHE ORLEANAIS. D.Pol. (Peauser 1912.)
Triumph. HUGH DICKSON.
 TRIUMPHANT. Set. (Pierce 1850.)
 TROPHINE. HT. (Schoener 1919.)
 TROUBADOUR. HW. (Walsh 1910.)
Tulip Rose, The. MME. DE WATTEVILLE.
 UHLAND. Mult. (P. Lamb.)
 ULRICH BRUNNER. HP. (Levet 1881.) *Hardy American Beauty; Ulrich Brunner fils*.
 This was sent out as Ulrich Brunner fils but has been in the trade so long under the name given that it will not be changed.
 ULSTER. HP. (A. Dicks. 1899.)
 ULSTER GEM. HT. (H. Dicks. 1916.)
 ULSTER VOLUNTEER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1918.)
 UNA. H.Sb. (Paul 1898.)
 UNA WALLACE. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 UNCLE JOHN. T. (Thorpe 1904.)
 UNERMÜDLICHE. Ben. (P. Lamb. 1904.)

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- UNIVERSAL FAVORITE. HW. (Manda 1899.)
 URANIA. HP. (Walsh 1906.)
Van Fleet R. DR. W. VAN FLEET.
 VANITY. H.Mos. (Pem. 1920.)
 VARIEGATED WICHURIAN R. HW (C. & J. 1915.)
 VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER. D.Pol. (Vaughan 1908.)
 VEILCHENBLAU. Mult. (Schmidt 1908.) *Blue Rambler; Blue R.; Violet-Blue*.
 VELUWEZOOM. HT. (Van Pallandt 1909.) *Dutch Beauty*.
 VENUS. M. (Welt. 1904.)
Venus. HT. (Bees 1921.)
 VERA MACKAY. HT. (A. Dicks. 1912.)
 VICK'S CAPRICE. HP. (Vick 1889.)
 VICTOR. HT. (E. G. Hill 1918.)
 VICTOR HUGO. HP. (Schw. 1884.)
 VICTOR VERDIER. HP. (Lach. 1859.)
Victory. HT. (McG. 1920.)
 VICTORY. HW. (Un. 1918.)
Villosa. **R. pomifera**.
Violet-Blue. VEILCHENBLAU.
 VIOLONCELLISTE ALBERT FOURÈS. HT. (Croib. 1920.)
Virginia R. Coxe. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
Virginia R. Coxe, Cl. CL. GRUSS AN TEPLITZ.
 VIRGINIA R. **R. lucida**.
Virginia R., Double. DOUBLE VIRGINIA R.
Virginia R., White. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
Virginiana. **R. lucida**.
Virginiana alba Cy. WHITE VIRGINIA R.
Viridiflora. GREEN R.
 VISCOUNT CARLOW. HT. (A. Dicks. 1910.)
 VISCONTRESS ENFIELD. Per. (Per.-D. 1910.)
 VISCONTRESS FOLKESTONE. HT. (Ben. 1886.) *Viscountess of Folkestone*.
Viscountess Folkestone, Cl. GAINSBOROUGH.
 VONDEL. Mult. (Gratama 1914.)

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *Italic*=synonyms or unapproved names.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- VON LILIENCRON. Mult. (P. Lamb. 1916.)
 WABASH. T. (Clingman's Nurseries 1890.)
 WALTER SPEED. HT. (A. Dicks. 1909.)
 WALTHAM RAMBLER. Mult. (W. Paul 1903.)
 W. A. Richardson. WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON.
 WARRIOR. HT. (W. Paul 1906.)
 WARTBURG. Mult. (Kiese 1910.)
 WATSON R. R. watsoniana.
 watsoniana. WATSON R.
 W. C. GAUNT. HT. (A. Dicks. 1916.)
 WEDDING BELLS. HW. (Walsh 1907.)
 Weigand's Crimson Rambler. NON PLUS ULTRA.
 W. E. LIPPIATT. HT. (A. Dicks. '07.)
 WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL. Nois. (Fr. Deegen, Jr. 1895.) *White Maréchal Niel*.
 WELLESLEY. HT. (Mont. 1904.)
 WESTFIELD STAR. HT. (Morse 1920.)
 WEST GROVE. HT. (D. & C. 1914.)
 W. FREELAND KENDRICK. HT. (Thomas 1920.) *Bloomfield Endurance*.
 Put in commerce by Bobbink & Atkins, Rutherford, N. J., as *Bloomfield Endurance*, but changed to original name at request of Portland Rose Society.
White American Beauty. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
White American Beauty, Cl. Cl. FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI.
White Baby Rambler. JEANNE D'ARC; KATHARINA ZEIMET; ZELIA BOURGEOIS.
White Baby Rambler, Double. KATHARINA ZEIMET.
White Baby Rambler, Vaughan's. VAUGHAN'S WHITE BABY RAMBLER.
 WHITE BABY TAUSENDSCHÖN. D. Pol.
White Banksian R. R. banksiae.
 WHITE BARONESS. HP. (Paul 1888.)
White Baroness. MERVEILLE DE LYON.
 WHITE BATH. M. (Salter 1817.)
 WHITE BOUGÈRE. T. (Dunlop 1898.) *Princess Mathilde*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- WHITE CÉCILE BRUNNER. H. Pol. (Fauq. 1909.)
White Cherokee R. R. laevigata.
White Century. SIR THOMAS LIPTON.
White Cochet. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
White Cochet, Cl. Cl. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
 WHITE DAILY. BB.
 WHITE DOROTHY. HW. (B. R. Cant 1908.) *White Dorothy Perkins*; *White Perkins*.
 WHITE-EYE R. R. corymbulosa.
White Golden Gate. IVORY.
White Hermosa. MARIE LAMBERT.
White House R. GOLDEN GATE.
 WHITE KILLARNEY. HT. (Waban Rose Conservatories 1909.)
White Killarney, Cl. Cl. WHITE KILLARNEY.
White Killarney, Double. DOUBLE WHITE KILLARNEY.
White La France. AUGUSTINE GUINOISSEAU
White Malmaison. KRONPRINZESSIN VIKTORIA.
 WHITE MAMAN COCHET. T. (J. Cook 1896.) *Priscilla*; *White Cochet*.
White Maman Cochet, Cl. Cl. WHITE MAMAN COCHET.
White Maréchal Niel. WEISSE MARÉCHAL NIEL.
White Memorial R. R. wichuraiana.
White Microphylla. WHITE ROXBURGH R.
 WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT. HT. (Bide 1911.) *White Testout*.
White Moss R. BLANCHE MOREAU; COMTESSE DE MURINAIS.
White Moss R., Perpetual. PERPETUAL WHITE MOSS R.
White Mrs. George Shawyer. WHITE SHAWYER.
 WHITE OPHELIA. HT. (Cleveland Cut-Flower Co. 1920.)
White Perkins. WHITE DOROTHY.
White Pet, Cl. Cl. WHITE PET.
White Rambler. THALIA.
 WHITE ROXBURGH R. *Roxburghi alba*; *Microphylla alba*.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

WHITE RUGOSA R. *R. rugosa alba*† Cy.

WHITE SHAWYER. HT. (Tot. 1915.)

*White Mrs. George Shawyer.**White Soupert.* CLOTILDE PFITZER.

WHITE STAR. HW. (Manda 1901.)

WHITE SUN. *R. heliophila alba*† Cy.*White Testout.* WHITE MME. CAROLINE TESTOUT.WHITE VIRGINIA R. *R. virginiana alba* Cy; *Lucida alba*; *Lyoni alba*.Hort. var. of *R. lucida*.*White Wichurian R.*; *White Wichuraiana.* *R. wichuraiana.**White Wichuraiana, Double.* MRS. M. H. WALSH.WHITE-EYE R. *R. corymbulosa.*WICHMOSS. HW. (Bar. 1911.) *Baby Moss.**wichuraiana. Cemetery R.*; *Cl. Wichuraiana*; *Creeping R.*; *Memorial R.*; *White Memorial R.*; *White Wichurian R.*; *White Wichuraiana.* WICHURIAN R.*Wichuraiana, Cl. R. wichuraiana.**Wichuraiana, White. R. wichuraiana.*WICHURIAN R. *R. wichuraiana.**Wichurian R., Variegated.* VARIEGATED WICHURIAN R.*Wichurian R., White. R. wichuraiana.**Wichurian R., White Double.* MRS. M. H. WALSH.*Wild R.*; *American Wild R.*

Terms of local significance only, not applicable to any definite species.

WILD BANKSIAN R. *R. banksiae normalis.*

WILHELM KORDES. Per. (Kordes 1922.)

WILLIAM ALLEN RICHARDSON. Nois. (Mme. Ducher 1878.) *W. A. Richardson.*

WILLIAM ASKEW. HT. (P. Guil. 1910.)

WILLIAM C. EGAN. HW. (Dawson 1900.)

WILLIAM COOPER. HT. (H. Dicks. 1914.)

WILLIAM F. DREER. Per. (H. & S. 1920.)

William H. Taft. PRESIDENT TAFT.

ROSA, ROSE, continued

WILLIAM K. HARRIS. HW. (Hoopes 1903.)

WILLIAM LOBB. M. (Laffay 1855.)

WILLIAM NOTTING. HT. (S. & N. 1904.) *Indiana.*WILLIAM R. SMITH. HT. (Smith 1908.) *Blush Maman Cochet*; *Charles Dingee*; *Jeannette Heller*; *Maiden's Blush*; *President Smith*; *President Wm. R. Smith*; *W. R. Smith.*

WILLIAM S. CLARK. HT. (Clark '07.)

WILLIAM SAUNDERS. HT. (Byrnes 1918.)

WILLIAM SHEAN. HT. (A. Dicks. 1906.)

WILLIAM WRIGHT WALCOTT. HT. (McGorum 1921.)

WILLIAMS EVERGREEN. Semp. (Williams 1850.)

WILLMOTT R. *R. willmottiae.**willmottiae.* WILLMOTT R.WILLOWMERE. Per. (Per.-D. 1913.) *Willomere.*

WINNIE DAVIS. HT. (Nanz & Neuner 1900.)

Winnie Davis, Cl. CL. WINNIE DAVIS.

WINONA. H. Ramb. (Walsh 1911.)

WINTER GEM. T. (Childs 1898.)

WOODS R. *R. woodsii.**woodsii.* WOODS R.*woodsii fendleri.* *Fendleri.* FENDLER R.*Wootton, Cl.* CL. SOUV. OF WOOTTON.*W. R. Smith.* WILLIAM R. SMITH.

WYNDMOOR. HT. (Myers & Samtmann 1907.)

xanthina. KOREAN R.

XAVIER OLIBO. HP. (Lach. 1864.)

Yellow American Beauty. LEMON QUEEN.*Yellow Austrian. R. foetida.**Yellow Baby Rambler.* ETOILE DE MAI; EUGÉNIE LAMESCH.YELLOW BANKSIAN R. *Double Yellow Banksian R.*; *Lady Banks R.*; *R. banksiae lutea*† Cy; *Yellow Banksia.*

ROSA, ROSE, continued

- Yellow *Cécile Brunner*. GEORGE ELGER; PERLE D'OR.
 Yellow *Cécile Brunner*, Cl. Cl. YELLOW CÉCILE BRUNNER.
 Yellow *Cochet*; Yellow *Maman Cochet*. ALEXANDER HILL GRAY; MLE. HÉLÈNE CAMBIER; MME. DEREPA-MATRAT.
 Yellow *Frau Karl Druschki*. LUDWIG MÖLLER.
 Yellow *Hermosa*. COQUETTE DE LYON.
 Yellow *Jeannette Heller*. SOUV. D'É. GUILLARD.
 Yellow *Kaiserin*; Yellow *Killarney*. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 Yellow *Kaiserin Augusta Victoria*. NATALIE BÖTTNER; PERLE VON GODESBERG.
 Yellow *Killarney*. MME. JENNY GILLEMOT.
 Yellow *La France*. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
 Yellow *Ophelia*. SYLVIA.
 Yellow *President Carnot*. YELLOW SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT.
 Yellow *Rambler*. AGLAÏA; GOLDFINCH.
 Yellow *Soupert*. MOSELLA.
 Yellow SOUV. DU PRÉSIDENT CARNOT. HT. (Calif. 1910.) Yellow *President Carnot*.
 Yellow *Souv. du Président Carnot*. MME. PERNET-DUCHER.
 Yellow *Sweetbrier*. HARISON'S YELLOW.
 Yellow *Tausendschön*. GOLDFINCH.
 YORK AND LANCASTER. Dam. (Monardes 1551.)
 The name York and Lancaster is often misapplied to Rosa Mundi, hort. var. of *R. gallica*.
 YVONNE. HW. (F. Cant 1922.)
 YVONNE RABIER. D.Pol. (Tur. 1910.)
 YVONNE VACHEROT. HT. (S. & N. 1905.) Yvonne Vocherot.
 ZELIA BOURGEOIS. D.Pol. (Mme. Vilin 1906.) White *Baby Rambler*.
 ZELIA PRADEL. Nois. (Pradel 1861.)
 ZENOBIA. M. (W. Paul 1892.)
 ZEPHIRINE DROUHIN. H.Bour. (Bizot 1868.) Zepherine Drouhin; Zepherin Drouat.

ROSA-DE-MONTANA *Antigonon leptopus*
 ROSALIE THRIFT (*Statice armeria laucheana*† Cy)

ROSARYBEAN

Rhynchosia; *R. phaseoloides*

MEXICAN R. . . . *R. precatória*
 ROSARY-PEA . . . *Abrus precatorius*
 ROSE ANEMONE, ROSE ASTILBE, etc.
 See ANEMONE, ASTILBE, etc.

ROSE-ACACIA . . . *Robinia hispida*
 SMOOTH R. (*R. h. macrophylla*† Cy)

ROSEBAY RHODODENDRON

Rhododendron maximum

ROSEGAY ANTHURIUM (*Anthurium scherzerianum roseum*† Cy)

ROSEGENTIAN *Sabatia*
 MARSH R. *S. dodecandra*
 NEW ENGLAND R. *S. kennedyana*
 PRAIRIE R. *S. campestris*

ROSELEAF RASPBERRY, ROSELEAF SAGE, etc. See RASPBERRY, SAGE, etc.

ROSELLE . . . *Hibiscus sabdariffa*

ROSEMALLOW *Hibiscus*

COMMON R. *H. moscheutos*

COTTON R. *H. mutabilis*

CRIMSON-EYE R. . *H. oculiroseus*

FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR . *H. trionum*

GREAT R. *H. grandiflorus*

MOUNTAIN R. *H. elatus*

OKRA *H. esculentus*

ROSELLE *H. sabdariffa*

SCARLET ROSEMALLOW

H. coccineus

SHRUB-ALTHEA *H. syriacus*

SOLDIER R. *H. militaris*

ROSEMARY . . *Rosmarinus officinalis*

BOG-ROSEMARY . . . *Andromeda*

ROSEMARY BARBERRY, ROSEMARY

BOX, etc. See BARBERRY, BOX, etc.

ROSEMYRTLE *Rhodomyrtus*

DOWNY R. *R. tomentosa*

ROSE-OF-HEAVEN . *Lychnis coelirosa*

PURPLE-EYE R. (*L. c. oculata*† Cy)

Rose-of-Sharon

In the United States this name is often misapplied to Shrub-althea, *Hibiscus syriacus*.

ROSEPINK CAMPION (*Lychnis viscaria splendens*† Cy)

ROSE-RING GAILLARDIA

Gaillardia pulchella

ROSEROOT STONECROP *Sedum roseum*
 ROSETTE OXALIS . . . *Oxalis deppei*
 ROSEWOOD *Dalbergia*
 ROSINWEED *Silphium*
 CUP R. *S. perfoliatum*
 DOCK R. *S. terebinthaceum*
 ROSMARINUS ROSEMARY
officinalis ROSEMARY
 ROSTHORN SPIREA . *Spiraea rosthorni*
 ROSY ZANZIBAR WATERLILY, ROSY
 JASMINE, etc. See WATERLILY,
 JASMINE, etc.
 ROTHSCHILD GLORYLILY
Gloriosa rothschildiana
 ROUGE-PLANT . . . *Rivina humilis*
 ROUGH BLUEGRASS, ROUGH GENTIAN,
 etc. See BLUEGRASS, GENTIAN, etc.
 ROUGHLEAF DOGWOOD, ROUGHLEAF
 GOLDENROD, etc. See DOGWOOD,
 GOLDENROD, etc.
 ROUND BUD FUCHSIA
Fuchsia magellanica globosa
 ROUND-EARED WILLOW . *Salix aurita*
 ROUNDHEAD BUSH CLOVER
Lespedeza capitata
 ROUNDEAF ASH, ROUNDEAF BOX,
 etc. See ASH, BOX, etc.
 ROUNDOBE HEPATICA
Hepatica triloba
 ROUNDTOP SAGE . . *Salvia globosa*
 ROXBURGH ROSE . . *Rosa roxburghi*
 ROYAL ANTHURIUM, ROYAL BELL-
 FLOWER, etc. See *Anthurium*,
 BELLFLOWER, etc.
 ROYSTONEA ROYAL PALM
regia (*Oreodoxa regia* Cy) ROYAL P.
 RUBBERTREE
 INDIA R. *Ficus elastica*
 MEXICAN R. *Castilla*
 PARA R. *Hevea brasiliensis*
 RUBBERVINE *Cryptostegia*
 MADAGASCAR R.
C. madagascariensis
 PALAY R. *C. grandiflora*
 RUBELLUM LILY . *Lilium rubellum*
 RUBUS BLACK-
 BERRY, DEWBERRY, RASPBERRY
 For horticultural varieties of *Rubus*
 grown for their fruit see BLACKBERRY,

RUBUS, continued

DEWBERRY, and RASPBERRY, in Amer-
 ican Pomological Society's List of
 Fruits, in Appendix.

allegheniensis

ALLEGHENY BLACKBERRY

argutus Highbush B.

canadensis Thornless B.

The name *R. canadensis* is often mis-
 applied to *R. procumbens*.

coreanus Korean Raspberry

crataegifolius Hawthorn R.

cuneifolius Sand Blackberry

deliciosus Boulder Raspberry

dumetorum Brush Dewberry

ellipticus

YELLOW HIMALAYAN RASPBERRY

hispidus Swamp Dewberry

idaeus European Raspberry

illecebrosus Strawberry R.

laciniatus Cutleaf Blackberry

lasiostylus Woolly Raspberry

leucodermis Whitebark R.

linkianus Link Blackberry

neglectus Purplecane Raspberry

occidentalis Common Blackcap

odoratus Flowering Raspberry

palmatius Bank R.

parviflorus Whiteflowering R.

phoenicolasius Wineberry

procumbens Northern Dewberry

rosaeflorus Roseleaf Raspberry

The name *R. rosaeflorus* is sometimes
 misapplied to *R. illecebrosus*.

strigosus Common Red Raspberry

thyrsanthus Himalaya-berry

thyrsoides

trivialis Southern Dewberry

ulmifolius Elmleaf Blackberry

ursinus *R. vitifolius*

villosus

This name is often misapplied to *R.*
procumbens and to *R. allegheniensis*.

vitifolius (*ursinus*)

CALIFORNIA DEWBERRY

RUBY HORSECHESTNUT, RUBY FLOW-
 ERING QUINCE, etc. See HORSE-
 CHESTNUT, QUINCE, etc.

RUDBECKIA Coneflower

amplexicaulis Claspig C.

bicolor Pinewoods C.

See also hort. var., page 455.

RUDBECKIA, continued

- californica** . . . CALIFORNIA CONE-
FLOWER
fulgida ORANGE C.
hirta BLACK-EYED-SUSAN
laciniata . CUTLEAF CONEFLOWER
See also hort. var. list below.
maxima GREAT C.
newmanni R. *speciosa*
nitida
See also hort. var. list below.
purpurea . . . Echinacea *purpurea*
speciosa (*newmanni*)
SHOWY CONEFLOWER
subtomentosa SWEET C.
superba ERFURT C.
Hort. var. of R. *bicolor*.
triloba BROWN-EYED-SUSAN
Hort. var. of *Rudbeckia*:
AUTUMN GLORY. Hort. var. of R.
nitida.
AUTUMN SUN. Hort. var. of R.
nitida.
ERFURT CONEFLOWER (R. *bicolor*
superba† Cy)
GOLDENGLOW. Hort. var. of R.
laciniata.
RUE Ruta
COMMON R. R. *graveolens*
GOATSRUE Galega
Rue Anemone ANEMO-
NELLA: *Anemonella thalictroides*
RUELLIA RUELLIA
amoena (*Stephanophysum longifo-*
lium) REDSPRAY RUELLIA
pedunculata STALKED R.
RUGOSA ROSE Rosa *rugosa*
RUMEX DOCK, SORREL
hymenosepalus CANAIGRE
patientia PATIENCE DOCK
scutatus FRENCH SORREL
RUNNER
BUTTERFLY R. Hort. var. of Pha-
seolus *coccineus*.
SCARLET R. . Phaseolus *coccineus*
WHITE R. Hort. var. of P. *coccineus*.
RUNNER IRIS Iris *stolonifera*
RUNNING SHADBLOW, RUNNING
STONECROP, etc. See SHADBLOW,
STONECROP, etc.

- RUNNINGPINE** *Lycopodium clavatum*
RUSCUS BUTCHERSBROOM
aculeatus BUTCHERSBROOM
RUSH Juncus
COMMON R. J. *effusus*
FLOWERING-RUSH
Butomus umbellatus
SCOURING-RUSH
Equisetum hyemale
RUSH IRIS Iris *junceae*
RUSSELLIA CORALBLOW
junceae HONDURAS C.
Hort. var. of *Russelia*:
HYBRID CORALBLOW (R. *elegantis-*
sima† Cy; *junceae* × *sarmentosa*).
RUSSELL BEEBALM, RUSSELL CIN-
QUEFOIL, etc. See BEEBALM,
CINQUEFOIL, etc.
RUSSET AMARANTH, RUSSET HAW-
THORN, etc. See AMARANTH,
HAWTHORN, etc.
RUSSIAN ALMOND, RUSSIAN ELM, etc.
See ALMOND, ELM, etc.
RUSSIAN-OLIVE *Elaeagnus angustifolia*
RUSTY FIG, RUSTY GUM-MYRTLE, etc.
See FIG, GUM-MYRTLE, etc.
RUTA RUE
graveolens COMMON R.
RUTABAGA . . . Brassica *campestris*
RUTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera*
notha† Cy)
RUTHENIAN CENTAUREA
Centaurea ruthenica
RYE Secale; S. *cereale*
WILD-RYE Elymus
RYEGRASS
ITALIAN R. Lolium *multiflorum*
PERENNIAL R. L. *perenne*
SABAL PALMETTO
blackburniana (*umbraculifera*; *In-*
odes blackburniana Ag)
BLACKBURN PALMETTO
etonia SCRUB P.
exul (*Inodes exul* Ag) . VICTORIA P.
glabra (S. *minor* Ag; *adansoni*)
BLUESTEM P.
palmetto (*Inodes palmetto* Ag)
CAROLINA P.
texana (*mexicana*; *Inodes texana*
Ag) TEXAS PALMETTO

Hort. var. of Sabal:

GHIESBRIGHT PALMETTO (*S. ghiesbreghtii*; *ghiesbrechti*; *giesbreghtii*; *giesbrechti*). Hort. var. of *S. palmetto*.

SABATIA (*SABBATIA*)

ROSEGENTIAN

campestris PRAIRIE R.

chloroides *S. dodecandra*

The name *S. chloroides* is often misapplied in the trade to *S. kennedyana*.

dodecandra (*chloroides*)

MARSH ROSEGENTIAN

kennedyana NEW ENGLAND R.

SACALINE *Polygonum sachalinense*

SACCHARUM

officinatum SUGARCANE

SACCOLABIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

SACRED BO TREE, SACRED DATURA, etc. See BO TREE, *Datura*, etc.

SACRED-LILY

CHINESE *S.*

Narcissus tazetta orientalis

SAFFLOWER *Carthamus tinctorius*

SAFFRON TOADFLAX (*Linaria bipartita alba*† Cy)

SAGE *Salvia*AUTUMN *S.* *S. greggi*AZURE *S.* *S. azurea*BEE-SAGE *Audibertia grandiflora*BEETLE-SAGE *Cuphea jorullensis*BOG *S.* *Salvia uliginosa*COMMON CLARY *S. sclarea*GARDEN *S.* *S. officinalis*GENTIAN *S.* *S. patens*GREAT AZURE *S.**S. azurea grandiflora*JERUSALEM-SAGE *Phlomis*JOSEPH *S.* *Salvia horminum*LILAC *S.* *S. verticillata*MEADOW *S.* *S. pratensis*MEALYCUP *S.* *S. farinacea*MEXICAN *S.* *S. fulgens*MEXICAN BUSH *S.* *S. leucantha*ORIENTAL *S.* *S. virgata*

ROSE *S.* (*Salvia pratensis rubicunda*† Cy)

ROSELEAF *S.* *S. involucrata*ROUNDTOP *S.* *S. globosa*SCARLET *S.* *S. splendens*SILVER *S.* *S. argentea*

SAGE, continued

SPANISH *S.* *Salvia bicolor*TEXAS *S.* *S. coccinea*THISTLE *S.* *S. carduacea*

TWOCOLOR *S.* (*Salvia coccinea bicolor*† Cy)

VERVAIN *S.* *S. verbenaca*VIOLET *S.* *S. nemorosa*

WHITE AUTUMN *S.* (*Salvia greggi alba*† Cy)

SAGEBRUSH *Artemisia tridentata*LOW *S.* *A. arbuscula*

SAGEBRUSH MARIPOSA

Calochortus macrocarpus

SAGINA PEARLWORT

subulata PEARLWORT

SAGITTARIA ARROWHEAD

brevirostra SHORTBEAK *A.*japonica *S. sagittifolia*

latifolia COMMON ARROWHEAD

longiloba LONGBARB *A.*montevidensis GIANT *A.*natans BEACH *A.*rigida STIFF *A.*sagittifolia (*japonica*; *sinensis*)OLD-WORLD *A.*

See also hort. var. list below.

sinensis *S. sagittifolia*

subulata AWL-LEAF ARROWHEAD

Hort. var. of Sagittaria:

DOUBLE OLD-WORLD ARROWHEAD

(*S. sagittifolia florepleno* Cy; *japonica florepleno*)

SAGO CYCAS, SAGO FERN, etc. See *Cycas*, FERN, etc.

SAINTPAULIA

ionantha AFRICAN-VIOLET

SAKHALIN FIR, SAKHALIN SPRUCE, etc.

See FIR, SPRUCE, etc.

SALAL *Gaultheria shallon*

SALAMON WEEPING WILLOW (*Salix salamoni*† Cy)

SALISBURIA GINKGO

SALIX WILLOW

acutifolia (*daphnoides acutifolia*). SHARPLEAF *W.*alba WHITE *W.*

The name *S. alba* is often misapplied to forms of *S. rubens*.

—argentea *Ar* *S. regalis*

—caerulea CRICKETBAT WILLOW

SALIX, continued

alba calva

PYRAMIDAL WHITE WILLOW

—*splendens* Cy *S. regalis*—*vitellina* *S. vitellina**ambigua*† Ar . . . PUZZLE WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 458.

americana pendula

WEeping PURPLE OSIER

Hort. var. of *S. purpurea*.*amygdalina* (*triandra*)

ALMOND WILLOW

amygdaloides . . . PEACHLEAF W.*appendiculata* *S. grandifolia**argyrocarpa* . . . LABRADOR WILLOW*aurea* RUSSIAN GOLDEN W.Hort. var. of *S. vitellina*.*aurita* ROUND-EARED W.*austriaca*† Ar AUSTRIAN W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

babylonica (*babylonica pendula*)

BABYLON WEEPING W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

balsamifera *S. pyrifolia**bebbiana* (*rostrata*) . . . BEAK WILLOW*bicolor* *S. phylicifolia**blanda*† Cy

WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

britzensis . . . BRONZE GOLDEN W.Hort. var. of *S. vitellina*.*bullata* . . . BLISTERED BRITTLE W.Hort. var. of *S. fragilis*.*caprea* GOAT W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

cinerea GRAY W.—*oleifolia* (*cinerea angustifolia*)

OLIVELEAF W.

See also hort. var. list, page 458.

cordata HEARTLEAF W.*daphnoides* DAPHNE W.—*acutifolia* *S. acutifolia**decumbens* *S. repens**dicolor* PUSSY WILLOW*dolorosa* . . . WISCONSIN WEEPING W.

See hort. var. list, page 459.

elaeagnos *S. incana**elegantissima* (*sieboldi*)

THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW

The name *S. elegantissima* is sometimes misapplied to other species.*erdingeri*† Ar VIOLET GOAT WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

SALIX, continued

ferruginea

forbyana RED WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 458.

fragilis BRITTLE W.

glabra

—*filicifolia* *S. gracilistyla*—*tiliaefolia* *S. gracilistyla**glaucophylla* . . . BLUELEAF WILLOW*gracilistyla* LONGSTYLE W.*grandifolia* (*appendiculata*)

BIGLEAF W.

—*purpurea* *S. neriifolia**hastata* HALBERD WILLOW*herbacea* PYGMY W.*hexandra*† Ar SIX-MAN W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

holosericea STIPULE W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

humilis PRAIRIE W.*incana* (*elaeagnos*; *rosmarinifolia*)

ROSEMARY W.

interior Ag *S. longifolia**irrorata* BLUESTEM WILLOW*japonica* . . . JAPANESE WEEPING W.*laestadiana*† Ar LAESTAD W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

latifolia† Ar BROADLEAF W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

laurifolia *S. pentandra**longifolia* (*S. interior* Ag)

LONGLEAF WILLOW

lucida SHINING W.*ludificans*† Ar SPORT W.

See hort. var. list, page 458.

matsudana HANKOW W.*monspeliensis*Form or synonym of *S. fragilis*.*myrsinifolia* (*nigricans*)*myrsinites* MYRTLE W.*myrtilloides* . . . WHORTLEBERRY W.*neriifolia* (*grandifolia purpurea*)

OLEANDER W.

nigra BLACK W.*nigricans* *S. myrsinifolia**palustris* MARSH WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 458.

pellita

pentandra (*laurifolia*) . . . LAUREL W.

petiolaris

The name *S. petiolaris* is often misapplied to *S. incana*.

SALIX, continued

petzoldi

WISCONSIN WEeping WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

phylicifolia (*bicolor*) . TEALEAF W.*piperi* PIPER W.*pontederana* *S. sordida**purpurea* PURPLE OSIER

See also hort. var. list on this page.

pyrifolia (*balsamifera*)

BALSAM WILLOW

regalis (*S. alba splendens* Cy; *S.**alba argentea* Ar) . ROYAL WILLOW*repens* (*decumbens*) . CREEPING W.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

reuteri† Ar REUTER W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

rosmarinifolia *S. incana**rostrata* *S. bebbiana**rubens* †Ar . WHITE CRACK WILLOW

See hort. var. list, page 459.

rubra† Ar RED W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

salamoni† Cy

SALAMON WEeping W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

*siegerti**sepulcralis* . SALAMON WEeping W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

sericea SILKY W.*serissima* AUTUMN W.*sesquitertia*† Ar TRIPLE W.

See hort. var. list, page 459.

sieboldi *S. elegantissima**sieboldiana* SIEBOLD WILLOW*sitchensis* SATIN W.*sordida* (*pontederana*)*stipularis*† Ar STIPULE W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

tetrapla† Ar TEA W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

triandra *S. amygdalina**tristis* DWARF PUSSY WILLOW*uva-ursi* BEARBERRY W.*viminalis* COMMON OSIER*viridis*† Ar EMERALD WILLOW

See hort. var. list on this page.

vitellina (*alba vitellina*) GOLDEN W.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

wimmeri REUTER W.

See hort. var. list on this page.

SALIX, continued

wimmeriana PURPLE GOAT WILLOW

See hort. var. list below.

Hort. var. of *Salix*:

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

BLISTERED BRITTLE WILLOW (*fragilis bullata*; *bullata*)BROADLEAF W. (*S. latifolia*† Ar; *caprea* × *myrsinifolia*)BRONZE GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina britzensis*† Cy; *britzensis*)CLASPING PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea amplexicaulis*)EMERALD WILLOW (*S. viridis*† Ar; *fragilis* × *alba*)KILMARNOCK W. (*S. caprea pendula*† Cy)LAESTAD W. (*S. laestadiana*† Ar; *cinerea* × *lapponum*)LAMBERT PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea lambertiana*)MARSH WILLOW (*S. rubens palustris* Ar; *fragilis* × *alba*)NIOBE WEeping W. (*alba* × *fragilis*)PURPLE GOAT W. (*wimmeriana*; *caprea* × *purpurea*)PUZZLE W. (*S. ambigua*† Ar; *aurita* × *repens*)RED W. (*S. rubra*† Ar; *forbyana*; *purpurea* × *viminalis*)REUTER W. (*S. reuteri*† Ar; *wimmeri*; *daphnoides* × *incana*)RINGLEAF WEeping W. (*S. babylonica annularis*† Cy)RUSSIAN GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina aurea*† Cy; *aurea*; *babylonica aurea*)SALAMON WEeping W. (*S. salamoni*† Cy; *sepulcralis*; *babylonica salamoni*; *alba* × *babylonica*)SILKY PURPLE OSIER (*purpurea sericea*; *purpurea kerksei*)SILVER CREEPING WILLOW (*S. repens argentea*† Cy)SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar; *aurita* × *phylicifolia*)STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar; *holosericea*; *cinerea* × *viminalis*)TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar; *myrsinifolia* × *phylicifolia*)

SALIX (Hort. var.), continued

TRIPLE WILLOW (*S. sesquicertia*† Ar)VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar;
caprea × *daphnoides*)WEeping GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina*
pendula† Cy; *babylonica ramulis*
aurcis)WEeping PURPLE OSIER (*S. pur-*
purea pendula† Cy; *americana*
pendula)WISCONSIN WEeping W. (*S. blanda*†
Cy; *dolorosa*; *babylonica dolorosa*;
petzoldi)

Other hybrids in Latin list preceding.

SALLY

BLOOMING S.

*Epilobium angustifolium*SALMON BARBERRY, SALMON BEE-
BALM, etc. See BARBERRY,
BEEBALM, etc.

SALOA Ag . . . BLUMENBACHIA

SALPICHROA

rhomboidea . . . COCKS-EGGS

SALPIGLOSSIS . . . SALPIGLOSSIS

sinuata (grandiflora) SCALLOPED S.

Hort. var. of Salpiglossis:

AZURE S. (*S. sinuata azurea*† Cy;
azurea)

Salsify VEGETABLE-

OYSTER: *Tragopogon porrifolius*

BLACK-SALSIFY

Scorzonera hispanica

SALTBUSH Atriplex

SALT-TREE

Halimodendron halodendron

SALVIA SAGE

argentea SILVER S.*azurea* AZURE S.—*grandiflora (pitcheri)*

GREAT AZURE S.

bicolor SPANISH S.In the trade the name *S. bicolor* is some-
times misapplied to Twocolor Sage,
hort. var. of *S. coccinea*.*carduacea* THISTLE SAGE*coccinea* TEXAS S.The name *S. coccinea* is sometimes mis-
applied in the trade to *S. splendens*.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

farinacea MEALY CUP SAGE*fulgens* MEXICAN S.

SALVIA continued

globosa ROUNDTOP SAGE*greggi* AUTUMN S.

See also hort. var. list below.

horminum JOSEPH S.*involucrata* ROSELEAF S.*leucantha* MEXICAN BUSH S.*memorosa* VIOLET S.*officinalis* GARDEN S.*patens* GENTIAN S.*pitcheri* *S. azurea grandiflora**pratensis* MEADOW SAGE

See also hort. var. list below.

rubicunda ROSE S.Hort. var. of *S. pratensis*.*sclarea* COMMON CLARY*spelmima* *S. verbenaca**splendens* SCARLET SAGE*uliginosa* BOG S.*verbenaca (spelmima; verbenacea)*

VERVAIN S.

verticillata LILAC S.*virgata* ORIENTAL S.The name *S. virgata* is sometimes mis-
applied to *S. nemorosa*.

Hort. var. of Salvia:

ROSE SAGE (*S. pratensis rubicunda*†
Cy; *rubicunda*)TWO-COLOR S. (*Salvia coccinea bi-*
color† Cy)WHITE AUTUMN S. (*Salvia greggi*
alba† Cy)SALVIA ROCKROSE . *Cistus salvifolius*

SALVINIA SALVINIA

*auriculata**natans*

SAMBUCUS ELDER

acutiloba CUTLEAF AMERICAN E.Hort. var. of *S. canadensis*.*arborescens* . *S. pubens arborescens**aurea*A name often misapplied by gardeners
to Golden American Elder and Golden
European Elder, both in the hort. var.
list below.*caerulea (glauc)*

BLUEBERRY ELDER

canadensis AMERICAN E.

See also hort. var. list on page 460.

glauc *S. caerulea*

SAMBUCUS, continued

- maxima* GREAT ELDER
Hort. var. of *S. canadensis*.
- melanocarpa* BLACKBEAD E.
- nigra* EUROPEAN E.
See also hort. var. list below.
- pubens* SCARLET E.
—*arborescens* TREE E.
—*leucocarpa* ALBINO E.
- racemosa* EUROPEAN RED E.
—*sieboldiana* *S. sieboldiana*
See also hort. var. list below.
- sieboldiana* (*S. williamsi* Ag; *racemosa sieboldiana*) SIEBOLD ELDER
- Hort. var. of *Sambucus*:
- CUTLEAF AMERICAN ELDER (*S. canadensis acutiloba*† Cy; *acutiloba*; *S. canadensis laciniata* Ar)
- CUTLEAF EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra laciniata*† Cy)
- CUTLEAF RED E. (*S. racemosa laciniata*† Cy)
- GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*S. canadensis aurea*† Cy)
- GOLDEN EUROPEAN E. (*S. nigra aurea*† Cy)
- GOLDENPLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumoso-aurea*† Cy; *racemosa aurea*)
- GREAT E. (*S. canadensis maxima*† Cy; *maxima*)
- GREENBERRY E. (*S. canadensis chlorocarpa*† Cy)
- PLUME E. (*Sambucus racemosa plumosa*† Cy)
- TASSEL E. (*S. r. tenuifolia*† Cy)
- VARIEGATED E. (*Sambucus nigra variegata*† Cy)
- SAMUELA DATE YUCCA
The common name Yucca is applied also to species of the allied genera Yucca and Hesperoyucca.
- carnerosana
MEXICAN DATE YUCCA
- faxoniana TEXAS DATE Y.
- SAN DIEGO MARIPOSA
Calochortus weedi
- SAND BLACKBERRY, SAND CACTUS, etc. See BLACKBERRY, CACTUS, etc.
- SANDANKWA VIBURNUM
Viburnum suspensum

- SANDBOXTREE *Hura crepitans*
- SANDER BOUGAINVILLEA, SANDER KENTIA, etc. See BOUGAINVILLEA, Kentia, etc.
- SANDMYRTLE *Leiophyllum ALLEGHENY S.*
L. *buxifolium prostratum*
Box S. L. *buxifolium*
- SANDVERBENA *Abronia*
- PINK S. *A. umbellata*
- WOOLLY S. *A. villosa*
- YELLOW S. *A. latifolia*
- SANDWORT *Arenaria*
CORSIKIAN S. *A. balearica*
GREENLAND S. *A. groenlandica*
MOSS S. (*A. verna caespitosa*† Cy)
- MOUNTAIN S. *A. montana*
- SHOWY S. *A. grandiflora*
- TUFTED S. *A. verna*
- SANGUINARIA BLOODROOT
canadensis BLOODROOT
- SANGUISORBA BURNET
The common name Burnet is applied also to the closely allied genus *Poterium*.
- canadensis* AMERICAN BURNET
- minor* SMALL B.
- SANSEVIERIA
zeylanica BOWSTRING-HEMP
- SANSSOUICI SPIREA (*Spiraea sanssouciana*† Cy)
- SANTA BARBARA GILIA
Gilia *abrotanifolia*
- SANTA CRUZ LILY, SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY, etc. See LILY, WATERLILY, etc.
- SANTA MARIPOSA
Calochortus *plummerae*
- SANTOLINA LAVENDER-COTTON
chamaecyparissus
LAVENDER-COTTON
—*incana* HOARY L.
- SANVITALIA SANVITALIA
procumbens COMMON S.
- SAPINDUS SOAPBERRY
drummondii WESTERN S.
- mukorossi* CHINESE S.
- saponaria* SOUTHERN S.
- SAPIUM
sebiferum (*Stillingia sebifera*)
CHINESE TALLOWTREE

SAPODILLA *Achras sapota*
SAPONARIA SOAPWORT
calabrica CALABRIAN S.
ocymoides ROCK S.
officinalis BOUNCING-BET
vaccaria COW SOAPWORT
Hort. var. of **Saponaria**:
DOUBLE BOUNCING-BET (*S. officinalis flore pleno* Cy)
ROSY B. (*S. o. caucasica*† Cy)
SAPOTE *Lucuma mammosa*
WHITE-SAPOTE *Casimiroa edulis*
SAPPAN *Caesalpinia sappan*
SAPSUCK-BUSH
Buckleya; *B. distichophylla*
SAR IRIS *Iris saari*
SARACA SARACA
cauliflora SCARLET S.
indica COMMON S.
SARCANTHUS
williamsoni
SARCOCHILUS
See ORCHID GENERA.
SARGENT BARBERRY, **SARGENT COTTONWOOD**, etc. See **BARBERRY**, **COTTONWOOD**, etc.
SARRACENIA PITCHERPLANT
The common name Pitcherplant is applied also to the genera *Darlingtonia*, *Heliamphora*, and *Nepenthes*.
catesbaei. **CATESBY PITCHERPLANT**
drummondii DRUMMOND P.
See also hort. var. list below.
flava TRUMPET P.
minor (variolaris) HOODED P.
psittacina PARROT P.
purpurea COMMON P.
rubra SWEET P.
variolaris S. minor
Hort. var. of **Sarracenia**:
PURPLE DRUMMOND PITCHERPLANT (*S. drummondii rubra*† Cy)
SARSAPARILLA
WILD-SARSAPARILLA
Aralia nudicaulis
SASANQUA TEA *Camellia sasanqua*
SASKATOON *Amelanchier alnifolia*
DWARF S. *A. a. pumila*
SASSAFRAS SASSAFRAS
tzumu CHINESE S.
variifolium (officinale) COMMON S.

SATIN CHECKERBLOOM, **SATIN WILLOW**, etc. See **CHECKERBLOOM**, **WILLOW**, etc.
SATINPOPPY *Meconopsis wallichii*
SATSUMA MOCKORANGE, **SATSUMA ORANGE**, etc. See **MOCKORANGE**, **ORANGE**, etc.
SATUREIA SAVORY
alpina (Calamintha alpina)
ALPINE S.
hortensis SUMMER S.
montana WINTER S.
SATYR ORCHID *Habenaria bracteata*
SAUCER MAGNOLIA (*Magnolia soulangeana*† Cy)
SAUNDERS TORCHLILY (*Kniphofia uvaria saundersi*† Cy)
SAURURUS LIZARDTAIL
cernuus COMMON L.
SAVANNAH ASTER *Aster chapmani*
SAVIN *Juniperus sabina*
COLUMN S. (*J. s. fastigiata*† Cy)
CYPRESS S. (*J. s. cupressifolia*† Cy)
HOARFROST S. (*J. s. variegata*† Cy)
TAMARIX S. (*J. sabina tamariscifolia*† Cy)
SAVORY *Satureia*
ALPINE S. *S. alpina*
SUMMER S. *S. hortensis*
WINTER S. *S. montana*
SAW CABBAGE PALM, **SAW PALMETTO**, etc. See **PALM**, **PALMETTO**, etc.
SAWARA RETINOSPORA
Chamaecyparis pisifera
SAWFERN *Blechnum serrulatum*
SAWLEAF ZELKOVA *Zelkova serrata*
SAWPETAL WATER-HYACINTH
Eichhornia azurea
SAWTOOTH HOLLY, **SAWTOOTH HORSE-CHESTNUT**, etc. See **HOLLY**, **HORSE-CHESTNUT**, etc.
SAXIFRAGA SAXIFRAGE
aizoon AIZOON S.
burseriana BURSER S.
See also hort. var. list on page 462.
cordifolia (Megasea cordifolia)
HEARTLEAF S.
cotyledon JUNGFRAU S.
—pyramidalis
SPECKLED PYRAMID S.
crassifolia LEATHER S.
See also hort. var. list on page 462.

SAXIFRAGA, continued

ligulata (*Megasea ligulata*; *M. ligulata*) . . . RAJAH SAXIFRAGE
See also hort. var. list below.

lingulata TONGUE S.
michauxi MICHAUX S.
oppositifolia TWINLEAF S.
See also hort. var. list below.

orbicularis . . . DWARF LEATHER S
Hort. var. of *S. crassifolia*.

peltata UMBRELLA S.
pyramidalis

S. cotyledon pyramidalis
sarmentosa

STRAWBERRY SAXIFRAGE
speciosa

This name is often used erroneously for
Crimson Rajah Saxifrage, Blush Saxi-
frage, and especially Redstem Saxifrage,
all in the hort. var. list below.

squarrosa . . CREVICE SAXIFRAGE
umbrosa . . . LONDON-PRIDE S.

vanhouttei . . . VANHOUTTE S.
Hort. var. of *S. crassifolia*.

virginiensis (*Micranthes virginiensis*)
VIRGINIA SAXIFRAGE

Hort. var. of *Saxifraga*:

BLUSH SAXIFRAGE (*S. oppositifolia*
speciosa† Cy)

CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata spe-*
ciosa† Cy; *Megasea speciosa*)

DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia*
orbicularis† Cy; *orbicularis*)

REDSTEM S. (*Saxifraga burseriana*
speciosa† Cy)

VANHOUTTE S. (*vanhouttei*) Hort.
var. of *S. crassifolia*.

SAXIFRAGE *Saxifraga*

AIZOON S. *S. aizoon*

BLUSH S. (*Saxifraga oppositifolia*
speciosa† Cy)

BURSER S. *S. burseriana*

CREVICE S. *S. squarrosa*

CRIMSON RAJAH S. (*S. ligulata spe-*
ciosa† Cy)

DWARF LEATHER S. (*S. crassifolia*
orbicularis† Cy)

HEARTLEAF S. *S. cordifolia*

JUNGFRAU S. *S. cotyledon*

LEATHER S. *S. crassifolia*

LONDON-PRIDE S. *S. umbrosa*

SAXIFRAGE, continued

MICHAUX S. . . *Saxifraga michauxi*

RAJAH S. *S. ligulata*

REDSTEM S. (*S. burseriana spe-*
ciosa† Cy)

SPECKLED PYRAMID S.

S. cotyledon pyramidalis

STRAWBERRY S. . . *S. sarmentosa*

TONGUE S. *S. lingulata*

TWINLEAF S. . . . *S. oppositifolia*

UMBRELLA S. *S. peltata*

VANHOUTTE S. Hort. var. of *S.*
crassifolia.

VIRGINIA S. *S. virginiensis*

SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY, SAXIFRAGE

TUNICFLOWER, etc. See CATCH-
FLY, TUNICFLOWER, etc.

SCABIOSA SCABIOSA

atropurpurea SWEET S.

candidissima . . . WHITE SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.

caucasica CAUCASIAN S.

japonica JAPANESE S.

maxima GREAT SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.

minor DWARF SWEET S.
Hort. var. of *S. atropurpurea*.

ochroleuca YELLOW S.

Hort. var. of *Scabiosa*:

DWARF SWEET SCABIOSA (*S. atro-*
purpurea nana† Cy; *minor*)

GIANT S. (*lutea gigantea*)

GREAT SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea*
grandiflora† Cy; *maxima*)

WHITE CAUCASIAN S. (*S. caucasica*
alba† Cy)

WHITE SWEET S. (*S. atropurpurea*
candidissima† Cy; *candidissima*)

Scabious SCABIOSA: *Scabiosa*

SCALLOPED SALPIGLOSSIS

Salpiglossis sinuata

SCARAB CYPRESS (*Chamaecyparis law-*
soniana alumi† Cy)

SCARBORO-LILY . . . *Vallota purpurea*

SCARLET BOUVARDIA, SCARLET CLEM-
ATIS, etc. See *Bouvardia*, CLEM-
ATIS, etc.

SCARLET-BUGLER

Pentstemon centranthifolius

SCARLETBUSH *Hamelia patens*

SCARLETFUNNEL PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon puniceus

SCARLETPLUME . *Euphorbia fulgens*

SCENTLESS FALSE-CAMOMILE, SCENTLESS MOCKORANGE, etc. See FALSE-CAMOMILE, MOCKORANGE, etc.

SCEPTER GOLDENROD. *Solidago erecta*

SCHAFFA CATCHFLY . *Silene schaffa*

SCHIDECKER CRAB

Malus scheideckeri

SCHINUS PEPPERTREE

molle CALIFORNIA P.

terebinthifolius BRAZILIAN P.

SCHISMATOGLOSSIS Ag

COLOCASIA

SCHIZANTHUS BUTTERFLYFLOWER

grahami GRAHAM B.

grandiflorus S. *pinnatus*

papilionaceus

MARbled BUTTERFLYFLOWER

Hort. var. of *S. pinnatus*.

pinnatus (grandiflorus) WINGLEAF B.

retusus ORANGE-ROSE B.

wisetonensis WISETON B.

Hort. var. of *Schizanthus*:

MARbled BUTTERFLYFLOWER (S.

pinnatus papilionaceus† Cy; *papilionaceus*)

SCHIZOCODON

soldanelloides FRINGEBELL

SCHIZOLOBIUM

excelsum (S. *parahybum* Ag)

SCHIZONOTUS

aitchisoni Ag . *Sorbaria aitchisoni*

discolor *Holodiscus discolor*

sorbifolius Ag . *Sorbaria sorbifolia*

tomentosus Ag . *Sorbaria lindleyana*

SCHIZOPETALON

walkeri

SCHIZOPHRAGMA

hydrangeoides

The name *Schizophragma hydrangeoides* is often misapplied to *Hydrangea petiolaris*.

JAPANESE HYDRANGEA-VINE

integrifolius CHINESE H.

SCHIZOSTYLIS CRIMSON-FLAG

coccinea BASUTO C.

SCHLUMBERGERA

gaertneri (Epiphyllum gaertneri)

EASTER CACTUS

russelliana (E. russelliana)

SCHNEIDER DEUTZIA, SCHNEIDER LILAC, etc. See DEUTZIA, LILAC, etc.

SCHOLARTREE

CHINESE S. *Sophora japonica*

WEeping S. (S. *j. pendula*† Cy)

SCHOMBURGHIA

SCHOMBURGKIA

SCHOMBURGKIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

SCHOTT REDCEDAR (*Juniperus virginiana schottii*† Cy)

SCHRENK MOCKORANGE, SCHRENK SPRUCE, etc. See MOCKORANGE, SPRUCE, etc.

SCHWEDLER MAPLE (*Acer platanoides schwedleri*† Cy)

SCIADOPITYS UMBRELLA-PINE

verticillata UMBRELLA-PINE

SCILLA SQUILL

bifolia TWINLEAF S.

hispanica (campanulata) SPANISH S.

hyacinthoides HYACINTH S.

maritima *Urginea scilla*

nonscripta (nutans)

COMMON BLUE SQUILL

peruviana PERUVIAN S.

sibirica SIBERIAN S.

SCINDAPSUS

pictus IVY-ARUM

Hort. var. of *Scindapsus*:

SILVER IVY-ARUM (S. *pictus argyraeus*† Cy)

SCIRPUS BULRUSH

atrovirens GREEN B.

cernuus (Isolepis gracilis)

WEeping B.

lacustris GREAT B.

tabernaemontanus

Hort. var. of *Scirpus*:

ZEBRA BULRUSH (*lacustris zebrinus*).

Hort. var. of *S. tabernaemontanus*.

SCOLOPENDRIUM . PHYLLITIS

SCOLYMUS

hispanicus . SPANISH OYSTERPLANT

SCORPION IRIS Iris alata

SCORPION-SENNA Coronilla emerus

SCORZONERA SERPENTROOT

hispanica BLACK-SALSIFY

SCOTCH BROOM, SCOTCH CROCUS, etc.

See BROOM, CROCUS, etc.

SCOURING-RUSH . Equisetum hyemale

STOUT S. E. robustum

SCREWPIKE Pandanus

COMMON S. P. utilis

DWARF S. P. pygmaeus

GRASSY S. P. graminifolius

PACIFIC S. P. pacificus

VEITCH S. P. veitchi

SCREWPOD ACACIA . Acacia pravissima

SCRUB OAK, SCRUB PALMETTO, etc.

See OAK, PALMETTO, etc.

SCURF-PEA Psoralea

SCUTELLARIA SKULLCAP

alpina lupulina (*lupulina*)

YELLOW ALPINE S.

baicalensis BAIKAL S.

Hort. var. of Scutellaria:

AZURE SKULLCAP (*S. baicalensis*

coelestina† Cy; *coelestina*)

SCUTICARIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

SCYTHIAN LAMB . Cibotium barometz

SEA CAMPION, SEA COREOPSIS, etc.

See CAMPION, COREOPSIS, etc.

SEA-BUCKTHORN Hippophae

COMMON S. H. rhamnoides

SEACOAST SPEEDWELL

Veronica elliptica

SEAFORTHIA

elegans

The palm commonly cultivated in California under this name is *Loroma amethystina*. The true *Seaforthia elegans* is not known to be in cultivation in the United States.

SEAGRAPE Coccotheca uvifera

SEAHOLLY Eryngium maritimum

SEAKALE Crambe

COMMON S. C. maritima

SEAKALE NEMOPHILA (*Nemophila men-*

ziesi crameoides† Cy)

SEA-LAVENDER Limonium

ALGERIAN S. L. bonduelli

BIGLEAF S. L. latifolium

SEA-LAVENDER, continued

LANCELEAF S. (*Limonium tataricum angustifolium*† Cy)

NOTCHLEAF S. L. sinuatum

SUNGARIAN S. L. eximium

SUWOROW S. L. suworowi

TATARIAN S. L. tataricum

TREE S. L. arborescens

WHITE SUNGARIAN S. (*L. eximium album*† Cy)

SEA-ONION Urginea; U. scilla

SEARLE HEATHER (*Calluna vulgaris searlei*† Cy)

SEASIDE ASTER, SEASIDE GOLDENROD, etc. See ASTER, GOLDENROD, etc.

SEASHORE IRIS Iris spuria

SEA-URCHIN HAKEA . Hakea laurina

SECALE RYE

cereale RYE

SECHIUM Cy CHAYOTA

SEEDGE

FLAT-SEEDGE Cyperus

FRASER S. Carex fraseri

MORROW S. C. morrowi

PLANTAINLEAF S. C. plantaginea

UMBRELLA-SEEDGE

Cyperus alternifolius

SEDUM STONECROP

acre GOLDMOSS

See also hort. var. list on page 465.

aizoon AIZOON STONECROP

alboroseum BLUSH S.

album WHITE S.

The name *Sedum album* is often misapplied to White Goldmoss, Bronze Shortleaf Stonecrop, and White Showy Stonecrop, all in the hort. var. list on page 465.

anacampseros SHY STONECROP

atropurpureum

A name often used erroneously for *S. maximum haematodes* and for Purple Showy Stonecrop, hort. var. of *S. spectabile*. The true *S. atropurpureum*, of botanists, is not in the trade.

brevifolium SHORTLEAF STONECROP

See also hort. var. list on page 465.

caeruleum BLUE S.

carneum PINKSTEM S.

Hort. var. of *S. sarmentosum*.

cruciatum S. monregalense

dasyphyllum LEAFY STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

ewersi EWERS STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on this page.

glaucum

This name is often used erroneously for *S. reflexum* albescens, *S. dasyphyllum*, and *S. hispanicum*, and for *Mealyamat*, hort. var. of *S. lyidium*.

hispanicum SPANISH STONECROP
hybridum HYBRID S.

The name *S. hybridum* is sometimes misapplied to Autumn Stonecrop, hort. var. of *S. middendorffianum*.

japonicum JAPANESE STONECROP
See also hort. var. list on this page.

kamtschaticum ORANGE S.
lyidium LYDIAN S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

maximowiczii AMUR S.
maximum GREAT S.
—*haematodes* REDTIP S.
middendorffianum

MIDDENDORFF S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

monregalense (*cruciatum*)

MONREALE S.

oppositifolium TWO-ROW S.
pallidum PLUME S.

The name *S. pallidum* is often misapplied to *S. hispanicum*.

populifolium POPLAR STONECROP
pulchellum TEXAS S.

The name *S. pulchellum* is often misapplied to *S. sexangulare*.

reflexum JENNY STONECROP
—*albescens* SILVER JENNY S.
rhodiola *S. roseum*
roseum (*rhodiola*)

ROSEROOT STONECROP

sarmentosum STRINGY S.
See also hort. var. list on this page.

sempervivoides FALSE HOUSELEEK
sexangulare HEXAGON STONECROP
sieboldi SIEBOLD S.
spectabile SHOWY S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

spurium *S. stoloniferum*
stahlii STAHL STONECROP
stoloniferum (*spurium*) RUNNING S.

See also hort. var. list on this page.

telephioides WILD LIVEFOREVER
telephium LIVEFOREVER
ternatum MOUNTAIN STONECROP

SEDUM, continued

turkestanicum VIOLET S.
Hort. var. of *S. ewersi*.

Hort. var. of *Sedum*:

AUTUMN STONECROP (*S. middendorffianum hybridum*† Cy)

BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)

DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsi*† Cy)

MEALYMAT (*Sedum lyidium glaucum*† Cy)

PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum carneum*† Cy; *carneum*)

PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile atropurpureum*† Cy)

SCARLET RUNNING S. (*S. stoloniferum coccineum*† Cy)

VIOLET S. (*S. ewersi turkestanicum*† Cy; *turkestanicum*)

WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre album*† Cy)

WHITE SHOWY STONECROP (*S. spectabile album*† Cy)

SEEDBOX *Ludwigia*

WATER S. *L. mulertii*

SEGO-LILY *Calochortus nuttalli*

SEGREG HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera segreziensis*† Cy)

SELAGINELLA SELAGINELLA

africana *S. vogeli*

amoena *S. caulescens*

apoda (*S. apus* Cy)

BASKET SELAGINELLA

brauni

caesia *S. uncinata*

caulescens (*amoena*)

cuspidata TUFTED SELAGINELLA

denticulata

emmeliana EMMEL S.

See also hort. var. list on page 466.

flabellata FAN S.

haematodes REDSTEM S.

kraussiana

lepidophylla RESURRECTIONPLANT

martensi MARTENS SELAGINELLA

rupestris ROCK S.

serpens

uncinata (*caesia*) BLUE S.

vogeli (*africana*)

willdenovi

Hort. var. of *Selaginella*:YELLOW EMMEL *SELAGINELLA* (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)

SELAGINELLA *Selaginella*
 BASKET *S.* *S. apoda*
 BLUE *S.* *S. uncinata*
 EMMEL *S.* *S. emmeliana*
 FAN *S.* *S. flabellata*
 MARTENS *S.* *S. martensi*
 REDSTEM *S.* *S. haematodes*
 RESURRECTIONPLANT

*S. lepidophylla*ROCK *S.* *S. rupestris*TUFTED *S.* *S. cuspidata*YELLOW EMMEL *S.* (*S. emmeliana aurea*† Cy)**SELENICEREUS**boeckmanni (*Cereus irradians*)donkelaari (*C. donkelaari*)grandiflorus (*C. grandiflorus*)

QUEEN-OF-THE-NIGHT

hamatus (*C. hamatus*; *C. rostratus*)macdonaldiae (*C. macdonaldiae*)pteranthus (*C. nycticalus*)spinulosus (*C. spinulosus*)**SELENIPEDIUM**

See ORCHID GENERA.

SELFHEAL *Prunella*GREAT *S.* *P. grandiflora*WEBB *S.* *P. webbiana*SELKIRK VIOLET *Viola selkirkii***SEMPERVIVUM** *HOUSELEEK**acuminatum* *S. glaucum**arachnoideum*SPIDERWEB *HOUSELEEK**arenarium* *SAND H.**californicum**cornutum* *S. hirtum**fimbriatum* . FRINGED *HOUSELEEK**glaucum (acuminatum)* . FUZZY *H.**globiferum* *GLOBE H.**hirtum (cornutum)* *ITALIAN H.**mettenianum* *VIENNA H.**pyrenaicum* *PYRENEES H.**robustum* *S. tectorum**soboliferum* . HEN-AND-CHICKENSThese names are often misapplied to *S. globiferum*.*tectorum (robustum)*ROOF *HOUSELEEK*Hort. var. of *Sempervivum*:VIOLET *HOUSELEEK* (*S. tectorum violaceum*† Cy; *violaceum*)SENECA-SNAKEROOT . *Polygala senega***SENECIO** *GROUNDSEL**aureus* *GOLDEN G.**cineraria* (*Cineraria maritima*)*SILVER CINERARIA**clivorum* *Ligularia clivorum**cruentus* (*Cineraria grandiflora*; *C.**stellata*) *CINERARIA*

The botanical status of the plants known as *Cineraria* is in dispute. All are cultivated derivatives of *Senecio cruentus* or have arisen by the hybridization of that species with related species of *Senecio*, as is supposed to have been the case with the so-called *Cineraria hybrida* of gardeners.

Many varieties of *Cineraria* are in cultivation but their names have not been standardized.

elegans *PURPLE GROUNDSEL**kaempferi* *Ligularia kaempferi**mikanioides* *IVY GROUNDSEL**obovatus* *ROUNDLEAF G.**petasitis* *VELVET G.**pulcher* *URUGUAY G.**scandens* *CLIMBING G.*

It is probable that some of the stock in the trade under the name *S. scandens* is *S. mikanioides*.

tanguticus . *CHINESE GROUNDSEL**wilsonianus* . *Ligularia wilsoniana***SENEGAL DATE PALM***Phoenix reclinata***SENNA**BLADDER-SENNA *Colutea*FLOWERY *S.* *Cassia corymbosa*SCORPION-SENNA . *Coronilla emerus*SIAMESE SENNA *Cassia siamea*SMOOTH *S.* *C. laevigata*WILD *S.* *C. marilandica*WOOLLY *S.* *C. tomentosa*WORMWOOD *S.* *C. artemisioides***SENNA-PEA** *Swainsona*GOATS RUE *S.* *S. galegifolia*PINK *S.* (*S. g. rosea*† Cy)SYDNEY *S.* *S. greyana*VIOLET *S.* (*Swainsona galegifolia**violacea*† Cy)WINTER *S.* (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)

SEÑORITA WATERLILY

Nymphaea elegans

SENSITIVE FERN . . . Onoclea sensibilis

SENSITIVE PLANT . . . Mimosa pudica

SENTINEL CEDAR, SENTINEL SILVER

FIR, etc. See CEDAR, FIR, etc.

SENTRY CYPRESS, SENTRY MAPLE,
etc. See CYPRESS, MAPLE, etc.

SEPTEMBER ELM . . . Ulmus serotina

SEQUOIA . . . SEQUOIA, REDWOOD
gigantea (S. washingtoniana Ag;
Wellingtonia gigantea)

GIANT SEQUOIA

sempervirens . . . REDWOOD

washingtoniana Ag . . . S. gigantea

Hort. var. of Sequoia:

BLUE GIANT SEQUOIA (S. gigantea
glauca† Cy; S. washingtoniana
glauca)BLUE REDWOOD (S. sempervirens
glauca† Cy)WEeping GIANT SEQUOIA (S. gigan-
tea pendula† Cy; S. washingtoni-
ana pendula)

SERBIAN SPRUCE . . . Picea omorika

SERENOA . . . SAW PALMETTO
arborescens Cy Paurotis arborescens
serrulata . . . SAW PALMETTO

SERICOTHECA Ag. HOLODISCUS

SERPENT CACTUS

Nyctocereus serpentinus

SERPENTROOT . . . Scorzonera

SERRASTYLIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

SERVICE VIBURNUM . Viburnum utile

Serviceberry . SHADBLOW: Amelanchier

SERVICETREE . . . Sorbus domestica

SESAME . . . Sesamum orientale

SESAMUM

orientale (indicum) . . . SESAME

SESBANIA . . . SESBANIA

punicea (Daubentonia punicea Ag)

PURPLE SESBANIA

SESSILE BROOM . Cytisus sessilifolius

SETARIA . . . CHAETOCHLOA

SEVENLEAF BUCKEYE

Aesculus glabra buckleyi

SEVENLOBE MAPLE (Acer palmatum
septemlobum† Cy)

SEVENSTARS . Ariocarpus prismaticus

SEVERINIA

buxifolia

SEVILLE ORANGE . Citrus aurantium

SHADBLOW Amelanchier

ALLEGHENY S. A. laevis

APPLE S. A. grandiflora

BARTRAM S. A. bartramiana

DOWNY S. A. canadensis

DWARF SASKATOON

A. alnifolia pumila

EUROPEAN SHADBLOW

A. rotundifolia

GARDEN S. A. ovalis

LOW S. A. humilis

ROUNDLEAF S. A. sanguinea

RUNNING S. A. stolonifera

SASKATOON A. alnifolia

SNOWY SHADBLOW . . . A. amabilis

THICKET S. A. oblongifolia

Shadbush . SHADBLOW: Amelanchier

SHADE FESCUE . Festuca heterophylla

SHAGBARK HICKORY . Hicoria ovata

SHAGGY FIG, SHAGGY HAWKWEED,
etc. See FIG, HAWKWEED, etc.

SHALLOT . . . Allium ascalonicum

SHALLOWCUP MONGOLIAN OAK

Quercus mongolica grosseserrata

SHAMROCK. Hort. var. of Trifolium
repens.SHARPLEAF WILLOW, SHARPLEAF WIN-
TERCREEPER, etc. See WILLOW,
WINTERCREEPER, etc.

SHARPLOBE HEPATICA

Hepatica acutiloba

SHASTA FIR

Abies magnifica shastensis

SHAWIA Ag OLEARIA

SHEEP FESCUE Festuca ovina

SHELL BEGONIA Begonia conchaefolia

SHELLBARK HICKORY

Hicoria laciniosa

SHELLFLOWER Alpinia nutans

SHELL-LEAF PENTSTEMON

Pentstemon grandiflorus

SHEPHERD DRACENA

Dracaena shepherdii

SHEPHERDIA . . . BUFFALOBERRY

The name of this genus under the
American Rules is Lepargyrea.

SMALL CAPITALS==approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

SHEPHERDIA, continued

argentea (*Lepargyrea argentea* Ag)

SILVER BUFFALOBERRY

canadensis (*L. canadensis* Ag)

RUSSET B.

Hort. var. of Shepherdia:

YELLOW BUFFALOBERRY (*canadensis xanthocarpa*)

SHIELD NASTURTIUM

*Tropaeolum peltophorum*SHINGLE OAK . . . *Quercus imbricaria*SHINING CLUBMOSS, SHINING SUMAC,
etc. See CLUBMOSS, SUMAC, etc.SHINLEAF *Pyrola elliptica*

SHINY BOUGAINVILLEA

*Bougainvillea refulgens*SHIPKA CHERRY-LAUREL (*Laurocer-
asus officinalis schipkaensis*†)SHOOTINGSTAR *Dodecatheon*CLEVELAND S. *D. clevelandi*COMMON S. *D. media*HENDERSON S. *D. hendersoni*JEFFREY S. *D. jeffreyi*SOUTHERN S. *D. radicatum*SHORE JUNIPER, SHORE PINE, etc.
See JUNIPER, PINE, etc.

SHORTBEAK ARROWHEAD

Sagittaria brevirostra

SHORTCLUSTER BARBERRY

Berberis brevipaniculata

SHORTIA

californica . . . *Actinolepis coronaria*

galacifolia OONEE-BELLS

uniflora NIPPON-BELLS

SHORTLEAF PINE, SHORTLEAF STONE-
crop, etc. See PINE, STONECROP,
etc.SHOWY BOTTLEBRUSH, SHOWY CONE-
flower, etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH,
CONEFLOWER, etc.SHREDDED SUMAC (*Rhus typhina lacini-
ata*† Cy)

SHRUB

BANANA-SHRUB . . . *Michelia fuscata*LYONSHRUB *Lyonothamnus*PEA-SHRUB *Caragana*SWEETSHRUB *Calycanthus*WATERSHRUB *Leea*

SHRUB BUSHCLOVER

*Lespedeza bicolor*SHRUB-ALTHEA . . . *Hibiscus syriacus*SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL, SHRUBBY
GILIA, etc. See CINQUEFOIL,
GILIA, etc.

SHY STONECROP

*Sedum anacampseros*SIAMESE SENNA . . . *Cassia siamea*SIBERIAN APRICOT, SIBERIAN ARBOR-
VITAE, etc. See APRICOT, ARBOR-
VITAE, etc.

SICANA

odorifera CASABANANA

SIDALCEA PRAIRIEMALLOW

candida WHITE P.

malvaeflora CHECKERBLOOM

Hort. var. of Sidalcea:

PURPLE CHECKERBLOOM (*S. mal-
vaeflora atropurpurea*† Cy)SATIN C. (*S. m. listeri*† Cy)SIDEBELLS PYROLA . *Pyrola secunda*SIEBOLD ARBORVITAE, SIEBOLD BAR-
BERRY, etc. See ARBORVITAE,
BARBERRY, etc.

SIERRA LEONE WATERLILY

*Nymphaea lotus dentata*SIERRA LILY, SIERRA TROUTLILY, etc.
See LILY, TROUTLILY, etc.

SIGMATOSTALIX

radicans

SIKKIM CORIARIA . *Coriaria terminalis*

SILENE CATCHFLY, CAMPION

The common name Campion applies
also to the allied genus *Lychnis*.

acaulis MOSS CAMPION

alpestris ALPINE CATCHFLY

armeria SWEET-WILLIAM C.

asterias (*asteris*) . . . BANAT CAMPION

—grandiflora . . . CRIMSON GLOBE C.

caroliniana *S. pennsylvanica*

laciniata MEXICAN CAMPION

maritima SEA C.

nivea SNOWY C.

orientalis ORIENTAL CATCHFLY

pendula DROOPING C.

pennsylvanica (*caroliniana*)

PEATPINK

saxifraga SAXIFRAGE CATCHFLY

schafta SCHAFTA C.

stellata STARRY CAMPION

virginica FIREPINK

SILK MOCKORANGE

Philadelphus sericanthus

SILK-OAK Grevillea robusta

SILKTASSEL-BUSH Garrya

SILKTREE Albizzia julibrissin

SILKVINE Periploca

CHINESE S. P. sepium

GRECIAN S. P. graeca

SILKWORM MULBERRY

Morus multicaulis

SILKY DOGWOOD, SILKY WILLOW, etc.

See DOGWOOD, WILLOW, etc.

SILKYLEAF BROOM . . Genista pilosa

SILPHIUM ROSINWEED

laciniatum COMPASSPLANT

perfoliatum CUP ROSINWEED

terebinthaceum DOCK R.

SILVER ACAENA, SILVER ALYSSUM,

etc. See ACAENA, ALYSSUM, etc.

SILVERBELL Halesia

GREAT S. H. tetraptera

MOUNTAIN S. H. monticola

TWO-WING S. H. diptera

SILVERBERRY Elaeagnus argentea

SILVERDUST PRIMROSE

Primula pulverulenta

SILVEREDGE DOGWOOD, SILVEREDGE

GOUTWEED, etc. See DOGWOOD,

GOUTWEED, etc.

SILVERLEAF COTONEASTER, SILVER-

LEAF HYDRANGEA, etc. See

COTONEASTER, HYDRANGEA, etc.

SILVERLINE THISTLE

Cirsium diacantha

SILVERMARGIN DOGWOOD (*Cornus con-**trovera variegata*† Cy)

SILVERNERVE FITTONIA

Fittonia argyroneura

SILVERPURPLE TRUMPET

Bignonia argyreoviolascens

SILVERSPOT BEGONIA

Begonia albopicta

SILVERSTAR ARAUCARIA (*Araucaria**excelsa glauca*† Cy)SILVERTIP HINOKI CYPRESS (*Chamae-**cyparis obtusa albospicata*† Cy)

SILVERVEIN CREEPER

Ampelopsis henryana

SILVERVINE Actinidia polygama

SILVERWEED Potentilla anserina

SILVERY SPLEENWORT

Athyrium thelypteroides

SIMON POPLAR Populus simoni

SIMONS COTONEASTER

Cotoneaster simonsi

SINAPIS BRASSICA

SINGHARA-NUT Trapa bispinosa

SINGKWA TOWELGOURD

Luffa acutangula

SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN, SINGLE

ROXBURGH ROSE, etc. See HAW-

THORN, ROSE, etc.

SINGLELEAF ASH, SINGLELEAF PINE,

etc. See ASH, PINE, etc.

SINNINGIA GLOXINIA

speciosa (*Gloxinia speciosa*)

COMMON G.

Many varieties of Gloxinia are in culti-

vation, but they are not sufficiently well

distinguished to permit the preparation

of an authentic list at the present time.

SISAL Agave sisalana

SISSOO Dalbergia sissoo

SISYMBRIUM

aquaticum

Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum

nasturtium

R. nasturtium-aquaticum

nasturtium-aquaticum Ag

R. nasturtium-aquaticum

SISYRINCHIUM . BLUE-EYED-GRASS

angustifolium (*bermudianum*)

COMMON B.

bellum WESTERN B.

SITKA COLUMBINE, SITKA SPRUCE, etc.

See COLUMBINE, SPRUCE, etc.

SITOLOBIUM . DENNSTEDTIA

SKIMMIA SKIMMIA

japonica JAPANESE S.

SKULLCAP Scutellaria

AZURE S. (*Scutellaria baicalensis**coelestina*† Cy)

BAIKAL S. S. baicalensis

YELLOW ALPINE S.

S. alpina lupulina

SKUNK CURRANT. *Ribes glandulosum*

SKUNKCABBAGE

Symplocarpus foetidus

SKYBLUE ERYNGO, SKYBLUE LARK-

SPUR, etc. See ERYNGO, LARK-

SPUR, etc.

- SKY-DROP ASTER . . . **Aster patens**
 SKYFLOWER **Duranta**
 SLATY GUM . **Eucalyptus tereticornis**
 SLENDER BEGONIA, SLENDER CUP-
 FLOWER, etc. See BEGONIA, CUP-
 FLOWER, etc.
 SLIPPERY ELM **Ulmus fulva**
 SMALL BURNET, SMALL CANE, etc.
 See BURNET, CANE, etc.
 SMALLS PENTSTEMON
 Pentstemon smalli
 SMILACINA . FALSE SOLOMONSEAL
 bifolia . . **Maianthemum bifolium**
 racemosa (*Vagnera racemosa*)
 FALSE SOLOMONSEAL
 stellata (*V. stellata*)
 STARRY FALSE S.
 SMILAX GREENBRIER
 hispida BRISTLY G.
 laurifolia LAUREL G.
 walteri CORAL G.
 SMILAX ASPARAGUS
 Asparagus asparagoides
 SMIRNOW RHODODENDRON
 Rhododendron smirnovi
 SMITH HAWTHORN . **Crataegus smith**
 SMOKETREE
 AMERICAN S. . . **Rhus cotinoides**
 COMMON S. **R. cotinus**
 PURPLE S. (*R. c. atropurpurea*†)
 SMOKY MARIPOSA
 Calochortus leichtlini
 SMOOTH ASTER, SMOOTH FLEABANE,
 etc. See ASTER, FLEABANE, etc.
 SMOOTHBARK COTTONWOOD
 Populus acuminata
 SMOOTHLEAF ELM . . **Ulmus foliacea**
 SNAIL BEAN, SNAIL MEDICK, etc.
 See BEAN, MEDICK, etc.
 SNAILSEED **Cocculus**
 CAROLINA S. . . . **C. carolinus**
 JAPANESE S. **C. trilobus**
 SNAKE MELON
 Cucumis melo flexuosus
 SNAKEBEARD **Ophiopogon**
 JAPANESE S. . . . **O. japonicus**
 SNAKEGOURD . **Trichosanthes anguina**
- SNAKEROOT
 BUTTON-SNAKEROOT
 Eryngium aquaticum
 SENECA-SNAKEROOT
 Polygala senega
 VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT
 Aristolochia serpentaria
 SNAPDRAGON **Antirrhinum**
 CHAPARRAL S. . . **A. coulterianum**
 COMMON S. **A. majus**
 SNAPDRAGON PENTSTEMON
 Pentstemon antirrhinoides
 SNAPWEED **Impatiens**
 GARDEN BALSAM . . **I. balsamina**
 JAVA S. **I. platypetala**
 PALE S. **I. pallida**
 SPOTTED S. **I. biflora**
 SULTAN S. **I. sultani**
 SNEEZEWEED **Helenium**
 BIGELOW S. **H. bigelovi**
 BITTERWEED . . . **H. tenuifolium**
 COMMON S. **H. autumnale**
 DWARF S. (*H. a. pumilum*† Cy)
 GREAT S. (*H. a. superbum*† Cy)
 ORANGE S. **H. hoopesi**
 RED S. (*H. autumnale rubrum*† Cy)
 A full list of horticultural varieties is
 given under **Helenium**.
 SNEEZEWEED . . . **Achillea ptarmica**
 Horticultural varieties are listed under
 Achillea.
 SNOW AZALEA, SNOW GOOSEBERRY,
 etc. See AZALEA, GOOSEBERRY,
 etc.
 SNOWBALL
 CHINESE S. (*Viburnum macroceph-
 alum sterilis*† Cy)
 COMMON S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)
 JAPANESE S. (*V. tomentosum pli-
 catum*†)
 SNOWBALL CACTUS
 Pediocactus simpsoni
 SNOWBELL **Styrax**
 AMERICAN S. . . . **S. americana**
 CHINESE S. **S. wilsoni**
 FRAGRANT S. . . . **S. obassia**
 JAPANESE S. **S. japonica**
 SNOWBERRY **Symphoricarpos**
 COMMON S. **S. racemosus**
 CORALBERRY **S. vulgaris**

SNOWBERRY, continued

DWARF S.

Symphoricarpos pauciflorus

GARDEN S. *S. racemosus laevigatus*

MOUNTAIN S. *S. oreophilus*

PINK S. *S. microphyllus*

SPREADING S. *S. mollis*

WESTERN S. *S. occidentalis*

SNOWBUSH

KHEDIVE S. (*Phyllanthus nivosus atropurpureus*† Cy)

MOTTLED S. (*P. n. roseopictus*† Cy)

STAR S. *P. nivosus*

SNOWCLOUD ASTILBE (*Astilbe japonica multiflora*† Cy)

SNOWDROP *Galanthus*

COMMON S. *G. nivalis*

SNOWDROP ANEMONE, SNOWDROP

CORALBELLS, etc. See ANEMONE,

CORALBELLS, etc.

SNOWFLAKE *Leucojum*

SPRING S. *L. vernum*

SUMMER S. *L. aestivum*

WATER-SNOWFLAKE

Nymphoides indicum

SNOWFLAKE AGAPANTHUS, SNOW-

FLAKE BEGONIA, etc. See Aga-

panthus, BEGONIA, etc.

SNOWGARLAND (*Spiraea multiflora*† Cy)

SNOWHILL HYDRANGEA (*Hydrangea arborescens grandiflora*† Cy)

SNOW-IN-SUMMER

Cerastium tomentosum

SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN

Euphorbia marginata

SNOWPOPPY . . *Eomecon chionantha*

SNOW-WREATH *Neviusia alabamensis*

SNOWY BAUHINIA, SNOWY CAMPION,

etc. See Bauhinia, CAMPION, etc.

SOAPBERRY *Sapindus*

CHINESE S. *S. mukorossi*

SOUTHERN S. *S. saponaria*

WESTERN S. *S. drummondi*

SOAPWEED YUCCA . . *Yucca glauca*

SOAPWORT *Saponaria*

BOUNCING-BET *S. officinalis*

CALABRIAN S. *S. calabrica*

COW S. *S. vaccaria*

ROCK S. *S. ocyroides*

SOBRALIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

SOCOTRA BEGONIA . *Begonia socotrana*

SOFAR IRIS *Iris sofarana*

SOFT ACANTHUS, SOFT THERMOPSIS,

etc. See Acanthus, Thermopsis,

etc.

SOFTLEAF PASSIONFLOWER

Passiflora mollissima

SOJA

max (*Glycine soja* Cy; *G. hispida*)

SOYBEAN

SOLANBERRY

Solanum nigrum guineense

SOLANDRA CHALICE-VINE

guttata CHALICE-VINE

SOLANUM NIGHTSHADE

capsicastrum

FALSE JERUSALEM-CHERRY

See also hort. var. list below.

dulcamara . BITTER NIGHTSHADE

giganteum TREE N.

hendersoni

HENDERSON JERUSALEM-CHERRY

integrifolium ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT

jasminoides JASMINE NIGHTSHADE

See also hort. var. list below.

melongena . . COMMON EGGPLANT

melvini

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY

Hort. var. of *S. capsicastrum*.

muricatum PEPINO

nigrum BLACK NIGHTSHADE

—guineense SOLANBERRY

pseudocapsicum

JERUSALEM-CHERRY

rantonetti . PARAGUAY NIGHTSHADE

seaforthianum . . . BRAZILIAN N.

tuberosum POTATO

wallacei . CATALINA NIGHTSHADE

warszewiczii YELLOW N.

wendlandi COSTA RICAN N.

xanti PURPLE N.

Hort. var. of *Solanum*:

GREAT JASMINE NIGHTSHADE (*S.*

jasminoides grandiflorum† Cy)

MELVIN JERUSALEM-CHERRY (*S.*

capsicastrum melvini† Cy; *mel-*

vini)

The name *S. sambucifolia* is commonly misapplied to *S. decora*.

The name *S. sambucifolia* is commonly misapplied to *S. decora*.

Hort. var. of Sorbus:

- WEeping MOUNTAIN-ASH (*S. aucuparia pendula*† Cy)
 YELLOW BEAMTREE (*S. aria lutescens*† Cy)
 SORGHO. Hort. var. of *Holcus sorghum*.
SORGHUM **HOLCUS**
SORGHUM *Holcus sorghum*
 Horticultural varieties are listed under *Holcus*.
SORREL *Rumex*
 See also Dock.
 FRENCH S. *R. scutatus*
 WOODSORREL *Oxalis* species
SORREL RHUBARB . *Rheum palmatum*
SOTOL *Dasyllirion*
 BLUELEAF S. *D. glaucophyllum*
 BRUSHTIP S. *D. acrotriche*
 GRASSLEAF S. *D. graminifolium*
 SAWTOOTH S. *D. serratifolium*
 SQUARELEAF S. *D. longissimum*
 WHEELER S. *D. wheeleri*
 SOULARD CRAB *Malus soulardi*
 SOULIE ROSE *Rosa soulieana*
 SOUR CHERRY *Prunus cerasus*
 SOURSOP *Annona muricata*
 SOURWOOD . *Oxydendrum arboreum*
 SOUTH AMERICAN LUPINE, SOUTH AMERICAN VANILLA, etc. See LUPINE, VANILLA, etc.
 SOUTHERN BLACKHAW, SOUTHERN CANE, etc. See BLACKHAW, CANE, etc.
 SOUTHERNWOOD *Artemisia abrotanum*
 SOYBEAN *Soja max*
 SPAETH ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)
 SPANGLE HONEYSUCKLE
 Lonicera gracilipes
 SPANISH BOX, SPANISH BROOM, etc. See BOX, BROOM, etc.
 SPANISH-BAYONET . *Yucca treculeana*
 SPANISH-DAGGER . . *Yucca aloifolia*
 STRIPED S. (*Y. a. tricolor*† Cy)
 SPANISH-MOSS . *Tillandsia usneoides*
SPARAXIS WANDFLOWER
 grandiflora BIG W.
SPARMANNIA Ag. **REHMANNIA**
SPARTIUM WEAVERS-BROOM
 juncum WEAVERS-BROOM
 scoparium *Cytisus scoparius*

SPATHOGLOTTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

SPATHYEMA Ag

SYMPLOCARPUS

- SPATTERDOCK Nuphar; *N. advena*
 SPEARLILY *Doryanthes*
 COMMON S. *D. excelsa*
 GIANT S. *D. palmeri*
 SPEARMINT *Mentha spicata*
 SPECIOSUM LILY . *Lilium speciosum*
 SPECKLED ALDER, SPECKLED CLINTONIA, etc. See ALDER, CLINTONIA, etc.

SPECULARIA VENUS LOOKINGGLASS
speculum (*Campanula speculum*)

VENUS LOOKINGGLASS

- SPEEDWELL *Veronica*
 ALLIONI S. *V. allioni*
 ALPINE S. *V. alpina*
 ANDERSON S. *V. andersoni*
 BASTARD S. *V. spuria*
 BEACH S. *V. longifolia*
 BUSH S. *V. traversi*
 CLUMP S. . *V. longifolia subsessilis*
 COMB S. *V. pectinata*
 CREEPING S. *V. repens*
 CULVERS-PHYSIC *V. virginica*
 FLESH S. *V. carnea*
 GENTIAN S. *V. gentianoides*
 HAREBELL S. *V. teucrium prostrata*
 HEATH S. Hort. var. of *V. spicata*
 HUNGARIAN S. *V. teucrium*
 IMPERIAL S. *V. imperialis*
 PINKSPIKE S. (*V. spicata rosea*† Cy)
 ROCK S. Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*
 ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)
 ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata rosea*† Cy)
 SEACOAST S. *V. elliptica*
 SHOWY S. *V. speciosa*
 SPIKE S. *V. spicata*
 WHITESPIKE S. (*V. s. alba*† Cy)
 WOOLLY S. *V. incana*

SPERGULA SPURRY
sativa FIELD S.SPHAERALCEA GLOBEMALLOW
The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Phymosia*.cisplatina (*Malva miniata*)
BRICK GLOBEMALLOW

SPHAEROSTIGMA OENOTHERA
SPHENOGYNE URSINIA
 SPICEBUSH . . . Benzoin; *B. aestivale*
 JAPANESE S. *B. obtusilobum*
 SPIDER AZALEA, SPIDER BRAKE, etc.
 See AZALEA, BRAKE, etc.
 SPIDERFLOWER *Cleome spinosa*
 SPIDERLEAF MAPLE (*Acer palmatum*
ornatum† Cy)
 SPIDERLILY *Hymenocallis*
 CARIBBEAN S. *H. caribea*
 WESTERN S. *H. occidentalis*
 SPIDER-ORCHID *Brassia*
 LAWRENCE S. *B. lawrenceana*
 SPOTTED S. *B. maculata*
 SPIDERWEB HOUSELEEK
Sempervivum arachnoideum
 SPIDERWORT *Tradescantia*
 BRACTED S. *T. bracteata*
 VIRGINIA S. *T. virginiana*
 WANDERING-JEW *T. fluminensis*
 WHITE S. (*T. virginiana alba*† Cy)
 SPIGELIA PINKROOT
marilandica PINKROOT
 SPIKE BROOM, SPIKE HAWTHORN, etc.
 See BROOM, HAWTHORN, etc.
 SPIKEGRASS . . . *Desmazeria*; *D. sicula*
 SPIKEHEATH
Bruckenthalia spiculifolia
 SPIKENARD
 AMERICAN S. *Aralia racemosa*
 SPIKENARD AMPELOPSIS
Ampelopsis megalophylla
 SPINACH *Spinacia*
 COMMON S. *S. oleracea*
 NEW ZEALAND S.
Tetragonia expansa
 SPINACIA SPINACH
oleracea COMMON S.
 SPINDLE PALM
Hyophorbe verschaffelti
 SPINE-DATE *Acanthophoenix*
 RED S. *A. rubra*
 SPINSTER IRIS . . . *Iris rosenbachiana*
 SPINY ACANTHUS, SPINY CLUB PALM,
 etc. See *Acanthus*, PALM, etc.

SPIRAEA SPIREA
aitchisoni *Sorbaria aitchisoni*
alba (*paniculata*) MEADOW SPIREA
 An American species usually catalogued
 as *S. salicifolia*, which is Asiatic.
albiflora (*japonica alba*)
argentea *S. canescens*
arguta† Cy GARLAND SPIREA
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
ariaefolia
Holodiscus discolor ariaefolius
aruncus *Aruncus sylvestris*
astilboides *Astilbe astilboides*
bella (*coccinea*) HIMALAYAN SPIREA
bethlehemensis *S. latifolia*
 See also hort. var. list, page 475.
billiardii† Cy BILLIARD S.
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
blanda† Cy BUNNY S.
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
blumei
bracteata *S. nipponica*
bumalda† Cy BUMALDA SPIREA
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
californica BILLIARD S.
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
callosa *S. japonica*
 —*rosea* *S. fortunei*
 See also hort. var. list, page 476.
canescens (*argentea*) HOARY SPIREA
cantoniensis Cy-Ag *S. reevesiana*
carpinifolia *S. latifolia*
chamaedryfolia GERMANDER SPIREA
 —*ulmifolia* ELMLEAF S.
chinensis CHINESE S.
coccinea *S. bella*
conspicua† Cy SHOWY SPIREA
 See hort. var. list, page 476.
crenata SNOW S.
davidi *Astilbe davidi*
douglasi DOUGLAS SPIREA
eximia BILLIARD S.
 See hort. var. list, page 475.
filipendula *Filipendula hexapetala*
fontenaysii† Cy FONTENAY SPIREA
 See also hort. var. list, page 476.
fortunei (*Spiraea japonica fortunei*
 Cy-Ag; *callosa rosea*)
 FORTUNE SPIREA
 —*semperflorens* PERPETUAL S.
 See hort. var. list, page 476.

SPIRAEA, continued

foxi† Cy FOX SPIREA

See hort. var. list, page 476.

froebeli† Ar FROEBEL S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

gemmata MONGOLIAN S.

gigantea . Filipendula camtschatica

henryi HENRY SPIREA

humboldti Aruncus sylvester

japonica (callosa) JAPANESE SPIREA

The name Spiraea japonica is often misapplied to Astilbe japonica.

—*fortunei* Cy-Ag S. fortunei

See also hort. var. list, page 476.

—*ovalifolia (callosa alba)*

WHITE JAPANESE SPIREA

camtschatica

Filipendula camtschatica

kneiffi . . . CUTLEAF GOATSBEARD

Hort. var. of Aruncus sylvester.

latifolia (bethlehemensis; carpinifolia) PINK MEADOW SPIREA

This is an American species, usually catalogued as S. salicifolia, which is Asiatic.

lenneana BILLIARD SPIREA

See hort. var. list, this page.

lindleyana Sorbaria lindleyana

lobata Filipendula rubra

macrophylla

BIGLEAF JAPANESE SPIREA

Hort. var. of S. japonica.

margaritae† Cy MARGARITA S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

media ORIENTAL S.

menziesi MENZIES S.

miyabei MIYABE S.

multiflora† Cy SNOWGARLAND

See hort. var. list, page 476.

nipponica (bracteata) NIPPON SPIREA

—*rotundifolia* BIG NIPPON S.

notha† Cy NOTHA S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

nudiflora APRIL S.

opulifolia . Physocarpus opulifolius

palmata Filipendula palmata

paniculata S. alba

pikowiensis PIKOW SPIREA

prunifolia BRIDALWREATH

See also hort. var. list, page 476.

pyramidata PYRAMID SPIREA

SPIRAEA, continued

reevesiana (Spiraea cantoniensis

Cy-Ag) REEVES SPIREA

See also hort. var. list, page 476.

revirescens† Cy EVERBLOOMING S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

rosthorni ROSTHORN S.

rotundifolia

S. nipponica rotundifolia

salicifolia WILLOWLEAF SPIREA

This is an Asiatic species. Its Latin name is often misapplied to S. alba and S. latifolia.

sanssouciana† Cy

SANSSOUCI SPIREA

See hort. var. list, page 476.

schinabecki† Cy ARCH S.

See hort. var. list below.

semperflorens† Cy PERPETUAL S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

sorbifolia Sorbaria sorbifolia

superba† Cy STRIPED SPIREA

See hort. var. list, page 476.

syringiflora† Cy LILAC S.

See hort. var. list, page 476.

thunbergi THUNBERG S.

tomentosa HARDHACK

See also hort. var. list, page 476.

trilobata THREELOBE SPIREA

ulmaria Filipendula ulmaria

ulmifolia

S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia

vanhouttei† Cy VANHOUTTE SPIREA

See hort. var. list, page 476.

veitchi VEITCH S.

venusta CARMINE MEADOWSWEET

Hort. var. of Filipendula rubra.

virginiana VIRGINIA SPIREA

wilsoni WILSON S.

Hort. var. of Spiraea:

ANTHONY WATERER SPIREA

Hort. var. related to Bumalda Spiraea.

ARCH S. (S. schinabecki† Cy; chamaedryfolia × trilobata)

BIGLEAF JAPANESE S. (S. japonica macrophylla† Cy; macrophylla)

BILLIARD S. (S. billiardi† Cy; douglasi × salicifolia; eximia; lenneana; bethlehemensis rubra; californica; billardi)

SPIRAEA (Hort. var.), continued

- BUMALDA SPIREA (*S. bumalda*† Cy;
japonica × *albiflora*)
BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy; *chinensis*
× *reevesiana*)
DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. pruni-*
folia plena† Cy)
DOUBLE REEVES SPIREA (*S. cantoni-*
ensis lanceata Cy; *S. reevesiana*
lanceata†)
EVERBLOOMING S. (*S. revirescens*†
Cy; *expansa* × *japonica*)
FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi*† Cy;
canescens × *salicifolia*)
FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy; *corymbosa* ×
japonica)
FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*† Ar; *S. bu-*
malda froebeli Cy; *callosa froebeli*)
GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy; *albi-*
flora × *salicifolia*)
MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosan-*
guinea† Cy; *callosa atrosanguinea*)
NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy; *corymbosa*
× *latifolia*)
PERPETUAL S. (*S. semperflorens*†
Cy; *fortunei semperflorens*)
PINK JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica*
ruberrima† Cy; *callosa ruberrima*;
callosa rubra)
SANSSOUICI S. (*S. sanssouiciana*† Cy;
douglasi × *japonica*)
SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy; *albi-*
flora × *alba*)
SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy;
arguta multiflora; *crenata* × *hy-*
pericifolia)
STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy;
albiflora × *corymbosa*)
VANHOUTTE S. (*S. vanhouttei*† Cy;
reevesiana × *trilobata*)
WHITE BILLIARD S. (*billiardi alba*)
WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi*
alba† Cy)
WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa*
alba† Cy)
- SPIRAL PLUM-YEW (*Cephalotaxus har-*
ringtonia fastigiata† Cy)

SPIRANTHES . . . LADIES-TRESSES
See ORCHID GENERA.

SPIREA Spiraea

- ANTHONY WATERER S.
Hort. var. related to Bumalda Spiraea.
APRIL S. *S. nudiflora*
ARCH S. (*S. schinabecki*† Cy)
BIG NIPPON S.
 S. nipponica rotundifolia
BIGLEAF JAPANESE S. (*S. japonica*
 macrophylla† Cy)
BILLIARD S. (*S. billiardi*† Cy)
Blue S. . . BLUEBEARD: *Caryopteris*
BRIDALWREATH . . *Spiraea prunifolia*
BUMALDA S. (*S. bumalda*† Cy)
BUNNY S. (*S. blanda*† Cy)
CHINESE S. *S. chinensis*
DOUBLE BRIDALWREATH (*S. pruni-*
 folia plena† Cy)
DOUBLE REEVES S. (*S. reevesiana*
 lanceata†)
DOUGLAS S. *S. douglasi*
ELMLEAF S.
 S. chamaedryfolia ulmifolia
EVERBLOOMING S. (*Spiraea revires-*
 cens† Cy)
FALSE-SPIREA *Sorbaria*
FONTENAY SPIREA (*Spiraea fon-*
 tenaysi† Cy)
FORTUNE S. *Spiraea fortunei*
FOX S. (*S. foxi*† Cy)
FROEBEL S. (*S. froebeli*† Ar)
GARLAND S. (*S. arguta*† Cy)
GERMANDER S. . . *S. chamaedryfolia*
HARDHACK *S. tomentosa*
HENRY S. *S. henryi*
HIMALAYAN S. *S. bella*
HOARY S. *S. canescens*
JAPANESE S. *S. japonica*
LILAC S. (*S. syringiflora*† Cy)
MARGARITA S. (*S. margaritae*† Cy)
MEADOW S. *S. alba*
MENZIES S. *S. menziesi*
MIKADO S. (*S. japonica atrosan-*
 guinea† Cy)
MIYABE S. *S. miyabei*
MONGOLIAN S. *S. gemmata*
NIPPON S. *S. nipponica*
NOTHA S. (*S. notha*† Cy)
ORIENTAL S. *S. media*
PERPETUAL S. (*Spiraea semper-*
 florens† Cy)
PIKOW S. *S. pikowiensis*

SPIREA, continued

- PINK JAPANESE S. (*Spiraea japonica ruberrima*† Cy)
 PINK MEADOW S. . . *Spiraea latifolia*
 PYRAMID S. *S. pyramidata*
 REEVES S. *S. reevesiana*
 ROCKSPIREA . . . *Holodiscus discolor*
 ROSTHORN S. . . *Spiraea rosthorni*
 SANSSOUCI S. (*S. sanssouciana*† Cy)
 SHOWY S. (*S. conspicua*† Cy)
 SNOW S. *S. crenata*
 SNOWGARLAND (*S. multiflora*† Cy)
 STRIPED SPIREA (*S. superba*† Cy)
 THREELOBE S. . . . *S. trilobata*
 THUNBERG S. . . . *S. thunbergi*
 TREE-SPIREA . . . *Sorbaria arborea*
 VANHOUTE SPIREA (*Spiraea vanhouttei*† Cy)
 VEITCH S. *Spiraea veitchi*
 VIRGINIA S. *S. virginiana*
 WHITE BILLIARD S. Hort. var. of *Spiraea*.
 WHITE FONTENAY S. (*S. fontenaysi alba*† Cy)
 WHITE HARDHACK (*S. tomentosa alba*† Cy)
 WHITE JAPANESE S. . . . *S. japonica ovalifolia*
 WILLOWLEAF S. . . . *S. salicifolia*
 WILSON S. *S. wilsoni*
 SPIRY LAURUSTINUS (*Viburnum tinus strictum*† Cy)
 SPLEENWORT *Asplenium*
 BIRDSNEST FERN *A. nidus*
 EBONY S. *A. platyneuron*
 GORING S. *Athyrium gorngianum*
 MAIDENHAIR S. . . . *Asplenium trichomanes*
 MOTHER S. *A. bulbiferum*
 NARROWLEAF S. . . . *Athyrium pycnocarpon*
 SILVERY S. *Athyrium thelypteroides*
 SPONDIAS
 cytherea (*dulcis*) . . . VI-APPLE
 mombin (*S. lutea* Cy; *axillaris*)
 YELLOW MOMBIN
 purpurea (*S. mombin* Cy)
 PURPLE M.
 SPOONLEAF YUCCA
 Yucca filamentosa concava
 SPORT WILLOW (*Salix ludificans*† Ar)

- SPOTTED ALSTROEMERIA, SPOTTED BEGONIA, etc. See *Alstroemeria*, *BEGONIA*, etc.
 SPREADING ANEMONE, SPREADING COTONEASTER, etc. See *ANEMONE*, *COTONEASTER*, etc.
 SPREKELIA ST. JAMESLILY
 formosissima (*Amaryllis formosissima*) ST. JAMESLILY
 SPRENGER ASPARAGUS
 Asparagus sprengeri
 SPRING ADONIS, SPRING BITTERVETCH, etc. See *Adonis*, *BITTERVETCH*, etc.
 SPRINGBEAUTY *Claytonia*
 CAROLINA S. *C. caroliniana*
 VIRGINIA S. *C. virginica*
 SPRUCE *Picea*
 ALBERTA S. *P. canadensis albertiana*
 ALCOCK S. *P. alcockiana*
 ARROWHEAD NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa conica*† Cy)
 BARRY S. (*P. e. clanbrasiliana*† Cy)
 BIGCONE-SPRUCE
 Pseudotsuga macrocarpa
 BLACK S. *Picea mariana*
 Black Hill S. . . . ALBERTA SPRUCE
 BLUE COLORADO S. (*P. pungens glauca*† Cy)
 BLUE ENGELMANN S. (*P. engelmanni glauca*† Cy)
 BURLY NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 COLORADO S. *P. pungens*
 CRANSTON NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 DOUMET S. (*Picea mariana doumeti*† Cy)
 DWARF ALBERTA S. Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.
 DWARF COLORADO S. (*P. pungens compacta*† Cy)
 DWARF PYRAMID S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 ELLWANGER S. (*P. excelsa ellwangeriana*† Cy)
 ENGELMANN S. . . . *P. engelmanni*
 FINEDON S. (*P. excelsa finedonensis*† Cy)

SPRUCE, continued

- GLOBE NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa compacta*† Cy)
 GOLDEN COLORADO S. (*P. pungens aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa aurea*† Cy)
 GOLDEN WHITE S. Hort. var. of *P. canadensis*.
 GREGORY S. (*Picea excelsa gregoryana*† Cy)
 HIMALAYAN S. . . . *Picea smithiana*
 HONDO S. *P. jezoensis hondoensis*
 JAPANESE BUSH S. *P. maximowiczii*
 KNIGHT S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*
 KOSTER BLUE S. (*P. pungens kosteri*† Cy)
 MAXWELL S. (*Picea excelsa maxwelli*† Cy)
 MERK S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*
 NORWAY S. *P. excelsa*
 ORIENTAL S. *P. orientalis*
 PROSTRATE NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa procumbens*† Cy)
 PYGMY NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pygmaea*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL BLACK S. (*P. mariana fastigiata*† Cy)
 PYRAMIDAL NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa pyramidalis*† Cy)
 RED S. *P. rubra*
 REMONT S. (*P. excelsa remonti*† Cy)
 SAKHALIN S. *P. glehnii*
 SARGENT S. *P. sargentiana*
 SCHRENK S. *P. schrenkiana*
 SERBIAN S. *P. omorika*
 SIBERIAN S. *P. obovata*
 SILVER COLORADO S. (*P. pungens argentea*† Cy)
 SILVER NORWAY S. (*P. excelsa argenteospicata*† Cy)
 SILVER WHITE S. (*P. canadensis caerulea*† Cy)
 SITKA S. *P. sitchensis*
 SMITH NORWAY S. Hort. var. of *P. excelsa*.
 TIGERTAIL S. *P. polita*
 WEEPING BLUE S. Hort. var. of *P. pungens*.

SPRUCE, continued

- WEEPING NORWAY S. (*Picea excelsa pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE S. *Picea canadensis*
 YEDDO S. *P. jezoensis*
 YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL S. (*P. orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)
 SPURGE *Euphorbia*
 CUSHION S. *E. epithymoides*
 CYPRESS S. *E. cyparissias*
 FLOWERING S. *E. corollata*
 PAINTED S. *E. heterophylla*
 SCARLETPLEUME *E. fulgens*
 SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN
 E. marginata
 SPURGE-OLIVE . *Cneorum*; *C. tricocon*
 SPURRED BELLFLOWER, SPURRED
 Nemesia, etc. See BELLFLOWER,
 Nemesia, etc.
 SPURRY *Spergula*
 FIELD S. *S. sativa*
 SPUR-VALERIAN
 Centranthus macrosiphon
 WHITE S. Hort. var. of *C. macrosiphon*.
 SQUARE BAMBOO
 Bambusa quadrangularis
 SQUARELEAF SOTOL
 Dasyllirion longissimum
 SQUASH *Cucurbita*; *C. maxima*
 CUSHAW *C. moschata*
 GOURD *Cucurbita*; *C. ovifera*
 PUMPKIN *Cucurbita*; *C. pepo*
 SUMMER CROOKNECK S.
 C. pepo condensata
 SQUILL *Scilla*
 COMMON BLUE S. *S. nonscripta*
 HYACINTH S. *S. hyacinthoides*
 PERUVIAN S. *S. peruviana*
 SIBERIAN S. *S. sibirica*
 SPANISH S. *S. hispanica*
 TWINLEAF S. *S. bifolia*
 SQUIRRELCORN . *Dicentra canadensis*
 SQUIRRELTAIL GRASS
 Hordeum jubatum
 SQUIRTING-CUCUMBER
 Ecballium elaterium
 ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS
 Stenotaphrum secundatum
 ST. BERNARD LILY . *Anthericum liliago*

BOLD-face=approved scientific names. *ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

ST. BRUNOLILY . *Paradisea liliastrum*
GREAT S. (*P. l. major*† Cy)

ST. JAMESLILY *Sprekelia formosissima*

ST. JOHNS COONTIE . . . *Zamia pumila*

St. Johnsbread

CAROB: *Ceratonia siliqua*

ST. JOHNSWORT *Hypericum*

ARNOLD S. (*H. arnoldianum*† Cy)

BEDSTRAW S. *H. galioides*

CLUSTER S. *H. glomeratum*

CREEPING S. *H. adpressum*

GOLDEN S. *H. aureum*

GOLDFLOWER . . . *H. moserianum*

MOUNTAIN S. *H. bucklei*

SHRUBBY S. *H. prolificum*

SIBERIAN S. *H. elegans*

ST. THOMAS TREE

Bauhinia tomentosa

STACHYS BETONY

grandiflora (*Betonica grandiflora*;

S. rosea grandiflora) BIG BETONY

lanata WOOLLY B.

officinalis (*Betonica officinalis*; *S.*

betonica) COMMON BETONY

sieboldi CHOROGI

Hort. var. of *Stachys*:

MAUVE BETONY (*S. grandiflora*

superba† Cy; *S. betonica superba*)

STAGGERBUSH *Pieris mariana*

STAGHORN FERN, STAGHORN SUMAC,

etc. See FERN, SUMAC, etc.

STAHL STONECROP . . . *Sedum stahli*

STALKED RUELLIA

Ruellia pedunculata

STANDISH ARBORVITAE, STANDISH

HONEYSUCKLE, etc. See ARBOR-

VITAE, HONEYSUCKLE, etc.

STANHOPEA

See ORCHID GENERA.

STAPHYLEA BLADDERNUT

bolanderi BOLANDER B.

bumalda BUMALDA B.

colchica COLCHIS B.

—*coulombieri* FRENCH B.

emodi HIMALAYAN B.

holocarpa CHINESE B.

pinnata EUROPEAN B.

trifolia AMERICAN B.

STAR ACACIA, STAR ASTILBE, etc. See

ACACIA, ASTILBE, etc.

STAR-APPLE

Chrysophyllum; *C. cainito*

STARFLOWER *Trientalis*

AMERICAN S. *T. americana*

STARGLORY *Quamoclit*

CRIMSON S. *Q. lobata*

CYPRESSVINE *Q. pinnata*

IVY S. *Q. coccinea hederifolia*

SCARLET S. *Q. coccinea*

STAR-GOOSEBERRY *Phyllanthus acidus*

STARGRASS *Aletris*; *A. farinosa*

STARJASMINE *Trachelospermum*

STARLILY . *Leucocrinum montanum*

STAR-OF-BETHLEHEM . *Ornithogalum*

ARABIAN S. *O. arabicum*

COMMON S. *O. umbellatum*

NARBONNE S. *O. narbonense*

PYRAMID S. *O. n. pyramidale*

STARRY CAMPION, STARRY CERAS-

tium, etc. See CAMPION, Cer-

astium, etc.

STARS

GOLDEN S. *Bloomeria aurea*

STATICE THRIFT

arborescens . *Limonium arborescens*

armeria (*Armeria maritima*)

COMMON THRIFT

See also hort. var. list below.

bonduelli . . . *Limonium bonduelli*

eximia *L. eximium*

gmelini *L. gmelini*

incana . LANCELEAF SEA-LAVENDER

Hort. var. of *Limonium tataricum*.

latifolia . . . *Limonium latifolium*

mauritanica . . ALGERIAN THRIFT

montana (*Armeria alpina*)

MOUNTAIN T.

plantaginea PLANTAIN T.

See also hort. var. list below.

pseudoarmeria (*Armeria formosa*)

FALSE THRIFT

sinuata *Limonium sinuatum*

suworowi *L. suworowi*

tatarica *L. tataricum*

Hort. var. of THRIFT, *Statice*:

PEACHBLOW (*Statice armeria splen-*

dens† Cy)

ROSALIE (*S. a. laucheana*† Cy; *Ar-*

meria laucheana)

STATICE, THRIFT (Hort. var.), continued

WHITE (*Statice armeria alba*† Cy;
A. alba)

WHITE PLANTAIN (*S. plantaginea
leucantha*† Cy; *A. dianthoides*)

STEEL BEGONIA, STEEL CYPRESS, etc.
See BEGONIA, CYPRESS, etc.

STEIRONEMA . . . LOOSESTRIFE
ciliatum (*Lysimachia ciliata*)

FRINGED L.

quadriflorum

STELLARIA

holostea (*Alsine holostea* Ag)

EASTERBELLS

STEMLESS ARCTOTIS, STEMLESS GEN-
TIAN, etc. See ARCTOTIS, GEN-
TIAN, etc.

STENACTIS . . . ERIGERON

STENANTHIUM

robustum . . . FEATHERFLEECE

STENOGLOTTIS

See ORCHID GENERA.

STENOLOBIUM . . . TECOMA

STENOTAPHRUM

secundatum (*glabrum*)

ST. AUGUSTINE GRASS

STEPHANANDRA . STEPHANANDRA
flexuosa (*S. incisa* Cy-Ag)

tanakae . . . CUTLEAF S.
YEDDO S.

STEPHANOPHYSUM . RUELLIA

STEPHANOTIS

floribunda

STERCULIA . . . BOTTLETREE

acerifolia (*Brachychiton acerifolium*
Ag) . . VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE

alata (*Pterygota alata* Ag)

diversifolia (*Brachychiton diversi-
folium* Ag; *B. populneum*)

BLACK KURRAJONG

foetida . . . HAZEL BOTTLETREE

platanifolia (*Firmiana simplex* Ag)

CHINESE PARASOLTREE

Hort. var. of *Sterculia*:

MOTTLED PARASOLTREE (*S. platan-
ifolia variegata*† Cy)

STEREOSPERMUM

suaveolens

STERNBERGIA

lutea (*Amaryllis lutea*)

FALL-DAFFODIL

STEVEN GYPSOPHILA

Gypsophila steveni

STEVENSONIA

grandifolia (*grandiflora*; *Phoenico-
phorium boersigianum* Ag)

STEVIA

serrata . . . Piqueria serrata

STEVIA . . . Piqueria; P. trinervia

STEWARTIA (STUARTIA)

STEWARTIA

malachodendron (*virginica*)

VIRGINIA S.

pentagyna . . . MOUNTAIN S.

pseudocamellia . . JAPANESE S.

STIFF ARROWHEAD, STIFF GOLDEN-
ROD, etc. See ARROWHEAD,
GOLDENROD, etc.

STIGMAPHYLLON . AMAZONVINE

ciliatum . . . FRINGED A.

STILLINGIA

sebifera . . . Sapium sebiferum

STILLMAN COREOPSIS

Leptosyne stillmani

STINGLILY . . . Blumenbachia

ORANGE S. . . B. lateritia

STIPA . . . FEATHERGRASS

elegantissima . . AUSTRALIAN F.

pennata . . . FEATHERGRASS

STIPPLED TOADLILY (*Tricyrtis macro-
poda striata*† Cy)

STIPULE WILLOW (*Salix stipularis*†
Ar)

STIZOLOBIUM . . . VELVETBEAN

deeringianum . . . DEERING V.

hassjoo . . . YOKOHAMA V.

niveum . . . CHINESE V.

pruriens (*Mucuna pruriens*)

COWAGE

STOCK . . . Matthiola

ANNUAL S. . . M. incana annua

COMMON S. . . M. incana

GRECIAN S. . . M. bicornis

STOKESIA . . . STOKESIA

laevis (*cyanea*) . . . STOKESIA

Hort. var. of *Stokesia*:

WHITE STOKESIA (*Stokesia laevis
alba*† Cy)

STOLL MAPLE (*Acer platanoides stollii*†
Cy)

STONECRESS *Aethionema*
LEBANON S. *A. coridifolium*
PERSIAN S. *A. grandiflorum*

STONECROP *Sedum*
AIZOON S. *S. aizoon*
AMUR S. *S. maximowiczii*

AUTUMN S. (*S. middendorffianum*
hybridum† Cy)
BLUE S. *S. caeruleum*
BLUSH S. *S. alboroseum*

BRONZE SHORTLEAF S. (*S. brevifolium album*† Cy)
DUSTY DON S. (*S. b. pottsi*† Cy)
EWERS S. *S. ewersi*

FALSE HOUSELEEK
S. sempervivoides
GOLDMOSS *S. acre*
GREAT S. *S. maximum*

HEXAGON S. *S. sexangulare*
HYBRID S. *S. hybridum*
JAPANESE S. *S. japonicum*

JENNY S. *S. reflexum*
LEAFY S. *S. dasyphyllum*
LIVEFOREVER *S. telephium*

LYDIAN S. *S. lyidium*
MEALYMAT (*S. l. glaucum*† Cy)
MIDDENDORFF S.

S. middendorffianum
MONREALE S. *S. monregalense*
MOUNTAIN S. *S. ternatum*

ORANGE S. *S. kamtschaticum*
PINKSTEM S. (*S. sarmentosum carneum*† Cy)
PINKWAX S. (*S. japonicum macrophyllum*† Cy)

PLUME S. *S. pallidum*
POPLAR S. *S. populifolium*
PURPLE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile atropurpureum*† Cy)

REDTIP S.
S. maximum haematodes
ROSEROOT S. *S. roseum*

RUNNING S. *S. stoloniferum*
SCARIET RUNNING S. (*S. s. coccineum*† Cy)
SHORTLEAF S. *S. brevifolium*

SHOWY S. *S. spectabile*
SHY S. *S. anacampteros*
SIEBOLD S. *S. sieboldi*

STONECROP, continued

SILVER JENNY S.

Sedum reflexum albescent

SPANISH S. *S. hispanicum*

STAHL S. *S. stahli*

STRINGY S. *S. sarmentosum*

TEXAS S. *S. pulchellum*

TWO-ROW S. *S. oppositifolium*

VIOLET S. (*Sedum ewersi turkestanicum*† Cy)

WHITE GOLDMOSS (*Sedum acre album*† Cy)

WHITE S. *S. album*

WHITE SHOWY S. (*S. spectabile album*† Cy)

WILD LIVEFOREVER *S. telephioides*

STONEMINT *Cunila mariana*

STOUT BOTTLEBRUSH, STOUT ERYNGO,
etc. See BOTTLEBRUSH, ERYNGO,
etc.

STRANGLER FIG

FLORIDA STRANGLER F. *Ficus aurea*

STRAPFERN . *Polypodium phyllitidis*

STRATIOTES *Watersoldier*
aloides *Watersoldier*

STRAW FOXGLOVE . . *Digitalis lutea*

STRAWBERRY *Fragaria*

For horticultural varieties of Strawberry
grown for their fruit see American
Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in
Appendix.

ALPINE S. *Fragaria vesca*

AMERICAN S. *F. v. americana*

BARREN-STRAWBERRY

Waldsteinia fragarioides

CALIFORNIA S. *Fragaria californica*

CHILOE S. *F. chiloensis*

MEXICAN S. *F. mexicana*

MOCK-STRAWBERRY

Duchesnea; *D. indica*

VIRGINIA S. . . *Fragaria virginiana*

STRAWBERRY CLOVER, STRAWBERRY
FERN, etc. See CLOVER, FERN,
etc.

Strawberrybush *Brook Euonymus*: *Euonymus americanus*

STRAWBERRY-TREE . *Arbutus unedo*

STRAWFLOWER

Helichrysum bracteatum

STRELITZIA

BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER

parvifolia (*angustifolia*) * LANCE B.

reginae BIRD-OF-PARADISE-FLOWER

STREPTOPUS . . . TWISTEDSTALK

roseus ROSY T.

STREPTOSOLENjamesoni (*Browallia jamesoni*)**STRINGY STONECROP**

Sedum sarmentosum

STRINGYBARKTASMANIAN S. *Eucalyptus piperita*VICTORIA S. . . *E. macrorhyncha*YELLOW S. *E. muelleriana***STRIPED BRAKE, STRIPED MAPLE,**

etc. See BRAKE, MAPLE, etc.

STROBILANTHES . . . CONEHEAD

anisophyllus ZIGZAG C.

dyerianus BURMA C.

isophyllus BEDDING C.

STROMBOCACTUSturbiniiformis (*Echinocactus turbini-*
formis Cy)**STRYPHODENDRON**

guianense

STUART COLUMBINE *Aquilegia stuarti***STUARTIA** **STEWARTIA****STYLOMA**pauifica Ag. . . *Pritchardia pauifica***STYLOPHORUM**

diphyllum . . . CELANDINE-POPPY

STYRAX SNOWBELL

americana AMERICAN S.

japonica JAPANESE S.

obassia FRAGRANT S.

wilsoni CHINESE S.

SUAKWA TOWELGOURD

Luffa cylindrica

SUDAN GRASS*Holcus sorghum sudanensis***SUGAR GUM, SUGAR MAPLE, etc.** See

GUM, MAPLE, etc.

SUGAR-APPLE . . *Annona squamosa***SUGARBERRY** . *Celtis mississippiensis***SUGARCANE** . *Saccharum officinarum***SUGAR-ROOT** . . . *Craniolaria annua***SULPHUR TORCHLILY***Kniphofia sulphurea***SULTAN**SWEET-SULTAN . *Centaurea* species**SULTAN SNAPWEED** *Impatiens sultani***SUMAC** *Rhus*CUTLEAF S. (*Rhus glabra lacini-*
ata† Cy)FRAGRANT S. *R. canadensis*JAVA S. *R. javanica*LACQUER-TREE *R. verniciflua*LEMONADE S. *R. trilobata*MICHAUX POISON S. . *R. michauxi*SHINING S. *R. copallina*SHREDDED S. (*Rhus typhina laci-*
niata† Cy)SMOKETREE *Rhus* speciesSMOOTH SUMAC *R. glabra*STAGHORN S. *R. typhina*YELLOW S. . *R. glabra cismontana***SUMATRA CRINUM** . *Crinum amabile***SUMMER ADONIS, SUMMER GRAPE,**
etc. See ADONIS, GRAPE, etc.**SUMMER-CYPRESS** *Kochia*BELVEDERE *K. scoparia*COMMON S. *K. trichophylla***SUMMER-FIR** (*Artemisia sacrorum viri-*
dist† Cy)**SUMMER-HYACINTH***Galtonia candicans***SUMMERSWEET** . . . *Clethra alnifolia***SUNBURST** *Actinolepis*CORONET S. *A. coronaria***SUNDEW** *Drosera*NARROWLEAF S. . . . *D. longifolia*ROUNDLEAF S. . . . *D. rotundifolia*THREADLEAF S. . . . *D. filiformis***SUN-DIAL LUPINE** . *Lupinus perennis***SUNDROPS** *Oenothera*

See also EVENING-PRIMROSE.

BLUELEAF S. *O. glauca*BUSH S. (*O. fruticosa major*† Cy)COMMON S. *O. fruticosa*DANDELION S. *O. acaulis*FRASER S. *O. glauca fraseri*OZARK S. *O. missouriensis*PILGRIM S. *O. pilgrimi*ROSE S. *O. rosea*TWISTED S. *O. bistorta*YOUNGS S. (*O. fruticosa youngi*† Cy)**BOLD-face**=approved scientific names.*ITALIC*=synonyms or unapproved names.

SUNFLOWER *Helianthus*
 ASHY S. *H. mollis*
 BIGLEAF WOODLAND S.

H. strumosus macrophyllus
 CALIFORNIA S. *H. californicus*
 COMMON S. *H. annuus*
 CUCUMBER S. *H. debilis*
 DARKEYE S. *H. atrorubens*

DITCH-SUNFLOWER

Bidens trichosperma

DOUBLE DWARF S. Hort. var. of
Helianthus annuus.

DOUBLE THINLEAF S. Hort. var. of
H. decapetalus.

DOUBLERAY S. (*H. annuus californicus*† Cy)

GIANT S. *H. giganteus*

GIANT THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus maximus*† Cy)

GLOBE S. Hort. var. of *H. annuus*

GOLDEN THINLEAF S. (*H. decapetalus multiflorus*† Cy)

JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE

H. tuberosus

MAXIMILIAN S. *H. maximilianus*

PRAIRIE S. *H. scaberrimus*

SAWTOOTH S. *H. grosse-serratus*

SHOWY S. *H. laetiflorus*

SILVERLEAF S. *H. argophyllus*

SOLEIL D'OR S. Hort. var. of *H. decapetalus*.

SWAMP S. *H. angustifolius*

THINLEAF S. *H. decapetalus*

WOODLAND S. *H. strumosus*

SUNFLOWER HELIOPSIS, SUNFLOWER
 INULA, etc. See *Heliopsis*, *Inula*,
 etc.

SUNGARIAN SEA-LAVENDER

Limonium eximium

SUNRISE MAPLE (*Acer palmatum aureum*† Cy)

SUNROSE *Helianthemum*

ALPINE S. *H. alpestre*

COMMON S. *H. chamaecistus*

FICKLE S. (*H. c. mutabile*† Cy)

MOROCCO S.

H. halimifolium multiflorum

ROSEMARY S. (*H. chamaecistus tomentosum*† Cy)

SUNSET GOATSRUE, SUNSET HIBISCUS,
 etc. See *GOATSRUE*, *HIBISCUS*,
 etc.

SUNSHINE GLORYBOWER (*Clerodendron thomsonae delectum*† Cy)

SUPPLEJACK *Berchemia*

ALABAMA S. *B. scandens*

JAPANESE S. *B. racemosa*

SURINAM-CHERRY . *Eugenia uniflora*

SUTHERLANDIA

frutescens

SUWOROW SEA-LAVENDER

Limonium suworowi

SWAINSONA SENNA-PEA

galegifolia GOATSRUE S.

greyana (grandiflora) . SYDNEY S.

Hort. var. of *Swainsona*:

PINK SENNA-PEA (*S. galegifolia rosea*† Cy)

VIOLET S. (*S. g. violacea*† Cy)

WINTER S. (*S. g. albiflora*† Cy)

SWAMP ASTER, SWAMP AZALEA, etc.
 See *ASTER*, *AZALEA*, etc.

SWAMPCANDLE . *Lysimachia terrestris*

SWAMP-PINK *Helonias bullata*

SWAN-ORCHID *Cychnoches*

COMMON S. *C. chlorochilon*

EGERTON S. *C. egertonianum*

SWAN-RIVER-DAISY

Brachycome iberidifolia

SWEDISH JUNIPER

Juniperus communis suecica

SWEET ACACIA, SWEET ALYSSUM, etc.
 See *ACACIA*, *Alyssum*, etc.

Sweet Pepperbush

SUMMERSWEET: *Clethra alnifolia*

SWEETBAY *Magnolia glauca*

SWEETBELLS *Leucothoe racemosa*

SWEETBERRY HONEYSUCKLE

Lonicera caerulea

SWEETBRIER *Rosa rubiginosa*

SWEET-CALABASH

Passiflora multiflora

SWEETCLOVER *Melilotus*

WHITE S. *M. alba*

SWEETFERN . *Comptonia asplenifolia*

SWEETFLAG *Acorus*; *A. calamus*

JAPANESE S. *A. gramineus*

SWEETFLAG, continued

WHITESTRIPE S. (*Acorus gramineus variegatus*† Cy)

YELLOWSTRIPE S. (*A. calamus variegatus*† Cy)

SWEETGALE *Myrica gale*
SWEETGUM

Liquidambar; *L. styraciflua*

FORMOSA S. *L. formosana*

SWEETLEAF *Symplocos*

ASIATIC S. *S. paniculata*

COMMON S. *S. tinctoria*

SWEETLEAF ROSE . . *Rosa gratissima*

SWEETPOTATO . . . *Ipomoea batatas*

SWEETSHRUB *Calycanthus*

BROADLEAF S. . . . *C. floridus ovatus*

CALIFORNIA S. . . . *C. occidentalis*

COMMON S. *C. floridus*

PALE S. *C. fertilis glaucus*

SMOOTH S. *C. fertilis*

SWEETSPIRE *Itea*; *I. virginica*

SWEET-SULTAN *Centaurea moschata*

ROYAL S. *C. imperialis*

SWEET-WILLIAM . *Dianthus barbatus*

SWEET-WILLIAM CATCHFLY, SWEET-

WILLIAM PHLOX, etc. See CATCHFLY, PHLOX, etc.

SWEGINZOW ROSE . *Rosa sweginzowi*

SWIETENIA MAHOGANY

mahogani WEST INDIAN M.

SWISS FORGET-ME-NOT, SWISS MOUNTAIN

PINE, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, PINE, etc.

SWORD BRAKE, SWORD TORCHLILY,

etc. See BRAKE, TORCHLILY, etc.

SWORDFERN *Nephrolepis*

BASKETFERN *N. pectinata*

BOSTON FERN

N. exaltata bostoniensis

COMMON S. *N. exaltata*

SWORDLEAF INULA . *Inula ensifolia*

SYCAMORE MAPLE

Acer pseudoplatanus

SYDNEY SENNA-PEA, SYDNEY WATTLE,

etc. See SENNA-PEA, WATTLE, etc.

SYMPHORICARPOS . SNOWBERRY

acutus Cy *S. mollis*

—*microphyllus* . . . *S. microphyllus*

albus Cy-Ag *S. racemosus*

—*pauciflorus* Cy . . *S. pauciflorus*

SYMPHORICARPOS, continued

microphyllus (*acutus microphyllus*;

montanus) . . . PINK SNOWBERRY

mollis (*S. acutus* Cy) SPREADING S.

montanus *S. microphyllus*

occidentalis WESTERN SNOWBERRY

orbiculatus Cy-Ag . . . *S. vulgaris*

oreophilus MOUNTAIN SNOWBERRY

pauciflorus (*S. albus pauciflorus* Cy)

DWARF SNOWBERRY

racemosus (*S. albus* Cy-Ag)

COMMON S.

The name *S. racemosus* is often misapplied to *S. racemosus laevigatus*.

—*laevigatus* (*S. albus laevigatus*

Cy-Ag) . . . GARDEN SNOWBERRY

vulgaris (*S. orbiculatus* Cy-Ag)

CORALBERRY

Hort. var. of *Symphoricarpos*:

VARIABLE CORALBERRY (*S. vul-*

garis variegatus†; *S. orbiculatus*

variegatus Cy-Ar)

SYMPHYTUM COMFREY

asperum (*asperum*) PRICKLY C.

officinale COMMON C.

SYMPLOCARPUS . SKUNKCABBAGE

foetidus (*Spathyema foetida* Ag)

SKUNKCABBAGE

SYMPLOCOS SWEETLEAF

paniculata (*crataegoides*) ASIATIC S.

tinctoria COMMON S.

SYNDESMON Ag ANEMONELLA

SYRIAN ASH, SYRIAN JUNIPER, etc.

See ASH, JUNIPER, etc.

SYRIAN-PRIVET

Fontanesia phillyreoides

SYRINGA LILAC

affinis EARLY L.

—*giraldi* PURPLE EARLY L.

alba COMMON WHITE L.

Hort. var. of *S. vulgaris*.

amurensis (*ligustrina*; *sibirica*)

MANCHURIAN L.

—*pekinensis* *S. pekinensis*

caerulea COMMON BLUE LILAC

Hort. var. of *S. vulgaris*.

chinensis (*rothomagensis*)

CHINESE L.

See also hort.*var. list, page 485.

dilatata

SYRINGA, continued

emodi (villosa emodi)

HIMALAYAN LILAC

formosissima—*hirsuta**henryi*† Cy . . . HENRY HYBRID L.

See hort. var. list, page 486.

hyacinthiflora† Cy . . . HYACINTH L.

See hort. var. list, page 486.

japonica . . . JAPANESE TREE L.*josikaea* HUNGARIAN L.

See also hort. var. list, page 487.

julianae JULIANA L.*koehneana* SCHNEIDER L.*komarovi* KOMAROF L.—*sargentiana* SARGENT L.*ligustrina* S. *amurensis**meyeri* MEYER LILAC*microphylla* LITTLELEAF L.*oblata* BROADLEAF L.*palibiniana**pekinensis (amurensis pekinensis)*

PEKING LILAC

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

persica PERSIAN L.

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

pinnatifolia PINNATE L.*pubescens* HAIRY L.*reflexa* NODDING L.*rothomagensis* S. *chinensis**sargentiana*S. *komarovi sargentiana**sibirica* S. *amurensis**sweginzowi* CHENG TU LILAC

See also hort. var. list, page 488.

tomentella FELTY L.*velutina*The name *S. velutina* is often misapplied to *S. koehneana*.*villosa* LATE L.—*emodi* S. *emodi**vulgaris* COMMON LILAC

See also hort. var. list opposite.

wilsoni WILSON L.*wolfi* WOLF L.*yunnanensis* YUNNAN L.Hort. var. of LILAC, *Syringa*:This special list is based on a list of garden varieties of *Syringa vulgaris* furnished by Mr. Alfred Rehder of the Arnold Arboretum.

ABEL CARRIÈRE

ADELAIDE DUNBAR

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

Alba. COMMON WHITE.*Alba grandiflora*. GREAT WHITE.*Alba major*. LARGE WHITE.

ALBERT THE GOOD

ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT

ALINE MOCQUERIS

ALPHONSE LAVALLÉE

AMBROISE VERSCHAFFELT

AMETHYST

AMOENA

Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth. LUD-

WIG SPAETH.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PAUL

Azurea plena. DOUBLE AZURE.

BANQUISE

BELLE DE NANCY

BÉRANGER

BICOLOR

BLEUÂTRE

BOUSSINGAULT

Caerulea superba. ROYAL BLUE.

CAMILLE DE ROHAN

CAROLI

CAVOUR

CHARLEMAGNE

CHARLEMBOURG

CHARLES BALTET

CHARLES JOLY

CHARLES SARGENT

CHARLES THE TENTH

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. *Chris-*
tophe Colomb.

CLARA COCHET

CLAUDE BERNARD

COLBERT

COLMAR. *Colmariensis*.COMMON BLUE. *S. vulgaris caeru-*
lea† Cy; *caerulea*.COMMON RED. *Syringa vulgaris*
rubra† Cy.COMMON VIOLET. *S. vulgaris vio-*
lacea† Cy.COMMON WHITE. *S. vulgaris alba*†
Cy; *alba*.

COMTE DE KERCHOVE

COMTE HORACE DE CHOISEUL

COMTESSE HORACE DE CHOISEUL

CONDORCET

CONGO

CRAMPÉL

CROIX DE BRAHY

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

DAME BLANCHE
 DANTON
De Humboldt. HUMBOLDT.
 DE JUSSIEU
 DE MIRABEL
 DE SAUSSURE
 DESCARTES
 DESFONTAINES
 DEUIL D'EMILE GALLÉ
 DIDEROT
 DOUBLE AZURE. *Azurea plena.*
 DOUBLE HYACINTH. *S. hyacinthiflora plena*† Cy.
 DOUBLE LEMOINE. *Lemoinei florepleno.*
 DOUBLE RUBELLA. *Rubella florepleno.*
 DOYEN KETELEER
 DR. LINDLEY
 DR. LYALS
 DR. MAILLOT
 DR. MASTERS
 DR. NOBBE.
 DR. TROYANOWSKY
 DR. VON REGEL
 DUC DE MASSA
 ECKENHOLM
 EDITH CAVELL
 EDMOND ABOUT
 EDMOND BOISSIER
 ÉDOUARD ANDRÉ
 ELLEN WILLMOTT. *Miss Ellen Willmott.*
 EMIL LIEBIG
 EMILE GENTIL
 EMILE LEMOINE
 ERZHERZOG JOHANN
 ETOILE DE MAI
 EXTRA WHITE
 FARRION. *Farrionensis.*
 FEATHERED PERSIAN. *S. persicalacinata*† Cy.
 FRANCISQUE MOREL
 FRAU BERTHA DAMMANN
 FUERST LIECHTENSTEIN
 GAUDICHAUD
 GÉANT DES BATAILLES
 GEHEIMRAT HEYDER
 GEHEIMRAT SINGELMANN

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

GEORGES BELLAIR
 GIANT. *Gigantea.*
 GILBERT
 GLOIRE DE LA ROCHELLE
 GLOIRE DE LORRAINE
 GLOIRE DE MOULINS
 GOLIATH
 GRAND-DUC CONSTANTIN
 GREAT WHITE. *Alba grandiflora.*
 GUIZOT
 HENRY HYBRID. *S. henryi*† Cy.
 HORTULANUS WITTE
 HUMBOLDT. *De Humboldt.*
 HYACINTH. *S. hyacinthiflora*† Cy.
 H. ZABEL
 JACQUES CALLOT
 JEAN BART
 JEAN MACÉ
 JEANNE D'ARC
 JULES FERRY
 JULIEN GIRARDIN
 JULES SIMON
 JUSTI
 LA MAUVE
 LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE
 LAMARCK
 LAMARTINE
 LANGUIS
 LAPLACE
 LARGE WHITE. *Alba major.*
 LE GAULOIS
 LE PRINTEMPS
Lemoinei florepleno. DOUBLE LEMOINE.
Le Progrès. PROGRESS.
 LÉON GAMBETTA
 LÉON SIMON
 LILAROSA
 LINNÉ
L'Oncle Tom. UNCLE TOM.
 LONGCLUSTER. *Macrostachya.*
 LOUIS HENRY
 LOUIS VAN HOUTTE
 LOUVAIN. *Lovaniensis.*
 LUCIE BALTET
 LUDWIG SPAETH. *Andenken an Ludwig Spaeth.*
 LUTÈCE
Macrostachya. LONGCLUSTER.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

MAGELLAN
 MAJOR
 MARC MICHELI
 MARCEAU
 MARÉCHAL DE BASSOMPIERRE
 MARÉCHAL LANNES
 MARIE LEGRAYE
Marliensis pallida. PALE MARLY.
 MARLY. *S. vulgaris marlyensis*† Cy.
Marlyensis florealba. WHITE MARLY.
 MATHIEU DE DOMBASLE
 MAURICE DE VILMORIN
 MAXIME CORNU
 MAXIMOWICZ
 MÉLIDE LAURENT
 MICHEL BUCHNER
 MILTON
 MIRABEAU
 MIREILLE
Miss Ellen Willmott. ELLEN WILL-
 MOTT.
 MLLÉ. LEPAGE
 MME. A. DUPRAT
 MME. ABEL CHATENAY
 MME. BRIOT
 MME. CASIMIR PÉRIER
 MME. F. MOREL
 MME. FLORENT STEPMAN
 MME. JULES FINGER
 MME. KREUTER
 MME. LEMOINE
 MME. LÉON SIMON
 MME. MOSER
 MME. VIGER
 MONT BLANC
 MONTGOLFIER
 MONUMENT CARNOT
 M. VAN AERSCHOT
 NANA
 NAUDIN
 NEGRO
 NIGRICANS
 NOISETTE. *Noisettiana*.
 OBELISK. *Obélisque*.
 PALE CHINESE. *S. chinensis me-*
tensis† Cy.
 PALE HUNGARIAN. *S. josikaea pal-*
lida† Cy.
 PALE MARLY. *Marliensis pallida*.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

PASCAL
 PASTEUR
 PAUL HARIOT
 PAUL THIRION
 PERLE DE STUTTGART
 PHILÉMON
 PIERRE JOIGNEUX
 PLANCHON
 PRESIDENT CARNOT
 PRESIDENT FALLIÈRES
 PRESIDENT GREVY
 PRESIDENT HARJES
 PRESIDENT LINCOLN
 PRESIDENT LOUBET
 PRESIDENT MASSART
 PRESIDENT POINCARÉ
 PRESIDENT VIGER
 PRINCE DE BEAUVAU
 PRINCE IMPERIAL
 PRINCE OF WALES
 PRINCESS ALEXANDRA
 PRINCESS CLEMENTINE
 PRINCESSE MARIE
 PRINZ NOTGER
 PROFESSOR E. STOCKHARDT
 PROFESSOR SARGENT
 PROGRESS. *Le Progrès*.
 PURPLE CHINESE. *S. chinensis*
saugeana† Cy.
 PYRAMIDAL. *Pyramidalis*.
 RABELAIS
 RÉAUMUR
 RED CHINESE. *Chinensis rubra*.
 RED GUIDE. *Rubra insignis*.
 RED HUNGARIAN. *Syringa josikaea*
rubra† Cy.
 RED MARLY. *Rouge de Marly*;
Rubra de Marly.
 RED PERSIAN. *S. persica rubra*† Cy.
 RED ROSE. *S. henryi eximia*† Cy.
 REINE MARGUERITE
 RENÉ JARRY-DESLOGES
 RENONCULE
 RONSARD
 ROSE GRAND. *Rosea grandiflora*.
 ROUEN
Rouge de Marly. RED MARLY.
 ROUGE DE TRIANON
 ROYAL BLUE. *Caerulea superba*.

SYRINGA, LILAC (Hort. var.), continued

- Rubella florepleno.* DOUBLE RUBELLA.
Rubra de Marly. RED MARLY.
Rubra insignis. RED GUIDE.
 SATURNALE
 SCHERMERHORN
 SCHNEELAWINE
 SCIPION COCHET
 SENATEUR VOLLAND
Souvenir de L. Thibaut. THIBAUT.
 SPECIOSA
 SPECTABILIS
Sweginzowi superba. TURNER.
 TAGLIONI
 THIBAUT. *Souvenir de L. Thibaut.*
 THUNBERG
 TIMBUCTOO. *Tombouctou.*
 TOURNEFORT
 TOUSSAINT-LOUVERTURE
 TRIOMPHE D'ORLÉANS
 TURENNE
 TURNER. *Sweginzowi superba.*
 UNCLE TOM. *L'Oncle Tom.*
 VALLETTE. *Vallettiana.*
 VAUBAN
 VERGISSMEINNICHT
 VERSAILLES. *Versaillensis.*
 VERSCHAFFELT
 VESTALE
 VÉSUVE
 VILLE DE LIMOGES
 VILLE DE TROYES
 VIOLETTA
 VIRGIN. *Virginalis.*
 VIRGINITÉ
 VIVIAND-MOREL
 VOLCAN
 WALDECK-ROUSSEAU
 WEEPING PEKING. *S. pekinensis pendula*† Cy.
 WHITE CHINESE. *Syringa chinensis alba*† Cy.
 WHITE MARLY. *Marlyensis flore-alba.*
 WHITE PERSIAN. *Syringa persica alba*† Cy.
 WILLIAM ROBINSON
 WITTE. *Hortulanus Witte.*
 SYRUP PALM . . . *Jubaea spectabilis*

SYZYGIUM

- cumini (jambolanum; Eugenia jambolana Cy)* . . . JAMBOLAN-PLUM
operculatum (Eugenia operculata) smithi
 SZECHWAN DEUTZIA, SZECHWAN POP-LAR, etc. See DEUTZIA, POPLAR, etc.
 TABERNAEMONTANA
coronaria CRAPE-JASMINE
grandiflora CARTHAGE C.
 Hort. var. of *Tabernaemontana*:
 DOUBLE CRAPE-JASMINE (*T. coronaria florepleno Cy*)
 TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE *Pinus pungens*
 TABLETOP ELM (*Ulmus glabra pendula*† Cy)
 TABORA WATERLILY *Nymphaea ovalifolia*
 TACSONIA PASSIFLORA
 TAGETES MARIGOLD
 erecta
 (*African Marigold*) AZTEC M.
 lucida SWEET M.
 patula FRENCH M.
 signata STRIPED M.
 Hort. var. of *Tagetes*:
 DWARF MARIGOLD (*T. signata pumila*† Cy)
 TAHITI ORANGE *Citrus taitensis*
 TAILGRAPE *Artabotrys*
 FRAGRANT T. . . . *A. odoratissima*
 TAINIA
 viridifusca
 TAIWAN CHERRY *Prunus campanulata*
 TAKANE CHERRY *Prunus nipponica*
 TALL BELLFLOWER, TALL BUTTER-CUP, etc. See BELLFLOWER, BUTTERCUP, etc.
 TALLOWTREE
 CHINESE T. . . . *Sapium sebiferum*
 TAMARIND *Tamarindus indica*
 TAMARINDUS TAMARIND
 indica TAMARIND
 TAMARIX TAMARIX
 aestivalis *Tamarix pentandra*
 africana AFRICAN TAMARIX
 The name *T. africana* is often misapplied to *T. gallica* and *T. parviflora*.

TAMARIX, continued

algerica *Tamarix parviflora*
amurensis AMUR TAMARIX

Hort. var. of *T. pentandra*.

articulata

chinensis CHINESE T.

gallica FRENCH T.

—*indica* INDIA T.

See also hort. var. list below.

germanica . . . *Myricaria germanica*

hispida KASHGAR TAMARIX

—*aestivalis* . . . *Tamarix pentandra*

indica *T. gallica indica*

japonica *T. juniperina*

juniperina (*japonica*; *plumosa*)

JUNIPER TAMARIX

odessana ODESSA T.

parviflora (*algerica*)

pentandra (*aestivalis*; *hispida aestivalis*) . . . FIVESTAMEN TAMARIX

plumosa *T. juniperina*

tetrandra FOURSTAMEN TAMARIX

Hort. var. of *Tamarix*:

AMUR TAMARIX (*amurensis*). Hort.

var. of *T. pentandra*.

SLENDER T. (*T. gallica elegans*† Cy)

TAMARIX *Tamarix*

See also hort. var. list above.

AFRICAN T. *T. africana*

CHINESE T. *T. chinensis*

FALSE-TAMARIX *Myricaria*

FIVESTAMEN T. *T. pentandra*

FOURSTAMEN T. *T. tetrandra*

FRENCH T. *T. gallica*

INDIA T. *T. g. indica*

JUNIPER T. *T. juniperina*

KASHGAR T. *T. hispida*

ODESSA T. *T. odessana*

TAMARIX SAVIN (*Juniperus sabina*
tamariscifolia† Cy)

TANACETUM TANSY

balsamita

Chrysanthemum balsamita

huronense HURON TANSY

vulgare COMMON T.

TANGELO (*Citrus nobilis* × *C. grandis*)

For horticultural varieties see American

Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in

Appendix.

Tangerine

See *Citrus nobilis* *deliciosa* and also
 ORANGE in American Pomological So-
 ciety's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

TANGUTIAN RHUBARB (*Rheum pal-
 matum tanguticum*† Cy)

TANSY *Tanacetum*

COMMON T. *T. vulgare*

HURON T. *T. huronense*

TANSY PHACELIA

Phacelia tanacetifolia

Tara Vine BOW-

ER ACTINIDIA: *Actinidia arguta*

TARATA . . . *Pittosporum eugenioides*

TARAXACUM DANDELION

officinale (*Leontodon taraxacum* Ag)

DANDELION

TARO *Colocasia esculenta*

GIANT T. *Alocasia indica*

HAWAIIAN GIANT T.

A. macrorrhiza

MOTTLED T. Hort. var. of *A. mac-*

rorrhiza.

TARRAGON . . . *Artemisia dracunculus*

TARTAN ELM, TARTAN ELDER, etc.

Sec ELM, ELDER, etc.

Tartarian TATARIAN

TASMANIAN STRINGYBARK

Eucalyptus piperita

TASSEL AMARANTH, TASSEL ELDER,

etc. See AMARANTH, ELDER, etc.

TASSELFLOWER . . . *Emilia flammæa*

TATARIAN ASTER, TATARIAN DOG-

WOOD, etc. See ASTER, DOG-

WOOD, etc.

TAURIAN IRIS . . . *Iris persica tauri*

TAURUS CERASTIUM, TAURUS COT-

TONTHISTLE, etc. See *Cerastium*,

COTTONTHISTLE, etc.

TAWHIWHI . *Pittosporum tenuifolium*

TAWNY DAYLILY . *Hemerocallis fulva*

TAXODIUM BALDCYPRESS

ascendens (*T. distichum imbrica-*

rium Cy) PONDCYPRESS

distichum . COMMON BALDCYPRESS

mucronatum MONTEZUMA B.

Hort. var. of *Taxodium*:

WEeping PONDCYPRESS (*T. dis-*

tichum pendulinum Cy; *Glypto-*

strobilus sinensis). Hort. var. of

T. ascendens.

TAXUS YEW

baccata ENGLISH Y.

TAXUS, continued

brevifolia **PACIFIC YEW**
This should not be confused with Dwarf Japanese Yew, which has sometimes been called, erroneously, *T. cuspidata* brevifolia. See hort. var. list below.

canadensis (*minor*) . **CANADA YEW**
chinensis *Taxus cuspidata chinensis*
cuspidata (*cuspidata baccata*)

JAPANESE YEW

—**chinensis** (*T. chinensis* Ar)

CHINESE Y.

elegantissima

VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y.

Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

hibernica **IRISH Y.**
Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

media hicksi† Ar **HICKS Y.**
See hort. var. list below.

minor **T. canadensis**
procumbens

PROSTRATE ENGLISH YEW

Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

repanda . **SPREADING ENGLISH Y.**
Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

repandens

Same as the preceding.

tardiva . . **SHORTLEAF ENGLISH Y.**
Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

Hort. var. of *Taxus*:

BROOM YEW (*T. baccata erecta*† Cy)

CHESHUNT Y. (*baccata cheshuntensis*)

DOVASTON Y. (*Taxus baccata dovastoni*† Cy)

DWARF JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata nana*† Cy; *cuspidata brevifolia*)

GOLDEN ENGLISH Y. (*T. baccata aurea*† Cy; *T. b. variegata* Ar)

GOLDEN IRISH Y. (*baccata fastigiata aurea*)

GOLDTIP JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata aurescens*† Ar; *tardiva aurea*)

HICKS Y. (*T. media hicksi*† Ar; *cuspidata hicksi*; *baccata* × *cuspidata*)

IRISH Y. (*T. baccata fastigiata*† Cy; *hibernica*)

JACKSON Y. (*T. b. jacksoni*† Cy)

PROSTRATE ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. procumbens*† Cy; *procumbens*)

TAXUS (Hort. var.), continued

SHORTLEAF ENGLISH YEW (*Taxus baccata adpressa*† Cy; *tardiva*)

SPREADING ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. repandens*† Cy; *repanda*; *repandens*)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. argentea*† Cy; *baccata elegantissima*; *elegantissima*)

VARIEGATED IRISH Y. (*baccata fastigiata variegata*)

WASHINGTON Y. (*T. b. washingtoni*† Cy)

YELLOW DOVASTON Y. (*baccata dovastoni aureovariegata*)

YELLOWBERRY Y. (*T. b. luteobaccata*† Cy)

TEA **Thea**; **T. sinensis**

BOHEA T. **T. s. bohea**

CRYSTAL-TEA . . **Ledum palustre**

JERSEY-TEA **Ceanothus americanus**

LABRADOR-TEA **Ledum**

Oswego-tea **OSWEGO**

BEEBALM: **Monarda didyma**

SASANQUA T. . **Camellia sasanqua**

TEA CRAB, TEA ROSE, etc. See **CRAB, ROSE, etc.**

TEALEAF WILLOW . **Salix phylicifolia**

TEAS CATALPA (*Catalpa hybrida*† Cy)

TEASEL **Dipsacus**

FULLERS T. **D. fullonum**

TEASELGOURD . **Cucumis dipsaceus**

TEA-TREE

AUSTRALIAN T.

Leptospermum laevigatum

TECOMA **TRUMPETBUSH**

australis **Pandorea australis**

capensis . . . **Tecomaria capensis**

capreolata . . **Bignonia capreolata**

grandiflora . . . **B. grandiflora**

jasminoides . **Pandorea jasminoides**

mackeni . . **Pandorea ricasoliana**

mollis (*Stenolobium velutinum*)

VELVET TRUMPETBUSH

radicans **Bignonia radicans**

ricasoliana . **Pandorea ricasoliana**

smithi . **AUSTRALIAN TRUMPETBUSH**

stans (*sambucifolia*; *Stenolobium stans*) . **FLORIDA TRUMPETBUSH**

—**angustata** . **HARDY FLORIDA T.**

TECOMARIA **TECOMARIA**
capensis (*Tecoma capensis*)
 CAPE-HONEYSUCKLE
TEFF **Eragrostis abyssinica**
TELANTHERA (**ALTERNANTHERA** Ag) . **ALTERNANTHERA**
amoena
bettzickiana **GARDEN A.**
versicolor (*Alternanthera versicolor* Ag) . **COPPER ALTERNANTHERA**
Hort. var. of Telanthera:
PINK ALTERNANTHERA (*amoena rosea*; *Alternanthera rosea*)
TELEGRAPH-PLANT
Desmodium gyrans
TELEKIA . . **BUPHTHALMUM**
TEMPLETONIA
retusa . . **MELBOURNE CORALBUSH**
TENNESSEE PRAIRIECLOVER
Petalostemum decumbens
TENNESSEE-INDIGO
Amorpha tennesseensis
TENORE CANDYTUFT *Iberis tenoreana*
TEOSINTE . *Euchlaena*; *E. mexicana*
TEQUILA AGAVE . . *Agave tequilana*
TERMINALIA
catappa **INDIA-ALMOND**
TETRAGONIA
New Zealand Spinach
expansa **NEW ZEALAND S.**
TETRAMICRA
bicolor **Leptotes bicolor**
TETRAPANAX
papyrifera (*Aralia papyrifera*; *Fatsia papyrifera*)
RICEPAPER-PLANT
TEUCRIUM **GERMANDER**
canadense **AMERICAN G.**
chamaedrys . . . **CHAMAEDRYIS G.**
fruticans **TREE G.**
TEXAS ASH, **TEXAS BUCKEYE,** etc.
 See **ASH,** **BUCKEYE,** etc.
TEXASPLUME . . **Gilia coronopifolia**
THALIA **THALIA**
dealbata **POWDERED T.**
THALICTRUM . . . **MEADOWRUE**
adiantifolium . . **MAIDENHAIR M.**
Hort. var. of T. minus.

THALICTRUM, continued
anemonoides
Anemonella thalictroides
aquilegifolium (*rubellum*)
COLUMBINE MEADOWRUE
 See also hort. var. list below.
cornuti
 This name is often misapplied to *T. aquilegifolium* and *T. polygamum*.
dasyacarpum . **PURPLE MEADOWRUE**
dioicum **EARLY M.**
diptercarpum . . . **YUNNAN M.**
glaucum **DUSTY M.**
minus **LOW M.**
 See also hort. var. list below.
paniculatum **YELLOW M.**
polygamum **TALL M.**
rubellum **T. aquilegifolium**
sulfureum† **Cy**
HYBRID MEADOWRUE
 See hort. var. list below.
Hort. var. of Thalictrum:
HYBRID MEADOWRUE (*T. 'sulfureum*† **Cy**)
MAIDENHAIR M. (*T. minus adiantifolium*† **Cy**; *adiantifolium*)
PURPLE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegifolium purpureum*)
WHITE COLUMBINE M. (*aquilegifolium album*)
THATCH PALM **Thrinax**
THEA **TEA**
sinensis (*Camellia thea*) . . . **TEA**
 —**bohea** **BOHEA T.**
THELESPERMA
hybridum (*Cosmidium burridgeanum*)
THELLUSSON PORTULACA (*Portulaca grandiflora thellussoni*† **Cy**)
THELOCACTUS
bicolor (*Echinocactus bicolor* **Cy**)
heterochromus (*E. heterochromus*)
hexaedrophorus (*Echinocactus hexaedrophorus* **Cy**)
leucacanthus (*E. leucacanthus* **Cy**)
lophothele (*E. lophothele*; *E. lophothele* **Cy**)
THEOBROMA
cacao (*Chocolate-tree*) **CACAO**

SMALL CAPITALS=approved common names.

Abbreviations: (Ag) (Ar) (Cy) (†) see page 1.

- THERMOPSIS** THERMOPSIS
caroliniana CAROLINA T.
fabacea BEAN T.
mollis SOFT T.
- THESPESIA**
populnea PORTIATREE
- THEVETIA**
neriifolia (*Cerbera thevetia* Ag)
 YELLOW-OLEANDER
- THICKET CREEPER**, **THICKET HAWTHORN**, etc. See **CREEPER**, **HAWTHORN**, etc.
- THIMBLE LILY** . . *Lilium bolanderi*
- THINLEAF SUNFLOWER**
Helianthus decapetalus
- THISTLE** *Cirsium*
BLESSED T. . . *Cnicus benedictus*
COTONTHISTLE . . . *Onopordon*
GLOBETHISTLE *Echinops*
SILVERLINE T. . *Cirsium diacantha*
- THISTLE SAGE** . . *Salvia cardiaca*
- THOMPSON ABUTILON**, **THOMPSON MAGNOLIA**, etc. See **Abutilon**, **MAGNOLIA**, etc.
- THOMSON ASTER**, **THOMSON CREEPER**, etc. See **ASTER**, **CREEPER**, etc.
- THORBURN PORTULACA** (*Portulaca grandiflora thorburni*† Cy)
- THORN**
BLACKTHORN . . *Prunus spinosa*
CHRIST-THORN
Paliurus spina-christi
COCKSPUR T. . *Crataegus crusgalli*
FIRETHORN *Pyracantha*
KANGAROO T. . . *Acacia armata*
LILYTHORN *Catesbaea*
MYSORE T. . *Caesalpinia sepiaria*
- THORN HONEYSUCKLE**
Lonicera spinosa
- THORNLESS BLACKBERRY**, **THORNLESS HONEYLOCUST**, etc. See **BLACKBERRY**, **HONEYLOCUST**, etc.
- THORNY ELAEAGNUS**
Elaeagnus pungens
- THOROUGHWORT**
LATE T. . . *Eupatorium serotinum*
MELISSA T.
E. aromaticum melissoides
MISTFLOWER . . . *E. coelestinum*
SNOW T. *E. urticaefolium*
- THREADFLOWER GILIA**
Gilia micrantha
- THREADLEAF ARALIA**, **THREADLEAF ARBORVITAE**, etc. See **ARALIA**, **ARBORVITAE**, etc.
- THREADSTALK ROSE** . . *Rosa filipes*
- THREECOLOR CAPE-COWSLIP**
Lachenalia tricolor
- THREEFLOWER HAWTHORN**
Crataegus triflora
- THREELEAF AKEBIA**, **THREELEAF FUCHSIA**, etc. See **Akebia**, **Fuchsia**, etc.
- THREELOBE ELM**, **THREELOBE SPIREA**, etc. See **ELM**, **SPIREA**, etc.
- THREESPIKE BARBERRY**
Berberis triacanthophora
- THRIFT** *Statice*
ALGERIAN T. *S. mauritanica*
COMMON T. *S. armeria*
FALSE T. *S. pseudoarmeria*
MOUNTAIN T. *S. montana*
PEACHBLOW T. (*S. armeria splendens*† Cy)
PLANTAIN T. *S. plantaginea*
PRICKLY-THRIFT . . *Acantholimon*
ROSALIE T. (*Statice armeria laucheanae*† Cy)
WHITE T. (*S. a. alba*† Cy)
WHITE PLANTAIN T. (*S. plantaginea leucantha*† Cy)
- THRINAX** **THATCH PALM**
argentea . . *Coccothrinax argentea*
elegans *C. radiata*
floridana . **FLORIDA THATCH PALM**
keyensis **KEY THATCH P.**
microcarpa . . **BRITTLE THATCH P.**
morrisi **MORRIS THATCH P.**
parviflora . . **JAMAICA THATCH P.**
- THROATWORT** *Trachelium*
COMMON T. *T. caeruleum*
- THUJA** **ARBORVITAE**
dolabrata . . *Thujopsis dolabrata ellwangeriana*
TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE
 Hort. var. of *Thuja occidentalis*.
ericoides . . **HEATH RETINOSPORA**
 Hort. var. of *T. occidentalis*.
gigantea *Thuja plicata japonica* Ag *T. standishi koraiensis* **KOREAN ARBORVITAE**

THUJA, continued

lobbi *Thuja plicata*
occidentalis AMERICAN ARBORVITAE
orientalis (*Biota orientalis*)

ORIENTAL A.

plicata (*gigantea*; *lobbi*) . GIANT A.
standishi (*T. japonica* Ag; *Thujopsis standishi*)

STANDISH ARBORVITAE

Hort. var. of *Thuja*:

AMERICAN GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis globosa*† Cy)

AMERICAN GREEN A. (*occidentalis viridis*)

AMERICAN PYRAMIDAL A. (*occidentalis pyramidalis*)

AMERICAN WEEPING A. (*T. occidentalis pendula*† Cy)

BERCKMANS GOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis aurea nana* Cy)

COLUMBIA A. (*T. occidentalis columbia*† Cy)

CRESTED A. (*T. oc. cristata*† Cy)

DIANA A. (*Thuja orientalis gracilis*† Cy)

DOUGLAS PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. occidentalis douglasi pyramidalis* Cy)

DUTCH GLOBE A. (*occidentalis spihlmanni*)

EVERGOLDEN A. (*T. orientalis semperaurescens*† Cy)

FERNLEAF A. (*occidentalis filicoides*)

GEORGE PEABODY A. (*T. occidentalis lutea*† Cy)

GOLDEN ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis aurea*† Cy; *Biota aurea*)

GOLDSPIRE A. (*T. or. aurea conspicua* Cy)

GOLDSPOT A. (*T. occidentalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

GOLDTWIG A. (*T. orientalis aureo-variegata*† Cy)

GREEN GLOBE A. (*T. occidentalis pumila*† Cy)

HALFHIGH A. (*T. oc. intermedia*† Cy)

HEATH RETINOSPORA (*T. oc. ericoides*† Cy; *Retinospora ericoides* Hort; *R. dubia*)

HOVEY ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis hoveyi*† Cy)

LITTLE GEM A. Hort. var. of *T. occidentalis*.

THUJA (Hort. var.), continued

LITTLE GLOBE ARBORVITAE (*T. occidentalis nana*† Cy)

MOSS A. (*T. oc. plicata*† Cy)

ORIENTAL PYRAMIDAL A. (*T. orientalis pyramidalis*† Cy; *orientalis stricta*; *Biota pyramidalis*)

PARSONS A. (*T. occidentalis compacta*† Cy)

POMPADOUR A. (*T. orientalis filiformis stricta* Cy)

PYGMY A. (*T. occidentalis pygmaea*† Cy)

QUEEN VICTORIA A. (*T. oc. alba*† Cy)

REID A. (*T. oc. reidi*† Cy)

RIVERS A. (*occidentalis riversi*)

ROSENTHAL A. (*occidentalis rosen-thali*)

SIEBOLD A. (*T. orientalis sieboldi*† Cy; *orientalis compacta*; *Biota aurea*)

SILVER ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis argentea*)

SPAETH A. (*Thuja occidentalis spaethi*† Cy)

THREADLEAF A. (*T. occidentalis filiformis*† Cy)

TOM THUMB A. (*T. oc. ellwangeriana*† Cy; *Retinospora ellwangeriana*)

VARIEGATED ORIENTAL A. (*orientalis variegata*)

VERVAENE A. (*T. occidentalis vervaenae*† Cy)

WARE A. (*T. oc. wareana*† Cy)

WEEPING ORIENTAL A. (*T. orientalis pendula*† Cy; *filiformis*)

WOODWARD A. (*T. occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)

YELLOW COLUMN A. (*T. orientalis elegantissima*† Cy)

THUJOPSIS . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE
borealis

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
dolabrata (*T. dolabrata* Cy; *Thuja dolabrata*) . . FALSE-ARBORVITAE
standishi *Thuja standishi*

Hort. var. of *Thujopsis*:

WHITETIP FALSE-ARBORVITAE (*T. dolabrata variegata*† Cy)

THUNBERG SPIREA . *Spiraea thunbergi*

THUNBERGIA CLOCKVINE
alata BLACK-EYED C.
coccinea SCARLET C.
fragrans SWEET C.
grandiflora BENGAL C.
laurifolia (harrisi) . . . LAUREL C.

THUNIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

THURLOW WEEPING WILLOW*Salix elegantissima***THURSTON BEGONIA***Begonia thurstoni***THYME** **Thymus**COMMON T. *T. vulgaris*CRIMSON T. (*Thymus serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)MOTHER-OF-THYME . *T. serpyllum*SILVER T. (*Thymus serpyllum argenteus*† Cy)WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)**THYME ROCKSPRAY***Cotoneaster microphylla thymifolia***THYMUS** **THYME**

serpyllum MOTHER-OF-THYME

vulgaris COMMON THYME

Hort. var. of **Thymus**:CRIMSON THYME (*T. serpyllum coccineus*† Cy)FIREFLY T. (*T. s. splendens*† Cy)LEMON T. (*T. s. vulgaris*† Cy)SILVER T. (*T. s. argenteus*† Cy)WHITESPOT T. (*T. serpyllum variegatus*† Cy)WOOLLY T. (*T. s. lanuginosus*† Cy)**THYRSACANTHUS****ODONTONEMA****TIARELLA** FOAMFLOWER

cordifolia ALLEGHENY F.

Hort. var. of **Tiarella**:PURPLE FOAMFLOWER (*T. cordifolia purpurea*† Cy)SALMON F. (*purpurea major*) Hort. var. of *T. cordifolia*.**TIBETAN CRAB, TIBETAN HONEY-**

SUCKLE, etc. See CRAB, HONEY-

SUCKLE, etc.

TIBOUCHINA GLORYBUSHsemidecandra (*Lasiandra macrantha*) . . . BRAZILIAN GLORYBUSH**TICKCLOVER** **Desmodium**HOARY T. *D. canescens*TELEGRAPH-PLANT . . . *D. gyrans***TIDYTIPS** *Layia elegans***TIGER LILY** *Lilium tigrinum***TIGERFLOWER** **Tigridia**BIG SHELL T. (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy)CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy)COMMON T. *T. pavonia*PURE GOLD T. Hort. var. of *T. pavonia*.SPOTLESS T. Hort. var. of *T. pavonia*.SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. pavonia lilacea*† Cy)YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy)YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy)**TIGERTAIL SPRUCE** . . . *Picea polita***TIGRIDIA** **TIGERFLOWER**

pavonia COMMON T.

Hort. var. of **Tigridia**:BIG SHELL TIGERFLOWER (*T. pavonia grandiflora*† Cy; *grandiflora*)CANARY T. (*T. p. canariensis*† Cy; *canariensis*)PURE GOLD T. (*T. p. lutea immaculata* Cy)SPOTLESS T. (*T. pavonia alba immaculata* Cy)SPOTTED LILAC T. (*T. p. lilacea*† Cy; *lilacea*)YELLOW ROSE T. (*T. p. rosea*† Cy; *rosea*)YELLOW SHELL T. (*T. p. conchiflora*† Cy; *conchiflora*)**TILIA** **LINDEN***alba*This is a confused name, applied erroneously to several kinds of *Tilia* having leaves white on the lower side.—pendula *T. petiolaris americana* (*T. glabra* Ar)

AMERICAN LINDEN

See also hort. var. list on page 495.

argentea *T. tomentosa*

TILIA, continued

asplenifolia

CUTLEAF EUROPEAN LINDEN

Hort. var. of *T. platyphyllos*.*cordata (ulmifolia)*

LITTLELEAF EUROPEAN L.

—*cordifolia*

HEARTLEAF EUROPEAN L.

dasystyla *T. euchlora**euchlora (dasystyla)*

CRIMEAN LINDEN

europaea Ag. *T. vulgaris*The name *T. europaea* is often missapplied to *T. platyphyllos* and *T. cordata*.*flavescens (floribunda)*

YELLOW LINDEN

floribunda *T. flavescens**glabra* Ar *T. americana**grandifolia* *T. platyphyllos**heterophylla* BEETREE LINDEN*hybrida* *T. vulgaris**intermedia* *T. vulgaris**japonica* JAPANESE LINDEN*macrophylla* BIGLEAF AMERICAN L.Hort. var. of *T. americana*.*mississippiensis*

Same as the preceding.

mongolica MONGOLIAN L.*neglecta* GRAY L.*petiolaris (alba pendula; petiolaris**pendula)* WEEPING LINDEN*platyphyllos (grandifolia)*

BIGLEAF EUROPEAN L.

See also hort. var. list below.

spectabilis (tomentosa spectabilis)

SHOWY L.

See also hort. var. list below.

tomentosa (argentea) SILVER L.—*spectabilis* *T. spectabilis**ulmifolia* *T. cordata**vulgaris (T. europaea* Ag; *hybrida;**intermedia)* COMMON LINDENHort. var. of *Tilia*:BIGLEAF AMERICAN LINDEN (*T.**americana macrophylla*† Cy; *macro-**phylla; mississippiensis)*CUTLEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platy-**phyllos laciniata*† Cy; *aspleni-**folia)*GOLDTWIG L. (*T. p. aurea*† Cy)

TILIA (Hort. var.), continued

PYRAMIDAL EUROPEAN LINDEN (*T.**platyphyllos pyramidalis*† Cy)REDTWIG L. (*T. p. corallina*† Cy)RIKSDORF L. (*T. spectabilis molt-**kei*† Cy)VINELEAF EUROPEAN L. (*T. platy-**phyllos vitifolia*† Cy)

TILLANDSIA TILLANDSIA

usneoides (Dendropogon usneoides)

SPANISH-MOSS

TIMOTHY *Phleum; P. pratense*

TIPUANA TIPU-TREE

speciosa (T. tipu Ag; *Machaerium**tipu)* TIPU-TREETIPU-TREE *Tipuana; T. speciosa*TITOKI *Alectryon; A. excelsum*TOAD TRILLIUM *Trillium sessile*TOADFLAX *Linaria*CLOVEN-LIP T. *L. bipartita*COMMON T. *L. vulgaris*DALMATIAN T. *L. dalmatica*KENILWORTH-IVY *L. cymbalaria*LIVERLEAF T. *L. hepaticaeifolia*MACEDONIAN T. *L. macedonica*MOROCCO T. *L. moroccana*PURPLENET T. *L. reticulata*SAFFRON T. (*L. bipartita alba*† Cy)TOADLILY *Tricyrtis*HAIRY T. *T. hirta*SPECKLED T. *T. macropoda*STIPPLED T. (*T. m. striata*† Cy)TOBACCO *Nicotiana*AZTEC T. *N. rustica*COMMON T. *N. tabacum*GIANT T. *N. tomentosa*INDIAN-TOBACCO *Lobelia inflata*JASMINE T. (*Nicotiana alata gran-**diflora*† Cy)RED T. (*Nicotiana tabacum macro-**phylla*† Cy)SANDER T. (*N. sanderae*† Cy)TREE T. *N. glauca*WINGED T. *N. alata*TOBIRA *Pittosporum tobira*WHITESPOT T. (*P. tobira variega-**tum*† Cy)

TODDALIA

lanceolata WHITE-IRONWOOD

TODDY PALM Caryota urens

TOLUIFERA

pereirae (*Myroxylon pereirae* Cy)
BALSAM-OF-PERU

TOM THUMB ARBORVITAE, TOM
THUMB NASTURTIIUM, etc. See
ARBORVITAE, NASTURTIIUM, etc.

TOMATILLO . . . Physalis ixocarpa

TOMATO

Lycopersicum; L. esculentum

CURRENT T. . L. pimpinellifolium

TREE-TOMATO

Cyphomandra betacea

TONGUE SAXIFRAGE

Saxifraga lingulata

TOOART . Eucalyptus gomphocephala

TOONA Ag CEDRELA

TOOTHED WOODFERN

Dryopteris spinulosa

TOOTHWORT Dentaria

CALIFORNIA T. . . D. californica

CASCADE T. . . . D. macrocarpa

CRINKLEROOT D. diphylla

CUT T. D. laciniata

OREGON T. D. tenella

TOP BELLFLOWER, TOP PRIMROSE,
etc. See BELLFLOWER, PRIM-
ROSE, etc.

TORCH AZALEA, TORCH RHODODEN-
DRON, etc. See AZALEA, RHODO-
DENDRON, etc.

TORCHLILY Kniphofia

BONFIRE T. (*K. uvaria grandis*† Cy)

COMMON T. K. uvaria

CORAL T. K. corallina

DAYGLOW T. (*K. uvaria grandi-
flora*† Cy)

EARLY T. K. rufa

GIANT T. K. uvaria nobilis

MACOWAN T. . . . K. macowani

SAUNDERS T. (*Kniphofia uvaria
saundersi*† Cy)

SULPHUR T. K. sulphurea

SWORD T. K. foliosa

TRICOLOR T. K. tricolor

TUCK T. K. tucki

TORENIA TORENIA

flava (*bailloni*) YELLOW T.

fournieri BLUE T.

TORINGO CRAB . . Malus sieboldi

TORREY PENTSTEMON, TORREY PINE,
etc. See PENTSTEMON, PINE, etc.

TORREYA TORREYA

californica (*Tumion californicum*
Ag) . . . CALIFORNIA-NUTMEG

nucifera (*Tumion nuciferum* Ag)

JAPANESE TORREYA

taxifolia (*Tumion taxifolium* Ag)

FLORIDA T.

Touch-me-not . SNAPWEED: Impatiens

TOWELGOURD Luffa

SINGKWA T. L. acutangula

SUAKWA T. L. cylindrica

TOXYLON Ag MACLURA

TRACHELIUM . . . THROATWORT

caeruleum COMMON T.

TRACHELOSPERMUM

STARJASMINE

jasminoides (*Rhynchospermum jas-
minoides*) CONFEDERATE-JASMINE

Hort. var. of *Trachelospermum*:

VARIEGATED CONFEDERATE-JAS-
MINE (*Trachelospermum jasm-
inoides variegatum*† Cy)

TRACHYCARPUS

excelsa (*Chamaerops excelsa*)

WINDMILL PALM

fortunei (*C. fortunei*) . FORTUNE P.

martiana (*C. nepalensis*)

MARTIUS P.

TRACHYMENE . . . LACEFLOWER

caerulea (*Didiscus caerulea*)

BLUE L.

TRADESCANTIA . . . SPIDERWORT

bracteata BRACTED S.

fluminensis (*repens*)

WANDERING-JEW

montana T. virginiana

multicolor . . . FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA

Hort. var. of *Zebrina pendula*.

repens T. fluminensis

virginiana (*montana*)

VIRGINIA SPIDERWORT

zebrina Zebrina pendula

Hort. var. of *Tradescantia*:

WHITE SPIDERWORT (*T. virginiana
alba*† Cy)

TRAGOPOGON

porrifolius . . . VEGETABLE-OYSTER

TRAILING FUCHSIA, TRAILING MAID-
ENHAIR, etc. See Fuchsia,
MAIDENHAIR, etc.

TRAILING-ARBUTUS

Epigaea; *E. repens*

TRAPA WATERCHESTNUT

bispinosa SINGHARA-NUT

natans WATERCHESTNUT

TRAPP AVOCADO . . . *Persea leiogyna*

TRAUTVETTERIA

carolinensis (*palmata*)

TRAVELERS-JOY . . . *Clematis vitalba*

TREE

ANATTO-TREE *Bixa orellana*

ANISETREE *Illicium*

ARAR-TREE . . . *Callitris quadrivalvis*

BEADTREE *Adenantha*

BEAMTREE *Sorbus* species

BOTTLETREE *Sterculia*

CAJEPUT-TREE

Melaleuca leucadendron

CALABA-TREE . . *Calophyllum calaba*

CALABASH-TREE

Crescentia; *C. cujete*

CAMPHOR-TREE

Cinnamomum camphora

CANDLENUT-TREE

Aleurites moluccana

CANDLETREE *Parmentiera cerifera*

CASSIABARK-TREE

Cinnamomum cassia

CASSIAFLOWER-TREE . . *C. lourieri*

CHASTE-TREE *Vitex*

Chocolate-tree

CACAO: *Theobroma cacao*

CLOVETREE . . . *Eugenia aromatica*

COCAINE-TREE . . *Erythroxyton coca*

COFFEETREE *Gymnocladus* species

CORALTREE

Erythrina; *E. corallodendron*

CUCUMBERTREE

Magnolia acuminata

DAISYTREE *Olearia*

DOVETREE *Davidia*

DRAGONTREE . . . *Dracaena draco*

EPAULETTE-TREE . . . *Pterostyrax*

FLOSS-SILK-TREE *Chorisia speciosa*

FRINGETREE *Chionanthus*

GEIGER-TREE . . . *Cordia sebestena*

GOLDENRAIN-TREE

Koelreuteria; *K. paniculata*

TREE, continued

HOPTREE *Ptelea*

HORSERADISH-TREE

Moringa; *M. oleifera*

HORSETAIL-TREE

Casuarina equisetifolia

IRONTREE *Metrosideros*

JUDAS-TREE . . . *Cercis siliquastrum*

KATSURA-TREE

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

LACQUER-TREE . . *Rhus verniciflua*

MAIDENHAIR-TREE . *Ginkgo biloba*

NECKLACETREE

Ormosia monosperma

PAPERTREE *Edgeworthia*

PARASOLTREE . . . *Sterculia* species

PEA-TREE *Caragana* species

PEPPERTREE *Schinus*

PLANETREE *Platanus*

PORTIATREE . . . *Thespesia populnea*

RAISINTREE *Hovenia dulcis*

RUBBERTREE *Cas-*

tilla; *Ficus* species; *Hevea* species

SACRED BO T. . . . *Ficus religiosa*

SALT-TREE

Halimodendron halodendron

SANDBOXTREE . . . *Hura crepitans*

SCHOLARTREE . . . *Sophora japonica*

SERVICETREE . . . *Sorbus domestica*

SILKTREE *Albizia julibrissin*

SMOKETREE *Rhus* species

STRAWBERRY-TREE *Arbutus unedo*

ST. THOMAS T. *Bauhinia tomentosa*

TALLOWTREE . . . *Sapium* species

TEA-TREE . . . *Leptospermum* species

TIPU-TREE . . . *Tipuana*; *T. speciosa*

TULIPTREE

Liriodendron; *L. tulipifera*

TUNG-OIL TREE . . *Aleurites fordii*

UMBRELLA-TREE . . *Melia* species

WAYFARING-TREE

Viburnum lantana

YATE-TREE . . . *Eucalyptus cornuta*

TREE ALFALFA, TREE DAHLIA, etc.

See ALFALFA, DAHLIA, etc.

TREEBINE

BEGONIA T. *Cissus discolor*

QUEENSLAND T. . . . *C. oblonga*

STRIPED T. *C. striata*

WINGED T. *C. quadrangularis*

TREEFERN . . . *Alsophila*; *Cyathea*

AUSTRALIAN T. . . . *A. australis*

TREEMALLOW *Lavatera*
 CALIFORNIA T. . *L. assurgentiflora*
 HERB T. *L. trimestris*
 SHOWY HERB T. (*L. trimestris splendens*† Cy)
 VELVET T. *L. arborea*
 WHITE HERB T. (*Lavatera trimestris alba*† Cy)

Tree-of-heaven

AILANTHUS: *Ailanthus glandulosa*

TREEPOPPY

Dendromecon; *D. rigidum*

TREE-SPIREA . . . *Sorbaria arborea*

TREE-TOMATO *Cyphomandra betacea*

TREFOIL

BIRDSFOOT T. . *Lotus corniculatus*

CORAL GEM T. . . . *L. bertholeti*

TREFOIL COREOPSIS . *Coreopsis major*

TRIANGLE STAGHORN FERN

Alcicornium stemaria

TRICALYSIA

kraussiana (*T. floribunda* Ag;

Kraussia floribunda)

TRICHILIA

spondioides . WHITE BITTERWOOD

TRICHOCEREUS

candicans (*Cereus candicans* Cy)

lamprochlorus (*Cereus lamprochlorus* Cy)

macrogonus (*C. macrogonus* Cy)

spachianus (*C. spachianus* Cy)

thelegonus (*C. thelegonus*)

TRICHOLAENA

rosea NATAL GRASS

TRICHOPILIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSANTHES

anguina (*colubrina*) . SNAKEGOURD

TRICHOSMA ERIA

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRICHOSTEMA . . . BLUECURLS

dichotomum BLUECURLS

lanatum ROMERO

TRICOLOR MORNING-GLORY, TRICOLOR

PRIVET, etc. See MORNING-

GLORY, PRIVET, etc.

TRICYRTIS TOADLILY

hirta (*Compsa hirta* Ag) . HAIRY T.

macropoda (*C. macropoda* Ag)

SPECKLED T.

Hort. var. of *Tricyrtis*:

STIPPLED TOADLILY (*T. macropoda striata*† Cy)

TRIDENT MAPLE *Acer buergerianum*

TRIENTALIS STARFLOWER

americana (*T. borealis* Ag)

AMERICAN S.

TRIFOLIUM CLOVER

hybridum ALSIKE C.

incarnatum CRIMSON C.

medium MAMMOTH C.

minus SHAMROCK

Hort. var. of *T. repens*.

pratense RED CLOVER

repens WHITE C.

resupinatum (*suaveolens*)

STRAWBERRY C.

Hort. var. of *Trifolium*:

SHAMROCK (*T. minus*). Hort. var.

of *T. repens*.

TRIGONIDIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

TRILISA

odoratissima . CAROLINA-VANILLA

TRILLIUM TRILLIUM

cernuum NODDING T.

erectum PURPLE T.

See also hort. var. list below.

erythrocarpum . . . *T. undulatum*

grandiflorum . . . SNOW TRILLIUM

nivale DWARF T.

ovatum PACIFIC T.

petiolatum IDAHO T.

recurvatum PRAIRIE T.

sessile TOAD T.

—*californicum* . . . CALIFORNIA T.

stylosum ROSE T.

undulatum (*erythrocarpum*)

PAINTED T.

Hort. var. of *Trillium*:

WAX TRILLIUM (*Trillium erectum album*† Cy)

TRILLIUM *Trillium*

CALIFORNIA T.

T. sessile californicum

TRILLIUM, continued

- DWARF T. *Trillium nivale*
 IDAHO T. *T. petiolatum*
 NODDING T. *T. cernuum*
 PACIFIC T. *T. ovatum*
 PAINTED T. *T. undulatum*
 PRAIRIE T. *T. recurvatum*
 PURPLE T. *T. erectum*
 ROSE T. *T. stylosum*
 SNOW T. *T. grandiflorum*
 TOAD T. *T. sessile*
 WAX T. (*T. erectum album*† Cy)

- TRIOSTEUM HORSEAGENTIAN
 perfoliatum COMMON H.

- TRIPHASIA
monophylla *Atalantia trimeria*

- TRIPLARIS
americana

- TRIPLE WILLOW (*Salix sesquiteria*†
 Ar)

- TRIPTERYGIUM
regeli

- TRISTANIA
conferta BRISBANE-BOX

- TRITICUM
aestivum (sativum; vulgare) WHEAT

- TRITOMA KNIPHOFIA

- TRITONIA . (*Montbretia*) TRITONIA
aurantiaca ORANGE T.
 See hort. var. list below.

- crocata* SAFFRON T.
crocosmaeflora† Cy . . . CROCOS T.
 See hort. var. list below.

- pottsi* POTTS T.
rosea CAPE T.

Hort. var. of *Tritonia*:

- CROCOS (*Tritonia crocosmaeflora*†
 Cy; *Crocodyla aurea* × *Tritonia*
pottsi)

- ETOILE DE FEU
 FIRE KING
 GEORGE DAVISON
 GERMANIA
 GOLDEN WEST
 HEReward
 LADY HAMILTON
 MARTAGON

TRITONIA (Hort. var.), continued

- ORANGE (*Montbretia aurantiaca*;
M. crocosmaeflora aurantiaca)

PROMETHEUS

RAYON D'OR

REINGOLD

TRANSCENDENT

- TRIUMPH COPPERLEAF (*Acalypha*
wilkesiana triumphans† Cy)

- TROJAN IRIS *Iris trojana*

- TROLLIUS GLOBEFLOWER
asiaticus SIBERIAN G.
caucasicus CAUCASIAN G.
chinensis CHINESE G.
europaeus COMMON G.
 See also hort. var. list below.

- japonicus* JAPANESE G.

- ledebouri* LEDEBOUR G.

- pumilus* DWARF G.

- yunnanensis* YUNNAN G.

Hort. var. of *Trollius*:

- GOLDENBALL (*T. europaeus loddigi-*
ges† Cy)

- TROPAEOLUM NASTURTIIUM
canariense *T. peregrinum*
lobbianum *T. peltophorum*
majus COMMON NASTURTIIUM
minus BUSH N.
peltophorum (lobbianum) SHIELD N.
pentaphyllum FIVEFINGER N.
peregrinum (canariense) CANARY N.
speciosum VERMILION N.
tricolor CORNUCOPIA N.

Hort. var. of *NASTURTIIUM, Tropaeolum*:

About a hundred names of horticultural varieties of *Tropaeolum* appear in American catalogues but they have not been sufficiently standardized to make possible the publication of an authentic list at the present time.

- TROUTLILY *Erythronium*
 CALIFORNIA T. . . . *E. californicum*
 COMMON T. *E. americanum*
 GLACIERLILY *E. grandiflorum*
 HENDERSON T. . . . *E. hendersoni*
 LEMON T. *E. citrinum*
 MAHOGANY T. . . . *E. revolutum*
 SIERRA T. *E. purpurascens*
 WHITE T. *E. albidum*

TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT, TRUE INDIGO,
etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, IN-
DIGO, etc.

TRUEDWARF BOX (*Buxus sempervi-
rens suffruticosa*† Cy)

TRUETREE BOX (*B. sempervirens ar-
borescens*† Cy)

TRUMPET

ANGEL-TRUMPET

Datura suaveolens

BLOODRED T. *Bignonia buccinatoria*

CATCLAW T. *B. unguis-cati*

FLAMING T. *B. venusta*

GOLDEN T. *B. chamberlaynei*

HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

Zauschneria californica

PAINTED T. *Bignonia speciosa*

SILVERPURPLE T.

B. argyreoviolascens

TRUMPET ACHIMENES, TRUMPET AU-
BRIETIA, etc. See *Achimenes*,
Aubrietia, etc.

TRUMPETBUSH *Tecoma*

AUSTRALIAN T. *T. smithi*

FLORIDA T. *T. stans*

HARDY FLORIDA T. *T. s. angustata*

VELVET T. *T. mollis*

TRUMPETCREEPER

Bignonia; *B. radicans*

CHINESE T. *B. grandiflora*

CROSSVINE *B. capreolata*

HYBRID T. (*B. hybrida*† Cy)

TRUMPETFLOWER

EAST INDIAN T. *Oroxylum indicum*

TSUGA HEMLOCK
canadensis (*Abies canadensis*)

CANADA H.

caroliniana CAROLINA H.

chinensis CHINESE H.

diversifolia JAPANESE H.

fretzi FRETZ DOUGLAS FIR

Hort. var. of *Pseudotsuga douglasii*.

heterophylla WESTERN HEMLOCK

hookeriana *T. mertensiana*

mertensiana (*hookeriana*)

MOUNTAIN HEMLOCK

The name *T. mertensiana* is often
misapplied to *T. heterophylla*.

sieboldi SIEBOLD HEMLOCK

yunnanensis YUNNAN H.

Hort. var. of *Tsuga*:

DWARF CANADA HEMLOCK (*T.
canadensis compacta*† Cy)

SARGENT WEeping H. (*T. c. pen-
dula*† Cy; *sargentii*)

SLENDER CANADA H. (*T. canadensis
gracilis*† Cy)

WHITETIP H. (*T. c. albospica*† Cy)

TSUSIMA HOLLYFERN

Polystichum tsussimense

TUBE CLEMATIS, TUBE GILIA, etc.

See CLEMATIS, GILIA, etc.

TUBER BEGONIA, TUBER FLEECE-
VINE, etc. See BEGONIA, FLEECE-
VINE, etc.

TUCK TORCHLILY . . . *Kniphofia tucki*

TUFTED BUTTERCUP, TUFTED GILIA,
etc. See BUTTERCUP, GILIA, etc.

TUFTROOT *Dieffenbachia*

TULIP *Tulipa*

For horticultural varieties of *Tulip* see
Tulipa.

COMMON T. *T. gesneriana*

COTTON T. *T. oculus-solis*

DUC VAN THOL T. . . *T. suaveolens*

GLOBE-TULIP . *Calochortus* species

TULIP ORCHID, TULIP POPPY, etc.

See ORCHID, POPPY, etc.

TULIPA TULIP

acuminata

australis

batalini

biebersteiniana

biflora

—*turkestanica* Cy . *T. turkestanica*

billietiana

carinata

clusiana

dasytemon

didieri

—*mauriana*

—*planifolia*

eichleri

fosteriana

galatica

gesneriana COMMON TULIP

greigi

hageri

ingens

kaufmanniana

kolpakowskiana

linifolia

TULIPA, continued

lownei
 maculata
 marjoletti
 montana
 oculus-solis . . . COTTON TULIP
 orphanidea
 ostrowskiana
 polychroma
 praecox
 praestans
 primulina
 pulchella
 saxatilis
 sprengeri
 stellata
 suaveolens . . . DUC VAN THOL T.
 sylvestris . . . FLORENTINE T.
 triphylla
 tubergeniana
 turkestanica (*Tulipa biflora turke-*
stanica Cy)
 willmottae

Hort. var. of TULIP, Tulipa:

In order that all the Tulip names in this catalogue may be found in one alphabetical sequence, the common names and the Latin names of the wild species and subspecies have been repeated, in their proper alphabetical position, in this list of horticultural varieties.

This list of horticultural varieties of Tulip was prepared with great care from many sources by Mr. O. M. Freeman, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., to whom the American Joint Committee wishes to acknowledge its indebtedness.

This is probably the first attempt in America to make available for general horticultural use a carefully compiled authentic grouping, with verified names, of this important bulb.

The Tulip presents a striking example of the utter abandon with which horticulturists have used the same name again and again for different varieties in the same genus; the feeble excuse for such pernicious practice being that usually the duplicated names are given to varieties in *different groups* of the genus.

This piracy of names has made the work of the American Joint Committee very difficult in many genera having long lists of horticultural varieties with guilty duplications, such as Iris, Gladiolus, etc., nor have we always found the societies and individuals most interested in these special genera wholly sympathetic in the effort to "clean

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

house" and assign one common name to a *single* horticultural variety in a genus, which is the fundamental principle on which this publication is based.

In the case of Tulip, however, the difficulties of straightening out the tangle and determining which particular varieties were entitled to the duplicated names in question were insurmountable with available data, and so the choice was presented of leaving out the Tulip list altogether—thus refusing to meet the issue at all in this particular genus—or of publishing the list with a statement of the situation and with the duplicated names specially indicated, so that later proper means might be found to cancel such duplications and assign each name in question to a single variety.

The Committee has preferred to accept the second alternative, and the *unapproved duplications* are shown in italics preceded by an asterisk (*).

Therefore, in presenting the Tulip list in this special manner, which so strikingly demonstrates the folly of plant-name duplication, it is hoped to accomplish a real service and bring this malpractice in plant-naming into thorough disrepute in the American horticultural world.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
 HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE
 HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Secretary*.

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF
 THE CHIEF DISTINCT HORTICULTURAL
 GROUPS OF TULIP

- Biz. Bizarre. Brown, red, or purple markings on yellow ground.
 Bre. Breeder. Self-colored flowers except as regards the base.
 By. Bybloemen. Rose or cerise markings on white ground or violet or purple markings on white ground.
 Cot. Cottage. All Tulips which do not fall within the other classes.
 DE. Double Early. Derived from the Single Early group.
 DL. Double Late. Derived from the May-flowering Tulips.
 Dar. Darwin. Lower portion of the flower usually rectangular in outline; segments of good substance; stems strong and tall; color shades of purple-red to white, never yellow or brown; base black, blue or white, or any combination of these colors.
 Par. Parrot. Tulips with lacinate segments.
 Rem. Rembrandt. Broken Darwins.
 SE. Single Early. In full bloom before May 1.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- **Aardglobe*. By.
 **Aardglobe*. Cot.
 ABABA. Biz.
 ABD-EL-KADIR. Bre.
 ABSALOM. Biz.
 ACHERON. Bre.
acuminata. *Cornuta*; *Stenopetala*.
Ada. ALBION.
 ADELAINE. SE.
 ADELINA PATTI. Bre.
 ADELE SANDROCK. Dar.
 ADMIRAL FLORIDA. SE.
 ADMIRAL OF CONSTANTINOPLE. Par.
 ADMIRAL REYNIERS. SE.
 ADMIRAL TOGO. Dar. *Ruby Queen*.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. By.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. Cot.
 **Admiral Van Kingsbergen*. DL.
 ADMIRATION. SE.
 ADOLPHE VAN DER HEEDE. Dar.
 **Adonis*. Bre.
 **Adonis*. Cot.
Aesculape. PROFESSOR BALFOUR.
 AESCULAPIUS. Bre.
 AFTERGLOW. Dar. *Katherine Have-*
meyer.
 AGNES. DE.
 AGNETA. Dar.
 ALADDIN. Rem.
 ALASKA. Cot.
 ALBA MAXIMA. DE.
 ALBA REGALIS. SE.
 ALBADA. Biz.
Albano. MURILLO.
 ALBATROSS. Cot. *Albatros*.
 ALBERT GUYP. SE.
Albert Kellogg. EARLY DAWN.
 ALBINO. Cot.
 ALBION. Bre.
Albion. WHITE HAWK.
 ALCIDA. Bre.
 ALCMENE. Cot.
 ALEX BLEU. Dar.
Alice. PRINCE ALBERT.
 ALIDA MARIA. SE.
 ALLARD PIERSON. Dar.
Alphonse Daudet. SHAKESPEARE.
 AMAZON. Bre.
 AMBASSADEUR DE HOLLANDE. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- AMBER. Cot.
 AMBER CROWN. Cot.
 AMBROSIA. Cot.
 AMERICA. DE.
American Lac. LE REVE.
 AMPHION. By.
 ANDREA DORIA. Dar.
 ANDROMACHE. Dar. *Andromaque*.
 ANGELA. Dar.
 ANNA ROOZE. DE.
 ANNE MARY. Rem.
 ANNIE. DE.
Annie. PARISIAN YELLOW.
 ANNIE MCGREGOR. Bre.
 ANTON MAUVE. Dar.
 ANTONY ROOSEN. Dar.
 APHRODITE. Dar.
 **Apollo*. Rem.
 **Apollo*. SE.
 APRENTICE. Dar.
 APRICOT. Bre. *Perfection*.
 ARABELLA. DE. *Rosalie*.
 ARCHERON. Bre.
Arentine Arendsen. MAY QUEEN.
 ARGO. Cot.
 **Ariadne*. Dar.
 **Ariadne*. SE.
 ARIZONA. Dar.
Arms of Leiden. WAPEN VAN LEIDEN.
 ARTEMIS. Cot.
 ARTUS. SE. *Garibaldi*.
 ASA GRAY. Dar.
 ASCANIO. Dar.
 ASPASIA. Bre.
 ATHALIA. By.
 ATTRACTION. Bre.
 AUBER. Dar.
 AUGUSTA. SE. *Rose Gris-de-lin*
Superbe.
 **Aurora*. Cot.
 **Aurora*. SE.
 AURORE. DE.
australis. *Celsiana*.
 AUSTRIA. Dar.
 AVIS KENNICOTT. Cot.
 AZALEA. DE.
 **Bacchus*. Bre.
 **Bacchus*. SE.
 **Bacchus*. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Backhuizen. MRS. ELWES.
 BARON VON GOLDSTEIN. Dar.
 BARONNE DE LA TONNAYE. Dar.
 BARTIGON. Dar.
batalini
 BEACONSFIELD. Rem.
 BEATRICE. Dar.
 BEATRIX. Rem.
Beauty. MARK TWAIN.
Beauty. EDMEE.
 BEAUTY OF BATH. Cot.
 BEAUTY OF LONDON. SE.
 BEETHOVEN. Dar.
Belle Alliance. OVERWINNAAR.
Belle Alliance. WATERLOO.
 BELLE BRUNETTE. Bre.
 BELLE FORME. By.
 BELLE HELENE. By.
 BELLE JARDINIÈRE. Dar.
 BELLE LISETTE. Cot.
 BELLE MONDE. Biz.
 BIANCA. Cot.
 BERTHOLD SCHWARTZ. Dar.
 BEYERINCK. Dar.
biebersteiniana
biflora
 BIFLORA MAJOR
Biflora turkestanica. T. *turkestanica.*
billietiana
Billietiana Cloth of Gold. CLOTH OF GOLD.
Billietiana Sunset. SUNSET.
 BISHOPS MITRE. Cot.
 BIZARD PRONKERT. SE.
 BIZARD VERDIKT. SE.
 BLACK BOY. Biz.
 BLACK CHIEF. Bre. *Noir Veritable.*
 BLACK DIAMOND. Bre.
 BLACK KNIGHT. Dar.
 BLANC BORDE. DL.
 BLANC BORDE POURPRE. DL.
 BLANC DE LAIT. By.
 BLANCHE DELICATE. SE.
 BLANCHE HATIVE. DE.
 BLEU AIMABLE. Dar.
 **Bleu Celeste.* DE.
 **Bleu Celeste.* Dar.
 **Bleu Celeste.* **Blue Flag.*
 **Blue Flag.* Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

**Blue Flag.* DL. *Bleu Celeste.*
 BLUEBIRD. Dar.
 BLUSHING BRIDE. Dar.
Blushing Bride. ISABELLA.
Blushing Bride. MME. FRYLINCK.
 BLYHOF. Cot.
 BOADICEA. Cot.
 BOERHAAVE. Bre.
 BOHEMIENNE. Biz.
 BOLIVAR. Biz.
 BONAPARTE. Biz.
 BOUGAINVILLE. Rem.
 BOULE DE NEIGE. DE.
 BOUQUET. Bre.
 BOUQUET RIGAUD. By.
 BOUTON D'OR. Cot. *Golden Beauty;*
Ida.
 BRIDE OF HAARLEM. SE.
 **Bride of Haarlem Golden.* SE.
 **Bride of Haarlem Silver.* SE.
Bridesmaid. MAID OF HOLLAND.
 BRILLIANCE. By.
 BRILLIANT STAR. SE.
Brimstone. SAFRANO.
Brimstone Beauty. SAFRANO.
 BRONZE KING. Bre.
 BRONZE QUEEN. Bre. *Clio; Sensa-*
tion; The Biscuit.
Browniana. T. patens.
 BRUD MARIE. By.
 BRUNHILDE. SE. *L'Unique.*
 BRUTUS. SE.
 BUENAVENTURA. Cot.
 BURGEMEESTER SANDBERG. Dar.
 BUSKEN HUET. Dar.
 BUSSY RABUTIN. Dar.
 BUTTERCUP. SE.
 **Butterfly.* Bre.
 **Butterfly.* Rem.
 CAALJMAN. SE.
 CABANEL. Dar.
 CAESAR. Bre. *Clown.*
Cafe Brun. COULEUR CAFE.
 CAFE POURPRE. Par.
 CALEDONIA. Cot.
 CALLIOPE. Dar.
 **Calypso.* Dar.
 **Calypso.* SE.
 CANARY BIRD. SE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- CANOSSA. Dar.
 CAPTAIN OF THE VIOLETS. SE.
 CAPTIVATION. By.
 CARACALLA. Rem.
 *Cardinal Manning. Bre. *Goliath*;
Kingscourt.
 *Cardinal Manning. DE.
 CARDINAL RAMPOLLA. SE.
 CARDINALS HAT. SE.
carinata
Carinata. Biz.
 CARINATA RUBRA. Cot.
 CARINATA VIOLACEA. Cot.
 CARL BECKER. Dar.
Carlisle. SIR THOMAS LIPTON.
 CARMEN. Dar.
 CARMEN SYLVA. DL.
 CARMINEA. Dar. *Mme. Bosboom*
Touissant.
 CARNATION. Cot.
 CARNATION SCARLET. Cot.
 CARNEGIE. SE.
Carnegie. L'UNION.
 CAROLUS DURAN. Rem.
 CARRARA. Cot.
 *Catafalque. Biz.
 *Catafalque. Bre.
 CATO. By.
 CELIA. Cot.
Celsiana. T. australis.
 *Centenaire. Dar.
 *Centenaire. Rem.
 CERES. Bre.
 CERISE GRIS-DE-LIN. SE.
 CHAMELEON. Cot.
 CHANT DE CYGNE. Dar.
 CHARLES DICKENS. Bre.
 CHARLES H. MOROT. Dar.
 CHERBOURG. Bre.
 CHERRY RIPE. DE.
 CHESTER JAY HUNT. Bre.
Chestnut. LA NEGRETTE.
Chrysantha Kew. T. stellata.
 CHRYSOLORA. SE.
 CINCINNATUS. By.
 CIRCE. Dar.
 CITY OF HAARLEM. Dar.
 CLAERMONT GOUD. SE.
 CLARA BUTT. Dar.
 CLAUDE GILLOT. Dar.
 CLEOPATRA. Biz.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- Clio*. BRONZE QUEEN.
 CLOTH OF GOLD. Cot. *Billietiana*
Cloth of Gold.
 CLOTHILDA. DE.
 Clown. CAESAR.
clusiana
 COCHINEAL. DE.
 COLBERT. Biz.
 COLONEL ASTOR. Bre.
Columbus. GALA BEAUTY.
 COMMANDANT. SE.
 COMMON T. T. gesneriana.
 COMPETITOR. SE.
 COMTE DE FRESSON. Dar.
 *Comte de Vergennes. By.
 *Comte de Vergennes. SE.
 CON AMORE. SE.
 *Constance. Dar.
 *Constance. Rem.
 COPERNICUS. Bre.
Coquette d'Orange. ORANGE CO-
 QUETTE.
 CORDELIA. Dar.
 CORIDION. Bro.
 CORNELIA. By.
Cornuta. T. acuminata.
 CORONATION SCARLET. Cot. *Henry*
Hudson.
 CORYDON. Dar.
 COSETTE. Rem.
 COTOMANCHE. Biz.
 COTTAGE BOY. SE. *Village Boy*.
 COTTAGE MAID. SE. *La Precieuse*.
 COTTAGER. Cot.
 COTTON T. T. oculus-solis.
 COULEUR CAFE. Par. *Cafe Brun*.
 COULEUR CARDINAL. SE.
 COULEUR CRAMOISIE. SE.
 COUNT OF LEICESTER. DL.
 COURBET. Dar.
 COURONNE DE ROSES. DE. *Crown*
of Roses.
 COURONNE D'OR. DE. *Crown of*
Gold.
 COURONNE LUTEA. Cot.
 COURONNE ROYAL. DE.
 COURONNE TARDINE. Cot.
 *Cramoisi Brillant. Par.
 *Cramoisi Brillant. SE. *Sparkler*.
 CRAMOISI DONAT. By.
Cramoisi Pourpre. STANLEY.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

CRAMOISI ROYAL. SE.
Cramoisi Superbe. ROZEKROON.
 CREPUSCULE. Dar.
 CRESTED CROWN. Cot.
 CRIMSON BEAUTY. Rem.
Crimson King. ROI CRAMOISI.
Crimson Pompadour. POMPADOUR.
 CRIMSON QUEEN. SE.
Crown of Gold. COURONNE D'OR.
Crown of Roses. COURONNE DE
 ROSES.
 CULLINAN. SE.
 CUYP. SE. *Slingerland.*
 CYCLOPS. Cot.
Cyclops. GOLDFINDER.
 CYGNET. Cot.
 DAINTY MAID. Cot.
 DAL ONGARO. Dar.
 DAME ELEGANTE. Cot.
dasystemon
Daubigny. **Washington.*
 DAYBREAK. Cot.
 DE KEIZER. SE.
 DE SACY. DAR.
 DE VLIENER. SE.
 DE WET. SE. *Fireglow.*
 DEAN SWIFT. By.
 DELOBETTE. Rem.
 DESCARTES. Dar.
 DIADEM. SE. *Diademe.*
 DIAMOND. Cot.
 **Diana.* By.
 **Diana.* Dar.
 **Diana.* Rem.
 **Diana.* SE.
didieri
didieri mauriana. *Mauriana.*
didieri planifolia. *Planifolia.*
Didieri alba. NIPHETOS.
 DIDIERI LUTESCENS
 DIDO. Cot.
Distinction. UNION JACK.
 DOLORES. LA TRISTESSE.
 DOM PEDRO. Bre.
 DON CARLOS. DE.
 DONDERS. Dar.
 DONNA MARIA. SE.
 DORIS. Cot.
 DOROTHY. Dar.
 DR. HARDY. Biz.
Drapeau Rouge. **Monument.*

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Dreadnought. VELVET KING.
 DREAM. *Reve de Jeunesse.* Dar.
 DRYAD. Bre.
D. T. Fish. MRS. POTTER PALMER.
 DUC DE BERLIN. SE.
 DUC VAN THOL T. T. *suaveolens.*
 **Duc Van Thol Crimson.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Cochineal.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Maxima.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Orange.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Red.* DE.
 **Duc Van Thol Red and Yellow.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Rose.* DE.
Duc Van Thol Scarlet. SCARLET
 KING.
 **Duc Van Thol White Maxima.* SE.
 **Duc Van Thol Yellow.* DE.
 The repetition of the name *Duc Van Thol* is perhaps the most striking example to be found in *Tulip* of needless duplication. The fact that *Duc Van Thol Scarlet* was changed to *Scarlet King* shows the ease with which all the duplications could have been avoided.
 DUCHESS OF HOHENBERG. Dar.
Duchess of Westminster. YOLANDE.
 DUCHESSE DE PARME. SE.
 DUKE OF EDINBURGH. Bre.
 DUKE OF HOLLAND. By.
 DUKE OF MONTROSE. Biz.
 DUKE OF PORTLAND. Dar.
 DUKE OF YORK. DE.
 DULCINEA. Cot.
 DUSART. SE.
 EARLY DAWN. Dar. *Albert Kellogg.*
 EARTH GLOBE. By.
 ECLIPSE. Dar.
 EDMEE. Dar. *Beauty.*
 EDOUARD ANDRE. Dar.
eichleri
 EL TOREADOR. DE.
 ELDORADO. Cot.
 ELECTEUR DE COLOGNE. Biz.
 **Electra.* Dar.
 **Electra.* DE.
 ELEGANS. Cot.
 ELEGANS ALBA. Cot.
Elegans lutea maxima. GOLDEN
 SPIRE.
Elegans lutea pallida. LEGHORN
 BONNET.
 ELEGANS RUBRA. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ELEGANS VARIEGATA. Cot.
 ELEONORA. SE. *Lac Eleonora*.
 ELEPHANT. Dar.
 ELIZABETH PEGG. Bre.
 ELLEN WILLMOTT. Cot. *Miss Willmott*.
 EMANUEL SWEERTZ. Dar.
 EMERALD GEM. Cot.
 EMMELINE. DE.
 EMPEREUR DE MAROC. Biz.
 EMPEROR. Biz.
 ENCHANTRESS. SE.
 EPAMINONDAS. SE.
 ERGUSTE. Dar.
 EROS. Rem.
 ESATO. Dar.
 ESOPUS. Rem.
 ETHEL ROOSEVELT. Dar.
 ETNA. DE.
 ETOILE BRILLIANT. SE.
 EUGENE DELACROIX. Dar.
 EURASIAN. Cot.
 EUROPE. Dar.
 EUTERPE. Dar.
 EXCELSIOR. Biz.
 EXTREMITE D'OR. DE.
 FABIOLA. SE. *Grand Duc de Russie*;
Jacht van Rotterdam.
 FAIRY. PANORAMA.
 FAIRY QUEEN. Cot.
 FANCY. KROESCHEL.
 FANNY. Dar.
 *Fantasy. Par.
 *Fantasy. Rem.
 *Farncombe Sanders. Dar.
 *Farncombe Sanders. Rem.
 Fashion. MRS. POTTER PALMER.
 FAUST. Dar.
 Favorite. ROI DE SIAM.
 FELICITAS. Bre.
 FEU ARDENT. Bre.
 FEU BRILLANT. Dar.
 FEU D'ARTIFICE. Dar.
 Fille Cherie. MAUVE CLAIR.
 Fire Dome. WUURBAAK.
 *Fire King. DE.
 *Fire King. Dar.
 FIREFLAME. SE.
 FIREFLY. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

FIREGLOW. Dar.
 Fireglow. DE WET.
 FLAMBEAU. Dar. *Torchlight*.
 FLAMBOYANTE. By.
 FLAME. Cot.
 *Flamingo. Dar.
 *Flamingo. SE. *Rose Hawk*.
 FLAVA. Cot.
 *Fleur de Marie. Rem.
 *Fleur de Marie. Dar.
 Florentina. T. *sylvestris*.
 FLORENTINE T. T. *sylvestris*.
 Floras Ornament. SIERAAD VAN
 FLORA.
 Fluweelen Mantel. VELVET GEM.
 fosteriana
 FRA ANGELICO. Dar.
 FRANCOIS COPPEE. Bre.
 FRANS HALS. Dar.
 Fransche Kroon. GALA BEAUTY.
 FRAULEIN AMBERG. Dar.
 FRED MOORE. SE.
 FULGENS. Cot.
 Fulgens maxima lutea. MRS. MOON.
 G. DE CORDONS. Dar.
 GALA BEAUTY. Cot. *Columbus*;
Fransche Kroon.
 *Galathea. Dar.
 *Galathea. Rem.
 galatica
 GARIBALDI. Bre.
 Garibaldi. ARTUS.
 GEEFS. Dar.
 GELLERT. Biz.
 GENERAL KOHLER. Dar.
 GENERAL NEY. Bre.
 GEORGE HAYWARD. Biz.
 GEORGE MAW. Dar.
 GERARDA. Bre.
 gesneriana. COMMON T.
 Gesneriana albomarginata. SWEET
 NANCY.
 Gesneriana alba oculata. ROSALIND.
 Gesneriana aurantiaca. GLOBE OF
 FIRE.
 Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata.
 ORANGE GLOBE.
 Gesneriana ixioides. IXIODES.
 GESNERIANA LUTEA. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Gesneriana lutea pallida. MRS.
 KEIGHTLEY.
Gesneriana macrospeila. MACRO-
 SPEILA.
Gesneriana major. GESNERIANA
 SPATHULATA.
 GESNERIANA ROSEA. Cot.
 GESNERIANA SPATHULATA. Cot.
Gesneriana major.
 GIANT. Dar.
 GIOVANNI. Dar.
 GIPSY QUEEN. Dar.
 GLADSTONE. DE.
 GLARE OF THE GARDEN. Cot.
Maculata globosa grandiflora.
 GLOBE DE RIGAUT. SE.
 GLOBE OF FIRE. Cot. *Gesneriana*
aurantiaca.
 GLOBE TERRESTRE. By.
 GLORIA. Bre.
 GLORIA MUNDI. Biz.
 GLORIA NIGRORUM. By. *La Victor-*
ieuse.
 GLORIA SOLIS. DE.
Gloriosa. PERFECTA.
 GLORY. Dar.
 **Glory of Holland.* By.
 **Glory of Holland.* SE.
 GLORY OF WALWORTH. Dar.
 GLOW. Dar.
 GODET PARFAIT. Bre.
 GOLD CUP. Cot.
 GOLD DUST. Cot.
Golden Beauty. BOUTON D'OR.
Golden Bronze. TOISON D'OR.
 GOLDEN CROWN. Cot. *Yellow Crown.*
 GOLDEN EAGLE. Cot.
 GOLDEN ELLEN. SE.
 GOLDEN GLORY. SE.
 GOLDEN GOBLET. Cot.
 GOLDEN HORN. SE.
 GOLDEN KING. DE.
Golden King. TRAFALGAR.
 GOLDEN LION. SE. *Golden Lion of*
Hillegom.
Golden Lion of Hillegom. GOLDEN
 LION.
 GOLDEN PEONY. DL. *Paeonie Gold.*
Golden Prince. YELLOW PRINCE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

GOLDEN QUEEN. SE.
 GOLDEN SPIRE. Cot. *Elegans lutea*
maxima.
 **Goldfinch.* Bre.
 **Goldfinch.* SE.
 GOLDFINDER. Bre. *Cyclops.*
 GOLDFLAKE. Cot.
 GOLDMINE. Cot.
Goliath. **Cardinal Manning.*
 GOUDVINK. Bre.
 GRACE DARLING. SE.
 GRAND CONQUERANT. Bre.
 GRAND DUC KEIZEREKROON. SE.
Grand Duc de Russie. FABIOLA.
 **Grand Maitre.* Bre.
 **Grand Maitre.* DE.
 **Grand Maitre.* Dar.
 GRAND MAITRE DE MALTA. SE.
 GRAND MONARQUE. Bre.
 GRAND VAINQUEUR. DE.
Great Samson. SAMSON.
 GREAT SIMPSON. Bre.
 greigi
 GREIGI AUREA
 GRENADIER. Cot.
 GRETCHEN. Rem.
Gretchen. MARGARET.
 GREUZE. Dar.
 **Gris-de-lin.* DE.
 **Gris-de-lin Pale.* Bre.
 GROOTE SAMSON. Biz.
 GRYPHUS. Dar.
 GUDIN. Dar.
 GUSTAVE DORE. Dar.
 H. J. ELWES. Dar.
 hageri
 HALLEY. By.
Hamlet. SOBRINA.
 HAMMAR HALES. Cot.
 HARLEQUIN. DE.
 HARRY VEITCH. Dar. *Sir Harry*
Veitch.
 HATFIELD PINK. Cot.
 HAVANNA. Bre.
 HEBE. Rem.
 HECLA. Dar.
 HECTOR. SE.
 HELIANTHUS. DE.
 HELOISE. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

HENNER. Dar.
 HENRI VILMORIN. Dar.
Henry Hudson. CORONATION SCARLET.
 HENRY WITTE. DE.
 HERALD. Dar.
 HEBE. Rem.
Hermann Schlegel. PRIMROSE QUEEN.
 HERODIADE. Dar.
 HERZOGIN VON HOHENBERG. Dar.
 HIPPOLYTA. Dar.
 HITCHCOCK. Dar. *Royal Crimson*.
 HOBBEEMA. Cot.
Hobbema. LE REVE.
 HOMER. Dar.
 IBIS. SE.
Ida. BOUTON D'OR.
Iduna. JULIENNE.
 IDYLL. Cot.
 ILLUMINATOR. Cot.
 IMPERATOR RUBRORUM. DE.
Indian Chief. *Meyerbeer.
 ingens
 INGLESKOMBE PINK. Cot. *Salmon Queen*.
 INGLESKOMBE SCARLET. Cot.
 INGLESKOMBE YELLOW. Cot.
 INNOCENCE. Cot.
 INNOVATION. Cot.
 *Insulinde. Biz.
 *Insulinde. By.
 INTERNATIONAL. Dar.
 ISABELLA. Cot. *Blushing Bride; Shandon Bells*.
 ISABELLINA. DL.
 ISIS. Dar.
 IXIODES. Cot. *Gesneriana ixioides*.
Jacht van Rotterdam. FABIOLA.
 JACOB MARIS. Dar.
 JACOB VAN BEIEREN. SE.
 JAFFA. Biz.
 JAMES WATT. Bre.
 JAMES WILD. Bre.
 JANETTE. SE.
 JAUNE APLATIE. SE.
 JAUNE D'OEUFE. Bre. *Sunrise*.
 JAUNE SUPREME. SE.
 JAVA CAFE. DL.
 JE MAINTIENDRAI. Dar. *Sentinel*.
 JEANNETTE. SE.
Jeffries. THORBECKE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

JENNY. SE.
 J. G. BAKER. Dar. *Mr. J. G. Baker*.
John Bright. VAN BERGHEM.
 JOHN FRASER. Dar.
 JOHN RUSKIN. Cot.
 JONKHEER SCHORER. Dar.
 JOOST VAN DEN VONDEL. SE.
Joost Van den Vondel White. LADY BOREEL.
 JORDAENS. SE.
 JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN. Dar.
Joseph Israels. THE SULTAN.
 J. REYNALT. Dar.
 JUBILEE. Dar.
 JULES FAVRE. Bre.
 JULES JANIN. SE.
Julie Virnot. PRINCESS ELIZABETH.
 JULIENNE. Rem. *Iduna*.
 *Jupiter. Biz.
 *Jupiter. Bre.
 *Jupiter. Cot.
 KALEIDOSCOPE. Cot.
 KATE GREENAWAY. Dar.
Katherine Havemeyer. AFTERGLOW.
 kaufmanniana
 KEIZERSKROON. SE.
 KENTUCKY. Dar.
 KEPLER. Dar.
 KING ARTHUR. By. *Roi de Prusse*.
 KING GEORGE. Dar.
 KING HAROLD. Dar. *Tiberius Winkler*.
 KING OF THE SCARLETS. SE.
 KING OF THE WHITES. SE.
 KING OF THE YELLOWS. SE.
 KINGFISHER. Cot.
Kingscourt. *Cardinal Manning.
 KLOPSTOCK. Bre.
 KOHINOOR. SE.
 kolpakowskiana
 KOLPAKOWSKIANA SPLENDENS
Koningskroon. Cot. ROYAL CROWN.
 KROESCHEL. Biz. *Fancy*.
 LA BELLE JARDINIERE. Dar.
 LA CANDEUR. DE.
La Candeur. WHITE QUEEN.
La Candeur. PARISIAN WHITE.
La Circassienne. TRAFALGAR.
 *La Citadelle. Biz.
 *La Citadelle. DE.
 *La Coquette. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- **La Coquette*. Rem.
 LA DOUCEUR. Bre.
 LA FIANCEE. Dar.
 **La Grandesse*. Biz.
 **La Grandesse*. DE.
 LA GRANDEUR. SE.
 LA GUIRLANDE. By.
 LA HARPE. Bre.
 LA JOYEUSE. Bre.
 LA LATIERE. SE.
 LA MERVEILLE. Cot.
 LA NIGRESSE. DE.
 **La Negrette*. Bre. *Chestnut La Nuit*.
 **La Negrette*. Cot.
La Nuit. LA NEGRETTE.
 LA PANACHEE. Cot. *La Ravissante Marie de Medicis*.
 LA PARFAITE. Bre.
 LA PARISIENNE. Cot.
La Precieuse. COTTAGE MAID.
 LA PRECIEUSE. Biz.
La Ravissante. LA PANACHEE.
 LA REINE. SE. *Queen Victoria*.
 LA REINE MAXIMA. SE.
 LA REMARQUABLE. SE.
 LA RIANTE. SE.
 LA ROSETTE. Cot.
 LA SINGULIERE. Bre. *Lord Curzon*.
 LA TENDRESSE. By.
 LA TRISTESSE. Dar. *Dolores*.
 LA TRIUMPHANTE. SE.
 LA TULIPE NOIRE. Dar.
 LA TURQUOISE. Bre.
 LA VICTOIRE. Bre.
La Victorieuse. GLORIA NIGRORUM.
 LABURNUM. Biz.
 LAC BAKHUYZEN. SE.
Lac Eleonora. ELEONORA.
 LAC SANS PAREILLE. By.
 LAC VAN HAARLEM. DE.
 LAC VAN RHIJN. SE.
 LADY BOREEL. SE. *Joost Van den Vondel White*.
 LADY DERBY. SE.
 LADY GODIVA. DE.
 LADY GRANDISON. DE.
 LADY GROSVENOR. Bre.
 LADY PALMERSTON. DE.
 LADY ROBERTS. Cot.
 LADY STANLEY. By.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- LAFAYETTE. Dar.
 LANDELLE. Dar.
 LANTERN. Dar. *Le Petit Blondin; Nizza*.
 LAURENTIA. Dar.
 L'AURORA. DE.
 LE BLASON. DE.
Le Cerisier. ROSE LA REINE.
 LE DUEL. Biz.
 LE MATADOR. DE.
 LE MATELAS. SE.
 LE MIROIR. Bre.
 LE MOGUL. Bre.
Le Negre. NEGRO.
Le Petit Blondin. LANTERN.
 LE PRINTEMPS. Rem.
 LE REVE. SE. *American Lac; Hob-bema; Sarah Bernhardt*.
 LEDA. Cot.
 LEGHORN BONNET. Cot. *Elegans lutea pallida*.
 LENOTRE. Dar.
 **Leonardo da Vinci*. Dar.
 **Leonardo da Vinci*. DE.
Leonardo da Vinci. MISS HALLEN.
 LEOPOLD II. SE.
 LEOPOLD DE ROTHSCHILD. Dar.
 LES ETATS BELGES. By.
 L'ESPERANCE. SE.
 L'IMMACULEE. SE.
 L'IMPORTANT. Bre.
Lina. LADY PALMERSTON.
 L'INCOMPARABLE. Cot.
 L'INGENUE. Dar.
linifolia
Lina Schneider. PHYLLIS.
 **L'Innocence*. Cot.
 **L'Innocence*. DE.
 L'INTERESSANTE. SE.
 LIOPA. Dar.
 LION D'ORANGE. Cot.
 LIVINGSTONE. Dar.
 LONGFELLOW. Dar.
 LORD BEACONSFIELD. DE.
 LORD BYRON. Bre.
 LORD COCHRANE. Bre.
Lord Curzon. LA SINGULIERE.
Lord Derby. MONT BLANC.
 LORD ROSEBERRY. DE.
 LORD STANLEY. Bre.
 LORD SUFFOLK. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

LORD WELLINGTON. DL.
 LOUIS XIV. Bre.
 **Louis XVI.* Biz.
 **Louis XVI.* Bre.
 LOUIS CUSIN. Dar.
 LOUIS LENGART. Dar.
 LOUIS MIMMEREL. Dar.
 LOUIS PASTEUR. SE.
 **Louise de la Valliere.* Cot.
 **Louise de la Valliere.* Dar.
 LOURENZELLY. SE.
 LOVELINESS. Dar.
lownei
 LUCIFER. Bre.
 **Lucretia.* Cot.
 **Lucretia.* DE.
 LUMINOSA. DE.
 LUNA. Cot.
 L'UNION. Biz. *Carnegie.*
 L'Unique. BRUNHILDE.
 LUTEA. Par.
 LUTEA MAJOR. Par.
 MA COUSINE. DL.
 MABEL. Bre.
 MACKENZIE. Bre.
 MACROSPEILA. Cot. *Gesneriana*
macrospela.
maculata
Maculata globosa grandiflora. GLARE
 OF THE GARDEN.
 MADRAZZA. Dar.
 MADRAS. Bre.
 MAES. SE.
 MAHARAJAH. Dar.
Mahony. KING HAROLD.
 MAID OF HOLLAND. Cot. *Bridesmaid.*
 MAIDENS BLUSH. Dar. *Major*
Mason.
Maidens Blush. PICOTEE.
 MAITRE PARTOUT. Bre.
Major Mason. MAIDENS BLUSH.
 MANEAU. Dar.
 MARCELLA. Dar.
Marcellus Emants. QUEEN OF THE
 ROSES.
 MARCO SPADO. Rem.
 MARCONI. Dar.
 MARECHAL VICTOR. Bre.
 MARGARET. Dar. *Gretchen.*

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

Marginata. **Orange Perfection.*
Margot. **Mrs. Cleveland.*
Marie de Medicis. LA PANACHEE.
 MARIE LOUISE. Bre.
marjoletti
 MARKSMAN. Cot.
Markgraaf. MARKGRAAF VAN BADEN.
 MARKGRAAF VAN BADEN. Par.
Markgraaf.
 MARNIX VAN ST. ALDEGONDE. Dar.
 MARQUISE DE POMBAL. Biz.
 MARIAGE DE MA FILLE. DL.
 MARK TWAIN. Dar. *Beauty.*
 MARS. Cot.
 MARTINO CAPELLO. Dar.
 MARVEL. Cot.
 MARY HOLLIS. Bre.
 MASSACHUSETTS. Dar.
 MASSENET. Dar. *The Dove.*
 MATTIA. Dar.
Mauriana. T. didieri *mauriana.*
 MAUVE CLAIR. Dar. *Fille Cheree.*
 MAUVE QUEEN. Cot.
 MAX HAVELAAR. SE.
 MAY BLOSSOM. By.
 MAY PINK. Dar.
 MAY QUEEN. Dar. *Arentine Arend-*
sen.
 MCKINLEY. SE.
 McMahan. TURENNE.
 **Medea.* Bre.
 **Medea.* Rem.
 MEDUSA. Dar.
 MELICETTE. Dar.
 MENTOR. Cot.
 MERRY MAID. Cot.
 METEOR. Dar.
 **Meyerbeer.* Bre. *Indian Chief.*
 **Meyerbeer.* Rem.
 MICHAEL ANGELO. Dar.
 MICHELIN. Dar. *Pink Pearl.*
 **Mignon.* Dar.
 **Mignon.* Rem.
 MILLET. Dar.
 MINE D'OR. Biz.
Minister Tak van Poortvliet. VAN
 POORTVLIET.
 MINISTER THORBECK. Dar.
 MINNIE HAUCK. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

MIRANDOLINE. Bre.
 MISS DORIS DIGGLE. Cot.
 MISS HALLEN. SE. *Leonardo da Vinci*.
 MISS JEKYLL. Cot.
 MISS NIGHTINGALE. SE.
 MISS WILLMOTT. DE.
Miss Willmott. ELLEN WILLMOTT..
 MME. BARROIS. Dar.
 MME. BONAPARTE. DL.
Mme. Bosboom Toussaint. CAR-MINEA.
 MME. DE STAEL. Bre.
 **Mme. Krelage*. Dar.
 **Mme. Krelage*. Rem.
 MME. FRYLINCK. SE. *Blushing Bride*.
 **Mme. Lethiery*. Bre.
 **Mme. Lethiery*. Dar.
 MME. RAVEN. Dar.
 MME. REMINA. By.
 MME. RILZE. By.
 MME. VIRNOT. Dar.
 MOLIERE. SE. *Nestor*.
 **Mon Tresor*. Bre.
 **Mon Tresor*. SE.
 MONS. DE FEASH. Biz. *Romeo*.
 MONS. SHERMETTE. Cot.
 MONSTRE ROUGE MAJOR. Par.
 MONT BLANC. SE. *Lord Derby*.
 MONT VESUVE. Bre.
montana
Montana. Dar.
 MONTEFIORE. Biz.
 **Monument*. Cot.
 **Monument*. SE. *Drapeau Rouge; The Monument*.
Monument. PANORAMA.
 MOODY. Bre.
Moonbeam. **Yellow Queen*.
 MOONLIGHT. Cot.
 MORALIS. Dar.
 MOUCHERON. SE.
 MR. BURGER. SE.
 MR. FARNCOMBE SANDERS. Dar.
Mr. J. G. Baker. J. G. BAKER.
Mr. Stanley. STANLEY.
Mr. Van der Hoef. REVE D'OR.
Mr. Van Tubergen. VAN TUBERGEN.
 MRS. BARTON. Bre.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

MRS. BEECHER STOWE. Bre.
 **Mrs. Cleveland*. Dar.
 **Mrs. Cleveland*. SE. *Margot*.
 MRS. ELWES. SE. *Backhuizen*.
 MRS. FRANCIS KING. Cot.
 MRS. JAMES ROBERTSON. Cot.
 MRS. KEIGHTLEY. Cot. *Gesneriana lutea pallida*.
 MRS. KERRELL. Cot.
Mrs. Krelage. MME. KRELAGE.
 MRS. LANGTRY. SE.
 MRS. MOON. Cot. *Fulgens maxima lutea*.
 MRS. POTTER PALMER. Dar. *Fashion; D. T. Fish*.
 MRS. STANLEY. Dar.
 MURILLO. DE. *Albarto*.
 MYSTERY. Dar.
 MYSTERY OF INDIA. DE.
Narbonensis alba. SWEET NANCY.
 NAUTICUS. Dar. *Sir Edward Grey*.
 NECTAR. Cot.
 NEGRO. Dar.
 NELLY. SE.
 NEPTUNE. Bre.
Nestor. MOLIERE.
 **Newton*. By.
 **Newton*. Bre.
 NIGHT. Dar.
 NINON. Rem.
 NIPHETOS. Cot. *Didieri alba*.
Nizza. LANTERN.
Noir Veritable. BLACK CHIEF.
 NONPAREIL. By.
 NORA WARE. Dar.
 NORHAM BEAUTY. Cot.
 NORMA. DE.
 NORTH DAKOTA. Dar.
 OBELISQUE. SE.
oculus-solis. COTTON T.
 OLD GOLD. Cot.
 OLD TIMES. Bre.
 OLGA. Dar.
 OLIPHANT. Dar.
 OPAL. Bre.
 OPAL QUEEN. Bre.
 OPHIR D'OR. SE.
 ORANGE BEAUTY. Cot. *Prince of Orange*.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ORANGE COQUETTE. Cot. *Coquette d'Orange*.
 ORANGE GLOBE. Cot. *Gesneriana aurantiaca maculata*.
 ORANGE KING. Cot.
 ORANGE NASSAU. DE.
 *Orange Perfection. Bre.
 *Orange Perfection. Dar.
 ORANGE QUEEN. Cot.
 OREGON. Dar.
 ORIANA. Cot.
 ORIENT. Cot.
 ORION. Dar.
 orphanidea
 ostrowskiana
 *Othello. Biz.
 *Othello. Dar.
 OUIDA. Dar.
 OVERWINNAAR. DL. *Belle Alliance*.
 OVIDIUS. Biz.
Paeonie Gold. GOLDEN PEONY.
Paeonie Red. RED PEONY.
 PAINTED LADY. Dar.
 PALADIN. Bre.
 Pales. SAES.
 PALISSA. Dar.
 PANAMA. SE.
 PANORAMA. Bre. *Fairy; Monument*.
 PARIS. Dar.
 PARISIAN WHITE. Cot.
 PARISIAN YELLOW. Cot. *Annie; Vanguard*.
 PARMESIANO. DE. *Rose Aimable*.
 PARTHENOPE. Dar.
 PASSE MARATHON. Biz.
 patens. *Browniana; Persica*.
 PAUL BAUDRY. Dar.
 PAUL EUDEL. Dar.
 PAUL MOREELSE. SE.
 PAULINE. Dar.
 PEACHBLOSSOM. DE.
 PEARL. Cot.
 PELICAN. SE.
 PELLEAS. Rem.
 PENSEE AMERE. Dar.
 PENSEE ROSE. DL.
 PERFECTA. Par. *Gloriosa Perfection*. APRICOT.
 PERLE ROYALE. Cot. *Fashion*.
 PERLE SCHAEF. By.
 Persica. T. patens.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

PETER BARR. Dar.
 PETRUS HONDIUS. Dar.
Philanthrope. SANG DE BOEUF.
 PHILIPPE DE COMINES. Dar.
 PHOEBUS. Bre.
 PHRYNE. Cot.
 PHYLLIS. Dar. *Lina Schneider*.
 PICOTEE. Cot. *Maidens Blush*.
 PIENEMAN. Dar.
 PIERETTE. Rem.
 PINK BEAUTY. SE.
 PINK ELEGANS. SE.
 PINK PEARL. Bre.
 Pink Pearl. MICHELIN.
 PINK PERFECTION. SE.
 PIONEER. SE.
Planifolia. T. didieri planifolia.
 PLUTARCH. Bre.
 PLUTO. Cot.
 POLYPHEMUS. Biz.
 polychroma
 POMONA. Dar.
 POMPADOUR. Cot. *Crimson Pompadour; The Coon*.
 PONCEAU SANS PAREIL. By.
 PONCEAU TRANSPARENT. By.
 POTGEITER. Dar.
 Pottebakker Scarlet. VERBOOM.
 POTTEBAKKER WHITE. SE.
 Pottebakker Yellow. ROYAL SOVEREIGN.
 POTTER. SE.
 POURPRE D'AFRIQUE. Bre.
 praecox
 praestans. *Suaveolens sylvestris*.
 PRECIOSA. Par.
 PREMIER GLADSTONE. DE.
 PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. SE.
 *President Lincoln. Bre.
 *President Lincoln. SE. *Queen of the Violets*.
 PRESIDENT PERRIER. Dar.
 *President Taft. Dar.
 *President Taft. SE.
 *Pride of Haarlem. Dar.
 *Pride of Haarlem. Rem.
 PRIDE OF INGLEScombe. Cot.
 Primrose. PRIMROSE GEM.
 PRIMROSE BEAUTY. Cot.
 Primrose Dame. PRIMROSE QUEEN.
 PRIMROSE GEM. Cot. *Yellow Gem*.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- PRIMROSE QUEEN. SE. *Herman Schlegel; Primrose Dame.*
 primulina
 PRINCE ALBERT. Bre. *Alice.*
 PRINCE DE GALITZIN. DL.
 PRINCE DE LIGNY. SE.
 PRINCE HENRY. By.
 *Prince Mauritz. Biz.
 *Prince Mauritz. Dar.
 PRINCE OF AUSTRIA. SE.
 PRINCE OF ORANGE. DE.
Prince of Orange. ORANGE BEAUTY.
 PRINCE OF NETHERLANDS. Dar.
 *Prince of Wales. Biz.
 *Prince of Wales. Bre.
 *Prince of Wales. DE.
 *Prince of Wales. Dar.
 PRINCESS ALICE. Dar.
 PRINCESS AMALIA. Dar.
 PRINCESS BEATRICE. DE.
 PRINCESS ELIZABETH. Dar. *Julie Virnot.*
 PRINCESS HELENE. SE.
 *Princess Juliana. Dar. *Sweetheart.*
 *Princess Juliana. SE.
 PRINCESS MARIANNE. SE.
 PRINCESS MARY. Dar.
 PRINCESS OF WALES. DE.
 PRINCESS STEPHANIE. By.
 PRINCESS WILHELMINA. SE. *Queen Wilhelmina.*
 PROCLES. Rem.
 PROFESSOR BALFOUR. Dar. *Aesculape.*
 PROFESSOR DONDERS. Dar.
 PROFESSOR FRANCIS DARWIN. Dar.
 PROFESSOR M. FOSTER. Dar.
 PROFESSOR RAUWENHOF. Dar.
 PROFESSOR SCHOTEL. Bre.
 PROFESSOR SURINGAR. Dar.
 PROFESSOR WITTMACK. Dar.
 PROGRESSION. SE.
 PROSERPINA. SE. *Proserpine.*
 PROSPERITY. SE. *Reine des Reines.*
 PSYCHE. Dar.
 pulchella
 PURITY. Rem.
Purity. TRAFALGAR.
 *Purple Crown. SE.
 *Purple Crown. DE.
 *Purple Crown. DL.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- Purple King.* VIOLA.
 *Purple Perfection. Bre.
 *Purple Perfection. Dar.
 PYGMALION. Dar.
 PYRAMIDE JAUNE. Biz.
 QUAINTESS. Cot.
 QUASIMODO. Rem.
 *Queen Alexandra. Bre.
 *Queen Alexandra. Cot.
 *Queen Alexandra. SE.
 QUEEN EMMA. DE.
 QUEEN FLORA. SE.
 QUEEN MARY. Dar.
 QUEEN OF BRILLIANTS. Dar.
Queen of Pinks. PRINCESS WILHELMINA.
 *Queen of the Netherlands. DE.
 *Queen of the Netherlands. SE.
 QUEEN OF THE PINKS. DE.
 QUEEN OF THE ROSES. Dar. *Marcellus Emants.*
Queen of the Violets. *President Lincoln.
Queen of the Whites. SE.
Queen of Violets. NONPAREIL.
 *Queen Victoria. Bre.
 *Queen Victoria. DE.
Queen Victoria. LA REINE.
 QUEEN WILHELMINA. Dar. *Reine Wilhelmine.*
Queen Wilhelmina. PRINCESS WILHELMINA.
 RACHEL RUISCH. SE.
 *Raphael. DE.
 *Raphael. Dar.
 RED KING. Dar.
 RED PEONY. DL. *Paeonie Red.*
 RED PRINCE. Rem.
 REINE DE CONGO. Biz.
 REINE DE HOLLANDE. By.
 REINE D'HONGRIE. By.
Reine des Reines. PROSPERITY.
 REINE NATHALIE. By.
Reine Wilhelmine. QUEEN WILHELMINA.
 REMBRANDT. SE.
 REMEMBRANCE. Dar.
 RETROFLEXA. Cot.
 RETROFLEXA SUPERBA. Cot.
 REV. H. EWBANK. Dar.
 REV. H. H. D'OMBRAIN. Dar.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

REV. HARPUR CREWE. Dar.
 REV. WOLLEY-DOD. Dar.
 REVE D'OR. DE. *Mr. Van der Hoef*;
 Yellow Murillo.
Reve de Jeunesse. DREAM.
 REX RUBRORUM. DE.
 RIPPERDA. Dar.
 RISING SUN. SE.
 ROCOCO. Cot.
 ROI CRAMOISI. SE. *Crimson King.*
Roi de Prusse. KING ARTHUR.
 ROI DE SIAM. Bre. *Favorite.*
 ROI DES CERISES. By.
 ROI D'ISLANDE. Dar.
 ROI PEPIN. SE.
 ROI SOLEIL. Bre.
 ROMEO. Rem.
Romeo. MONS. DE FAESCH.
 RONALD GUNN. Dar.
 ROOS VAN DEKEMA. SE.
 **Rosa Bella.* Cot.
 **Rosa Bella.* Dar.
Rosalie. ARABELLA.
 ROSALIND. Cot. *Gesneriana alba*
 oculata.
 ROSAMUNDI HUYKMAN. SE.
Rose Aimable. PARMESIANO.
 ROSE APLATIE. SE.
 ROSE BEAUTY. Cot.
 ROSE BLANCHE. DE.
 ROSE CROWN. DE.
 ROSE D'AMOUR. DE.
 ROSE DE HOLLANDE. SE.
 ROSE DE LA MONTAGNE. DE.
 ROSE DE PRINTEMPS. DL.
 ROSE DE PROVENCE. SE.
 ROSE DES DAMES. Bre.
 ROSE GRIS-DE-LIN. SE.
Rose Gris-de-lin Superbe. AUGUSTA
Rose Hawk. **Flamingo.*
 ROSE LA REINE. SE. *Le Cerisier.*
 ROSE LUISANTE. SE.
 ROSE MIGNON. Cot.
 ROSE POMPON. DL.
 ROSE PRECOCE. SE.
 ROSE RIANTE. By.
Rose Superbe. STANLEY.
 ROSE TENDRE. SE.
 ROSEA PERFECTA. DE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

ROSETTE. By.
 ROSINE. DE.
 ROSY GEM. Rem.
Rouge Eblouissante. UNION JACK.
 ROXANE. Dar.
Royal Crimson. HITCHCOCK.
 ROYAL CROWN. Cot. *Koningskroon.*
 ROYAL SOVEREIGN. SE. *Pottebakker*
 Yellow.
 ROYAL STANDARD. SE. *Standaard*
 Goud.
 ROYAL WHITE. Cot.
 ROZEKROON. DE. *Cramoisi Superbe.*
 ROZENBURG. DE.
 RUBAN GRIS-DE-LIN. By. *Tableau*
 de Rubens.
 RUBRA MAJOR. Par.
 RUBRA MAXIMA. DE.
 RUBRA MONSTROSA MAJOR. Par.
 RUBY. Bre.
Ruby Queen. ADMIRAL TOGO.
 SAES. Par. *Pales.*
 SAFRANO. DE. *Brimstone Beauty,*
 Brimstone; Tea Rose.
 SALMON KING. Dar.
Salmon Queen. INGLEScombe PINK.
 SALMONEA. Dar.
 SALMONETTE. DE.
 SALAMANDER. Dar.
 SALOME. Rem.
 SALOMON. Bre.
 SALVANY. Dar.
 SALVATOR ROSA. DE.
 SAMSON. Bre. *Great Samson.*
 SANG DE BOEUF. Biz. *Philanthrope.*
 SANS SOUCI. Rem.
 SANSPAREIL. Bre.
 SAPPHO. Bre.
Sarah Bernhardt. LE REVE.
 SAUMAISE. Dar.
saxatilis
 **Scarlet Beauty.* Dar.
 **Scarlet Beauty.* SE.
 **Scarlet Emperor.* Cot.
 **Scarlet Emperor.* SE.
 SCARLET HAWK. SE.
 SCARLET KING. DE. *Duc Van Thol*
 Scarlet.
 SCARLET MAMMOTH. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

SCARLET PERFECTION. Dar.
 SCHOONOORD. DE.
 SCOTIA. Cot.
 SCYLLA. Dar.
 SEMELE. Rem.
 SENSATION. Par. *Violacea lutea*.
Sensation. BRONZE QUEEN.
Sentinel. JE MAINTIENDRAI.
 SERPENTINE. Bre.
Shakespeare. ALPHONSE DAUDET.
Shandon Bells. ISABELLA.
 SIERAAD VAN FLORA. Dar. *Floras*
Ornament.
 SILVER CROWN. Cot.
 SILVER QUEEN. Cot.
Sir Edward Grey. NAUTICUS.
 SIR HARRY. Cot.
Sir Harry Veitch. Dar. HARRY
 VEITCH.
 SIR JOSEPH HOOKER. Dar.
 SIR THOMAS HANBURY. Dar.
 SIR THOMAS LIPTON. SE. *Carlisle*.
 SIR TREVOR LAWRENCE. Dar.
 **Sirene*. Cot.
 **Sirene*. Rem.
Slingerland. CUYP.
Snowdon. PARISIAN WHITE.
Snowdrift. **Washington*.
 SNOW-WHITE. DE.
 SOBRINA. Bre. *Hamlet*.
 SOCRATES. Bre.
 SOLFATARE. Cot.
 SOLFATERRE. SE.
 SOPHROSYNE. Dar.
 SPAENDONCK. SE.
Sparkler. **Cramoisi Brillant*.
 SPECIOSA. Par.
 sprengeri
 SPRING BEAUTY. Dar.
 ST. JAMES. Bre.
 ST. SIMON. Dar.
 STANDARD GOLD. SE.
Standaard Goud. ROYAL STANDARD.
 STANLEY. SE. *Cramoisi Pourpre*;
Mr. Stanley.
 stellata. *Chrysantha Kew*.
Stenopetala. T. *acuminata*.
 STRANGULATA PRIMULINA

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

STRIPED BEAUTY. Cot. *Summer*
Beauty.
 suaveolens. DUC VAN THOL T.
Suaveolens sylvestris. T. *praestans*.
 SUBLIME DE VISCOUNT. Biz.
 SULFERINA. Cot.
 SULLY. Bre.
Sulphur Murillo. SAFRANO.
 SULPHUR QUEEN. Cot.
Summer Beauty. STRIPED BEAUTY.
 SUNBEAM. Cot.
 SUNLIGHT. Cot.
Sunrise. JAUNE D'OEUF.
 SUNSET. Cot. *Billietiana Sunset*.
 **Superba*. Biz.
 **Superba*. Bre.
 SUPERINTENDENT. SE.
 SURPASSE LION. Biz.
 SUZANNA. Rem.
 **Suzon*. Dar.
 **Suzon*. Rem.
 SWEET LAVENDER. Dar. *William*
Copland.
 SWEET NANCY. Cot. *Gesneriana*
albomarginata; *Narbonensis alba*.
 SWEETHEART. DE.
Sweetheart. **Princess Juliana*.
 SYBILLA MERIAM. Dar.
 sylvestris. FLORENTINE T.
 SYLVESTRIS MAJOR. Bot.
 SYLVIA. Dar.
Tableau de Rubens. RUBAN GRIS-
 DE-LIN.
 TALMA. Bre.
Tak Van Poortvliet. VAN POORTVLIET.
Tea Rose. SAFRANO.
 **Terracotta*. Bre.
 **Terracotta*. Dar.
 TEXAS. Dar.
 THACKERAY. Dar.
 THALIA. DE.
The Biscuit. BRONZE QUEEN.
 THE BRIDE. Cot.
 THE BISHOP. Dar.
The Coon. POMPADOUR.
The Dove. MASSENET.
 THE FAWN. Cot.
 THE INTERNATIONAL. Dar.
 THE LIZARD. Cot.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- The Monument.* *Monument.
 THE PEARL. SE.
 THE SHAH. Dar.
 THE SULTAN. Dar. *Joseph Israels.*
 THEMIS. Cot.
 THEODORE JORISSEN. Dar.
 THERESE SCHWARTZE. Dar.
 THETIS. Rem.
 THOMAS MOORE. SE.
 THORBECKE. Dar. *Jeffries.*
Tiberius Winkler. KING HAROLD.
 TITIAN. DE.
 TITANIA. Rem.
 TOISON D'OR. Cot. *Golden Bronze.*
 TORCH. Dar.
Torchlight. FLAMBEAU.
 TOREADOR. DE.
 TOURNESOL RED AND YELLOW. DE.
 TOURNESOL YELLOW. DE.
 TRAFALGAR. Biz. *Golden King; La*
Circassienne; Purity.
 triphylla
 TRITON. Cot.
 TRIUMPHATOR. DE.
 tubergeniana
 TURBAN VIOLET. DE. *Violet Fonce.*
 TURENNE. Bre. *McMahon.*
 turkestanica. *Biflora turkestanica.*
 TWILIGHT. Cot.
 UNDINE. Rem.
 UNION JACK. Cot. *Rouge Eblouis-*
sante; Distinction.
 UNIQUE. SE.
 *Urania. Dar.
 *Urania. Rem.
 VALENTIN. Dar.
 VALENTINE DE MILAN. Rem.
 VALERE. Dar.
 VAN BERGHEM. SE. *John Bright.*
 VAN BIEREN. Bre.
 VAN DER NEER. SE.
 VAN GOOYEN. SE.
 VAN JEHRING. Dar.
 VAN POORTVLIET. Dar. *Minister*
Tak Van Poortvliet; Tak Van
Poortvliet.
 VAN SCHILLER. Biz.
 VAN SPEYCK. Dar.
 VAN TUBERGEN. DE. *Mr. Van*
Tubergen.
 Vanguard. PARISIAN YELLOW.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- VANITY. Dar.
 VELASQUEZ. DE.
 VELDHEER. By.
Velvet Gem. VELVET KING.
 VELVET GEM. DE. *Fluweelen Mantel*
 VELVET KING. Bre. *Dreadnought;*
Velvet Gem.
 *Venus. By.
 *Venus. Dar.
 VERBOOM. SE. *Pottebakker Scarlet.*
 *Vermillon Brillant. DE.
 *Vermillon Brillant. SE.
 VERSAILLES. Dar.
 VERTUMNUS. Bre.
 *Vesta. Cot.
 *Vesta. Rem.
 VESUVIUS. SE.
 VICTOIRE D'OLIVIERA. Dar.
 VICTOR HUGO. Rem.
 VIKING. Dar.
Village Boy. COTTAGE BOY.
 VILLAGE MAID. Dar.
 VIOLA. Dar.
Violacea lutea. SENSATION.
 VIOLATA. Bre.
Violet Fonce. TURBAN VIOLET.
 VOILET QUEEN. Bre.
 *Virgilius. Bre.
 *Virgilius. DE.
 VIRGINALIS. Cot.
 *Virginia. DE.
 *Virginia. Dar.
 VIRIDIFLORA. Cot.
 VIRIDIFLORA PRAECOX. Cot.
 VIRGINALIS. Cot.
 VITELLINA. Cot.
 VONDEL. By.
 VULCAN. Bre.
 VUURBAAK. DE.
 WALLY MOSS. Dar.
 WALTER T. WARE. Cot.
 WAPEN VAN LEIDEN. SE.
 *Washington. DL.
 *Washington. Dar. *Daubigny.*
 *Washington. SE. *Snowdrift.*
 WATERLILY. Cot.
 WATERLOO. SE. *Belle Alliance.*
 W. A. VIRULY-VERBRUGGE. Dar.
 *Wedding Veil. Dar.
 *Wedding Veil. Rem.
 W. E. GLADSTONE. SE.

TULIPA, TULIP, continued

- WHISTLER. Dar.
 WHITE BEAUTY. SE.
White Crown. ELEGANS ALBA.
White Falcon. WHITE HAWK.
 WHITE HAWK. SE. *Albion; White Falcon.*
 WHITE LUISANTE. SE.
 WHITE PEONY. DE.
 WHITE QUEEN. Dar. *La Candeur.*
 WHITE SWAN. SE.
 WILBERFORCE. Bre.
 WILLEM DE ZWYGER. Bre.
 WILLIAM III. DE.
William Copland. SWEET LAVENDER.
 WILLIAM GOLDRING. Dar.
 WILLIAM PITT. Dar.
 willmottae
 WODAN. By.
 WOUVERMAN. SE.
 XERXES. By.
Yellow Crown. GOLDEN CROWN.
 YELLOW DARWIN. Dar.
 YELLOW GEM. Cot. *Primrose Gem.*
Yellow Murillo. REVE D'OR.
 **Yellow Perfection.* Bre.
 **Yellow Perfection.* DE.
 YELLOW PICOTEE. Cot.
 YELLOW PRINCE. SE.
 **Yellow Queen.* Cot.
 **Yellow Queen.* SE. *Moonbeam.*
 YELLOW ROSE. DL.
 YOLANDE. Dar. *Duchess of Westminster.*
 YORK AND LANCASTER. Cot.
 ZANZIBAR. Dar.
 ZEBRA. Biz.
 ZEBRINA. Cot.
 ZENOBIA. Rem.
 ZEPHYR. Dar.
 ZILVERVLIES. Cot.
 ZOMMERSCHOON. Cot.
 ZULEIKA. Rem.
 ZULU. Dar.
 ZWANENBURG. Dar.
- TULIPTREE
Liriodendron; L. tulipifera
 PYRAMID T. (*L. t. pyramidale*† Cy)
 YELLOWEDGE T. (*L. t. aureomarginatum*† Cy)
- TUMION Ag TORREYA

- TUNG-OIL TREE . . . Aleurites fordii
- TUNICA TUNICFLOWER
saxifraga (Petrorhagia saxifraga Ag)
 SAXIFRAGE TUNICFLOWER
- TUNICFLOWER Tunica
 SAXIFRAGE T. T. saxifraga
- TUPELO Nyssa; N. sylvatica
 BIG T. N. aquatica
- TURF BLISTERCRESS
 Erysimum ochroleucum
- TURFING DAISY
 Chrysanthemum tchihatchewi
- TURKESTAN ASH, TURKESTAN BAR-
 BERRY, etc. See ASH, BAR-
 BERRY, etc.
- TURKEYSBEARD
 Xerophyllum; X. asphodeloides
- TURKSCAP Cactus
 COMMON T. C. melocactus
- TURNIP Brassica rapa
Indian-turnip JACK-IN-
 THE-PULPIT: Arisaema triphyllum
- TURNIP-CHERVIL
 Chaerophyllum bulbosum
- TURTLEHEAD Chelone
 PINK T. C. lyoni
 ROSE T. C. obliqua
 WHITE T. C. glabra
- TUSSLILAGO COLTSFOOT
 farfara COMMON C.
- TWAYBLADE Liparis
 LILY T. L. lilifolia
 LOESEL T. L. loeseli
- TWINBLOOM
 MEXICAN T. . Bravoa geminiflora
- TWINFLOWER Linnaea
 AMERICAN T. L. borealis americana
- TWINFLOWER DOLICHOS
 Dolichos biflorus
- TWINLEAF . Jeffersonsonia; J. diphylla
- TWINLEAF SAXIFRAGE, TWINLEAF
 SQUILL, etc. See SAXIFRAGE,
 SQUILL, etc.
- TWINPOD NINEBARK
 Physocarpus bracteatus
- TWINSPUR Diascia
 ROSE T. D. barberae
- TWIST-ARUM
 Helicodiceros muscivorus
- TWISTED HEATH, TWISTED SUNDROPS,
 etc. See HEATH, SUNDROPS, etc.

TWISTEDSTALK *Streptopus*
 ROSY T. *S. roseus*

TWOCOLOR SAGE (*Salvia coccinea*
bicolor† Cy)

TWO-ROW STONECROP
Sedum oppositifolium

TWO-WING SILVERBELL
Halesia diptera

TYPHA CATTAIL
angustifolia NARROWLEAF C.
latifolia COMMON C.

TYROLEAN IRIS *Iris cengialti*

UDO *Aralia cordata*

ULEX GORSE
europaeus COMMON G.
nanus DWARF G.

ULMARIA FILIPENDULA

ULMUS ELM
alata WINGED E.
americana AMERICAN E.
campestris (*procera*; *surculosa*)
 ENGLISH E.

The name *U. campestris* has been variously applied by different botanists; it is here used as in the Standard Cyclo-pedia.

foliacea (*nitens*) SMOOTHLEAF ELM
fulva SLIPPERY E.
glabra (*montana*; *scabra*) SCOTCH E.
hollandica HOLLAND E.
laciniata MANCHURIAN E.
laevis (*pedunculata*) RUSSIAN E.
minor (*sativa*) LOCK E.
montana *U. glabra*
nitens *U. foliacea*
parvifolia CHINESE ELM
pedunculata *U. laevis*
procera *U. campestris*
pumila DWARF ASIATIC ELM
racemosa (*U. thomasi* Ag) ROCK E.
sativa *U. minor*
scabra *U. glabra*
serotina SEPTEMBER ELM
suberosa

This name has been used, erroneously, for *U. campestris* and for Corkbark Elm, hort. var. of *U. foliacea*.

ULMUS, continued

surculosa *U. campestris*
thomasi Ag *U. racemosa*

Hort. var. of *Ulmus*:

BELGIAN ELM (*U. hollandica belgica*† Cy; *latifolia*; *campestris latifolia*)

BLANDFORD E. (*U. h. superba*† Cy; *glabra superba*)

BUSH E. (*U. glabra nana*† Cy)

CAMPERDOWN E. (*U. g. camperdowni*† Cy; *camperdowni*; *montana pendula*)

CORKBARK E. (*U. foliacea suberosa*† Cy; *campestris suberosa*)

CORNISH E. (*U. f. stricta*† Cy; *campestris cornubiensis*; *campestris stricta*)

DAMPIER GOLDEN E. (*U. f. dampieri*† Cy; *campestris dampieri*; *glabra dampieri*)

DOWNTON E. (*U. hollandica pendula*† Cy)

DUMONT E. (*U. h. dumonti*† Cy)

DUTCH E. (*U. h. major*† Cy; *campestris major*; *major*)

EXETER E. (*U. glabra fastigiata*† Cy; *plumosa*; *plumosa pyramidalis*)

FERNLEAF E. (*U. g. crispa*† Cy)

GLOBE E. (*U. foliacea umbraculifera*† Cy; *campestris umbraculifera*; *umbraculifera*)

GOLDEN AMERICAN E. (*U. americana aurea*† Cy)

GOLDENWILLOW E. (*U. viminalis aurea*; *procera viminalis aurea*) Hort. var. of *U. campestris*.

HUNTINGDON E. (*U. hollandica vegeta*† Cy; *campestris vegeta*; *huntingdoni*; *vegeta*)

ITALIAN E. (*U. foliacea italica*† Cy)

KLEMMER E. (*campestris clemmeri*; *clemmeri*; *klemmeri*) Hort. var. of *U. hollandica*.

MONUMENT E. (*U. foliacea monumentalis*† Cy; *campestris monumentalis*)

ULMUS (Hort. var.), continued

- PURPLELEAF ENGLISH ELM (*Ulmus campestris purpurea*† Cy; *glabra purpurea*; *purpurea*)
 PURPLELEAF SCOTCH E. (*U. glabra atropurpurea*† Cy)
 REDTWIG E. (*U. g. rubra*† Cy)
 TABLETOP E. (*U. g. pendula*† Cy; *montana horizontalis*)
 TARTAN E. (*Ulmus foliacea variegata*† Cy)
 THREELOBE E. (*U. glabra grandidentata*† Cy)
 VANHOUTTE E. (*U. campestris vanhouttei*† Cy)
 VARIEGATED ENGLISH E. (*U. c. variegata*† Cy)
 WEEPING AMERICAN E. (*U. americana pendula*† Cy)
 WEEPING SMOOTHLEAF E. (*U. foliacea pendula*† Cy)
 WENTWORTH WEEPING E. (*U. campestris wentworthi*† Cy; *campestris pendula*; *wentworthi*)
 WHEATLEY E. (*U. foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy; *campestris wheatleyi*)
 WILLOW E. (*U. campestris viminalis*† Cy)
 WREDE E. (*U. foliacea wredei*† Cy; *glabra wredei*)

UMBELLULARIA

- CALIFORNIA-LAUREL
 californica . . . CALIFORNIA-LAUREL

UMBILICUS . . . COTYLEDON

- UMBRELLA HORSECHESTNUT, UMBRELLA LOCUST, etc. See HORSECHESTNUT, LOCUST, etc.

UMBRELLALEAF

- Diphylleia; D. cymosa

UMBRELLA-PINE

- Sciadopitys verticillata

UMBRELLA-SEDGE

- Cyperus alternifolius

- SLENDER U. (*C. a. gracilis*† Cy)

- STRIPED U. (*C. a. variegatus*† Cy)

UMBRELLA-TREE

- TEXAS U.

- Melia azedarach umbraculiformis

- UNICORNPLANT Martynia
 COMMON U. M. louisiana
 SWEET U. M. fragrans
 YELLOW U. M. lutea

UNIFOLIUM Ag

MAIANTHEMUM

- UNIOLA UNIOLA
 latifolia BROADLEAF U.
 UPLAND CRANESBILL, UPLAND COTTON, etc. See CRANESBILL, COTTON, etc.

URAL FALSE-SPIREA

- Sorbaria sorbifolia

URBINEA

- agavoides (*Cotyledon agavoides*; *Echeveria agavoides*) CARPET URBINEA

- URGINEA SEA-ONION
 scilla (*U. maritima* Ag; *Scilla maritima*) SEA-ONION

- URSINIA URSINIA
 pulchra (*Sphenogyne speciosa*)
 ORANGE U.

URUGUAY GROUNDSEL

- Senecio pulcher

- USSURIAN PEAR . Pyrus ussuriensis
 UTAH HONEYSUCKLE

- Lonicera utahensis

- UTRICULARIA . . . BLADDERWORT
 vulgaris COMMON B.
 UVA GRASS . Gynierium saccharoides

- UVULARIA MERRYBELLS
 grandiflora BIG M.
 perfoliata WOOD M.
 sessilifolia (*Oakesia sessilifolia* Cy)
 LITTLE MERRYBELLS

VACCINIUM BLUEBERRY

- For horticultural varieties of Blueberry see the American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

angustifolium Ag

- V. pennsylvanicum

- canadense . CANADA BLUEBERRY

- corymbosum Highbush B.

- erythrocarpum DINGLEBERRY

- macrocarpon (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus*) CRANBERRY

membranaceum

- BIG WHORTLEBERRY

- myrtillus EUROPEAN W.

VACCINIUM, continued

ovatum BOX BLUEBERRY
 oxycoccus (*Oxycoccus palustris* Ag)

SMALL CRANBERRY

pallidum BLUERIDGE BLUEBERRY
 parvifolium RED WHORTLEBERRY

pennsylvanicum (*V. angustifolium* Ag) LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY

reticulatum OHELO
 stamineum (*Polycodium stamineum* Ag) DEERBERRY

vacillans DRYLAND BLUEBERRY

virgatum RABBITEYE B.

vitisidaea COWBERRY

—minor MOUNTAIN CRANBERRY

VAGNERA SMILACINA

VALERIAN Valeriana

COMMON V. V. officinalis

GREEK-VALERIAN

Polemonium caeruleum

MARSH V. Valeriana uliginosa

MOUNTAIN V. V. montana

RED V. (*V. officinalis rubra*† Cy)

SPUR-VALERIAN

Centranthus macrosiphon

WHITE VALERIAN (*Valeriana officinalis alba*† Cy)

VALERIANA VALERIAN

alba

This name has been used, erroneously, for White Jupitersbeard, hort. var. of *Centranthus ruber*, and for White Valerian, hort. var. of *Valeriana officinalis*.

coccinea *Centranthus ruber*

montana MOUNTAIN VALERIAN

officinalis COMMON V.

rubra *Centranthus ruber*

uliginosa MARSH VALERIAN

Hort. var. of *Valeriana*:

RED VALERIAN (*Valeriana officinalis rubra*† Cy)

WHITE V. (*V. o. alba*† Cy)

VALERIANELLA

olitoria CORNSALAD

VALLARIS VALLARIS

heynei BURMA V.

VALLEY GRAPE *Vitis girdiana*

VALLEY-MAHOGANY

Cercocarpus parvifolius

VALLISNERIA

spiralis WILDCELERY

VALLOTA

purpurea SCARBORO-LILY

VANDA

See ORCHID GENERA.

VANHOUTTE BELLFLOWER, VAN-

HOUTTE ELM, etc. See BELL-

FLOWER, ELM, etc.

VANILLA

See ORCHID GENERA.

VANILLA Vanilla

CAROLINA-VANILLA

Trilisa odoratissima

MEXICAN V. *Vanilla planifolia*

SOUTH AMERICAN V. *V. aromatica*

VARIABLE OAK . *Quercus heterophylla*

VARIEGATED BOUGAINVILLEA, VARIE-

GATED CORALBERRY, etc. See

Bougainvillea, CORALBERRY, etc.

VAUANTHES Ag

GRAMMANTHES

VEGETABLE-OYSTER

Tragopogon porrifolius

VEINY BUCKTHORN, VEINY SYCA-

MORE MAPLE, etc. See BUCK-

THORN, MAPLE, etc.

VEITCH ARALIA, VEITCH-BUTTERFLY-

BUSH, etc. See ARALIA, BUTTER-

FLYBUSH, etc.

VELVET CACTUS, VELVET CENTAUREA,

etc. See CACTUS, Centaurea, etc.

VELVETBEAN *Stizolobium*

CHINESE V. *S. niveum*

COWAGE *S. pruriens*

DEERING V. *S. deeringianum*

YOKOHAMA V. *S. hassjoo*

VENUS FLYTRAP, VENUS LOOKING-

GLASS, etc. See FLYTRAP, LOOK-

INGGLASS, etc.

VENUSBUTTON *Omphalodes verna*

WHITE V. (*O. v. alba*† Cy)

VERATRUM FALSE-HELLEBORE

viride AMERICAN F.

VERBASCUM MULLEIN

longifolium pannosum (*pannosum*)

GOLDEN GATE MULLEIN

nigrum BLACK M.

olympicum OLYMPIC M.

phoeniceum PURPLE M.

VERBENA VERBENA

aubletia *V. canadensis*

VERBENA, continued

bipinnatifida . . . DAKOTA VERBENA
canadensis (*aubletia*) . . . ROSE V.
citriodora . . . Lippia *citriodora*
erinoides . . . MOSS VERVAIN
hastata . . . BLUE VERVAIN
hybrida

A name loosely and erroneously used by gardeners for the Garden Verbena, a group of hybrids derived from several species.

montana

A name often used erroneously for *V. bipinnatifida* and *V. canadensis*.

teucrioides . FRAGRANT VERBENA
venosa . . . TUBER V.

Hort. var. of Verbena:

Many horticultural varieties of Garden Verbena are in cultivation but their names have not yet been standardized.

VERBENA . . . Verbena
 DAKOTA V. . . V. *bipinnatifida*
 FRAGRANT V. . . V. *teucrioides*
 GARDEN V. Hort. var. of Verbena
 LEMON-VERBENA Lippia *citriodora*
 ROSE V. . . Verbena *canadensis*
 SANDVERBENA . . . Abronia
 TUBER V. . . Verbena *venosa*
 VERVAIN . . . Verbena species

VERMILION NASTURTIUM

Tropaeolum speciosum

VERNA BARBERRY . *Berberis vernae*

VERNAL WITCH-HAZEL, VERNAL IRIS,
 etc. See WITCH-HAZEL, IRIS, etc.

VERNONIA . . . IRONWEED
altissima . . . TALL I.
arkansana . . . V. *crinita*
baldwini . . . BALDWIN IRONWEED
crinita (*arkansana*) . . . BUR I.
fasciculata . . . WESTERN I.
noveboracensis . . . COMMON I.

VERONICA . . . SPEEDWELL
allioni . . . ALLIONI S.
alpina . . . ALPINE S.
amethystina . . . V. *spuria*
andersoni . ANDERSON SPEEDWELL
carnea . . . FLESH S.
decussata . . . V. *elliptica*
elliptica . . . SEACOAST SPEEDWELL
gentianoides . . . GENTIAN S.
imperialis . . . IMPERIAL S.
incana . . . WOOLLY S.

VERONICA, continued

longifolia (*V. maritima* Ag)

BEACH SPEEDWELL

—*subsessilis* . . . CLUMP S.
 See also hort. var. list below.

maritima Ag . . . V. *longifolia*

pectinata . . . COMB SPEEDWELL

See also hort. var. list below.

prostrata . . V. *teucrium prostrata*

repens . . CREEPING SPEEDWELL

rosea

This name is sometimes used, erroneously, for Pinkspike, Rosy, and Rosy Comb Speedwell, all in the hort. var. list below.

rupestris . . . ROCK SPEEDWELL

Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*.

speciosa . . . SHOWY S.

spicata . . . SPIKE S.

See also hort. var. list below.

spuria (*amethystina*) . . . BASTARD S.

subsessilis . V. *longifolia subsessilis*

teucrium . HUNGARIAN SPEEDWELL

—*prostrata* . . . HAREBELL S.

See also hort. var. list below.

traversi . . . BUSH S.

virginica . . . CULVERS-PHYSIC

Hort. var. of Veronica:

HEATH SPEEDWELL (*spicata erica*)

PINKSPIKE SPEEDWELL (*Veronica spicata rosea*† Cy)

ROCK S. (*rupestris*) Hort. var. of *V. teucrium*.

ROSY S. (*V. longifolia rosea*† Cy)

ROSY COMB S. (*Veronica pectinata rosea*† Cy)

WHITESPIKE S. (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)

VERSAILLES CHERRY-LAUREL (*Lauro-cerasus officinalis versailensis*†)

VERSCHAFFELTIA

splendida

VERVAENE ARBORVITAE, VERVAENE COLUMBINE, etc. See ARBORVITAE, COLUMBINE, etc.

VERVAIN

BLUE V. . . Verbena *hastata*

MOSS V. . . V. *erinoides*

VERVAIN SAGE . . *Salvia verbenaca*

VESPER IRIS . . . Iris *dichotoma*

VESTA MARIPOSA

Calochortus luteus vestae

VETCH *Vicia*
 BITTERVETCH . . *Lathyrus* species
 BROADBEAN *Vicia faba*
 COMMON V. *V. sativa*
 COW V. *V. cracca*
 CROWN VETCH . . . *Coronilla varia*
 GERARD V. *Vicia cracca gerardi*
 HAIRY V. *V. villosa*
 MILKVETCH *Astragalus*
 OROBUS V. *Vicia oroboides*

VETCHLEAF SOPHORA

Sophora viciifolia

VI-APPLE *Spondias cytherea*

VIBURNUM VIBURNUM
acerifolium MAPLELEAF V.
affine Ag-Ar . . . *V. pubescens affine*
 —*hypomalacum* Ag-Ar *V. pubescens*
alnifolium (*lantanoides*) HOBBLEBUSH
americanum (*oxycoccus*)

AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH

bitchuiense . . . YEDDO VIBURNUM
bracteatum BRACED V.
buddleifolium WOOLLY V.
burejaeticum . . . MANCHURIAN V.
carlesi FRAGRANT V.
cassinoides WITHE-ROD
dentatum ARROWWOOD
dilatatum LINDEN VIBURNUM
ellipticum OREGON V.
erosum BEECH V.
furcatum FORKED V.
hupehense HUPEH V.
japonicum (*macrophyllum*)

JAPANESE V.

lantana WAYFARING-TREE
 See also hort. var. list on page 523.

lantanoides *V. alnifolium*
lentago NANNYBERRY
macrocephalum

CHINESE VIBURNUM

See also hort. var. list, page 523.

macrophyllum *V. japonicum*
molle KENTUCKY VIBURNUM
 The name *V. molle* is often misapplied
 to *V. venosum* and *V. venosum canbyi*.

nudum SMOOTH WITHE-ROD
 —*nitidum* (*V. nudum angustifo-*
lium Ag) . . . SHINING WITHE-ROD
odoratissimum . . . SWEET VIBURNUM

VIBURNUM, continued

opulus EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.

ovatifolium . . . EGGLEAF VIBURNUM
oxycoccus *V. americanum*
plicatum JAPANESE SNOWBALL
 Hort. var. of *V. tomentosum*.

prunifolium (*pyrifolium*) BLACKHAW
pubescens (*V. affine hypomalacum*
 Ag-Ar) DOWNY VIBURNUM
 —*affine* (*V. affine* Ag-Ar)

MISSOURI V.

pubescens Ag-Ar . . . *V. venosum*
 The type of *V. pubescens* has been
 found to be the plant usually known as
V. venosum, and the name is now used
 by many botanists for that species.

pyrifolium *V. prunifolium*
rhytidophyllum

LEATHERLEAF VIBURNUM

rufidulum . . . SOUTHERN BLACKHAW
rugosum

WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE
 Hort. var. of *V. tomentosum*.

sandankwa *V. suspensum*
sargentii SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH
sieboldi SIEBOLD VIBURNUM
sterile

This name is often applied, erroneously,
 to Chinese Snowball and to Common
 Snowball, both in the hort. var. list,
 page 523.

suspensum (*sandankwa*)

SANDANKWA VIBURNUM

theiferum TEA V.
tinus LAURUSTINUS
 See also hort. var. list, page 523.

TOMENTOSUM

DOUBLEFILE VIBURNUM

—*lanceatum* LANCE V.
 —*parvifolium*

LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V.

See also hort. var. list, page 523.

utile SERVICE V.
veitchi VEITCH V.
venosum (*V. pubescens* Ag-Ar, not
V. pubescens of this catalogue)

VEINY VIBURNUM

—*canbyi* (*V. pubescens canbyi* Ag)

CANBY VIBURNUM

wrighti WRIGHT V.

Hort. var. of *Viburnum*:CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)COMMON S. (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)FUZZY LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus hirtum*† Cy)JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†; *V. t. plenum* Cy; *plicatum*)ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE VIBURNUM (*V. t. rotundifolium*† Cy)SHINING LAURUSTINUS (*V. tinus lucidum*† Cy)SPIRY L. (*V. t. strictum*† Cy)VARIEGATED L. (*V. tinus variegatum*† Cy)WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)VIBURNUM *Viburnum*
AMERICAN CRANBERRYBUSH

V. americanum

ARROWWOOD V. dentatum

BEECH V. V. erosum

BLACKHAW V. prunifolium

BRACTED V. V. bracteatum

CANBY V. V. venosum canbyi

CHINESE SNOWBALL (*V. macrocephalum sterile*† Cy)

CHINESE V. V. macrocephalum

COMMON SNOWBALL (*V. opulus sterile*† Cy)

DOUBLEFILE V. V. tomentosum

DOWNY V. V. pubescens

DWARF CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus nanum*† Cy)

EGGLEAF V. V. ovatifolium

EUROPEAN CRANBERRYBUSH

V. opulus

FORKED V. V. furcatum

FRAGRANT V. V. carlesi

HOBBLEBUSH V. alnifolium

HUPEH V. V. hupehense

JAPANESE V. V. japonicum

JAPANESE SNOWBALL (*V. tomentosum plicatum*†)

VIBURNUM, continued

KENTUCKY V. *Viburnum molle*LANCE V. V. *tomentosum lanceatum*

LAURUSTINUS V. tinus

LEATHERLEAF V. V. *rhytidophyllum*

LINDEN V. V. dilatatum

LITTLELEAF JAPANESE V.

V. *tomentosum parvifolium*MANCHURIAN V. V. *burejaeticum*MAPLELEAF V. V. *acerifolium*MISSOURI V. V. *pubescens affine*NANNYBERRY V. *lentago*OREGON V. V. *ellipticum*ROUNDLEAF JAPANESE V. (*V. tomentosum rotundifolium*† Cy)SANDANKWA V. V. *suspensum*

SARGENT CRANBERRYBUSH

V. *sargenti*SERVICE V. V. *utile*

SHINING WITHE-ROD

V. *nudum nitidum*SIEBOLD V. V. *sieboldi*SMOOTH WITHE-ROD V. *nudum*SOUTHERN BLACKHAW V. *rufidulum*SWEET V. V. *odoratissimum*TEA V. V. *theiferum*VEINY V. V. *venosum*VEITCH V. V. *veitchi*WAYFARING-TREE V. *lantana*WITHE-ROD V. *cassinoides*WOOLLY V. V. *buddleafolium*WRIGHT V. V. *wrighti*WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)YEDDO V. V. *bitchuiense*YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*V. opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

VICIA VETCH

cracca Cow V.

—gerardi GERARD V.

faba BROADBEAN

gerardi V. *cracca gerardi*oreboides (*Orobis lathyroides*)

OROBUS VETCH

sativa COMMON V.

villosa HAIRY V.

VICTORIA

cruziana (*trickeri*)

SANTA CRUZ WATERLILY

regia ROYAL W.

VICTORIA BRAKE, VICTORIA FORGET-ME-NOT, etc. See BRAKE, FORGET-ME-NOT, etc.

VICTORIAN BOTTLETREE

Sterculia acerifolia

VIENNA HOUSELEEK

Sempervivum mettenianum

VIGNA COWPEA

catjang CATJANG-PEA

sesquipedalis (*Dolichos sesquipedalis*) ASPARAGUS-BEAN

sinensis COMMON COWPEA

VILMORIN DEUTZIA

Deutzia vilморinae

VINCA PERIWINKLE

herbacea HERBACEOUS P.

major BIGLEAF P.

minor COMMON P.

rosea (*Lochnera rosea* Ar)

MADAGASCAR P.

Hort. var. of Vinca:

BUTTERFLY PERIWINKLE (*V. minor variegata*† Cy)

DOUBLE COMMON P. (*V. m. florepleno* Cy)

GENTIAN P. (*V. m. caerulea*† Cy)

GOLDEN P. (*V. m. aurea*† Cy; *aurea*)

MOTTLED P. (*Vinca major variegata*† Cy)

PURPLE P. (*minor purpurea*; *purpurea*)

SILVERLEAF P. (*V. minor argentea variegata* Cy; *argentea*)

WHITE COMMON P. (*V. minor alba*† Cy; *alba*)

WHITESPOT P. (*V. major elegantissima*† Cy; *elegantissima*)

VINCETOXICUM

acuminatum

Cynanchum acuminatifolium

japonicum *C. acuminatifolium*

VINE

AMAZONVINE *Stigmaphyllon*

BALLOONVINE

Cardiospermum halicacabum

BELLVINE *Rhodochiton* species

BUCKWHEAT-VINE

Brunnichia cirrhosa

CHALICE-VINE *Solandra*; *S. guttata*

CINNAMON-VINE *Dioscorea batatas*

CLOCKVINE *Thunbergia*

VINE, continued

CROSSVINE *Bignonia capreolata*

CYPRESSVINE *Quamoclit pinnata*

FLEECEVINE *Polygonum* species

GLORYVINE *Vitis coignetiae*

HYDRANGEA-VINE

Schizophragma species

Lemonvine

BLADEAPPLE: *Pereskia aculeata*

MADEIRA-VINE

Boussingaultia baselloides

MATRIMONY-VINE *Lycium* species

MONKSHOOD-VINE

Ampelopsis aconitifolia

Passionvine

PASSIONFLOWER: *Passiflora*

PEPPERVINE *Ampelopsis arborea*

RUBBERVINE *Cryptostegia*

SILKVINE *Periploca*

SILVERVINE *Actinidia polygama*

Tara Vine

BOWER ACTINIDIA: *A. arguta*

WIREVINE

Muehlenbeckia complexa

VINE MAPLE *Acer circinatum*

VINELEAF LINDEN (*Tilia platyphyllos vitifolia*† Cy)

VIOLA VIOLET

admirabilis

VARIEGATED TUFTED PANSY

Hort. var. of *V. cornuta*.

blanda SWEET WHITE VIOLET

californica *V. odorata*

canadensis CANADA VIOLET

canina

This name is sometimes misapplied to *V. conspersa*. The true *V. canina* is a European species, not native in North America.

conspersa

cornuta TUFTED PANSY

See also hort. var. list, page 525.

cucullata BLUE MARSH VIOLET

delphinifolia *V. pedatifida*

lanceolata LANCELEAF VIOLET

lutea EUROPEAN YELLOW V.

odorata (*californica*) SWEET V.

palmata PALM V.

papilio BUTTERFLY TUFTED PANSY

Hort. var. of *V. cornuta*.

papilionacea BUTTERFLY VIOLET

pedata (*pedata bicolor*) BIRDSFOOT V.

VIOLA, continued

pedata lineariloba

LILAC BIRDSFOOT VIOLET

See also hort. var. list below.

pedatifida (*delphinifolia*)

LARKSPUR V.

pedunculata . . . YELLOW PANSY V.

priceana PRICE V.

pubescens . . . DOWNY YELLOW V.

rotundifolia ROUNDLEAF V.

sagittata ARROWLEAF V.

selkirki SELKIRK V.

septentrionalis NORTHERN BLUE V.

striata CREAM V.

tricolor COMMON PANSY

This is supposed to be the parent of the modern group of Violas known as Pansy.

walteri WALTER VIOLET

Hort. var. of Viola (other than *V. cornuta*):

WHITE BIRDSFOOT VIOLET (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)

Hort. var. of TUFTED PANSY, *V. cornuta*:

ADMIRATION

BLUE PERFECTION

BUTTERFLY (*V. c. papilio*† Cy; *papilio*)

G. WERMIG

PURPLE (*V. c. purpurea*† Cy)

PURPLE QUEEN

VARIEGATED (*V. c. admirabilis*† Cy; *admirabilis*)

WHITE (*V. c. alba*† Cy)

WHITE PERFECTION

YELLOW GOLD (*cornuta lutea*)

VIOLET Viola

AFRICAN-VIOLET

Saintpaulia ionantha

ARROWLEAF V. Viola sagittata

BIRDSFOOT V. V. pedata

BLUE MARSH V. V. cucullata

BUTTERFLY V. V. papilionacea

CANADA V. V. canadensis

COMMON PANSY V. tricolor

CREAM V. V. striata

DOWNY YELLOW V. V. pubescens

EUROPEAN YELLOW V. V. lutea

LANCELEAF V. V. lanceolata

LARKSPUR V. V. pedatifida

LILAC BIRDSFOOT V.

V. pedata lineariloba

VIOLET, continued

NORTHERN BLUE V.

Viola septentrionalis

PALM V. V. palmata

Pansy V. BIRDSFOOT VIOLET

PRICE V. Viola priceana

ROUNDLEAF V. V. rotundifolia

SELKIRK V. V. selkirki

SWEET V. V. odorata

SWEET WHITE V. V. blanda

TUFTED PANSY V. cornuta

WALTER V. V. walteri

WHITE BIRDSFOOT V. (*V. pedata alba*† Cy)

YELLOW PANSY V. V. pedunculata

VIOLET BOLTONIA, VIOLET BAMBOO, etc. See Boltonia, BAMBOO, etc.

VIOLETBUSH Iochroma

ORANGE V. I. fuchsioides

PURPLE V. I. lanceolatum

VIRGILIA

lutea Cladrastis lutea

VIRGINIA ARROW-ARUM, VIRGINIA

BLUEBELLS, etc. See ARROW-ARUM, BLUEBELLS, etc.

VIRGINS-BOWER . Clematis virginiana

WESTERN V. C. ligusticifolia

VISCARIA LYCHNIS

VISCUM

album EUROPEAN MISTLETOE

VITEX CHASTE-TREE

agnus-castus LILAC C.

negundo NEGUNDO C.

—incisa CUTLEAF C.

Hort. var. of Vitex:

WHITE CHASTE-TREE (*V. agnus-castus alba*† Cy)

VITIS GRAPE

For horticultural varieties of Grape grown for their fruit see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.

aconitifolia . Ampelopsis aconitifolia

aestivalis SUMMER GRAPE

—bourquiniana BOURQUIN G.

amurensis AMUR G.

arizonica CANYON G.

berlandieri WINTER G.

bicolor (*V. lecontiana* Ag)

BLUELEAF G.

VITIS, continued

bourquiniana

- V. aestivalis bourquiniana*
brevipedunculata Am-
 pelopsis *heterophylla amurensis*
californica . . . CALIFORNIA GRAPE
candicans MUSTANG G.
capensis Cissus *capensis*
champini CHAMPIN GRAPE
cinerea SWEET WINTER G.
coignetiae GLORYVINE
cordata Ampelopsis *cordata*
cordifolia FROST GRAPE
davidi BRIER G.
discolor Cissus *discolor*
doaniana DOAN GRAPE
girdiana VALLEY G.
henryana . . . Ampelopsis *henryana*
heterophylla A. *heterophylla*
humulifolia A. *humulifolia*
hypoglauca A. *hypoglauca*
labrusca FOX GRAPE
leontiana Ag V. *bicolor*
linsecomi PINEWOODS GRAPE
longi LONGS G.
megalophylla

- Ampelopsis *megalophylla*
monticola SWEET MOUNTAIN GRAPE
oblonga Cissus *oblonga*
pagnucci PAGNUCCI GRAPE
quadrangularis

- Cissus *quadrangularis*
rhombifolia C. *rhombifolia*
riparia V. *vulpina*
rotundifolia . . . MUSCADINE GRAPE
rubra CAT G.
rupestris SAND G.
striata Cissus *striata*
thomsoni . . . Ampelopsis *thomsoni*
vinifera EUROPEAN GRAPE
vulpina (riparia) . . . RIVERBANK G.

VITTADINIA

- triloba* Erigeron *mucronatus*

VOLUTARELLA

- muricata* (*Amberboa muricata* Ag)
 SPINY AMBERBOA

VOUACAPOUA Ag . . . ANDIRÁ

WAHLENBERGIA . . . ROCKBELL

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Cervicina*.

gracilis (vincaeflora)

GENTIAN ROCKBELL

grandiflora Platycodon *grandiflorum*
 WAHOO (*Wahoo*)

Euonymus *atropurpureus*

Wakerobin . . . TRILLIUM; Trillium

WALDSTEINIA

fragarioides . BARREN-STRAWBERRY
 WALKING FERN, WALKING MAIDEN-
 HAIR, etc. See FERN, MAIDEN-
 HAIR, etc.

WALKINGSTICK

DEVILS-WALKINGSTICK

Aralia *spinosa*

WALKINGSTICK CACTUS

Opuntia *imbricata*

WALL CREEPER Am-
 pelopsis *quinquefolia murorum*

WALLCRESS Arabis *albida*
 DOUBLE W. Hort. var. of A. *albida*

WALLFLOWER Cheiranthus
 COMMON W. C. *cheiri*

MOROCCO W. . . C. *semperflorens*WALLICH LILY . Lilium *wallichianum*

WALNUT Juglans

BLACK W. J. *nigra*BUSH W. (*J. regia fertilis*† Cy)BUTTERNUT J. *cinerea*CALIFORNIA BLACK W. J. *californica*CHINESE W. J. *cathayensis*

English W. PERSIAN WALNUT

FERNLEAF W. (*Juglans regia lacin-**iata*† Cy)FLAT W. J. *sieboldiana cordiformis*HINDS W. J. *hindsii*JAPANESE W. J. *sieboldiana*PERSIAN W. J. *regia*TEXAS W. J. *rupestris*WEEPING W. (*Juglans regia pen-**dula*† Cy)

For horticultural varieties of Butternut and Walnut grown for their nuts see American Pomological Society's List of Fruits and Nuts, in Appendix.

WALTER VIOLET Viola *walteri*

WAND LYTHRUM, WAND BELLFLOWER
 etc. See Lythrum, BELLFLOWER,
 etc.

WANDERING-JEW

Tradescantia fluminensis

WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA

*Zebrina pendula*WANDFLOWER *Sparaxis*BIG W. *S. grandiflora*WARE ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis wareana*† Cy)WARMINSTER BROOM *Cytisus praecox*

WARNERIA Ag . . . GARDENIA

WARSCIEWICZELLA

See ORCHID GENERA.

WARTY BARBERRY

Berberis verruculosa

WASHINGTON HAWTHORN, WASHINGTON LILY, etc. See HAWTHORN, LILY, etc.

WASHINGTONIA (*NEOWASHINGTONIA*) WASHINGTON PALM*filifera* (*Brahea filifera*; *B. filamentosa*) CALIFORNIA WASHINGTON P.*robusta* (*W. gracilis* Cy; *W. sonora* Cy) MEXICAN WASHINGTON P.

WATER BIRCH, WATER BUTTERCUP, etc. See BIRCH, BUTTERCUP, etc.

WATERCHESTNUT . *Trapa*; *T. natans*

WATERCRESS

Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum

WATERER DEUTZIA, WATERER LABURNUM, etc. See DEUTZIA, Laburnum, etc.

WATERFERN *Ceratopteris*WATERHEMLOCK *Cicuta*SPOTTED W. *C. maculata*WATER-HYACINTH . . . *Eichhornia*COMMON W. *E. crassipes*ROSY W. (*E. c. major*† Cy)SAWPETAL W. *E. azurea*WATERLEMON . . *Passiflora laurifolia*WATERLETTUCE . . *Pistia stratiotes*WATERLILY *Nymphaea*AMERICAN W. *N. odorata*AUSTRALIAN W. *N. gigantea*BLUE EGYPTIAN LOTUS *N. caerulea*CAPE W. *N. capensis*CAPE COD W. . *N. odorata rosea*EUROPEAN WHITE W. . . *N. alba*FROG W. *N. flavovirens*HOPATONG W. (*N. tuberosa maxima*† Cy)

WATERLILY, continued

LARGE EUROPEAN W. (*Nymphaea alba candidissima*† Cy)MAGNOLIA W. . *Nymphaea tuberosa*PALE ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis azurea* Cy)PYGMY W. *N. tetragona*RED INDIA W. *N. rubra*ROSY ZANZIBAR W. (*N. capensis zanzibariensis rosea* Cy)ROYAL W. *Victoria regia*SANTA CRUZ W. . . . *V. cruziana*SEÑORITA W. . *Nymphaea elegans*SIERRA LEONE W. *N. lotus dentata*SMALL AMERICAN W. (*N. odorata minor*† Cy)TABORA W. *N. ovalifolia*WHITE EGYPTIAN LOTUS . *N. lotus*WHITE MEXICAN W. . *N. gracilis*YELLOW MEXICAN W. *N. mexicana*YELLOW PYGMY W. (*N. tetragona helvola*† Cy)

ZANZIBAR W.

*N. capensis zanzibariensis*See also hort. var. list under *Nymphaea*.WATERLOCUST . . *Gleditsia aquatica*WATERMELON . . . *Citrullus vulgaris*

WATERPLANTAIN

Alisma; *A. plantago-aquatica*

WATERPOPPY

Hydrocleis; *H. nymphoides*WATERSHIELD . . *Brasenia schreberi*WATERSHRUB *Leea*ELDERLEAF W. . . . *L. sambucina*

WATER-SNOWFLAKE

*Nymphoides indicum*WATERSOLDIER . . *Stratiotes aloides*WATERWEED . *Elodea*; *E. canadensis*GIANT W. (*Elodea canadensis gigantea*† Cy)WATERWILLOW . *Decodon verticillatus*

WATSON MAGNOLIA, WATSON ROSE, etc. See MAGNOLIA, ROSE, etc.

WATSONIA BUGLELILY

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Meriana*.*iridifolia* . . IRISLEAF BUGLELILYHort. var. of *Watsonia*:WHITE BUGLELILY (*W. iridifolia o'Brieni*† Cy; *ardernei*)

WATTLE

BLACK W. *Acacia decurrens mollis*
 COOTAMUNDRA W. *A. baileyana*
 GOLDEN W. *A. pycnantha*
 GOSSAMER W.

A. longifolia floribunda

GREEN W. *A. decurrens*
 HAIRY W. *A. pubescens*
 PRICKLY W. *A. juniperina*
 SILVER W. *A. decurrens dealbata*
 SYDNEY W. *A. longifolia*

WAUKEGAN JUNIPER (*Juniperus horizontalis douglasi*† Cy)

WAVE ASTER *Aster undulatus*

WAVYLEAF PLANTAINLILY (*Hosta lancifolia undulata*† Cy)

WAX CURRANT *Ribes cereum*

WAXGOURD *Benincasa hispida*

WAXMALLOW

Malvaviscus; *M. arboreus*

WAXMYRTLE *Myrica*

SOUTHERN W. *M. cerifera*

WAXPLANT *Hoya*

COMMON W. *H. carnosa*

Waxwork AMERICAN

BITTERSWEET: *Celastrus scandens*

WAYFARING-TREE *Viburnum lantana*

WRINKLELEAF W. (*V. lantana rugosum*† Cy)

WEAKLEAF YUCCA . . . *Yucca flaccida*

WEAVERS-BROOM . *Spartium junceum*

WEBB SELFHEAL . *Prunella webbiana*

WEDDELL PALM . *Cocos weddelliana*

WEDDINGFLOWER

CAPE-WEDDINGFLOWER

Dombeya natalensis

WEED

BINDWEED . . . *Convolvulus* species

BITTERWEED *Helenium tenuifolium*

BUGLEWEED *Lycopus*

BUTTERFLYWEED *Asclepias tuberosa*

CAPE-PONDWEED

Aponogeton distachyus

COTTONWEED . *Diotis candidissima*

GOUTWEED *Aegopodium podagraria*

HAWKWEED *Hieracium*

IRONWEED *Vernonia*

JOE-PYE-WEED

Eupatorium purpureum

KNAPWEED *Centaurea nigra*

MILKWEED *Asclepias*

PICKERELWEED *Pontederia cordata*

WEED, continued

Pokeweed . POKEBERRY: *Phytolacca*

ROSINWEED *Silphium*

SILVERWEED *Potentilla anserina*

SNAPWEED *Impatiens*

SNEEZEWEED *Helenium*

WATERWEED *Elodea*; *E. canadensis*

WILLOW-WEED *Epilobium*

WEeping ASPEN, WEeping BEECH,
etc. See ASPEN, BEECH, etc.

WEIGELA (*DIERVILLA* Cy-Ag)

WEIGELA

All species of Weigela are classed under *Diervilla* by the Cyclopaedia and other botanical authorities. Except as stated below, the species names are the same under either genus.

amabilis (*Diervilla florida* Cy-Ag)

ROSE WEIGELA

coraeensis KOREAN W.

floribunda CRIMSON W.

hybrida

See horticultural varieties of Weigela, below.

japonica JAPANESE WEIGELA

lutea *Diervilla sessilifolia*

praecox EARLY WEIGELA

rosea (*D. florida* Cy-Ag; *W. florida*)

PINK WEIGELA

sessilifolia . . . *Diervilla sessilifolia*

Hort. var. of Weigela:

ABEL CARRIÈRE

AVALANCHE

CONGO

CONQUETE

DAME BLANCHE

DESBOIS (*hybrida desboisi*)

DWARF VARIEGATED (*hybrida nana variegata*)

EVA RATHKE

GARDEN JAPANESE (*D. japonica hortensis* Cy)

GOLDEN (*looymansii aurea*)

GREENWAY (*hybrida groenewegeni*)

HENDERSON (*hybrida hendersoni*)

KOSTER (*hybrida kosteriana*)

KOSTER VARIEGATED (*kosteriana variegata*)

LARGE KOREAN (*coraeensis arborea*)

LAVALLE (*hybrida lavallei*)

MME. LEMOINE

OTHELLO

RED (*hybrida incarnata*)

WEIGELA (Hort. var.), continued

- SILVEREDGE (*sieboldi argenteomarginata*)
 SNOW (*hybrida candida*)
 STELTZNER (*hybrida steltzneri*)
 VANHOUTTE (*hybrida vanhouttei*)
 VENUS (*venusta*; *D. florida venusta* Cy.). Hort. var. of *W. amabilis*
 VERSCHAFFELT (*hybrida verschaffelti*)
 WHITE JAPANESE (*nivea*; *D. japonica alba* Cy)
 YELLOWEDGE (*luteomarginata*)
WEIGELIA **WEIGELA**
WELLINGTONIA **SEQUOIA**
 WELSH ONION . . . *Allium fistulosum*
 WELSHPOPPY . *Meconopsis cambrica*
 DOUBLE W. Hort. var. of *M. cambrica*.
 WENDLAND PALM
 Hydriastele wendlandiana
 WENTWORTH WEeping ELm (*Ulmus campestris wentworthi* Cy)
 WEST CHESTER HAWTHORN
 Crataegus fructuosa
 WEST INDIAN GHERKIN, WEST INDIAN MAHOGANY, etc. See GHERKIN, MAHOGANY, etc.
 WESTERN AZALEA, WESTERN CATALPA, etc. See AZALEA, CATALPA, etc.
 WHEAT *Triticum aestivum*
 BUCKWHEAT *Fagopyrum*
 WHEATLEY ELm (*Ulmus foliacea wheatleyi*† Cy)
 WHEEL LILY . *Lilium medeoloides*
 WHEELER SOTOL . *Dasyllirion wheeleri*
 WHITE ACONITE, WHITE ASH, etc. See ACONITE, ASH, etc.
 WHITEBARK BUCKEYE, WHITEBARK PINE, etc. See BUCKEYE, PINE, etc.
 WHITEBUD (*Cercis canadensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITECEDAR *Chamaecyparis thyoides*
 VARIEGATED W. (*C. t. variegata*† Cy)
 WHITECUP . *Nierembergia rivularis*
 WHITECUP ANTHURIUM (*Anthurium scherzerianum album*† Cy)
 WHITE-EDGE IRIS, WHITE-EDGE MORNING-GLORY, etc. See IRIS, MORNING-GLORY, etc.
 WHITE-EYE LOBELIA, WHITE-EYE ROSE, etc. See LOBELIA, ROSE, etc.
 WHITE-IRONWOOD *Toddalia lanceolata*

- WHITELEAF BUCKTHORN, WHITELEAF EVERLASTING, etc. See BUCKTHORN, EVERLASTING, etc.
 WHITEMAT CERASTIUM (*Cerastium arvense compactum*† Cy)
 WHITE-SAPOTE . . . *Casimiroa edulis*
 For cultivated varieties see WHITE-SAPOTE, in American Pomological Society's List of Fruits, in Appendix.
 WHITESPIKE SPEEDWELL (*Veronica spicata alba*† Cy)
 WHITESPOT PERIWINKLE, WHITESPOT THYME, etc. See PERIWINKLE, THYME, etc.
 WHITESTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*Acorus gramineus variegatus*† Cy)
 WHITETIP FALSE-ARBORVITAE, WHITETIP HEMLOCK, etc. See FALSE-ARBORVITAE, HEMLOCK, etc.
 WHITEVEIN WINTERCREEPER (*Euonymus radicans reticulatus*†)
WHITLAVIA **PHACELIA**
 WHITLOWGRASS *Draba*
 ARCTIC W. *D. fladnizensis*
 PURPLE W. *D. violacea*
 ROCKBEAUTY *D. pyrenaica*
WHITNEY GODETIA
 Godetia grandiflora
WHORTLEBERRY
 BIG W. *Vaccinium membranaceum*
 EUROPEAN W. *V. myrtillus*
 RED W. *V. parvifolium*
WHORTLEBERRY WILLOW
 Salix myrtilloides
WICHURIAN ROSE . *Rosa wichuraiana*
WIER MAPLE (*Acer saccharinum wieri* Cy)
WIGANDIA
 caracasana
 —*macrophylla*
 imperialis
 macrophylla
 W. caracasana macrophylla
 vigieri
WILCOXIA
 poselgeri (*Cereus tuberosus*)
 WILD CALLA, WILD GERANIUM, etc. See CALLA, GERANIUM, etc.
 WILDBERGAMOT . *Monarda fistulosa*
 HAIRY W. *M. mollis*
 PURPLE W. *M. fistulosa media*
 WHITE W. Hort. var. of *M. fistulosa*

WILDCELERY . . . *Vallisneria spiralis*
 WILDGINGER *Asarum*
 ARUM W. *A. arifolium*
 CANADA W. *A. canadense*
 CURLY W. *A. reflexum*
 HEARTLEAF W. . . . *A. virginicum*
 MOTTLED W. *A. shuttleworthii*
 WILDGOOSE PLUM *Prunus munsoniana*
 WILD-INDIGO *Baptisia*
 BLUE W. *B. australis*
 CREAM W. *B. bracteata*
 WHITE W. *B. leucantha*
 YELLOW W. *B. tinctoria*
 WILDRICE *Zizania*
 COMMON W. *Z. palustris*
 NORTHERN W. *Z. aquatica*
 WILD-RYE *Elymus*
 SIBERIAN W. *E. giganteus*
 WILDTHYME AZALEA
 Azalea serpyllifolia
 WILLMOTT ROSE, WILLMOTT WINTER-
 HAZEL, etc. See ROSE, WINTER-
 HAZEL, etc.
 WILLOW *Salix*
 ALMOND W. *S. amygdalina*
 AUSTRIAN W. (*S. austriaca*† Ar)
 AUTUMN W. *S. serissima*
 BABYLON WEeping W. *S. babylonica*
 BALSAM W. *S. pyrifolia*
 BEAK W. *S. bebbiana*
 BEARBERRY W. . . . *S. uva-ursi*
 BIGLEAF W. *S. grandifolia*
 BLACK W. *S. nigra*
 BLISTERED BRITTLE W. Hort. var.
 of *S. fragilis*.
 BLUELEAF W. . . . *S. glaucophylla*
 BLUESTEM W. *S. irrorata*
 BRITTLE W. *S. fragilis*
 BROADLEAF W. (*S. latifolia*† Ar)
 BRONZE GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina*
 britzensis† Cy)
 CLASPING PURPLE OSIER. Hort.
 var. of *S. purpurea*.
 COMMON OSIER . *Salix viminalis*
 CREEPING W. *S. repens*
 CRICKETBAT W. . . *S. alba caerulea*
 DAPHNE W. *S. daphnoides*
 DESERTWILLOW . . . *Chilopsis*
 DWARF PUSSY W. . . *Salix tristis*
 EMERALD W. (*S. viridis*† Ar)

WILLOW, continued

 GOAT W. *Salix caprea*
 GOLDEN W. *S. vitellina*
 GRAY W. *S. cinerea*
 HALBERD W. *S. hastata*
 HANKOW W. *S. matsudana*
 HEARTLEAF W. *S. cordata*
 JAPANESE WEEPING W. *S. japonica*
 KILMARNOCK W. (*S. caprea pen-*
 dula† Cy)
 LABRADOR W. *S. argyrocarpa*
 LAESTAD W. (*S. laestadiana*† Ar)
 LAMBERT PURPLE OSIER. Hort.
 var. of *S. purpurea*.
 LAUREL W. *S. pentandra*
 LONGLEAF W. *S. longifolia*
 LONGSTYLE W. . . . *S. gracilistyla*
 MARSH W. Hort. var. of *Salix*.
 MYRTLE W. *S. myrsinites*
 NIOBE WEEPING W. Hort. var. of
 Salix.
 OLEANDER W. *S. neriifolia*
 OLIVELEAF W. *S. oleifolia*
 PEACHLEAF W. . . . *S. amygdaloides*
 PIPER W. *S. piperi*
 PRAIRIE W. *S. humilis*
 PRIMROSE-WILLOW . . *Jussiaea*
 PURPLE GOAT W. Hort. var. of
 Salix.
 PURPLE OSIER . . . *Salix purpurea*
 PUSSY W. *S. discolor*
 PUZZLE W. (*S. ambigua*† Ar)
 PYGMY W. *S. herbacea*
 PYRAMIDAL WHITE W. *S. alba calva*
 RED W. (*S. rubra*† Ar)
 REUTER W. (*S. reuteri*† Ar)
 RINGLEAF WEEPING W. (*S. babylon-*
 ica annularis† Cy)
 ROSEMARY W. *S. incana*
 ROUND-EARED W. . . . *S. aurita*
 ROYAL W. *S. regalis*
 RUSSIAN GOLDEN W. (*S. vitellina*
 aurea† Cy)
 SALAMON WEEPING W. (*S. sala-*
 moni† Cy)
 SATIN W. *S. sitchensis*
 SHARPLEAF W. . . . *S. acutifolia*
 SHINING W. *S. lucida*
 SIEBOLD W. *S. sieboldiana*

WILLOW, continued

- SILKY W. *Salix sericea*
 SILKY PURPLE OSIER. Hort. var. of *S. purpurea*.
 SILVER CREEPING W. (*S. repens argentea*† Cy)
 SPORT W. (*S. ludificans*† Ar)
 STIPULE W. (*S. stipularis*† Ar)
 TEA W. (*S. tetrapla*† Ar)
 TEALEAF W. *S. phylicifolia*
 THURLOW WEeping W. *S. elegantissima*
 TRIPLE W. (*S. sesquitertia*† Ar)
 VIOLET GOAT W. (*S. erdingeri*† Ar)
 WATERWILLOW *Decodon verticillatus*
 WEeping GOLDEN W. (*Salix vitellina pendula*† Cy)
 WEeping PURPLE OSIER (*S. purpurea pendula*† Cy)
 WHITE CRACK W. (*S. rubens*† Ar)
 WHITE W. *S. alba*
 WHORTLEBERRY W. *S. myrtilloides*
 WISCONSIN WEeping W. (*Salix blanda*† Cy)
 WILLOW ACACIA, WILLOW AMSONIA, etc. See ACACIA, AMSONIA, etc.
 WILLOWLEAF COTONEASTER, WILLOWLEAF INULA, etc. See COTONEASTER, INULA, etc.
 WILLOW-WEED *Epilobium*
 HAIRY W. *E. hirsutum*
 WILMORE HEATH (*Erica wilmorei*† Cy)
 WILSON BARBERRY, WILSON BRAKE, etc. See BARBERRY, BRAKE, etc.
 WINDMILL ORCHID, WINDMILL PALM, etc. See ORCHID, PALM, etc.
 WINE GOOSEBERRY . . . *Ribes inerme*
 WINEBERRY . . . *Rubus phoenicolasius*
 WINELEAF CINQUEFOIL *Potentilla tridentata*
 WINGED ELM, WINGED EUONYMUS, etc. See ELM, EUONYMUS, etc.
 WINGLEAF BUTTERFLYFLOWER *Schizanthus pinnatus*
 WINGNUT *Pterocarya*
 CAUCASIAN W. *P. fraxinifolia*
 CHINESE W. *P. stenoptera*
 JAPANESE W. *P. rhoifolia*
 REHDER W. (*W. rehderiana*† Cy)

WINTER CLEMATIS, WINTER DAPHNE, etc. See CLEMATIS, DAPHNE, etc.
 WINTER-ACONITE

Eranthis; *E. hyemalis*

DWARF W. *E. sibirica*

WINTERBERRY

COMMON W. *Ilex verticillata*

MOUNTAIN W. *I. monticola*

SMOOTH W. *I. laevigata*

YELLOW W. (*I. l. herveyi*† Cy)

WINTERBERRY EUONYMUS, WINTERBERRY CURRANT, etc. See EUONYMUS, CURRANT, etc.

WINTERCREEPER *Euonymus radicans*

BABY W. Hort. var. of *E. radicans*

BIGLEAF W. *E. r. vegetus*

GLOSSY W. (*E. r. carrierei*†)

SHARPLEAF W. *E. r. acutus*

SILVEREDGE W. (*E. r. argenteomarginatus*†)

WHITEVEIN W. (*E. r. reticulatus*†)

WINTERCRESS *Barbarea*

BITTER W. *B. vulgaris*

EARLY W. *B. praecox*

WINTERGREEN

Gaultheria procumbens

WINTERGREEN BARBERRY

Berberis julianae

WINTERHAZEL *Corylopsis*

BUTTERCUP W. *C. pauciflora*

GOTO W. *C. gotoana*

SPIKE W. *C. spicata*

VEITCH W. *C. veitchiana*

WILLMOTT W. *C. willmottiae*

WINTERSWEET . *Meratia*; *M. praecox*

WINTERWISTERIA

Millettia megasperma

WIRESTEM FERN ASPARAGUS (*Asparagus plumosus tenuissimus*† Cy)WIREVINE . *Muehlenbeckia complexa*WISCONSIN WEeping WILLOW (*Salix blanda*† Cy)WISETON BUTTERFLYFLOWER (*Schizanthus wisetonensis*† Cy)

WISTERIA (WISTARIA) . WISTERIA

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Kraunhia*.

brachybotrys *W. floribunda*

—*alba* *W. venusta*

chinensis *W. sinensis*

WISTERIA, continued

- floribunda* (*brachybotrys*; *K. floribunda* Ag) . JAPANESE WISTERIA
 —*macrobotrys* Cy . . W. *multijuga*
frutescens (*speciosa*; *K. frutescens* Ag) . . . AMERICAN WISTERIA
macrostachys (*K. macrostachys* Ag)
 KENTUCKY WISTERIA
multijuga (*W. floribunda macrobotrys* Cy) LONGCLUSTER WISTERIA
sinensis (*chinensis*; *K. sinensis* Ag)
 CHINESE WISTERIA

The name *W. sinensis* is often misapplied to *W. floribunda*.

- speciosa* W. *frutescens*
venusta (*brachybotrys alba*)
 SILKY WISTERIA

Hort. var. of Wisteria:

- ROSY WEEPING WISTERIA (*W. multijuga rosea*†; *Wisteria floribunda rosea* Cy)
 VARIEGATED JAPANESE W. (*W. floribunda variegata*† Cy)
 VIOLET JAPANESE W. (*W. f. violaceoplena*† Cy)
 WHITE AMERICAN W. (*W. frutescens alba*† Cy)
 WHITE CHINESE W. (*W. sinensis alba*† Cy)
 WHITE WEEPING W. (*W. multijuga alba*†; *W. floribunda alba* Cy)
 YELLOWEYE W. (*W. frutescens magnifica*† Cy; *magnifica*)

WISTERIA Wisteria
 See also hort. var. list above.

- AMERICAN W. . . . W. *frutescens*
 CHINESE W. W. *sinensis*
 JAPANESE W. W. *floribunda*
 KENTUCKY W. . . W. *macrostachys*
 LONGCLUSTER W. . . W. *multijuga*
 SILKY W. W. *venusta*
 WINTERWISTERIA

Millettia megasperma

WISTERIA BUTTERFLYBUSH |
 Buddleia intermedia

- WITCH-HAZEL Hamamelis
 CHINESE W. H. *mollis*
 COMMON W. H. *virginiana*
 JAPANESE W. H. *japonica*
 LEMON JAPANESE W. (*H. japonica zuccariniana*† Cy)

WITCH-HAZEL, continued

- PURPLE JAPANESE W. (*Hamamelis japonica arborea*† Cy)
 VERNAL W. H. *vernalis*
 WITHE-ROD . . . *Viburnum cassinoides*
 SHINING W. . . . V. *nudum nitidum*
 SMOOTH W. V. *nudum*
 WOADWAXEN Genista *tinctoria*
 TALL W. G. *t. virgata*
 WOLF HONEYSUCKLE, WOLF LILAC, etc. See HONEYSUCKLE, LILAC, etc.
 WOLFBANE . . . *Aconitum lycoctonum*
 WONDER BELLFLOWER
 Campanula *mirabilis*
 WOOD BLUEGRASS, WOOD HAWTHORN, etc. See BLUEGRASS, HAWTHORN, etc.
 WOODBETONY Pedicularis
 EARLY W. P. *canadensis*
 EUROPEAN W. P. *palustris*
 SWAMP W. P. *lanceolata*
 WOODBINE . . . *Lonicera periclymenum*
 AUTUMN W. (*L. p. serotina*† Cy)
 DUTCH W. (*L. p. belgica*† Cy)
 GOLDEN W. (*L. p. aurea*† Cy)
 WOODFERN Dryopteris
 BOOTT W. D. *boottii*
 CLINTON W. D. *clintoniana*
 COMMON W. D. *intermedia*
 CRESTED W. D. *cristata*
 DOWNY W. D. *dentata*
 GLOSSY W. D. *viridescens*
 GOLDIE FERN D. *goldiana*
 LEATHER W. D. *marginalis*
 MALE FERN D. *filixmas*
 MARSHFERN D. *thelypteris*
 MOUNTAIN W. D. *dilatata*
 NARROW BEECHFERN D. *phegopteris*
 NEW YORK FERN D. *noveboracensis*
 OAKFERN D. *linnaeana*
 SHAGGY W. D. *hirtipes*
 TOOTHED W. D. *spinulosa*
 WINGED W. D. *hexagonoptera*
 WOOD-GOSSIP . . . *Caesalpinia nuga*
 WOODLAND FORGET-ME-NOT, WOODLAND SUNFLOWER, etc. See FORGET-ME-NOT, SUNFLOWER, etc.
 WOODRUFF Asperula
 MISTY W. A. *hexaphylla*
 ORIENTAL W. A. *orientalis*
 SWEET W. A. *odorata*

WOODS ROSE *Rosa woodsii*

WOODSIA WOODSIA
ilvensis RUSTY W.
obtusa COMMON W.
scopulina ROCKY MOUNTAIN W.

WOODSORREL
 COMMON W. *Oxalis acetosella*
 VIOLET W. *O. violacea*

WOODWARD ARBORVITAE (*Thuja occidentalis woodwardi*† Cy)

WOODWARDIA CHAINFERN
areolata (*angustifolia*; *Lorinseria areolata*) CHAINFERN
chamissoi GIANT C.
radicans EUROPEAN C.
virginica (*Anchistea virginica*)

Woolflower VIRGINIA C.
 FEATHER
 COCKSCOMB: *Celosia argentea*

WOOLLY BETONY, WOOLLY BUCKEYE,
 etc. See BETONY, BUCKEYE, etc.

WOOLLYBUTT . *Eucalyptus longifolia*

WORMWOOD *Artemisia*
 BEACH W. *A. stelleriana*
 COMMON W. *A. absinthium*
 CUDWEED W. *A. purshiana*
 FRINGED W. *A. frigida*
 LOW SAGEBRUSH *A. arbuscula*
 MUGWORT *A. vulgaris*
 ORIENTAL W. *A. scoparia*
 PIEDMONT W. *A. montana*
 ROMAN W. *A. pontica*
 RUSSIAN W. *A. sacrorum*
 SAGEBRUSH *A. tridentata*
 SAWTOOTH W. *A. serrata*
 SOUTHERNWOOD *A. abrotanum*
 SWEET W. *A. annua*
 TARRAGON *A. dracunculus*

WORMWOOD SENNA
 *Cassia artemisioides*

WREATH
 BRIDALWREATH . *Spiraea prunifolia*
 SNOW-WREATH
 *Neviusia alabamensis*

WREATH ASTER, WREATH GOLDENROD,
 etc. See ASTER, GOLDENROD, etc.

WREDE ELM (*Ulmus foliacea wredei*†
 Cy)

WRIGHT VIBURNUM *Viburnum wrightii*

WRINKLED BAMBOO, WRINKLED GOLD-
 ENROD, etc. See BAMBOO, GOLD-
 ENROD, etc.

WRINKLELEAF WAYFARING-TREE (*Viburnum lantana rugosum*† Cy)

XANTHISMA

texanum (*Centaureidium drummondii*)

XANTHOCERAS

sorbifolia

XANTHORRHIZA

ZANTHORHIZA

XANTHOSOMA MALANGA
bataviense DUTCH M.
lindenii (*Phyllotaenium lindenii*)

LINDEN M.

maculatum SPOTTED M.

marshalli MARSHALL M.

sagittifolium YAUTIA

violaceum PRIMROSE MALANGA

XANTHOXALIS OXALIS

XANTHOXYLUM

ZANTHOXYLUM

XERANTHEMUM

annuum COMMON IMMORTELLE

XEROPHYLLUM TURKEYSBEARD

asphodeloides TURKEYSBEARD

tenax BEARGRASS

XOLISMA Ag LYONIA

XYLOBIUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

YAM *Dioscorea*

AIRPOTATO *D. bulbifera*

CINNAMON-VINE *D. batatas*

COCKSCOMB-YAM *Rajania pleioneura*

COMMON Y. *Dioscorea sativa*

WINGED Y. *D. alata*

YAMA CHERRY

Prunus serrulata sachalinensis

YAMLEAF CLEMATIS

Clematis dioscoreifolia

YANGTAO *Actinidia chinensis*

YARROW *Achillea*

COMMON Y. *A. millefolium*

FERNLEAF Y. *A. filipendulina*

GOLDENYARROW

Eriophyllum confertiflorum

GREEK Y. *Achillea tournefortii*

YARROW, continued

PINK YARROW (*Achillea millefolium rosea*† Cy)

RED Y. (*A. m. rubra*† Cy)

SIBERIAN Y. . . . *Achillea sibirica*

SNEEZEWORT *A. ptarmica*

SWEET Y. *A. ageratum*

WOOLLY Y. *A. tomentosa*

YARROW GILIA . . . *Gilia achilleaefolia*

YATE-TREE . . . *Eucalyptus cornuta*

YAUPON *Ilex vomitoria*

YAUTIA . *Xanthosoma sagittifolium*

YEDDO EUONYMUS, YEDDO SPRUCE, etc.

See *Euonymus*, *SPRUCE*, etc.

YEDDO-HAWTHORN

Raphiolepis umbellata

ROUNDLEAF Y. (*R. u. ovata*† Cy)

YELLOW BEAMTREE, YELLOW BED-STRAW, etc. See *BEAMTREE*, *BED-STRAW*, etc.

YELLOWBAND IRIS . *Iris ochroleuca*

YELLOWBEARD IRIS . . *Iris boissieri*

YELLOWBELLS

Emmenanthe; *E. penduliflora*

YELLOWBERRY CURRANT, YELLOW-BERRY PRIVET, etc. See *CURRANT*, *PRIVET*, etc.

YELLOWEDGE ALGERIAN IVY, YELLOWEDGE DAPHNE, etc. See *IVY*, *DAPHNE*, etc.

YELLOWWEYE BUTTERCUP, YELLOW-EYE WISTERIA, etc. See *BUTTERCUP*, *WISTERIA*, etc.

YELLOWFLAG IRIS . *Iris pseudacorus*

YELLOWFLAX . *Reinwardtia trigyna*

YELLOWFRUIT CRANBERRYBUSH (*Viburnum opulus xanthocarpum*† Cy)

YELLOWHEAD ALYSSUM

Alyssum rostratum

YELLOWLEAF EUROPEAN PRIVET (*Ligustrum vulgare aureum*† Cy)

YELLOWNET JAPANESE HONEYSUCKLE (*Lonicera japonica aureoreticulata*† Cy)

YELLOW-OLEANDER

Thevetia neriifolia

YELLOWROOT . *Zanthorhiza apiifolia*

YELLOWSPOT HORSECHESTNUT (*Aesculus hippocastanum variegata*† Cy)

YELLOWSTRIPE SWEETFLAG (*Acorus calamus variegatus*† Cy)

YELLOWTIP ORIENTAL SPRUCE (*Picea orientalis aureospicata*† Cy)

YELLOWVEIN HYDRANGEA

Hydrangea xanthoneura

YELLOW-WOOD . *Cladrastis*; *C. lutea*

CHINESE Y. *C. sinensis*

YEMEN IRIS *Iris albicans*

YEW *Taxus*

BROOM Y. (*T. baccata erecta*† Cy)

CANADA Y. *T. canadensis*

CHESHUNT Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

CHINESE Y. *T. cuspidata chinensis*

DOVASTON Y. (*Taxus baccata dovas-toni*† Cy)

DWARF JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata nana*† Cy)

ENGLISH Y. *T. baccata*

GOLDEN ENGLISH Y. (*T. baccata aurea*† Cy)

GOLDEN IRISH Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

GOLDTIP JAPANESE Y. (*T. cuspidata aurea*† Cy)

HICKS Y. (*T. media hicksi*† Ar)

IRISH Y. (*T. baccata fastigiata*† Cy)

JACKSON Y. (*T. b. jacksoni*† Cy)

JAPANESE Y. *T. cuspidata*

PACIFIC Y. *T. brevifolia*

PLUM-YEW *Cephalotaxus*

PROSTRATE ENGLISH Y. (*Taxus baccata procumbens*† Cy)

SHORTLEAF ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. adpressa*† Cy)

SPREADING ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. repandens*† Cy)

VARIEGATED ENGLISH Y. (*T. b. argentea*† Cy)

VARIEGATED IRISH Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

WASHINGTON Y. (*T. b. washingtoni*† Cy)

YELLOW DOVASTON Y. Hort. var. of *T. baccata*.

YELLOWBERRY Y. (*T. b. luteobaccata*† Cy)

YEW *PODOCARPUS*

Podocarpus macrophylla

YLANG-YLANG

Canangium; *C. odoratum*
YODOGAWA AZALEA . *Azalea yodogawa*
YOKOHAMA VELVETBEAN

Stizolobium hassjoo

YOSHINO CHERRY . *Prunus yedoensis*
YOUNGS CYPRESS, YOUNGS SUNDROPS,
etc. See CYPRESS, SUNDROPS, etc.

YUCCA **YUCCA**
The common name *Yucca* applies also
to species of the allied genera *Hespero-*
yucca and *Samuela*.

aloifolia SPANISH-DAGGER
See also hort. var. list below.

angustifolia *Y. glauca*

arborescens JOSHUA YUCCA

baccata BANANA Y.

concava *Y. filamentosa concava*

filamentosa COMMON YUCCA

—*concava* SPOONLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.

flaccida WEAKLEAF Y.
See also hort. var. list below.

glauca (angustifolia) SOAPWEED Y.

gloriosa (patens) MOUNDLILY Y.

—*recurvifolia* *Y. recurvifolia*

lineata . STRIPED WEAKLEAF YUCCA
Hort. var. of *Y. flaccida*.

patens *Y. gloriosa*

recurvifolia (gloriosa recurvifolia)

CURVELEAF YUCCA

treculeana SPANISH-BAYONET

whipplei *Hesperoyucca whipplei*

Hort. var. of *Yucca*:

STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (*Y. aloi-*
folia tricolor† Cy)

STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (*Y. flac-*
cida lineata† Cy; *lineata*)

VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (*Y. fila-*
mentosa variegata† Cy)

YUCCA *Yucca*

BANANA Y. *Y. baccata*

CHAPARRAL Y.

Hesperoyucca whipplei

COMMON Y. *Yucca filamentosa*

CURVELEAF Y. *Y. recurvifolia*

DATE Y. *Samuela*

JOSHUA Y. *Yucca arborescens*

MEXICAN DATE Y.

Samuela carnerosana

YUCCA, continued

MOUNDLILY Y. *Yucca gloriosa*

SOAPWEED Y. *Y. glauca*

SPANISH-BAYONET *Y. treculeana*

SPANISH-DAGGER *Y. aloifolia*

SPOONLEAF Y.

Y. filamentosa concava

STRIPED SPANISH-DAGGER (*Y. aloi-*
folia tricolor† Cy)

STRIPED WEAKLEAF Y. (*Y. flac-*
cida lineata† Cy)

TEXAS DATE Y. *Samuela faxoniana*

VARIEGATED COMMON Y. (*Yucca fil-*
amentosa variegata† Cy)

WEAKLEAF Y. *Yucca flaccida*

YULAN *Magnolia conspicua*

YUNNAN GLOBEFLOWER, YUNNAN

HEMLOCK, etc. See GLOBE-

FLOWER, HEMLOCK, etc.

ZALUZIANSKYA

capensis (Nycterinia capensis)

NIGHTPHLOX

selaginoides (N. selaginoides)

ZAMIA

floridana COONTIE

pumila ST. JOHNS C.

ZANTEDESCHIA CALLA

aethiopica (Calla aethiopica; Rich-
ardia aethiopica; R. africana)

COMMON CALLA

albomaculata (R. albomaculata)

SPOTTED C.

elliottiana (Calla elliottiana; R. el-
liottiana) GOLDEN CALLA

ZANTHORHIZA YELLOWROOT

apiifolia (Xanthorhiza apiifolia)

YELLOWROOT

ZANTHOXYLUM (XANTHOXY-

LUM) PRICKLY-ASH

americanum COMMON P.

clava-herculis HERCULES-CLUB

piperitum . JAPANESE PRICKLY-ASH

ZANZIBAR COFFEE, ZANZIBAR WATER-

LILY, etc. See COFFEE, WATER-

LILY, etc.

ZAUSCHNERIA

californica HUMMINGBIRD-TRUMPET

ZEa

mays . . . MAIZE, INDIAN CORN
Ornamental hort. var. of *Zea*:

STRIPED MAIZE (*Zea mays japonica*†
Cy)

ZEBRA BULRUSH, ZEBRA GRASS, etc.
See BULRUSH, GRASS, etc.

ZEBRINA

pendula (*Tradescantia zebrina*)

WANDERING-JEW ZEBRINA

Hort. var. of *Zebrina*:

FOURCOLOR ZEBRINA (*Z. pendula*
quadricolor† Cy; *Tradescantia*
multicolor)

ZELKOVA ZELKOVA

davidi (*Hemiptelea davidi*) DAVID Z.

serrata (*acuminata*) . . SAWLEAF Z.

ulmoides (*crenata*) ELM Z.

ZENOBIA ZENOBIA

pulverulenta (*Andromeda speciosa*)

DUSTY ZENOBIA

—nuda GREEN Z.

ZEPHYRANTHES . . ZEPHYRLILY

The name of this genus under the American Rules is *Atamosco*.

alba WHITE ZEPHYRLILY

atamasco (*Amaryllis atamasco*; *Ata-*

mosco atamasco) ATAMASCO-LILY

candida AUTUMN ZEPHYRLILY

rosea (*Atamosco rosea*) PINK Z.

ZEPHYRLILY *Zephyranthes*

ATAMASCO-LILY *Z. atamasco*

AUTUMN Z. *Z. candida*

PINK Z. *Z. rosea*

WHITE Z. *Z. alba*

ZIGZAG CONEHEAD

Strobilanthes anisophyllus

ZINGIBER GINGER

officinale COMMON G.

ZINNIA ZINNIA

elegans COMMON Z.

haageana ORANGE Z.

Many horticultural varieties of *Zinnia* are in cultivation but their names are not yet standardized.

ZINNIA HELIOPSIS (*Heliopsis scabra*

zinniaeflora† Cy)

ZIZANIA WILDRICE

aquatica NORTHERN W.

palustris COMMON W.

ZIZYPHUS JUJUBE

jujuba (*Z. sativa* Cy, p. 3547; *Z.*

jujuba Cy, p. 3548; *Z. vulgaris*;

Z. zizyphus)

(Chinese Date) COMMON JUJUBE

The name *Zizyphus jujuba* was given to the Common Jujube by Miller in the Gardeners' Dictionary in 1768.

mauritiana (*Z. jujuba* Cy, p. 3547)

(Bor Pom) INDIA JUJUBE

mistol ARGENTINE J.

ZOYSIA OSTERDAMIA

ZULU FIG *Ficus utilis*

ZUMI CRAB *Malus zumi*

ZYGADENUS

leimanthoides

muscaetoxicus (*Chrosperma mus-*

caetoxicum Ag; *Amianthium mus-*

caetoxicum) CROWPOISON

ZYGOCACTUS CRAB CACTUS

truncatus (*Epiphyllum truncatum*)

CHRISTMAS CACTUS

ZYGOPETALUM

See ORCHID GENERA.

APPENDIX

FRUIT NAMES IN AMERICA

The American Joint Committee wishes gratefully to acknowledge the work of the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society in revising and bringing up to date the names of fruits for publication in Standardized Plant Names.

We especially appreciate that the American Pomological Society has been willing to concede many things in the way of arrangement, elimination of duplicate names, and other matters to conform to the rules of the American Joint Committee so that the Fruit List is in accord with the usage of the other lists.

This hearty coöperation has made it possible to present to American fruit-growers and nurserymen the most up-to-date, scientific list of fruits that has yet been published.

The following plants cultivated for their fruit have not been included in the American Pomological Society's list because named varieties have not yet been introduced into the American horticultural trade:

Barberry, Berberis; Carissa (*Natal-plum*), Carissa grandiflora; Cherry Elaeagnus (*Goumi*; *Gumi*), Elaeagnus longipes; Buffaloberry, Shepherdia; Elderberry, fruit of American Elder, Sambucus canadensis; Papaw, Asimina triloba.

Questions relating to this Fruit Name List should be addressed to Mr. H. P. Gould, Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON
HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE

HARLAN P. KELSEY, Secretary

Salem, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF AMERICAN POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY COMMITTEE ON FRUIT VARIETY NOMENCLATURE

NAMES OF THE MORE IMPORTANT AND WIDELY GROWN VARIETIES OF FRUITS AND NUTS

The following lists of fruit variety names have been compiled by the Committee on Nomenclature of the American Pomological Society. While not complete with respect to all varieties to be found in the trade, the aim has been to include in the lists the widely and extensively grown sorts, those extensively grown only in rather restricted regions, and also many of the varieties that are of local importance for home use, or which give promise of commercial value.

The primary object of nomenclature revision and regulation is to secure simple, appropriate, and stable names that will eliminate or prevent confusion, in the largest degree possible, as to varietal identity.

The differences which occur between the names as given in the following lists, and those which have previously been accepted for the same varieties by the American Pomological Society, are brought about through a more complete knowledge of the literature and the development of the fact that danger of confusion as to identity existed in retaining the nomenclature which had seemed justified on the basis of the information available when the earlier forms of names published by the American Pomological Society were approved. In certain instances changes have been made, or names previously used as synonyms appear as approved names, because of the fact that the forms here given are thoroughly established through long usage in the best pomological literature. A considerable number of changes of this character will be noted in the pear variety names. These changes have been made in line with the foregoing statements.

H. P. GOULD

U. P. HEDRICK

W. H. CHANDLER

Committee on Fruit Variety Nomenclature
American Pomological Society

ALMOND. *Amygdalus communis*.

BIDWELL.	LANGUEDOC.
CALIFORNIA.	LEWELLING.
DRAKE.	NE PLUS ULTRA.
GOLDEN STATE.	NONPAREIL.
I. X. L.	PEERLESS.
JORDAN.	PRINCESS.
KING.	TEXAS.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*.

For Crab Apple varieties, see CRAB.

AKIN.	CHICAGO.
<i>Albmarle Pip-</i>	CLAYTON.
<i>pin.</i> YELLOW	COLLINS. <i>Cham-</i>
NEWTOWN.	<i>pion.</i>
ALEXANDER.	COLTON.
ANISIM.	CORNELL. <i>Cor-</i>
ARKANSAS. <i>Mam-</i>	<i>nell Fancy.</i>
<i>moth Black</i>	CRIMSON
<i>Twig.</i>	BEAUTY.
ARKANSAS	<i>Delaware Red</i>
BLACK.	<i>Winter. Law-</i>
AUTUMN STRAW-	VER.
BERRY.	DELICIOUS.
BAILEY SWEET.	DICKINSON.
BALDWIN.	DOMINE.
<i>Banana. WINTER</i>	<i>Duchess, Duchess</i>
BANANA.	<i>of Oldenburg.</i>
BANKS.	OLDENBURG.
BAXTER.	DUDLEY. <i>Dud-</i>
BEACH.	<i>ley Winter.</i>
BELMONT.	DYER.
BEN DAVIS.	EARLY COOPER.
BENONI.	EARLY HARVEST.
BENTLEY. <i>Bent-</i>	EARLY JOE.
<i>ley Sweet.</i>	EARLY MELON.
BETHEL.	EARLY PENNOCK.
BIETIGHEIMER.	EARLY RIPE.
BISMARCK.	EARLY STRAW-
BLACK ANNETTE.	BERRY.
BLACK BEN.	EASTMAN.
BLACK GILLI-	ENGLISH RUSSET
FLOWER.	ENSEE.
BLEDSE.	ESOPUS SPITZEN-
BLENHEIM.	BURG.
BLUE PEARMAIN.	EVELYN.
BOIKEN.	FALLAWATER.
BONUM.	FALL CHEESE.
BOROVINKA.	FALL PIPPIN.
BOSKOOP.	FALL WINE.
BRILLIANT.	FALL WINESAP.
BUCKINGHAM.	FAMEUSE. <i>Snow.</i>
BULLOCK.	FANNY.
CANADA BALD-	FLORY.
WIN.	FLUSHING SPIT-
CAPITOLA.	ZENBURG.
<i>Champion. COL-</i>	<i>Fourth of July.</i>
<i>LINS.</i>	JULY.
CHARLAMOFF.	FULTON.
CHENANGO.	GANO.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

GARDEN ROYAL.	LAWVER. <i>De-la-</i>
<i>Geneton. RALLS.</i>	<i>ware Red Win-</i>
GIDEON.	<i>ter.</i>
GILBERT.	LEHIGH GREEN-
GILPIN.	ING.
GLORIA MUNDI.	LIMBERTWIG.
GOLDEN DELI-	<i>Livland Rasp-</i>
CIOUS.	<i>berry. Low-</i>
GOLDEN RUSSET	LAND RASP-
(N. Y.).	BERRY.
GOLDEN SWEET.	LONGFIELD.
GRAVENSTEIN.	LOWELL.
<i>Green Newtown.</i>	LOWLAND RASP-
YELLOW NEW-	<i>BERRY. Livland</i>
TOWN.	<i>Raspberry.</i>
GRIMES GOLDEN.	LOWRY.
HACKWORTH.	McAFEE.
HAWLEY.	McINTOSH.
HELM.	MAGOG.
HENRY CLAY.	MAIDEN BLUSH.
HIBERNAL.	MALINDA.
HILAIRE.	<i>Mammoth Black</i>
HOADLEY.	<i>Twig. ARKAN-</i>
HOLLAND	SAS.
WINTER.	MANN.
HOOVER.	MILAM.
HORSE.	MILDEN.
HUBBARDSTON.	MILWAUKEE.
HUNTSMAN.	MINKLER.
HURLBUT.	MISSOURI
HYDE KING.	PIPPIN.
INDIANA FAVOR-	MONMOUTH.
ITE.	MOTHER.
INGRAM.	MUNSON. <i>Mun-</i>
IOWA BEAUTY.	<i>son Sweet.</i>
IOWA BLUSH.	NERO.
ISHAM.	NEWTOWN SPITZ-
JACOBS SWEET.	ENBURG.
JEFFERIS.	NICKAJACK.
JERSEY SWEET.	<i>Nodhead. JEW-</i>
JEWELL. <i>Jewell</i>	<i>ETT RED.</i>
<i>Winter.</i>	NORTHERN SPY.
JEWETT RED.	NORTHWESTERN
<i>Nodhead.</i>	GREENING.
JONATHAN.	OAKLAND.
JULY. <i>Fourth of</i>	OHIO NONPA-
<i>July.</i>	REIL.
KESWICK. <i>Kes-</i>	OKABENA.
<i>wick Codlin.</i>	OLDENBURG.
KING DAVID.	<i>Duchess; Duch-</i>
KINNARD. <i>Kin-</i>	<i>ess of Olden-</i>
<i>nard Choice.</i>	<i>burg.</i>
LADY.	OLIVER RED.
LADY SWEET.	ONTARIO.
LANKFORD.	OPALESCENT.
LANSINGBURG.	ORTLEY.
LATE STRAW-	OSWEGO.
BERRY.	PALOUSE.

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

PARAGON.	SHOCKLEY.
PARRY WHITE.	SMITH CIDER.
PATTEN. <i>Patten</i>	SMOKEHOUSE.
<i>Greening.</i>	<i>Snow.</i> FAMEUSE.
PAYNE. <i>Payne</i>	SOPS OF WINE.
<i>Keeper.</i>	STARK.
PEACH OF MON-	STARR.
TREAL. <i>Peach.</i>	STAYMAN WINE-
PECK PLEASANT.	SAP.
PEERLESS.	<i>Steele Red.</i> RED
PENNOCK.	CANADA.
PERRY RUSSET.	STREAKED PIPPIN.
PETER.	SUMMER
PEWAUKEE.	HAGLOE.
PLUMB CIDER.	SUMMER PEAR-
POMME GRISE.	MAIN.
PORTER.	SUMMER QUEEN.
<i>Pound Sweet.</i>	SUMMER RAMBO.
PUMPKIN	SUMMER ROSE.
SWEET.	SUTTON.
<i>Pride of Texas.</i>	SWAAR.
TEXAS.	SWAZIE.
PRIMATE.	SWEET BOUGH.
PRYOR.	SWEET WINESAP.
PUMPKIN SWEET.	TERRY.
<i>Pound Sweet.</i>	TETOFSKI.
RALLS. <i>Rawles</i>	TEXAS. <i>Pride of</i>
<i>Genet; Geneton.</i>	<i>Texas.</i>
RAMBO.	TEXAS RED.
RAMSDELL	THALER.
SWEET.	TITOVKA.
<i>Rawles Genet.</i>	TITUS.
RALLS.	TOLMAN SWEET.
RED ASTRACHAN.	TOMPKINS KING.
RED CANADA.	TURLEY.
<i>Steele Red.</i>	TWENTY OUNCE.
RED JUNE.	UNIVERSITY.
RHODE ISLAND	UTTER.
GREENING.	VANDEVERE.
RIBSTON.	VANDERPOOL.
RICHARD GRAFT.	VANHOY.
ROLFE.	VICTORIA
ROMAN STEM.	SWEET.
ROME BEAUTY.	VIRGINIA
ROXBURY RUS-	BEAUTY.
SET.	WAGENER.
ROYAL LIMBER-	WALBRIDGE.
TWIG.	WASHINGTON
ST. LAWRENCE.	ROYAL.
SALOME.	WASHINGTON
SAN JACINTO.	STRAWBERRY.
SANDY GLASS.	WEALTHY.
SCARLET PIPPIN.	WESTFIELD.
SCOTT WINTER.	<i>Westfield Seek-</i>
SHACKLEFORD.	<i>no-further.</i>
SHARP.	WHITE PIPPIN.
SHERIFF.	
SHIAWASSEE.	

APPLE. *Malus sylvestris*, continued.

WHITE PEAR-	WINTERSTEIN.
MAIN. <i>White</i>	WISMER.
<i>Winter Pear-</i>	WOLF RIVER.
<i>main.</i>	YATES.
WILLIAMS. <i>Wil-</i>	YELLOW BELL-
<i>liams Favorite;</i>	FLOWER.
<i>Williams Early</i>	YELLOW NEW-
<i>Red.</i>	TOWN. <i>Albe-</i>
WILLOWTWIG.	<i>marle Pippin;</i>
WINDSOR.	<i>Green Newtown.</i>
WINE.	YELLOW TRANS-
WINESAP.	PARENT.
WINTER BA-	YORK IMPERIAL.
NANA. <i>Banana.</i>	For Crab Apple
WINTER PARA-	varieties, see
DISE.	CRAB.

APRICOT. *Prunus* species.

ACME.	GIBB.
ALBERGE.	HARRIS.
ALEXANDER.	HEMSKIRKE.
ALEXIS.	LUIZET.
BARRY.	MOORPARK.
BLENHEIM.	NEWCASTLE.
BREDA.	PEACH.
BUDD.	ROYAL.
CATHARINE.	ROUTIER.
CLUSTER.	ST. AMBROISE.
EARLY GOLDEN.	SUPERB.
EARLY MOOR-	TILTON.
PARK.	

AVOCADO. *Persea* species.

BARKER.	POLLOCK.
DICKINSON.	PUEBLA.
EAGLE ROCK.	QUEEN.
FUERTE.	ROLFS.
GOTTFRIED.	SHARPLESS.
LINDA.	SOLANO.
LULA.	SPINKS.
LYON.	TAFT.
MCDONALD.	TAYLOR.
NIMLIOH.	TRAPP.
NORTHROP.	WALDIN.
PERFECTO.	

BANANA. *Musa sapientum*.

CAVENDISH.	MARTINIQUE.
HART.	ORINOCO.

BLACKBERRY. *Rubus* species.

AGAWAM.	<i>Crandall.</i> TEXAS
ANCIENT	EARLY.
BRITON.	DALLAS.
<i>Black Diamond.</i>	DORCHESTER.
EVERGREEN.	EARLY HARVEST.
BLOWERS.	ELDORADO.

BLACKBERRY. *Rubus* species, continued.

ERIE.	MCDONALD.
EVERGREEN.	MAMMOTH.
<i>Black Diamond.</i>	MERSEREAU.
HAUPT.	RATHBUN.
HIMALAYA.	SNYDER.
ICEBERG.	SORSBY.
JORDAN.	STONE.
KING.	TAYLOR.
KITTATINNY.	TEXAS EARLY.
LAWTON.	<i>Crandall;</i>
LOGAN.	<i>Macatawa.</i>
<i>Macatawa.</i>	WARD.
TEXAS EARLY.	WILSON.

BLUEBERRY. *Vaccinium* species

ADAMS.	KATHARINE.
CABOT. <i>Coville</i>	<i>Coville hybrid</i>
<i>hybrid 834A.</i>	<i>830C.</i>
DUNFEE.	PIONEER.
GREENFIELD.	<i>Coville hybrid</i>
<i>Coville hybrid</i>	<i>620A.</i>
<i>823A.</i>	RALPH.
GROVER.	RUBEL.
HARDING.	SAM.

BUTTERNUT. *Juglans cinerea*.

AIKEN.	DEMING.
--------	---------

CAROB. *Ceratonia siliqua*.

BOLSER.	EXCELSIOR.
---------	------------

CHERIMOYA. *Annona cherimola*.

BOOTH.	DELICIOSA.
--------	------------

CHERRY. *Prunus* species.

S., sour; Sw., sweet; D., Duke.

ABUNDANCE. Sw.	DOWNER. Sw.
ADVANCE. Sw.	DYEHOUSE. S.
BALDWIN. S.	EAGLE. Sw.
<i>Belle Magnifique.</i>	EARLY PURPLE.
MAGNIFIQUE.	Sw.
BESSARABIAN. S.	EARLY RICH-
BING. Sw.	MOND. S.
BLACK TARTAR-	ELKHORN. Sw.
RIAN. Sw.	ELTON. Sw.
BRUSSELER	EMPRESS EUGE-
BRAUNE. S.	NIE. D.
BUNTE AMAR-	ENGLISH MO-
RELLE. S.	RELLO. S.
BURBANK. Sw.	GOV. WOOD. Sw.
CENTENNIAL. Sw.	<i>Wood.</i>
CHAPMAN. Sw.	IDA. Sw.
COE. Sw. <i>Coe's</i>	KIRTLAND. Sw.
<i>Transparent.</i>	KNIGHT EARLY
DIKEMAN. Sw.	BLACK. Sw.
DOUBLE NATTE.	LAMBERT. Sw.
S.	

CHERRY. *Prunus* species, continued.

LARGE MONTMO-	REINE HOR-
RENCY. S.	TENSE. D.
LATE DUKE. D.	REPUBLICAN.
LOUIS PHILIPPE.	Sw.
D. <i>Philippe.</i>	ROCKPORT. Sw.
LUTOVKA. S.	<i>Royal Ann.</i> NA-
MAGNIFIQUE. D.	POLEON.
<i>Belle Magni-</i>	SCHMIDT. Sw.
<i>fique.</i>	<i>Spanish.</i> Sw.
MAY DUKE. D.	YELLOW
MONTMORENCY.	SPANISH.
S.	WINDSOR. Sw.
NAPOLEON. Sw.	<i>Wood.</i> GOV.
<i>Royal Ann.</i>	WOOD.
OLIVET. D.	WRAGG. S.
OSTHEIM. S.	YELLOW SPAN-
<i>Philippe.</i> LOUIS	ISH. Sw. <i>Span-</i>
PHILIPPE.	<i>ish.</i>
ROYAL DUKE. D.	

CHESTNUT. *Castanea* species.

Jap., Japanese chestnut; Jap.-N., Japanese-native hybrid; EN., European-native hybrid; CN., Chinquapin-native chestnut hybrid.

BOONE. Jap.-N.	PARAGON. EN.
FULLER. EN.	RIDGELEY. EN.
McFARLAND.	MIRACLE. Jap?
Jap.	ROCHESTER. EN.
NUMBO. EN.	RUSH. CN.

CITRANGE. *Citrus trifoliata* × *C. sinensis*.

COLMAN.	RUSK.
CUNNINGHAM.	SAVAGE.
MORTON.	WILLITS.

CRAB. *Malus* species.

BRIER.	MONTREAL
CHERRY.	BEAUTY.
CORAL.	ORANGE.
CURRANT.	PAUL IMPERIAL.
DART.	RED SIBERIAN.
EXCELSIOR.	SEPTEMBER.
FLORENCE.	TRANSCENDENT.
GENERAL	VAN WYCK.
GRANT.	VIRGINIA.
GIBB.	WHITNEY. <i>Whit-</i>
HYSLOP.	<i>ney No. 20.</i>
LYMAN.	YELLOW SIBER-
MARTHA.	IAN.
MINNESOTA.	

CRANBERRY. *Vaccinium macrocarpon*.

BENNETT.	McFARLIN.
CENTENNIAL.	MATTHEWS.
CHAMPION.	PROLIFIC.
EARLY BLACK.	SEARL.
HOWES.	

CURRANT. *Ribes* species.

Red, red; Bl., black; Wh., white.

BLACK NAPLES.	NORTH STAR.
Bl. <i>Naples</i> .	Red.
BOSKOOP GIANT.	PERFECTION.
Bl.	Red.
CHAMPION. Bl.	POMONA. Red.
CHERRY. Red.	PRINCE ALBERT.
CRANDALL. Bl.	Red.
DIPLOMA. Red.	RED CROSS. Red.
EVERYBODY.	RED DUTCH.
Red.	Red.
FAY. Red.	RIVERS. Red.
FILLER. Red.	VERSAILLES.
FRANCO-	Red.
GERMAN. Red.	VICTORIA. Red.
GIANT RED. Red.	WHITE DUTCH.
LEE. Bl.	Wh.
LONDON MAR-	WHITE GRAPE.
KET. Red.	Wh.
<i>Naples</i> . BLACK	WHITE IMPER-
NAPLES.	IAL. Wh.
	WILDER. Red.

DATE. *Phoenix dactylifera*.

DEGLET NOOR.	MAKTOOM.
HALAWY.	<i>Maktum</i> .
<i>Halawi</i> .	RHARS.
HAYANY.	SAIDY. <i>Sewi</i> ;
HORRA.	<i>Siwah</i> ; <i>Wahi</i> .
ITEEMA.	TAZIZAOOT.
KHADRAWY.	THOORY.
<i>Khadrawi</i> .	ZEHEDY. <i>Zehedi</i> .

DEWBERRY. *Rubus* species.

<i>Austin</i> <i>Mayes</i> .	MAYES. <i>Austin</i>
MAYES.	<i>Mayes</i> .
GARDENA.	PREMO.
LUCRETIA.	

FEIJOA. *Feijoa sellowiana*.CHOICE. *Choiceana*.FIG. *Ficus carica*.

All but one of the varieties are of Old World origin. RUSH is of native American derivation.

ADRIATIC.	LOB INGIR.
BLACK ISCHIA.	Dried product
BROWN TURKEY.	marketed under
BRUNSWICK.	trade name
CELESTE. <i>Celes-</i>	" <i>Calimyrna</i> ."
<i>tial</i> .	MAGNOLIA.
DOREE.	MISSION.
ENDRICH.	RAMSEY.
ISCHIA. <i>White</i>	SAN PEDRO
<i>Ischia</i> .	BLACK.
KADOTA.	STANFORD.
May be Endrich.	<i>White Ischia</i> .
LEMON.	ISCHIA.
LEON.	WHITE GENOA.

FILBERT. *Corylus* species.

BARCELONA.	HALLER. <i>Hal-</i>
BARCELONA B.	<i>lersche Riesen</i> .
BOLWYLLER.	IMPERIAL.
BRIXNUT.	<i>Imperiale de</i>
CHAPERONE.	<i>Trebizonde</i> .
CLACKAMAS.	ITALIAN. <i>Italian</i>
CLUSTER.	<i>Red</i> .
COWELL.	KRUSE.
DAVIANA.	MACROCARPA.
DU CHILLY.	NOTTINGHAM.
GLOBE. <i>Large</i>	RUDY.
<i>Globe Nut</i> .	RUSH.
	WHITE AVELINE.

GOOSEBERRY. *Ribes* species.

Am., American variety; Eng., English variety.

CARRIE. Am.	<i>Josselyn</i> . RED
CHAMPION. Am.	JACKET.
CHAUTAUQUA.	KEEPSAKE. Eng.
Eng.	OREGON. Am.
CROWN BOB.	PEARL. Am.
Eng.	POORMAN. Am.
DOWNING. Am.	RED JACKET.
HOUGHTON. Am.	Am. <i>Josselyn</i> .
INDUSTRY. Eng.	SMITH. Am.

GRAPE. *Vitis* species.

Vin., Vinifera variety; Mus., Muscadine variety.

Varieties without designation are grouped as native bunch grapes.

AGAWAM.	BLACK PRINCE.
ALEXANDRIA.	Vin.
Vin.	BRIGHTON.
ALICANTE BOUS-	BRILLIANT.
CHET. Vin.	BURGER. Vin.
ALPHA.	CACO.
AMBER QUEEN.	CAMPBELL
AMERICA.	EARLY.
AMINIA.	CANADA.
ARAMON. Vin.	CAPTAIN.
AUGUST GIANT.	CAPTIVATOR.
BACCHUS.	CARIGNANE. Vin.
BAILEY.	CARMAN.
BANNER.	CASITZA. <i>Mara-</i>
BARRY.	<i>ville de Malaga</i>
BEACON.	Vin.
BELL.	CATAWBA.
BERCKMANS.	CHAMPION.
BETA.	CHARBONO. Vin.
BLACK HAMBURG	CHASSELAS
Vin.	DORÉ. Vin.
<i>Black Monukka</i> .	CHASSELAS DE
MONUKKA.	FONTAINE-
	BLEAU. Vin.

GRAPE. *Vitis* species, continued.

CHASSELAS	HEADLIGHT.
ROSE. Vin.	HERBEMONT.
CLEVENER.	HERBERT.
CLINTON.	HERCULES.
CLOETA.	HERNITO.
COLERAIN.	HICKS.
CONCORD.	HUBBARD.
CORNICHON. Vin.	HUNISA. Vin.
COTTAGE.	IONA.
CROTON.	ISABELLA.
CYNTHIANA.	IVES.
DATTIER. Vin.	JAMES. Mus.
DELAWARE.	JANESVILLE.
DIAMOND.	JEFFERSON.
DIANA.	JEWEL.
DOWNING.	JURA MUSCAT.
DRACUT AMBER.	Vin.
DUTCHESS.	KING.
EARLY DAISY.	KRAUSE.
EARLY VICTOR.	LADANO.
EATON.	LADY.
ECLIPSE.	LAST ROSE.
EDEN. Mus.	LENOIR.
EDNA.	LIGNAN BLANC.
ELLEN SCOTT.	Vin.
ELVICAND.	LINDLEY.
ELVIRA.	LISTAN. Vin.
EMPEROR. Vin.	<i>Golden Chas-</i>
EMPIRE STATE.	<i>selas.</i>
ERICKSON.	LUCILE.
EUMELAN.	LUKFATA.
EXTRA.	LUTIE.
FEHER SZAGOS.	MCPIKE.
Vin.	MALAGA. Vin.
FERN MUNSON.	<i>Maraville de Mal-</i>
FLAME TOKAY.	<i>aga. CASTIZA.</i>
Vin.	MARGUERITE.
FLOWERS. Mus.	MARTHA.
GAERTNER.	MASSASOIT.
GOETHE.	MATARO. Vin.
GOLD COIN.	MEMORY. Mus.
GOLDEN CHAM-	MERICADEL.
PION. Vin.	MERRIMAC.
<i>Golden Chasselas.</i>	MILLS.
LISTAN.	MISH. Mus.
GOLDEN HAM-	MISSION. Vin.
BURG. Vin.	MISSOURI RIES-
GRADISKA. Vin.	LING.
GREEN HUNGA-	MONUKKA. <i>Black</i>
RIAN. Vin.	<i>Monukka. Vin.</i>
GREIN GOLDEN.	MOORE EARLY.
GRENACHE. Vin.	MOYER.
GROS COLMAN.	MUENCH.
Vin.	MUSCAT HAM-
GROS GUIL-	BURG. Vin.
LAUME. Vin.	MUSCAT ROSE.
HARTFORD.	Vin.
HAYES.	

GRAPE. *Vitis* species, continued.

NIAGARA.	SAUVIGNON
NITODEL.	VERT. Vin.
NOAH.	SCUPPERNONG.
NORTON.	Mus.
OHANEZ. Vin.	SERINE. Vin.
OLIVETTE	SULTANA. Vin.
BLANCHE. Vin.	SULTANINA. Vin.
OLIVETTE DE	<i>Thompson</i>
VENDEMAIN.	<i>Seedless.</i>
Vin.	SULTANINA RO-
PANARITI. Vin.	SEA. Vin.
PERKINS.	THOMAS. Mus.
PETIT SYRAH.	<i>Thompson Seed-</i>
Vin.	<i>less. SULTA-</i>
PIERCE.	NINA.
PIZZUTELLA.	ULSTER.
Vin.	VERGENNES.
POCKLINGTON.	WHITE TOKAY.
REGAL.	Vin.
ROMMEL.	WILDER.
RONALDO.	WINCHELL.
ROSE OF PERU.	WOODRUFF RED.
Vin.	WORDEN.
R. W. MUNSON.	WYOMING.
SALEM.	XLNTA.
	ZINFANDEL. Vin.

GRAPEFRUIT. *Citrus grandis*.

DAVIS.	MCCARTY.
DUNCAN.	PERNAMBUCO.
EXCELSIOR.	<i>Silver Cluster.</i>
FOSTER.	HALL.
HALL. <i>Silver</i>	TRIUMPH.
<i>Cluster.</i>	WALTERS.
MARSH. <i>Marsh</i>	
<i>Seedless.</i>	

GUAVA. *Psidium* species.

CATTLEY.	LEMON.
CHINESE.	STRAWBERRY.

HICKORY. *Hicoria* species.

SB., Shagbark-bitternut hybrid; SS., Shagbark-shellbark hybrid.	
BEAVER. SB.	LANEY. SB.
FAIRBANKS. SB.	MANAHAN.
HALES.	SIERS.
KENTUCKY.	VEST.
KIRTLAND.	WEIKER. SS.

KUMQUAT. *Fortunella* species.

MARUMI.	MEIWA.
NAGAMI.	

LEMON. *Citrus limonia*.

EUREKA.	PONDEROSA.
LISBON.	VILLAFRANCA.

LIMEQUAT. *Citrus aurantifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*.

EUSTIS.

LOQUAT. *Eriobotrya japonica*.

ADVANCE.	PREMIER.
CHAMPAGNE.	VICTOR.
EARLY RED.	

MANGO. *Mangifera indica*.

AMINI.	MULGOBA.
BENNETT.	PAHERI.
CAMBODIANA.	SAIGON.
CARABAO.	SANDERSHA.
HADEN.	SINGAPUR.
ITAMARACA.	TOTAFARI.
LANGRA BEN- ARSI.	

MEDLAR. *Mespilus germanica*.

LARGE DUTCH.	NOTTINGHAM.
--------------	-------------

MULBERRY. *Morus* species.

BLACK ENGLISH.	NEW AMERICAN.
DOWNING.	STUBBS.
HICKS.	TOWNSEND.
MERRITT.	TRAVIS.

NECTARINE. *Amygdalus persica* *nectarina*.

ADVANCE.	HARDWICKE.
BOSTON.	HUMBOLDT.
CARDINAL.	LORD NAPIER.
DOWNTON.	NEWTON.
EARLY NEW- INGTON.	PITMASTON OR- ANGE.
EARLY RIVERS.	RED ROMAN.
EARLY VIOLET.	STANWICK.
ELRUGE.	VICTORIA.

OLIVE. *Olea europaea*.

ASCOLANO.	PENDULINA.
COLUMELLA.	REDDING.
MANZANILLO.	RUBRA.
MISSION.	SEVILLANO.
NEVADILLO.	UVARIA.
OBLONGA.	

ORANGE. *Citrus* species.

Mand., Mandarin, or "kid glove" type, including the so-called Tangerine varieties; Sat., Satsuma type.

DANCY. Mand.	GOLDEN RING.
DRAKE STAR.	HOMOSASSA.
Star Calyx.	IKEDA. Sat.
ENTERPRISE.	JAFFA.
Enterprise	JOPPA.
Seedless.	KING. Mand.

ORANGE. *Citrus* species, continued.

LUE. <i>Lue Gim</i>	RUBY.
Gong.	ST. MICHAEL.
MAJORCA.	Star Calyx.
MEDITERRANEAN	DRAKE STAR.
SWEET.	SURPRISE.
NAVELENCIA.	TEMPLE.
OWARI. Sat.	THOMSON.
PARSON BROWN.	VALENCIA.
Parson.	WASHINGTON
PINEAPPLE.	NAVEL.

PEACH. *Amygdalus persica*.

ADMIRAL DEWEY.	Dewey. ADMIRAL
Dewey.	DEWEY.
ALBRIGHT CLING.	EARLY CRAW- FORD.
ALEXANDER.	EARLY ELBERTA.
ALTON.	(Goldfinch.)
AMSDEN.	EARLY ELBERTA.
ANGEL.	(Stark.)
ANITA.	Early Hale.
ARP.	HALE EARLY.
AUGBERT.	EARLY WHEEL- ER. Red Bird.
AUSTRALIAN	Ede. CAPTAIN
SAUCER.	EDE.
BAILEY.	EDGEMONT.
BANNER.	ELBERTA.
BARBARA.	ENGLE. Engle
BARNARD.	Mammoth.
BEERS SMOCK.	FAMILY FAVOR- ITE.
BELLE. Belle of	FITZGERALD.
Georgia.	FLORIDA GEM.
BEQUETTE FREE.	FOSTER.
BERENICE.	FOX.
BIDWELL EARLY.	FRANCES.
BIDWELL LATE.	FRANK.
BILYEU.	GEARY.
BLOOD CLING.	GENERAL LEE.
BOKHARA.	GEORGE LATE.
BRIGDON.	GLOBE.
BRIGGS.	GOLD DROP.
BRONSON.	GOVERNOR
CABLER. Cobler.	HOGG.
CANADA.	GRADY.
CAPTAIN EDE.	GREENSBORO.
Ede.	HALE EARLY.
CARMAN.	Early Hale.
CHAIRS.	HAUSS.
CHAMPION.	HEATH CLING.
CHILI. Hill Chili.	White Heath.
CHINESE CLING.	HEATH FREE.
CHRISTABEL.	Henrietta. LEVY.
CLIMAX.	HILEY. Hiley
Cobler. CABLER.	Belle.
COLON.	Hill Chili. CHILI.
CONNET.	HOBSON.
CROSBY.	
CROTHERS.	
DECKER.	

PEACH. *Amygdalus persica*, continued.

HONEY. ORANGE CLING.
 HOOSIER. PALLAS.
 HYNES. PEENTO.
 ILLINOIS. PHILLIPS CLING.
 IMPERIAL. RAY.
 IRON MOUNTAIN. *Red Bird*. EARLY
 JAPAN DWARF. WHEELER.
 JEWEL. REEVES.
 J. H. HALE. ROCHESTER.
 JOHNSON. RUNYON CLING.
 KALAMAZOO. SALWEY.
 KATIE. SELLERS CLING.
 KRUMMEL. SHERMAN.
 LA GRANGE. SLAPPEY.
 LATE CRAWFORD. SMOCK.
 LATE ELBERTA. SNEED.
 LATE STUMP. SOUTH HAVEN.
 LEMON CLING. STRAWBERRY.
 LEMON FREE. STEVENS.
 LEVY. *Henrietta*. STUMP.
 LEWIS. SUSQUEHANNA.
 LIZZIE. TENA.
 LOLA. TEXAS. *Texas*
 LOVELL. *King*.
 MCCOLLISTER. THURBER.
 MCDEVITT. TOUGHINA.
 CLING. TRIANA.
 McKEVITT. TRIUMPH.
 CLING. TROTH.
 MAMIE ROSS. TUSKENA. *Tus-*
 MATHEWS. *can*.
 MAYFLOWER. VAN BUREN
 MILLARD. DWARF.
 MORRIS WHITE. VICTOR.
 MOUNTAIN. WADDELL.
 ROSE. WAGER.
 MUIR. WALDO.
 MUNSON FREE. WALKER.
 NECTAR. WALTON.
 NEW PROLIFIC. WARD LATE.
 NIAGARA. WHEATLAND.
 NICHOLS. *White Heath*.
 OLD MIXON. HEATH CLING.
 CLING. WONDERFUL.
 OLD MIXON FREE. YELLOW ST.
 ONDERDONK. JOHN.
 OPULENT. YELLOW SWAN.

PEAR. *Pyrus species*

Angouleme. BESSEMIANKA.
 DUCHESSE. BEURRE BOSC.
 D'ANGOULEME. *Bosc*.
 ANJOU. BEURRE CLAIR-
 ANSAULT. *geau*. *Clair-*
 BARSECK. *geau*.
 BARTLETT. BEURRE DIEL.
 BELLE LUCRA- BEURRE GIF-
 TIVE. *Lucra-* FARD.
 tive. *Giffard*.

PEAR. *Pyrus species*, continued.

BEURRE HARDY. LE CONTE.
Hardy. LINCOLN.
 BEURRE SUPER- LINCOLN CORE-
 FIN. *Superfin*. LESS.
 BLOODGOOD. LOUISE BONNE
 BORDEAUX. DE JERSEY.
 BOSC. BEURRE *Lucrative*. BELLE
 BOSC. LUCRATIVE.
 BRANDYWINE. MADELEINE.
 BUFFUM. MAGNOLIA.
Clairgeau. MARGUERITE.
 BEURRE. MARIE LOUISE.
 CLAIRGEAU. MOUNT VERNON.
 CLAPP FAVORITE. ONONDAGA.
 COLUMBIA. ONTARIO.
 COMICE. OSBAND.
 DANA HOVEY. P. BARRY.
 DORSET. PASSE COLMAR.
Drouard. PRESI-
 DENT DROU-
 ARD. PITMASTON.
 DUCHESSE D'AN- POUND.
 GOULEME. *Drouard*.
gouleme; *Duch-*
ess. REEDER.
Duchess. DUCH- RIEHL BEST.
 ESSE D'AN- ROOSEVELT.
 GOULEME. ROSSNEY.
 EARLY HARVEST. RUTHER.
 EASTER BEURRE. SECKEL.
 ELIZABETH. SHELDON.
 FAME. SOUVENIR DU
 FLEMISH BEAUTY. CONGRES.
 FORELLE. SOUVENIR
 FOX. D'ESPEREN.
 FREDERICK. SUMMER DOY-
 CLAPP. ENNE.
 GARBER. *Superfin*. BEURRE
Giffard. BEURRE SUPERFIN.
 GIFFARD. TYSON.
 GLOU MORCEAU. URBANISTE.
Hardy. BEURRE VERMONT
 HARDY. BEAUTY.
 HOWELL. VICAR OF
 IDAHO. WINKFIELD.
 JOSEPHINE DE WHITE DOY-
 MALINES. ENNE.
 KIEFFER. WILDER EARLY.
 KOONCE. WINTER BART-
 LAWRENCE. LETT.
 LAWSON. WINTER NELIS.
 WORDEN SECKEL

PECAN. *Hicoria pecan*.

ALLEY. BURKETT.
 BIDWELL. BURLINGTON.
 BOLTON. BUSSEY.
 BRADLEY. BUTTERICK.
 BROOKS. CURTIS.

PECAN. *Hicoria pecan*, continued.

DELMAS.	PRESIDENT.
FROTSCHER.	RANDALL.
GREENRIVER.	REUSS.
HALBERT.	RUSSELL.
INDIANA.	SAN SABA.
KINCAID.	SCHLEY.
LUCADO.	SOVEREIGN.
MCINTOSH.	STUART.
MAJOR.	SUCCESS.
MANTURA.	TECHE.
MONEYMAKER.	VAN DEMAN.
MOORE.	WARRICK.
NIBLACK.	WAUKEENAH.
NORTON.	WILLIAMSON.
PABST.	YOUNG.
POSEY.	

PERSIMMON. *Diospyros species*.

Jap., Japanese; Am., American.

COSTATA. Jap.	KAWAKAMI.
DELMAS. Am.	Jap.-Am.
EARLY GOLDEN.	LONESTAR. Jap.
Am.	MILLER. Am.
EUREKA. Jap.	OKAME. Jap.
FORD. Am.	ORMOND. Jap.
FUYU. Jap.	RUBY. Am.
<i>Fuyugaki.</i>	TABER 23. Jap.
GAILEY. Jap.	TABER 129. Jap.
GOLDEN GEM.	TAMOPAN. Jap.
Am.	TANENASHI. Jap.
GOSHO. Jap.	TRIUMPH. Jap.
HACHIYA. Jap.	TSURU. Jap.
HICKS. Am.	YEDOICHI. Jap.
HYAKUME. Jap.	YEMON. Jap.
JOSEPHINE. Am.	ZENJI. Jap.

PINEAPPLE. *Ananas sativus*.

ABACHI. <i>Abakka</i> .	SPANISH. <i>Reu</i>
CAYENNE.	<i>Spanish.</i>
<i>Smooth</i>	
<i>Cayenne.</i>	

PLUM. *Prunus species*.

Eu., European type; Jap., Japanese type; Am., American type; Jap.-A., hybrid between American and Japanese types; HH., hybrid between American forms of *Prunus* or others developed especially to gain extreme hardiness; MH., hybrids of mixed parentage; Pr., Prune.

ABUNDANCE.	ARCHDUKE. Eu.
Jap.	ARCTIC. Eu.
AGEN. <i>French,</i>	<i>Moore Arctic.</i>
<i>Petite.</i> Eu., Pr.	BARTLETT.
AMERICA.	Jap.-A.
Jap.-A.	BAVAY. Eu.
APPLE. Jap.-A.	BEAUTY. MH.

PLUM. *Prunus species*, continued.

BRADSHAW. Eu.	JEFFERSON. Eu.
BRITTLEWOOD.	KELSEY. Jap.
Am.	LINCOLN. Eu.
BURBANK. Jap.	LOMBARD. Eu.
CHABOT. Jap.	MAYNARD. Jap.
CHALCO. Jap.	MIDDLEBURG.
CHENEY. Am.	Eu.
CHERESOTO. HH.	MINER. Am.
CLIMAX. Jap.-A.	MIRABELLE. Eu.
CLYMAN. Eu.	MONARCH. Eu.
<i>Coe Golden Drop.</i>	<i>Moore Arctic.</i>
GOLDEN DROP.	ARCTIC.
COMPASS. HH.	OCTOBER. Jap.
DESOTO. Am.	OGON. Jap.
DIAMOND. Eu.	OMAHA. Jap.-A.
DOWNING. Am.	OPATA. HH.
DUANE. <i>Duane</i>	PACIFIC. Eu.
<i>Purple.</i> Eu.	PEARL. Eu.
EMERALD.	PETERS. Eu.
JAP.-A.	<i>Petit.</i> AGEN.
EXCELSIOR.	POND. Eu.
Jap.-A.	POTTAWATTAMIE.
<i>Fellenberg.</i> ITAL-	Am.
IAN PRUNE.	PRESIDENT.
FIELD. Eu.	Jap.-A.
FIRST. MH.	<i>Pride.</i> SHIPPER.
FOREST GARDEN.	QUACKENBOSS.
Am.	Eu.
FORMOSA. MH.	RED JUNE. Jap.
<i>French.</i> AGEN.	REINE CLAUDE.
FRENCH.	Eu.
Damson group.	<i>Robe de Sergeant.</i>
GAVIOTA. Jap.-A.	SERGEANT.
GERMAN PRUNE.	ROLLINGSTONE.
Eu., Pr.	Am.
GOLDEN. Jap.-A.	SANSOTO. HH.
GOLDEN DROP.	SANTA ROSA.
Eu. <i>Coe.</i>	Jap.
GONZALES.	SAPA. HH.
Jap.-A.	SATSUMA. Jap.
GRAND DUKE.	SERGEANT. Eu.,
Eu.	Pr. <i>Robe de</i>
GUEH. Eu.	<i>Sergeant.</i>
HAMMER. Am.	SHIPPER. Eu.
HAND. Eu.	<i>Pride.</i>
HANSKA. HH.	SHIRO. Jap.
HAWKEYE. Am.	SHROPSHIRE. Eu.
HUDSON. Eu.	Damson group.
HULINGS. Eu.	SIMON. Jap.
HUNGARIAN.	SIX WEEKS.
Eu., Pr.	Jap.-A.
IMPERIAL EPI-	SMITH ORLEANS.
NEUSE. Eu., Pr.	Eu.
IMPERIAL GAGE.	STANDARD. Eu.,
Eu.	Pr.
ITALIAN PRUNE.	STODDARD. Am.
Eu., Pr. <i>Fel-</i>	SUGAR. Eu., Pr.
<i>lenberg.</i>	

PLUM. *Prunus* species, continued.

SURPRISE. Am.	WEAVER. Am.
TENNANT. Eu.	WHITAKER. Am.
TERRY. Am.	WICKSON. Jap.
TRAGEDY. Eu., Pr.	WILD GOOSE. Am.
VORONESH. Eu.	WINNSBORO. Am.
WACHAMPA. HH.	WOLF. Am.
WANETA. HH.	WOOD. Am.
WASHINGTON. Eu.	WYANT. Am.
WAYLAND. Am.	YELLOW EGG. Eu.

POMEGRANATE. *Punica granatum*.

PAPERSHELL.	SWEET.
PURPLESEED.	WONDERFUL.

QUINCE. *Cydonia oblonga*.

ANGERS.	MISSOURI.
BOURGEAT.	ORANGE.
CHAMPION.	PINEAPPLE.
FULLER.	REA.
MEECH.	VAN DEMAN.

RASPBERRY. *Rubus* species.

Red, red; Pur., purple; Bl., Black.

ANTWERP. Red.	LOUDON. Red.
BLACK PEARL. Bl. <i>Pearl</i> .	MARLBORO. Red.
BRILLIANT. Red.	MILLER. Red.
CARDINAL. Pur.	NEWMAN. Red.
CAROLINE. Red. Yellow fruit.	OHIO. Bl.
COLUMBIAN. Pur.	OHTA. Red.
CUMBERLAND. Bl.	OLDER. Bl.
CUTHBERT. Red.	ONTARIO. Red.
EATON. Red.	<i>Pearl</i> . BLACK PEARL.
EMPIRE. Red.	PERFECTION. Red.
ERSKINE. Red.	PLUM FARMER. Bl.
GOLDEN QUEEN. Red.	RANERE. Red.
Yellow fruit.	<i>St. Regis</i> .
GREGG. Bl.	ROYAL PURPLE. <i>Royal</i> .
HAYMAKER. Pur.	RUBY. Red.
HERBERT. Red.	<i>St. Regis</i> . RA- NERE.
HILBORN. Bl.	SHAFFER. Pur.
HONEYSWEET. Bl.	SUNBEAM. Red.
HOOSIER. Bl.	SUPERLATIVE. Red.
JUNE. Red.	SURPRISE. Red.
KANSAS. Bl.	TYLER. Bl.
KING. Red.	WELCH. Red.
LA FRANCE. Red.	

STRAWBERRY. *Fragaria* species.

ABINGTON.	LUPTON.
AMANDA.	McALPINE.
AMERICUS.	MAGOON.
ARIZONA.	MARSHALL.
AROMA.	MASCOT.
BEDER WOOD.	MICHEL EARLY
<i>Bell</i> . WILLIAM	MINUTEMAN.
BELT.	MISSIONARY.
BRANDYWINE.	MYER.
BUBACH.	NEW YORK.
CAMPBELL.	NICK OHMER.
CHESAPEAKE.	OREGON.
CHIPMAN.	OZARK.
CLARK.	PAN-AMERICAN.
COLUMBIA.	PARSONS.
CRESCENT.	PEERLESS.
DOLLAR.	POCOMOKE.
DULUTH.	PROGRESSIVE.
DUNLAP.	PROLIFIC.
EARLY HA- THAWAY.	<i>Rice</i> . KITTIE RICE.
ECHO.	ROUGH RIDER.
EXCELSIOR.	SAMPLE.
FORD.	SHARPLESS.
GANDY.	SHROPSHIRE.
GLEN MARY.	SUCCESS.
GOLD DOLLAR.	SUPERB.
GOOD LUCK.	SUPERIOR.
HAVERLAND.	TENNESSEE.
HOWARD 17.	THOMPSON.
JESSIE.	WARFIELD.
JOE.	WILLIAM BELT.
JUCUNDA.	<i>Belt</i> .
KITTIE RICE.	WILLIAMS.
<i>Rice</i> .	WILSON.
KLONDIKE.	WOOLVERTON.
LATE STEVENS.	

TANGELO. *Citrus nobilis* × *C. grandis*.

SAMPSON.	WILLIAMS.
THORNTON.	

WALNUT. *Juglans* species.

Per., Persian (<i>English</i>); Bl., Black; Jap., Japanese.	
CHABERTE. Per.	MEYLAN. Per.
CONCORD. Per.	OHIO. Bl.
EHRLHARDT. Per.	PARISIENNE. Per.
EUREKA. Per.	PAYNE. Per.
FRANQUETTE. Per.	PLACENTIA. Per.
LANCASTER. Jap.	STABLER. Bl.
MAYETTE. Per.	THOMAS. Bl.
	WILLSON. Per.

WHITE-SAPOTE. *Casimiroa edulis*.

CHAPMAN.

AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL NOMENCLATURE, REPRESENTING

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Chairman*, Salem, Mass.
J. HORACE MCFARLAND, Harrisburg, Pa.
FREDERICK V. COVILLE (Advisory), U. S. Botanist, Washington, D. C.

ORNAMENTAL GROWERS ASSOCIATION

F. L. ATKINS, *Chairman*, Rutherford, N. J.
C. J. MALOY, Rochester, N. Y.
THOMAS B. MEEHAN, Dresher, Pa.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PARK EXECUTIVES

HERMAN W. MERKEL, *Chairman*, Forester, Zoological Park, New York City, N. Y.
JOHN DUNBAR, Assistant Superintendent of Parks, 208 Municipal Building, Rochester, N. Y.
THEODORE WIRTH, Superintendent of Parks, City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

FREDERICK LAW OLMTED, *Chairman*, Brookline, Mass.
SID J. HARE, 604 Gumbel Building, Kansas City, Mo.
PERCIVAL GALLAGHER, Care of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

DR. HEBER W. YOUNGKEN, *Chairman*, 145 N. 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
PROF. E. N. GATHERCOAL, 701 S. Wood Street, Chicago, Ills.
DR. F. E. STEWART, 11 W. Phil-Elena Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FLORISTS AND ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURISTS

J. HORACE MCFARLAND, *Chairman*, Harrisburg, Pa.
PROF. A. C. HOTTES, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
ROBERT PYLE, West Grove, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

AS FAR as practicable, the American Joint Committee has selected and adopted what seemed the best common name for each plant. Hundreds of new common names were supplied for plants that had no common names, or common names wholly unsuitable or more properly belonging to other plants.

In hundreds of other cases, particularly plants new or little known, common names are necessarily missing, for usually a really good and appropriate name suggests itself only on intimate acquaintance with the plant itself.

The users of Standardized Plant Names will confer a great favor by offering constructive criticisms on common names already adopted, and by suggesting new names where names are now missing, so that future editions of this work may be made more complete and more valuable. Address

HARLAN P. KELSEY
Secretary American Joint Committee
SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

x

Date Due

MARYGROVE COLLEGE LIBRARY
Standardized plant names ; a c
580.14 Am3



3 1927 00034968 5

580.14
Am3



